Accession No. 52838 Class q334.42

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY.

C.A. 1192. 2,000. 28-9-34.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

WITHDRAWN FROM BROMLEY LIBRARIES

BROMLEY LIBRARIES

CALENDAR

OF THE

CHARTER ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

VOL. III.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD I, EDWARD II.

A.D. 1300—1326.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 2, WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1908.

BROMLEY PU... LIBRARIES
AL 45
CLASS
L 45.1
ACC.
01796 7646
[942.035]

Lib. R | No. R 32658
Class 942.042 X
V.C.M.S.O | Price [illegible]
Cut | Card.
Sta. | Ann.
Pl. | Subj 1.
Bk. C. | Check
Acc. Bk | 2
Sh. Reg | Apprd:

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PREFACE	v.
LIST OF CHARTERS PRINTED IN FULL	vii.
BIBLIOGRAPHY	xiv.
CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. II.	xvi.
CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. III.	xvii.
Charter Roll 29 Edward I	1
,, 30 ,,	23
,, 31 ,,	33
,, 32 ,,	38
,, 33 ,,	48
,, 34 ,,	66
,, 35 ,,	73
,, 1 Edward II	107
,, 2 ,,	121
,, 3 ,,	130
,, 4 ,,	138
,, 5 ,,	183
,, 6 ,,	194
,, 7 ,,	219
,, 8 ,,	239
,, 9 ,,	281
,, 10 ,,	314
,, 11 ,,	358
,, 12 ,,	389
,, 13 ,,	412
,, 14 ,,	428
,, 15 ,,	436
,, 16 ,,	448
,, 17 ,,	459
,, 18 ,,	469
,, 19 ,,	479
,, 20 ,,	492
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	495
INDEX OF COUNTIES	718
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	743

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

PREFACE.

THE present volume is the third of a series of Calendars of the Charter Rolls from the reign of Henry III to the reign of Henry VIII, the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume.

The text has been prepared under my immediate supervision by Mr. C. G. Crump, with the assistance of Mr. A. E. Stamp.

The Indexes have been compiled by Mr. J. G. Black.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
1 *May*, 1908.

LIST OF CHARTERS PRINTED IN FULL.

The following list shows all the charters printed in full in the present volume. They have been arranged, as far as possible, in chronological order. Mr. H. W. C. Davis, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, has been good enough to assist in assigning dates to the charters of Henry I.

Charters of Edward the Confessor.

Winchester, St. Swithun's (No. 2). 1042-1047. p. 347.
Winchester, St. Swithun's (No. 1). 1047-1052. p. 347.
Aelfstan, monk of Worcester. 1062. p. 206.

Charters of William I.

Worcester priory. 1066-1087. p. 206.
Battle abbey. Windsor. 1066-1087. p. 196.
Winchester, St. Swithun's. 1070-1087. p. 348.
London, St. Paul's. 1072-1078. p. 291.
Winchester, St. Swithun's. 1075-1087. p. 345.
Battle abbey. Westminster. 1075-1087. p. 197.
Battle abbey. Winchester. 1075-1087 [? spurious]. p. 195.
Jumièges abbey. 1078-1085. p. 381.
London, St. Paul's. 1081-1087. p. 291.
Battle abbey. Spurious. Winchester. p. 196.

Charter of William I. *or* William II.

Winchester, St. Swithun's. Winchester. 1070-1098. p. 348.

Charters of William II.

Battle abbey. Winchester. 1087-1100. p. 197.
London, St. Paul's. 1087-1100. p. 292.
Norwich, Holy Trinity. Salisbury. 1091-1098. p. 70.
Christchurch, canons of. Winchester. 1093-1100. p. 233.
Norwich, Holy Trinity. Westminster. 1094-1098. p. 71.
Winchester, Walkelin, bishop of. Hastings. 1096. p. 351.
London, St. Paul's. 1099-1100. p. 291.

Charters of Henry I.

Thorney abbey. Ditton. 1100-1113. p. 242.
Carlisle, St. Mary's. Worcester. 1100-1129. p. 81.
Carlisle, St. Mary's. Waltham. 1100-1129. p. 82.
London, St. Paul's. Westminster. 1100-1129. p. 292.
Barnstaple priory. Alton (*Dultona*). 1100-1135. p. 331.
London, St. Paul's. Westminster. 1101-1102. p. 292.

Norwich, St. Paul's hospital. Westminster. 1100-1135. p. 1.
St. Alban's abbey. St. Albans. 1103-1106. p. 20.
Battle abbey. Westminster. 1103-1109. p. 334.
Robert Achard. Westminster. 1107-11.8. p. 360.
Thetford priory. Reading. 1107-1118. p. 376.
St. Alban's abbey. Suthtona. 1107-1128. p. 19.
Beverley, St. John's. Westminster. 1108-1118. p. 140.
York, St. Mary's. Winchester. 1108-1123. p. 119.
Winchester, William Giffard, bishop of. Windsor. 1109. p. 351.
Rouen, St. Mary de Prato. Winchester. 1111-1128. p. 60.*
Bridlington, canons of. Evreux. 1113-1135. p. 187.
Winchester, St. Swithun's. Westbourne. 1114. p. 346.
St. Alban's abbey. Woodstock. 1114-1118. p. 17.
Rouen, St. Mary's. Winchester. 1115-1123. p. 462.
York, St. Mary's. Argentan. 1119-1132. c. 1132. p. 119.
Barnstaple priory. Westminster. 1121. p. 331.
York, St Mary's. Windsor. 1123-1131. p. 120.
Winchester, St. Swithun's. Eling. 1123-1135. p. 345.
Kenilworth priory. 1124-1127. p. 275.
Southampton, St. Denis. Eling. 1125-1129. p. 336.
Southampton, St. Denis. Eling. 1125-1129. p. 336.
Oseney abbey. Woodstock. 1129-1133. p. 417.
Bruton, canons of. Rouen. c. 1130. p. 270.

CHARTERS OF STEPHEN.

Beverley, St. John's. York. 1135. p. 140.
Oxford, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Oxford. 1135-1139. p. 464.
Winchester, Henry bishop of. Exeter. 1135-1139. p. 352.
Thorney abbey. Westminster. 1135-1139. p. 243.
Winchester, Henry bishop of. Bermondsey. 1135-1152. p. 353.
Croyland abbey. Lincoln. 1135-1154. p. 101.
Taunton, burgesses of. Gilling. 1135-1154. p. 354.
Tynemouth priory. York. 1135-1154. p. 290.
Tynemouth priory. St. Albans. 1135-1154. p. 290.
Winchester, Henry bishop of. Westminster. 1136. p. 352.
Winchester, Henry bishop of. Westminster. 1136. p. 353.
Winchester, Henry bishop of. London. 1136-1154. p. 354.
Boulogne, St. Mary Magdalene's. Rouen. 1137. p. 374.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. Portsmouth. 1137. p. 338.
Waverley Abbey. Waverley. 15 September 5 Stephen (1140). p. 372.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. Winchester. 1140-1154. p. 338.
Christchurch, canons of. Winchester. 1150. p. 233.
Rufford abbey. York. 1152-1154. p. 293.
Rufford abbey. Lincoln. 1152-1154. p. 294.
Thorney abbey. Bury St. Edmunds. 1152-1154. p. 243.
Crowland abbey. Romford. 1153-1154. p. 101.
Bristol, St. Augustine's. Dunstable. 1153-1154. p. 378.
Thorney abbey. London. 1154. p. 243.

CHARTERS OF MAUD.

Godstow abbey. Devizes. 1139-1143. p. 329.
Oseney abbey. Oxford. 1141-1148. p. 420.

* This charter is dated A.D. 1122, in the 21st year of the reign, an impossible combination.

CHARTERS OF HENRY II.

Newhouse abbey. Les Andelys. 1154-1157. p. 384.
Lincoln, citizens of. Nottingham. 1154-1158. p. 7.
Louth Park abbey. York. 1154-1158. p. 247.
Louth Park abbey. York. 1154-1158. p. 247.
Winchester, St. Swithun's. London. 1154-1158. p. 355.
Hythe, men of. Dover. 1154-1160. p. 219.
Lincoln, citizens of. 1154-1160. p. 7.
York, St. Mary's. York. 1154-1160. p. 112.
Sandwich and Sarr, men of. Westminster. 1154-1161. p. 221.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. Rouen. 1154-1163. p. 337.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. 1154-1165. p. 337.
Acle, men of. Norwich. 1154-1166. p. 67.
Athelney abbey. Westminster. 1154-1166. p. 55.
Gloucester, burgesses of. Westminster. 1154-1166. p. 200.
Bristol, St. Augustine's. 1154-1166. p. 377.
Lincoln, citizens of. Stanford. 1154-1166. p. 312.
Shrewsbury hospital. Woodstock. 1154-1166. p. 292.
Moxby, nuns of. York. 1154-1167. p. 396.
Trentham priory. Northampton. 1154-1167. p 217.
Worksop priory. Nottingham. 1154-1167. p. 295.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. Winchester. 1154-1173. p. 336.
Christchurch, canons of. Salisbury. 1154-1175. p. 234.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. Romsey. 1154-1175. p. 338.
Worcester priory. Feckenham. 1154-1176. p. 206.
St. Alban's abbey. Clarendon. 1154-1176. p. 19.
Embsay, St. Cuthbert. Winchester. 1154-1179. p. 51.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. Porchester. 1154-1179. p. 338.
Barnstaple priory. Northampton. 1154-1180. p. 331.
Croyland abbey. Wallingford. 1154-1180. p. 101.
Trentham priory. Brill. 1154-1180. p. 217.
Louth Park abbey. Nottingham. 1154-1185. p. 268.
Louth Park abbey. Nottingham. 1154-1185. p. 268.
York, St. Mary's. York. 1154-1189. p. 112.
Woburn abbey. Woodstock. 1154-1189. p. 286.
Acle, men of. Bury St. Edmunds. 1154-1189. p. 66.
Blanchelande abbey. Valognes. 1154-1189. p. 362.
Blanchelande abbey. Westminster. 1154-1189. p. 362.
Lincoln, citizens of. Worcester. 1154-1189. p. 7.
Sherborne abbey. Silverstone. 1154-1189. p. 493.
Wombridge, St. Leonard's. Lichfield. 1154-1189. p. 404.
Wombridge, St. Leonard's. Feckenham. 1154-1189. p. 405.
Geoffrey son of Ralph de la Mare. Bridgenorth. 1155. p. 370.
Jumièges abbey. Brookenhurst. c. 1155. p. 382.
Jumièges abbey. Bridgenorth. 1155. p 382.
Tintern abbey. Bridgenorth. 1155. p. 88.
Tintern abbey. Bridgenorth. 1155. p. 88.
Tintern abbey. Bridgenorth. 1155. p. 89.
Bridgnorth, burgesses of. Red Moor. 1155-1158. p. 215.
Carlisle, St. Mary's. Brampton. 1155-1158. p. 82.
Durham, St. Cuthbert's. York. 1155-1158. p. 393.
Hastings, men of. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 221.
Louth Park abbey. York. 1155-1158. p. 268.
Lenton priory. Nottingham. 1155-1158. p. 316.
Lydd and Dengemarsh, men of. Winchester. 1155-1158. p. 220.
Oseney abbey. Salisbury. 1155-1158. p. 418.
Oseney abbey. Salisbury. 1155-1158. p. 418.

Oseney abbey. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 418.
Oseney abbey. Salisbury. 1155-1158. p. 422.
Rufford abbey. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 293.
Rufford abbey. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 293.
St. Albans abbey. St. Albans. 1155-1158. p. 17.
St. Albans abbey. St. Albans. 1155-1158. p. 19.
Selby abbey. York. 1155-1158. p. 403.
Southampton, St. Denis priory. Winchester. 1155-1158. p. 337.
Thorney abbey. Lincoln. 1155-1158. p. 244.
Thorney abbey. Lincoln. 1155-1158. p. 244.
Winchester, St. Swithun's. London. 1155-1158. p. 348.
Woburn abbey. York. 1155-1158. p. 286.
Woburn abbey. York. 1155-1158. p. 286.
Exeter, Robert bishop of. Westminster. 1155-1160. p. 271.
Robert de Sancto Paulo. 1155-1162. p. 477.
St. Albans abbey. London. 1155-1166. p. 20.
Leicester, St. Mary de Prato. Dover. 1156. p. 379.
St. Inglevert hospital. St. Omer. 1156. p. 414.
Woburn abbey. Rouen. 1158-1160. p. 285.
Woburn abbey. Rouen. 1158-1160. p. 285.
Ecajeul, Sainte Barbe. Rouen. 1158-1162. p. 308.
Reading abbey. Rouen. 1160-1163. p. 279.
Bruton, canons of. Woodstock. 1162-1170. p. 270.
Kenilworth priory. Marlborough. 1162-1184. p. 276.
Gloucester, burgesses of. Gloucester. 1163-1173. p. 200.
Newport, burgesses of. Brewood. 1163-1173. p. 438.
Swine, St. Mary's. Woodstock. 1163-1173. p. 62.
Worksop priory. Castleton. 1163-1173. p. 296.
Lenton priory. Northampton. 1163-1174. p. 316.
Swineshead abbey. Windsor. 1163-1181. p. 318.
Blanchelande abbey. Bur le Roi. 1164-1174. p. 362.
Bristol, St. Augustine's. Winchester. 1166-1173. p. 378.
Robert son of Sawin de Northampton. Bur le Roi. 1166-1176. p. 478.
Lessness priory. Gloucester. 1166-1176. p. 341.
Bath, St. Peter's. Argentan. 1166-1184. p. 471.
Newnham, St. Paul's. Quévilly. 1166-1189. p. 358.
Newnham, St. Paul's. Woodstock. 1166-1189. p. 358.
Bath, Reginald bishop of. Winchester. 1174-1184. p. 472.
Winchester, Richard bishop of. Caen. 1174-1184. p. 355.
Winchester, Richard bishop of. Windsor. 1175-1179. p. 354.
Bath, Reginald bishop of. Geddington. 1176-1181. p. 471.
Lenton priory. Nottingham. 1176-1189. p. 316.
Wombridge, St. Leonard's. Clarendon. 1176-1189. p. 405.
Winchester, Richard bishop of. Westminster. 1178-1179. p. 350.
Marton, canons and nuns of. Silverstone. 1179-1188. p. 396.
Swine, St. Mary's. Carlisle. 1180-1186. p. 61.
Stratford, St. Leonard's. Guildford. 1180-1188. p. 383.
Crendon Park abbey. Woodstock. 1180-1189. p. 210.
Bruton, canons of. Winchester. 1182-1184. p. 270.
Leiston abbey. Westminster. 1184-1186. p. 199.

Charters of Richard I.

Newhouse abbey. Geddington. 14 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 387.
Rufford abbey. Geddington. 14 September, 1 Richard I (1189.) p. 294.

Waverley abbey. Geddington. 15 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 372.
Croyland abbey. Geddington. 16 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 101.
St. Albans abbey. Geddington. 17 September, 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed* Les Andelys, 12 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 20.
Durham, St. Cuthbert's. Geddington. 18 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 393.
Southampton, St. Denis. Warwick. 18 September, 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed* Les Andelys, 1 December, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 339.
Thornton abbey. Warwick. 20 September [1 Richard I] (1189). p. 9.
Merevale abbey. Feckenham. 23 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 485.
Southampton, burgesses of. Warwick. 28 September, 1 Richard I (1189), p. 340.
Christchurch, canons of. Westminster. 8 October [1 Richard I], (1189). p. 234.
Hereford, citizens of. Westminster. 9 October, 1 Richard I (1189), p. 240.
Bruerne, monks of. Westminster. 10 October, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 270.
Newhouse abbey. Westminster. 10 October, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 385.
Amesbury abbey. Arundel. 14 October. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 55.
Holmcultram abbey. Canterbury. 3 November, 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed* Les Andelys, 11 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 79.
Rouen, St. Mary's. Westminster. 12 November, 1 Richard I (1189), p. 462.
Winchester, St. Swithun's. Westminster. 13 November, 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed* Château Gaillard. 8 September, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 356.
Bury St. Edmunds abbey. Bury St. Edmund's. 20 November 1 Richard I (1189), p. 273.
Bath, St. Peter's. Canterbury. 26 November, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 470.
Bath, Reginald bishop of. Canterbury. 26 November, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 473.
Bath, Reginald bishop of. Canterbury. 26 November, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 474.
Cîteaux abbey. Dover. 11 December [1 Richard I], (1189). p. 222.
York, St. Mary's. No place or date (1189). p. 112.
Richard Revel. Lyons la Forêt. 27 March, 1 Richard I (1190) *and renewed* Cahagnes, 23 January, 10 Richard I (1199). p. 133.
Lessness priory. Vézelay. 3 July, 1 Richard I (1190). p. 342.
Durham, St. Cuthbert's. Marseilles. 5 August, 1 Richard I (1190) *and renewed* Lyons la Forêt, 7 December, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 394.
Drax priory. Winchester. No date, 1189. p. 175.
Rye and Winchelsea, men of. Messina, 27 March, 2 Richard I (1191). p. 219.
Lincoln, citizens of. Winchester. 24 April, 5 Richard I (1194). p. 8.
Gloucester, burgesses of. Portsmouth. 6 May, 5 Richard I (1194). p. 200.

Langley, canons of. Rouen. 1 September, 8 Richard I (1197). p. 480.
Roger de Sancto Manveo. Les Andelys. 19 September, 10 Richard I. (1198). p. 432.
St. Albans abbey. Les Andelys. 13 November, 10 Richard I (1198), p. 17.
Blythburgh priory. Cahagnes. 23 January, 10 Richard I (1199). p. 412, and (better text). p. 483.
Sulby abbey. No place. No date. p. 311.

Charters of John.

Oseney abbey. Hadlow. 16 June, 1 John (1199). p. 419.
Southampton burgesses. Orival. 29 June, 1 John (1199). p. 340
Savigny abbey. Séez. 14 July, 1 John (1199). p. 400.
Winchester, Godfrey bishop of. Porchester. 25 April, 1 John (1200). p. 356.
Stamford, St. Michael's, nuns. Louth. 18 January, (1201). p. 51.
Southwick, canons of. Château du Loir. 21 July, 3 John (1201). p. 209.
Ralph de Hauvill. Domfront. 2 January, 3 John (1202). p. 340.
Winchester, John bishop of. Orival. 1 May, 3 John (1202). p. 349.
Beverley, St. John's. Verneuil. 8 October, 4 John (1202). p. 141.
William de Braosa. Rouen. 24 February, 4 John (1203). p. 46.
York, St. Mary's. Winchester. 13 April, 5 John (1204). p. 118.
York, St. Mary's. Winchester. 13 April, 5 John (1204). p. 118.
York, St. Mary's. Winchester. 19 April, 5 John (1204). p. 118.
Ford abbey. Lambeth. 10 October, 6 John (1204). p. 207.
Gilbert Pecche. No place. No date. (1205-1207.) p. 305.
Pevensey and Langney, men of. Lambeth. 27 April, 8 John (1207). p. 220.
Oseney abbey. Corfe. 21 January, 10 John (1209). p. 419.
William de Serland. Carrickfergus. 26 July, 12 John (1210). p. 198.
Rufford abbey. Winchester. 3 October [? 6 or 9 John]. p. 294.

Charters of Edward I.

Durham, St. Cuthbert's. Carlisle. 25 September, 26 Edward I (1298). p. 412.
The tinmen of Cornwall. Westminster. April 10, 33 Edward I (1305). p. 53.
The tinmen of Devon. Westminster. April 10, 33 Edward I (1305). p. 54.

Charters of Kings of Scotland.

Malcolm, king of Scots, to St. Peter's hospital, York. Carlisle. 1153-1165. p. 93.
William, king of Scots, to St. Peter's hospital, York. Clacmannan. 1165-1214. p. 92.
William, king of Scots, to St. Peter's hospital, York. Gretenho, 1175-1199. p. 90.
Alexander III, king of Scotland, to Coldingham priory. Selkirk. 16 June, 27 Alexander (1276). p. 50.

CHARTERS OF PRIVATE PERSONS.

Nigel, bishop of Ely to Thorney abbey. 1133-1169. p. 245.
Adeliza, queen of Henry I, to Oseney abbey. 1135-1150. p. 420.
Miles, earl of Hereford, to Tintern abbey. Before 1143. p. 96.
Hughtred son of Fergus, to St. Peter's hospital, York. 1154-1186. p. 91.
William de Rossedale to St. Peter's hospital, York. Before 1165. p. 93.
John, lord of Ireland, to Lanthony abbey. London. 1177-1199. p. 128.
John, lord of Ireland, to St. John's hospital. Waterford. Marlborough. 1177-1199. p. 282.
Robert de Brus to St. Peter's hospital, York. Before 1194. p. 92.
Walter son of Alan to St. Peter s hospital, York. p. 90.
Alan son of Walter to St. Peter's hospital, York. p. 90.
Alan son of Rowland, constable of Scotland, to St. Peter's hospital, York. p. 92.
R. son of Duvegal, to St. Peter's hospital, York. Dumfries. p. 90.

LIST OF CHARTERS OF HENRY III.

Abstracts of the following charters of Henry III will be found in this volume, occurring in charters of *inspeximus* and supplying the places of enrolments now lost or imperfect.

Swansea, burgesses of. Northampton. 8 March, 18 Henry III (1234). p. 199.
Carlisle, St. Mary's. Rochester. 25 July, 18 Henry III (1234). p. 361.
Thurgarton, canons of. Marlborough. 12 August, 18 Henry III (1234). p. 214.
Bath, Jocelin bishop of. Westminster. 23 October, 19 Henry III (1235). p. 473.
Coggeshall abbey. Westminster. 26 May, 31 Henry III (1247). p. 480.
Coggeshall abbey. Westminster. 10 October, 34 Henry III (1250). p. 480.
York, St. Peter's. Portsmouth. 5 July, 37 Henry III (1253). p. 56.
Hailes abbey. Portsmouth. 20 July, 37 Henry III (1253). p. 489.
Coggeshall abbey. Baddow. 6 April, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 480.
York city. Windsor. 17 May, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 185.
York city. Windsor. 18 May, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 186.
Grimsby, men of. Westminster. 27 May, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 410.
Southampton, burgesses of. Bristol. 14 July, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 341.
Shrewsbury, burgesses of. Feckenham. 10 August, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 426.
Worcester priory. Woodstock. 16 August, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 207.
Bridgenorth, burgesses of. Woodstock. 16 August, 40 Henry III (1256). p. 215.
Ralph de Greynham. Westminster. 23 November, 50 Henry III (1265). p. 311.
Newark priory by Guildford. Westminster. 12 February, 55 Henry III (1271). p. 429.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Record Commission Publications.

Rymer's *Fœdera*. New Edition. 1066-1383. Edited by Dr. A. Clarke and others. 1816-1869.

Rotuli Chartarum. Edited by T. Duffus Hardy. 1837.

Rotuli Literarum Patentium. Edited by T. Duffus Hardy. 1839.

Record Office Publications.

Calendar of Charter Rolls.

Patent Rolls. Henry III.

Calendar of Patent Rolls.

Chronicles and Memorials.

Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Edited by C. Hardwicke. 1858.

Matthew Paris. *Chronica Majora*. 7 vols. Edited by the Rev. H. R. Luard. 1872-1884.

Munimenta Gildhallæ Londiniensis. Edited by T. H. Riley. 1859-1862.

Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland. 1172-1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1870.

Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, selected by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1891.

Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1858.

Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports.

Society of Antiquaries, Scotland.

Records of the Priory of the Isle of May.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society.

The Priory of St. Radegund, Cambridge. By Arthur Gray. 1898.

Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian Society.

The Register of the priory of Wetherhal. Edited by J. E. Prescott. 1897.

Oxford Historical Society.

The Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. Edited by the Rev. Spencer R. Wigram. 1895, 1896.

Somerset Record Society.

Two Cartularies of the Priory of St. Peter at Bath. Edited by W. Hunt. 1893.

SURTEES SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

The priory of Hexham. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1864-5.

Cartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1878.

Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whitby. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1879-1881.

Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary, Fountains. Collected and edited by J. R. Walbran. 1863, 1878.

Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell.

YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

The Coucher Book of Selby. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1891, 1893.

The Cartulary of St. John of Pontefract. Edited by Richard Holmes. 1899, 1902.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Registrum sive liber irrotularius . . . . prioratus Beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis. Edited by the Rev. W. Hale. 1865.

BOOKS NOT INCLUDED IN SERIES.

Royal Charters granted to the Burgesses of Nottingham. Edited by W. H. Stevenson. 1890.

Lancashire Pipe Rolls . . . . Transcribed and edited by W. Farrer. 1902.

An exact . . . . . demonstration of our . . . . . King's Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. By William Prynne. 1665, 1666, 1670. Vol. III is cited as 'Records.'

The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely. By James Bentham. 1812.

Historical Charters and Documents of the City of London. By an Antiquary. 1884.

The History of the City of Exeter. By the Rev. G. Oliver. 1861.

The History of Winchelsea. By W. Durrant Cooper. 1850.

Charters and Letters Patent granted to the Town and City of Bristol. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Seyer. 1812.

Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici. By J. M. Kemble. 1839-1848.

Diplomatarium Anglo-Saxonicum. By B. Thorpe. 1865.

Thesaurus Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium. By George Hickes. 1705.

Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. By the Rev. David Wilkins. 1737.

Charters of the Cinque Ports. By Samuel Teake. 1728.

Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey. Edited by A. W. Crawley-Boevey. 1887.

The charters of the Borough of Cambridge. Edited by F. W. Maitland and Mary Bateson. 1901.

Monasticon Anglicanum. 1846.

Royal Letters addressed to Oxford, and now existing in the Oxford Archives. Edited by Octavius Ogle. 1892.

History of the Customs Revenue in England from the earliest times to the year 1827. By Hubert Hall. 1885.

History of Norfolk. By Francis Blomefield. 1805-1810.

Registrum Honoris de Richmond. By Roger Gale. 1722.

Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford. Oriel. 1855.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Decem. Edited by Sir Roger Twysden. 1652.

CORRIGENDA FOR VOL II.

P. vij. l. 11 from foot ; *for* Winchester *read* Westminster.
P. x. l. 9 from top ; *for* le *read* la.
P. 54, l. 7 ; *for* March 8, *read* March 11.
P. 103, l. 29 from foot ; *after* Reginaldi *add* (sic).
P. 137, l. 19 from foot ; *after* Maloctauso *add* [*rectius* Malotraverso].
P. 275, l. 12 from bottom ; *for* Henvenen *read* Henveneu.
P. 307, l. 19 from foot ; *for* filio *read* filii.
P. 307, l. 17 from foot ; *for* Burnam *read* Burum.
P. 308, l. 12 from top ; *for* Artas *read* Arcas.

CORRIGENDA FOR INDEX OF VOL. II.

Agiulf *identify with* Aiulf.
Aiulf, *add* A. the chamberlain, Agiulf *and* 132, 490.
Balilened, *read* Balitened.
Bisentona. *Identify with* Bilsington, Kent.
Bynaynes. *Add* See also Vynais.
Chamberlains. *Add* Aiulf.
Chancellors. *Add* Geoffrey, Waldric.
Geoffrey. *Add* Geoffrey, chancellor of Henry I. 90.
Herctone. *Add* [In Hartland].
Iburnesdene. *Identify with* Hornden [in Beddenden].
Martinesgrave *Identify with* Groves [in Oving].
Nadrefeld. *Identify with* Netherfield [in Battle].
Préaux [Calvados]. *Read* Préaux [Eure].
Preston. *Identify with* East Preston.
Senlis. Simon de. *Add* 334.
Turnham, Stephen de. *Identify with* Turonis, Stephen de.
Veer, Aubrey de. *Dele* A. the Chamberlain *and* 132.
Vynais. *Add* See also Bynaynes.
Waldric. *Dele* G. *and* 70.
Westbourne. *Dele* reference to p. 307.

CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. III.

P. 9, l. 12 from top. *After* p.s. *add* [2276].
P. 10, l. 14 from top. *For* Aumâle *read* Aumale.
P. 19, l. 18 from foot. *For* propeterea *read* propterea.
P. 66, l. 2 from foot. *For* solebaut *read* solebant.
P. 67, l. 13 from top. *For* St. Thomas *read* St. Nimon.
P. 180, l. 25 from top. *For* Joshep *read* Joseph.
P. 200, l. 13 from foot. *For* desturbet *read* disturbet.
P. 217, l. 12 from foot. *For* R. de Verdon *read* B. de Verdon.
P. 222, l. 27 from foot. *For* Lyons le Forêt *read* Lyons-la-Forêt.
P. 242, l. 22 from foot. *For* manor *read* market.
P. 271, l. 2 from top. *For* Angelie *read* Anglie.
P. 290, l. 11 from foot. *For* jucticiis *read* justitiis.
P. 292, l 11 from foot. *For* pev *read* per.
P. 367, l. 22 from top. *For* Kaukbury *read* Kankbury.
P. 394, l. 3 from top. *For* Caron *read* Corou.
P. 432, l. 33 and l. 47. *For* Mauneo *read* Manveo.
P. 444, l. 13 from foot; *after* in favour of the *add* prior and monks of Brecon, which is a cell of Battle abbey *and dele* line 12.
P. 480, l. 23. *For* William *read* W[alter].
P. 480, l. 24. *For* Ralph *read* R[ichard].

CALENDAR

OF

CHARTER ROLLS.

29 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 12.

1300.
Dec. 26. Northampton. 54 — Grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Berton by Winchester, Eston, Litleton, Avinton, Cumpton, Silkestede, Muchelmareys, Hoghtor, Nuteshilling, Husseburne, Whitcherche, Wyke, Chilbolton, Wensington, Westmoenes, Exton, Henton, Crundal, Sutton, Yatele, Hoddinggeton, Wotton, Hanyton and Mapeldreham, co. Hants, Eneford, Overton, Selkelye, Fyfhide, Aulton, Stokton, Stowelle, Pateneye, Hamme, Wrfton, Westwode, Hyneton and Bysshopeston, co. Wilts, Bledone, co. Somerset, and Wlfritheston, co. Berks. By fine before the treasurer. *Dupplicatur.*

1301.
Jan. 4. Northampton 53 — Grant to John de Broughton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Broghton, co. Oxford, Weston, Little Wlward, Chesewyk and Tanwrth, co. Warwick. By fine before the treasurer.

1300.
Dec. 26. Northampton. 52 — Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Thorpe Watervill, Achirch and Aldewincle, co. Northampton. *Dupplicatur.*

1301.
Jan. 28. Nettleham. 51 — Grant to William Tuschet, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Leuenhales, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael and the five days following.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 5. Nettleham. 50 — Grant to Henry Tregoz, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Gatynges (*sic*), co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb. 2. Nettleham. 49 — Grant to John de Hastinges, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Fylungeleye, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the two days following. By K.

Feb. 3. Lincoln. 48 — Grant to Peter de Chauvent, and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Impeton, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on Saturday in Easter week and the seven days following. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Nettleham. 47 — Grant to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Sallowe, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. By K., on the information of Robert son of Walter. *Dupplicatur.*

A. 5316. Wt. 30797. 400.—15/3/05. M.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1301.

Feb. 10. Nettleham. 46 — Grant to Adam de Osgodeby, prebendary of the prebend of Ulfskelf in the church of St. Peter, York, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the prebend in Ulfskelf, co. York.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede. *Dupplicatur.*

Feb. 14. Lincoln. 45 — Grant, at the instance of John de Langeton, the chancellor, to John de Langeton, his brother, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Neuton in Makerfeld, co. Lancaster, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate and one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. German the confessor; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Waleton in la Dale, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors and of Lauton and Goldburn in the same county.
Rex precepit apud Karliolum x die Novembris anno regni sui xxviij°.

Feb. 15. Lincoln. 44 — Grant to Roger de Lugore, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Strete, co. Hereford. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 12 Lincoln. 43 — Grant, in consideration of a fine made with the king before the treasurer and barons, to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram, that their town of Skynburgh, which is within the metes of their island of Holmcultram, shall be a free borough and the men there dwelling free burgesses, having all the liberties and free customs belong to such a free borough, so that the said borough shall be kept by a faithful man to be chosen by the said abbot and convent, who shall first take his corporal oath before the said abbot and convent and their successors, or a person to be by them deputed therefore, that he will faithfully discharge all things pertaining to the office of keeper and will preserve all the liberties and free customs that pertain to the said borough or that shall be granted to it or the said burgesses by the king in future; and that all merchants whether of the king's lands or aliens, provided they are of the king's friendship and in his peace, may come to the said borough with their goods and merchandise by land or water and there tarry and do their business and return without impediment, provided that their trade be lawful and that they discharge the customs due in the realm; with further grant to the said abbot and convent, that they shall have within the said borough a weekly market on Thursday in a place to be by them appointed and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. John the Baptist and the fifteen days following.
By fine before the treasurer, and by petition of the council.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. 42 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of a charter, dated at Asserugge, 21 September, 28 Edward I, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to St. Mary and the church of Hayles and the abbot and monks thereof all his manor of Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, with all the appurtenances thereof, including the advowsons of the hospital and vicarage of the church of Lecchelade, to be held at fee farm in frank almoin by rendering yearly at Michaelmas 100 marks; witnesses, Sir William de Bereford, Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, knights, Walter de Aylesbury, Robert de Beleawe, John de Ewros, William de Lecche and Ralph de Lecche.

1301. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

With this proviso that the said abbot and convent shall in future pay 50 marks to the king in addition to the 100 marks mentioned above.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Walter de Bello Campo and John de Benstede, and by fine before the treasurer.

Feb. 14. Lincoln. 41 Grant to William Tuchet, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Leuenhales, co. Hereford, Finemere and Shaldeswell, co. Oxford, and Preston and Cuuele, co. Buckingham.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. 40 Gift to the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln of a messuage in Lincoln late of Hagin son of Benedict, late a Jew of Lincoln, which by the exile of the said Hagin from the realm is in the king's hands as his escheat; to be held by rendering yearly to the king 13*s.* 4*d.*

By petition returned from the council.

Feb. 10. Nettleham. 39 Grant to John son of William de Ludham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Frense, Disce and Osemundeston, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of Hugh de Veer.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 10. Nettleham. 38 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of SS. Mary and Michael and the canons of Bromore:—

1. A charter, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon and Lady of the Isle, in her widowhood, gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin, for her soul and the souls of Baldwin her father, Amicia, her mother, and Baldwin her brother, the tenement and land which John Gauefrey sometime held in Bromore; witnesses, Sir John de Wotton, Sir John de Sancta Elena, Sir Richard de Affton, Sir Edmund Spigurnel and Sir Jordan de Kingeston, knights, William de Rodeston, Thomas Baudewyne, Richard de Bukesgate, Ralph de Boelaund, William de Buttestorn, John de Avene.

2. A charter, whereby Laurence de Compton gave to the said prior and canons all the land which he had in the town of Hordhulle, that is two messuages with a curtilage and two acres of arable, which the donor had from (*ex traditione de*) John Roscelyn of Borghly, in the same town, and fourteen acres of arable, which the donor had of the demise of John Jordan son of Geoffrey Jordan in the same town, and two acres and the third of an acre which the donor had of the demise of Robert Aunfrey in the said town; to be held by the said prior and canons from the chief lords of the fee, by rendering to John Trenchard, and his heirs, for the said fourteen acres, 1*d.* for all service saving the king's service; for which gift the said prior and canons have given 22 marks beforehand by way of fine (*gersumam*); witnesses, Henry de Arnewode, John Trenchard, William de Butesthorne, John le Veyl, William de Kyhavene, Robert Amfrey, John the clerk of Beketon, Nigel Aunfrey, John Michel; dated at Hordhulle, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 16 Edward I.

3. A charter, whereby Robert Aumfrey of Hordehill gave to the said prior and canons two acres of arable in Hordhill, whereof one acre and a half lie in La Wetcroft and run from south to north above (*super*) the land, which John de Haywode formerly held from the

1301. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

donor, one end (*capud*) running southward to the land of William Blanchecote between the land of William Aunfrey, the donor's son, on the west, and the land of Henry de Harnewode on the east, and the remaining half acre lies in La Suthide between the land of the donor on the west and the land of the said William Aumfrey on the east, and runs northward over La Wetcrofte and southward over Hordynghide; with further gift of all the land which Roger de Netham formerly held of the donor in Hordhill, and which the said Roger demised to the said prior and convent by the bounds contained in the charter which the said Roger had from the donor; to be held by the said prior and canons from the said donor and his heirs; for which gift the said prior and convent have given 7*s.* 6*d.* beforehand; witnesses, Henry de Harnewode, John Trenchard, Philip de Bachampton, John le Veyl, William de Butesthorne, John the clerk, Nigel Aumfrey, William de Kyhavene, John Michel.

4. A charter, whereby Henry son of Robert Amfrey gave to the said prior and convent one acre of arable land, which he had of the gift of his father, in the field of Hordhill in the tillage called Midelforlang, lying between the land of Nigel Aunfrey on either side; to be held from the donor, and his heirs, by the said canons, who have paid 1 mark beforehand by way of fine for the same; witnesses, Nigel Aunfrey, John le Flemyng, William de Butesthorn, John le Veyl, John de Fernhull, John Michel, Simon Marshal, William de Stanes.

5. A charter, whereby William, called Galun, with the consent of Christina his wife gave to the said church and canons two acres of arable lying in the field of Hordhill adjoining the land of Nigel Aumfrey (*in cultura propinquiori Nigelli Aumfrey*) on the east, which land the donor had of the gift of William Aumfrey by a charter, which has been delivered to the said canons; to be held quit of all claim by the said donor his wife or their heirs; witnesses, Roger de Gardino, constable of the castle of Cristeschirche, William de Butesthorn, Henry Long, William de Gundevill, Richard de Brockhampton, Nigel Aumfrey, William de Kyhavene, John called clerk.

6. A charter, whereby John le Caus gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, all the lands, which he had of the gift of John le Flemyng in the town of Hordhille, to be held by the said canons from the chief lords of the fee, by rendering yearly to the chief lords 2*s.*; witnesses, William de Butesthorn, John Trenchard, Henry de Arnewode, Nigel Amfrey, Richard de Burleye.

7. A charter, whereby Nigel Aumfrey, son of Robert Aumfrey, gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, a portion of his land through the middle of his chief mansion in Bekiton, beginning from the king's highway on the west side and running lengthwise to the east right through the middle of his court, on which land the canons may lead a rill of water coming from Beketon and make a course for the said water or a dam (*stagnum*) eight feet and a half wide, within the said court, and without the said court as the bounds and the course allow, and bring the said water to their mill, with power for the canons to clean and repair the said course; provided that the withies (*virge*) and trees which grow along the said course in the donor's court shall belong to the donor and his heirs, saving to the said canons the width of the course as aforesaid; with further gift of an acre of land in Beketon lying on La Suthdon, and running

1301. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

south to la west crofte, which acre Laurence de Compton sometime held of the donor at farm, and of a half acre of land lying in La Suthyde between the land of the donor on both sides, which half acre William called Skypman sometime held of the donor at farm; with further gift to the said canons of a pasture lying by their mill-dam on the south side extending from the west to the east, and of all the meadow with the pasture, which the donor had between Nethamesbach and the meadow which John Trenchard had adjoining the mill-dam; all the foregoing to be held with the old mill-dam below the donor's court from the chief lords of the fee in frank almoin; for which gift the said canons have given the donor 20*s*. and two acres of arable land in Hordhill, which Thomas Wollovere formerly held from them at farm; witnesses, John son of John Tranchard, John le Flemang, William de Gundevile, Roger de Gardino bailiff of the hundred, Philip de Bachampton, Robert de Murdyngg, William de Kyhavene, John Michel, Richard and John de Fernhill.

8. A charter, whereby Nigel Aumfrey son and heir of Robert Aumfrey gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin an acre of meadow in Avenemede lying between the meadow of Thomas Holebroke and that of Nicholas Grigge and stretching from the east to the west; witnesses, Sir William Espilemam, knight, Henry de Arnewode, William de Kyhavene, Roger de Bokeland, William de Gorlyton, Richard de Burghly, Henry Tuluz.

9. A charter, whereby the same Nigel gave to brother Thomas de Pymperne, called prior of Brommore, and the convent of that place for three marks of silver, paid beforehand, four acres of land lying together in Hordhill of their fee, between the land of the said priory and the land of the donor and abutting one end (*caput*) to the south upon the donor's meadow and the other end to the north on the land of John called the clerk; the said acres measured by the perch and lying at the Northbache to be held by the said prior and convent and their successors; witnesses, Sir William Espileman, knight, John Trenchard, Roger de Bokeland, Henry de Arnewode, William de Kyhavene, John le Veyl, Philip de Bachampton.

10. A charter, whereby the same Nigel gave to the prior and convent of Bromore two acres of arable land in the field of Hordhull lying in one piece (*conjunctim*) upon La Hull between the donor's land upon the one side and the acre called 'Roscelynesacre' on the other and stretching over La Bache on the north side and over the road leading to the church of Hordhill on the south side; to be held from the donor and his heirs by the said monks; for which gift they have paid 2 marks beforehand by way of fine (*gersuma*); witnesses, John le Fleming, William de Butesthorne, Richard de Bukesyate, John le Vieil, John de Fernhul, John Michel, Simon Marshal, William de Stanes.

11. A charter, whereby William Amfrey son of Robert Amfrey of Hordhull gave to the prior and convent of Brommore an acre of arable land, which the donor had of the gift of Robert his father in the tillage called La Hide, lying between the land of the said prior on the west and a dike which divides the land of Robert Amfrey from the land of the township of Hordhill, to be held from the donor and his heirs by the said monks, who have paid therefore 20*s*. by way of fine; witnesses, Nigel Amfrai, John le Fleming, William de Butestorn, John le Vieil, John de Fernhill, John Michel, Simon Marshal and William de Stanes.

1301. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

12. A charter, whereby William Amfrei gave to brother Thomas de Pymperne, called prior of Bromore, for certain money by them paid beforehand, two acres of land in Hordhull lying between the donor's lands on both sides and running northward to the land of the said prior; to be held from the donor and his heirs by the prior and convent by the service of 2*d.* to be paid yearly at Michaelmas; witnesses, Henry de Arnewode, William de Kyhavene, Nigel Amfrei, John called clerk, William de Gorleton, Robert de Lementon.

13. A charter, whereby Nigel Aumfrey, son and heir of Robert Aumfrey, demised and quitclaimed to brother Thomas de Pymperne, prior of Brommore, and the convent there fifty two acres of land in Hordhull lying between the croft of John the clerk, and the high road leading from the forest to the sea on the east, and running westward to the dike called Corndiche, and so lengthwise to the north by the land of Richard Kene and Gervase Aumfrey to the land of Walter le Moul of Berminton and to the south to the land, which Mary late the wife of Adam Roscelyn held; to be held from the donor his heirs or assigns by the said prior and convent by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Michaelmas; witnesses, Sir William Espileman, Sir Geoffrey de Kernet, knights, Thomas Baldewyne, Richard de Burgate, Roger de Bokeland, John Tranchard, William de Butestorn, Henry de Arnewode, John le Veyl, Philip de Bachampton, John Michel, Robert de Mordingges.

By fine before the Treasurer and bill of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 7. Nettleham 36 Gift to Edward, the king's son, of all the king's lands of North Wales, Anglesey and Hope, with all their appurtenances within the four cantreds and all the king's lands of West Wales and South Wales, that is the counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan, the castles and manors of Haverford and Buelt, all the lands late of Res ab Mereduk, which are in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Res, and all other lands in those parts which are in the king's hands, excepting the castle and town of Montgomery, which the king has assigned to his consort Queen Margaret by way of dower; with further gift to the said Edward of all the county of Chester with the manors of Maclesfeld and Overton and all the land of Mailor Saisnek; to be held with all appurtenances including wreck of the sea by the said Edward and his heirs being kings of England, saving to the queen the castle and town of Montgomery, by rendering such service to the king as it shall be found that the king rendered to his father king Henry for the same lands.

35 Mandate, in pursuance, to Philip Abhowel, keeper of the castle and town of Buelt.

The like to William Chykun, keeper of the castle and town of Aberconeweye, John de Haverynge, keeper of the castle of Beaumareys and of the land of Anglesey, Thomas de Makelesfeld, keeper of the manors of Makelesfeld and Overton and of the land of Mailor Saisnek, and Walter Haklut, keeper of the castle and town of Haverford.

Letter close to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to pay to Sir Edward 40*l.* yearly for the farm of the castle and land of Hope, which he holds for life.

March 23. Hailes. 34 Grant to John Bek, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Skytebrok, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the

1301. *Membrane 9—cont.*

vigil and the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Saltfleteby, Somercote, Skytebrok and Tawell, co. Lincoln.

April 4. Feckenham. 33 Grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church Twynham, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Pidelton, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption. By K. on the information of brother Walter de Wynterburn.

April 5. Feckenham. 32 Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Neuton by Overpaghele in Holderness of free warren in all their demesne lands of Neuton by Overpaghele in Holderness, co. York.

Schedule.

Feb. 7. Nettleham. Mandate to bishops, earls, knights, free men and all other tenants of North Wales, Anglesey, Hope, West Wales and South Wales to be intendant to Edward, the king's son, to whom the king has given the said lands.

The like to bishops, earls, &c. of the county of Chester.

The like to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the king has committed the castle of Hope for life, with promise to exonerate him from the payment of the 40*l.* which the king has given to his son Edward.

Dupplicantur. Et fuerunt patentes.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 25. Lincoln. 31 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of Lincoln :—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus Norrensibus qui veniunt ad portum de Grymesby vel ad alios portus meos de Lincolnescira, salutem. Precipio quod faciatis prepositis meis Lincolnie omnes rectitudines et consuetudines, quas solebatis facere tempore regis Henrici avi mei prepositis Lincolnie. Et prohibeo ne quis vestrum detineat eis theoloneum vel aliam consuetudinem injuste super decem librarum forisfactura. Teste W. filio Johannis, apud Wirecestriam.*

2. A charter of Henry II, dated at Woodstock, ordering the sheriff and ministers of Lincolnshire to cause foreign merchants to come to Lincoln as in the time of Henry I, lest the king lose his customs. Witness, Richard de Luci. [*Historical MSS. Commission, 14th Report. Appendix, viii. p. 5.*]

3. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et justicie et vicecomiti et baronibus de Lincolnia et de Lincolnescira, salutem. Precipio quod nullus mercator, qui sit extraneus et de foris, sit residens in Lincolnia pro tingendis pannis suis vel vendendis ad taleam, nisi illi tantum, qui sunt in gilda et ad omnes consuetudines ville et qui reddunt gelda mea cum eis, sicuti solebant tempore Henrici regis. Testibus, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, H. de Essexia, constabulario, Ricardo de Humez.*

4. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Lincolnsiensi et justicie et vicecomiti et baronibus Lincolnie et Lincolnescire, salutem. Precipio quod omnes illi, qui de mercato vivunt et mercatum deducunt infra*

1301. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

quatuor divisas que pertinent civitati Lincolnie, reddant communiter cum civibus meis Lincolnie gelda mea et assisas civitatis, sicut reddere solent tempore regis H. et sicut juste cum eis esse debent; in cujuscunque terra maneant. Testibus Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henry de Essexia, constabulario, Ricardo de Humez, apud Notingham.

5. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, tam Francis quam Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse civibus nostris Lincolnie quod nullus eorum placitet extra civitatem Lincolnie de aliquo placito preter placita de tenuris exterioribus, exceptis monetariis et ministris nostris. Concessimus etiam eis quietanciam murdri infra civitatem et in portsoca, et quod nullus eorum faciat duellum, et quod de placitis ad coronam pertinentibus se possint disrationare secundum consuetudinem civium civitatis Londonie; et quod infra civitatem illam nemo capiat hospitium per vim vel per liberacionem marescalli. Hoc eciam eis concessimus quod omnes cives Lincolnie sint quieti de theloneo et lestagio per totam Angliam et per portus maris; et quod nullus de misericordia pecunie judicetur, nisi secundum legem, quam habent cives nostri Londonie: et quod in civitate illa in nullo placito sit miskenninga; et quod burwaremot semel tantum in ebdomada teneatur; et quod terras et tenuras et vadia sua et debita sua omnia juste habeant, quicunque eis debeat, et de terris suis et tenuris, que infra civitatem sunt, rectum eis teneatur secundum consuetudinem civitatis; et de omnibus debitis suis, que accomodata fuerint apud Lincolniam, et de vadiis ibidem factis, placita apud Lincolniam teneantur; et si quis in tota Anglia teloneum vel consuetudinem ab hominibus Lincolnie ceperit, postquam ipse a recto defecerit, prepositus Lincolnie manum* (sic) *apud Lincolniam capiat. Insuper etiam ad emendacionem illius civitatis eis concessimus, quod sint quieti de Bredtol et de cildwite et de gieresgieve et de scotale, ita quod prepositus nec alius ballivus scotalam faciat. Has predictas consuetudines eis concessimus et omnes alias libertates et liberas consuetudines, quas habuerunt vel habent cives nostri Londonie, quando meliores vel liberiores habuerunt secundam libertates Londonie et leges civitatis Lincolnie. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod ipsi et heredes eorum hec omnia predicta habeant et teneant hereditarie de nobis et heredibus nostris reddendo per annum novies viginti libras numero de Lincolnia cum omnibus pertinentiis ad scaccarium nostrum duobus terminis, ad pascha scilicet et ad festum sancti Michaelis, per manum prepositi Lincolnie; et cives Lincolnie faciant prepositum quem voluerint de se per annum, qui sit idoneus nobis et eis. Testibus hiis, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Willelmo Marescallo, Galfrido filio Petri, Hugone Bardolf. Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Wintoniam, xxiij die Aprilis, anno regni nostri quinto.*

6. A charter of liberties dated at Westminster, 20 April, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 33. *Hist. MSS. Commission*, 14*th Report*, *Appendix viii*, *p.* 4.]

7. Letters patent dated at Windsor, 7 March, 46 Henry III, inspecting and confirming *No.* 2 above. [*Ibid. p.* 5.]

8. A charter, dated at Westminster, 12 February, 56 Henry III. [*Vol.* II. *p.* 179.]

1301. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

With further grant that none of the aforesaid liberties shall be withdrawn from the citizens on account of non-user; grant also of quittance from murage, pavage, pontage, wharfage, stallage and terrage (*terragio*) through all the king's realm, land and power.

By fine made before the Treasurer. *Et tripplicatur.*

May 10. Kempsey. 30 Grant to Peter de Brewosa, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Tettebury, Uptone, Cherletone, Helmundestre, Dughtone, Redmertone and Colkretone, co. Gloucester.

Rex precepit apud Fekenham.

June 20. Chester. 29 Grant to John Sleght, master of the hospital of Leysingby by Northalverton, and his successors of free warren in all his demesne lands of Leysingby, co. York, By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 10. Kempsey. 28 Gift to Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, of the castle and town of Montgomery and the hundred of Churrebury, to be held by the said Edward, and his heirs, kings of England, with all appurtenances, as the king held them, by rendering for the lands within the four cantreds and for the counties of Chester, Carmarthen and Cardigan and for the other lands, which the king lately gave to the said Edward by charter, such services as it shall be found that the king rendered for the same lands to his father King Henry.

June 2. Kenilworth. 27 Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Leicester, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Leicester, Stocton, Thurmeston, Barkeby, Quenyburgh, Lokynton, Bitmeswell, Boresworth and Pinselade, co. Leicester, Farnynhou and Siresham, co. Northampton, Cokerham, co. Lancaster, Cancresbury and Meduplot, co. Derby, Clifton, Bulkynton and Bramcote, co. Warwick.

Rex precepit ad instanciam Agnetis de la Croice domicelle Regine.

May 12. Kempsey. 26 Grant to the abbot and convent of Thornton on Humber of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Faxeflete, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thornton, Brunnum, Wotton, Gousle, Barwe, Killingholme, Ulseby, Little Lymberg, Gresseby, Outhenby, Aldolby, Ouresby and Stainton, co. Lincoln, Faxeflete, Frodyngham, Humbleton, Thornyngcrofte, Wynnesetes, Kylnese, Arnehale and Skirlagh, co. York.

By bill of the Exchequer.

May 12. Kempsey. 25 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Thorneton upon Humber:—

1. A charter, dated at Vézelay, 3 July, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon*, VI. 326.]

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis nundinarum et portuum et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus tocius terre sue, salutem. Volumus et firmiter precipimus quod canonici et fratres abbatie de Thornton et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et stallagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel*

1301. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

vendiderint vel deportari fecerint in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam ad proprios usus suos. Et prohibemus ne quis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet, quia tam ipsos quam que ipsorum sunt, sicut res nostras proprias et dominicas, in manu nostra et custodia et protectione retinemus; nec sustinere ullatenus possemus, si quis eos vel bona ipsorum vexaret turbaret vel quocunque modo minueret aut libertates, a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas, interdicerit. Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenementorum suorum ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justicia nostra. Et si quis super hoc eis vel rebus aut hominibus suis in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, inde eis sine dilatione plenariam justiciam fieri faciatis. Teste comite Willelmo de Mandeville, apud Warwyk, xx^mo^ die Septembris.

3. A chirograph, whereby William de Fortibus, count of Aumâle, for his own soul and those of count William his father and of the countess Avelina his mother granted to St. Mary of Thorenton and the canons there, in frank almoin, the following lands, as given to them;

of the gift of Hubert the cook, two tofts and a bovate in Esington;

of the gift of Richard son of the said Hubert, two bovates there;

of the gift of Stephen de Plesinghou, a toft and half a bovate in Sceftling;

of the gift of Robert de Monteny, a toft and three bovates of land in Wythornese;

of the gift of Ralph de Gloucestria, a bovate of land in Flinton;

of the gift of William le Vergaunt, the chief messuage of the said William and two bovates and a half bovate of land there;

of the gift of Hugh de Hainton, two tofts and two bovates in Paull (*Pagula*);

of the gift of Geoffrey son of Ralph, two tofts and a bovate in Tunstal;

of the gift of Richard, clerk, a toft and a bovate there;

of the gift of Geoffrey de Gunnethorpe, four tofts and five bovates and a half bovate and the fifth part of three bovates and three closes, and the fifth part of half a bovate, and six acres in Engecroft and two acres and the fifth part of an acre in Havercroft and an yearly rent of 18*d.* and one fatted fowl (*altilis*) in Garton and three bovates there belonging to the church of Garton;

of the gift of Adam de Wyton, a close and four bovates and two parts of a bovate in Scirlaghe;

of the gift of Peter son of Richard, three tofts and three bovates of land there;

of the gift of Stephen de Scirlaghe, four tofts and five bovates of land there;

of the gift of Stephen de Halsham, two tofts, three bovates and a half bovate and a half acre and an acre and a perch in Halsham;

of the gift of John de Nuttel, two bovates of land in Preston;

to be held in frank almoin with all that the grantor's ancestors gave to them; witnesses, Sir Robert Daniel, steward, Sir Ralph de Aufuiluse, Sir Adam de Sancto Martino, Sir John de Bilton, Henry de Cestuude, sheriff of Holderness, Master Alan de Thorenton, Nicholas Hogg, John de Nuttel, Herbert de Flinton, Robert Martel, Simon de Humbilton, Thomas his brother.

4. A charter, whereby Stephen de Jarum, clerk, gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin all his chief messuage, reckoned at two tofts and half a toft, in the town of Barton upon Humber,

1301. *Membrane 7—cont.*

and all the land and meadow in the said town, which he had on the day of the making of this deed, all which land he had of the gift of Sir John sometime vicar of Barton; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Gaunt, Sir Peter de Campania, Sir Walter de Escures, knights, Robert Martel, Thomas le Veautrer of Barewe, Elias Poysun of the same, Peter son of Gilbert of Barton, Richard Rudde of the same, Robert son of Alan of the same, John Baldewyn of the same, William Siburgh of the same; dated, Monday after the Annunciation, A.D. 1278.

5. A charter, whereby Gilbert de Gaunt, son of Gilbert de Gaunt, confirmed to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, all the chief messuage and land given by Stephen de Jarum in the last charter together with one sellion given to them by Sir John, late vicar of Barton; witnesses, Peter de Campania, Walter de Escures, knights, Walter de Bucton, Robert Martel, John de Horkestowe, Peter son of Gilbert of Barton, Richard Rudde of the same, Thomas le Veautrer of Barewe, Elias Poysun of the same.

6. A charter, whereby the same Gilbert de Gaunt granted, in alms, to the abbot and canons of St. Mary, Thorentone, and their men and goods, free passage across the Humber; and also one manse (*mansuram*) in Phyvelay quit (*solam et quietam*) for the soul of the father and mother of the grantor; witnesses, Geoffrey, Robert and Baldwin, brothers of Gilbert de Gant, William son of Walter, Ralph de Novilla, Adam de Munbegun, Herbert son of Adelard, Robert de Bartheward, Adam the chaplain, Walter the scribe, Richard Escrop.

7. A charter whereby Adam Dispensator son of Thurstan Dispensator, for his soul and that of his wife Lucy and for the souls of his father Thurstan and his mother Lucy, gave to the church and canons of St. Mary, Thornton, in frank almoin, his chief messuage in Barrow (*Barua*) on Humber, and all his lands and tenements, which he had in the said town and territory, whether in demesne or in service, with all his demesne lands in the said town, and all the lands, which William son of Benedict and his other bondmen held and the said William with his other bondmen, with all that goes with them and all their chattels; and the homage and service of Thomas de Landa and Agnes his wife and her heirs, from eight bovates of land and six tofts in the same town, with a yearly rent of 8*s.* 9*d.*; and the homage and service of Thomas le Veutrer and his heirs, from six bovates of land and three tofts in the same town, with a yearly rent of 21*s.* and one pound of cumin; and the homage and service of Stephen the priest, and his heirs, from three and a half bovates of land and one toft in the same town, and a yearly rent of 20*s.* 11*d.*; and the homage and service of William son of Alan and his heirs, from three bovates and two tofts in the same town, and a yearly rent of 10*s.* 10*d.*; and all the homages and services of his other free tenants and their heirs in the said town, with the yearly rent due from each; to be held by the said abbot and convent with all appurtenances; witnesses, Sir Eudo de Landa, Sir Peter de Campania, Sir Walter de Escures, Sir John Escavin, knights, John de Gousel, Norman de Nevill of Witon, Robert Martel, John de Horkestowe, Hugh de Ulseby, John de Keleby, Thomas de Rasen, William de Fontibus, Richard de la Wodehalle, Roger de Cotingham, Walter his brother, John de Gales.

8. A charter, whereby Robert Starcolf of Barton gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, one acre, one perch and a half

1301. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of land in the territory of Barrow (*Barua*) within Hynnames, which land the said Robert had of the gift of Robert son of William Kayvill of Barrow, lying by the land sometime of Colin de Quatermars and the land sometime of William son of Reyner on the south; witnesses, Walter de Rydeford, Elias Poysun, Thomas le Veautrer, Alan Fykeis of Gousel, Ralph Campion of the same, Roger de Cotingham, William son of Michael de Halton.

9. A charter, whereby Sir Simon de Veer, son and heir of Sir Simon de Veer, gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, his chief manor house (*manerium*) in Gousel on Humber, and all his lands in the said town and its territory in demesne or in service, with the reversion of the dower of the lady Ada, his step-mother (*noverce*) and the service of the said lady, so long as she shall be dowered, with all his lordship in that town and all liberties and appurtenances, the homages and services of free tenants, the lands of the bondmen, and the bondmen with all that goes with them and their chattels, and all the cottages with the yearly rent and services of the cottiers; witnesses, Sir Walter de Escures, Sir John Escavin, Sir Fulk de Bathonia, knights, Robert Martel, Norman de Nevill of Witon, William de Fontibus, Walter de Rideford, Hugh de Ulseby, Richard de la Wodehall, Ralph Campiun of Gousel, Alan Fykeis of the same town, Oliver Berner of Kilingholm, Roger de Cotingham.

10. A charter, whereby the same Sir Simon de Veer gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, his chief messuage in Witon and all his lands in the same town and its territory, in desmesne or in service, with the land which lady Ada, late the wife of Sir Simon de Veer, his father, had by way of dower, with meadow in the marsh of Gousel pertaining to the said land, and all his lordship in the same town, and all the lands, tenements and tofts, which John son of Albreda and Nicholas son of Ralph de Witon and the other bondmen held, with the said John and Nicholas and the other bondmen in that town with all that goes with them, and their chattels, and all the cottages with the yearly rent and services of the cottiers in the same town, and the homage and service of John Escavin of Witon and his heirs for a bovate of land in the same town, the homage of Norman de Nevill for four bovates and four tofts in the same town, and the homage and service of John son of Andrew the fowler (*aucupis*) and his heirs for six bovates and four tofts in the said town with a yearly rent of 6*s.* 1*d.* and one pound of pepper, and the homage and service of Alan le Fraunceys and his heirs for two bovates and one toft in the same town, with a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.*, and the homage and service of Adam de Squalley and his heirs for three bovates of land and a toft in the same town, with a yearly rent of 5*s.*, and the homage and service of the heirs of Walter son of Gregory and their heirs for two bovates of land and a toft in the same town, with a yearly rent of 2*s.*, and the homage and service of Hawys Bondiner and her heirs for three bovates of land and three tofts in the same town, with a yearly rent of 8*s.*, and all the homage and services of all his other free tenants with all thereto belonging; witnesses, Sir Fulk de Batonia, Sir Walter de Escures, Sir John Escavin, knights, Robert Martel, Norman de Nevile of Wotton, William de Fontibus, Hugh de Ulseby, Jordan Escavin, Ralph Campiun of Gousel, Oliver Berner of Killingholm, Thomas le Veautrer.

11. A charter, whereby William de Lasceles, son of William de Lasceles of Otringham gave to the said church and canons, in frank

1301. *Membrane 7—cont.*

almoin, the homage and service of William le Rat of Hellesham, his heirs or assigns, for all the land which the said William held of the donor in Helesham, Ravendale and Gipton, to be held by rendering to the lords of the fee the free foreign service only belonging to the fee of one knight; witnesses, Sir Walter de Kylingholm, Sir Giles de Gousel, Sir Peter his brother, Sir Richard de Buselingthorpe, Joce de Helesham, Robert Martel, Richard de Fontibus, Walter de Wyton, Walter de Cotingham, William de Arnale.

12. A writing, whereby William son of William de Wylgeby gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, the half of a chief messuage, with its dikes, late of William Berner, in Kilingholme, which half came to the donor by inheritance of Sir Walter de Kilingholm, the donor's grandfather, that is to say the half which lies on the south side of the messuage of the said canons, which they have of the gift of Sir Walter de Escurs, the donor's co-parcener, which said half the said canons previously held from the donor at farm; with further gift, in frank almoin, of the whole moiety of those lands with their headlands (*capitibus*), which fell to the donor by inheritance from Sir Walter de Kylingholm, who demised them to the said canons at farm; the other moiety having been given to the said canons by Sir Walter de Escurs; the parcels lying as follows: in the south field of Kylyngholm on the west of the town at Galghetrewath six sellions, running from the headland to the carr (*Keiram*); at Riehol six sellions which run from Turfmar to the field of Haburgh; upon Rieholm one sellion from Turfmar to Oustthorpegate; upon Rieholm five sellions with Sighrichmar from Turfmar to the carr; at the mill-dam of Ulseby ten sellions from the headland called Oleringham Houthland to the carr; at Steyngrund seven sellions from the same headland to the carr, whereof two sellions were of Ralph Blund and Nicholas de Immyngham and lie on the north side of a baulk (*divise*) and the other five lie, three on the one side and two on the other of three sellions sometime of Robert Martel; at the cross of Walter de Cotingham three sellions from Oustthorpgate to Kersick with all the meadow there; at Kersick five sellions by Cornland from Margate to Kersick with all the meadow there, and one sellion late of Michael Nunemam from Margate to the field of Haburgh, excepting a meadow in Ding'; and on the east side in the south field of Kylingholm; at Rossebergh two sellions running from the headland to the marsh, and one sellion called the land of Baldwin from Hallegate to Slauedick; at Goseton Daylle seven sellions in two places from Hallegate to Slauedick; upon Bramaker two sellions and a half sellion, the two running from Oustthorpgate to Slatheby and the half from Slauedik to the land of the abbot of Neuhus; on Bramaker two sellions one running from Slauedik to Oustthorpgate, and the other from Slauedik to the dower of Maud wife of Nicholas; at Enketon Marfur four sellions from Slauedyk to Oustthorpgate; at Enketon Marfur one sellion from Oustthorpgate to Mardyk; on the east side of the baulk (*divise*) of Nunnemandeyl, two sellions from Oustthorpgate to Mardyk, and at Yremarres one sellion and a half sellion, whereof the sellion extends from Toftegate to Oustthorpegate and the half sellion from the Toftegate to the marsh;

to be held, as aforesaid; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey Gubaud, Sir Ralph de Gousel, Sir Walter de Scures, knights, Gilbert de Thornton, John de Horkestowe, William de Fontibus of Killingholm, Ralph Nunnemam, Oliver Berner, Michael atte Grene, John son

1301. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of Mabel of the same, William son of Michael de Halton, Walter de la Haye, Norman de Nevill of Witon, William Bondener of the same.

13. A charter, whereby Philip son of Robert de Northampton, knight, with the consent of Agnes, his wife, daughter of Robert de Hastinges, gave to the said church and canons, for the fabric of the church, in frank almoin, four bovates of the town and territory of Carleton by Basingham, with four acres of meadow in Estenges, and a toft in the said town late of Richard Beringer, and a yearly rent of 3*s.* which Nigel son of Robert used to render for a bovate of land there, and a yearly rent of one pound of pepper which Elias the clerk used to render for a bovate of land there, and a yearly rent of a 1*d.* which John le Porter used to render for one toft there; to be held in frank almoin; sealed with the seals of the said Philip and of Agnes his wife; witnesses, Sir William de Dysny, Sir Geoffrey de Stanton, knights, Nigel de Dysny, Hugh de Ley, William son of Elias de Carleton, Robert son of Emma of the same, Nigel son of Robert of the same, Nicholas de Curzun, Gilbert de Thornton, John Faldekake of Lincoln, William de Graham, William Yungman, Robert atte Church of Carleton.

14. A charter, whereby Simon de Saham, chaplain, gave to the said church and canons an acre of meadow in the meadows of Carleton by Basingham, that is the acre which the donor had of the gift of Gilbert the tailor of Carleton, lying in Esteng', adjoining the meadow of the Templars on the south side; to be held by rendering yearly to the said Gilbert and his heirs ½*d.* at Easter; witnesses, William Dysni, Nigel Dysyn (*sic*), William Yungman, Nigel Faldecake, William son of Elias, Hugh de la Leye, Robert Cappe, John his brother, John de Dyk.

15. A charter, whereby Walter de Scures son of Thomas de Scures gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, the moiety, which come to him by inheritance, of lands in the territory of Killingholm, all which lands Walter, grandfather of the donor formerly demised to the said monks at farm, parcels recited as in number 12 above; witnesses, Robert Martel, Roger de Cotingham, Walter and Richard his brothers, John Gales, Denis de Wath, Simon his brother, William son of Mabel, William Colling, John de Keleby of Neuhus, John his brother.

16. A charter, whereby Nigel Faldecake of Carleton gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin a toft and buildings in the town of Carleton, lying between the manor of the said canons and the toft sometime of Richard Tailfer, an acre of meadow in Westenge, of which one half acre lies in Welledail between the meadow of Nigel de Isny and the meadow of the brethren of St. Lazarus and abutts to the west on Hill, and the other lies in Suthdail between the meadow of the said canons and the meadow of the said Nigel and abutts upon the field eastwards; witnesses, Sir John de Aubeney, knight, Nigel de Isny, William Yungman of Basingham, Hugh de la Leye, William son of Elias, Robert Cappe, John his brother.

17. A charter, whereby Nigel de Carleton, son of Elias de Carleton, gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin a toft in the town of Carleton by Basingham, lying by the toft late of Gilbert Tailur on the east and the toft of Alexander Scotte on the south and abutting upon the north road (*super viam aquilonarem*), and also four sellions of arable land in the same town, that is two in the south field

1301. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

one by the bridge of the Templars between land late of the brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus on the east and the land late of the said Gilbert Tailur on the west and the other lies in a place called 'le Merske' between the land of the said brethren on the east and the land of the said Gilbert on the west and abutts on Wellburnegate to the south, and the other two in the North field, one lying between the land of the Templars on the west and the land of the brethren of the hospital of St. Lazarus on the east and abutting upon Dickgate to the north, and the other lying between the land of William son of Elias on the east and the land of Nigel de Isny on the west and abutting upon Dickgate and on Stokfurlangate; with one acre of meadow in the meadow of the said town, whereof three perches lie in Estenges between the meadow of Robert son of Roger on the north and the meadow late of William son of the Chaplain on the south and abut upon Brante to the east and a fourth perch lies in Sleghtes between the land of Andrew de Helesham on the west and the meadow late of the said Gilbert to the east and abutts upon the baulk of Broughton; with all the lands which the donor had in the said town, and the service of John Cappe and his heirs with a yearly rent of 1½*d.* at Easter, and the service of Robert Cappe and his heirs with a yearly rent of 2½*d.* at Easter, and the service of the heirs of William Waleys and their heirs with a yearly rent of 2*d.* at Christmas and 1½*d.* at Easter, and the service of Andrew son of Roger and his heirs with a yearly rent of ½*d.* at Easter from a sellion and a perch and a half of arable land, and all the services of all the other free tenants; witnesses, Robert Martel, Gilbert de Thornton, William de Keleby, William Yungman of Basingham, Hugh de la Leye of Carleton, Nigel Disny, William son of Elias, clerk, Nigel Faldecake, Elias son of Gilbert Tailur, John Cappe of the same.

18. A writing, whereby Richard the dean, and the chapter of Lincoln gave to the said church and canons a toft and two bovates of land in Carleton by Basingham, which Simon de Saham, chaplain, sometime held, to be held by rendering yearly 30*s.* for non-payment whereof distraint may be made and spiritual censure employed; made in the form of a chirograph. November. A.D. 1283.

19. A writing, whereby Philip de Arcy son of Norman de Arcy, for his own soul and the souls of Sir Norman his father, Agnes his mother, and Isabel his wife, gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin two tofts in Stalingburgh, one where the ox-shed (*bovaria*) of Sir Norman, father of the donor, was placed, and the other adjoining the first on the east side, which the donor had of the gift of Reginald son of Rowland, and two bovates in the same town late of the demesne of the donor, which Thomas the chaplain held; with a close called 'Cressik' in the same town with the dikes enclosing it; and pasture for eighty sheep above the pasture belonging to the two bovates everywhere in the town, saving to the donor and his heirs his corners and his own severals (*angulis meis et propriis meis separalibus*); with a place at Silkeholme for the construction of a sheepfold on the west side of the sheepfold of the donor in the same place adjoining Aluineland with free access on all sides to the field and common pasture, the said place containing within the walls of the sheepfold twenty feet in width and six score feet in length; to be held by the said canons with all rights of cartage and drift, which belonged to the donor

1301. *Membrane 7—cont.*

or his ancestors; witnesses, Sir Walter de Killingholm, Sir Richard de Heghling, Sir Eudo de Landa, Sir Ralph de Arcy, Robert Martel, Richard de Cotes, Nicholas de Carthorp, Richard de Fontibus, Roger de Nettleton, William son of Geoffrey.

20. A charter, whereby Philip de Arcy, son of Norman de Arcy, gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin a place in Northker in the territory of Stalingburgh, which Nicholas de Immygham used to hold of the donor, stretching lengthwise from the east head of the meadow, which the abbot and convent of Seleby have of the gift of the donor in Scosteholm, to Belwelgote, and in breadth from the Beck to the meadow of John le Fauconer, to be used as a free entry and exit for their sheep and for their profit in any way, saving to the donor and his heirs common of pasture after the crop has been carried; witnesses, Sir Eudo de Landa, Sir William de Arcy, Sir Thomas his brother, Sir Norman his eldest son, Robert Martel, Roger the clerk, William le Moyne, Humphrey son of Thomas, Richard de Fontibus, Oliver Berner.

21. A charter, whereby Philip de Arcy, son of Norman de Arcy, gave to the said church and canons in frank almoin four acres and a half acre of meadow in Stalingburgh, that is in the north field one acre and a half in Nettelbustmar' abutting upon the land of the said canons to the north of the meadow of Robert de Charneles, and at Middelfurlangmar' almost half an acre lying in three sellions of the said canons by the meadow of the said Robert de Charneles; at Burdunmeln (*sic*) all the meadow which abutts upon two sellions of the said canons on the west of the meadow of the said Robert; in the south field at Watermilncroft almost a half acre, stretching from the land of the said canons to the water course and adjoining the meadow of the said Robert, and in Langmar' a place of meadow in two sellions of the said canons adjoining the land of the said Robert; in Scouelmar' a place of meadow, which is on two sellions of the said canons (*que est in duobus sellionibus ipsorum canonicorum*) adjoining the land of the said Robert; with all the meadow abutting on the heads of the said sellions and extending as far as Heghlingbek next the meadow of the said Robert; and all the meadow which abutts upon the tillage of eight sellions of the said canons, which is called the tillage of Walter de Mintyng; and all the meadow, which abutts upon four sellions of the canons at Depedale beyond the sike (*sikam*) up to the headland of William son of Geoffrey; witnesses, Sir Norman and Sir Thomas, the donor's sons, Sir Eudo de Landa, Roger de Stalingburgh, clerk, William le Moyne, Humphrey son of Thomas, Ralph Northiby, Richard his son, William Marshal.

22. A writing, whereby Norman de Nevill of Wotton, gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin four bovates in the territory of Wotton with pasture for three hundred sheep in the said town, which bovates the said canons previously had of the donor at farm; witnesses; Sir John Eschavyn, Ralph de Burun, John the Fowler, Robert Martel, Roger de Cottingham, Richard de Wodehalle, Ralph Jordan, William son of Peter, John Baldewyn of Thornton.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 23. Glasgow. 24 Grant to William Burdet, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Louseby, co. Leicester, and of two yearly fairs

1301. *Membrane 5—cont.*

there, one on the morrow of St. Michael and the three days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following. By p.s. [2345.]

MEMBRANE 4.

June 26. Tynemouth. 23 Grant to Lambert de Trikyngham, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Somerdeby, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

July 20. Coldstream. 22 Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Whetele, co. York. By p.s. [2320.]

July 20. Coldstream. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Albans:—

1. A charter of Offa, king of the Mercians, dated A.D. 793, 3rd indiction, in the 33rd year of his reign. [*Monasticon*, II. 223.]

2. A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon*, II. 228. No. XIV.]

3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon*, II. 228. No. XV.]

4. *H. rex Anglorum Radulfo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et Hamoni dapifero et omnibus baronibus Francis et Anglis de Chent, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Sancto Albano et Ricardo abbati manerium de Estwella, quod Nigellus de Albinnei eis dedit et concessit. Et volo et concedo et firmiter precipio, ut bene et quiete et honorifice teneant cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis, sicut Nigellus de Albinnei melius et quietius tenuit. Teste R. comite de Mellent, per Goiffredum Ridellum, apud Wodestocam.*

5. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Hertfordsira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancto Albano et confirmasse terram de Brentefeld cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, quam Hardewynus de Scaleris et Odel' uxor ejus dederunt Sancto Albano. Quare volo ei firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Albani predictam terram bene et in pace, libere, quiete et honorifice teneat, sicut melius et liberius teneat alias tenuras suas in Hertfordsira. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Guarino filio Geroldi, camerario, Henrico filio Geroldi, apud Sanctum Albanum.*

6. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis in omnibus comitatibus, in quibus Sanctus Albanus Martir cellas et terras habet, amicabiliter salutem. Sciatis nos concessise et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani et monachis, ubicunque fuerint, omnes cellas suas et terras et omnes possessiones suas tam ecclesiasticas quam laicas, scilicet, cellas de Thinemuth et de Binham et de Wymundham et de Belveher et de Walingford et de Hertford et de Hethfeld et de Bello Loco cum ecclesiis, terris et homagiis, redditibus et omnibus rebus ad easdem cellas pertinentibus et villam Sancti Albani cum foro et omni libertate quam burgus debet habere et villam de Watford cum foro et Kingesburi et Westwic et Redburne et Sandruge et Bridelle et Tidenhangram cum nemore de Northawe, quod Petrus de Valoniis aliquando tenuit tantum in vita sua, et Barnet cum boscis de Suthag et Boreham et Huzeheog et Parcum cum tota soca et Langeleiam et Kaisho et Rikemaresworth et Seret et Grenebury et Wineslawe et Sipetonam et Horwode cum foresta et chacia et Estonam et Bissopescot et Hecstaneston*

1301. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

et Nortonam et Neweham et Cudicote et Walden et Bradeweiam cum ecclesiis, terris, boscis, homagiis, reditibus molendinis, pratis, pascuis et omnibus aliis rebus ad eadem maneria pertinentibus. Concedimus insuper et confirmamus abbati et monachis Sancti Albani ad sustentationem coquine hospitum ecclesias de Luiton et de Hoctona et de Potesgrava cum omnibus terris et homagiis et decimis omnimodis, tam de sartis, si fiant, quam de terris quocunque tempore cultis, et ecclesias de Walden et de Apelton in Eboracischira et ecclesiam de Watford ad procurationem superveniencium hospitum et ecclesias de Thirefeld et de Redburne et de Wineslawe cum suis capellis et de Langeleia ad vestituram monachorum et ecclesias de Edulfingeham et de Sancto Stephano cum suis capellis ad sustentationem coquine monachorum et terras de Cumbes et Grenested in Suthsex et de Middeltona in Bukingham shire et terram de Sutton in Bedeford shire, et in Eboraci shire Thorp cum ecclesia ejusdem ville et Norton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; terras etiam militum, qui dominicum abbatis tenent, ad defendenda omnia scutagia et alia servicia omnia forinseca Deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani concedimus et confirmamus, scilicet Crochesle, Muccleffeld, Serret, Bachesworth, Brittewell, Pinesfeld, Muridene, Childwyc, hidam de Langeleie, Sisseuerne, terram Alexandri filii Turoldi, Burston, Windringe et terram Willelmi de Norton et terram Hamonis Verrarii et hidam de Herpesfeld et terram Ricardi de Reimes et terram Roberti Taillebois, terras etiam omnium libere tenentium de abbate, scilicet, terras Johannis de Walden in Walden et in Titeburst et terram Hugonis de Titeburst et Vielis de Thebrug et Hugonis de Bradeweie et Elie et Petri de la Chaumbre et Willelmi de Achate et Willelmi de Wich et Nicholai filii Willelmi et Radulfi de Herpesfeld. Hec omnia concedimus Deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani cum omnibus ad ea pertinentibus cum soca et sacha, on stronde & streame, on wude & felde, tol & theam & gridbruch, hamsocne et pecunia que pertinet ad murdrum, forestal, danegeld, infanegetheof et utfangenetheof, flemenefremth, blodwite, wrec, ut habeant super omnes terras suas et super omnes homines suos ubicunque sint intra burgum et extra in tantum et tam pleniter, sicut proprii ministri nostri exquirere deberent ad opus nostrum; Et nolumus ut aliquis hominum nec Francus nec Anglus de terris eorum neque de hominibus se intromittat in aliquo, nisi ipsi et ministri sui, quibus ipsi curam committere voluerint. Quia nos Deo concedimus et ecclesie Sancti Albani pro redempcione anime nostre et parentum nostrorum omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines, quas regia potestas liberiores habet vel alicui ecclesie conferre potest, sicut carta H. regis patris nostri, quam inde habent, rationabiliter testatur. Et prohibimus super forisfacturam nostram ne aliquis eas in aliquo modo infringere presumat. Prohibemus etiam ne in ipsorum terris vel domibus minister, dapifer, pincerna, camerarius, dispensator, janitor, custos vel prepositus contra ipsorum assensum et voluntatem tempore nostro aut successorum nostrorum per manum alicujus principis vel justicie quocunque tempore ponatur. Testibus Huberto Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Henrico Cantuariensi, Malgerio Ebroicensi, Rogero Richemundensi, Simone Wellensi archidiaconis, Johanne comite Mortanii fratre nostro, Willelmo de Stagno, Roberto de Harecurt, Bricio camerario. Data per manum magistri Roscelini tunc agentis vices cancellarii apud Rupem Andeliaci, tercio decimo die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo.

With special clause that the said abbot and convent may in future enjoy all the said liberties, even if in the past they have not fully used them. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

1301. *MEMBRANE* 3.

July 20. Coldstream. 20 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Albans:—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ceterisque suis ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis in omnibus comitatibus, in quibus Sanctus Albanus martir terras habet, amicabiliter salutem. Notum vobis facio me concessisse ecclesie Sancti Albani et abbati et monachis omnes terras suas cum saca et soca on stronde & streame, on wude & felde, tol et theam et grithbrice, hamsoche, foresteall et infangenestheof et flemenefermthe, ut habeant super omnes terras suas et omnes suos homines ubicunque sint intra burgum et extra in tantum et tam pleniter sicut proprii ministri mei exquirere deberent ad meum opus. Et nolo ut aliquis hominum, nec Francus nec Anglus, inde se intromittat, nisi ipsi et ministri eorum, quibus ipsi committere voluerint. Propterea quia ego concessi Deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani has consuetudines pro redempcione anime mee et parentum meorum. Et prohibeo super forisfacturam meam ne aliquis eas infringere presumat. Testibus, W. Wintoniensi episcopo et Ranulfo episcopo et Rogero episcopo et Willelmo Pevrel de Doura et Nigello de Albinneio, apud Suthtonam.* [Matthew Paris, vi. 38.]

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis in omnibus comitatibus, in quibus Sanctus Albanus terras habet, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani et abbati et monachis omnes terras suas cum socha et sacha on strande & streame, on wude & felde, toll et team et grithbrice, hamsoche, forsteal et infangenetheaf et flemenefermthe, ut habeant super omnes terras suas et omnes homines suos ubicunque sint infra burgum et extra, in tantum et tam pleniter, sicut mei proprii ministri exquirere deberent ad opus meum. Concessi eis preterea hanc libertatem et consuetudinem imperpetuum, ut nullus in ipsorum terris vel domo, minister, dapifer scilicet vel pincerna, camerarius, dispensator, janitor, vel prepositus, contra ipsorum voluntatem et assensum tempore meo aut successorum meorum per manum alicujus principis vel justicie quocunque tempore ponatur. Unde volo et firmiter precipio ut predictas consuetudines et libertates ita plenarie et libere habeant, ut nullus hominum Francus sive Anglus inde se intromittere audeat, preter ipsos et ministros suos quos ipsi habere voluerint. Propeterea quia ego concessi Deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani has consuetudines et libertates pro redempcione anime mee et A. regine uxoris mee et heredum meorum et aliorum parentum meorum; Qua propter inhibeo super forisfacturam meam ne aliquis supradictas consuetudines et libertates infringere ullo modo presumat, sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Hec supradicta omnia eis concedo et presenti carta confirmo. Testibus, Philippo Baiocensi episcopo, Ernulfo episcopo Lexoviensi, Thoma cancellario, Maunsero Biset dapifero, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, apud Sanctum Albanum.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Hertfordscira, salutem. Concedo quod abbacia Sancti Albani habeat warrennam de columbis per v. leucas ubique circa Sanctum Albanum. Et prohibeo ne quis in illa warenna columbam capiat cum retibus vel aliter sine licencia abbatis Sancti Albani super forisfacturam meam. Testibus, Ricardo de Camvilla et Willelmo de Caisneto, apud Clarendonam,*

1301

Membrane 8—*cont.*

4. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio ut permittatis omnes homines Sancti Albani quietos esse ab omni theloneo et consuetudine, ubicunque vadant, vel emant, vel conducant aliquid ad opus monachorum Sancti Albani. Et nullus eis injuriam faciat vel disturbet super forisfacturam meam, sicut carta regis Henrici avi mei testatur. Testibus, Reinaldo comite Cornubie, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Ricardo de Luci, Manasse Biset, apud Lundonias.*

5. *H. rex Anglorum Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo et Hugoni de Bochel[anda] et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancto Albano plenam feriam viij° diebus ante nativitatem Sancti Johannis Baptiste in villa Sancti Albani. Et precipio ut quicunque ad illam venerint in hiis viij. diebus meam firmam pacem habeant in eundo et in redeundo, sicut ad unam de meis dominicis feriis. Testibus, Waldrico cancellario, Rogero Bigot, Willelmo de Albinneio, Nigello de Albinneio, Willelmo de Wereluuast, Ouino capellano, apud Sanctum Albanum.*

6. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitannorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis in omnibus comitatibus, in quibus Sanctus Albanus martir terras habet, amicabiliter salutem. Notum faciamus vobis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Albani et Abbati et monachis, ubicunque fuerint, omnes terras suas et omnes homines suos cum sacha et socha, on strande & streame, on wude & felde, tol et team et gridbreche, hamsochne et pecunia que ad murdrum pertinet, forstal, danegeld, infangenetheof et utfangenetheof, flemenefremthe, blodewite, ut habeant super omnes terras suas et super omnes homines suos, ubicunque sint, infra burgum et extra in tantum et tam pleniter, sicut proprii ministri nostri exquirere deberent ad opus nostrum. Et nolumus ut aliquis hominum nec Francus nec Anglus de terris eorum neque de hominibus ullo modo se intromittat, nisi ipsi et ministri sui, quibus ipsi committere voluerint. Propterea quia nos concessimus Deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani pro redemptione anime nostre et parentum nostrorum omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines, quas regia potestas liberiores alicui ecclesie conferre potest, prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram ne aliquis eas aliquo modo infringere presumat. Prohibemus etiam ne in ipsorum terris vel domibus minister, dapifer scilicet, vel pincerna, camerarius, dispensator, janitor vel prepositus contra ipsorum voluntatem et assensum tempore nostro aut successorum nostrorum per manum alicujus principis vel justicie quocunque tempore ponatur. Testibus B. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, H. Lincolniensi episcopo, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Willelmo Marescallo. Data apud Gaitintonam, xvij° die Septembris per manum Willelmi cancellarii nostri primo anno regni nostri. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti fuimus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus hij sunt testes, H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, H. Cantuariensis, M. Ebroicensis, R. Richemundensis, S. Wellensis, archidiaconi, Robertus et Goellus capellani, Willelmus de Stagno, Robertus de Harecurt. Data per manum magistri Roscelini tunc agentis vices cancellarii, apud Rupem Andeliaci, xij. die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo.*

1301.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

7. A charter dated at Woodstock, 17 May, 32 Henry III, of free warren in all their demesne lands in England. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 330.]

8. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 13 October, 38 Henry III. remitting to the said abbot and convent a fine of 100 marks incurred by the town and liberty of St. Alban's for non-attendance at Cesterhunte before Henry de Mara and William de Wilton, commissioners to enquire into offences against the coinage, and also of a fine of 2½ marks incurred by Nicholas le Espicer, Alexander Stoile, William de Sanrige and Reginald the Goldsmith (*aurifaber*) for such offences; the abbot and his men being excused by charter from such attendance at places without their liberties. [*Noted but not enrolled, Pat.* 38 *Henry III. m.* 1.]

With further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be prejudiced in the future enjoyment of the liberties aforesaid by any non-user of them in the past. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 2.

March 23. Hailes. 19 — Grant to William la Zusche, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Haryngworth and Bulewik, co. Northampton. By fine before the Treasurer.

Sept. 7. Bothwell. 18 — Grant to John de Bracebrigg, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Kynebires, co. Warwick, and Bracebrigg and Wrauby, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [2358.]

Sept. 29. Dunipace. 17 — Grant to William de Ros of Hamelake, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Werk, co. Northumberland, Linton and Ross, co. York, Freston, co. Lincoln, and Stok Daubeny, co. Northampton. By p.s. [2386.] *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 30. Dunipace. 16 — Grant to Edmund de Cornubia, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Thonnayk, co. Lincoln, and Estalle, co. Oxford. By p.s. [2387.]

Aug. 24. Glasgow. 15 — Grant to Thomas de Sancto Leodegario, and his heirs, of free warren in all his lands in Mapelherst, co. Kent. By p.s. [2349.]

Sept. 12. Bothwell. 14 — Grant to William de Hanynfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Hanynfeld, Sandon and Stanleye, co. Essex, and Lausele, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [2368.]

Sept. 12. Bothwell. 13 — Grant to John Spring, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lirtington, co. York. By p.s. [2362.]

Sept. 13. Bothwell. 12 — Grant to Robert son of Walter, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Shopelland and Shenefeud, co. Essex. By p.s. [2372.]

Sept. 9. Bothwell. 11 — Grant to Alexander Cheveroill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Little Cheveroill and Hardenhiwish, co. Wilts. By p.s. [2360.]

Sept. 9. Bothwell. 10 — Grant to Robert de Shirland, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Shirland, Ufton and Duningbiry, co. Kent. By p.s. [2361.]

1301. *MEMBRANE* 1.

July 20. Coldstream. 9 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Oxford:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 February, 13 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 91. *Royal Letters addressed to Oxford, p.* 6.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 41 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 471. *Royal Letters addressed to Oxford, p.* 10.]

By bill of Exchequer.

Oct. 4. Dunipace. 8 — Grant to John Carbonel, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Neweton, Aketon and Whelnetham, co. Suffolk, and Wykes, co. Essex. By p.s. [2403.]

Oct. 4. Dunipace. 7 — Grant to John de Weyland, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Clopton, Wantesden and Whelnetham, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [2401.]

Oct. 4. Dunipace. 6 — Grant to John Bardolf, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Halghton, co. Leicester. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Dunipace. 5 — Grant to Ralph Basset, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rakedale, co. Leicester. By p.s. [2414.]

Nov. 18. Linlithgow. 4 — Grant to John de Bello Campo of Somerset, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Hacche, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and the two days following. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Linlithgow. 3 — Grant to William le Conestable, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Holm, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [2575.]

Sept. 10. Bothwell. 2 — Grant to Richard le Brun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bothele, Brombogh, Boghneys and Beaumont (*Bello Monte*) co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Linlithgow. 1 — Grant to William de Penyton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Penyton, co. Lancaster, and Mulecastre, co. Cumberland. By p.s. [2556.]

30 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 6.

1301. Dec. 2. Linlithgow. 51 — Grant to the prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ledeston, Ledesham, Whytewode, Berneslay and Doddeworth, co. York. By fine at the Exchequer.

Dec. 2. Linlithgow. 50 — Grant to John son of Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario and Isabel his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wyrtlinge, Boxtepe, Dalington and Boxmedle, co. Sussex, and Offeleye, co. Hertford. By fine at the Exchequer.

Dec. 2. Linlithgow. 49 — Grant to Robert de Eukeston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Eukeston, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Barnabas; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [2624.]

Nov. 22. Linlithgow. 48 — Grant to John de Hodleston, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Millum, co. Cumberland, and Whytington and Holm, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [2608.]

1302. Jan. 21. Linlithgow. 47 — Grant to John de Berewyk, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Becheworth, Culingleye, Tilmundesdoune and Hegecurt, co. Surrey, Berton, Neuton, Hacche, Cludesden, Crevequeor, Farlington, Frendestaple and Worldham, co. Hants, Morton and Hemelesworth, co. Dorset, Bridemere, co. Wilts, Chalfhunte, co. Buckingham, and Middelton and Halgh, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [2713.] *Dupplicatur.*

Jan. 28. Linlithgow. 46 — Grant to Adam de Welle, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wyberton, Cumberworth, Sutton, Strobby and Billesby, co Lincoln. By p.s.

1301. Dec. 2. Linlithgow. 45 — Gift, for good service rendered in the war in Gascony and elsewhere, to William de Ros of Hamelake, of the castle of Werk, formerly belonging to Robert de Ros of Werk, an enemy and rebel to the king, for whose rebellion the said castle escheated to the king, to be held by the said William and his heirs from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to give seisin.

Mandate to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the said castle to be intendant and answerable in all things touching the said castle.

1302. Jan. 31. Linlithgow. 44 — Grant to Simon de Senevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lokynton, co. Leicester. By p.s.

1301. Nov. 22. Linlithgow. 43 — Grant to Nicholas de Leyburn, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Skelmesergh in Kendale, co. Westmoreland. By p.s.

1302. Jan. 22. Linlithgow. 42 — Grant to John son of Simon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Boningho, Langele and Tobrigge, co. Hertford. By p.s. [2799.]

1302. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. 41 — Grant, for good service rendered by Matthew de Osgodby, to Robert de Osgodby his father of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Osgodby, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [2833.]

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. 40 — Grant to John de Segrave, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Alkemundebury, co. Huntingdon. By p.s. [2845.]

Feb. 12. Edinburgh. 39 — Grant to Edmund de Wylington, king's yeoman (*valletto*), of free warren in all his demesne lands in Gydesham, co. Devon. By p.s. [2862.]

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. 38 — Grant to John de Fresingfeld, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday in his manor of Finnoure by Incherorik, co. Tipperary; and of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Lin, co. Meath; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in the said manors.
Per billam missam sub privato sigillo.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. 37 — Grant to John de Fresingfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Cukeleye and Ruhaghe, co. Suffolk.
Per billam missam sub privato sigillo.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. 36 — Grant to Maurice de Rupe Forti and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Typerneyvin, Kilblaan, Kileycouthy, Corbyn, Inscorthy, Dufthir and Killafgy, in Ireland.
Per petitionem missam sub privato sigillo.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. 35 — Grant to Eustace le Poer, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Octhirtir, co. Waterford, Crouhan, Slefdile, Offath, Moyonauryth and Kylclou, co. Tipperary, Grennagh, co. Kilkenny, Nerny and Kilmohede, co. Carlow, Cuyllenagh, co. Kildare, and Kenmoy and Castle Conewhor, co. Connaught.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. 34 — Grant to John son of Thomas, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Maynoth, Rathynnegan, Leye, Geshill, Moyrayghhyd, Corbaly, Coiltagh, and Rathmore, co. Kildare, Taghmothok and Balymignon, co. Carlow, Adare, Cronmuth, Castle Robert, Athletagh, Wyrgedy, Grene, Esgrene and Cork Moighhid, co. Limerick.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. 33 — Grant to Thomas de Grey, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bures, Gavenedish, Denardeston, Little Cornerth and Stanefeld, co. Suffolk, and Heneham Sibill, co. Essex. By p.s. [2878.]

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. 32 — Grant, at the instance of Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Messenden of free warren in Messenden, Leye, Peterleye, Honore, Hugenden, Donrigg, Chalfhunte, Broghton, Kynebele, Caveresfeld and Neuland, co. Buckingham, and Podele and Shipelake, co. Oxford. By p.s. [2879.]

April 24. Devizes. 31 — Grant to John de Merk, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in White Rothyngg, co. Essex. By K.

April 30. Devizes. 30 — Grant to Henry de Braillesford, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Braillesford and Wyngerworth, co. Derby. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 11. Sutton. 29 Whereas Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, restored to the king by charter all the castles, towns, manors and lands, which he held in fee in England and Wales, excepting the manors of Seterington, Wilton, Thornton and Levesham, co. York, and the manors of Acle and Castre with the advowson of the church of Geldeston, co. Norfolk, to be held by the king and his heirs with knights' fees, advowsons and all appurtenances quit of the said earl and his heirs;

gift, of special grace, of all the said manors, excepting as above, and excepting also the manors of Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, Dovercurt, co. Essex and Kenet, co. Cambridge with their appurtenances, to be held by the said Roger, and the heirs of his body, from the king and his heirs, as he held them before the said surrender, by the services then due therefrom; with remainder on failure of such heirs to the king and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of the said Roger;

and if the said Roger shall leave an heir of his body to succeed him, the king or his heirs upon the death of the said Roger shall seize all his lands, excepting as aforesaid, into the king's hands, and after the time at which the said heir shall attain his seisin, shall retain 1,000*l.* of the said lands in recompense for 1,000*l.* of land, which the said Roger has had for life by the king's grant, and shall keep the said land for as long as the said Roger shall have retained the said land; and the residue of the lands so seized shall remain in the king's hands beyond the full age of the heir until 20,000*l.* shall have been received therefrom, unless the said heir on coming of full age shall satisfy the king or his heirs in the said sum; provided that if the said earl die without an heir of his body, the said exaction of the 20,000*l.* shall go for nought in view of the reversion of the said lands to the king and his heirs.

May 14. Guildford. 28 Whereas Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, surrendered to the king the manors of Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, Dovercurt, co. Essex, and Kenet, co. Cambridge, as in the last charter above;

gift, of special grace, to the said Roger and Alice his wife of the aforesaid manors, to be held by the said Roger and Alice and the heirs of the body of Roger, as he held them before the said surrender, by the services then due therefrom, with remainder to the king and his heirs quit of the other heirs of the said Roger. *Triplicatur.*

May 15. Guildford. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to give seisin of the said lands, excepting the knights' fees, which the king wishes to be retained until a further mandate, but all goods and chattels in the said manors are to be handed over.

June 12. Chartham. 27 Grant to Robert de Bavent, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Marom, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Denys; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Billesby and Wynceby. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. 26 Grant to Ralph de Manton, king's clerk, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Buryan, Cornwall, and his successors of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of St. Buryan, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Buryan, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin in the Winter.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 10. Westminster. 25 Grant to John le Bigod of Stokton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Sithyng, Wotton, Mundham and Kirkeby, co. Norfolk, Teberton, co. Suffolk, and Seterington and Bokton, co. York.

By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

1302. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. 24

Whereas Roger le Bigod, late earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, by his charter restored to the king all the right, honour and lordship, which he had as earl in the county of Norfolk, and also the office of marshal (*marescalciam*) of England to be held by the king, and his heirs, quit of the said Roger, and his heirs, with all their appurtenances under whatever name;

gift of special grace to the said Roger of all the right, honour and dominion aforesaid, to be held by the said Roger and the heirs of his body from the King and his heirs, as the said Roger held them on the day of the surrender aforesaid; with remainder to the king and his heirs.

July 15. Westminster.

Mandate to the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to deliver to the said earl the office of marshal in the Exchequer, and to restore to him of the king's gift the issues of the office received in the meantime.

July 15. Westminster. 23

Whereas Roger le Bigod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by a writing, restored to the king all the castles, towns, manors and lands, which he had in fee in Ireland, to be held by the said king and his heirs, with all appurtenances quit of the said earl and his heirs;

gift, of special grace, to the said Roger of all the said castles, towns, manors and lands, to be held by the said Roger and the heirs of his body, as he held them on the day of the said surrender, by the services due therefrom, with remainder to the king and his heirs.

July 29. Westminster. 22

Grant to Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and the heirs of his body, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Watlington, co. Oxford, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Saham Barre, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

By K.

July 18. Westminster. 21

Grant to William le Latimer, the elder, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Asshe, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Wodinton, co. Surrey, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Tyverington, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors.

By K.

Aug. 4. Westminster. 20

Grant to William de Harpedene, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Harpedene and Retherfeld, co. Oxford, and Herdinton, co. Middlesex.

By K. on the information of J. de Chauvent.

Aug. 5. Westminster. 19

Grant to Gilbert Fizestevene, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Clifton upon Dertemuth, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

July 18. Westminster. 18

Grant to the abbot and convent of Shireburn of a yearly fair at their manor of Stapelbrugge, co. Dorset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross in lieu of a fair previously granted by the king on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

Aug. 23. Kempton. 17

Grant to William de Melksop, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Dikneswell, Dachesworth, Lodewyk and Peneshangre, co. Hertford.

By K.

1302.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. 16

Grant to Walter de Bello Campo, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Alecestre, co. Warwick, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Faith and the five days following, in lieu of a fair previously granted by the present king on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles and the five days following.

Sept. 24. St. Radegunds. 15

Grant to Nicholas Malemeyns, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Ockeleye, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of that manor. By p.s. [3054.]

14

Memorandum that on Monday before the feast of the Assumption in the 30th year of the king about the hour of vespers (*horam vesperarum*) in the chamber of the king in the lodging (*hospitio*) of the archbishop of York at Westminster, where the king was then lodged, as soon as the king was risen from his council, Sir John de Langeton, then chancellor of England, restored to the said king his great seal, and the king forthwith took the great seal into his hands in the presence of A. count of Savoy, John de Britannia, Amanieu de le Breto, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford, John de Drokenesford, keeper of the king's wardrobe, master Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, Gilbert de Roubury, master John de Cadamo, John de Kyrkebi, Nicholas de Warr[ewyco], Peter de Donewico and others; and then the king forthwith delivered the seal to John de Drokenesford to be kept in the wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 4. Westminster. 13

Grant, for the bettering of the town of Berwick on Tweed, that the said town in future shall be a free borough and the men thereof free burgesses having all the liberties and free customs belonging to a free borough.

The citizens shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and other customs thereto belonging, so that no one who is not of that gild shall do any merchandise in that borough except by the will of the burgesses of that borough.

Each year they shall choose of themselves a discreet and fit mayor, who shall be faithful to the king and proper (*utilis*) for the ruling of the borough; and after election he shall be presented to the king or his chancellor or the treasurer and barons of his exchequer of Scotland, in the king's absence, and shall make oath of fealty to the king; and at the end of a year the burgesses may remove him, and choose him or another, who shall be presented as aforesaid.

Each year the mayor and commonalty of the borough shall choose of themselves four discreet and fit bailiffs, who shall faithfully do all that belongs to their office in the said borough and shall swear fealty to the king and his heirs before the mayor.

The burgesses shall have power to bequeath in their last will all their lands and tenements to whom they will; nor shall they plead or be impleaded, save before the said mayor and bailiffs, of any tenures within the borough or trespasses or contracts there made.

The burgesses shall have return of all the king's writs touching the borough; so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister shall enter the borough to discharge his office there in anything touching the borough, save in default of the mayor and bailiffs.

1302. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

The burgesses by writs from the king's chancery of Scotland shall choose a coroner from themselves and present him to the mayor, before whom he shall make oath faithfully to do and to preserve all things belonging to the office of coroner in the said borough.

A royal prison shall be made and had in the borough to punish ill-doers there taken ; and gallows shall be set up without the borough on the king's soil ; so that the said mayor and bailiffs shall have judgement of infangthef and utfangthef.

The burgesses and their heirs through all the king's realm and dominions shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, murage, pavage, cavage (*cauagio*), lastage, carriage, picage, quayage, rivage and of all sale, achate and rechate (*achato et rechato*), with soc and sac, thol and theam, warde and wardepeny, and all other customs, and shall be quit of furnishing their goods and merchandise.

The burgesses shall have quittance of murder within the borough ; and none shall take lodging there by force or livery of the marshals.

All merchants coming thither with their merchandise, from whatever place, whether foreigners or others, who are in the king's peace or who come to the king's land with his licence, shall come, tarry and depart in the king's safe peace, paying the right customs of the borough ; no burgess or merchant shall be troubled for 'mistelling' in their pleas, that is for not counting rightly (*si non omnino bene narraverint*) ; no merchant shall go to meet merchants coming by land or water with merchandise or victuals to the said borough, to purchase such goods or sell them again, until they have come to the borough and exposed their goods for sale, upon pain of forfeiting the thing bought and of imprisonment, whence he shall not escape without serious chastisement ; no foreign merchant shall buy any goods which ought to be weighed (*aliquod averium quod ponderari debeat vel tronari*) save by the king's balance and beam (*stateram et tronam nostram*) on pain of forfeiting the said goods.

If any servant of the burgesses shall have done any felony or committed any crime (*crimen*) for which he ought to lose his goods and chattels, the goods and chattels of the burgesses found in the hands of the said servant anywhere within the king's realm or power, shall belong to the burgesses so far as they can prove ownership.

No burgess shall be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions without the borough by reason of a tenure in the borough against their will.

If any man's bondman shall have dwelt within the borough and held land there and have been in the gild and hanse and lot and scot with the said burgesses for a year and a day without claim, thereafter his lord shall not reclaim him, but he shall remain a free man in the said borough.

No burgess shall do battle in the said borough in any appeal, which anyone shall make against him in any felony done within the borough, but he shall purge himself by the oath of twenty-four lawful men of the borough.

All those of the borough wishing to enjoy the liberties and free customs shall be at geld and scot with the burgesses as often as the borough shall be tallaged.

No foreign merchant shall sell in the borough any merchandise except in gross.

No burgess of the borough in the king's realm or power shall be distrained (*namietur vel distringatur*) for any debt, unless he be a debtor or a surety.

If any burgess shall die leaving orphans of legitimate birth, the said orphans with their goods and chattels, lands and possessions, shall be placed by the mayor and bailiffs of the borough in the custody of some

1302. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

faithful burgess of nearest (*proximioris*) relationship to the said orphans to whom their inheritance cannot descend, who shall give security to maintain the said orphans, their lands and houses, in proper condition without waste, sale, or diminution (*exilio*), and shall restore all the issues of the lands and houses of the said orphans during such custody, after reasonable deduction for the expenses of the said custody, to the said orphans on their attaining full age by the view of the mayor and bailiffs of the borough; and the mayor and bailiffs shall have power to see yearly that the said custody is conducted to the advantage of the said orphans.

The burgesses shall have in the said borough two weekly markets one on Monday and one on Friday, and a yearly fair to last from the Invention of the Cross to the Nativity of St. John. By K.

The said fair was first granted from Easter to Michaelmas and afterwards by a petition in Parliament at Carlisle in the 35th year was restored as above. [The date of the fair is written over an erasure.]

Oct. 20. Westminster. 12 Grant to the abbot and convent of Thorney of free warren in all their demesne lands in Jakele and Stangrund, co. Huntingdon.

By bill of the Exchequer; and this warren is granted in part satisfaction of 500 marks, in which the king is bound to them for 500 marks paid to the Pope for him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. 11 Grant to the burgesses of the town of Gloucester of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the five days following.

Oct. 24. Westminster. 10 Grant to Richard de Harle, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Harle, Kenleye, Wylileye, Gretinton, Hatton, Wylderdehop, Russhebury and La Bold, co. Salop.

By K. on the information of Walter de Bello Campo.

MEMBRANE 2

Aug. 13. Westminster. 9 Ordinances made for the prosperity of the merchants of the king's duchy of Aquitaine, as follows:—

All merchant vintners of the said duchy shall come under the king's protection to the realm of England and elsewhere within his power, with their wines and other merchandises, and shall trade in gross in the cities, boroughs and merchant towns, either with natives (*indigenis*) or inhabitants (*incolis*) of the said realm or with foreigners, strangers or private persons (*privatis*); and any merchandise, which they may bring to the said realm and power or there purchase or acquire in any way, they may take with them where they will and use as they will, after paying the due customs; excepting always wine, which they shall in no wise take without the said realm and power without the king's licence.

The said merchant vintners may lodge (*hospitare*) in the said cities and towns where they will, and tarry with their goods at the pleasure (*ad gratum*) of the owners of the inns (*hospitia*) or houses.

All contracts made by the said vintners with any person shall be good (*firma et stabilis*), so that neither merchant can recede therefrom, when once earnest money (*denarius Dei*) has been paid; and if upon such a contract any dispute arise, proof shall be made thereof according to the uses and customs of the fairs and towns, where the said contract was made.

1302. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

The king remits to the said merchants of the duchy the old prise of two tuns of wine from each ship touching land within his realm or power, one from before the mast and the other from behind it; and further grants, for himself and his heirs, that he will not make that prise, or any other, of their wines and merchandises for any reason against their will without immediately paying the price at which the said merchants sell their wines or merchandises to others or making other satisfaction therefore, so that no valuation shall be set upon such wines or other merchandise by the king or his ministers.

As the seller of wine is bound to make up whatever is found to be lacking in each tun of wine when gauged, the purchaser in like manner shall be bound to pay for any surplus so found at the price of the wine in the tun.

As soon as ships with new wines touch (*applicentur*) within the king's realm and power, the old wines found in towns and other places shall be viewed and proved if they be sound (*sana et incorrupta*); and half the viewers of wines shall be merchant vintners of the said duchy and half good men of the town; and they shall be sworn to do their viewing faithfully and without fraud; and on the unsound wine they shall do justice as usual.

Whereas it has been the custom that the buyer and seller should pay 1*d.* for each tun for gauge (*gaugeto*), each paying ½*d.*, this shall be done in future and observed as a custom.

All bailiffs and ministers of the fairs of the cities, boroughs and merchant towns shall do speedy justice from day to day without delay if they complain to them of wrongs, vexations (*molestiis*) or touching debts or other pleas, and the justice shall be according to the law merchant; if there be found any default (*defectus*) in the said bailiffs or ministers, whereby any of the said vintners have experienced delay, even though the vintner have recovered his losses against the principal party (*partem in principali*), nevertheless the said bailiff or minister shall be punishable by the king (*versus nos puniatur*), and this punishment is granted as a favour to the said merchant vintners to hasten the doing of justice to them.

In all kinds of pleas, saving in case of crime where the penalty is death, where a merchant vintner of the said duchy has been impleaded or have impleaded any one, whether the person so impleaded be a stranger (*extraneus*) or a private person (*privatus*), in fairs, cities or boroughs, where there are a sufficient number of merchant vintners of the said duchy, if an inquisition ought to be taken, half the inquisition shall be of such merchant vintners and half shall be of other good and lawful men of that place; and if there are not enough merchant vintners to be found, there shall be put upon the inquisition those of them, who shall there be found sufficient, and the remainder shall be of good and sufficient men of the place where the plea shall be.

No other exaction or charge (*onus prestationis*) shall be laid upon the wines of the said merchants.

Moreover the king specially ordains that the merchant vintners shall not lose any of the aforesaid liberties, which shall, however, only extend to merchant vintners of the said duchy.

And in return the said merchant vintners have granted the king that for every tun of wine which they shall bring within the king's realm or power, and for which they shall be bound to pay freight

1302.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

(*fractum*) to the sailors, beyond the ancient customs due and paid to the king or others they will pay by way of new custom 2*s.* within forty days from the discharge of the wine from the ships; and the said merchant vintners, when they have paid the said custom of 2*s.* for their wines in any place within the king's realm or power shall be quit of the said custom in every other place; provided that from all other merchandise carried on within the said realm they shall be bound to pay the customs due from other merchants for the same merchandise.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 22. Westminster. 8 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, gave to the church of St. Mary, Tynterne, and the abbot and monks there all his manor of Acle, with all appurtenances, and the advowson of the church there, to be held by the said abbot, monks and church in frank almoin quit of all exaction or secular service; dated at Fulham, 18 May, 30 Edward I; witnesses, Sir Robert son of Roger, Sir John Luvel, Sir John le Bigod, Sir William de Ormesby, Sir Thomas Dakeneye, Sir Thomas le Rous, knights, master John Golafre, Sir William de Overton, Sir Robert de Beverlaco, Sir Ralph de Secca Villa, clerks. By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 7 — Grant to William de Cleydon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Cleydon, Thurleston, Sudburne and Gategrave, co. Suffolk. By K. on the information of J. Buteturte.

Nov. 5. Westminster. 6 — Grant to John de Bello Campo of Somerset, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at Hacche, co. Somerset, in lieu of a market on Thursday previously granted to him there.

Nov. 13. Westminster. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, gave to the church of St. Mary, Tynterne, and the monks there, all his manor of Aluredeston, to be held, with all appurtenances, from the donor, his heirs or assigns, in exchange for the manor of Platelanda, which the said monks have given to the donor, his heirs and assigns; dated at Stepney, 28 October, 30 Edward I; witnesses, Sir John Lovel, Sir John le Bigod, Sir Nicholas de Kyngeston, Sir Thomas Lovel, knights, master John Golafre, Sir William de Spauneby, Sir Robert de Beverlaco, clerks, Roger de Seint Mor, Andrew de Beauchamp. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 4 — Grant to Guy Buteturte, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Upton, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Nov. 13. Westminster. 3 — Grant to John de Hastinges, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Brampton and Lymmynge, co. Huntingdon, and Naylesford, co. Leicester. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 14. Westminster. 2 — Whereas the king lately granted to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, deceased, that he and his heirs should have a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Cosham, co. Wilts; which manor, by the death of the said Edmund came to the king's hands and was by him granted to his daughter Mary the nun of Fontevrault, dwelling at Ambresbury, for the up-keep of her chamber during her life, provided that she continued to reside within the realm;

the king now grants to the said Mary that during her life and residence within the realm she shall have a weekly market on Thursday within the said manor in lieu of the market aforesaid. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. 1

Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered by the barons of Faversham, and for a fine of 500 marks made with the king before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the king's treasurer, that the said barons shall have the following liberties.

The said barons shall be quit of all toll, lastage, tallage, passage, quayage, rivage, sponsage, wreck, and all sale, achate and rechate (*achato et rechato*), through all the king's land and power, with soc and sac, tol and theam; they shall have infangenethef and utfangenethef in their lands within the said town of Faversham, just as have the barons of the Cinque Ports in the said ports by the king's charter; they shall be 'wreckefry' and 'wytefry' and 'lestagefry' and 'lovecopfry.'

They shall have den and strond at Jernemuth pursuant to the king's ordinance thereof.

They shall have their findings (*inventiones*) by sea and land, and their honours in the king's court and their liberties throughout all the king's land, wherever they come.

They shall be quit of shires and hundreds.

They and their heirs for all the lands, which the said barons and their ancestors had in the 44th year of king Henry III, shall be quit of all summonses before all justices itinerant for any pleas, in whatever county the said lands lie; so that they shall not be compelled to come before the said justices unless any of the said barons implead any or be impleaded by any; and they shall not plead anywhere save where they ought and were used, that is at Shipway; and if any one will plead against them, they shall not answer nor plead otherwise than the barons of the said Cinque Ports were used to plead in the time of king Henry II.

They shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions by reason of their foreign holdings against their will; of their own wines of which they are dealing they shall be quit of the king's right prise, that is of one tun before the mast and one behind.

They shall have all the said liberties and quittances as fully as the barons of the said ports ever had them in the times of Edward, William I, William II, Henry II, Richard, John and Henry III, kings of England, as the charters of those kings, which they have and which the king has inspected, testify.

No one shall wrongfully disturb them or their market upon pain of 10*l.*; provided that when the barons fail in doing or receiving justice, the warden of the Cinque Ports may enter the said town of Faversham to do full justice there; provided that the barons and their heirs shall perform yearly to the kings of England with the barons of the said Cinque Ports their full service of ships at their own cost for fifteen days at the summons of the king or his heirs, that is to say, as much as they ought to render and were wont to render to the king and his predecessors.

The king and his heirs shall not have the wardship or marriage of their heirs by reason of any of the lands held by them within the said ports and liberties, for which they render the said service, and of which the king or his ancestors had not wardship or marriage in times past, saving to the king his dignity (*dignitate*) and the pleas of the crown of life and limb.

By K.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*

June 16. Chichester.

Gilbert son of Roger Scott of Great Catteworth, came before the king on the Wednesday after Trinity last past and had replevin of his land at Great Catteworth seized for a default before the justices of the Bench against Ralph, son of William, of Great Catteworth.

Vacated because on the Close Roll of the 33*rd year.*

31 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 4.

1302. Nov. 26. Reading. 49

Whereas Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, quit-claimed to the king all the castles, towns, manors and lands, which he held in fee in England and Wales, with all his right, honour and lordship, as earl in the counties of Hereford and Essex, and the said office of constable, to be held by the king, and his heirs, with all things thereto belonging;

the king has given, of special grace, to the said Humphrey and Elizabeth, countess of Holland, his wife, the king's daughter, all the aforesaid castles, towns, manors and lands, right, honour and lordship with the office of constable, and with 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly which used to be received from the sheriff of Essex for the honour of that county and with 20*l.* yearly which used to be received from the sheriff of Hereford for the said office of constable, to be held by the said Humphrey and Elizabeth, and the heirs of his body, by the services due therefrom; and if the said Humphrey die without an heir of his body, then, after the death of the said Humphrey and Elizabeth, the manor of Plessey with the hamlets of High Eastre and Great Waltham, and the manors of Waleden, Quenden, Depeden and Shenefeld, co. Essex, of Stoke and Fobbyng, co. Hertford, of Enefeld, co. Middlesex, and of Kynebauton, co. Huntingdon, with all their appurtenances and with the office of constable of England, shall revert to the king and Edward his son, and their heirs, quit of other heirs of the said Humphrey, and the manors of Agmodesham, co. Bucks, Wokeseye, co. Wilts, and Sutham and Whitenhurst, co. Gloucester, and the castle and manor of Huntinton, co. Hereford, and the castles of Brecon, la Hay, and Caldecote in Netherwente in the march of Wales, and all the lands in Neuton in the said march shall remain to the other right heirs of the said Humphrey with all appurtenances, to be held from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom.

Dupplicatur.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to deliver to the said Humphrey and Elizabeth the said office of constable in the Exchequer, and to permit them to receive the said yearly sum of 60*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* by the hands of the said sheriffs, restoring to them of the king's gift the issues received in the mean time.

Nov. 26. Reading. 48

Grant to the prioress and nuns of Carhowe of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wroxham, Rakhethe, Crosthweyt, Beston, Brakendele, Great Melton, and Rokelund by Langele, co. Norfolk.

By fine before the Treasurer.

1303. Jan. 8. Odiham. 47

Grant to John de Bauquelle and Cecily his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Lee, Leuesham and Bromlegh, co. Kent, and in Brokham, co. Surrey. By K.

Jan. 10. Odiham. 46

Grant to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England of free warren in all their demesne lands of Lydele, co. Salop. By K.

Jan. 13. Odiham. 45

Grant to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Sumery, for life, of free warren in all her demesne lands in Roule, co. Stafford. By K.

Feb. 1. Windsor. 44

Charter regulating the liberties of foreign merchants. [*Fœdera, II. ii, p.* 747. *Hall, History of Customs I, p.* 202.]

1303. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Feb. 28. Walthamstow 43 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Kaynesham, and their successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Kaynesham, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption. By fine made at the Exchequer.

March 3. Hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London. 42 — Grant to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and the heirs of his body, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Halverghate, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the thirteen days following. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 2. Hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London. 41 — Grant to John de Brok, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Hunderugge, co. Bucks. By K.

March 2. Hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London. 40 — Grant to John de Hertrugge, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hertrugge and Tydecumbe, co. Berks. By K.

March 4. Westminster. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, gave to Sir John le Bygod of Stokton, knight, and Isabel his wife, for good service done to him, all the manor of Seterington, co. York, with all appurtenances, and with the advowsons of the churches of Seterington and Geldeston, co. Norfolk, to be held by the said John and Isabel for their lives from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, with remainder to John son of the said John and Isabel, and the lawful heirs of his body, remainder to Roger son of the said John and Isabel and the lawful heirs of his body, remainder to the donor; witnesses, Sir John Luvel, Sir William de Ormesby, Sir Hugh Wak, Sir Thomas Dakeny, Sir Roger de Hales, Sir Roger de Brom, knights, William de Colneye, William de Curzon, John de Ingelose, John Gernon, Roger de Fraxinis the younger, Robert de Martham; dated at Castre by Norwich, Wednesday after Easter, 30 Edward I. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 8. Westminster. 38 — Grant to Thomas, archbishop of York, and his successors, of free warren in their demesne lands of Cawode, co. York, and Suthwell, co. Notts. By K.

March 12. Westminster. 37 — Grant to Richard de Porteseye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Porteseye, Rodyton, Copenore, Stambrigg' and Hoghton, co. Hants. By K.

March 12. Westminster. 36 — Grant to Richard de la Vache, knight, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chalfonte St. Giles, Shenle Maunsel and Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. 35 — Grant to Lewis de Bello Monte, prebendary of the prebend of Calne in the church of St. Mary, New Saresbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Calne, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen. By K.

March 20. Huntingdon. 34 — Grant to William de la Hay, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pappeworth Everard, co. Cambridge. By p.s. [3160.]

1303.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

April 8. Lenton. 33 — Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth, countess of Holland, the king's daughter, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Enefeld, co. Middlesex, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 2.

April 8. Lenton. 32 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II dated at Winchester, in favour of the weavers of London. [*Munimenta Gildhallae*, II, i, *p.* 417.] By fine at the Exchequer.

April 24. Kirkham. 31 — Grant to Philip de Wylughby, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bulewelleris, co. Nottingham.
By the testimony of J. de Benstede.

May 7. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 30 — Grant, at the instance of Master William de Grenefeld, chancellor, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, and their successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dalton upon Tese, co. York.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 4. Durham. 29 — Grant to Henry de Gildeford, king's clerk, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Piperhargh', Compton, Dontesfold, Chedingefold and Fecham, co. Surrey, and in Palyng, Storgheton, Changeton, Bongeton and Hunstane, co. Sussex. By K.

April 24. Kirkham. 28 — Grant, for good service, to John Sampson, king's yeoman (*valletus*), and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tonehouse, co. York. By p.s.

May 19. Roxburgh. 27 — Grant to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eston Crok', co. Hants, and Froxfeld, co. Wilts. By p.s. [3242.]

May 22. Roxburgh. 26 — Grant to William de Ormesby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Askeby, Hempstede and Geistweit, co. Norfolk.
By p.s. [3250.]

June 30. Perth. 25 — Grant to John la Warre, and his heirs, that they may have view of frankpledge in their manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, of all their men and tenants of the said manor twice in the year, once within the quinzaine (*infra inquindenam*) of Easter and once within the quinzaine (*infra quindenam*) of Michaelmas with all the rights and customs thereto belonging. By p.s.

June 30. Perth. 24 — Grant to John la Warre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. By p.s.

July 8. Perth. 23 — Grant to Henry de Percy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Pokelinton, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there one on the vigil and the feast of All Saints, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [3339.]

1303. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 20. Cupar Angus. 22 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, so far as the king can, of a charter, whereby Robert de Stokheye demised to Sir John de Benstede, clerk, all his hundred of Ermyngton, which the said Robert had of the demise and feoffment of Sir Gilbert Fizestiefne, knight, with the multure (*tremura*) of the manor of Modbyry and the other manors of the said hundred, and with horderespeny, the office of bailiff and the office of beadle, with the suits of free men, tithing men and others who owe suit, with the presentations of the tithing-men at three fortnightly days yearly (*ad tres quindecimos dies per annum*), and with all other things belonging to the said hundred to be held by the said John, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom ; witnesses, Sir Reginald de Ferrariis, Sir William le Pruz, Sir Hugh de Ferrariis, Sir Peter de Fishacre, Sir James de Oston, Sir Peter de Chaluns, knights, Peter de Pridiaus, Ralph de Lynham, John de Haldesworthy, John le Broke, Richard de Holecumbe, Gilbert de Addeston, Roger Somery ; dated at Ermyngton, Wednesday on the eve of the Exaltation of the Cross, 29 Edward I. By p.s.

July 28. Stratheghyn 21 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, so far as the king can, of a charter, whereby Robert de Stokheye quit-claimed to John de Benstede all his right in the hundred of Ermyngton with appurtenances as in the last charter, to be held as there set forth, the said Robert having delivered all the writings and charters made between Sir Gilbert Fizestiefne and himself touching the said hundred ; witnesses, Sir John de Batesford, Sir John Randolf, justices for taking assizes at Exeter, Sir William Martyn, Sir Thomas de Ralegh, Sir Reginald de Ferrariis, Sir Andrew de Trelosk, Sir Peter de Fishacre, Sir Giles de Fishacre, knights, William le Graunt, John de Healdesworth, Ralph de Dodescumb, Peter de Pridiaus, Gilbert de Addeston, John de Pruteston, Alvred de Ponte ; dated at Exeter, Thursday after the feast of St. Dunstan the bishop, 30 Edward I. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Brechin. 20 — Grant to Thomas de Richemunt, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Corkeby and Torcossock, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Kinloss. 19 — Grant to Robert de Umframvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Faldingworth, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [3469.]

Sept. 11. Elgin. 18 — Grant to William de la Lee and Beatrice, his wife, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Boxstede, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [3445.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 10. Kinloss. 17 — Grant to William de Tendring, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Stoke atte Neylaunde, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Boxeford, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Coghresk. 16 — Grant to Ralph de Cammeys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hamptonet, co. Sussex. By p.s. [3491.]

Oct. 6. Mortlach. 15 — Grant to Robert de Ros of Hamelak, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Brighton, co. York, and Wywell and Hungreton, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [3485.]

1303. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Brechin. 14 — Grant to Gerard Salveyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Sledmere, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Holm in Spaldingmore and Louthorp, co. York. By p.s. [3372.]

Oct. 13. Fettercairn. 13 — Grant to William de Dien, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Horningdon, co. Essex, and Thoryton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [3492.]

Oct. [*rectius* Sept.] 21. Kinloss. 12 — Grant to William Vysdeleu, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Shottele, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew. By p.s. [3471.]

Oct. 13. Fettercairn. 11 — Grant to William Gernoun, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Estthorp, co. Essex. By p.s. [3493.]

Oct. 23. Scone. 10 — Grant to John de Rysom, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Rysom and Rymeswell in Holdernesse, co. York. By p.s. [3522.]

Oct. 8. Kildrummy. 9 — Grant to Thomas de Whelnetham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wrydewell, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [3487.]

Oct. 8. Kildrummy. 8 — Grant to William de la Lee and Beatrice, his wife, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chardakre, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Kinloss. 7 — Grant to John Huse, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bradmere, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Westhamelesworth, co. Dorset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Morton, co. Dorset, and Bredmere, co. Wilts. By p.s. [3472.]

Sept. 12. Elgin. 6 — Grant to Richard de Perers, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Little Wormeleye by Chasthunte, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Aberdeen. 5 — Grant to Robert de Stangrave, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demense lands in Stangrave and Crawehurst, co. Surrey. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Gartenrode. 4 — Grant to John Engayne, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Gidding, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dilington, co. Huntingdon, and Blatherwyk, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Dundee. 3 — Grant to Geoffrey de Sheftington, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Scheftington, co. Leicester. By p.s. [3501.]

Aug. 26. Aberdeen. 2 — Grant to William Bagot, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in La Hide and Pateleshull, co. Stafford. By p.s. [3393.]

Oct. 20. Clene (?). — Grant to John de Campania, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Newenham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Norton and Newenham, co. Kent. By p.s.

32 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 6.

1303.

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. 109 — Grant to Henry de Bosco, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Useburn, co. York. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. 108 — Grant to John de Ratynden, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sheffeld, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. 107 — Grant to Walter de Bernyngham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Little Berningham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Little Berningham and Wykemere, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [4090.]

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. 106 — Grant to William Inge, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Weston, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Weston, co. Bedford, Whethamstede, co. Hertford, and Kyngesworthy, co. Hants. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Dunfermline. 105 — Grant to John de Sutton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sutton, Sodcotes and Braunzholm, co. York. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Dunfermline. 104 — Grant to William Gumbaud, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thorem Gumbaud, co. York. By p.s. [4121.]

Dec. 18. Dunfermline. 103 — Grant to John de Laudemor, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Weston Corbet, co. Hants. By p.s. [4130.]

Dec. 16. Dunfermline 102 — Grant to William de Bayous, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Careby, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

1304.

Jan. 8. Dunfermline. 101 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Alexander de Balliolo of Caures gave to John de Benstede all his manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford, with all thereto belonging, including view of frank-pledge, amends of the assize of bread and ale, infongenethef and utfongenethef, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; with further grant that a messuage and a carucate in Hiegham, co. Essex, and a water-mill in Watton, co. Hertford, which Robert de Gravelee, knight, and Beatrice his wife, held for life of the demise of the said Alexander, after the death of the said Robert and Beatrice should remain to the said John and his heirs to be held by them from the lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; witnesses, Sir William Inge of co. Bedford, Sir Thomas de Richemund of co. York, Sir Thomas de Scalariis of co. Cambridge, Sir Robert de Dutton of co. Stafford, knights, Robert de Cotingham of co. York, Thomas de Botrewyk of co. Leicester, Alexander de Norton of co. Stafford. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Jan. 1. Dunfermline 100 — Whereas Henry III by a charter which the king has inspected, granted to Nicholas de Stapleton, and his heirs, free warren in all their demesne lands of Stapleton, Kirkeby, Wath and Oustwyk, co. York;

1304. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the king has now granted to Miles de Stapleton, son of the said Nicholas, who holds the said lands and warren by inheritance, in consideration of the good service rendered and still being rendered by the said Miles, that he and his heirs shall have free warren in all the lands aforesaid, and also in all their demesne lands in Kirkeby Fletham and Fletham, co. York. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Dunfermline. 99 Grant to Thomas de Coleville, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Cokewald, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Dunfermline. 98 Grant to John de Benstede, king's clerk, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kertlyng, co. Cambridge, Coulyng, co. Suffolk, and Charlewode, co. Surrey. [By p.s. 4177.]

1303.

Nov. 22. Dunfermline. 97 Grant to John de Chaumpvent, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wapham, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. George and the seven days following. By p.s. [4084.]

1304.

Jan. 30. Dunfermline. 96 Grant to Thomas le Latimer, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Braybrok, Desburgh and Little Budon, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. 95 Grant to Simon le Warde, the younger, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Neuby upon Yore, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 8. Dunfermline. 94 Grant to Ralph de Gorges, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Liditon, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Saunton, co. Devon. By p.s. [4088.]

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. 93 Grant to William de Coleville, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Knapton, co. York. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Dunfermline. 92 Whereas Henry III by charter granted to Thomas son of Hugh de Heselerton, and his heirs, a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Heselerton, co. York;

the king, of special grace, has granted to John son of Thomas de Heselerton, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, and his heirs, a weekly market on Monday in lieu of the said market on Friday; with further grant of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Louthorpe, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin in the Winter; with grant also of free warren in all their demesne in Louthorpe and Marton Sywardby, co. York. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Dunfermline. 91 Grant to Henry de Percy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Panehale by Spofford, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Wandesford, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene. By p.s. [4174.]

1304. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 17. Dunfermline. 90 — Grant to John de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stokes, Bermthorp and Paunton, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4178.]

Jan. 17. Dunfermline. 89 — Grant to Thomas de Cylecestre, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Suth Pole, co. Devon. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Dunfermline. 87 — Grant to John de la Ryvere, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Wormhale, co. Buckingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in the said manor and in Stretlee, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Dunfermline. 86 — Grant to Thomas de Chaucumbe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Middelton, co. Hants, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Middelton and Avene, co. Hants, and in Berevord St. Martin, co. Wilts. By p.s.

March 6. Durie. 85 — Grant to John de Benstede, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ermyngton, co. Devon. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

March 6. Durie. — Grant to John de Benstede, king's clerk, and his heirs, of two weekly markets at their manor of Ermyngton, co. Devon, one on Tuesday and the other of Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

March 6. Durie. 84 — Whereas the king has learned by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Devon that Gilbert fiuz Esteven and his ancestors in the manor and hundred of Ermyngton, co. Devon, had and used certain liberties therein, which manor and hundred John de Benstede now holds by the gift of the said Gilbert and by the demise of Robert de Stokheye respectively to him and his heirs with all thereto belonging, as is contained in the writings of the said Gilbert and Robert, which the king has confirmed;

the king, out of special grace, has granted to the said John, that he and his heirs shall have in the said manor and hundred all the liberties which the said Gilbert and his ancestors had there, to wit infangenthef, utfangenthef and view of frank-pledge with all liberties and free customs, thereto belonging, amends of breach of the assize of bread and ale, and all other liberties and free customs, royal or other, which the said Gilbert and his ancestors had and used in the said manor and hundred, to be by the said John, and his heirs, there used, notwithstanding that such liberties are not mentioned in the writings of the said Gilbert and Robert, or in the king's charters of confirmation or that the said John have not used them since he has had the said manor and hundred. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

March 6. Durie. 83 — Grant to William de Rythre, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Scarthecroft, Hornyton and Gyldusum, co. York. By p.s. [4264.]

March 16. St. Andrews. 82 — Grant to John de Haudlo, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chadlington, co. Oxford. By p.s. [4294.]

April 12. Stirling. 81 — Grant to Fulk Peyforer, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Eselinge, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross: grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Colewebruge and Eselinge, co. Kent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

1303.

Dec. 12. Dunfermline. 80 — Grant to William le Latimer, the younger, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Syvelington, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin in the Winter; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [4116.]

1304.

Jan. 29. Dunfermline. 79 — Grant to Richard de Thurston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thurston, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [4197.]

Jan. 30. Dunfermline. 78 — Grant to Thomas Trenchelyon of Killingwyk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Killingwyk, co. York. By p.s. [4199.]

April 8. Sandford. 77 — Grant to Thomas Boyvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stokefaston and Cravenhou, co. Leicester. By p.s.

March 21. St. Andrews. 76 — Grant to Ralph de Sancto Audoeno, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Burton, co. Hereford, and Clopham, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Dunfermline. 75 — Grant to John Hamelyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Wymondham, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ockle, co. Stafford. By p.s. [4124 A.]

March 12. St. Andrews. 74 — Grant, at the instance of John de Brittania, the king's nephew, to Roger Basy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bilburgh and Sandwath, co. York. By p.s. [4274.]

Jan. 19. Dunfermline. 73 — Grant to Benedict de Cokefeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cokayne, co. Essex. By p.s. [4182.]

Jan. 26. Dunfermline. 72 — Grant to the abbot of Croxton, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Waltham and Broghton, co. Leicester. By p.s. [4184.]

April 1. St. Andrews. 71 — Grant, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, to Roger son of Payn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cherchull, co. Somerset, and Draycote, co. Wilts. By p.s. [4277.]

May 1. Stirling. 70 — Grant to Roger de Conyngesby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Morton Bagot, co. Warwick. By p.s.

May 4. Stirling. 69 — Grant to William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thorntoft, co. York. By p.s.

May 4. Stirling. 68 — Grant, at the instance of Robert de Ufford, to William de Ludham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Northgleman, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [4293.]

May 4. Stirling. 67 — Grant to Robert de Ufford, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Parham and Wicham, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

May 1. Stirling. 66 — Grant to Michael de Escote, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Escote, co. Wilts. By p.s. [4336 A.]

May 25 Stirling. 65 — Grant to Richard de Bourhunte, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Bourhunte, co. Hants, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Henton, co. Hants. By p.s. [4125.]

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1304.
May 16. Stirling. 64 — Grant to John de Uvedale, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Tacolveston, co. Norfolk, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints ; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [4502.]

May 16. Stirling. — Grant to John de Uvedale, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tycheseye and Bodnestede, co. Surrey. By p.s. [4113.]

April 2. St. Andrews. 63 — Grant to William Darel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sezay, co. York. By p.s. [4356.]

1303.
Dec. 8. Dunfermline. 62 — Grant to William de Dacre, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dacre, co. Cumberland, and Halton, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [4108.]

1304.
May 22. Stirling. 61 — Grant to Richard de Averenges, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Skypwyth and Bolthorp, co. York. By p.s. [4525.]

May 23. Stirling. 60 — Grant to Thomas de Boulton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Houton Colsweyn, co. York. By p.s. [4530.]

MEMBRANE 3.

June 1. Stirling. 59 — Grant to Walter de Pavely, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Meghyndon and Bratton, co. Wilts. By p.s. [4198.]

Feb. 28. Dunfermline. 58 — Grant to Roger Heron, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ford and Crukum, co. Northumberland. By p.s. [4255.]

June 8. Stirling. 57 — Grant, at the instance of Edmund de Cornubia, the king's kinsman, to Thomas Pecche, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eye, co. Cambridge. By p.s. [4133.]

June 12. Stirling. 56 — Gift to Richard de Exonia of nine town-lands (*villatas terre*) in Connaught, to wit Dengynmacossan, Couyllosty, Narraghtyn, Corkyllebrangyle, Corcropanliscofty (*sic*), Rathfareth, Tobirnetalpie, Torpan and Moyvannan, which the said Richard has *in tenenciam* by grant (*ex commissione*) made by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, under the king's precept, for 18*l.* payable yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, as appears by a certificate under the seal of the said justiciary, to be held by the said Richard and his heirs, from the king, at fee farm, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the said sum of 18*l.* half at Michaelmas and half at Easter. By p.s.

June 30. Stirling. 55 — Grant to John de Cormailles, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Thurkeleston, co. Hants, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul ; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Esthemelesworth, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. George ; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors. By p.s. [4569.]

June 8. Stirling. 54 — Grant to John de Fratinge, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Fratinge, co. Essex. By p.s. [4573.]

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1304. June 30. Stirling. 53 — Grant to William Revel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Skeldeford, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Palynton, co. Warwick. By p.s. [4670.]

June 21. Stirling. 52 — Grant to Miles de Stapleton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westhathelsay, Suthduffeld and Wykenthorp, co. York. By p.s. [4638.]

April 27. Stirling. 51 — Grant to John de Weyland, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wytnesham and Blakeshale, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

1303. Dec. 19. Dunfermline. — Grant to John de Weyland, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Clopton, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Faith. By p.s. [4132.]

Dec. 16. Dunfermline. — Grant to John de Weyland, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Balyconar and Kylotheran, co. Waterford. By p.s. [4127.]

1304. July 20. Stirling. 50 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, and their successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Undele and La Byggyng by Undele, co. Northampton. [By p.s. 4543.]

July 10. Stirling. 49 — Grant to Nigel le Brun, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Rabo, co. Dublin, and Luskeston, co. Trim. By p.s. [4155.]

July 11. Stirling. 48 — Grant to Robert de Holand, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Holand, Hale, Orhul and Marclan, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [4696.]

July 25. Stirling. 47 — Grant to Warin de Bassingburne, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Blibourgh, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4749.]

July 6. Stirling. 46 — Grant to Hugh Bardolf, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Herdwyck, co. Norfolk, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of the Virgin, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation. By p.s. [4682.]

July 24. Stirling. 45 — Grant to Roger le Strange, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Chesewarthyn, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Swithun. By p.s. [4745.]

MEMBRANE 2.

1303. Dec. 13. Dunfermline. 44 — Grant to Hugh Bardolf, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Fillingham, co. Lincoln, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botolph, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints. By p.s. [4120.]

1304. July 12. Stirling. 43 — Grant to John Bardolf, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Halghton, co. Leicester, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Mapelderham, co. Oxford. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 25. Stirling. 42 — Grant to William de Calvelee, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Suthbergh by Hengham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

July 25. Stirling. 41 — Grant to Simon de Ralegh, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Netelcombe and Roudon, co. Somerset. By p.s.

July 25. Stirling. 40 — Grant to Richard de Hilton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hilton and Ordeshale, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [4622.]

July 28. Stirling. 39 — Grant to Andrew de Sakevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Emynton, co. Oxford. By p.s.

July 28. Stirling. 38 — Grant to Nicholas de Kyngeston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Torteworth, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Torteworth and Thriddelond. co. Gloucester. By p.s. [4767.]

July 26. Stirling. 37 — Grant to Thomas de Dranefeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westbretton, co. York. By p.s. [4253.]

July 28. Stirling. 36 — Grant to Robert de Dutton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Mere, Aston and Les Rounales, co. Stafford. By p.s. [4258.]

July 15. Stirling. 35 — Grant, for good service rendered by Thomas de Boulton in Scotland, to Robert de Boulton, his father, and the heirs of the said Robert, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Yarpesthorpe, co. York. By p.s. [4709.]

July 28. Stirling. 34 — Grant to Henry de Urtiaco, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Bradeweye, co. Somerset; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Coryryvel and Stoketristre. By p.s. [4165.]

July 28. Stirling. — The same Henry has the like letters for a yearly fair at his manor of Bradeweye, co. Somerset, on the feast of St. Aldhelm and the eight days following; and also for free warren in all his demesne lands of Ashele, co. Wilts. By p.s. [4304.]

July 28. Stirling. — The same Henry has the like letters for a weekly market on Sunday at his manor of Asshelegh, co. Wilts, and for a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; and also for a yearly fair at his manor of Hambruge, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Kenelm. By p.s. [4115.]

July 28. Stirling. — The same Henry has the like letters for a yearly fair at his manor of Westovre, co. Somerset, on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary and the eight days following. By p.s. [4357.]

July 26. Stirling. 33 — Grant to Ranulph de Blankmouster, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wyghale and Calveton, co. York. By p.s. [4754.]

July 26. Stirling. 32 — Grant to John de Haudlo, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Chadlinton and Shippenhull, co. Oxford. By p.s. [4650.]

July 30. Stirling. 31 — Grant to Edmund Talebot, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bacsholf, co. York, and Hapton, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [4595.]

1304. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 28. Stirling. 30 — Grant to Robert de Grendon, Hugh de Hochovere and Henry de Hextal, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Melewych, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence. By p.s. [4770.]

July 28. Stirling. 29 — Grant to Robert de Grendon, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Melewych, co. Stafford. By p.s. [4524.]

July 22. Stirling. 28 — Grant to Robert de Holand, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Hale, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene. By p.s. [4827.]

July 27. Stirling. 27 — Grant to Roger de Croft, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dalton in Kendale, co. Lancaster.

July 25. Stirling. 26 — Grant to John de Calveleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Reymerston, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Stirling. 25 — Grant to Eustace le Poer, and his heirs, of free chace (*liberam chaciam*) in all their demesne lands in Slefco in Ireland. By p.s. [4853.]

Aug. 23. Jedworth. 24 — Grant, at the instance of Thomas de Verduyn, king's yeoman, to Walter de Boyton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Holeton and Monekesillegh, co Suffolk. By p.s. [5020.]

Aug. 24. Yetholm. 23 — Grant to Robert de Watervill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Overton Watervill, co. Huntingdon, and Milton, co. Northampton. By p.s. [5044.]

July 22. Stirling. 22 — Grant to William de Alespath, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Alespath, co. Warwick. By p.s. [4737.]

June 10. Stirling. 21 — Grant to Nicholas Malemeyns, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Rothewelle, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4584.]

July 8. Stirling. 20 — Grant to Thomas de Lasceles, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Langethorn, co. York. By p.s. [4685.]

April 17. Culross. 19 — Grant to John de Columbariis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Staweye, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stokeland and Fidington, co. Somerset. By p.s. [4243, 5148.]

Aug. 11. Stirling. 18 — Grant to Alexander de Norton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bradewell, co. Stafford. By p.s. [4259.]

July 23. Stirling. 17 — Grant to Richard de Radeclyve, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Radeclyve and Querndon, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [4743.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 8. Tynemouth. 16 — Grant, at the instance of Margaret the Queen, to Joan, late the wife of John Wak, that she shall have for the term of her life a weekly market on Wednesday at her manor of Est Deping, co. Lincoln, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the six days following. By p.s. [5062.]

1304. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 22. Stirling. 15 — Grant to Adam de Huddleston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bilington, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [4738.]

Sept. 17. Tynemouth. 14 — Grant, in honour of St. Oswyn, and at the instance of Margaret the queen, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth of a yearly fair at their manor of Tynemouth on the vigil and the feast of St. Oswyn and the thirteen days following. By p.s.

July 30. Stirling. 13 — Grant to John Boteturte, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dylwyk, Kerdyngton and Woutton, co. Bedford. By p.s. [4818.]

July 29. Stirling. 12 — Grant, at the instance of Adam de Hudleston to Robert de Lathom, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Lathom, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas, and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Roby, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. Wilfrid; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors. By p.s.

July 22. Stirling. 11 — Grant to Roger Tyrel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Middelhope, co. Salop. By p.s. [4736.]

July 28. Stirling. 10 — Grant to John de Ripariis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Wormhale, co. Buckingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hornyngedon, co. Somerset. By p.s. [4769.]

July 28. Stirling. 9 — Grant to Owen de Monte Gomery, clerk, and his heirs, of free warren of all their demesne lands in Oldebury by Bridgnorth, co. Salop. By p.s. [4205.]

Aug. 24. Yetholm. 8 — Grant to Hugh de Elaund, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Elaund and Tankerley, co. York. By p.s. [5045.]

Oct. 14. Wetwang. 7 — *Inspeximus* of the following charter;

Johannes, Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro Willelmo de Braosa totam terram de Guher cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Wallia, habendam et tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium unius militis pro omni servicio. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Willelmus de Braosa et heredes sui post ipsum habeant et teneant totam terram predictam de Guher cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Wallia de nobis et heredibus nostris per predictum servicium, sicut predictum est, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis in omnibus locis et omnibus rebus ad predictam terram pertinentibus. Hiis testibus, Baldewyno comite Albemarlie, Willelmo de Humet, constabulario Normannie, Radulfo de Taxone, tunc senescallo Normannie, Roberto de Harecurt, Hugone de Gornaco, Johanne de Pratellis, Petro de Stokes; data per manum Hugonis de Welles, apud Rothomagum, vicesimo quarto die Februarii, anno regni nostri quarto.

1304. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

and confirmation of the same, so far as the king can, to William de Braosa, kinsman and heir of the said William, and his heirs; with further grant, for the good service rendered by the said William in Scotland, that he and his heirs shall have the said land of Guher from the king and his heirs, being kings of England, and shall have therein all jurisdictions, royal liberties and free customs, which Gilbert de Clare, son of Richard de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, had in his land of Glammorgan, to be had and enjoyed by them without impediment from the king or his ministers. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Wetwang. 6 — Grant to Thomas de la Rivere, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Brandesby, co. York. By p.s. [5114.]

Oct. 14. Wetwang. 5 — Grant to the prior and convent of Bath of a yearly fair at their manor of Lyncumbe, co. Somerset, on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross, and of a yearly fair at their manor of La Berton by Bath on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Wetwang. 4 — Grant to Thomas de Pikering, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Killington and Millehope, co. Westmoreland. By p.s. [4820.]

June 16. Stirling. 3 — Grant to Henry de Urtiaco, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Coclynton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, and the feast of All Saints and the eight days following; and of a weekly market on Sunday at his manor of Westovre by Launport, co. Somerset. By p.s. [4673.]

Aug. 5. Perth. 2 — Grant to Roger de Cobeham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pypardesclyve, co. Wilts. By p.s. [4833.]

[July] 28. Stirling. 1 — Grant, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and of John de Brittania, the king's nephew, and for good service rendered in Scotland, to William de Wauton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Alcrynton, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Kenelm the martyr; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [4768.]

33 EDWARD I.

1304. *MEMBRANE* 12

Nov. 21. Burstwick. 78 — Whereas the king has taken into his hands all the lands which Thomas de Nevill, tenant in chief, held on the day of his death, of which lands the king can retain, as his escheat, a messuage and thirty seven acres of land and three acres of meadow in Twyford, co. Leicester, held by the said Thomas of the king in chief;

Gift, at the instance of William de Gereford, to John de Nevill. kinsman of the said Thomas, so far as the king can, of the said messuage, land and meadow, to be held by him and his heirs of the king by the services due therefrom. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, to take the homage of the said John and deliver the said messuage to him as aforesaid.

Nov. 28. Burstwick 77 — Whereas by the death of Hugh Bardolf, tenant in chief, the manors of Watton, co. Hertford, Adyngton, co. Surrey, and Emlesworth, co. Hants, which the said Hugh held of the inheritance of Isabel, his wife, of the king in chief, were taken into the king's hands with the other lands of the said Hugh; and whereas the king has taken the homage of the said Isabel for the said lands; and whereas the said Isabel by a writing has quit-claimed to the king all her right in the said manors;

the king, of special grace to the said Isabel and William her son, has granted the said manors to her for life with remainder to the said William to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body by the services due therefrom, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Isabel to be held as aforesaid.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 26. Burstwick. 76 — Grant to John de Benstede, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul. [By p.s. 5199.]

Dec. 3. Burstwick. 75 — Grant to William Corbet, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chaddesle, co. Worcester, and Tydinton, co. Gloucester. By p.s. [5210.]

Dec. 25. Lincoln. 74 — Grant to Walter de Geddynges, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Effyngham and Brumleye, co. Surrey. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Dec. 6. Burstwick. 73 — Gift, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, to the prior and Carmelite friars of Kyngeston upon Hull of three acres of the king's soil (*de solo nostro*) called Milnecroft without the said town, to be held by the said prior and friars, in frank almoin, in exchange for land (*placea*) which the said prior and friars had in the said town, which by their grant is to remain to the king, saving to them the church and houses built thereon, which are to be removed thence by them at their convenience. By p.s.

June 16. Stirling 72 — Grant to Robert de Umframvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Bareweford, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Martin in the winter; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the manors of Bareweford, Inggou and Flotteweyton in the said county. *Data &c. anno &c. xxxij.* By p.s. [4744.]

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1304.
Dec. 30. Lincoln. 71 — Grant to John de Popham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Popham, co. Hants. By K. on the information of John de Benstede.

1305.
Jan. 7. Lincoln. 70 — Grant to Peter de Colingburne, king's clerk, parson of the church of Kemeseye, for his life, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said church in Worcestershire. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 7. Lincoln. 69 — Grant to Thomas son of Philip de Burgo, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hakford and Walton, co. York. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 12. Lincoln. 68 — Grant to Edmund le Leche of Beston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Narford, co. Norfolk.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. 67 — Grant to John de Segrave, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Wodeweston, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist and the six days following. By p.s. [5272.]

Feb. 3. Walsingham. 66 — Grant to John Lovel of Tychemersh, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Tychemersh, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the seven days following. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Waltham. 65 — Grant to William son of Manser Marmyun (*margin* William son of Manser le Vavassur) and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Keyseby, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [5285.]

March 7. Westminster. 64 — Grant to John Hastanges, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lementon, co. Warwick. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 5. Westminster. — Whereas Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, gave to the king all the lands which she had at Welleburne, co. Lincoln, of the feoffment of Master William de Thorneton to be held free of the said Isabel and her heirs;

grant, of special grace, to the said Isabel of the said lands, to be held by her for her life from the chief lords of the fee, by the services due therefrom, with remainder to Henry de Bello Monte her brother, to be held by him and his heirs from the chief lords of the fee by the said services. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Vacated, because the charter was restored and cancelled and is otherwise below.

March 5. Westminster — Whereas Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, gave to the king her manor of Carel with the can (*portu de Can*) in Scotland, which are held of the king to be held free of the said Isabel and her heirs;

grant, of special grace, to the said Isabel of the said manor and port, to be held by her for her life, by the services due therefrom with remainder to Henry de Bello Monte, her brother, to be held by him and his heirs, from the king by the said services.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Vacated, because the charter was restored and cancelled and is otherwise below.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1305.
March 8. 63 — Whereas king Henry III by his charter granted to the prior and convent of Kirkeby, and their successors, a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Kirkeby Moynes, co. Warwick; and whereas the said prior and convent by petition before the king and council prayed to have in lieu thereof a weekly market on Tuesday; the king has granted to them the said market, and also free warren in all their demesne lands in Kirkeby Monachorum, Walton, Newbold Paunton and Little Herdburgh, co. Warwick. By pet. returned from C.

March 10. Westminster. 62 — Grant to John Pikard, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Rede, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [4721.]

March 10. Westminster. 61 — Grant to Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Karal, co. Fife, in Scotland, and of a yearly fair there on Monday next after the Octaves of Easter and the fourteen days following. By p.s.

1304.
Aug. 4. Perth. 60 — Grant to Robert Achard, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Aldermanston, co. Berks. *Data &c. anno &c.* xxxij^do. By p.s. of the time of master W. de Grenefeld. [4830.]

1305.
March 14. Westminster. 59 — Grant to Gilbert de Wauton, and his heirs, of a weekly market at their manor of Kerperby, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew. By K.

March 18. Westminster. 58 — Grant to Thomas de Ingolsthorp, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Snetesham and Tylney, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. 57 — Whereas Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, by her writing restored to the king all the land which she had in Welleburn, co. Lincoln, of the grant of Eleanor late queen of England, made for the life of the said Isabel with reversion to the king and his heirs;

the king, out of special grace and for the good service rendered by Henry de Bello Monte, brother of the said Isabel, has granted the said lands to the said Isabel to be held by her for life, with remainder to the said Henry to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body from the chief lords of the fee by the services due, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By K.

March 20. Westminster. 56 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Alexander, Dei gratia rex Scocie, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis quod concessimus priori et conventui de Coldyngham quod juste habeant terras suas de Coldyngham sciva in liberam warennam et liberam forestam. Et firmiter inhibemus ne quis in dictis terris sine ipsorum prioris et conventus licentia secet aut venetur super nostram plenariam forisfacturam. Testibus, Hugone de Berkeleye, Johanne Cumyn filio et Simone Fraser, apud Selkirk, sexto decimo die Junii anno regni nostri vicesimo septimo.

By pet. of C.

March 24. Westminster. 55 — Grant to the prior and convent of Durham and the prior and convent of Coldyngham, which is a cell of the priory of Durham, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Coldyngham, co. Berwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke and the twelve days following. By pet. of C.

1305. *MEMBRANE* 10.

March 20. Westminster. 54 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the nuns of St. Michael, Stanford.

1. A charter of king Henry II dated at Clarendon. [*Monasticon*, IV. *p.* 261.]

2. *Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, ballivis foreste de Clive, salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse monialibus Sancti Michaelis de Stanford quod habeant qualibet die unam carettatam de spinis vel de mortuo bosco in foresta nostra de Clyve. Et ideo volumus et firmiter precipimus quod permittatis illas predictam carettatam habere sine impedimento. Teste Hugone Bard', apud Luye, decimo octavo die Januarii.*

3. Letters patent dated at Stamford, 18 November, 12 Henry III. [*Calendar*, Vol. I. *p.* 65.] By K. and pet. of C.

March 28. Westminster. 53 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Dunfermelyn of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Kircaldyn, co. Fife, and of a yearly fair there on Saturday in Easter week and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kyngorn, Kircaldyn, Nithbren and Fotherosse, co. Fife. By K. and pet. of C.

April 1. Westminster. 52 — Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Swynflete, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the three days following.

March 29. Westminster. 51 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquittanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus et omnibus ballivis suis et fidelibus suis, salutem in domino. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Cuthberti de Embesaya et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus unam feriam ad festum Sancti Cuthberti in autumpno per tres dies in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum eisdem tolnetis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quas ad feriam de Richemunda concessimus in omnibus habendam. Quare volo et precipio quod predicti canonici de Embeseya habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete et pacifice hanc meam donationem absque omni impedimento et impeticione aliquorum meorum fidelium. Et concedo quod homines illuc venientes et inde redeuntes habeant meam firmam pacem. Teste Ricardo de Lucy, apud Wyncestraam.

And further grant of special grace to the prior and convent of Boulton, whither the said prior and convent of Embsay have been removed, that they shall have the said fair at the same manor on the three days before the feast of St. Cuthbert and on the day and the morrow thereof.

April 5. Westminster. 50 — Grant to Robert de Wileghby, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Spillesby, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Skydebrok, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 8. Westminster 49 — Gift, for the king's soul and those of his progenitors and for the increase of divine worship in the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, and for the support of the poor thither coming

1305.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

and tarrying, to the prior and convent of the said hospital of two messuages and fifty-two acres of land, three acres of meadow and two acres of wood with the service of the free tenants and other appurtenances in Shaldeford, with the advowsons of the churches of Shaldeforde, Woghenersh, Puttenham and Duntesfold in the diocese of Winchester, which are of the king's patronage, to be held from the king and his heirs, kings of England, with the advowson of the chapel of Bromlegh, annexed to the said church of Shaldeford, and a market and fair, in frank almoin; with further grant of power to appropriate the said churches of Shaldeford and Woghenersh and the chapel of Bromlegh. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 9.

March 30. Westminster 48

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Henry de [*alias* le] Machon of Skypton gave to the church of St. Mary, Boulton and the canons there in frank almoin all his yearly rent in the town of Halton, that is a rent of 2*s.* 8*d.* receivable from Adam de Coronslade and Aliena his wife for two bovates of land, a rent of 16*d.* receivable from Robert son of Adam de Coronslade for one bovate of land, a rent of 3*s.* 8*d.* receivable from Adam son of Thomas for two bovates and a half of land, a rent of 2*s.* receivable from Richard Dilloc for one bovate of land, a rent of 2*s.* receivable from Anabel de Mira and her sister Maud Caterays for one bovate of land, and a rent of 1*d.* receivable from Richard son of Anabel for half a bovate of land, with the homages, wards, reliefs and escheats of the said lands and with the marriages of the heirs; with quit-claim to the said canons of a yearly rent of 20*d.* due from two bovates of land which they held from the said Henry in Halton; in return for which gift and quit-claim the said prior and canons have given him a sum of money in his need: witnesses, Sir John le Vavasour, Sir Robert de Plumton, William Mauleverer of Bethameslay, Roger Tempest, William de Marton, Eustace Rilleston, William son of Robert de Skypton, Ralph Everard, Everard Fauvel, Adam son of Robert de Halton.

April 5. Westminster. 47

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Aeliz de Rumelio gave to the canons of Boulton this liberty, that they and their men should be quit of all pontage, carriage, *statiis*, aids and toll in the town in Skipton and without it, wherever toll is paid in her lands, however they may buy or sell, whether in markets (*mercandisis*) or without, with free passage and departure (*transitu et exitu*) for all coming and returning with any goods at the fair of Emesay by ways or paths or otherwise in the moors, woods or pastures of the donors, standing crops (*bladis*) and meadows excepted; these are witnesses, Osbert the archdeacon, Roger Tempest and Roger de Fasington.

April 5. Westminster. 46

Grant to Robert de Reynes and Thomas de Bekeryng of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bolum, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bolum, Eyden, Litendon and Suth Middelton, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. 45

Grant to the burgesses of Lynn, in consideration of their expenses on behalf of the king and for a fine, that they and their heirs and successors, burgesses of the said town, shall have their guild merchant with all the lands and buildings thereto belonging saving to the chief lords the services due therefrom;

1305. *Membrane 9—cont.*

they shall not plead or be impleaded before the king's justices or other ministers without the borough, for any pleas, assizes, or plaints of any tenures within the borough, or of any trespasses or contracts made in the said borough or the port thereof, unless the matter (*res*) touch the king;

in any appeals, indictments, claims, trespasses, contracts, demands or other act within the town (*factis intrinsecis*) the burgesses shall not be convicted by strangers but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the act touch the king or the whole community of the borough or the lords of the borough or their bailiffs or ministers; and then there shall be done as has been used in such a case;

the burgesses shall not be summoned or placed on assizes, juries or any inquisitions nor shall they make recognitions in assizes or juries without the said borough of tenures within it, nor upon any act, contract, claim or plaint arising in the borough or the port thereof; unless the act touch the king;

the mayor of the borough for the time being may make reasonable distraints, as hitherto, for levying tallages and other reasonable aid from the commonalty of the said borough for the advantage of the same, as often as need may be;

no non-user in the past shall deprive the burgesses of these liberties.

April 15. Westminster. 44 — Grant to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and his heirs, of a free chace in all their demesne lands in Torterye, Kenath, Kenalowon, Inchyoen, Menkeue and Moccherne in the earldom of Ulster and in Oenye and Estermoy, co. Limerick. By K.

May 1. St. Albans. 43 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Seleby of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Crull', co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Oswald, in lieu of a market and fair at their manor of Gerlethorpe, co. Lincoln, previously granted to them by the king on the same dates. *Dupplicatur.*

May 8. King's Langley. 42 — Grant to David de Fletewyk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ringesden and Levesyngham, co. Lincoln, and Fletewyk, co. Bedford.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 10. Westminster. 41 — *Rex archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos ad emendationem stannariarum nostrarum in comitatu Cornubie et ad tranquillitatem et utilitatem stannatorum nostrorum earundem concessisse pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod omnes stannatores predicti operantes in stannariis illis que sunt dominica nostra, dum operantur in eisdem stannariis, sint liberi et quieti de placitis nativorum et de omnibus placitis et querelis curiam nostram et heredum nostrorum quoquo modo tangentibus, ita quod non respondeant coram aliquibus justiciis vel ministris nostris seu heredum nostrorum de aliquo placito seu querela infra predictas stannarias emergente, nisi coram custode nostro stannariarum nostrarum predictarum qui pro tempore fuerit, exceptis placitis terre et vite et membrorum, nec recedant ab operationibus suis per summonicionem alicujus ministrorum nostrorum seu heredum nostrorum nisi per summonicionem dicti custodis nostri; et quod quieti sint de omnibus talliagiis, theoloniis, stallagiis, auxiliis et aliis custumis quibuscunque in villis, portubus, feriis et mercatis infra comitatum predictum de bonis suis propriis. Concessimus etiam eisdem stannatoribus quod fodere possint stannum et turbas ad stannum fundendum ubique in terris, moris, et vastis nostris et aliorum quorumcunque in comitatu predicto et aquas et cursus aquarum ad operaciones stannariarum*

1305. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

predictarum divertere ubi et quotiens opus fuerit et emere buscam ad funturam stanni, sicut antiquitus fieri consuevit sine impedimento nostri vel heredum nostrorum, episcoporum, abbatum, priorum, comitum, baronum seu aliorum quorumcunque. Et quod custos noster predictus vel ejus locum tenens teneat omnia placita inter stannatores predictos emergentia et etiam inter ipsos et alios forinsecos de omnibus transgressionibus, querelis et contractibus factis in locis in quibus operantur infra stannarias predictas similiter emergentia, et quod idem custos habeat plenam potestatem ad stannarios predictos et alios forinsecos in hujusmodi placitis justiciandos et partibus justiciam faciendam, prout justum et hactenus in stannariis illis fuerit usitatum. Et si qui stannariorum predictorum in aliquo deliquerint per quod incarcerari debeant, per custodem predictum arestentur et in prisona nostra de Lostwythiel et non alibi custodiantur et detineantur quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri deliberentur. Et si aliqui stannatorum predictorum super aliquo facto infra comitatum predictum non tangente stannarias predictas se posuerint in inquisitione patrie, una medietas juratorum inquisitionis hujusmodi sit de stannatoribus predictis et alia medietas de forinsecis, et de facto totaliter tangente stannarias predictas fiant inquisiciones sicut hactenus fieri consueverunt. Et si quis eorundem stannatorum fugitivus fuerit vel utlagatus vel aliquod delictum fecerit, pro quo catalla sua amittere debeat, catalla illa per custodem predictum et coronatorem nostrum comitatus predicti apprecientur et per ipsos proximis villatis liberentur ad respondendum inde nobis et heredibus nostris coram justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu predicto. Volumus insuper et firmiter precipimus quod totum stannum tam album quam nigrum, ubicunque inventum et operatum fuerit in comitatu predicto, ponderetur apud Lostwithiel, Bodmynyam, Liskiriet, Treueru vel Helleston per pondera nostra ad hoc ordinata et signata sub forisfacturam tocius stanni predicti, et quod totum illum stannum coignietur in eisdem villis singulis annis coram custode predicto ante diem Sancti Michaelis in Septembri sub forisfacturam predictam. Et concessimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod omnes stannatores nostri predicti totum stannum suum sic ponderatum licite vendere possint cuicunque voluerint in villis predictis faciendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris coignagium et alias consuetudines debitas et usitatas, nisi nos vel heredes nostri stannum illud emere voluerimus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod stannatores nostri predicti habeant omnes libertates, liberas consuetudines, et quietantias suprascriptas, et quod eis sine occasione vel impedimento nostri vel heredum nostrorum justiciariorum, escaetorum, vicecomitum aut aliorum ballivorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcunque rationabiliter gaudeant et utantur in forma predicta.

April 10. Westminster 40 *Rex archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos ad emendationem stannariarum nostrarum in comitatu Devonie et ad tranquillitatem et utilitatem stannatorum nostrorum earundem concessisse &c. ut supra. Et si qui stannatorum predictorum in aliquo deliquerint per quod incarcerari debeant, per custodem predictum arestentur et in prisona nostra de Lydeford et non alibi custodiantur et detineantur quousque secundum legem &c. ut supra. Volumus insuper et firmiter precipimus quod totum stannum tam album quam nigrum, ubicunque inventum et operatum fuerit in comitatu predicto, ponderetur apud Tavystok, Asperton vel Chaggeford per pondera nostra ad hoc ordinata et signata sub forisfacturam &c. ut supra. Quare volumus &c. ut supra.*

May 1. St. Albans. 39 Grant to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram of free warren in all their demesne lands in Holmcoltram, co. Cumberland. By p.s. [5313.]

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1305.

May 1. St. Albans. 38 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Andrew, Tywardrayt, and the monks there, which church is a cell of the church of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Angers:—

1. A charter dated at Rochester, 6 May, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I, 201. *Monasticon*, IV. 656.]

2. A charter dated at Rochester, 6 May, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I, 201. *Monasticon*, IV. 657.]

3. A charter dated at Rochester, 6 May, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I, 201. *Monasticon*, IV. 657. *No.* III.]

By fine before the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 8. King's Langley. 37 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Richard Daniel, cousin and heir of Thomas Armiger, and of William son and heir of Daniel the butler, and to Joan his wife, of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Merlebergh, 18 March, 9 John, in favour of Thomas Armiger. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 175.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 11 Henry III, in favour of William son and heir of Daniel the butler. [*Calendar*, I, 5. *Rotuli Chartarum*, 140.]

May 14. Harrow 36 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod equi et homines et omnes res abbatis et monachorum de Athelyngnea quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias sint quiete de omni theolnio et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine per totam terram meam. Et prohibeo ne quis eos inde vexet vel disturbet super decem libris forisfacture. Testibus, Ricardo de Humet constabulario et Warino filio Geroldi camerario, apud Westmonasterium. By fine of 100*s.* made before the Treasurer.

March 28. Westminster 35 — Whereas by a charter dated Lincoln, 12 February in the 29th year [*see above, p.* 2] the king granted to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram a charter of liberties for their town of Skynburgh; and whereas the said abbot has informed the king that the greater part of the said borough and the road leading thereto has been so carried away by tempests of the sea, that men cannot go thither or dwell there as they were wont to do, and has petitioned the king to grant the same liberties to him at his town of Kirkeby *Johannis*, which is within the metes of the island of Holmcoltram, in lieu of the said town of Skynburgh;

the king has accordingly granted to the abbot and convent of Holmcultram that their town of Kyrkeby *Johannis*, in stead of Skynburgh, shall be a free borough with all the liberties previously granted to the town of Skynburgh including the market and fair on the same dates.

May 6. King's Langley. 34 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Clarendon 12 December, 56 Henry III, inspecting and exemplifying a charter of Richard I, whereof the seal had been broken, as follows:—

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, archidiaconis, decanis, abbatibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ballivis, prepositis nundinarum et portuum maris et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Precipimus quod moniales Ambresbyrie et fratres

1305.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

et homines earum et equi et omnes res earum et possessiones sint quiete de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et stallagio et pedagio et de omni alia consuetudine et exactione de se et suis omnibus in portibus maris et quocunque venerint de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint in nundinis et mercatis in omnibus locis potestatis nostre per terram et aquam. Prohibemus etiam ne quis eas vel homines earum aut res aut possessiones suas in aliquo vexet vel disturbet, quia tam ipsas quam † ad † omnia que ad eas pertinent tanquam patris nostri domini regis H. et nostram et antecessorum nostrorum propriam elemosinam suscepimus manutenendas, protegendas et defendendas pro † nostra salute nostra † et pro animis patris nostri regis H. et antecessorum et omnium nostrorum in manu nostra et protectione et custodia sicut nostras res proprias et dominicas. Nec ullatenus sustinere poterimus quod aliquis predictas moniales vel fratres vel bona earum injuste vexet, perturbet vel aliquo modo minuat vel auferat, aut libertates et donationes et elemosinas a nobis vel a predecessoribus nostris donatoribus illis et ecclesie nostre de Ambresbyria concessas interdicat. Qui enim eis malum fecerit et dampnum, sciat quod proprie nostre persone intulerit. Prohibemus etiam ne de tenemento suo vel rebus vel possessionibus suis ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali † justiciario † nostra. Precipimus etiam quod eis vel hominibus vel rebus vel possessionibus suis nullam injuriam vel molestiam aut gravamen aliquis faciat vel ab aliquo fieri permittatur. Et si quis eis vel rebus suis et possessionibus super hoc in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, id eis sine dilatione emendari faciatis. Testibus, Hugone episcopo Dunelmensi, Ricardo Londoniensi, God' Wyntoniensi, Huberto Suresberiensi, electis, Willelmo, comite de Arundelia, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Galfrido filio Petri, Hugone Bardolf, Willelmo Ruffo, Michaele Belet. Data apud Arundeliam, per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, Elyensis electi, cancellarii nostri, quarto decimo die Octobris regni nostri anno primo. [A.D. 1189.]

Witnesses to the charter of Henry III, Elias de Rabayne, Imbert de Monte Ferandi, William de Wyntreshull, Stephen de Eddeworth, William Belet, William de Sancta Eremina, Peter Everard, William Ernaud, Roger de Wauton.

May 1. St. Albans. 33 — Grant, at the instance of John Buteturte, to John son of John de Methelwold of Gunton, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Gunton by Haneworth, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

May 22. Kempton. 32 — Grant to Oliver le Zusche, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Suthchardeford and La Hyde, co. Southampton. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6

May 20 Kempton. 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter dated at Portesmuth, 5 July, 37 Henry III:—

Inspeximus of a charter of King Henry I dated at Winchester, being a declaration of the liberties of the church of St. Peter, York [*Monasticon*, VI. 1180], and confirmation of the same; and for the declaration of certain liberties therein contained in general words, grant that the said dean and chapter shall have all the amercements of all their men pertaining to the said dean and chapter and each

1305. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

canon, and the fines in lieu of the said amercements, so that nothing thereof shall come to the king or his heirs, but the dean and chapter and canons shall take from their men, whatever the king ought to receive from them, for whatever fault (*delicto*) or trespass they may have been amerced in the king's court whether before the king or the Barons of the Exchequer or the justices of the Bench, or the justices in Eyre for common pleas or the justices assigned to take certain assizes or to take certain inquisitions, or any other judges, sheriffs, inquisitors (*inquisitoribus*), reeves, bailiffs or other ministers appointed to any office on the king's behalf, saving the king's justices appointed to take pleas of the forest; saving to the king the amercements of the said dean and chapter from their own faults, wherever they may have been amerced in the king's court, and saving all fines, other than those for the amercements of their men, which they or any of their men may have made with the king before any of his justices or bailiffs, and saving also the pleas of the forest and all fines and amercements of themselves or their men arising from the forest; and the said dean and chapter shall have all the chattels and goods of any of their men outlawed, condemned or fugitive, from which any profit (*questus*) might come to the king, whether they be men of the chapter or of the dean or of a single canon, and also all the animals in their lands called 'Weyf'; moreover the dean and chapter and every canon and all their men shall be quit in city and borough, in market and fair, in passing of bridges and ports of the sea and in all places in England, Ireland and Wales, and throughout all the king's land and waters from all toll, tallage, passage, pedage, lastage, stallage, hidage, wardage, works and aids of castles, walls, bridges and parks, sea-walls, dikes, fish-ponds, ship-service (*navigio*), building of royal houses, and all works and guard of castles, and from all carriage and sumpter service; neither shall their carts (*carri, carrecte*) or horses be taken for any carriage, nor their woods for the said work or for any other purpose; but they shall be quit of all gelds, danegelds, fengelds, horngelds, forgelds, penygelds, thethingpeny, hundredpeny, miskenning, chevage, cheminage and herbage, from taxes and tributes, from host (*exercitu*) and riding-service (*equitatu*) and all other earthly service and secular exaction, saving the service of one standard-bearer, pursuant to the above charter of King Henry I; moreover the said dean and chapter and canons shall be quit of suits of counties, hundreds, wapentakes and trithings, and of murder, larceny, escape and concealment and hamsocne, gribruch, blodwyte, fitwyte, forstall, leyrwyte, hengwyte and wardpeny and borwhalpeny and from all aids of sheriffs and their ministers, from scutages, assizes, recognitions, inquisitions and summonses saving for the liberty and business of the church of York; and then, if there be a plea between the men of that church and the canons or between the canons alone or the men alone, all of the assize shall be of the liberty of that church or of the liberty of St. Mary, York, if more men are needed; but if an assize ought to be arramed and taken between the dean and chapter or any of them or single canons or their men and any person who is not of the liberty, half the assize shall be of men of the liberty and the other half of foreigners; and the dean and chapter shall have their court and justice with soc and sac (*socco et sacca*), thol and theam and infangenethef and utfangenethef, flemenstich, ordel, and orest', within time and without, with all their other immunities, free customs and quittances; moreover if the dean and chapter and the canons

1305.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

or their men shall be engaged in any plea with others or among themselves the plea shall be taken and heard in the door (*hostio*) of the church of St. Peter, saving pleas of the crown, which shall be heard in the house of one of the canons without the graveyard, as has been used hitherto; and on the conclusion of the pleas the dean and chapter shall have estreats of the rolls of the justices who have held the pleas, containing the amercements of their men under the seals of the said justices, so that the said amercements shall not come into the summons of the Exchequer, but the dean and chapter shall distrain for the payment of them at their convenience; no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king shall enter the liberty of the dean and chapter to make any distraints, unless summoned, nor shall their cattle be taken in distraint (*in namium*), but they shall have return of the king's writs in all things touching them or their men; no sheriff, bailiff or minister within the lands of the dean and chapter shall take, bind, beat, slay or wound any man or do any violence there; no one shall detain any of their bondmen or fugitives or goods, nor for any custom, service or other reason disturb (*disturbet*) them or their men of any goods, which their men can make oath to be their own. Witnesses, B. archbishop of Canterbury, Richard earl of Cornwall, Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Peter de Rivallis, Henry de Wengham, Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Crioyll, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, Bartholomew Pecche, Stephen Baucan, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.

March 5. Westminster. 30

Whereas Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy by her writing gave to the king all the lands which she had in Welleburne, co. Lincoln, of the feoffment of Master William de Thorneton, to be held by the king and his heirs quit of the said Isabel and her heirs;

gift, of special grace, to the said Isabel and Henry de Bello Monte, her brother, of the said lands, to be held by them and their heirs, from the chief lords of that fee by the services due therefrom.

March 5. Westminster.

Whereas Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, by her writing gave to the king her manor of Caral with le can and other appurtenances in Scotland which are held from the king, to be held quit of the said Isabel;

gift of special grace, to the said Isabel and Henry de Bello Monte, her brother, of the said manor and le can to be held by them, and their heirs, from the king by the services due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 3. Godalming. 29

Grant to Thomas Grelle, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pyriton, co. Oxford. By p.s.

May 27. Banstead. 28

Grant to Edward Charles, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Milton, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday; and of two yearly fairs at their manor of Byllyngford, co. Norfolk, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [5343.] *Dupplicatur.*

1305.

Membrane 5—cont.

May 24. Kempton. 27 — Grant to Hugh le Blunt, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Gingesjoeberd and Gyngelaundri, co. Essex, Poutherigge, co. Hertford, Pencritz, co. Stafford, Kyngeston, co. Oxford and Dudecote, co. Berks.

June 24. Lewes. 26 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel:—

1. A charter dated at London, 20 September, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I, 99. *Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland*, 93.]

2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 12 December, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I, 412. *Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland*, *p.* 132.]

Preceptum fuit per Thesaurarium per finem quadragesima librorum et rotulatur in rotulis Cancellarie. Dupplicatur.

June 26. Lewes. 25 — Whereas Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, by her writing gave to the king the manor of Caral with le can and other appurtenances in Scotland, to be held quit of the said Isabel and her heirs;

gift, of special grace, to the said Isabel of the said manor and le can to be held by her for her life from the king by the services due with remainder to Henry de Bello Monte, her brother, to be held by him and his heirs from the king by the said services.

By K. and assented to by the council.

June 26. Lewes. 24 — Grant to Isabel de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Caral, co. Fife, in Scotland, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday after the octaves of Easter and the fourteen days following. By p.s.

July 8. Canterbury. 23 — Grant to John de Benstede, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Frankele, co. Worcester. By p.s. [5371.]

MEMBRANE 4.

July 8. Canterbury. 22 — Grant to the citizens of Norwich of a charter of liberties. [*Blomefield, History of Norfolk*, III. *p.* 67.]

Sept. 26. Westminster. 21 — Grant to Alexander de Ledes, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demense land in Kirkeby on the Moor and Gipton, co. York. By K.

Oct. 7. Sheen. 20 — Grant to the prior and convent of Hextildesham of the advowson of the church of Staunfordham, in the diocese of Durham. [*Memorials of Hexham*, II. 118.] *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 10. Barnes. 19 — Grant to Isabel, late the wife of John de Vescy, for her life, of free warren in all her demesne lands in Thornton upon Swale, co. York.

Aug. 16. Rayleigh. 18 — Grant to Giles de Mountpynzon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Great Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew and the six days following. By p.s. [5406.]

Oct. 7. Sheen. 17 — Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Suffolk, gift to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of a toft in the town of St. Edmunds adjoining Westgatestrete, where the friars once intended to dwell, to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin, in consideration of a fine made by the said abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1305.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Sheen. 16 — Grant to Robert de Wylegheby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Eresby and Wylegheby, co. Lincoln.

By p.s. [5438.]

Oct. 20. Westminster. 15 — Grant, in consideration of a fine made with the king by the prior of Monks' Kirkeby before the council, that the said prior and convent shall have view of frank-pledge of their men and tenants of Thestrewaure, Wolfeye, Little Newenham, Monks' Kirkeby, Neubold Paunton, Little Herdebergh and Walton by Wylege, co. Warwick, and of Kirkeby on Wreyk, co. Leicester, and that they shall have infangenthef and animals called 'Weyf' in all their lands in those places; paying therefor to the king yearly at the Exchequer of Easter 5 marks by the hand of the prior and his successors.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 14. Westminster. 14 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Henricus rex Anglorum archiepiscopo Rothomagensi, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, justiciis, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam pro salute mea et heredum meorum et pro animabus patris mei Willelmi Regis et matris mee M. regine et omnium antecessorum meorum, Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Prato Rothomagensis et monachis in ea Deo servientibus ex dono Mathildis matris mee Maisnillum, et Becdane et molendinum de Carevilla quod vocatur molendinum regine cum omni libertate sua et ecclesiam de Auborvilla et decimam. Et ex dono meo manerium in Normannia quod vocatur Bures et omnia ei pertinentia cum omnibus libertatibus suis et prata mea de Valle Fenili et famulum qui custodit ea; et in parco meo Rothomagi totam decimam feni, et centum solidos de foresta mea de Romare, scilicet decimam per annum, et tenuram Radulfi Pentecostes in Renelmivilla et Lambertivilla et Afomuuchun; et in foresta mea de Ronrei quicquid eis necessarium fuerit et nundinas Hermentriville et libertates earum in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus; et in unoquoque anno quadraginta modios vini de cellario meo Rothomagi scilicet de modiatione mea et sex modios de elemosina patris mei et matris mee de decima Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis; et Estiventonam in Anglia cum omnibus ei pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus suis. Has tenuras et omnes alias tenuras suas quecunque sint et de quibuscunque habeant, volo et firmiter precipio ut ita teneant bene et in pace et integre et plenarie et honorifice et libere et quiete ab omnibus rebus et ab omnibus querelis et sine aliqua contradictione et ad mare et ad terram et in pratis et in aquis et in molendinis et in viis et in semitis et in civitatibus et villis et in domibus et in forestis et in nemoribus et omnibus locis nunc et usque in sempiternum, sicut ecclesia in regno meo potest liberius tenere et insuper sicut mea propria. Et preter hoc concedo et confirmo eis in perpetuam elemosinam tres mansuras terre et domos desuper quas Aufrida de Ponte Audomari tenet in Rothomagum quietas de omni censu et consuetudine et omni alia re excepta sola modiatione mea de vino. Et ut hec omnia et alia omnia que fideles Christi eis contulerunt et in futuro contulerint, inconcussa et incontradicta remaneant nunc et usque in sempiternum, regia hac auctoritate confirmo et sigilli mei impressione et subscriptorum testimonio corroboro. Testibus, G. archiepiscopo Rothomagensi et W. episcopo Wintoniensi et R. episcopo Salesberiensi et R. comite de Mellent et

1305.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

G. de Clinton et N. de Albeni et R. Basset et R. cancellario et A. de Ver, apud Wyntoniam, anno incarnationis dominice millesimo centesimo vicesimo secundo, regni vero mei vicesimo primo;

with further grant, of special grace, that, although there is in this charter no express mention of the church of Estiventon, which they hold to their own use, nor of the advowson of the same, which pertained to the said manor from of old, as is affirmed, the said abbot and convent shall retain the said church to their own uses without impediment from the king or his heirs, his justices, escheators, sheriffs or other bailiffs.

Oct. 20. Westminster. 13 — Whereas the king long ago granted to his barons of la Rye that they and their successors should have a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary;

grant, at the petition of the said barons, that the said fair shall in future be upon the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

By pet. of C. before K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. 12 — Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Wayneflete, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of Whitsunday and the fourteen days following.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 18. Westminster. 11 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Dundraynan, and their heirs (*heredes*) of free warren in all their demesne lands in Gairstang, Newelathe, Ovrelathe, Nethrelathe, Aghengoile, Ovrereraik, Nethrereraik, Roskerald, Aghencarne, Clonsinagh, Barlocwod, Barlock', the isle of Estholm, the hospital of Crithe, Kirkpatrick Durand and Aghenkippe, in the county of Dumfres, and Biskeby and Culscadan in the county of Wigton.

By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. 10 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Sweetheart (*Dulcicorde*) in Galloway of free warren in all their demesne lands of Longquidelon and Kirkepatrick Durand in the county of Dumfres. By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. 9 — Grant to David de Maneston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Maneston, co. Dorset. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. 8 — Grant to John de Metham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Polyngton, co. York. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. 7 — Grant to Henry de Kyghelay, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Kyghelay, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

Nov. 6. Westminster. 6 — Grant to Roger de Merkyngfeld and John, his brother, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Merkyngfeld, co. York.

Nov. 3. Westminster. 5 — Grant to Henry de Tregocz, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wykenholte, co. Sussex.

By K. on the information of Gerard de Or'.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 4 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, archidiaconis, decanis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis tocius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod suscepi in manum et custodiam et protectionem meam domum*

1305.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

de Swyna et magistrum ejusdem domus et canonicos et fratres et sanctimoniales ibidem Deo servientes et omnes terras et homines et res et possessiones suas et omnia catalla sua. Et ideo precipio quod eandem domum et magistrum ipsius domus et canonicos et fratres et sanctimoniales in ea domo servientes et terras et homines et omnes res et possessiones suas et omnia catalla sua et quecunque ad domum illam spectant, custodiatis et manuteneatis et protegatis sicut mea propria, ita quod nec inde nec de libertatibus aut liberis consuetudinibus suis ullam molestiam vel injuriam aut gravamen vel vexationem eis faciatis nec fieri permittatis, et de nullo tenemento quod in dominico suo teneant ponantur in placitum nisi coram me vel capitali justicia mea. Et precipio quod quietanciam habeant de omni theoloneo quod ad me pertinet per totam terram meam Anglie tam per terram quam per aquam et in portubus maris de omnibus rebus quas homines vel servientes sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias et ad proprios usus suos. Et si quis eis super hoc in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, plenariam eis inde sine dilatione justiciam fieri faciatis. Testibus, Hugone Murdach, Rannulpho de Glanvilla, Michaele Belet, Willelmo Bending, apud Kaerl'.

2. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Maria de Swyna in perpetuam elemosinam et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesias et omnes terras et tenuras que eis rationabiliter date sunt sicut carte donatorum testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia de Swyna et moniales ibidem Deo servientes ecclesias et omnes terras et tenuras que eis rationabiliter date sunt habeant et in perpetuam elemosinam teneant bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus in pratis, in pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis, in piscariis, in insulis, in marisco, infra burgum et extra, in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus. Testibus, G. archi[diacon]o Cantuariensi, Willelmo filio Audelini, apud Wodestocam.* *Dupplicatur.*

By fine of 10 marks made before the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 1. Westminster. 3

Grant, at the instance of William de Deen, to Hugh Gergoun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Theydon Gernoun, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. 2

Grant to the prioress and nuns of Appelton of the following gifts and grants:—

the gifts of Philip de Fauconberge, of two tofts, a croft, twenty-one acres, five perches of land, the whole tillage of Stubflat, all the land of Houriddyng, and the meadows of Mikeldales and Wathdales in Appelton, in frank almoin;

the gifts of Walter de Fauconberge, of one toft, one croft and five roods of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gifts of William de Roucestria of two tofts, one croft, a half acre and three selions of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

1305. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the gift of Robert Wysman of one acre of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gifts of Henry de Kave, of three selions of land, an essart called 'Woderiddyng' and a half acre of meadow in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gifts of Guy de Appelton of two tofts in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter de Stokes of six acres of land in the same town, in frank almoin, in exchange for six acres of land in Colton;

the gift of Hugh de Stiveton of five selions of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Walter de Skegenesse of 3*s.* of rent in the same town and 5*s.* of rent in Acastre in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Gocelin de Arcy of all his land in Acastre, three bovates of land with tofts and crofts, in frank almoin;

the gift of Lucy de Kyme, late the wife of William de Kyme, of three acres of meadow in Ornyngton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard de Colton of one selion of land in Colton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Bertram de Stiveton of one acre of land in Stiveton;

the grant of Maud de Hornyngton of 6*d.* of rent and land (*una area terre*) in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Preciosa daughter of Robert Gra of all her land in Coffergate, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger de Askwith of two messuages in Skeldergate, York;

the gift of Thomas de Craystok of two bovates of land with tofts and crofts in Ellerton, which William son of Cecily formerly held there;

the gift of the same Thomas of the same William, his bondman, with all that goes with him and his chattels and with a meadow in the same town;

the gift of William son of Aldewyn de Beverlaco of 2*s.* of rent in Beverley, in frank almoin;

the gift of Simon de Barneby, chaplain, of four bovates of land, 8 marks 11*s.* 8*d.* rent and half a water-mill in Wyrkesburgh;

the gifts of Henry de Vernoil of a place (*loco*) in the fields of Egburgh, called Tranemore, and a croft which begins at Fordales and finishes at the dike of Westdik, in length and breadth up to Pwytemor, and four acres of land in Wykynglund and a croft adjoining Punfaldthorn, and pastures beginning at the dike of Alexander and ending at the dike of Eve, and a croft adjoining the croft of Alexander de Ruhale in the marsh of Egburgh, and pasture for three hundred sheep, thirty beasts, thirty pigs and thirty goats in Egburgh; and five acres of land and a half in the same town and a meadow in the west meadow (*westprato*) of Egburgh, in frank almoin;

the gifts of the said Henry de Vernoil of a bovate of land with a toft and meadow in the meadows of Egburgh, that is the croft late of William Spynk by Punfaldthorn in the same town;

the gift of Robert de Monte of Egburgh of two acres of land in the same town in frank almoin;

the gift of Cecily de Wytteleya of the land of Skirais and a perch of land by Elmtre in the same town, in frank almoin;

1305. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the gift of Henry son of John de Hek of 4*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Hetheneshale, in frank almoin;

the gifts of Henry son of William son of Hugh of two tofts, one croft and two bovates and half a selion of land in the same town in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Stapleton of two selions of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam atte Hall (*ad aulam*) of Hetheneshale of an acre of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Maud daughter of Maud de Hetheneshale and Juliana her sister of one toft in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph de Ruhale of 12*d.* of rent in the same town, in frank almoin;

the quit-claim of Emma Wastehose late the wife of Ralph de Duffeld of all the meadow which the said nuns have in the meadows of Westhatheleshai;

the grant of William de Kyme of pasture for three hundred sheep, six oxen and two horses in Fridbrueria of North Elkyngton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry son of William de Elkyngton of a toft in Northelkyngton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh son of Robert de Roxton and Mabel his wife of a selion of land at Milneflat in Imyngham in frank almoin;

the gift of Mabel late the wife of Hugh de Roxton of a selion of land in the same town in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard le Seriaunt of two selions of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Eustace son of William de Burgh of four selions of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gifts of Geoffrey son of Miles de Roxton of a perch of meadow in the marsh of Imyngeham, which Miles son of Nicholas held, and all the meadow which he had in the meadow called Shauedailes in the said town in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh son of Miles de Roxton of two selions of land in the same town in frank almoin;

the gifts of Robert Martell of a toft and land (*placea*) in Kylyngholm, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Robert of eight acres and a half in the same town in exchange for eight acres and a perch of land lying in the two tillages (*culturis*) of Scnoubergh and Dyng', and for two selions which Roger son of Margaret once held;

the gift of Peter Albus of Kylyngholm of one selion of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gifts of William Sailli of one toft twenty-two acres of land and three acres of meadow in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gifts of Robert son of Robert de Roxton of one toft, two bovates and ten acres of land in Roxton, four selions of land and a perch of meadow and a half in Imyngham, in frank almoin;

the gifts of Miles de Roxton of eight selions of land in Roxton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Miles son of Miles de Roxton of three selions of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Idonea daughter of Miles de Roxton of ten acres of land in the same town and a perch and a half of meadow in Imyngham in frank almoin;

1305. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the gift of William Berner of three perches of meadow in Haburgh, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon Berner of five perches and the eighth part of a perch of land in the same town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hugh son of Simon Berner of Haburgh of two selions of land in the same town in exchange for a tillage by the toft of William son of Turgys ;

the gift of Hugh Berner of Haburgh of one selion of land in the same town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Adam de Berghton of six acres of land in Berghton in frank almoin.

Nov. 3. Westminster 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Woodstock, 25 July, 33 Henry III, in favour of the church of St. John the Evangelist at Apelton and the nuns there. [*Calendar*, I, *p.* 342.]

34 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 6.

1306.

Jan. 6. Wimborne. 39 — Grant to John de Pateshulle, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Little Craule, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Lytchett Mautravers. 38 — Grant to John Mautravers, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Dorchester. 37 — Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wyrkeworth, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Staunford, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

April 7. Wolvesey. 36 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Northolm by Eye, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross. By p.s.

April 6. Wolvesey. 35 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Edmund de Malo Lacu of all the lands which Christopher de Seton held in the towns of Seton and Brunne, co. York, and which by the rebellion of the said Christopher were forfeited to the king, to be held by the said Edmund, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom. By p.s.

April 11. Wolvesey. 34 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Hide by Winchester of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pydele Thryttyhide, co. Dorset. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

April 11. Wolvesey. — Grant to the abbot and convent of Hide by Winchester of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cheselden, co. Wilts. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

April 11. Wolvesey. 33 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to him and to Elizabeth, his wife, the king's daughter, of Annandale (*Vallis Anandie*) with all its liberties, both in arms of the sea and other matters, knights' fees and advowsons and with the castle of Loghmaban, late of Robert de Brus, formerly earl of Carryk, which are the king's escheat by reason of the felony committed by the said Robert in slaying before the High Altar in the church of the Friars Minors at Dunfres John Comyn of Badenagh, who was in the king's peace, and so committing sacrilege, to be held by the said Humphrey and the heirs of their bodies, from the king and his heirs, by the services due therefrom, as the said Robert held them, with reversion to the king and his heirs. *Dupplicatur.*

April 5. Winchester. 32 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, hominibus de Norwyco et de Gernemua, salutem. Precipio quod homines de Aclaia juste habeant omnes consuetudines suas et libertates suas quas solebant habere tempore regis H. avi mei. Teste Cancellario, apud Sanctum Eadmundum.*

1306. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Norfolca, salutem. Precipio quod homines comitis Hugonis de Acleya sint juste quieti de theloneo et alia consuetudine et de scira et de hundredo et placitis et omnibus querelis, excepto murdro et latrocinio, sicut fuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis eis inde injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Teste, Warino filio Giroldi, camerario, apud Norwycum.*

By fine of 100*s.* made at the Exchequer.

April 5. Winchester. 30 Grant, at the instance of Matthew de Furneaus, to Henry de Haddon, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Caundle Lydelinche, co. Dorset. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. 29 Gift, in honour of St. Thomas the patron saint of the cathedral church of Whithern (*Candida Casa*) and out of the affection which the king bears to Thomas, bishop of that see, to the said bishop and church of the advowson of the church of Carnesmole in that bishopric, to be held by the said bishop and his successors from the king, with grant, so far as the king can, that the said bishop may appropriate the said church to his see on account of the poverty thereof. By K.

May 29. Westminster. 28 Grant to Richard de la Beere, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Aspelee, co. Bedford.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 28. Westminster. 27 Whereas King Henry III granted to the church of St. Mary, Saresbury, after its removal to New Saresbury, a charter of liberties for the said new church and town [*cf. Sarum Charters, p.* 175], which charter the king has confirmed;

and whereas, when Simon, now the bishop thereof, desired according to the above charter to take tallage from the citizens, when the king was lately tallaging his demesnes through England, the said citizens of the said city of New Saresbury, refused to accept the burden of such tallage; and whereas when prosecuted by the bishop before the king's council they were asked whether henceforth they would use and enjoy the liberties given them in the said charter and accept the burden of the said tallage in such cases, or renounce the said liberties and be quit of tallage in future; and they thereupon expressly renounced the said liberties upon that condition;

and whereas the king has considered that the said citizens in consideration of the advantage acquired by them by virtue of the said liberties from the time of the granting of them up to the date of the said renunciation ought to be tallaged upon this occasion, and that the tallage ought to be levied for the use of the bishop, and that the citizens ought not to enjoy in future the liberties contained in the said charter, which shall none the less remain in force so far as concerns the liberties therein contained which touch the bishop and canons;

and whereas the said bishop and the said citizens have prayed the king of his special grace to grant that the said citizens should in future enjoy the liberties set forth above and by them renounced;

the king notwithstanding that renunciation, and considering the pious intent of his father towards the said church and out of devotion to St. Mary and the said church and affection to Simon the bishop, and for a fine

1306. *Membrane 5—cont.*

made by the citizens before the council, grants that the said city of New Saresbury shall be the free city of the bishop and his successors and of the said church, and that the citizens of the city shall be citizens of the bishop, and shall be quit through all the king's land of toll, pontage, passage, payage, lestage, carriage, stallage and all other custom and shall have all the other liberties and quittances throughout the king's land, which the citizens of Winchester have, and shall in future enjoy all the aforesaid liberties, so far as those liberties touch them, as fully as they are contained in the said charter of the king's said father and in the king's confirmation thereof; and that the said bishop and his successors may take a tallage or reasonable aid from the said citizens by reason of the liberties hereby granted to them by the king, whenever in the future the king shall talliage his demesnes. *Dupplicatur.*

May 22. Westminster. 26 Gift, for good service rendered, to John de Hastingges of all the county of Meneteth in Scotland with the islands and all the other lands which were of Alan, late earl of the said county, a rebel and enemy to the king, on the day on which he adhered to the party of Robert de Brus, and which were thereby forfeited to the king; to be held by the said John, and his heirs, from the king by the services due therefrom, saving to Edmund de Hastingges, and his heirs, the lands in the said county, which the king has already given to him by charter.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer. *Dupplicatur.*

June 7. Westminster. 25 Grant to John son of John de Insula, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wodyton, Bridlesford, Schentling, Bonecherche, Rewe, Apeltreford, Schorewill, Celierton, Hortingeschit, Blakepanne, Maunesbrigge, Scherprix, and Rigge, co. Hants.

By bill of the Exchequer for the remission, which the said John, one of the executors of the will of his father, made to the king of 233*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* wherein the king was bound to the said deceased from the time of the war of Gascony.

June 6. Westminster. 24 Grant, at the instance of Roger le Brabazon, to Richard de Curzoun of Ketliston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ketliston, co. Derby.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 14. Grantham 23 Grant, at the instance of Joan Wake, lady of Lydel, to Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Kyngeslone, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael, and the two days following, and of a yearly fair at her manor of Radenor, co. Hereford, on the vigil, and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the three days following.

By p.s.

Oct. 1. Lanercost. 22 Gift, for good service rendered, to Robert Hastanges, of all the lands late of John de Rossevet in Couton, co. York, which were forfeited by the enmity and rebellion of the said John, to be held by the said Robert, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom. [*Registrum Honoris de Richemund, p.* 144.] By p.s.

Oct. 16. Lanercost. 21 Grant to William de Lughteberg and Hawis his wife, during the life of the said Hawis, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Dilverton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints. By p.s.

1306. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 19. Lanercost. 20 — Grant to Richard de Sutton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ekeringe, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Lanercost. 19 — Whereas the earldom of Richemund, the castles of Richemund and Bowes and all the lands which John late duke of Brittany held have come to the king's hands by the death of the said duke, the king has given to John de Brittania, the king's nephew, the said earldom, castles and lands, to be held from the king and his heirs, by the said John, and his heirs, by the name of earl, by the services due therefrom, as the duke, his father, held in his lifetime. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Oysel, escheator this side Trent.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cambridgeshire to deliver to the said John the wapentakes of Badburgham with all thereto pertaining, which the said Duke had in that bailiwick on the day of his death.

Oct. 15. Lanercost. 18 — Whereas the king has given, for good service rendered, to Robert de Clifford the manor of Hert, in the bishopric of Durham, which was of Robert de Brus, late earl of Carrik, an enemy and rebel to the king and which was forfeited for that cause and for his sacrilegious slaying of John Comyn of Badenagh, to he held by the said Robert de Clifford, and his heirs, saving to the church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, and the bishop there, any right they may have in that manor;

out of further grace to the said Robert de Clifford and for his better security, the king wills that the borough of Hertelpol and all the other lands which the said Robert de Brus had in the said bishopric on the day of his forfeiture, and which the said Robert de Clifford entered upon under the said gift as appurtenant to the manor of Hert and now holds, shall be held by the said Robert de Clifford, and his heirs, as appurtenant to the manor of Hert, with all thereto belonging, as the said Robert de Brus held them on the day of his forfeiture, saving to the church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, and the bishop thereof any right they may have therein. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. 17 — Gift, for good service, to Aymar de Valence, the king's kinsman, of the castle of Selkyrk and of the manors and demesnes of Selkirk and Tresquayr and of the burgh of Pebbles, with the mills, and of all the forest of Selkirk, so that the said Aymar and his heirs may disafforest and impark as much of the said forest as they will and bring it into tillage and demise it to fixed tenants or enfeoff them thereof as may seem best, to be held by the said Aymar, and his heirs, from the king, and his heirs, by rendering yearly 130*l.* half at Martinmas and half at Whitsunday and by performing the service of the fee of one knight, provided that they shall pay yearly the following alms and fees, to wit from the manor and lands of Tresquair 113*s.*, from the manor and lands of Selkirk 65*s.*, from Pebbles 50*s.*, and from the mills of Selkirk 19*s.* 4*d.*, the payments to be made to those upon whom the said sums were conferred by the former kings of Scotland; with further grant that the said Aymar and his heirs shall be sheriffs in fee of the counties of Pebbles and Selkyrk, being intendent and answerable to the king and his ministers in all things belonging to the office of sheriff and doing as they ought and as other sheriffs there were wont to do in times past. *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 4. Lanercost. — Grant to Aymar de Valence, and his heirs, that they may build burghs, towns, castles, fortalices and any other strongholds (*munitiones*) in the lands, forest and places given to them in the last charter, and

1306. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

make markets and fairs therein, and have all things which pertain to free burghs and towns, markets and fairs, as tolls and other liberties; and in like manner those whom the said Aymar and his heirs may enfeoff of any lands, with the licence of the said Aymar and his heirs by letters patent, may build burghs, towns, castles, fortalices and other strongholds and make and have markets and fairs; moreover the said Aymar, and his heirs, in all the places where there are no parish churches, may found such churches and present fit persons to them; and they shall have free warren in all the said forest. *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Although by charter the king has given to Aymar de Valence the forest of Selkyrk with power to disafforest the same, the king grants that the said Aymar, and his heirs, may impark as much as they will of the said forest and enclose it with a dike and hedge, and make of as much of it as they will a free chace for their great beasts of the chace (*grossis feris*). *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 16. Lanercost. 16 Grant to Roges (*Rogoni*) Gascelyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Catmere, co. Berks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Lanercost. 15 Grant to John de Sibeton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Whitstanstowe, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the octave of the Trinity and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 16. Lanercost. 14 Re-entry of the above charter. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Lanercost 13 Gift to the prior and convent of Hextildesham of the advowson of the church of Aldenyston. [*Memorials of Hexham*, II, *p.* 119.] By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 7. Lanercost. 12 Grant, for good service rendered in Scotland, to John de Rue, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tansterne, co. York. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Lanercost. 11 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the bishop thereof:—

1. A charter dated at Gaytinton, 28 Nov., 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 80.]

2. *W. rex Anglorum Un*[*frido*] *camerario et R. Passelewa et Odberto et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, Norfulc et Sudfolc, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Herberto episcopo terras illas omnes quas viderunt et determinaverunt et circumiri fecerunt Walchelinus episcopus et R. capellanus et Rogerus Bigotus † et † ecclesiam suam faciendam et ad domos suas et monachorum suorum faciendas apud Norwyc castrum et hoc cum saca et soca et aliis consuetudinibus omnibus ita quidem quod episcopus ibi constituat monachos qui ibidem deo serviant usque ad finem seculi perseverantes; et vos Unfride et Radulfe et Odberte saisite episcopum inde. Testibus W. episcopo et Ranulfo capellano, apud Salesberiam.* [*Cf. Monasticon*, IV, *p.* 13.]

3. A charter of King Henry I, dated at St. Edmunds. [*Monasticon* IV, *p.* 17.]

1306. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

4. A charter, dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Norwich. [*Calendar*, I, 155. *Monasticon* IV, *p.* 17.]

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III, being a grant of the amercements of the men and demesnes of the bishop and prior of Norwich. [*Calendar*, I, 152.]

6. *Willelmus, rex Anglorum, Herberto Norwycensi episcopo et omnibus baronibus suis de Norfolc et de Sutfolc, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Sancte Trinitati Norwycensis ecclesie rogatu Rogerii Bigoti terram Sancti Michaelis de ut* [? rectius *veteri*] *monasterio et terram de Taverham que ad eandem terram pertinet quietam semper et liberam ab omnibus scotis et geldis et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Testimonio Eudonis Dapiferi ad Westmonasterium.* [*Monasticon*, IV, 13-18.]

By fine before the Treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 5. Lanercost. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the hospital of the poor men of St. Paul, Norwich, and of the prior and convent of Norwich :—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum justiciis suis R. Basset et A. de Ver et burgensibus de Norwico et ministris suis de Norfulc, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse hospitali pauperum de Sancto Paulo de Norwico pro salute anime mee et pro salute parentum meorum liberationem quam Odlent solebat habere, videlicet tres denarios in die. Et vicecomes de Norfulc dabit de firma sua. Testibus, Willelmo de Warenna, Hugone Bygot, Rogero de Fisc', R. de Ver, et A. de Ver, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry I, dated at L. [*Calendar*, I, 152.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at La Suze, 4 September, [2] John. [*Calendar*, I, 152.]

4. A charter dated at Framlingham, 30 March, 32 Henry III, in favour of the prior and convent of Norwich. [*Calendar*, I, 329.]

By fine before the Treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 14. Lanercost. 9 Grant to Adam le Bret, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Saunford Bret, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George ; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Torveston. By p.s. [5494.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 5. Lanercost. 8 Grant to the Master and brethren of the Temple in England of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Gaddesby, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene and the three days following, in lieu of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Rothele, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas the apostle, which the king formerly granted to them by charter. *Nunciatur per Thesaurarium.*

1306. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 21. Lanercost. 7 — Grant to Henry de Appelby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Spytelsheyle, co. Leicester. By p.s. [5508.]

Nov. 8. Lanercost. 6 — Grant to Edmund de Malo Lacu, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne land in Seton, co. York. By p.s. [5526.]

Nov. 11. Lanercost. 5 — Grant to Nicholas Malemeyns, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Langeton, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [5527.]

Oct. 19. Lanercost. 4 — Grant to Roger de Swynnerton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [5499.]

Oct. 14. Lanercost. 3 — Grant to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Kyngeston, co. Cambridge, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke. [By p.s. 5495.]

Nov. 8. Lanercost. 2 — Whereas on the 12th of October, 34 Edward I, for good service rendered by Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king, by a charter sealed with the seal which he uses in Scotland, gave to the said earl the earldom of Athol, the lands of Strabolgy and Strathon and all the other castles and lands which were of John, late earl of Athol, in Scotland, on the day on which he adhered to Robert de Brus and his accomplices, enemies and rebels to the king, and thereby forfeited the foregoing lands; to be held, from the king and his heirs that part which is held from him, and from others that part which ought to be held from them, by the said Ralph, and his heirs, the earldom of Athol by the name of earl, and the lands of Strabolgy and Strathon, the castles and lands and appurtenances as the said earl of Athol held them, by the services due therefrom; and whereas the said John afterwards for his rebellion underwent judgement by consideration of the king's court;

the king grants that the said Ralph shall hold to him and his heirs the said earldom of Athol, by name of earl, and the lands of Strabolgy and Strathon with all appurtenances, as the said John held them from the king or others as aforesaid. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 8. Lanercost. 1 — Whereas for good service rendered by Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king gave to him the earldom of Athol, the lands of Strabolgy and Strathon and all their appurtenances, late of John earl of Athol;

the king of further grace gives to him the forfeitures of the lands of all the king's enemies and rebels who held in Scotland of the said earl of Athol on the day on which he forfeited to the king, to be held by the said Ralph and his heirs. *Dupplicatur.*

35 EDWARD I.

1306.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 22. Lanercost 71

Grant to Geoffrey de Say, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Sabrighttesworth, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary. By p.s. [5490.]

Dec. 4. Lanercost. 70

Inspeximus and approval of the following composition between the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the bailiffs, citizens and community of the city of Norwich:—

From of old the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, have claimed that a place in the city of Norwich, called le Tomelond, was their demesne, that they had the right of exercising the office of coroner and other royal offices there and in the streets of Ratonerowe, Holmestrete and Spitellond in Norwich, where their tenants reside, and that the said tenants could deal in all merchandise wholesale (*mercandisare omnes grossas mercandisas*) in those streets by and among themselves (*per se et invicem*), as others of the city elsewhere, without making any contribution or tallage with the citizens.

On the other hand the citizens claimed that the said place and all the aforesaid jurisdiction belonged to the city and its officers, and that the tenants of the priory dealing in merchandise as aforesaid ought to contribute with the said citizens.

Whereupon it has been agreed to the following effect by both sides:—

The place called Tomelond in the city of Norwich shall lie open and common (*vacua et communis*) at all times except at the time of the Whitsuntide fair of the said prior and convent there, so that the said place shall not be incumbered by the prior and convent or the citizens by holding a market or by placing dung or timber there, except that at the times of the synods of Norwich and on every Sunday in the year victuals and other small things may be bought and sold without the gates of the said priory church, which adjoin the said place, as has been done in times past; and that place by the view of the bailiffs of the prior and convent and of the bailiffs of the city about the feast of the Ascension next to come shall be measured and equally divided into four parts by placing fixed bounds lengthwise and across; and in time of fair there the citizens shall choose yearly the half they will of each quarter (*cujuslibet quarterii*) of the place, if they need as much, to place their shops and stalls upon, and that shall be held by them for the time of the fair quit of picage, stallage, toll and other custom, receivable by the said prior and convent; so that the citizens who may wish to have shops or stalls in the said fair shall come to that place every year on the Friday on the morrow of the Ascension and then first (*primo*) choose their places (*portiones*) for the time of the fair; and those places between the said Friday and the Tuesday next following before the setting of the sun at the latest they shall occupy, and thereafter no citizen shall claim any part of the said place, which has not been occupied, during the time of the ensuing fair, but any part of their share not so occupied shall

1306. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

remain to the prior and convent with all the remainder of the said place, to wit all the half, for them to make their profit of in all things belonging to the fair; provided that a part of the said place between the stone cross lately there set up and le Ratonerowe in breadth and from the cross directly to the wall of the priory in length during the said fair shall not be occupied by stalls or shops but shall be open for access to the gates of the priory, and also for the sale and purchase of oxen and other beasts; nor shall that part be used in any other manner by the prior and convent or by the citizens. And if the citizens in choosing their places for their stalls or shops occupy more than the half of the said quarters, the prior and convent shall take back into their hands what they find to be so occupied, and shall assign it to whom they will for the time of the fair and make their profit of it otherwise as they will. But at the end of the fair, that is at sun-set on Monday, the morrow of Holy Trinity, the citizens shall remove their shops and stalls from the said place.

The prior and convent yearly at the time of the said fair and through all the said city and its suburb shall have all the jurisdictions belonging to the fair, so that their bailiffs and ministers appointed to keep the said fair shall make distraints, attachments, and do all else pertaining to the said fair within the circuit of the city and the suburb thereof, just as the bailiffs and under-bailiffs of the city do without the time of the fair. And all of the said city shall be liable to summons, attachment, distraint and amercement in the court of the said fair belonging to the said prior and convent and shall be subject to the ministers of the said prior and convent throughout the said fair and shall answer to them in pleas and inquisitions, when any matter belonging to the law of fairs (*jus feriarum*) requires. At the end of the said fair the citizens shall resume the said jurisdictions, to be discharged by their own ministers, and from that time there as elsewhere in the city shall discharge during the remainder of the year the customs and royal offices belonging there to them, demanding and receiving what is just. All prisoners, who may be in the prison of the prior and convent by reason of their jurisdiction in the fair at the end of the fair or on the next day shall be sent to the king's prison in the city with the reasons for which they were arrested, and shall there be delivered to the bailiffs of the city to be kept by them until they shall be delivered by the law and custom of the realm; and if the said prisoners afterwards before the bailiffs of the city or the king's justices undergo judgement whereby they ought to loose life or limb, the ministers of the prior and convent shall have the execution of the same.

Touching the exercise of the office of coroner within the precinct of the priory or in the streets of Holmestrate and Spitellond in Norwich, it is agreed that whenever any misfortune shall happen in those places calling for the exercise of the office of coroner, the coroner of the city shall do what is needful, provided that he have with him the steward of the said prior and convent or any other whom the prior, or any holding that place, may assign, who shall sit with the coroner during the discharge of his office and shall hear

1306. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

and see all that is done, to the end that nothing shall be done there by the coroner falsely or maliciously, but all shall be done rightfully and according to law and the custom of the realm; the enquiry shall be made by the parishioners of the said places and not by others; nor shall the parishioners of the said places be bound to appear without the said streets to make any inquisitions before the coroner or bailiffs of the city; nor shall dwellers in the precinct of the priory be called upon to make inquisitions before the said coroner in Holmestrate and Spitellond or elsewhere without the priory. When such inquisitions have been made, he who sits on the part of the prior shall at once have a copy of the inquisition to be delivered to him by the coroner, indented, closed with the coroner's seal, and sufficiently examined between them, in order that no suspicion shall arise in future. The said assessor, when he comes to the coroner, before he hear any of the matter to be enquired into, shall make oath to the coroner not to reveal any secrets of the king's, which may there arise. And the coroner, before he comes to do his office, shall give sufficient warning to the prior to send one of his men to sit with him; and if after sufficient warning the prior send no one, the coroner shall proceed to do his office without further delay, saving always the ecclesiastical privilege (*jure*).

The prior and convent shall hold their leets in the streets of Holmestrate and Spitellond without the presence of the bailiffs of the city and their courts also with all things belonging to the said courts and leets. The bailiffs of the city or the citizens shall not intrude to hold any plea before them of any tenement within the close of the priory, nor of goods or chattels within the priory nor of summonses, distraints, or attachments, saving only as concerns the office of coroner. Nor shall the prior and convent receive or maintain anyone within the priory, whom the bailiffs of the city ought for any cause to take or attach by his body, so that they shall be impeded in the discharge of their duty, unless it be in a case wherein ecclesiastical liberty ought to protect or maintain the person in question. At any time of the year, if anyone be taken or arrested at the suit of anyone with the mainour (*cum manuopere latrocinii*) in the streets of Holmstrete or Spitellond, and if justice can be had thereof in the court of the prior and convent, the bailiffs of the city shall not interfere; but if the person so taken shall not be so justiciable, the bailiffs shall do what they think right therein. And if the person so delivered to them shall afterwards be condemned before the said bailiffs or the king's justices for gaol-delivery, the bailiffs of the prior and convent shall have the execution of the judgement; and the chattels of the persons so arrested shall remain in the keeping of the parishioners of the said streets, until it shall be determined in the eyre of the justices or in the king's court to whom the chattels ought to remain; and if aught in the leets of the prior shall be presented touching any man of the city or any other who is not properly distrainable by the prior and convent, and justice thereof can be had by the king's ministers of the city, extracts of such presentations on the day after the holding of the said leets shall be delivered to the bailiffs of the city by the bailiffs of the prior and convent to do what justice requires therein; and likewise if in any of the king's

1306. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

leets in the city before the bailiffs of the city a presentation be made touching anyone of Holmestrete and Spitellond, who is not properly distrainable by the bailiffs of the city and justice thereof can be had by the ministers of the prior and convent, extracts of such presentations on the day after the holding of the said leets shall be delivered to the bailiffs of the prior and convent to do what justice requires therein.

The citizens shall not impede the prior and convent from exacting, receiving and having the amercements of their men and the chattels of felons and fugitives, pursuant to the king's charters.

If any of the tenants or farmers of the prior and convent of Ratonerowe be in the leet of the prior and convent, as in Holmestrete and Spittellond, he shall not be compelled to be in the king's leet in Norwich, otherwise he shall be put in the king's leet in Norwich; and if any man of Ratonerowe be amerced before the bailiffs of Norwich, the amercement shall go to the prior and convent, and estreats thereof shall be delivered to the bailiffs of the prior and convent four times in each year at the feasts of All Saints, the Purification, the Ascension and the Assumption.

No one of the household (*familia*) of the prior and convent shall deal in merchandise wholesale (*grossas mercandisas exercere*) within the precinct of the priory, lest the king or the bailiffs of the city lose their custom.

The tenants of the prior and convent dwelling within the streets of Holmestrete and Spittellond shall not be distrained there by the bailiffs of the city to answer before them; saving that the bailiffs of the city shall exercise the royal offices there touching the dwellers in those streets or foreigners coming together there in all things, wherein the prior and convent cannot have any jurisdiction, pursuant to the king's charters.

The men (*residentes*) of the prior and convent within the streets of Holmestrete and Spittellond, trading wholesale there and not elsewhere in the city, shall not be bound to make any contribution to any aid to be assessed by the said citizens for any cause touching the commonalty of the city. But others dwelling there and trading wholesale there or elsewhere in the city shall be bound to contribute according to the quantity of their trade (*mercandisarum*) to reasonable aids to be assessed by the assent of all the commonalty or the greater part thereof for the protection and advantage of the city. But the bailiffs of the city shall not enter these streets for this cause to distrain or vex the dwellers there; and when it happens that any one dwelling in the streets of Holmestrete and Spittellond and trading wholesale there among the citizens of the city is assessed (*agistari*) according to the quantity of his trade and will not pay his share to the said aids, since he is not distrainable by the bailiffs, the prior shall be informed so that he may be distrained to pay his share by the prior's bailiffs; and if he, while thus trading, will not satisfy the citizens, the prior may retain in his own hands the said distraint to the value of the said share during a period of fifteen days; and if in that time the trader (*mercator*) satisfy the citizens of his share, the distraint shall be returned to him by the prior, otherwise the prior shall deliver it to the bailiffs of the city; and if he fail to do so, the bailiffs may acquire it according to the judgement of the king's court.

1306. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Inquisitions to be taken in the time of the fair of the prior and convent touching the citizens shall be taken from those parts of the city where the contracts or trespasses arose, unless those of those parts are connected with the parties pleading by any affinity or any of them be summoned as witnesses named in bonds or other like cases (*vel cum contigerit aliquos testes nominatos in scriptis obligatoriis vel casibus consimilibus summoneri*).

If either of the parties to this agreement contravene it to the damage of the other, the party so damaged may seek (*impetrare*) such remedy as the king's court shall adjudge, notwithstanding this agreement.

Sealed in duplicate by both parties. Dated at Norwich, Saturday after the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, in the 35th year of Edward I *incipiente*. *Quadruplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. 69 Grant to the prior of St. Faith, Horsham, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Horsham, co. Norfolk.
By fine of 100*s.* at the Exchequer.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. 68 Grant to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hyndringham, Cressingham, Aldeby, Catton, Attlebrigge, Worthstede, and Wyclewode, co. Norfolk, and Henleye and Hopeton and Luthinglond, co. Suffolk.
By fine before the Treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 10. Lanercost. Gift to Robert de Clifford, for good service rendered, of all the lands late of Christopher de Seton, a rebel and enemy, in Skelton and Alanby, co. Cumberland, which are the king's escheat and are worth by the year 12*l.* 13*s.* ¼*d.*, to be held by the said Robert, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Everton, Tatteworth and Offord, co. Huntingdon, Wendeye, co. Cambridge, Alricheseye and Eddeworth, co. Bedford, and Greneford, Harewes and Yelyngg, co. Middlesex. *Tripplicatur.*
Vacated, because the charter was restored and is otherwise below.

Dec. 6. Lanercost. 67 Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thorpe Watervill, Achirche, Assheby David, Neubotle, Brynton, Throp Mundevill, Weston, Asshele, Brampton, and Haldenby, co. Northampton, and in Langeton and Thorp by Langeton, co. Leicester. *Tripplicatur.*

Dec. 31. Lanercost. 66 Grant to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wauton, co. Surrey. By p.s. [5560.]

1307

Jan. 23. Lanercost. 65 Grant to John de Euere, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Esby in Clyveland, co. York. By p.s. [5572.]

Jan. 25. Lanercost. 64 Grant, at the instance of John de Euere, to Adam de Meynevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Whittonstall, co. Northumberland. By p.s. [5574.]

1307.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Jan. 25. Lanercost. Grant to John de Moubray, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on Whitsunday and the two days following, and of another fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle.
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.
Vacated, because the charter was restored and cancelled, and is otherwise below.

Jan. 28. Lanercost. 63 Grant to Thomas de Colvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Holteby Fencotes, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Lanercost 62 Grant to Richard de Horseleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Alwenton, co. Northumberland. By p.s. [5583.]

Jan. 28. Lanercost. 61 Grant to Philip de Vernay, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Derneford, co. Oxford. By p.s. [5577.]

Feb. 3. Lanercost. 60 Grant to Walter de Kyngeshemede, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hope, co. Hereford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 2. Lanercost 59 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Paris, 23 December, 44 Henry III, in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Ipre. [*Patent Roll, 44 Henry III, pt.* 2.] By fine before the Council.

Feb. 2. Lanercost Gift, for good service rendered, to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the manor of Gaynefford, the castle and town of Barnard Castle and the manor of Middelton with the chaces and other appurtenances in the bishopric of Durham, late of John de Balliolo, which by the forfeiture of the said John have come to the king's hands; to be held by the said Guy, and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said John held them, saving to the church and bishops of Durham their right therein, provided that if the king or his heirs wish to restore the foregoing to Edward de Balliolo son of the said John he may resume the said lands without any claim from the said Guy or his heirs, provided that he make them a recompense in lands in England or Scotland before such resumption. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clifford, keeper of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham.
Writ *de intendendo* to the knights, freemen and tenants of the said lands.
Vacated, because otherwise below, and this charter was restored and cancelled.

Feb. 4. Lanercost. 58 Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Blaneford on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul. By pet. of C.

Jan. 28 Lanercost 57 Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Prez, co. Salop, and of two yearly fairs at their manor of Lychefeld, co. Stafford, one on the morrow of Whitsunday and the fourteen days following, and the other on the morrow of All Saints and the seven days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Prez.

Jan. 28. Lanercost Grant to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Henton, co. Bedford, Fulebrok and Westhalle, co. Oxford, and Norton, co. Hants.

1307. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Lanercost. 56 Grant to Robert de Holand, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kellet, co. Lancaster. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Lanercost. 55 Grant to John de Berewyk, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Northynton, co. Wilts, and Topefeld, co. Essex. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 2. Lanercost. 54 Gift, for good service rendered, to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the castle and town of Barnard Castle and the manor of Middelton with their chaces and other appurtenances in the bishopric of Durham, which have come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of John de Balliolo, to be held by the said Guy, and his heirs, as the said John held them, with further grant that the manor of Gaynefford and all the other lands in the said bishopric, which Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Balliolo holds in dower, and a messuage in Querington and other lands in the bishopric which Eleanor late the wife of Alexander de Balliolo holds in dower, and any other lands which any persons hold for life of the grant of the said Hugh, Alexander and John or of John de Balliolo, their father, upon the death of the present holders shall remain to the said Guy and his heirs, all the foregoing to be held, saving to the church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, and the bishops thereof their right therein, provided that if the king, or his heirs, wish to restore the foregoing to Edward de Balliolo son of the said John, he may resume the said lands without any claim from the said Guy or his heirs, provided that he make them a recompense in lands in England or Scotland before such resumption. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the said Agnes, as to the lands held by her.

The like to the said Eleanor, as to the lands held by her.

Mandate to Robert de Clifford, the king's keeper of the liberty of the said bishopric, to give livery of the foregoing.

Writ *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and tenants of the said lands.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 7. Lanercost. 53 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Ricardus Dei gratia [rex] Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie de Holmcoltram et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute nostra et pro anima patris nostri in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam insulam de Holmcoltram per rectas divisas suas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et Rabi cum omnibus contentiis suis, scilicet per illas divisas quas pater noster dedit eis, hoc est per rivulum quod fluit subtus Kirkebride inter exterius fossatum monachorum et villam de Kirkebride et cadit in Wathelpol et sic ascendendo per eundem rivulum deforis predictum fossatum usque ad Cockelaic, semper sicut dura terra et mussa sibi invicem obviant et inde ascendendo in directum usque ad medietatem musse que est inter Waitheholm et insulam Sancti Laurentii et inde per transversum musse et nemoris usque ad Amtriepot et inde descendendo per Waver usque ad locum ubi Waver et Crumboc sibi obviant, et inde ascendendo per Crumboc usque ad locum ubi rivulus de Wytheskeld cadit in Crumboc et inde ascendendo per ipsum rivulum

1307. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

usque ad ipsum Wytheskelde et inde in directum versus occidentem usque ad sicam qui circuit Middelrigg ex septentrionali et occidentali parte et cadit in Polmweton et inde descendendo per ipsum Polmweton usque ad locum ubi Polmweton cadit in mare et inde per circuitum maris usque ad locum ubi Wathelpol cadit in mare et sic ascendendo per Wathelpol usque ad locum ubi predictus rivulus qui fluit subtus subtus Kirkebride cadit in Wathelpol, et maremum et petram in tota foresta nostra de Engelwda ad edificia sua et ad omnia facienda que domui sue fuerint necessaria, et cortices lignorum, que preciderint, ipsorum erunt, et pasturam porcis suis sine pasnagio et pasturam harasio suo inter Caldewe et Alne, et bobus suis quando trahunt marremum suum et alia domui sue necessaria, et omnia alia aisiamenta et libertates quas hactenus habuerunt in foresta habeant sine disturbatione et vexatione forestariorum, precipue cum ipsa abbatia nostra propria sit ; habeant etiam liberos exitus et introitus de abbatia et de locis suis infra et extra predictas divisas ubique per mare et per terram et per wastum nostrum et per visnetum et per sabulones vias et semitas cum catallis suis et hominibus suis, et maysuras suas infra muros de Carduyll quietas de burgagio et omnibus consuetudinibus que ad burgagium pertinent. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod abbatia ipsa et iidem monachi omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice in terris et aquis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stangnis et vivariis, in mariscis et mussis, in piscariis maritimis et sablonibus, in grangiis et in omnibus aliis rebus suis soluta, libera et quieta de shiris et hundredis et wapentacis et thol et thale et theam et infangenethef et wastis et assartis, ita tamen quod si in forestis nostris forisfecerint contra libertates eis a nobis concessas rationabiliter emendetur, et de reguardo foreste et de escapio et de misericordiis et de pecunia que ad murdrum pertinet, de placitis et querelis, geldis, danegeldis, assisis, et de senak, casteluerc, taillagio, cornagio et de omni theolonio, passagio, pontagio, stallagio, scutagio et de auxiliis vicecomitum et servientium suorum et omni seculari exactione que ad nos pertinet, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Hec omnia concedimus et confirmamus eis, que supradicta ex dono domini regis patris nostri et nostro in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Testibus, B. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo., H. Dunelmensi, H. Coventrensi, H. Saresburiensi episcopis, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Johanne Mariscallo, Bertramo de Verdun, Hugone Bardolf, Roberto de Wytefeld. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, Elyensis electi, iij. die Novembris anno primo regni nostri apud Cantuariam. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et, dum capti essemus in Alemannia, in aliena potestate † constitutus †, mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus testes sunt hii. H. Cantuariensis, archiepiscopus, magister Maugerus Ebroicensis, Vivianus Derebensis, archidiaconi, Robertus de Harecurt, Willelmus de Stangno. Data per manum Magistri Rocselini tunc agentis vices cancellarii. xj. die Novembris apud Rupem Andeli, anno. x. regni nostri. Per consilium.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. 52 Grant to Adam Bacun and Edmund Bacun, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Houton, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1307. Feb. 16. Lanercost. 51 — Grant to Joan, late the wife of John Wak, and Thomas, son and heir of the said John, and the heirs of the said John, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Arturet, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Giles and the two days following. By p.s.

1306. Dec. 23. Lanercost. 50 — Grant to John de Uvedale, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Tacolneston, co. Norfolk; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bedyngham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Lanercost. 49 — Grant, at the instance of Margaret the Queen, to the prioress and nuns of St. Helen's, London, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Braynford, co. Middlesex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Laurence and the four days following. By p.s.

1307. Feb. 20. Lanercost. 48 — Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Everton, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Everton, Tatteworth, Offord Daneys, and Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, Wendeye, co. Cambridge, Alricheseye and Eddeworth, co. Bedford, and Greneford, Harewes and Yelyng, co. Middlesex.

Feb. 28. Lanercost. — Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Fulmodeston and Drayton, co. Norfolk and Uppeledecumbe, co. Berks.

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. 47 — Grant, for good service rendered in Scotland, to James de Wandesleye, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wandesleye, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. 46 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Jervaulx of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Estwitton, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the six days following and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin in the Winter. By fine of 20*l.*

Feb. 22. Lanercost. 45 — Grant to Hugh le Despenser, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Aberford, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Denis. By C.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. 44 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and the canons there, on account of the age and weakness of the said charters and the breaking of their seals:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum archiepiscopo Eboracensi et omnibus baronibus et ministris suis et fidelibus suis de Cumbrelanda et de Westmarialanda, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie et canonicis de Cairlolio omnes ecclesias et totam terram que fuit Walteri presbiteri. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut ipsi canonici eas teneant in elemosina bene et in pace et quiete de geldo vaccarum et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Testibus, Nigello de Albini, et Waltero Espec et Pagano filio Johannis, apud Wirecestriam.*

1307.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum justiciis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, forestariis et ministris suis et fidelibus de Cumberlanda, salutem. Precipio quod canonici Sancte Marie de Carliolo bene et in pace et quiete habeant et teneant divisas suas de foresta sicut eis dedi et concessi in elemosinam et sicut eis perambulari et demonstrari precepi et omnia aisiamenta sua in bosco et pascuis et omnibus rebus sicut in suo dominio. Et nullus eos vel homines sive res eorum inquietet super hoc super forisfacturam meam, set omnes res eorum in pace sint sicut elemosina mea. Teste, Nigello de Albini, apud Waltham.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopo Eboracensi et episcopo Dunolmensi et omnibus justiciis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et forestariis et fidelibus suis de Cumberlanda et Westmarielanda, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie et canonicis de Cairlolio omnes ecclesias et totam terram que fuit Walteri presbiteri quam rex H. avus meus eis dedit in elemosinam ad tenendum ita in pace et quiete de geldo vaccarum et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus sicut idem rex H. avus meus eis concessit per cartam suam. Et habeant et teneant in pace et libere et honorifice divisas suas de foresta sicut predictus avus meus eis concessit et dedit et sicut eis perambulari et demonstrari precepit. Et habeant omnia aisiamenta sua in bosco et pascuis et omnibus rebus sicut in dominio suo. Et nullus eos vel homines sive res eorum inquietet super hoc super forisfacturam meam set omnes res eorum in pace sint sicut elemosina predicti avi mei et mea et sicut regis H. avi mei carte testantur. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Willelmo fratre regis, W. comite Gloec', Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Mansero Biset dapifero et Odinello de Unfran Villa, apud Brantonam.*

4. A charter of King Henry II. dated at Nottingham; witnesses, *H. rege filio meo, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, Johanne decano Saresberiensi, Galfrido, Nicholao, Rogero capellanis, Willelmo filio Aldelini dapifero, Rannulfo de Glaunvill, Hugone de Creissi, Reginaldo de Luci, Willelmo Malo Vicino, Roberto de Stutevill, Willelmo de Stutevill, Thoma Bardulf, Gerardo de Canvilla.* [*Monasticon.* VI. 144.] By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 24. Lanercost. 43 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 18 October, 15 Henry III, in favour of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, Walter the bishop, the prior and convent and their successors. [*Calendar*, I, 140.] By C.

May 1. Lanercost. — Entry of the charter following. *Vacated, because below.*

May 1. Lanercost. 42 — Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, that he and the lawful heirs of his body shall have return of all the king's writs and all the pleas of withernaam in their lands and fees; and that they shall have all the fines and amercements of their men and tenants, wherever they are amerced, or make fine in the king's court; and that they shall have all the chattels of their men and tenants being felons, fugitives or condemned. By K. on the information of the Treasurer. *Tripplicatur.*

March 4. Kirkcambeck. 41 — Grant to Henry Huse, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Danhurst, Hascoumbe and Godelmyngge, co. Surrey. By pet. of C.

1307.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Lanercost. 40 — Grant to William de Leyburn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Preston by Wengham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross. By p.s.

March 1. Lanercost. 39 — Grant to Roger le Brabazon, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pickewell, co. Leicester, Great Rodlandrich, co. Oxford, and Kneveton, co. Derby.

March 16. Carlisle. 38 — Grant to John de Kyrkeby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Northmymmes, co. Hertford, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

March 16. Carlisle. 37 — Grant to the prior and convent of Watton of free warren in all their demesne lands in Killingwyk by Watton and Traneby, co. York. By pet. of C.

March 14. Carlisle. 36 — Grant, at the instance of Robert son of Roger, to Adam Baret, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wakker, co. Northumberland. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 14. Carlisle. 35 — Grant to Robert son of Roger, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Corbrigg, co. Northumberland. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

March 18. Carlisle. 34 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of St. Mary, Newminster:—

1. A charter, whereby Roger Bertram, with the consent of Ada his wife, gave Hortune to the said monks; witnesses, Hugh, bishop of Durham, Robert, abbot of Pippewelle, Simon the chamberlain, Master Osbert de Merlei, Herbert the chaplain, Baldwin the priest of Midford, Walkelin the dean, Richard the chaplain, Simon the chaplain, John the clerk, Hugh Dapifer, Richard Bertram, Henry de Corneres, Hugh de Insula, Philip the forester, Algar the reeve, William the priest of Hebre, Master Edward, Roger Deoggal, William son of Ernald, William the hunter, Hugh Bertram, Hugh son of Simon de Morvill. [*Cartulary*, *p.* 32].

2 A charter, whereby John son of John de Kerstern gave Kerstern to the said monks; witnesses, Sir John de Wodrinton, Sir Walter de Camhou, Sir Thomas de Clenehill, Sir Robert de Feritate, Sir Walter de Burwedun, Sir Richard Chartenay, Sir Richard de Horsley, Hugh Galun, Hugh de Bikerton, Thomas Scot, Roger de Dynghou. [*Cartulary*, *p.* 140.]

3. A charter, whereby Margery late the wife of Sir Richard de Gosebek, in her widowhood, quit-claimed to the abbot and monks of Newminster all her right in the manor of Rotheley with two bovates of land in Lityndon, which the said abbot and monks had of the gift of the said Richard de Gosebek, and with the place of Langley, saving to her (*nobis*) common of pasture, to be held by the abbot and monks, in frank almoin, with all the lordship, quit of all secular service; witnesses, Thomas de Devilston, then sheriff of Northumberland, Walter de Camhou, William de Middelton, Robert de Sumervill, knights, Walter Scot of Welteden, William de Echewyk, Robert de Wouton.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer

1307.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Lanercost. 33 — Gift, for good service rendered in Scotland, to Robert de Clifford of all the lands late of Christopher de Seton, late an enemy and rebel of the king, in Skelton and Aleynby, co. Cumberland, with the advowson of the sixth part of the church of Skelton, which are in the king's hands by reason of the said rebellion for which the said Christopher was drawn and hanged, and which are worth by the year 12*l.* 13*d.* ¼*d.*, to be held by the said Robert and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; with further grant that all the lands which Ermina, late the wife of John de Seton, and mother of the said Christopher, holds in dower in Skelton, Aleynby and Lambinby, and which are valued at 69*s.* 2*d.*, shall remain to the said Robert and his heirs, to be held by them in the manner aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 14. Carlisle. 32 — Grant, for services rendered in Scotland, to Roger Mauduyt, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Esshet and Bockinfeld, co. Northumberland. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

March 4. Kirkcambeck. 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of several charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Reading, touching the prior and monks of the Isle of May. [*Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. p.* 1.]

MEMBRANE 13.

March 20. Carlisle. 30 — Grant to John de Moubray, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on Whitsunday and the two days following, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Kyrkeby Malasart, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

March 20. Carlisle. 29 — Grant to John de Woderington, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Woderington, co. Northumberland. By K. on information of R. de Cotingham.

March 24. Carlisle. 28 — Grant to Master John Busshe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Beghhinham, for life, of free warren in all his demesne lands, co. Kent. By K. on the information of Robert de Cotyngham.

March 20. Carlisle. 27 — Grant to Adam de Swynburn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Symundburn in the liberty of Tyndale. By K. on the information of R. de Cotyngham.

March 24. Carlisle. 26 — Grant to Robert de Insula of Chipches, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chipches, co. Northumberland. By K. on the information of R. de Cotyngham.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 20. Carlisle. 25 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbey of Alnewic and the brethren there :—

1307. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

1. A charter, whereby Robert son of Brian gave one carucate of land of his own tillage (*de propriis meis culturis*) in Preston with the tofts and crofts thereto belonging, for himself and his wife on their taking the habit of religion in the said house, in frank almoin; with the meadow of Ewarde and half the little wood (*bosculum*) called Elwoldesside, with all common in woods, moors, feedings and waters; so that the brethren shall hold the foregoing quit of any royal demand (*regali actione*) or foreign or secular custom with power to make any improvement (*aisiamentum*) therein; and provided that if the townsfolk (*villani*) shall plough the untilled lands, the brethren shall have as much as belongs to one carucate; witnesses, William de Vesci, Hugh de Valoniis, *dapifer*, Ernulf de Morew', Ligulf the priest, Nicholas the priest, Guy Tison, Richard malt', Ernulf de Lucre, Richard son of Nicholas.

2. A charter of Robert son of Bodin, addressed to Hugh, bishop of Durham, whereby the said Robert gave half a carucate of land of his demesne in Ulecestre with two tofts and crofts, and a saltern with the croft adjoining and common pasture for two hundred sheep, if they have no other cattle (*pecuniam*), excepting the oxen which till the ground, for the souls of the said Robert and his ancestors and of Robert de Muscampo, in frank almoin; with grant that the said canons shall hold quit of all secular service and royal exaction and especially of work on the mill, and shall have their own multure quit, whether they or their men hold the land; and if they hold it in demesne they shall grind first after the man whom they find grinding, but if their men hold it, their men shall wait their place like others; witnesses, Aschill the priest, Robert the deacon, William de Chibburne, Guy Tis', Richard Tis', William de Framlincton, Roger the dyer, Robert del Hil, Henry Flandrensis, Sier, Richard the goldsmith, Norman the miller. [*Hist. of N'humb. I.* 200.]

3. A charter of Alfred son of Robert son of Bodin, addressed to Hugh, bishop of Durham, whereby the said Alfred gave the land which Robert, his father, gave to the said canons, to wit a half carucate of land of his demesne in Ulecestre with two tofts and crofts, and a saltern being the last on the west side with the croft adjoining and with the increase of my gift (*cum augmento donacionis mee*) as the dike encloses it, and with three salt floors (*areis salinariis que a vulgo flores dicuntur fossis et suelibus distinctis*); with further grant of common pasture for two hundred sheep, and for the animals and horses with which the land is ploughed, and common in moor and peat (*petario*) and all other profits belonging to the said town; with grant to the canons of their multure of the said land at the donor's mill of Ulecestre, whether they or their men hold the land, and, if they hold the land in demesne, they shall grind first after the man whom they find grinding, but if their men hold the land, their men shall wait their place like others; with additional gift of land adjoining the said half carucate; all to be held for a half carucate in frank almoin, for the souls of the donor and of his ancestors and of Robert de Muscampo, quit of all service and royal exaction, and especially of work on the mill; witnesses, Adam de Caugi, Ralph son of Mem, John son of John the sheriff (*ricecomit'*), Roger de Neuton, Robert de Bradeford, Simon de Lucre, Helias de Dockafford, Adam the clerk, Adam de Spinlestane, Seman *satellites regis*, Richard Tisun, Richard de Huttehit, Alexander the *dapifer*, Ralph (*Alexandro dapifero Rad'*). [*Ibid.*]

1307.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

4. A charter, whereby Richard de Umframvill, with the assent of Gilbert, his son, granted to the church of St. Mary, Alnewic, and the canons there of the order of Prémontré, in frank almoin, all his land of Stokerecloch, with all appurtenances, saving the game (*salvagina*), by the following bounds, as the way of Hundegatesheueth goes from Elmecloch to Berehopeheueth and westward by the Vulverode to Blundewelleclochheueth and down along Blundecloch to Heverclelouburne and so by the brook of Hevercleburne down to the Coket and down along Coket to Ruchehopeburnemue; with provision that if the cattle of the canons cross the same by negligence or escape, the penalty shall be, for sixty cattle 1*d.*, for sixty horses 1*d.*, for a hundred sheep 1*d.*, unless any dispensation (*dispensatio*) be made herein; witnesses, Sir Henry abbot of Newminster, Thomas prior of Coldingham, William prior of Hexham (*Augustald'*), Adam dean of Alneham, Robert son of Robert, Otuer de Insula, Walter Bataill, Robert de Fennewic, David de Buredun, Peter de Insula, Walter de Buredun, Thomas de Clenehil, Robert de Umframvill, William Bataill, Simon de Horsleie, Robert de Cressewell, Walter son of Rigm', William de Alvert', Roger Horseleie.

5. A charter, whereby John son of John *vicecomitis* of Emeldon, after greeting Hugh, bishop of Durham, and the archdeacons of that church, gave to the church of St. Mary, Alnewic, and the canons of the order of Prémontré there, the church of Fentun in frank almoin for the souls of himself, his wife, and his heirs, his father John, his mother Aliz; witnesses, Adam parson of Emeldon, Adam parson of Elingham, Robert priest of Bamburc, Roger the chaplain, German Tisun, Nicholas de Morwic, William de Turbervilla, Simon de Lucre, Geoffrey de Roch, Robert son of John *vicecomitis*, William Friubern, Stephen de Dunstan, John his brother, Thomas de Roch.

6. A charter, whereby John son of John son of Waldev de Edelingham gave to the abbot and convent of Alnewik free and sufficient common in all his moor and pasture of Edelingham for all their horses broken and unbroken and for all their beasts both of the house of Alnewik and its granges and of the house of Gysnes, excepting in the Haying between the Marketweye and Alriburne and excepting in the donor's demesne arable lands and in Byskelege and Mariwode, provided that if the said beasts by any chance escape into the places so excepted, they shall be chaced out without damage or impounding (*parcagio*); with further gift to the said abbot and convent of all estovers for the said abbey and granges in all the donors moor and pasture of Edelingham, in peat-bogs (*petariis*) and heath; with power to root up (*eradicare*) heath for burning and other purposes and to dig peat and turf through all the said moor and pasture, and to carry the same away; with leave for their beasts to abide, come and go in the said moor and pasture at will by night or day; all to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Morewik, Sir Ralph de Caugi, Sir Ralph Brun, Sir Robert de Flotweyton, Sir Hugh de Haysand, knights, Robert de Stantton, then bailiff of Alnewic, John de Neuton, William de Neuton, Hugh Ruffus of Haysand, William de Salesbiria, Alexander de Tutlington, Henry de Camera.

7. A charter, whereby William de Vescy, son of Sir Eustace de Vescy, for his soul and those of Sir Eustace, his father, Margery his mother and Isabel, sometime his wife, granted to

1307.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

the abbot and convent of Alnewic, in frank almoin, all that Eustace son of John, his great-grandfather, and Sir William de Vescy, his grandfather, and Sir Eustace de Vescy, his father, gave to them; to wit, the church of Lascebiri with the chapels of Alnewic and Alnemue and Hocton, with all their tithes; and the church of Chevelingham and all the town of Heckelive, where the grange is, as the way goes from Alnewic to Roc on the left as far as the bounds of Roc, and the wood belonging to the town of Heckelive, to wit from Hennedene to the Alne; and two-thirds of the tithes of all the demesne of Tughale and Newham in corn and mill and all else; and two-thirds of the tithes of the demesne of Chetton in corn and mill and all else; and the church of Alneham and all the tithes belonging to it; and the tithes of the grantor's fisheries and of harts (*cervis*) and hinds (*bissis*) and pigs (*porcis*) and other beasts (*feris*), which the dogs of the grantor's pack (*canes de motu meo*) take; and two thirds of the tithe of the grantor's mares while they are without the parish of Alnewic; and a manse in Alnemue, where the chief house of the canons is situated, and a croft where the barn is; and the fishery of Lescebiri with all its liberties; and a carucate of land in Rugeleye and the tofts and crofts, which belong to the same carucate in that town, and the common pasture, and at Swineleia common pasture in wood and open, pursuant to the charters of Sir William de Vescy the grantor's grandfather and Sir Eustace, his father; and an acre of land in the field of Brockesfeld by the bounds of Renington for a sheep-fold; and common pasture in moor and open with the grantor's men in the fields of Denewic, and the grantor's fisheries in Tweed to complete the fabric (*opus*) of the church of Alnewic, until it be completed; and a carucate in Preston, which Robert son of Brian gave to them in frank almoin and Walter Bataill confirmed to them, and twelve acres of land which Walter Bataill, the younger, gave to them in the territory of the same town; and the gift which Ralph son of Roger de Ruggeley and Richard his brother and heir made to them, as the charter of the said Ralph witnesses; with grant to the brethren and sisters of Gysnes of five chaldrons (*celdras*) of salt yearly as the grantor receives them from his salterns; with confirmation of all the gifts which Richard Tisun and William his son and German Tysun son of William Tysun gave to them; and of five bovates of land in Little Hocton, that is two bovates which Gilbert de Sancto Claro gave to them and two bovates which Peter Harang, his son, gave to them, and one bovate which John Harang son of the said Peter gave to them; and of two acres in the fields of Alnewic, which Walter Thinnewit gave to them; and of two bovates in Alneham, which Roger Balistarius gave to them; and of eight acres of land in Lescebiri, which Richard de Chilton gave to them of the land of Walter Cook; and of land in the town of Follebiri, which William son of Ralph de Murref, a burgess of Berewic, gave to them; and an acre and a half of meadow in the field of Hertelawe which William Walensis gave to them; and eight acres of land in Bilton, which Gilbert de Bilton gave to them of his demesne with all the land which his ancestors gave them there; and of a horse carrying dead wood daily to the abbey from the grantor's wood; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Furnival, Hugh de Morewic, Alexander de Hilton, Gerard de Furnival, Robert de Ver, John de Laxinton, Reyner le Tyes (*Teutonicus*), William Latimer, Eustace de Manerio, Alan the chaplain, Robert de Ewrth then steward, Robert de Valle, Simon de Horseley.

MEMBRANE 11.

1307.

March 20. Carlisle. 24

Grant to William de Ros of Yolton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Hautwisel in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross and of another fair on the vigil, day and morrow of Martinmas.

March 20. Carlisle. 23

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of Tintern:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis suis, vicecomitibus et ministris portuum maris de Hantona, de Hastingis, de Doura, de Depa, de Oistreham, et de Barbefluctu salutem. Precipio quod equi et omnes res monachorum de Tinterna sint quieti de theloneo et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine, ne quis super hoc eos vel res suas injuste disturbet super decem libris forisfacture. Testibus, Thoma Cancellario, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, apud Brug'.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Tinterna et abbati et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totam donationem quam eis fecit Walterus filius Ricardi et comes Gislebertus et Ricardus filius ejus, videlicet totam haiam de Porcassec et ex altera parte coopertum nemoris usque ad vallem que ascendit ad terram de Pentir, et pro Pentir et piscariis que pertinent ad Pentir, videlicet Plumwere et Stawere et tercia piscaria de feodo Wulavestone scilicet Alvredeswere, totam Wullavestonam et piscarias scilicet Walwera et Alfwere et Baddingeswera et totam terram de Madesgata et quicquid ad eam pertinet et Martergeri et terram de Scivau. Et in mora de Magor terram sicut per fossas dividitur et prata que Robertus de Sancta Brigida tenuit. Et totum dominium de Wullavestona in ecclesia, in domibus, in virgulto, et totum parcum et quicquid in eo habetur de feodo de Theddeham, et omnes piscarias preter Alvredesweram et totum boscum et quicquid pertinet in bosco et plano et in omnibus rebus. Et fabricam sicut fuit tempore regis H. avi mei. Et per omnes forestas Ricardi filii Gisleberti de Wallia quietudinem pascui et pasnagii et omnium necessariorum suorum ad hospitandum et ad ardendum, et passagium de Beteslega quietum sibi et famulis et pecuniis eorum et duas carucatas terre ad Braeher. Concedo etiam eis pratum quod Willelmus filius Walteri eis dedit in mora de Magor. Confirmo etiam eis quicquid regina Adeliza eis dedit in Ailbrictona, scilicet hidam quam Augerus tenuit ad firmam cum toto bosco predicti manerii, et in Ham et Burwais, sicut carta ipsius regine testatur. Insuper ex dono Winebaldi de Baalonio passagium de Austeolma quietum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia predicta et monachi et omnia supradicta et quicquid eis rationabiliter datum est a quocumque donatore bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice teneant sicut carte donatorum testantur cum soc et sacha et thol et theam et infangenetheaf, cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus liberis in perpetuam elemosinam. Volo etiam et precipio quod prefati monachi sint quieti de sciris et hundredis, de hidagio et scutagio et de geldas et danegildis et de murdro et de operationibus et de omni seculari exactione et servicio et nominatim de theloneo et passagio. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie,*

1307. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Mansero Biset dapifero, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Ricardo de Lusceio, Willelmo filio Alani, apud Brugiam.

3. Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Tinterna sint quieti de sciris et hundredis, de hidagio et scutagio et geldis et danegeldis et murdro et de operationibus et vigiliis et de theloneo et de omni seculari exactione et servicio. Et sciatis quod eos in protectione et manu mea et omnia sua suscepi. Et volo quod eos sicut meos proprios defendatis et manuteneatis nec patiamini quod aliquid de bosco eorum sive de aliis rebus suis eis molestiam vel injuriam faciat. Testibus Thoma cancellario et Ricardo de Humez constabulario et Mansero Biset dapifero, apud Brug'.

4. A charter, whereby Edward eldest son of the king [Henry III] gave to the monks and church of Tintern in frank almoin all that he had in the town of Huwaldesfeld, to be held from the said donor; witnesses, Sir Roger de Leyburn, Sir Geoffrey de Nevile, Sir Hugh son of Otho, Sir Bartholomew le Peytevyn, Sir William de Gunevile; dated at Kenington, 5 April, 50 Henry III.

5. A charter, whereby Fulk de Lucy gave to the church of St. Mary, Tintern, and the monks there 51*s.* of rent in Huwaldesfelde, with all homages, wards, reliefs, escheats and other profits, which might accrue to him or his heirs in that town, to be held in frank almoin; for which gift the monks have given 55 marks beforehand; witnesses, Sir William de Coleville, Ralph de Abbehale, Walter Sely, Thomas Waryn, Henry Bareth. *Dupplicatur.*

March 20. Carlisle. 22 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Ivo de Veteri Ponte gave to the church of St. Andrew, Hexham, and the canons there all the land of his demesne in Aldeniston. [*Memorials of Hexham*, II. 120.]

MEMBRANE 10.

March 20. Carlisle. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Tintern:—

1. A charter of William, marshal of England, earl of Pembroke, dated at Strugull, 22 March, 7 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, V. 267.]

2. A charter of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, dated at Modesgat, 4 August, 1301. [*Monasticon*, V. 269.]

By fine of 100 marks paid on the Morrow of the Ascension.

MEMBRANE 9

March 30. Carlisle. 20 Grant to the mayor and burgesses and all the community of Berewic on Tweed, of the said town with the mills and all appurtenances and with tofts and crofts and vacant places within the pale (*palicium*) of the town, to be held by the said mayor, burgesses and commonalty and their heirs and assigns from the king and his heirs, with tronage and pesage and all liberties, customs and fisheries and all else, which belonged to the said town in the time of Alexander, late king of Scotland, saving to the king the great custom of wool, wool-fells, and hides and the other custom granted to the king by the merchants, and saving fines and

1307. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

amercements made before the guardian (*custode*) or chamberlain or justices of Scotland and also all ransoms, forfeitures and other escheats belonging to the king; by rendering yearly to the king at the Exchequer of Berwick 500 marks in equal portions at the four terms of Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and the Nativity of St. John.

April 1. Carlisle. 19 — Grant, for good service, to Robert de Waddesleye, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Roderham, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

April 10. Carlisle. 18 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Walter de Gillyngg, king's yeoman, of all the lands in Higgeley, co. Northumberland, late of John de Sumerville, a Scot, an enemy and rebel to the king, now deceased, which by the forfeiture of the said John are become the king's escheat, to be held by the said Walter, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, saving the right of any therein. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. 17 — Grant to the prior and convent of Matherseye of free warren in all their demesne lands in Matherseye and Thorpe by Matherseye, co. Nottingham. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 1. Carlisle. 16 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *Walterus filius Alani, dapifer regis Scottorum universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam presentibus quam futuris, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et hospitali Sancti Petri de Euerwic duos bovatos terre in Legardeswode et unum toftum cum communi pastura quantum convenit duabus bovatis terre in perpetuam elemosinam pro anima regis David et pro anima regis Malcolmi et pro animabus anima patris et matris mei et predecessorum meorum et pro salute regis Willelmi et mea. Testibus Rodberto Avenel, Rodberto de Mung', Rodberto de Cost', Waltero de Cost', Henrico capellano, Gervasio Avenel.*

2. *Alanus filius Walteri dapiferi regis Scotorum, universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam presentibus quam futuris, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et hospitali Sancti Petri de Euerwic in perpetuam elemosinam et pauperibus Christi ibidem commorantibus duos bovatos terre et unum toftum in Legardeswude cum communi pastura quantum convenit duobus bovatis terre, sicut carta patris mei testatur. Teste Rodberto Avenel, Gervasio filio suo, Rodberto de Costentin, Henrico Capellano, Rodberto de Mung', Waltero de Cost', Adam de Molle, Willelmo filio Rodberti.*

3. *R. filius Duvegal omnibus fidelibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Deo et pauperibus hospitalis Sancti Petri Eboraci partem terre de hereditate mea in Drumfres in perpetua elemosina, scilicet terram duorum boum liberam et quietam ab omni consuetudine et servicio. Habitatores etiam istius terre sub mea firma pace et protectione suscipio. Testibus hiis, Gilchristo filio Eruini et Gilcudbricht Brecnach, Gilcorgal mac Gilblaan et Udardo filio Vita, et Waldevo filio Gilchristi et multis aliis apud Drumfres. Valete.*

4. *Willelmus Dei gratia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue cleris et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et posteri*

1307. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

me dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et hospitali Sancti Petri in Eboraco et fratribus ibidem Deo servientibus duas carrucatas terre et dimidiam in territorio de Dunfres et de Kulenhach, tenendas sibi in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam cum communi pastura et cum omnibus libertatibus ad eandem terram juste pertinentibus et aisiamentis, ita libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut aliqua elemosina in regno meo liberius et quietius, plenius et honorificentius tenetur et possidetur. Concessi etiam eis et precipio ut omnes homines sui super terram illam manentes quieti sint a theloneo et omni consuetudine per totam terram meam nisi fuerint aliqui eorum qui mercaturam exercuerint sicut mercatores. Testibus, Gocelino, episcopo Glasguensi, Ricardo de Morvill constabulario, Roberto capellano, Roberto de Quinci, Hugone de Sigillo et Ricardo de Prebenda, clericis meis, Roberto de Brus, Alano filio Walteri, Rollando filio Uctredi, Waltero de Berkele camerario, Willelmo de Lindesie, apud Gretenho.

5. A charter, whereby Alexander II, king of Scots, granted to the hospital of St. Peter, York, and the brethren there, two carucates of land and a half in the territory of Dunfres and Kulenhach, to be held in frank almoin, with common pasture and all liberties belonging to the said land; with grant that all the men dwelling on the said land shall be quit of toll (*tolneo*) and custom through all the king's land, unless any of them trade as merchants, pursuant to the charter of King William, the king's father. Witnesses, William de Bosch', chancellor, William Cumin, earl of Buchan (*Buhh'*), Robert de Ros, Eustace de Vesc', William de Valon', Robert de Sancto Germano, M. Marescallus, Malc' pincerna, John de Haya, Robert de Sancto Claro, at Dernington.

6. *Domino suo et patri Christiano Galwalensi episcopo, abbatibus, prioribus et omnibus probis hominibus suis clericis ac laicis tam presentibus quam futuris totius terre sue, Hucdredus filius Fergus, salutem et Dei benedictionem. Sciatis me et heredem meum concessisse et dedisse Deo et Sancto Leonardo et fratribus hospitalis beati Petri de Eboraco unam carucatam terre et unum toftum in Crevequer in liberam elemosinam ad tenendam de me hereditarie et de herede meo liberam et quietam ab omni seculari consuetudine et servicio, sicut fratres ejusdem hospitalis de Eboraco aliquam elemosinam melius et liberius et honorabilius tenent. Sciendum est vero hanc donationem factam esse pro anima David regis Scocie et pro anima Fergus patris mei et matris mee et pro animabus omnium antecessorum meorum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predictam carucatam terre et toftum habeant et bene et in pace possideantur cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus et liberis juris in bosco, in plano, in pratis, in aquis, in pascuis, in molendinis, in omnibus rebus et locis, et concedo eis illuc plenarie communem pasturam; super hoc omnibus hominibus et amicis meis significo humiliter exorando quatinus pro Dei amore et animabus omnium antecessorum vestrorum et prece mea predictos fratres hospitalis Sancti Petri de Eboraco eorumque possessiones adjuvetis et manuteneatis et in illis quibus eis necesse fuerit auxilium et consilium prebeatis. Valete. Hujus donationis hij sunt testes; Christianus Galwalensis episcopus, Everardus abbas de Holmcultram, Robertus prior ejusdem loci, Willelmus celerarius, Robertus archidiaconus de Carliolo, Robertus archidiaconus de Galwathea, Hubertus de Vallibus, Robertus filius Trute vicecomes, et Ricardus frater ejus, Lohlan filius Huddredi, Petrus del Teillol,*

1307. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Ricardus de Chenai, Ricardus de Heriz, Robertus clericus de Eboraco, Radulfus filius Ricardi, Willelmus de Lacressuner, Hudardus de Hodelma, Gilla Chad, Gilla Mor, Radulfus clericus de Card', Ricardus de Eboraco, Simon frater Radulfi clerici, Willelmus de Bristou, Robertus Dunbredan.

7. *Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris Alanus filius Roll', Scotie constabularius, salutem in domino. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac presenti nostra confirmasse Deo et Sancto Leonardo et fratribus hospitalis Sancti Petri de Eboraco unam carucatam terre et unum toftum in Croveqr' que dominus Huctredus, avus noster, illis in puram liberam et perpetuam elemosinam contulit, tenenda et habenda sibi inperpetuum de nobis et heredibus nostris liberam et quietam ab omni seculari exactione et servicio sicut fratres ejusdem hospitalis de Eboraco aliquam elemosinam melius et liberius et honorabilius tenent. Volumus etiam ut predictam carucatam terre et predictum toftum habeant et pacifice et quiete possideant cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus liberis et cum omnibus justis pertinentiis suis et asiamentis suis in omnibus sicut carta domini Huctredi avi nostri juste purportat et testatur. Ut autem hec nostra confirmatio rata permaneat et inconcussa, hanc paginam sigilli nostri appositione munivimus. Hiis testibus, domino Waltero Candide Case episcopo, domino Galfrido abbate de Drundranin, domino Elia abbate de Tungeland, domino Johanne archidiacono, domino Durando officiali, domino Mattheo decano, magistro Ada de Thornet', Thoma de Cancia, Thoma persona de Crevequer, Ricardo persona de Culewen, Martino persona de Kirkecuthbrich, magistro Gervasio de Sumervile, magistro Thoma et aliis.*

8. *Willelmus, rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et fratribus hospitalis Beati Petri de Eboraco unam carucatam terre et unum toftum in Crevequer, que H. filius Fergus eis in liberam elemosinam dedit, tenenda ita libere et quiete, sicut carta ipsius H. testatur et confirmat. Preterea etiam concedo eis et confirmo redditus v. solidorum per annum in Leggardeswde quos Walterus filius Alani, dapifer meus, eis in liberam elemosinam dedit sicut carta ipsius W. testatar et confirmat. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predicti fratres juste meam firmam pacem habeant per totam terram meam et ita libere et quiete prenominatas tenuras teneant et habeant sicut elemosine hospitalium regni mei liberius et quietius tenentur. Testibus, Nic' cancellario, Mattheo archidiacono Sancti Andree, Ricardo capellano, Ricardo de Morvill constabulario, David Olifard, Willelmo de Haia pincerna, apud Clacman'.*

9. *Robertus de Brus omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglis presentibus et futuris de Valle Anant salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse fratribus hospitalis Sancti Petri Eboracensis pro anima patris mei et mea et matris mee et uxoris mee et infantium meorum animabus unam domum in Lochmaban et ejus mansuram et terram ei pertinentem in feudo et perpetua elemosina, liberam et quietam ab omni consuetudine mihi pertinente et servicio. Testibus hiis, Domina Eufemia, Petro de Turp', Ivone de Crosseby, Unfreio del Bois, Roberto Arbalestario, Roberto Malet, Willelmo Capellano, Rogero.* [*ante* 1194.]

1307. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

10. A charter, whereby Robert de Brus, earl of Carrik, and lord of Annandale inspected and confirmed the above; witnesses, Sir John de Insula, Sir Roger de Hegham, barons of the king's Exchequer, Sir Richard son of Sir John Marmaduck, Sir Adam de Middleton, William Herle, Roger de Skoter, Henry de Scrop, Geoffrey de Hertelpol, Robert de Middelton; dated at York, Monday before Martinmas, 32 Edward I.

11. *Willelmus de Rossedale omnibus hominibus suis omnibusque sancte ecclesie filiis, salutes. Notum sit vobis me concessisse et dedisse et hac carta mea confirmasse terram de Cresope in liberam et quietam et in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et Sancte Marie et hospitali Sancti Petri de Eboraco fratribusque ibidem Deo servientibus per istas divisas, videlicet per fossam Galwalensium et per rivulum de illa fossa cadentem usque in Lidel et ex altera parte fosse recte usque in altam moram et sic per lecundos de la more usque in antiquam viam de Rochesburc et sicut ipsa via cadit in Cresope desuper scalingas que fuerunt Eadulfi. Qua propter volo ut predicti fratres hanc terram infra istas divisas teneant liberam et quietam de me et de heredibus meis, omni remota seculari occasione et consuetudine, in nemore et plano, in pascuis et aquis et omnibus proficuis sine ulla retentione ita libere sicut aliqua ecclesia liberius tenet. Et si pastura infra illorum divisas illis non sufficit, in foresto meo pasturam sine occasione habeant et meiren ad edificandum et porcos suos sine padnagio. Testante et concedente Turgiso filio meo cum hiis testibus, Rodberto de la Ferted, Willelmo de Heriz, Ricardo milite, Hutredo filio Hulfi, Adam de Bonefeld, Hugone de Nuers, Warino Finemund, Hunfrido Capellano. Valete.* [*ante* 1165].

12. *Malcolmus, rex Scottorum, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris, omnibusque suis probis hominibus totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse hospitali Eboraci donationem quam eidem domui Dei et Sancti Petri Ranulfus de Solis pincerna mea dedit, scilicet unam plenariam carucatam terre in terra sua Vallis Lidel ut carta regis David avi mei attestatur. Pretera concedo et firmiter confirmo Hospitali predicto Sancti Petri Eboraci landam illam que vocatur Gresopa quam dedit ei Willelmus de Russendala et uxor ejus Godeheuld' ita libere et quiete ut eorum carta contestatur in elemosina perpetua possidendam, ut liberius et quietius et honorificentius aliqua elemosina in tota terra mea possidetur. Testibus, Hugone de Morevilla, et Ricardo filio suo, Waltero filio Alani, Ranulfo de Solis, et Turgisio de Russendala, Jordano Heirun, apud Carliolum.*

13. A charter, whereby Wibert son of Hakun gave to the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the poor men there, in frank almoin, part (*unam partem*) of his land in his court within the city of Carlisle of the house in which he dwells, to wit between the land late of Roger Palmer and the land of Henry Bradphot, to wit one toft between the donor's stable and his brew-house, in length forty-five feet and in width eighteen feet, to be held with free access for all the brethren to that land through the middle of the donor's house and for all coming to them; witnesses, Henry Bradphot, Adam son of William, Alexander son of Ralph the clerk.

14. A charter, whereby Henry son of Wibert de Carliolo gave to the hospital of St. Leonard, York, a part of his land in Carlisle within the walls, to wit one piece thirty-three feet long and eighteen feet wide

1307. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

and another piece seven feet wide and twelve feet long, joining on the eastern side, in frank almoin, with free entry and exit through the donor's land to the public way for bringing in and taking out all things needful; witnesses, Adam son of William, Henry his brother, Robert de Carlaton, Alexander son of Ralph, Adam de Aspatric', Simon the clerk.

By K. on the information of the treasurer. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 7.

March 20. Carlisle. 15 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Jervaulx:—

1. A charter, whereby John, earl of Richemund and son of the duke of Brittany, granted to the abbey of Jervaulx and the monks there two vaccaries in Wendeslaydale, to wit Bleyng and Mousethwayt, and several pasture on the north side of Jor, with all things thereto belonging, so that no beasts of the donor's or of any other shall feed there or be agisted there, saving to the donor and his heirs everything belonging to the forest on both sides of Jor; with further grant to the said monks of all their demesne land, which they have of the gifts of barons (*de donis Baronum*) on the north side of Jor, quit and several to make their profit of, without building any new edifices without their desmene lands, with power to make closes and meadows, so that the deer have free entry and exit according to the custom of the forest; with further grant that the said monks may enclose with a wall and dike the meadow of Forsedalthwayt by the following bounds, to wit from Wymerkeldenge as the water of Jor runs to Forsedalebek and as that water runs to la Staynrayse by the ford and so in a line to the wall of the meadow of Symonstayn to the north and along that wall to the east side of Belhou, saving to the donor and his heirs the public ways through the said meadow; with further grant of pasture on the south side of Jor everywhere without the donor's meadows and closes and without the meadow of Sandhilcrokes and without the donor's demesne tillages, within which meadow and tillages they shall have common after the carrying of the crop for one thousand one hundred beasts except sheep, the hundred to be counted by five score of each kind of animal, to wit of oxen, cows or horses, to be placed anywhere on the donor's land on the south side of Jor and taken away and changed at will without any impediment from the donor or his heirs or anyone acting for them, so that the issue of the said animals, whether calves or colts, shall not be reckoned until of one year (*superannati*), but the animals shall be reckoned by heads, and the animals of Bleyng and Mousethwayt shall in like manner be reckoned in the number, provided that the animals are all their own; with further grant on the same side of Jor of pasture for eighteen hundred sheep, at five score to the hundred, to wit twelve hundred feeding in Crakedale as far as the mouth (*ductum*) of Radale, as it falls into Bayn, and six hundred on the north side of Camb and on Camb as far as Ereltre and le Thouse; provided that the said beasts and sheep shall be numbered thrice yearly on their pastures by the donor's bailiffs or foresters without impounding (*imparcatione*) them, and if an excess be found, the monks shall pay for each beast 6*d.* and for each sheep ½*d.*, and that if the said beasts feeding unguarded (*sine warda facta*) on the north side

1307. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of Jor shall cross the river and be found in the pasture on the south side, they shall be chaced back without damage or impounding; with further grant to the said monks of all their demesne lands which they have of the gifts of barons on the south side of Jor beginning without the wall of Craneholm, on the south as the bounds are fixed there by the donor's bailiffs towards Authelburgh, so that the said monks shall have their demesne lands on the east side of the said bounds quit and several to make their profit of as their demesnes on the north of Jor, and so that the donor and his men of Baynbrig shall have common of pasture with the said monks on the west side of the said bounds towards Bayn, provided that no beasts belonging to the donor or his heirs or their foresters shall feed within the said bounds to the east, and no drift shall be made in the demesne lands of the monks to the south of Jor towards Bayn, but the donor and his men of Baynbrig shall have their estovers in the turbary of Wyrton; with further grant that the said monks may take wood for their needs in the forest of Wendeslaydale by view of the donor's foresters; and that they may make folds to take their horses in the said forest and mow (*falcare*) in the pasture of Wyddale for the support of their beasts and for covering their houses and in Bleyng to cover their houses there; and that they may mow for the support of their vaccary of Helbeclundes on the south side of Jor from Storthlaycsic to Cathkelde and as the water comes down up to the bounds of Westmerlandica, saving common pasture to the donor and all who ought to common there throughout the year; with further grant that the beasts of the said monks of Grisedale, Mondebeck and Cloch' may feed in the forest of Wendeslaydale as far as Lundessik and so by Yaldesik southward across Mosedale as far as Mikelscarth and from Lundesik on the south side of Jor as far as the bounds of Westmoreland; and if the said beasts cross unguarded the said bounds towards the forest they shall be chased back without hurt or impounding;

in return for which gift the said monks have quit-claimed to the donor and his heirs all the buildings, meadows and closes made at the date of this writing on the south of Jor excepting the vaccaries aforesaid, and have granted all the meadow of Sandhilcrokes and Welpesethones, as they held it, on the understanding that the donor, his heirs or assigns shall not in future make any new meadows, closes or buildings saving in his demesne lands on the south side of Jor, nor shall the said monks do the same on either bank, but that either may repair those already made; the donor to retain all mines of lead and the monks to claim nothing in the said forest beyond the things contained in this charter; witnesses, Sir Brian son of Alan, Sir Gwyschard de Carrun, Sir Ranulf son of Ranulf, Sir John le Breton, Sir William Trilers, knights, Sir Peter de Thoresby, rector of the church of Aykescarth, Drew de Ferre steward of Richmond, Alan Maumoigne, Master Henry, Stephen the chamberlain, Harsculph de Cleseby, bailiff, Miles the clerk.

2. A charter of John, earl of Richmond, son of the duke of Brittany, to the following effect:—In the foregoing charter by the words 'saving to the donor and his heirs everything belonging to the forest on both sides of Jor' is to be understood that trespassers of game and their abettors may be attached and amerced by the donor or his men, and in like manner if any take of the donor's green wood without view of his foresters, the attachments and amercements shall belong to the donor according to the custom of the forest; and if any take of the

1307. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

wood of the said monks in their baronies or in their several without licence they shall make amends to them according to the fault in the court of the donor, and the attachments and amercements shall belong to him for the trespass; the said monks may fell each year a part of their wood and sell it or smelt iron with it at will; they may make two small sheds (*logias*) to smelt their iron without nail or wall (*sine clavo, cavilla, pariete et muro*); and if the smelters (*fabros*) move from one place to another to make iron, they may make two other sheds as near as possible to their houses, pulling down the first two; and the part of the wood felled the monks may enclose for five years, but after five years the enclosure shall be removed; and in like manner shall the donor's bailiffs do in his woods on the south side of Jor; the monks shall feed with all manner of beasts, where they will, on the north bank of Jor as in their own several and for their best advantage, saving to the donor his game and all birds of prey (*avium prede*); the serjeants of the monks shall make fealty to the donor, and if they have any beasts on either side of Jor they must satisfy the donor for the herbage; if other men's beasts by escape enter the forest on either side of Jor the attachments and amercements shall be the donor's; the monks may make one close, where they will, on the north of Jor without making any house there. Sealed by the said John, earl of Richmond and by the abbot of Jervaulx; dated at London, the feast of SS. Simon and Jude A.D. 1281; witnesses, Sir Gwyschard de Charron, Sir John Breton, Sir Philip his son, Sir William Trilers, knights, Sir Peter de Thoresby rector of the church of Aykescarth, Drew de Ferre steward of Richemund, Alan Maumoyne, Master Henry, Stephen the chamberlain, Miles the clerk.

By the Treasurer, because he gave 20*l.* for another charter of a market and fair.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 20. Carlisle. 14 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of Tyntern :—

1. *Milo comes Herefordie, Ern' filio Turst' et omnibus ministris et forestariis suis de Dena, salutem. Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris me dedisse et concessisse monachis Sancte Marie Tynternie fabricam unam in elemosinam pro salute anime mee et predecessorum meorum apud Sanctum Briavellum. Quare mando et precipio quod predicti monachi habeant illam bene et libere et quiete et in pace, et per omnia ubi fabrice mee accipiant necessaria et ipsi similiter accipiant. Et prohibeo ne aliquis illos disturbet neque in bosco neque in plano, et ita illam manutenete sicut meam dominicam elemosinam, et si aliquis eis forisfecerit, eis plenarie rectum faciatis. Teste Rogero filio meo, et Willelmo de Berchele et Willelmo de Belloc', apud Gloucestriam.* [*ante* 1143.]

2. A charter, whereby Richard, earl of Pembroke, with the consent of the countess Isabel, his mother, and the counsel of his barons, gave, for the souls of his father and his ancestors, in frank almoin, to St. Mary and the monks of Tyntern all the gift of Walter son of Richard and of earl Gilbert the donor's father, to wit all the hay of Porcassec and on the other side all the covert of the wood which goes up to the land of Pentir, and, in lieu of Pentir and the

1307. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

fisheries of Plumwere and Stawere which pertain to Pentir and of the third fishery of the fee of Wllavestone, to wit Alfiardeswere, all Wllavestune and its fisheries, being the donor's share of Walwere, Halfwere and Baddyngeswere and all the land of Motesgata, and in lieu of the land of Willecric the exchange which the donor's father gave to them and the exchange of the meadows, that which Robert de Sancta Brigida held in the moor of Magor and also in the said moor acre for acre, and land as the dikes divide it, and all the lordship of Wllavestune with the church, houses, withy-bed and all the park as the hedge surrounds it, and all that therein is held of the fee of Tedeham, and of Wllavestune all the fisheries except Alfradeswere, and all the wood and other appurtenances, and through all the donor's forests of Wales quittance of feeding and pannage (*pascui et pasnagii*) and of all their needs for housing and burning (*ad hospitandum et ardendum*), and the passage of Betesleia quit for them and their household and cattle (*peccuniis*) and three men quit (*tres homines quietos*) to wit John de Pentir and Seisill with two bovates (*bovettis*) and a half and Ralph de Wllavestuna and two carucates of land at Braher: and the meadow which William son of Walter gave to them; witnesses, Philip de Humez, Hervey de Montemoric', Simon de Belaval, Walter de D'cnom', Osbert de Hamel, Godfrey de Tedeham, Osmund de Tedeham, Ansketil the reeve, Godfrey the clerk.

3. A charter, whereby Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, with the consent of the countess Isabel and the counsel of his barons gave, for the souls of his ancestors, in alms, to St. Mary and the monks of Tyntern all the gift of Walter his uncle, to wit the hay of Porcassec and Pentier and all that belongs to Pentier including fisheries and all the land of Motesgata, and in lieu of the land of Willecrich all the land of Marthergeri and all that belongs to it with the church, and in Schiveau eighty acres and eleven acres and a half, and in lieu of the meadows of Willecrich what Robert de Sancta Brigida held in the moor of Magor and also in the same moor acre for acre and land as divided by dikes, and all the donor's lordship in Wllavestune with the church, the houses, the withy-bed and all the park as the hedge surrounds it and all that therein is held of the fee of Tedeham and Wllavestune, and all the fisheries belonging to Wllavestune and all the wood and other appurtenances, and throughout all the donor's forests of Wales quittance of pannage and feeding and all their needs for housing and burning, and two carucates of land at Braher and all that belongs to them, and the meadow which William son of Walter gave to them; witnesses the countess Isabel, Philip de Humez, Gilbert de Say, Elias Giffard, Stephen de Cameys, Walter Maltravers, Alvred de Bendevilla, Robert son of Edric, Ralph de Bendevilla, Walter Parvus, William son of Lambert, William son of Denebell.

4. A charter, whereby Gilbert, Marshal of England, and earl of Pembroke, for his soul and the soul of Margaret his wife, and William Marshal his father and Isabel his mother and William and Richard his brothers granted, in frank almoin, to St. Mary, Tintern, and his monks there the following lands pursuant to the charters of the undermentioned founders, that is to say:—

> of the gift of earl Richard, the grantor's grandfather, all the hay of Portkassech, and on the other side the covert of the wood up to the valley which runs up to the land of Pentiry and the fisheries of Walwere, Halfwere and Badyngwere and all the

1307. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

town of Wollaveston with all his lordship, in the church, in houses and withy-bed and all the park and all that therein is held of the fee of Tudeham and all the fisheries of Wollaveston except Alvredeswere, and all the wood and appurtenances, and all the land of Modesgate, and the passage of Betesleg' quit for them and their households and cattle, and three men quit of Pentiry with two bovates and a half and Ralph de Wollaveston ;

of the gift of the same Richard twelve carucates of arable land in the lawn (*landa*) of Trillec and through all the said lawn, excepting the said Richard's spinney (*spineto*), pasture for their young animals (*nutrimentis suis pasturam*), and Marthergeryn and all that pertains to it with the church and wood, and in Scyvioth eighty acres and eleven and a half, and the meadow which Robert de Sancto Brigida held in the moor of Magor and the land which the monks hold there, as the dikes divide it ;

of the gift of William Marshal the grantor's father, two floors (*areas*) in his garden (*orto*) of Magor, that is the last on the west side ; and Kibbenhale and a pool (*pullam*) in the Wye, called Waihisers ;

of the gift of William Marshal, the grantor's brother, all the land in Pethlenny as the bounds divide it, and all the land which he gave by Rogereston to maintain a lamp at his mother's tomb ;

and further granted to the said abbey all that they might in future acquire by gift or sale to them, saving the grantor's service, with the consent of himself and his heirs ; and that the said abbey should hold the foregoing with all appurtenances, and with soc and sac and tol and them and infangenethef, and that they, their men and serjeants shall be quit of shires and hundreds and suit of shires and hundreds and from summonses and all else ; and from amercements of the county save from those who hold by secular service, and from toll, pontage, pannage, passage, tallage, blodwyte, flithwyte, hengwite and flemeneswite ; and that the abbey itself shall be without the forest and without the regard of the forest, so that the monks may do in their woods and waters what they will, and be without the danger of the foresters and all other serjeants touching puture (*pastu*) and any such exactions ; that the monks shall be quit of all servile work and secular exaction ; and that they shall have all the forfeitures of their men arising from justice, saving to the grantor and his heirs justice of life and limb, and in all the grantor's forests free pasture for their beasts and their needs for burning and building ; provided that if any one claim any of the things granted to the abbey, the grantor and his heirs shall answer thereto and satisfy the claim by exchange or in any other manner ; with final comminatory clause ; witnesses, E. bishop of Llandaff, Henry de Braiboef, David Basset, Gilbert de Mineriis, Simon de Sudwell, William de Derneford, Roger son of Payn, Philip Denebaud, Masters William de Christi Ecclesia and Richard Lumbard, William de Sancto Mauro, William de Dona and Walter de Haverford, clerks.

5. A charter, whereby the same Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, gave to the abbot and monks of Tintern both shoulders (*spaldas*) from all deer taken in the park of Trillek for the use (*refectionem*) of sick brethren dwelling in that house ; dated at Husc', A.D. 1240, 22 April.

1307. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

6. A charter, whereby the same Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, gave to the abbot and convent of Tintern for their tannery all the bark of all the lower forest of Went from the wood felled there whether sold or given, to be held from the donor, and his heirs, by rendering yearly 2*d.* for each load, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter; witnesses, Sirs J. de Bello Campo, Robert Salvage, Roger de Hyda, Walter de Hyda, Robert de Meesy, William de Derneford, William de Sancto Mauro, Master Alan de Sancta Fide, the donor's chancellor.

7. A charter, whereby Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, gave to the monks of Tyntern ten acres of land, lying between the land of the monks in Kilwetheneu and the donor's forest, in exchange for ten acres of land belonging to them in the park of Trillek; with further gift of four acres and a half of land in the same place, to be held quit of all service, custom and exaction in frank almoin; witnesses, Robert de Turberville, John de Turberville, Peter de Watevile, William Derneford, William de Sancto Mauro, William Lupus, Griphin son of Meurich, John the forester.

8. A charter, whereby Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, gave to the church of Tyntern in Wales and the monks there in frank almoin a half acre of the marsh of Halvergate, co. Norfolk, to be chosen where they will in the donor's marsh, and all the site (*solum et fundum*) on which the church of the said town is built with the advowson of the church, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Robert Houel, Sir Philip de Bokelaund, Sir Thomas Weylond, Sir William de Valeynes, knights, Walter de Pridigton, steward of Norfolk, William de Glamvill, William de Halvergate, John de Cretyngham, Nicholas de Walsham, clerk, Robert Russel, clerk.

9. A charter, whereby the said Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, inspected and confirmed the following charter:—

> Gift by Bartholomew de Mora, knight, to St. Mary, Tyntern and the monks there, for the safety of his soul and of that of Emma daughter of Robert de la Mora, the elder, and of those of his father and mother, of a messuage, forty-seven acres of arable land, two acres of meadow and 9*s.* of rent in Portreveston, and seventy-four acres of arable land and nine acres of land in Magor and sixty acres of land in the moor (*in crassa mora*) and forty acres of alder wood with the land (*fundo*) in the moor of Lanwaryn, as the dike and bounds divide it, to be held of the lords from whom the donor held, in frank almoin, with all appurtenances, by rendering to the lords the services due; witnesses, Sir Robert son of Payn, Sir Ralph Bloet, Sir William Bloet, Sir Roger de Sancto Mauro, Sir Nicholas de Mora, Sir William Derneford, knights, Clement de Wyrwod, steward of Strigull, John Martel, Robert Gamage, Matthew Denebaud, William de Sancto Petro, William de Lacu, Adam Walensis de Dynan.

10. A charter, whereby the same Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, gave to the church of St. Mary of Tyntern and the monks there fifty-eight acres of land, of which twenty-eight are at Modesgate and run from the valley called Haselden to the grange of the monks, and thirteen and a half are at Pentyrth lying between the road which runs from the abbey to *Plata Landa* on the

1307. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

one side and the land late of Wronoc Fot on the other, and sixteen and a half are at Hennefot, lying between the land which the monks hold from the donor and the donor's wood by the brook between that wood and the wood of Sir Reginald son of Peter, to be held by rendering yearly 9*s.* 8*d.* half at the Annunciation and half at Michaelmas; for which gift the monks have paid 25 marks, 9*s.* 6*d.*; witnesses, Sir William and Sir Roger de Sancto Mauro, Sir Robert son of Payn, knights, Bartholomew de Mora, William de Lacu, Walter Sely, Robert de Gamages, William Derneford.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 11. Carlisle. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Beverley:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 21 Henry III. [*Calendar* I. 226. *Rotuli Chartarum*, 53.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 2 June, 56 Henry III, granting to the burgesses of Beverley that through all the king's land and power they and their goods, wherever found, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, and that the said burgesses for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants shall not lose any goods found in the hands of their servants or by them deposited anywhere, so far as they can prove ownership; witnesses, W. archbishop of York, R. Burnel, archdeacon of York, Robert Aguillon, Elias de Rabayne, Imbert de Muntferraunt, Stephen de Eddeworth, Ralph de Bakepuz, Walter de Burges. [*Not enrolled on the Charter Roll of* 56 *Henry III.*]

with further grant, out of devotion to St. John of Beverley, that none of the said liberties shall be abrogated by non-user in the past, and that the burgesses shall be quit of pavage and murage through all the king's realm and power. By p.s.

April 12. Carlisle. 12 Grant to Nicholas de Worteleye, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Worteleye, co. York; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Shitlyngton, co. York. By p.s.

March 20. Carlisle. 11 Grant to Hugh de Notingham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bishop', Hatfield, co. Hertford, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said church in Hatfield and Taterigge, co. Hertford. By pet. of C.

April 27. Carlisle. 10 Grant, for good service rendered in Scotland, to Walter de Stirkland, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Helsyngton, Heveresham and Barton, co. Westmoreland. By p.s.

June 3. Carlisle. 9 Grant to Robert de Fraxino and Maud, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Colkirke, Gatele, Gunthorp, Fildalling and Bathele, co. Norfolk.

By K. of special grace, on the information of the treasurer.

June 1. Carlisle. 8 Grant to Robert de Harewedon, warden of the hospital of St. John, Portesmuth, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Portesmuth, Frodyngton and Feldersh.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1307. *MEMBRANE* 4.

June 1. Carlisle. 7 Grant to John, bishop of Chichester, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wysebergh, Dringewyk, Norton, Racham and Bixle, co. Sussex.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *Dupplicatur.*

June 5. Carlisle. 6 Grant to John de Gurnay, parson of the church of Harpelee, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Harpelee, co. Norfolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Laurence.

By fine of 10*l.* made at the Exchequer.

May 23. Carlisle. 5 Grant to Robert de Swyneburn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Askum, co. Westmoreland. By p.s.

June 10. Carlisle. 4 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus ballivis suis totius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res abbatis et monachorum de Croilanda, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias ad opus eorum, sint quiete de theoloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine. Et prohibeo ne quis eos inde injuste disturbet super x libras forisfacture. Teste, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, apud Warengefordiam.*

2. *Stephanus rex Anglorum, justiciis et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res monachorum de Croilanda, quas homines sui affidare poterunt esse suas proprias, sint quiete de theoloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine, ne super hoc injuste disturbentur super decem libras forisfacture. Teste, Ricardo de Camvilla apud Lincolniam.*

3. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, episcopo de Ely et justiciis et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Cantebriggeshira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et donasse ecclesie Sancti Gutlaci et monachis in ea Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam quietanciam de daneyeld et de hidagio et de mudre et de omni seculari consuetudine et exactione xiij^{cim} hidarum et dimidie hide terre sue in Cantebersira, scilicet in Coteham v hidarum et dimidie et Hokintuna iij hidarum et in Dreituna v hidarum pro salute mea et puerorum meorum et pro anima regis Henrici avunculi mei et pro animabus predecessorum meorum regum Anglorum et pro anima Matillidis regine uxoris mee et Eustachii filii mei et pro animabus omnium fidelium. Quare volo et precipio quod ecclesia illa et monachi in eadem Deo servientes predictas xiij hidas et dimidiam hidam bene et in pace libere et quiete teneant quietas de omni seculari consuetudine et exactione imperpetuum, sicut eis concedo et hac presenti carta confirmo. Testibus, Henry de Essexia, et Ricardo de Lucy et Viviano de Lusoriis, et Roberto de Valdari, et Ricardo de Batha, apud Rumford.*

4. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis in quorum potestate abbas et monachi de Croilanda terras habent, salutem. Precipimus quod faciatis monachis de Croil' tenere omnes terras et tenuras suas ita bene et in pace et libere et juste et quiete sicut melius et liberius tenuerunt die qua rex H. avus patris nostri fuit vivus et mortuus. Et si quis in predictis terris aliquid calumpniaverit, veniat coram nobis inde ostensurus rectum suum;*

1307. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

nolumus enim quod inde placitent nisi coram nobis quia elemosina antecessorum nostrorum regum Anglorum et nostra est. Et ipsi et omnes res et possessiones sue sunt in nostra propria manu et custodia. Et prohibemus omnibus venientibus ad nundinas festi Sancti Bartholomei de Croil' ne faciant in terra abbatis et monachorum de Croiland domos vel logias vel stallagia aut palos figant absque eorum licentia. Teste, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, apud Gaitintonam, xvj die Septembris

5. A charter dated at Westminster 3 April, 2 John, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Wendlingburgh; witnesses, J. bishop of Norwich, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, R. earl of Leicester, William de Brahosa, W. earl of Arundell. [*Rotuli Chartarum* 92.]

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 March, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 17.]

7. A charter dated at Merton, 9 February, 37 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 419.]

8. A charter, dated at Getynton, 10 July, 39 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 448.]

9. A charter dated at Westminster, 21 October, 41 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 476.]

10. A charter, whereby Baldwin Waac, with the consent of his heirs and his men, granted to the abbot and monks of St. Guthlac, Croilaund, that they should have a forester of their own with his forester to guard the marsh which goes from Ascpath to Werwarlaac and so stretches to Dedesmanelaac to the water of Weland, wherein the grantor and his men have common pasture with the monks, which foresters shall keep the marsh so that no others shall take aught therein, excepting always that part of the town of Croiland which lies on that side of Weland with the crofts belonging to it and the bovary of the monks as far as Harwinesloth; witnesses, Hugh de Boeb', Walerand son of Ralph, Robert son of Baldwin, Robert de Veer, Baldwin Waspre, Ralph de Drumchurc, Master Adam, Moses chaplain, John son of Hilebert, Gregory the cook, Adam the porter.

11. A charter of Alan de Credun and Muriel his wife and Maurice his son, founding the priory of Friston, a cell to Croiland; witnesses, Robert abbot of Thorney, Alvred prior of Huntendon, Robert the canon, Lifincus brother of Alan, Roger de Pissi, Hugh son of Alger, William de Turs, Ydonus nephew of the abbot of Thorney, Thomas kinsman (*cognatus*) of Alan, Nigel de Constantin, Henry son of Wyman, William de Alta Ripa, Jeffrey de Cintelli, Valo de Podinle, Robert Mareschal, Jeffrey Angevin, Hervey son of Gilbert, Walter son of the Dapifer, Robert son of Walo, Lambert Pevrel; clients (*clientes*) of Muriel, Alan son of Ralph, William Buleiseie, Richard de Appilby, William the leech (*medicus*) and his son Alan, Hugh the clerk, Walter son of Hugh; and of the men of Alan de Credun (*et de nostris*) Gilbert de Pothebroch, Osbert the cook, Thierry (*Theodericus*) Scement', Goscelin. [*Monasticon*, *I.* 124.]

12. A charter, whereby Hervey de Stanhowe, on the morrow of St. Laurence, 54 Henry III, gave to St. Guthlac, Croiland, and the monks there all his lands in Geden', Quappelade, and Holbech with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin saving the service due to the lords of the fee, which the monks shall render for the donor, with clause of warranty binding the donor and his heirs, and all those who hold the lands, which he held in Stanhowe and Senges

1307. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

on the date of this charter; witnesses, Sir Giles de Gousel, Sir William Constable, Sir William de Castre, Sir Adam de Hagbech, Sir Ralph de Littlebiri, knights, Roger de Hulme, Roger Luvetoft, Alexander de la Haye, Henry de Wytteringe, Master Henry de Sokes, clerk, Nicholas de Keten, Simon de Cnapewell, clerk.

By fine of 20*l.* before the treasurer. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 3.

June 10. Carlisle. 3 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbey of Tyntern:—

1. A charter, whereby Maud Luvel of Trillek, with the assent of Sir Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, gave to the church of St. Mary, Tintern, and the abbot and monks there all her land in Coythgargh, to wit sixty acres of arable land lying between the land of the monks on one side and the land of Philip, rector of the church of Launvihangel on the other, to be held from the said earl, and his heirs, by the abbot and monks and their successors, in frank almoin, saving to the said earl yearly at Whitsunday 6*d.* and two suits of court at Trillek by the abbot or his attorney at Michaelmas and Hokeday; for which gift the abbot and convent have given beforehand 13 marks; witnesses, Reginald ap Adam, Mahel de Usk, Roger son of Nicholas, Griffin ap Meurick, Hugh the forester, Philip de Launvihangel, Nicholas ap Adam, Ralph the tailor (*scissore*).

3. A charter, whereby Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, set forth that at his request and not of any duty the abbot and convent of Tyntern had assisted with their ploughs in the tillage of his lands of Trillek and Uske, which tillage was in arrear, because the wardship of the said lands had fallen into the king's hands for a time; and that he did not wish that this aid given for this time only of grace should in future be drawn into any custom of ploughs, carriages, carts, ridings in time of peace or war, or of placing folds with sheep upon his demesne, but granted that the said abbot and monks should have all their lands, possessions, liberties and free customs, which they have upon his demesne of the gifts of the founders, to wit:

of the gift of William Marshal, the younger, and of the confirmation of Gilbert and Walter, his brothers, all the land and lawn of Trillek and all the land and wood of Pethelenny in several, as bounded, and all that they have given to them or acquired by them in the lands and rents in Usk and Trillek and in all his demesne; and three hundred acres of land by the greater hundred and thirteen in Coythgarch of the gifts of Roger de Clifford and Hugh le Brun, which they have in the manor of Trillek in frank almoin; with further grant that they shall have all things needful for the said abbey and grange of Trillek and stone (*quararium*) for building and for their other needs in the forest of Weyeswode as they have had hitherto without impediment from the said earl, his heirs, assigns or bailiffs;

and that they shall hold all the aforesaid lands with liberties pursuant to the charter of William Marshal, the younger; and be, with their tenants and servants, quit of toll and of all aids and secular exactions in the earl's demesne; and the abbey with all its tenements shall be without the forest and the regard of the forest; nor shall the abbot and monks be exposed to any claim for resetting, if any of their household offend in the

1307. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

earl's venison; and the abbot and monks may do as they will in all their woods and waters and be wholly without the danger of the earl and all his officers in puture (*pastu*) and *kilyw*, and be quit of plaints, occasions, customs and all servile work; and they shall have all forfeitures, ransoms, fines and amercements of their men, tenants and servants in the said earl's courts, hundreds, shires, halemotes, wodespeches, within and without borough; and through all the said earl's forests and wastes they shall have full pasture for all their beasts and pannage in frank almoin, saving to the earl, and his heirs, 6*d.* of rent for sixty acres of land in Coythgargh, which they have of Maud Luvel, and two suits of court at Trillek to be rendered by the abbot or his attorney at Michaelmas and Hokeday; witnesses, Sir Ralph de Knovill, Sir Nicholas de Sancta Brigida, Sir William de Sancto Mauro, Sir William de Durneford, Sir Robert Avenel, Sir John de Lancumb, Sir Matthew de Uska; dated at Usk, Sunday after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 30 Henry III.

3. A charter, whereby Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, gave to St. Mary, Tynterne, and the abbot and monks there, for his soul and those of his father and mother, in frank almoin, all the site and mill of Tudeham, called Sondmulle, with the water and fish and the suit of his men from Chepstow bridge (*Ponte Strugull*) by the circuit of Waye and Severn to Twyford and so on the other side by the chace as far as the said bridge; and half the weir of Aswere with all the liberties and appurtenances and sufficient timber in the forest by the weir, called Weyeswode to keep up the said weir, in exchange for a hide of land, which the monks had in Crekelege by Beggeworye; with grant that all their men, tenants and servants shall be free to grind, wherever the abbot may ordain; and with grant of all the mountain (*munedam*) of Rogerston, which lies between the brook called Sevarne by the Fair oak (*pulchram quercum*) and the covert of the forest right up to the road which leads from St. Arvan's (*Sancto Arvino*) and so round to the said brook, to keep up continually a lamp burning at the tomb of Isabel the donor's mother, in frank almoin; and the monks and their men, tenants and servants shall have pasture and full common for all their beasts in the forest of Wentwode and in la Grenemore and elsewhere in the donor's demesne in meadows, lands and pastures after the first mowing or reaping; and they shall have a free road (*liberum cheminum*) through all the donor's lands in England and Wales and on both sides of the pond (*vivarium*) of Magor, and free access to their meadows and lands in the donor's demesne; and about the boundary (*per circuitum*) of their land and grange in the moor of Magor they may make a dike (*fossare*) at their will, and in the dike they may do what they will, and the water-courses within and without they may order as they think fit; and they may fish freely with all kinds of tackle (*instrumentis*) in the Severn and make weirs; and they shall have wreck of sea and liberty of fish up to the middle of the Severn opposite the land of the abbot and monks; moreover the keepers and tenants of the mill of Aberweythel shall keep the watercourses running through the middle of the *Alba Walda* and shall maintain the cut and sluice (*guttam et clusam*) with a good lock (*sera*) so that the monks shall not suffer damage in their lands by the said cut (*guttam*) or breaking of bridges or ways or other harm which might arise by the default or malice of the keeper or tenant of the mill or by other negligence of the donor's bailiffs; and if anything of the kind occur, the persons in fault shall satisfy

1307. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the abbot and monks, and if needful shall be destrained by the steward of Strugull upon pain of 10 marks; through all the donor's forests of Wales from the Way to the Usk they shall have free pasture and pannage for all their animals and all they require for burning and building for the granges and the abbey and stone (*quarerium*) for building; and all their tenants and servants shall have pasture and full common and brushwood (*ruscos*) for burning in the chase of Tudeham in frank almoin; with further gift of all the donor's land and waste of the donor's park of Trillek as far as the water called Angidy, and so between the land of the said monks, that is Kilweylin and Angidy and about Angidy to the little town (*villulam*) called Vinar, in frank almoin; with further grant of sixteen acres of land in Sciviot which they have of the gifts of William de Sancto Mauro and Roger his son, and of twenty-four acres of meadow and pasture, which they have in Lanvenemow of the gift of Nicholas de Sancta Brigida, and of forty acres of several land at Marthirgery of mountain land (*muneda*) nearest to the land of the said monks, which was divided between the abbot and the free tenants of the country at the award (*grantum*) of the donor and all the knights and free tenants of Nether Went in frank almoin in the year 1245; with full clause of warranty; witnesses, Sir Robert de Turbervill, Sir John de Turbervill, Sir Peter de Watevil, Sir Nicholas de Sancta Brigida, Sir William de Sancto Mauro, Sir William de Derneford, William de Wylton, steward of Nether Went. Simon de Kilkenny, clerk, the donor's chancellor.

4. A charter, whereby Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England set forth that the abbot and convent of Tyntern were wont to take all things needful for building and burning in the forest of Wentwode under a charter of Walter son of Richard the founder and the confirmations thereof by other ancestors of the said Roger, and that it would be for the advantage of the said Roger and the preservation of the forest to assign to the said abbot and monks a part of the said forest in compensation for the right of common, and therefore gave to them in frank almoin all the wood and soil from the house of John Caus along the Causeweye to the road to *Platalanda* from Tintern and by that road to the stream of Manney and the alder-wood on either side Manney to the stream of Angidy and from the Angidy all the waste and alder-wood called Wenhalt to the park of Trillec and the land of the monks, called Kilwethini, and all the wood between Angidy and the land of Penthiry, and all the oaks standing on the boundary from the house of John Caus to the abbey of Tyntern; and at *Platalanda* all the wood and soil from the house of Henry de Sobbir' to the land of the said abbey in length, and in breadth between the stream of Torrogy and the land of the abbot and of the said Henry; and at Hennefot all the wood and soil by the path running from the Cokscete to the house late of Philip the wheelwright (*rotarii*); and on the other side of the road which leads from le Cokscete to the brook which comes down above the grange of Hennefot, and from that brook by the road by Hennefot to the house late of the said Philip the wheelwright with a corner (*angulo*) of wood adjoining the land of Hennefot along the road which runs to *Plantamlanda*, as far as the first brook which runs down from the said road to the water course which runs down to the land of Sir Reginald son of Peter; to be held from the donor and his heirs by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin, with power to hunt in their woods and take

1307.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

venison, and to have all forfeitures and penalties of all offending against their venison or otherwise in the said lands and woods; so that they shall be without the regard of the forest and all danger of the donor and his foresters and bailiffs; with further grant that they may give, sell, essart, till, sow, and fence the said woods and lands and use them as may seem best and have a warren in their several part of them; and if the woods so given shall at any time fail, they shall have all their needs in the woods in the donor's demesne of Strugull to keep up the abbey and granges; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Weylaund, Sir Bartholomew de Mora, Sir Ralph Bluet, Sir Thomas de Honteleye, Sir William de Reddesham, steward of Strugull, Sir Robert de Gamages, Sir John Martel, knights, Philip de Mora, Richard de Gardino.

5. A charter, whereby Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, granted to St. Mary, Tyntern, and the abbot and monks there in frank almoin all the burgages with appurtenances in the town of Strugull which they have of the gifts of the earl's ancestors and other founders or donors or of the earl's own gift, to be held quit of all tallage and secular demand, suits of courts and hundreds, prise of ale; witnesses, Sir John Bygod, the earl's brother, Sir John le Bygod of Sutton, Sir Nicholas de Kyngeston, knights, Elias de Ailbreton, steward of Strugull, Philip de Mora, Roger de Sancto Mauro, William de Dynan, Andrew de Bello Campo; dated at Modesgat, 4 August, A.D. 1301.

By treasurer, because elsewhere he made fine in 100 marks to have these and other charters confirmed.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 26. Carlisle 2

Grant to Jolland de Nevill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Pikehale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the eight days following. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 26. Carlisle.

Grant to Jolland de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Pikehale, co. York, Roldeston, co. Nottingham, and Riggesby, co. Lincoln. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Holmcultram. 1

Whereas Matthias de Monte Martini and Maud his wife have restored to the king the manor of Burne, co. Sussex, which they held in chief, to be held by the king and his heirs; the king, of special grace, has given to the said Matthias and Maud the said manor to be held by them for the lives of both, from the king and his heirs, by the services, by which they held it before the said restoration, with remainder to Odard de Monte Martini, their son, and the heirs of his body, like remainder to Poynchard de Monte Martini, brother of the said Odard, like remainder to Peter de Monte Martini, brother of the said Odard, like remainder to Imbert de Monte Martini, brother of the said Odard, final remainder to the [right] heirs of the said Matthias.

[*Membrane mutilated.*]

1 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 10.

1307.

Sept. 21. Clipston. 38 — Gift, for good service rendered to King Edward I and to be rendered to the king, to Henry de Bello Monte, the king's kinsman, of the king's manors of Folkingham, Edenham and Barton, co. Lincoln, late of Gilbert de Gaunt, to be held by the said Henry, and his heirs, from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom in the time of the said Gilbert.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. 37 — Grant to William de Sheffeld, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Peningesale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Udene, Waldershelf and Barmeside, co. York. By K.

Sept. 25. Clipston. 36 — Grant to William son of Alan, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hadington, Suthhicham and Morton, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 18. Clipston. 35 — Grant to John de Cherleton, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cherleton and Pontesbury, co. Salop.

Oct. 16. Northampton. 34 — Grant to Robert de Pulford, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pulford and Buyrton, co. Chester. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. 33 — Grant, at the request of Thomas de Gray, to Henry de Ildreton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ildreton, Middleton, Rodom and Russeden, co. Northumberland.

Aug. 29. Sanquhar (*Senewharg*). 32 — Grant to Robert Tilliol, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Scaleby, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Northampton. 31 — Whereas, for good service rendered to King Edward I and to be rendered to the king, the king has given to Henry de Bello Monte, his kinsman, the manors of Folkyngham, Edenham and Barton, co. Lincoln, late of Gilbert de Gaunt;

out of further grace the king grants that all the lands which Lora late the wife of the said Gilbert holds in dower of the lands of the said Gilbert shall upon her death remain to the said Henry, and his heirs, to be held from the king by the services due from them in the time of the said Gilbert.

Mandate to the said Lora to attorn.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. 30 — Grant to William Inge, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eynesford, Eyghtham and Stanstede, co. Kent, and Alwynle, co. Suffolk. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Aug. 21. Cumnock (*Comenok*). 29 — Grant to John de Argenteyn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hattele, co. Bedford, and Trockyng, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Northampton. 28 — Grant to Henry de Bello Monte, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin; and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Barton-on-Humber, and of

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1307.

a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the five days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Edenham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of free warren in all the demense lands of said manors and of Hekyngton, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 27 — Grant to Nicholas de Clyf', and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in North Clyf' and Suth Clyf', co. York. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 26 — Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's cousin, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Leycester, co. Leicester, on the morrow of the Holy Trinity and the fourteen days following. By K. on the information of William Inge.

Nov. 14. King's Langley. 25 — Grant to John de Perton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Perton, co. Stafford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 6. Dumfries. 24 — Gift to Peter de Gavaston, knight, of all the earldom of Cornwall and lands thereto appendent. [*Fœdera*, II. *p.* 2.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 13. King's Langley. 23 — Grant to John, bishop of Chichester, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Preston, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 3. Berkhampstead. 22 — Grant to Stephen de Burgherssh, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stutingg, Bocton Allof, Hacchesdene, Siffleton and Chidyngston, co. Kent, and Burgherssh and Heghlond, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Nov. 22. King's Langley. 21 — Gift to John de Haustede of the manor of Deneshangre and a piece (*placeam*) of wood in Whittelwode and all the lands, rents and fees in Wykedyve, Wykehamond, Passenham, Stonystretford, Fortho, Pokesle and Whitefeld, co. Northampton, which the king had of the gift of Elias de Tyngewyk; to be held by the said John, and the lawful heirs of his body, from the king, and his heirs, by the service of the fortieth part of the fee of one knight and by the services due therefrom to the other lords; with further grant that one messuage, six acres of meadow and a half, and 4*l.* 6*s.* of rent in Deneshangre, Passenham, Wykedyve, Wykehamond, Stonystretford, Couesgrave, Fortho, Pokesle, Whitefeld, Heghmundecotes, Wyttelbury and Yerdele, co. Northampton, and in Morton, Wolverton, Bechampton, Weststretford, and Lekehamstede, co. Buckingham, which Agnes late the wife of Elias de Tyngewik, father of the said Elias, holds in dower, on her death shall remain to the said John and the heirs of his body to be held by them as aforesaid; and if the said John die without an heir of his body all the foregoing shall revert to the king. By p.s.

1308.

Jan. 19. Dover. 20 — Grant to John de Haudlo, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tremworth, Vanne, Crondale, Esshendene and Ore by Middelton, co. Kent. By K.

1308.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Dartford. 19

Whereas Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's cousin, has quit-claimed to the king the manor of Meleburne with the hamlets of Neweton, Osmundeston, Swerkeston, Chelardeston, Normanton and Wyveleston, to be held by the king and his heirs; the king, at the request of the said earl, has given to Robert de Holand the said manor and hamlets, to be held by the said Robert, and his heirs, from the king by the services by which the said earl held them; and has granted that the said Robert, and his heirs, shall have return of the king's writs and pleas of withernaam therein and all the fines and amercements of all their men and tenants of the said manor and hamlets, in whatever court of the king's the said fines and amercements may be set, and that they shall have all the chattels of all their men and tenants of the said manor and hamlets, being felons, fugitives and condemned; all which liberties the said earl had in all his lands by a charter of King Edward I before the aforesaid quit-claim.

Feb. 18. Eltham. 18

Grant to Thomas de Houton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Houton, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Tower of London. 17

Grant to William de Carleton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Faukeburn, co. Essex, and Batesford and Wathesham, co. Suffolk.

March 10. Westminster. 16

Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's nephew, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Tarente Gundeville, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Tecla.

March 11. Westminster. 15

Grant to John de Hastingges, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Burbache and Barewell, co. Leicester.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 18. Westminster. 14

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Edward I, whereby that king set forth that, for good service rendered, he had given to John de Kyngeston his demesne lands of Hadynton, in value 68*l.* 16*s.* yearly, to be held by the said John, and his heirs, until the said John and his heirs should have been provided with 68*l.* 16*s.* of land in a suitable place or places by the said king or his heirs, and therefor gave to the said John, and his heirs, the castle of Luffenock and all the lands and tenements in Luffenock, which William de Conyngesburgh, deceased, held for life, and which were forfeited to the king by reason of the enmity and rebellion of John de Bykerton, to whom the reversion of the said castle and lands belonged, and also all the lands late of Alexander de Meyners in Scotland, excepting the manor of La Rouge Sale, which the king had already given to Adam de Welle, in recompense for the 68*l.* 16*s.* of land aforesaid, and for the land previously granted to the said John, and for 444*l.* 16*d.* wherein the king was bound to the said John by an account between him and the king had in the wardrobe, whereof the king has sent his writ of *liberate* to the chamberlain of Scotland; to be held by the said John, and his heirs, from the king, and his heirs, with all appurtenances, by the services due therefrom, with power to make castles and fortalices in the said lands, and with free warren therein; witnesses, Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John bishop of Carlisle, Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford, Aymer de Valence, Robert de Clifford, Robert de la Warde, steward of the household; dated under the seal of Scotland at Lanercost, 4 October, 34 Edward I.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1308.

March 20. Westminster. 13 — Grant to the prior and convent of Westacre of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westacre, Godwyk and Estwalton, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

March 22. Westminster. 12 — Grant to the prior and convent of Watton of free warren in all their demesne lands in Howald, co. York. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York :—

A charter dated at Kenilworth, 8 November, 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Woodstock [*Register of Wetheral Priory*, p. 34].

And because in the said charter it is contained that the abbot and monks and their successors shall possess all their lands, cells, churches, manors, and other possessions with the laws, liberties and customs of the church of St. Peter, York, without any specification thereof, the king here sets out and confirms the said liberties to the said abbot and convent, as expressed in a charter of confirmation to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, given by King Edward I.

[*See also* p. 56. *The words* 'from host and riding service . . . . . Henry I,' *and* 'and hamsocne . . . . . borwhalpeny' *and* 'with soc and sac . . . . . flemenstich,' *do not occur in the present charter; in other respects the charters are the same reading everywhere* St. Mary's *for* St. Peter's *and vice versa. Pleas are to be heard in the gate of St. Mary's abbey.*]

MEMBRANE 6.

April 16. Windsor. 10 — Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Ardmolchan, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the three days following. By K. and pet. of C.

May 18. Westminster. 9 — Gift, for good service rendered to King Edward I in Scotland, to Bertram de Monborcher (*margin* Montbocher), of all the lands late of Richard Fresel in Scotland, which have escheated to the king, because the said Richard was a bastard and died without an heir, to be held by the said Bertram, and his heirs, from the king and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said Richard held them in his life and by the same services.

May 22. Westminster. 8 — Grant to John de Boeles, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wardon, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Gravenhurst, co. Bedford. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

June 10. King's Langley. 7 — Grant to Peter de Gavaston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Byflete and Pachenesham, co. Surrey.

June 9. King's Langley. — Grant to Peter de Gavaston, of the manors of Crokham and Leychampsted, co. Berks, which the king has of the gift of the said Peter, to be held by him and his heirs from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom.

June 12. King's Langley. — Grant to Peter de Gavaston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Crokham and Leychampsted, co. Berks.

1308.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

June 7. King's Langley

Gift, for good service rendered, to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret, his wife, the king's niece, of the manor of Brustwyck, with appurtenances, the castle and manor of Skipton in Craven with its members and appurtenances, co. York, the castle and honour of High Peak with its members and appurtenances, co. Derby, the castle, manor and honour of Cokermue, co. Cumberland, the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, the castle of Caresbrok and all the king's lands in the Isle of Wight, late of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Aumale; to be held by the said Peter and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, from the king, and his heirs, by the services due therefrom, before the said lands fell into the hands of King Edward I or the present king, to the value of 3,000 marks yearly, any surplus found above that sum to remain to the king and his heirs, and any defect to be made good in other lands; provided that if the said Peter and Margaret die without heir of their bodies, the foregoing after their deaths shall revert to the king and his heirs. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to Miles de Stapleton to deliver the manor of Brustwyk with members; letters patent.

The like to John de Mauleverer, touching the castle, manor and honour of Cokermue.

The like to Clement de la Forde touching the castle and honour of High Peak.

The like to the abbot of Peterborough, touching the manors of Torpel and Upton.

The like to Nicholas de Bosco, touching the lands in the Isle of Wight.

Mandate to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to deliver the castle and manor of Skipton in Craven, with members, now in his custody, to Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent.

Mandate to the said Gerard to deliver the same to the said Peter and Margaret.

Mandate *de intendendo* to knights, free men and other tenants of the said lands.

Mandate to Robert le Sauser, keeper of the forest of Parkhurst in the Isle of Wight, to answer to the said Peter and Margaret touching the farm in which he is bound to the king for holding the said office during his life under a grant from King Edward I. He is to be exonerated towards the king.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 2. King's Langley. 5

Recital of a charter dated 20 March, 1 Edward II, in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary, York, and grant, of further grace, that none of the liberties therein contained shall be abrogated by non-user in the past. By p.s. *Triplicatur.*

June 2. King's Langley. 4

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary, York:—

1. A charter of King William II. [*Monasticon*, III, *p.* 547, *No.* III.]

2. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Woodstock. Witnesses: T. archbishop of Canterbury, Henry bishop of Winchester, Philip bishop of Bayeux, Herbert bishop of Avranches, Thomas the chancellor, Reginald earl of Cornwall, William count of Aumale, Henry de Essex, Eustace son of John, Hugh de Gurn', Jordan Tessun, Nicholas de Hamt'. [*Ibid*, *p.* 548, *No.* IV.]

1308.

Membrane 5 *cont.*

3. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopo Eboracensi et vicecomiti et omnibus ministris et baronibus de Eboracisira Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea Deo et Sancte Marie et abbati et monachis Eboraci confirmasse totam decimam totius venationis mee de Eboracisira imperpetuum habendam, in carne scilicet et c æriis, quicunque venationem ceperit, et lardenarii mei eam eis liberent totam. Et vicecomes meus de Eboracisira videat ut sine labore et molestia habeant monachi predictam decimam, et hanc decimam et concedo et confirmo, sicut carta Henrici regis avi mei testatur. Testibus, Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi, comite Willelmo Aubenar' et Henrico de Essexia constabulario, apud Eboracum.*

4. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomiti Eboraci et ministris suis Eboraciscira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie Eboraci et abbati et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam duas bovatas terre in Acclum et dominium pasture ejusdem ville, sicut carta Willelmi de Escures testatur qui hanc elemosinam dedit. Testibus, Alano de Novill, Simone filio Petri, Adam de Gernemue.* *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 3.

June 2. King's Langley. 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York:—

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, abbatibus et omnibus baronibus et justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis per Angliam, salutem. Sciatis quod ego Ricardus rex Anglorum, pro salute anime mee et pro salute animarum Henrici regis patris mei et Henrici regis proavi mei et pro redemptione animarum patris et matris mee et omnium parentum meorum, necnon pro statu regni mei, concedo et dono in puram elemosinam Roberto abbati et successoribus ejus et abbatie Sancte Marie Eboraci et monachis ibi Deo servientibus terras, ecclesias, decimas, silvas, plana, stagna, molendina et alias possessiones possidendas liberas et quietas ab omni terreno servicio in perpetuam possessionem, cum soch et sach et tol et theam et infangethief cum eisdem legibus et dignitatibus et libertatibus et consuetudinibus quas habet ecclesia Sancti Petri Eboraci vel ecclesia Sancti Johannis Beverlaci, et nominatim ut quando Eboraci scira fuerit summonita ire in exercitum regis, tunc inveniet predicta abbatia unum hominem tantum in exercitu regis cum vexillo Sancte Marie, sicut faciunt supradicte ecclesie, et ne homines Sancte Marie eant ad sciras vel tridings vel wapentas vel hundrez nec etiam pro vicecomitibus vel ministris eorum, set si vicecomites vel ministri eorum habent querelam contra homines Sancte Marie dicant abbati et statuto die veniant in curiam Sancte Marie et ibi habeant rectum de capitali placito suo, et Sancta Maria habeat quicquid pertinet ad curiam suam, et ne alicujus heres vel successor querat relevamentum vel aliquod dominium preter orationes et preces et elemosinam anime sue de beneficiis et elemosinis quas aliquis dedit predicte Abbatie que subscribuntur hic.*

Willelmus itaque abavus meus rex Anglorum dedit abbatie supradicte in Appeltona iiij^or^ carucatas terre, in Normanebi iij, in Spantona

1308. *Membrane 3—cont.*

ij^{as}*, in Lestingeham iij, in Eboraco ecclesiam sancti Michaelis et iiij*^{or} *mansuras terre et hoc quod Hernegrimus monachus tenuit, hoc est iiij*^{or} *carucatas terre et vj bovatas et in Eboraco ij mansuras terre et ecclesiam Sancti Salvatoris, et in Huntingtuna unam carucatam terre et ad Muncabrige j carucatam terre.*

Willelmus quoque rex filius ejus, qui etiam abbatiam illam in loco ubi modo sita est propria manu fundavit, dedit in Grimestona iiij carucatas terre et dimidiam et villam de Helmeswella.

Henricus vero rex proavus meus dedit Usefleth et quicquid ei pertinet et hoc quod est inter Usefleth et Ayreminne, et in Aldenebi quantum habuit.

Alanus comes Ruffus, ecclesiam Sancti Olavi et burgum in quo ecclesia sita est, ubi a Willelmo rege abbatia competentius fundata est quam apud Lestingaham fuit, et [*in*] *Hoilandia ecclesiam Sancti Botulphi et quod ei pertinet, et j carucatam terre in Scirebec et sedem molendini et ecclesiam Katrici et ecclesias de Richemunt et capellam de castello et decimas de dominio castellarie sue quam tenet in Eboraci scira preter partem ecclesiarum, nec non etiam dedit tertiam partem decimarum hominum suorum de illis terris quas sub eo tenent in predicta castellaria.*

Alanus comes Niger ecclesiam de Ghillinga et j carucatam terre et quicquid eidem ecclesie pertinet et decimam suam de Rasingburg, et in Heselinghefeld ij hidas terre, et in Sceltona ij carucatas terre.

Stephanus comes, Fulefordam cum tota soca sua et Fostunam et Hieptunam et Chedestorp et in Ascric ij carucatas terre; in Acastra v bovatas terra; in alia Fuleforda xj bovatas terre; in Tornetun ij carucatas terre; in Flaxtuna xij bovatas terre; in Buleforda iij carucatas terre; in Alwaldetorp j carucatam terre.

Odo comes et Stephanus filius ejus manerium de Horneshai et ecclesiam ejusdem ville et maram ejus piscariam et Torp ibi juxta.

Berengerus de Todenei in Lestingeham j carucatam terre; in Spantona vj; in Kirkabimispertona viij et dimidiam; in Dalebi iij; in Scacheldene vj bovatas terre; in Lindesei in Bec j carucatam terre; in Binnebroc quater xx^{ti} *acras terre.*

Hugo Baldrici filius in Hotuna viij carucatas terre; in Normannebi iij carucatas terre; in Kircabimispertun, iij.

Osbernus de Arches in Popeltuna iij carucatas terre et dimidiam; in Appeltona iij et sedem molendini; in Helleseia ij carucatas terre et dimidiam; in Eboraco ij mansuras terre.

Odo balistarius in Grimestona iiij^{or} *carucatas et dimidiam et decimas suas de Scarpinbec et de Buggatorp.*

Gilebertus de Gaunt in Feribi x bovatas terre.

Gilebertus Tisun in Ructorp iij carucatas terre.

Alanus comes cellam de Romburg cum pertinentiis suis.

Normannus de Areci in Brunnum iij carucatas terre.

Lewinus monachus in Japum xiiij^{cim} *bovatas terre; in Eboraco j mansuram terre.*

Wlstanus presbiter in Cauuda j bovatam terre.

Willelmus de Hescois ecclesiam de Banaham et j carucatam terre cum ecclesia de Wilwebi et decimis de dominiis.

Ostred in Mideltona j carucatam terre; in Dic j carucatam terre.

Bareth filius Karli in Semara j carucatam terre.

Ilebertus de Laci in Strattona et in Gereford v carucatas terre et dimidiam et ecclesiam que in eadem terra de Gereford sita est.

Odo camerarius, iiij carucatas terre in Langatorp et j in Fingala.

1308. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Dunewaldus, dimidiam carucatam terre in Risewic.

Bardulf, ecclesiam de Patricbruntun et j carucatam terre, et ecclesiam de Raveneswad et j carucatam terre.

Hervi, Mersc et Fled.

Wimarus dapifer, capellam Sancti Martini de Richemunt et j carucatam terre, et in Edelingetorp iiij^{or} carucatas terre et ecclesiam de Tornetuna et dimidiam carucatam terre, et in Forseta j carucatam terre, et in Scottuna iiij carucatas terre, et decimam suam de Wicra.

Robertus de Stutavilla, in Edelingatorp j carucatam terre; in Haretona xij carucatas terre et decimas de dominio suo de Cucawald et Hovingeham et Kirkabi et Butrecram et Scraingeham et Langatuna et j bovatam terre in quacunque villa, in Cucawald autem duas.

Robertus de Maisnil et Robertus de Stutavilla, viij carucatas terre in Mituna et Robertus de Maisnil in Suttona xij bovatas terre.

Goffridus Murdac in eadem villa xij bovatas terre.

Colemannus, ij carucatas terre in Knapetona.

Enisant Musard, ecclesiam de Croft et quartam partem ejusdem ville et quatuor carucatas terre.

Willelmus de la Mara, j carucatam terre in Danebi.

Hardewin des Eschalers in Smithetuna iiij carucatas terre et ecclesiam ejusdem ville et Bernal j carucatam terre in eadem villa.

Hernegrimus monachus Kircabi in Hundolvesdala et ecclesiam ejusdem ville.

Berengerus de Todenai, ix acras terre et dimidiam in Finmara et iiij carucatas terre in Hunchilebi et decimam suam de Daltona et juxta Cheremunt dimidiam carucatam terre.

Willelmus Pevrel, viij carucatas terre in Rudestain.

Hugo, xij bovatas terre in Scamestun.

Robertus de Insula et uxor ejus Albreda in eadem villa alias xij bovatas terre.

Walding, j carucatam terre in Sproxtona.

Radulfus Painel, vj carucatas terre in Javvarda.

Anfredus de Cauci, iiij carucatas terre in Sixtenedale.

Forno, iij carucatas terre et j bovatam in Millingtona et in Hugeth ecclesiam et decimam suam et terram ecclesie et vij bovatas terre in Howald.

Gilbertus, ij carucatas terre in Folcwarethorp.

Rogerus Houetel, in Gartuna dimidiam carucatam terre et x acras et decimam suam.

Robertus de Vezci, ij bovatas terre in Feribi.

Ivo de Vezci, ij carucatas terre in Gillingaridale.

Petrus de Ros, ij carucatas terre in eadem villa et ecclesiam ejusdem ville.

Hunfredus, j carucatam terre in Wattona.

Rogerus de Sumeri, dimidiam hidam terre in Heselingafeld et ecclesiam et decimam suam.

Seffredus, ix acras in eadem.

Goffridus Bainard, ecclesiam de Burtuna et ecclesias et terras que ad eam et terras que ad eam pertinent, id est Arpham et de Foxhola et de Butrawic et decimam suam de Burtuna.

With de Bailliol, ecclesiam et j carucatam terre in Stocaleia et ecclesiam de Staintuna et ij bovatas terre et ecclesiam de Gainefford cum suis pertinentiis.

1308. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Robertus de Musters, iiij carucatas et ecclesiam de Brumingatun.

Ribald, iiij carucatas terre in eadem villa et aliquas mansuras juxta Richemunt.

Nigellus Fossard, ecclesiam Sancte Crucis in Eboraco et ecclesiam de Donecastre et quicquid ei pertinet et xvj mansuras terre in eadem villa et j carucatam terre in Knemundashale et v bovatas ad moras et j carucatam terre in Wirmeswrthe, et in Cottingwic ij carucatas et ecclesiam de Hotuna et j carucatam terre, et in Tornetuna iij carucatas terre et ecclesiam de Baigtuna et j carucatam terre et decimas suas, et in Donecastre et circa Donecastre decimam suam et in Karetorp iiij carucatas terre.

Gilebertus Tisun, ij bovatas terre in Helinglei.

Robertus Andegavensis, decimam suam in Hesel et j bovatam terre.

Gocelinus, j carucatam terre in Watsanda; in Eboraco iiij mansuras terre; in Lincolnia viij mansuras; in Hundolvesdale iiij carucatas terre et dimidiam.

Gamel Grimessuna, x bovatas terre in Kircabi.

Willelmus episcopus Dunelmensis, j carucatam terre in Rowlacliva.

Ulf Fornessuna, j carucatam terre in Scerpingbec; in Hoteswella ecclesiam et j carucatam terre.

Alwredus, iiij bovatas terre in Wintringtuna, et Rompharus vij bovatas terre et x bovatas de saca regis pro quibus debent reddi unoquoque anno xv solidos et nichil omnino aliud sed quietas haberi.

Rompharus, in Osolvebi iiij bovatas; in Osegotabi iiij bovatas terre.

Picotus in Lincolnia ecclesiam Sancti Petri.

Normannus, unam culturam terre juxta Lincolniam.

Wigotus, totam terram quam habuit in Eboraco in Usegata.

Robertus de Brus, Appeltonam et quod ad idem manerium pertinet, et Hornebi et totam illam terram que est inter predictum manerium et regiam viam, per quam itur de Eboraco Dunelmum, que terra fuit de manerio quod Middeltuna vocatur, et in Sundarlandawic ij carucatas terre et j molendinum.

Wigan de Hornebi, ecclesiam ejusdem ville et j carucatam terre.

Bertramus de Verduna, ecclesiam et ij hidas in Bosewrde et Robertus de Brideshala ecclesiam ejusdem ville et quod ei pertinet, et ij carucatas terre in Stiresbi.

Ivo Talebois, iij carucatas terre in Claxtona et ecclesiam de Kircabistephan et iij carucatas terre et decimam suam; in Wintonia ij bovatas terre et decimas suas et ecclesias de Kircabikendala et de Hevresham et de Kircabilauenesdala et terras que ad easdem ecclesias pertinent, et villam que vocatur Hotunariof, et ecclesiam de Bethum et terram ejus que vocatur Haverberc, et ecclesiam de Burtuna cum suis pertinentiis et j carucatam terre, et ecclesiam de Clipeham et j carucatam terre.

Willelmus Asketilli filius, j molendinum juxta Binnebrok.

Colegrim, ij carucatas terre et dimidiam in Bletona et ij molendina.

Alanus de Crount, dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem villa.

Walterus Daincurt, ecclesiam ejusdem ville et iij carucatas terre et dimidiam et ij molendina et decimas suas de Hanewrda et de Blancaneia et de Corebi et de Cotes et de Turgaston et de Grenebi et de Hicalinga et de Knapetorp et de Ocartuna; Matildis uxor ejus j carucatam terre que fuit Brictive in Corebi et silvam que pertinet ad eandem terram; decimam de dominio de Abingtuna et de Lins et de Tudenham et decimam Ribaldi de Pychenham et altera Lins et decimam Hervi de Thorp; decimam

1308. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Normanni de Flittaburn, decimam Gerardi in Appelbi et Gainestorp, et terram que vocatur Northwda juxta Britonam in Lincoln scira.

Rompharus, in Lincolnia terram suam et domos et j croftum, Joel et j mansuram terre.

Auca j mansuram terre in Lincolnia, Osebertus Goldrun j mansuram, Aschetinus j mansuram et terram et domos infra murum Lincolnie et extra quas Ermetrudis uxor Ricardi et filii eorum dederunt.

Picotus filius Colsuani Lincolnie, ij mansuras terre et quatuor acras in campis et le hevedland.

Romfarus, totam terram quam habuit in campis Lincolnie et prata ejus que terra vocatur in Landa.

Aschatillus Siwata, j mansuram in Lincolnia; Suaneburg iij mansuras et Alexander filius ejus unam et in Lincolnia terram quam Gerardus tenuit et eam quam Costardus tenuit in Lincolnia, et ij terras in Lincolnia quas Hugo nepos Romphari tenuit, et unam mansuram quam Gurred frater ejusdem Hugonis dedit in Lincolnia, et duas mansuras quas Ailricus frater eorum dedit in Lincolnia, et j mansuram terre quam Redni dedit, et j terram quam Alanus filius Wigoti dedit, que videlicet jacet inter terras eorum et omnes terras quas habent in Lincolnia et in Eboraco; in Dunesford j carucatam terre et dimidiam; in Brantona ij carucatas.

Goffridus de Stutavilla, insulam de Wroth et piscarias.

Goffridus de la Wirche, insulam de Sandtofte.

Willelmus de Warenna, insulam de Henes et piscarias ejus.

Randulphus Meschin, manerium de Wederhala et ecclesiam ejusdem ville cum molendino et piscaria et bosco et ceteris pertinentiis, capellam de Warthewyk, terram que camera Sancti Constantini dicitur; in Corcabi ij bovatas terre; aquam de Edene versus Corcabi, necnon et ripam versus Corcabi, in qua stagnum firmatum est, omnino videlicet liberas et quietas sine diminutione.

Randulphus Meschin, ecclesias de Appelbi, scilicet Sancti Michaelis et Sancti Laurentii et terras earum cum decimis de dominiis ejusdem ville ex utraque parte aque.

Adam filius Suani, heremum Sancti Andree.

Utredus filius Ligolfi, iij partem Crogeline cum ecclesia et ceteris pertinentiis, et ij bovatas terre in Estuna et molendinum de Scoteby; in Cumquintina dimidiam carucatam terre; in Sourebi decimam de dominio.

Enisand filius Walteri, j carucatam terre que fuit Durandi in Coleby.

Ketellus filius Eltreth, ecclesiam de Morlund et iij carucatas terre.

Walthef filius Gospatrici, ecclesiam de Brunnefeld et corpus ejusdem manerii; in Salehild decimam de dominio.

In Copelandia, Willelmus Meschin, Kirkebibeccoch, hoc est vij carucatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et ecclesiam Sancti Bege et quicquid ad eam pertinet sicut carta predicti Willelmi testatur.

Randulphus filius ejus, villam de Ananderdala et dimidiam carucatam terre in Egremund.

Romaldus faber aliam dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem villa.

Ketellus filius Eltredi ecclesiam de Wirchintuna et ij carucatas terre et j molendinum in eadem villa et villam de Prestona cum bosco et ceteris pertinentiis.

1308. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Walthef filius Gospatrici, villam de Steainburna.

Gospatricius filius Orm, villam de Saltherge, et communam in bosco et pastura sua de Wirchintona illis qui manent in terra monachorum in eadem villa.

Rogerus filius Gileberti, in Helsingha ij bovatas terre.

Willelmus filius Gileberti, totam terram de Suarthoved.

Reinerus dapifer, ij bovatas terre in Rotingtuna.

Godardus dapifer, ecclesias de Botle et de Witingham cum tota parochia que est inter Esc et parochiam de Millum.

Matildis uxor ejus, villam de Amdescta cum omnibus que ad eam pertinent.

Willelmus filius Dunecani, libertatem pannagiorum et salinarum infra divisas terre que pertinet ad ecclesiam S. Bege et commune foresti sui tam porcis monachorum quam hominum suorum et terram de Hotkuech.

Alanus filius Waldevi, ij bovatas terre in Boseforda et xiiij^{cim} *salmones unoquoque anno in Quadragesima, scilicet de piscaria sua de Cochermutha.*

Randulphus de Lindeseia, ecclesiam de Loueneswatar.

Patricius de Gœurges, dimidiam carucatam terre in Kircabimispertun; in Suttuna juxta pontem de Nortuna ij carucatas terre et ij bovatas; in Bridishala j molendinum; in Moretuna iij carucatas terre.

Turgisius de Rodeham, iij carucatas terre in Nunintun.

Walterus de Beningword, xx^{ti}*ij bovatas terre in Onlouebi.*

Petrus de Valuns, j mansuram terre in Londonia.

Berengerus de Todenei, ecclesiam de Bivnebroc.

Uctred Ulfessuna, ecclesiam de Middletona in Richemunscira.

Preterea precipio quod Abbas et monachi de Eboraco teneant bene et in pace et honorifice totum boscum suum et totam terram suam ab aqua Duve usque ad aquam que apellatur Sivena sicut melius tenuerunt tempore Henrici regis patris mei. Et defendo forestariis meis ne se inde intromittant, sed Abbas Eboraci faciat custodiri cervum et cervam, aprum et † anticipitrum † sicut fecit in tempore Henrici regis patris mei. Et concedo Deo et Sancte Marie terram extra Lincolniam que vocatur Inland et Calvecroft cum omnibus pertinentiis suis cum prato adjacente et cum tota pastura inter Calvecroft et divisas de Gretwalla per sursum et deorsum usque ad medium cursum de Withum. Et prohibeo ne aliquis pascat ibi animalia sua sine voluntate abbatis et monachorum. Preterea concedo et confirmo predictis monachis totam decimam venationis mee de Eboraciscire inperpetuum habendam in carne scilicet [*et*] *in coriis quicunque venacionem ceperit; et lardenarii mei eam eis liberent totam, et vicecomes meus de Eboraciscire videat ut sine labore et molestia habeant monachi predictam decimam, et hanc decimam eis concedo et confirmo, sicut carta Henrici regis patres mei testatur, et confirmo eis totam pasturam inter Edena et regiam viam que ducit de Karliolo ad Eppelbi et ad Wedral usque ad Dribec. Et concedo eis et confirmo forestam meam ad porcos suos de Wed' sine pannagio. Et precipio quod abbas Eboraci et monachi predicti teneant omnes terras et res suas, que per cartam Regis Henrici patris mei et meam firmate sunt, et in pace possideant. Et non disseisiantur inde nec ponantur in placitum nisi coram me. Et si de aliqua rerum harum dissaisiti fuerint, justicie mee et vicecomites faciant eos resaisiari et in pace*

1308. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

tenere. Nec nampnum eorum capiatur, nisi Abbas prius de recto defecerit nisi juste facere debuerit. Hec itaque omnia suprascripta Deo et ecclesie predicte imperpetuum optinenda regia auctoritate et regali sigillo confirmo, sicut hec presens carta testatur. Testibus hiis, Baldewino archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, Reginaldo Bathoniensi episcopo, Johanne Norwicensi episcopo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Godefrido de Luci tunc Wintoniensi electo, Ricardo tunc Londoniensi electo, Willelmo comite de Maundevilla, Willelmo Marescallo, Rogero de Bigod, Roberto comite Leycestrie, Galfrido Loistoir et pluribus aliis.

2. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Roberto abbati Sancte Marie de Eboraco, quod possit includere boscum suum in Normannebi qui vocatur Gauthscou et facere inde parcum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus abbas et successores sui post eum habeant et teneant parcum illum imperpetuum bene et in pace, libere et quiete, sicut liberum parcum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ad faciendum inde voluntatem suam. Preterea concessimus et hac carta confirmavimus predicto Abbati quod ipse et successores sui imperpetuum possint capere vulpem et leporem in forestis nostris per totam Eboracscire libere sine cujuslibet contradictione. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram ne aliquis illis de supradictis impedimentum facat. Testibus, G. filio Petri, comite Essexie, R. comite de Clara, W. comite Saresberie, H. comite Herefordie, A. comite Ebroici, Hugone de Nevill, Willelmo Briwer, Roberto de Veteri Ponte, Petro de Stokes. Data per manum domini Simonis Cistrensis electi, apud Wintoniam, xiij die Aprilis anno regni nostri quinto.*

3. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis per Angliam constitutis, salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et predecessorum nostrorum dedisse licentiam abbati et conventui Sancte Marie Eboraci includendi boscum suum de Overtona et faciendi inde liberum parcum, sicut antique divise jacent inter predictum boscum et villam de Beningburgo et sicut divise antique jacent inter villam de Wipetuna et villam de Overtona et sicut divise antique jacent inter Scheltunam et Overtonam usque ad ripam de Use. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod iidem abbas et conventus et eorum successores habeant et teneant imperpetuum predictum parcum suum infra clausum illud secundum divisas prenominatas bene et libere et quiete cum bosco tam viridi quam sicco et cum bestiis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis ad faciendum inde commodum suum et voluntatem. Testibus hiis, domino H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Galfrido filio Petri, Willelmo Marescallo, Roberto filio Rogeri, Hugone de Nevilla, Petro de Stokes, Willelmo de Cantelou, Roberto de Ropele. Data per manum domini S. Cicestrensis electi apud Wintoniam. xiij die Aprilis anno regni nostri quinto.* [*Cf. Rotuli Chartarum*, 128.]

4. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis,*

1308. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, forestariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis per Angliam constitutis, salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et predecessorum nostrorum confirmasse. Abbati et conventui Sancte Marie Eboraci totum boscum suum cum forestaria et totam terram suam ab aqua Duve usque ad aquam que appellatur Sivena; et prohibemus forestariis nostris ne de bosco illo vel de terra illa se intromittant, set iidem abbas et conventus et eorum successores habeant et teneant imperpetuum bene et libere et quiete totum predictum boscum cum forestaria ejusdem bosci et totam predictam terram, salvis nobis cervo et cerva, apro et aucipitre, sicut carta H. regis patris nostri testatur. Testibus hiis, Domino H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Galfrido filio Petri, Willelmo Marescallo, Roberto filio Rogeri, Hugone de Nevill, Petro de Stokes, Willelmo de Cantelou, Roberto de Ropele. Data per manum domini S. Cicestrensis electi apud Wintoniam, xix die Aprilis, anno regni nostri quinto.

5. A charter dated at Windsor, 27 February, 41 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 463.]

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 April, 42 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 5.]

7. Letters patent dated at Kenilworth, 8 September, 50 Henry III. [*Patent Roll*, 50 *Henry III, m.* 5.] *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 2.

June 29. Bristol. 2 Gift to Hugh le Despencer of the manor of Beckele to be held by him, and his heirs, with the park, deer-leaps and other appurtenances by the services, which Edmund late earl of Cornwall used to render while he held it.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 2. King's Langley. 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, York:—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, T. archiepiscopo Eboracensi et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, in Eboracsira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et abbatie Sancte Marie de Eboraco et monachis ibi servientibus Deo octo carucatas terre in Rudestein cum pertinentiis, cum advocatione ecclesie de Rudestein quas videlicet Willelmus Peverel eisdem monachis dedit in elemosinam. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti monachi eas cum advocatione ejusdem ecclesie bene et in pace, libere et honorifice semper teneant. Testibus, R. episcopo Lincolniensi, Nigello de Albini, apud Wintoniam.*

2. *Henricus rex Anglorum, Waltero Espec et Eustachio filio Johannis et Fornoni et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus et ministris suis Francis et Anglis de Eboracsira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie Eboraci et Gaufrido abbati et monachis suis ibidem Deo servientibus in elemosina iij carucatas terre in Nonintona quas Turgisius de Radeham dedit eidem ecclesie in elemosina. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut abbas et predicti monachi ita bene et in pace et honorifice teneant terram istam sicut melius et honorificentius tenent totam aliam terram suam et sicut ipse Turgisius eis eam dedit et concessit. Teste Turstino archiepiscopo Eboracensi apud Argen . . . .*

1308. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

3. *Henricus rex Anglorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et justiciario et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Lincolnie scira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie Eboraci et abbati Ricardo et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus terram extra Lincolniam que vocatur in Land et Calvecroft cum omnibus pertinentiis suis cum prato adjacente et cum tota pastura inter Calvecroft et divisas de Gretewelle per sursum et deorsum usque ad medium cursum de Whithum, et prohibeo ne aliquis pascat ibi animalia sua sine voluntate abbatis et monachorum. Et concedo eis hanc terram prout Rompharus eis dedit cum tol et tem et infangenthef et cum aliis liberis consuetudinibus; et prohibeo ne aliquis eis inde forisfaciat. Testibus, Roberto de Sigillo, Galfrido Peverel, apud Wyndeshoram.*

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 February, 41 Henry III, touching quittance of murage. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 461.]

5. Letters patent dated at Brustwyk, 21 November, 33 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 290; *Monasticon*, III, *p.* 585; *Register of Wetherhal, p.* 14.]

2 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 14.

1308.

Aug. 7. Northampton. 53 — Grant to Gilbert de Aton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bardelby, Holme by Seleby, Wellom and Knapeton, co. York. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Northampton. 52 — Grant to Guichard de Charrun, the younger, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Sutton on Trent, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. James; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Berkhampstead. 51 — Grant to Alan Houel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sweinyngton and Alderford, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Northampton. 50 — Grant to John de Crumbwell and Idonia, his wife, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kymberworth, co. York, Malteby and Peverilthorp, co. Nottingham, Stavele, co. Derby, Moreton, co. Lincoln, Issingden, cos. Lincoln and Rutland, Eyworth, co. Bedford, and Bokeland, co. Buckingham.

Aug. 12. Northampton. — A charter in favour of John de Britannia. *Vacated beeause below.* [*No.* 45.]

Nov. 4. Westminster. 49 — Grant to Master Richard Wauncy, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Guldeford, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their chapel of St. Katharine on the Hill, called Drakehull by Guldeford, in the parish of the said church, co. Surrey, on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew and the three days following. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 48 — Whereas King Edward I granted to Baldwin Wak, and his heirs, a yearly fair at his manor of Brunne, co. Lincoln, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity and the five following days;

grant, at the request of Joan, late the wife of John Wak, son and heir of the said Baldwin, who holds the said manor for life, to the said Joan and Thomas her son and his heirs of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John and the five days in lieu of the fair there as aforesaid.

By K. on the information of Walter de Muncy and W. de Melton.

Nov. 21. Byfleet. 47 — Grant to Peter de Eyvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Suthcave, Byrland and Spaldington, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Sept. 22. Chertsey. 46 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster 8 June, 8 Edward I, in favour of the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 226.]

By p.s. *Dupplicatur et postmodum dupplicabatur.*

Aug. 12. Northampton. 45 — Whereas King Edward I had lately granted to John de Britannia, the king's cousin, earl of Richemund, the following castle, town, manors and lands, late of John de Balliolo, to wit the castle of Fodringeye with the

1308. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

hamlets of Nassington and Yarwelle in co. Northampton, the town of Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 28*s.* rent in Alkebarwe, co. Lincoln, 67*s.* rent in Beltesford, co. Lincoln, two carucates of land in Staunford, co. Lincoln, 100*s.* rent in Wadyngton, co. Lincoln, the manors of Biwell and Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, the manor of Dryffeld with its hamlets, co. York, 2 marks rent in Hykelton, co. York, lands in Repyndon, co. Derby, 9*s.* rent in Great Stivecle, co. Huntingdon, 6*s.* 9¼*d.* rent in Baldewynho, co. Huntingdon, 2 marks rent in Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 8*s.* rent in Great Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 4*s.* rent receivable from the view of frank pledge in Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 57*s.* 2*d.* rent in Huntingdon, suit to the court of Huntingdon from the men of the town of Byssebrok, 4*s.* rent in Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 16*s.* rent from the farm of fifty acres of land which master Robert Luterel used to hold in Sondersokene, co. Rutland, the manor of Kempeston, co. Bedford, the manor of Totenham, co. Middlesex, and the half hundred of Ludynglond, co. Suffolk, to be held by the said John de Britannia at the king's will, all of which the said John still holds;

the king, for the good service rendered and to be rendered by the said John, has granted that the said John shall hold all the foregoing for himself and the lawful heirs of his body from the king and his heirs, as freely as the said John de Balliolo held them, by the services which the said John de Balliolo used to render therefore; with further grant to the said John de Britannia of the reversion of all the lands, which Agnes de Valentia, late the wife of Hugh de Balliolo, and Eleanor de Geneure, late the wife of Alexander de Balliolo hold in dower in the said counties of the inheritance of the said John de Balliolo, to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body; provided that if the said John de Britannia die without lawful heirs of his body all the foregoing shall remain to the king.

Oct. 22. Westminster. 44 — Grant to John de Harcy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Great Dunham and Suthacre, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 4. Westminster. 43 — Grant to Robert de Knyghtesleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Knyghtesleye, co. Stafford. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. 42 — Grant to John de Stapleton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Melshamby, co. York.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 41 — Whereas King Edward I by charter granted to Joan late the wife of John Wake, for life, a weekly market on Wednesday at her manor of Estdepyng, co. Lincoln, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Michaelmas and the six days following;

the king has granted, at the request of the said Joan, to her and Thomas, son and heir of the said John Wake, and his heirs, a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Estdepyng and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Michaelmas and the six days following.

By K. on the information of Walter de Mouncy and W. de Melton.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 40 — Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Fodryngheye, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; of two yearly fairs at their manor of Swafham, co. Norfolk,

1308. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

one on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the thirteen days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of S. Peter in the Chair and the six days following; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Loistoft, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the six days following; and of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Boston, co. Lincoln; and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Kyrketon in Holand, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 1. Westminster. 39 — Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's cousin, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Uttoxhautre, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Stapleford, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.
By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 38 — Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Lanveyr in the marches of Wales, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of SS. Simon and Jude and the three days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James and the three days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor, and also of the following liberties, to wit soc and sac, thol and theam; and that the said Ralph and his heirs and their men of the said manor shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, stallage and murage for their own goods within the king's realm and power.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 37 — Grant, at the instance of Robert de Haustede the younger, to John de Insula, son and heir of Baldwin de Insula, deceased, who is a minor and in the king's ward, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Gatecombe, Caulborne and Whytewell in the Isle of Wight.

Dec. 3. Westminster. 36 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I, in favour of Bernewelle Priory. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 289, *Vol.* I, *p.* 95.]

Dec. 20. King's Langley. 35 — Grant to Hugh de Naunton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Aldreton, Rendlesham and Assh, co. Suffolk.
By p.s. [351.]

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 3. Westminster. 34 — Grant, at the request of Isabel, queen of England, and of Joan Wake, the king's cousin, to John de Peckebrigge of Spalding, Gilbert son of William, Walter Cluny, Walter Godard, John Cluny, John de Bradewell, Richard le Peleter, Godesman le Pelter, Simon son of Matthew, Richard Thurger, John de Neuton, Richard son of Reginald, John son of Simon, Alan de Copeldyk, Ranulph Dunfoghel, Robert Thurger, Alan son of Reginald, William de Teynton, Robert Jockes, Robert son of Matthew, John Altace, Robert de Wyberton, Walter son of Matthew, John son of Matthew, Nicholas Baret, Joce Cluny, Walter de Byker, John Monye, Geoffrey son of Ralph, Walter Roughevede, Godesman Polle, Simon son of Robert, Walter son of Nicholas de la Chaumbre, Robert son of Lucy, Richard de Flete, Hugh Dirmol, Matthew son of Ranulph,

1308. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Godesman le Roper, William Rybred, Richard de la Bothe, Roger de la Bothe, Guy Pitermons, Joce de Flete, Simon Prest, Alan Vineter, Simon Capel, Stephen le Horner, Alan Besaunt, Adam Besaunt, John Godewyne, William Godewyne, Robert Godewyne, Adam de Lyndeseye, John Beaufei, Robert son of John, Robert le Prest, William de Fordam, Hugh Godewyne, Charles Botte, Bartholomew Sewale, Richard de Ponte, Richard de Kyme, Richard Catelyn, Richard le Flouter, Stephen Bene, Thomas Jockes, Robert Eliot, Gilbert Conayn, Henry le Clerk, Simon de Bobbeham, William de Gameliston, Nicholas le Roper, Adam Fitte, Hugh Rybred, Thomas de Elfen, Gilbert le Taverner, Ralph le Webbestere, John le Soper, Alexander de Hollebeche, Robert Sparwe, Nicholas Michel, Robert Michel, John Ray, Geoffrey Frere, William Temer, William le Chapman, Godfrey Milioun, Thomas Frere, Thomas Loke, Siward Stel, Alan de Hiptoft, Reginald Atter, William Atter, Alan Bosevill, Reginald Bosevill, Geoffrey de la Pesterine, Godesman Daunt, Thomas Baret, Matthew Monye, Bartholomew le Tannour, Walter Terry, Simon le Mouner, Andrew Terry, Simon le Packere, Andrew Barret, William Terry, John son of William, Richard Gerveys, Robert de Elfen, Robert de Kyrkeby, William Osgod, John Amy, John Wyot, William le Spicer, John de Todynham, Walter Deye, Andrew le Bercher, Nicholas de Multon, Ralph Chapman, Ranulph le Myre, Matthew Heyk, Nicholas le Carpenter, Stephen Botermouth, Geoffrey Romayn, William de la Cusine, Hubert Gase, Reginald son of Richard, Godesman son of Richard, Alan Dirmol, Alan le Fevre, Lambert le Fevre, Peter Ledebetere, Peter le Gronger, Adam Rybred, John Rybred, Adam Sutelte, Adam Temer, Nicholas de Tateshale, Adam Capel, John Gardyner, Bartholomew Manekyn, Robert Monie, John Charles, Robert de Wyk, Richard atte Assh, William Malle, Stephen de la Bothe, Geoffrey de la Butelerye, William Kyng, Roger Cademan, Simon Frari, John Vinte, Richard le Rede, Alan Hubred, Alan del Stowe, John Mone, Roger le Cupere, Robert le Cupere, William Gase, Simon de Wyrmegeye, Godesman Gillot, Thomas Horbore, Hugh le Braceure, Simon Frere, William Frere, Richard Levot, William le Monye, William Polle, John Love, Richard de Quappelode, Walter Bette, Alexander Bette, William de Lewes, Stephen Feykes, Thomas atte Ovene, William Haldayn, Andrew de Drava, Simon son of Ralph, Robert son of Ralph, William Pykeman, Elias Baret, Stephen de Gannok, John de Wykes, Alan Skeye, Adam Bele, William Bele, Peter son of Richard, Robert Hyry, William Doddel, Thomas Gillot, Hugh Ray, Richard de Lewes, Henry Toyte, John Rate, Joce atte Cros, William Kyloun, Robert Haldeyn, Lambert Haldeyn, William Grym, William Clapcote, Gilbert de Bradewe, Hugh son of Gilbert, Thomas Fox, Lambert son of Gilbert, John Capel, John Burgeys, John Skeye, Simon Bittok, Thomas de Gedeneye, Alan Geldherd, Richard le Couhyrd, Walter de Bradowe, John Beauman, Robert Hem, John Durnuit, Geoffrey Kyte, Nigel Fobbe, Richard Vinte, John son of Margaret, Geoffrey le Pestur, Ralph le Pestur, John Bere, William Palefrey, John Orfeure, Simon Geselynge, Richard Cluny, Gilbert Cluny, Roger le Horner, Hugh Kyriel, Geoffrey Auke, Thomas son of Nicholas, Roger Curteys, William Puddyng, Thomas de Pincebek, Walter le Carpenter, Henry le Cuper, Ranulph Vineter, Richard le Fevre, Gilbert Spikyng, Thomas Thurger, John son of Nicholas, Adam Mouth, Richard de Len, John de La, Adam Hebbes, Matthew son of William, Stephen le Clerk, Richard le Clerk, Richard Orger, Joce Elys, William Elys, Reginald son of Ralph, Hugh Claymund, Alan de Pekebrigge, Geoffrey Prestessone, Gregory Gillot, Alan Tatemolle, William Kelhod, Thomas Dobyn, Gilbert Kelhod, Peter Kelhod, Gilbert son of Walter,

1308. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Gilbert Randolf, William Sterre, William de Panetrie, William Grym Peter de Brotherhous, Gilbert Bertelot, Roger Baret, John le Redere, William de Swynesheved, Adam Baret, Peter Grym, Alan Geselyng, Roger Ratte, John Feykes, Thomas del Celer, William del Celer, Thomas Gayderought, Robert de Kyrketon, Hugh de Fresby, William de Kele, Robert Pone, John Souyene, Gilbert Nolle, John Geselyng, Roger Alrede, Matthew son of Alan, Robert le Usher, Guy Wyther, Robert de Cheyle, Hugh Provost, Geoffrey Mussheroun, Roger de Ferkham, Gregory de Coubyt, Roger de Laxhom, Geoffrey de Pecbrigge, Gilbert Martyn, John Brun, Hugh Skyppe, Gilbert le Deye, Robert de Sutton, John Suet, Geoffrey Rybred, John Rede, Gregory Tollere, Geoffrey Noble, Richard Gymme, John Auke, William Castelman, William Kede, Hugh Mersause, Hugh Brevetur, William Hert, William Erl, Roger Swan, William Tour, Thomas Baty, Richard Warner, Henry Grubbe, Guy Braynde, William Jeckes, Alexander de Holebeche, Robert Organer, William Beuwe, Richard Biscop, Walter Monie, Gilbert Jangel, Guy Beuwe, Hugh Alston, Adam Engleys, Simon Bele, Robert Cluny, Richard son of William, Adam Walkere, Simon Skeye, Richard Roughheved, William Pentyng, Lambert Wylde, Gilbert Carpenter, Robert Lomb, William le Ferur and John Cluny, the younger, men of Spaldyng, and there dwelling, that they and their heirs dwelling in the said town shall be quit of paying toll, pavage, pontage, stallage, lastage and murage from their own goods and merchandise in Spaldyng and through all Holand, except the town of Boston during the fair of Boston. By K.

1309.

Jan. 1. Windsor. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Robert Hastang :—

1. A charter dated at Lanercost, 1 October, 34 Edward I. [*See above p.* 68.]

2. A charter, dated at Carlisle, 12 April, 35 Edward I, giving, for good service, to Robert Hastang the manor of Byres, late of Alexander de Lyndeseye and David, his son, enemies and rebels to the king in Scotland, which they held on the day on which they withdrew from their allegiance by adhering to Robert de Brus and his accomplices and thereby forfeited, to be held by the said Robert Hastang and his heirs by the services due therefrom ; witnesses, W. archbishop of York, primate of England, W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, R. bishop of London, J. bishop of Carlisle, Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Hugh le Despenser, Robert de Clifford, John de la Mare : given under the seal of Scotland. By pet. of C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. 32 Grant to Res son of Houel, clerk, and his heirs, in consideration of his surrender to the king of the manor of Pontesbury, co. Salop, of the reversion of all the lands in the manor of Talgargh in the marches of Wales, which John son of Reginald lately quit-claimed to the king, and which the king afterwards restored to the said John to hold for life with reversion to the king, to be held with the park, pasture, mill and its suits and services and all other appurtenances, as freely as the said John held them and by the same services.

Jan. 4. Windsor 31 Grant, for good service rendered to King Edward I and to the king in Scotland by John de Sapy, king's yeoman (*vallettus*), to Petronilla Sapy, mother of the said John, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sapy, co. Hereford. By p.s. [367.]

1309.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 4. Westminster. 30 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lanercost, October 5, 34 Edward I, in favour of the church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the bishop thereof [*see above p.* 70], and further grant, out of devotion to the Holy Trinity and affection to John, bishop of Norwich, to the said bishop, prior and convent, touching the view of frank-pledge granted to them by the charter of King John therein confirmed, that their right to hold the said views of frank-pledge shall not be prejudiced by any non-user in the past.

MEMBRANE 9

March 4. Westminster. 29 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 June, 22 Edward I, in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 436.] *Dupplicatur.*

March 10. King's Langley. 28 — Grant to Nigel le Brun, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Glencapy, Balimaconyn, Balibronegan, Tyrenshilagh, Ferenser, Nedcur, Garthclon, Balicolgen, Moundeloigh, Glencry, Balicathil, Balitenyth, Dunderk, Coulkulyn, Balymacorus and of Garvagh between the mountains of Thoman and Carveleg', co. Dublin.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 4. Westminster. 27 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II, dated at Westminster, in favour of the abbot and monks of Cormeilles. [*Monasticon*, VI, 1076.] By fine of 100*s*. *Dupplicatur.*

March 4. Westminster. 26 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 January, 51 Henry III, in favour of Edmund, earl of Leicester [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 67], with further grant that Thomas, earl of Lancaster, son of the said Edmund, and his heirs, shall not be prejudiced by any non-user in the past of the said liberties, excepting always the clauses granting 'their free chace of Wysselay and Wymburneholt and the taking of venison in the said woods, as long ago adjudged by lawful knights in the king's court of Westminster, and the quittance of the said woods from waste and regard.' *Dupplicatur.*

March 4. Westminster. 25 — Grant to Edmund de Dacre, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Heseham, co. Lancaster; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Roderham, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund the archbishop and the five days following. By C.

March 4. Westminster. 24 — Grant to Walter, bishop of Worcester, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Stretford on Avon, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the fifteen days following. By K.

March 7. King's Langley. 23 — Grant to Agnes de Valencia, the king's cousin, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hertfordingbiry, Holewell, Hatfeld, Blakemere, Westmeln and Brawynge, co. Hertford, Great Shelford and Troumpyton, co. Cambridge, and Blunham and Saundeye, co. Bedford. By p.s. [411.]

March 8. King's Langley. 22 — Grant to Walter Reginaldi, bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, in consideration of his good services before and since his elevation, that he and his successors shall have in all the lands of the bishopric, return of

1309. *Membrane 8—cont.*

the king's writs, pleas of withernaam, chattels of felons and fugitives, and fines and amercements of all their men and tenants to be levied by the said bishop and his successors and their bailiffs without impediment. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

June 5. Westminster. 21 — Grant to the good men of Shrewsbury, and their heirs, that, in lieu of the yearly fair granted to them by King Henry III, by charter dated 20 September, in the 51st year, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Clement, they shall have a yearly fair in that town on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the apostle. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 20. King's Langley. 20 — Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to John de Charleton of the manor of Pontesbury, co. Salop, which the king had of the gift of master Res ap Howel, to be held by the said John and the lawful heirs of his body, by the service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due therefrom, with reversion to the king. By p.s.

Mandate *de intendendo.* By p.s.

Mandate to Roger de Haghmon, keeper of the said manor, to deliver the said manor. By p.s.

April 5. King's Langley. 19 — Grant to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret, his wife, the king's niece, and the heirs of their bodies, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Brerdyng in the isle of Wight, co. Hants, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. By p.s. [452.]

Vacated, because restored and cancelled.

April 27. King's Langley. 19 — Grant to Ralph de Camoyse, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wolbedyngg, co. Sussex.

May 10. Westminster. 18 — Grant to John de Cove and Eva, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in North Hales, Cove and Thuryton, co. Norfolk [*rectius* Suffolk]. By K.

May 10. Westminster. 17 — Grant, at the instance of William de Monte Acuto, to William Busshel, and his heirs, of two fairs at their manor of Bradelegh, co. Devon, one on the two days before the Ascension, the feast and the morrow, and the other on the two days before All Saints, the feast and the morrow. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. 16 — Grant to Alan de Plogenet, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Kilpek, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the two days following. By K.

June 2. Sheen. 15 — Grant to Alexander de Cave, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Suth Cave, Ripplingham, Howum and Kyblingcotes, co. York. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

June 5. Westminster. 14 — Grant to Peter de Gavaston, and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, and the lawful heirs of their bodies, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Torpel, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles. By K.

1309. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

June 5. Westminster. 13 — Grant, at the instance of Richard Lovel, to William Malerbe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Shipham, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. 12 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, granted, for the honour of St. Edmund, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds the reversion of the manor of Estbradenham with all appurtenances and the advowson of the church there after the death of Juliana, late the wife of Walter de Sturton, who holds the said manor and advowson for life of the demise of the said earl; to be held in frank almoin for the support of the cellar (*celerarie*) of the said abbey; witnesses, Sir Robert son of Roger, Sir Payn de Tybotot, Sir John de Butteturte, Sir Giles de Trumpeton, Sir William de Hanyngfeld, Sir Ralph de Henhale, and Sir Edmund de Hemgrave, knights; dated at London, 5 March, 2 Edward II.
By K. on the information of J. de Sandale and W. de Melton.

June 3. Sheen. 11 — Grant to William de Monte Acuto, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Aston Clynton, co. Bucks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6

June 14. King's Langley. 10 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbess and nuns of Romeseye :—

1. A charter dated at Kenylleworth, 18 July, 50 Henry III, granting to the said abbess and nuns a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Assheton, co. Wilts, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; witnesses, Philip Basset, Robert Waleraund, Robert Aguyllun, William de Aette, Nicholas de Leukenore, Walter de Burges, Ralph de Bakepuze, Peter de Nevill, Gilbert son of Hugh, Bartholomew le Bygod.

2. A charter dated at Woodstock, 10 July, 52 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *pp.* 102-106.]

3. A charter dated at the Tower of London, 3 February, 56 Henry III. [*Ibid p.* 179.]

MEMBRANE 5.

June 14. King's Langley. 9 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Roche d'Orival, 30 July, 1 John, in favour of SS. Mary and John the Baptist and the canons regular of Lantonay. [*Rotuli Cartarum, p.* 7.]

June 14. King's Langley. 8 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter :—

Johannes, filius domini regis Anglorum et dominus Hibernie, omnibus Sancte Matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis me divini amoris intuitu et pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie et Beati Johannis Baptiste de Lanton' et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam Sancti Kinani de Duvelech in Hibernia cum omnibus ad eam pertinentibus in capellis videlicet et terris et decimis et oblationibus et obventionibus et cum omnibus aliis rebus ad predictam ecclesiam pertinentibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici prefatam ecclesiam habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, cum omnibus que ad ipsam ecclesiam pertinent; testibus, Willelmo de Wenneval, Alardo camerario meo, Gileberto de Nugent, Willelmo de Meseth', apud Londonias.

1309.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 10. Westminster. 7

Whereas the king lately, for good service done, gave among other lands to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret, his wife, the king's niece, the castle of Caresbrok and all the other lands in the Isle of Wight, which were of Isabel de Fortibus, late countess of Aumale, to be held by the said Peter and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies, by the services due therefrom before the said lands came into the hands of King Edward I;

the king, out of further grace, has now given to the said Peter and Margaret the manor of Wroxale in the said Island, which was of the said Isabel, and which Matthew son of John, now deceased, held for life by grant from Edward I; to be held by the said Peter and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies, with the aforesaid castle and lands from the king, and his heirs, with all appurtenances, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, to deliver the said manor.

June 5. Westminster. 6

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 6 February, 20 Edward I, touching the University of the Scholars of Cambridge. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 415.]

MEMBRANE 3.

June 5. Westminster. 5

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 15 Henry III, in favour of the church of St. Martin, London. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 129.] *Dupplicatur.*

June 5. Westminster. 4

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of William I in favour of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London. [*English Historical Review*, XI (1896), *pp.* 736-744.]

MEMBRANE 2.

June 16. King's Langley. 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Woodstock, 16 June, 16 Henry III, in favour of the citizens of Waterford. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 157.] By p.s. [521]

July 17. King's Langley. 2

Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Godynestre, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

By p.s. *anno tercio.* [602]

MEMBRANE 1.

June 22. Coventry. 1

Grant to Thomas le Botiller, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bascilden and Asshehamstede, co. Berks; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bascilden, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

By p.s. [527]

3 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 11.

1309.

Aug. 3. Stamford. 37 — Grant, at the instance of Ingelard de Warlee, king's clerk, to Adam de Mukleston, and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Mukleston, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption. By p.s.

July 18. King's Langley. 36 — Grant to William de Felton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bodynton, co. Northampton, and in Matfen, Edelingham, Lemothton, and Lourbotel, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Stamford. 35 — Grant to Peter de Burle, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Burle by Staunford, co. Northampton. By K.

Aug. 5. Stamford. 34 — Grant, at the instance of Hugh le Despencer, the younger, to Peter de Greseleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Greseleye, Lollinton, Linton, Duraundthorpe, Hathcote, Swardlincote, Drakelowe, and Caldewell, co. Derby, Norton, co. Leicester, Morton, Kingeston and Hughtesdon, co. Stafford, and Tofte, co. Norfolk.

Aug. 26. Westminster. 33 — Grant to Henry Spigurnel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Great Holewell, Clopham, Stodham, and Buklesore, co. Bedford, Dagenhale, Hodenhale, Edelesburgh, Chalfunte St. Peter, Chalfunte St. Giles, and Islamstede Cheenny, co. Bucks, and Ikeleford, Piryton, and Bareworth, co. Hertford. By p.s. [665] *Dupplicatur.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. 32 — Grant to Marmaduke de Tweng and William de Ros of Kendale, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Kyrkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity. By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 10. Westminster. 31 — Grant, at the instance of John Hauteyn, king's yeoman, to Gregory de Castello, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ravenyngham, Bedyngham, and Hornyngtoft, co. Norfolk.

Sept. 14. Westminster. 30 — Grant to the prior and convent of Ely of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Swafham, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John and the three days following. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 14. Westminster. 29 — Grant to the prior and convent of Ely of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Lakynghhith, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the three days following. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 2. King's Langley. 28 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Gilbert de Clare, the king's nephew, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the king's manors of Fakenhamdam, Causton, and Aylesham, co. Norfolk, and of Dalham, co. Suffolk, to be held by the said earl and the lawful heirs of his body with all appurtenances, by the service of two knights' fees, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

1309. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Aug. 5. Stamford 27 — In exchange for the manor of Brustwyk with members, the castle and manor of Skypton in Craven, co. York, the castle and honour of High Peak, co. Derby, the castle, manor and honour of Cokermuth, co. Cumberland, the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, the castle of Karesbrok and certain other lands in the isle of Wight, co. Hants, which Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife have had of the king's gift and which they have now restored to the king :—

Gift to the said Peter and Margaret of all the county of Cornwall with all its appurtenances including the advowsons of the churches, abbeys and priories, hospitals and chapels, fairs, markets, warrens, wreck of the sea, the office of sheriff, the stannaries, the mines of tin and lead, which belonged to Edmund late earl of Cornwall in the said county; further gift of the castle and manor of Lydeford, the moor and free chace of Dertemore, the town of Exeter, the castle, town and honour of Knaresburgh, with the free chace of Knaresburgh, the manors of Routheclive and Aldeburgh, the castle, town and honour of Walingford, the manor of Watlington, the manor of Bensington, the four hundreds and a half of Chiltern, the honour of St. Valéry, the town of Cicestre, the manor of Neuport by Walden, the town of Wylton, the manor of Cosham, and 100*l.* of rent from the manor of Lichelad receivable from the abbot of Hailes with the service of the said abbot due therefrom, with all the other castles, towns and lands which the said Edmund held on the day of his death of his own purchase (*de perquisito suo*) and of that of his ancestors, in whatever county they lie, with all appurtenances, liberties and free customs; to be held by the said Peter and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies from the king, as the said Edmund held them on the day of his death and as the said lands came to the hands of King Edward I, excepting always the manor of Bekele, by performing the service of the fees of three knights; with further grant to the said Peter and Margaret of the reversion of all the lands with the office of the sheriff of Rutland which Margaret late the wife of the said Edmund holds in dower of the king's inheritance, and of the reversion of the castle and manor of Mere, and of the castle, town and honour of Berkhampstede, and of the manor of Rysebergh, which Margaret, Queen of England, holds for life, to be held by the said Peter and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; with further grant of 100*s.* of rent which William le Keu holds for life, of 100*s.* which Philip de Kancia holds for life, and 10 marks of rent which Henry de Cicestre holds for life, all the said rents being receivable from the mayor and commonalty of London under gift from the said Edmund from a rent of 50*l.* due from Queenhithe (*Ripa Regine*), London, after the deaths of the present holders of the said rents; all the foregoing to be held by the said Peter and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies by the aforesaid service as part of the said exchange, with remainder to the king and his heirs; so that the said Peter and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies shall have therein all the liberties and free customs which the said Edmund had and used therein.

Sept. 9. Westminster. 26 — Grant to the rector and brethren of Assherugge of free warren in all their demesne lands in Assherugge, Pichelesthorne, Netteleyden, and Hodenhale, co. Bucks, Hemelhampstede, Bovyndon, Boxhamstede, Berkhamstede, Frithesden and Gatesden, co. Hertford, Cestreton, Ambresdon, and Blakethorn, co. Oxford. By K.

On Schedule.

Sept. 16. King's Langley. — Gift to Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Thomas and Edward, his sons, the king's nephews, of the manor of Stoke in Hamme, the borough of Chedelington and the hundred of Colrigg, co. Devon, two thirds of the

1309.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

manor of Okford and the manors of La Sterte and Pyworthy in the same county, the manor of Hunton, co. Hants, the manor of Erlestok, co. Wilts, excepting lands there assigned by the king to Eleanor late the wife of Matthew son of John, of all which the said Matthew enfeoffed Edward I and Eleanor his wife, who afterwards granted the same to the said Matthew for his life, upon whose death they came to the king's hands;

to be held by the said Ralph, Thomas and Edward and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the services by which the said Matthew held them before they came to the king's hands; with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edward;

with further grant of the remainder of the manor of Yhalampton with the borough of La Nasse, co. Devon, and the third part of the manor of Okeford, the aforesaid lands in Erlestok, the third part of three knights' fees less the tenth part of one fee in Torryng, Little Modbury, Lopruge, Little Boltesbury, and Wyndesore, co. Devon, the fifth part of the fee of one knight in Yatesbury, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the churches of Warblyngton, co. Hants, and of Okeford, co. Devon, all held in dower by the said Eleanor by the king's assignment, and the remainder of the manor of Warblyngton, co. Hants, which Robert le Ewer holds for life of the king's grant;

all the foregoing to be held by the said Ralph, Thomas and Edward, as aforesaid, from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the aforesaid services, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 16. King's Langley. 25

A charter in favour of Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Thomas and Edward, his sons, in the terms of the last charter, except that the manor of Warblington is granted directly, and not the remainder of it on the death of Robert le Ewer. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and other tenants of the manors of Stok in Hamme, La Sterte, Pyworthi and of two thirds of the manor of Okford, co. Devon.

The like for the manors of Hunton and Warblynton, co. Hants.

The like for the manor of Erlestok, co. Wilts.

Mandate to Eleanor late the wife of the said Matthew son of John to attorn.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator south of Trent, to deliver the said lands.

Oct. 24. York. 24

Grant to John de Heghham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Helpeston, co. Northampton.

By K. at the instance of W. Paynel.

Oct. 29. Knaresborough. 23

Grant to Anketyn Salvayn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thorp Salvayn, Multhorp, and Clifford, co. York.

By p.s. [757]

Dec. 12. Westminster. 22

Grant, at the instance of Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, to Richard de Brewosa, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Stradebrok, co. Suffolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Wyndefeld in the same county.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1309. Dec. 12. Westminster. 21 — Grant to Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Asperton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence; and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Chuddelegh, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Clist, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Criditon, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the morrow of St. Mark and the eight days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the seven days following.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 6. York. 20 — Grant to Robert de la More, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Lund and La More, co. York.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 12. Westminster. 19 — Grant to Edmund le Butiller, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Shyre, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. By K.

Dec. 27. St. Albans. 18 — Grant to Adam de Swylington, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Swylington, Thorp Pirrou, and Thorp othe Hull, co. York. By p.s. [846]

1310. Feb. 9. Westminster. 17 — Grant, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to John de Driby, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Tateshale, co. Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 16 — Grant to Peter de Gipthorpe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Mumby, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Ingoldemeles, Wynthorp, Burgh, Wayneflete, Friskeney and Wrangle, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [905]

Feb. 17. Westminster. 15 — Grant to John de Cove, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Cove, co. Suffolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence. By p.s. [918]

Feb. 23. Westminster. 14 — Grant to Edmund Talebot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Risshton, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [926]

Feb. 22. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Thomas de Bolton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Netherhoton, co. York. By p.s. [922]

March 10. Westminster. 12 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Ricardo Revel et heredibus suis manerium de Lamport et manerium de Cori, tenenda de nobis et heredibus nostris cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Ricardus et heredes sui post eum predicta

1310.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

maneria cum pertinentiis suis habeant et teneant per servicium duorum militum bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in vivariis et stagnis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis et in omnibus locis et rebus ad predicta maneria pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, Huberto Saresberiensi episcopo, comite Johanne, Willelmo Marescallo, Willelmo comite Arundellie. Data apud Lions per manum Willelmi Elyensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri anno primo regni nostri, xxvij die Marcii. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et, dum in Alemannia capti fuimus, sub aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovacionis autem hujus hii sunt testes, Willelmus comes Salesberie frater noster, Robertus de Turneham, Thomas Basset, Radulphus de Arden, Thomas filius Bernardi. Data per manum E. Eliensis episcopi cancellarii nostri apud Kahagnes, xxiij die Januarii, anno regni nostri decimo.

and although King Edward I in his court before Salamon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in Somerset, sued by writ *de quo waranto* against Henry de Urtiaco, the tenant of the said manors, for the hundreds of Bullston and Abbedyk, when the said Henry alleged that he and his ancestors since the making of the said charter had always held the said hundreds as appurtenant to the said manors, and although the king then recovered them because they were not specifically mentioned in the said charter, as appears in the record which the king has caused to be brought before him;

yet, considering the long and continuous seisin which the said Henry and his ancestors have had of the said hundreds, and the good services rendered to the king and his father by the said Henry, the king of special grace has restored the said hundreds to the said Henry to be held by him and his heirs as appendent to the aforesaid manors. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

March 15. Westminster. 11 — Grant to Robert de Clifford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Severnestok, co. Worcester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Faith. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. 10 — Grant to Thomas Romeyn and Juliana, his wife, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stokwelle and Clopham, co. Surrey. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 22. Westminster. 9 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the rector and brethren of the church of Esserugge :—

1. A charter dated at King's Langley, 17 April, 14 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 331.]

2. A charter dated at Ashridge, 8 January, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 384, *No.* 57.] By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 2. Waltham. 8 — Grant to Thomas le Latimer of Wardon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Claworth, Heyton, and Wyston, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

1310.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 22. Westminster. 7

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the rector and brethren of Asherugge :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 October, 22 Edw. I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 463.]

2. Letters patent dated at Grantham, 14 July, 34 Edw. I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 455.]

3. Letters patent dated at St. Paul's, London, 6 October, 25 Edw. I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 311.] By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 22. Westminster. 6

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the rector and brethren of Asherugge :—

1. A charter dated at Ashridge, 8 January, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 385, *No.* 55.]

2. A charter dated at Devizes 20 September, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 405, *No.* 10.]

3. A charter dated at Blankford, by Bordeaux, 20 June, 15 Edward I. [*Patent Roll, No.* 106 *A. m.* 5.] By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

March 30. Westminster. 5

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons and brethren of the church of Marton :—

1. A charter, whereby Henry de Nevill, for his soul and those of his wife, father and mother, gave to the church of St. Mary (*beate et perpetue virginis*), Marton, for the support of the canons and brethren there, the church of All Saints, Sutton, in frank almoin, with all rights of advowson and presentation belonging to him ; witnesses, Robert de Barcwrthe, William de Brakenberge, Roger de Stikeswald, William Haget, Robert de Aufford, Robert Stabularius, Gilbert de Ortiis, John de Haunieby, Geoffrey de Heiling.

2. A charter, whereby Robert de Nevill gave to St. Mary, Marton, and the prior and convent there a toft and two bovates in the town and territory of Sutton under Gautres in frank almoin, which toft and bovates Robert de Baxeby formerly held from the said donor ; to be held by the said prior and convent with all thereto belonging ; witnesses, Sir John de Bolemer, Sir Bernard de Nevill, Sir William Haget, Sir Ralph de Normanvill, Sir Simon de Lillyng, knights, John le Waleys, steward, Simon Guer, Paulinus de Lilling. Dated at Sheriff Hutton, on the feast of St. James, A.D. 1272.

3. A charter, whereby Robert de Nova Villa, for his soul and those of his wives, and his father and mother, gave to the church of St. Mary, Marton, and the canons and brethren there a messuage and an acre of land in Shyrefhoton, which Thomas Frescyng held, lying by the church-yard on the south side, and an acre of land lying on Westoftes next to the land late of William Stabularius, with the advowson of the church of the same town ; to be held in frank almoin ; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey de Nova Villa, Sir Bernard de Nova Villa, Sir Peter de Ros, Sir William Latimer, Sir John de Burton, Sir William Haget, Sir Simon de Lilling, Sir Ralph de Normanvill, Sir Brian son of Alan, Sir Ralph son of William, Sir John de Ferlington, Sir John le Waleys ; dated at Sheriff Hutton, 6 Ides October, A.D. 1273.

1310. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

4. Letters whereby Walter, archbishop of York, gave to the house of Marton and the prior and canons there licence to impropriate the church of Sutton, which is of their advowson, making proper provision for a vicar in the said church; the prior and canons to have the great tithes (*decimas garbarum*) and all the free land belonging to the church, and the remainder to go to the vicar, who shall answer for the spiritualities and bear all episcopal and archidiaconal charges; witnesses, master Richard Cornub', canon of York, Adam de Rychemund, canon of Ripon, and Gilbert de Tywe, sacristan of the archbishop's chapel of York, William Folyot, Richard de Bereford, William de Vescy, and Odo de Rychemund; dated at Cawod, 12 Kalends March, in the seventh year of his pontificate.

5. Letters, whereby W. archbishop of York inspected and confirmed an ordinance made by W. the dean of York under a commission issued to him by the said archbishop and dated at Churchisdun 7 Ides of February in the eighth year of his pontificate, touching the appropriation to the priory of Marton of the church of Hoton *Vicecomitis*, in the following terms:—

The prior and convent shall have the said church with the consent of Thomas de Nevill, now rector thereof, with all the great tithes and the land of the said church and with eight bovates of land and a close called the Frith and the tofts and crofts thereto pertaining, to find a chaplain in the said church to celebrate mass for the faithful departed, to their own uses, provided that in the said church there shall be a perpetual vicar to be canonically presented to the archbishop at any vacancy by the said prior and convent, the said vicar to have as a dwelling place the toft adjoining the church conferred upon the said priory by Robert de Nevill with the advowson; the vicar shall have all the altarage of the church except the tithes of wood and lambs and hay, which altarage by the judgement of credible persons is valued at 40 marks yearly; he shall also have four acres of meadow in a suitable place for the support of a horse, which is needful for visiting the sick over the parish, which is a scattered one, and for paying suit (*sequelas*) to the chapter; the vicar shall serve the said church and the chapels of Stitnum and Ferlinton, themselves and their fellow chaplains; the vicar shall also find another chaplain in the said church to celebrate for the faithful and shall provide the church and chapels with other fit ministers and with books and proper ornaments; the vicar shall find the usual lights and be answerable for the spiritualities and the archdeacon's procurations and for all ordinary duties (*de ordinariis universis*); if in process of time it shall appear by the view of credible persons that the profits of the said altarage, excepting as aforesaid, fall below or exceed 40 marks, the archbishop and his successors may diminish or augment the said vicarage to that amount; the prior and convent shall pay 20 marks yearly to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, and undertake all the extraordinary charges; this ordinance shall not prejudice the right of Thomas, now rector of the said church, until he resign or die; but on his resignation or decease the prior and canons may at once enter on the said church and possess it; dated at York, 12 Ides April, A.D. 1274.

Dated at Wilton, 2 Ides December, A.D. 1274, in the eighth year of his pontificate.

6. A writing whereby the dean and chapter of York confirmed the foregoing confirmation by the archbishop, dated at York, 2 Ides August, A.D. 1275.

1310. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

7. A charter, whereby Ranulph de Nevill, for the safety of his soul and that of his ancestors and heirs, granted to the church of St. Mary, Marton, and brother John de Wilton, the prior, and the canons there the site of the priory of Marton with all the lands, advowsons and appurtenances thereof in any way belonging to his fee, by whomsoever they were conferred upon the said church; dated on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1287; witnesses, Sir Brian son of Alan, Sir Ralph son of William, Sir John de Bulmer, Sir John de Ferlington, Sir John de Thwenc, Sir Nicholas de Riparia, Sir Paulinus de Lilling, Sir William Burdun, knights, Baldwin de Skypton, Robert Haget, Simon de Lillyng, Roger de Thorneton. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 1.

May 24. Kempton. 4 Whereas King Edward I granted to Robert son of Payn, and his heirs, free warren in all their demesne lands in Pole, co. Wilts, and Frome Whitefeld, co. Dorset, and also a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Stoke in Tynhide, co. Devon, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew, as appears by a letter of the said king sealed with his privy seal and still in the Chancery, and whereas the said Robert asserts that he did not then sue out (*assecutus*) a charter of the said grant;

the king now grants to him the said free warren, market and fair.

By K.

June 8. Windsor. 3 Grant, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's nephew, to Petronilla de Nerford, and her heirs, a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Holt, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew; grant also of a yearly fair at their manor of Cleye, co. Norfolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret.

By p.s. [1069.]

June 9. Kempton. 2 Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, prebendary of the prebend of Northwell in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Northwell and Wodehouses by Northwell, co. Notts. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. 1 Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Newebigging, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the two days following; and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Boghes, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Swithun and the two days following; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Burghersh, co. Sussex, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew and the two days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bulewarehithe, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Annunciation and the two days following.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

4 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 22.

1310.

July 8. Westminster. 66 — Grant to Hugh de Veer and Denise his wife, and her heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Guthereston, co. Norfolk, on the three days before the feast of St. George the Martyr, the feast itself, and the three days following. By K.

July 9. Westminster. 65 — Grant to Geoffrey de la Lee, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Waterford, Stapelford, Brantfeld, Quenhawe, and Benyngho, co. Hertford. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. 64 — Grant to William, archbishop of York, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Patrington in Holdernesse, co. York, and of a yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. By K.

July 16. Westminster. 63 — Grant to Thomas de Sheffeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sheffeld, Waddeslay, Olerton, Braythewell, Staynton, Eckleshill, and Gresebrok, co. York. By K.

July 16. Westminster. 62 — Grant to Guy Ferre, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manor of Eythrop Rothing, co. Essex, although the said manor is within the metes of the forest of Essex. By K.

July 11. Westminster. 61 — Grant to Edmund Bacoun, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ewelme and La Dene, co. Oxford, and in Gynge Munteny, Gynge Joyberd, and Gynge Laundri, co. Essex. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. 60 — Grant, at the instance of John de Ergayl, to Thomas son of Hugh de Karliolo, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Swareland and Glanteley, co. Northumberland. By K.

July 18. Westminster. 59 — Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Kokirsond, and their successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Gayrstang, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul. By K.

July 12. Westminster. 58 — Grant to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, and the heirs of their bodies, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tyntagel, Clymeslond, Helleston in Kerrier, Moresk, Rillaton, Helleston in Trigg, Liskeret by Tybeste, Penkuek, Talskidy, Tywarnail, Tremeton, Rostormel, Lostwithiel, Calistok, Tewynton, and Peulin, co. Cornwall, Lideford, co. Devon, Cosham, co. Wilts, Neuport, co. Essex, Walingford, Watlington, and Bensington, co. Berks, and Knaresburgh, Aldeburgh, and Routheclif, co. York. By K.

Aug. 2. Northampton. 57 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 13 August, 30 Edward I, in favour of the merchants of the Duchy of Aquitaine touching the trade in wine. [*See above, p.* 29.] By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

1310. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. 56 Grant, at the instance of William son of William, to Roger de Sancto Andrea, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Gotham, co. Nottingham, Haddon, co. Northampton, and Hengleston, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

Aug. 14. York. 55 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 April, 33 Edward I, in favour of the tin-men of Devon. [*See above p.* 54.] By p.s.

Aug. 26. Beverley. 54 Grant, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to Agnes late the wife of Warin de Meynwaryng for life, and to William son of William Trussell and Maud his wife and her heirs, after the death of the said Agnes, of free warren in all the demesne lands which the said Agnes holds for life of the inheritance of Maud in Wermyngham, co. Chester. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. 53 Grant to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, and the lawful heirs of their bodies, of the following liberties in the manor and honour of Knaresburgh, co York :—

free chace in all the demesne woods of the honour, with the parks of La Haye, Bilton and Haywra within the honour as free parks ; they shall have power to take and imprison all trespassers in their chaces, parks and warrens until they have made satisfaction for the trespasses ; their towns of Knaresburg and Boroughbridge (*Ponte Burgi*) shall be free boroughs and the men of the towns free burgesses enjoying the liberties and customs of free boroughs ; the said earl and Margaret and their heirs shall have in the town of Knaresburgh a weekly market on Wednesday, and a yearly fair there for two days before the feast of St. Margaret and on the feast itself, and a weekly market on Saturday in the town of Boroughbridge and three yearly fairs there, one on the two days before the feast of St. James and the feast itself, the second on the two days before the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin and the feast itself and the third on the two days before the feast of All Saints and the feast itself ; they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands in Knaresburgh, Clint, Aldeburgh and Routheclif in the said honour and county ; they shall have amends of breach of the assize of bread and ale of their own tenants and of the tenants of others in the said honour ; they shall have infangethef and utfangethef, and gibbet and gallows (*gibettum et furcas*) at Knaresburgh and a gibbet at Aldeburgh to do justice on such thieves (*latronibus*) ; through all the liberty of Knaresburgh and Aldeburgh they shall have all beasts (*animalia*) called 'weyf' ; they shall have the amercements of their men of the said honour and liberty, and the chattels of their men of the same being felons or fugitive, in whatever court of the king's their men may be amerced or the goods adjudged ; they and their men of the said liberty and honour shall be quit of all fines and amercements of the county and of suit to the county and wapentakes, and of toll, murage, pontage, passage, pavage, terrage, stallage, quayage,† cainage†, and tronage in the city of York and elsewhere throughout the realm ; they shall have the water of Yore and Use between the said town of Boroughbridge and the city of York in several, so that none shall fish there or pass in ship or boat without their licence ; they shall have return of all the king's writs touching the said liberty and honour, so that no minister of the king shall enter the said liberty and honour to do any office there, save in case of the default of the said Peter and Margaret or their heirs or of their bailiffs ; the king's justices of assize in the said county shall go to the said town of Knaresburgh to take assizes of tenements within the liberty and honour, and the justices of common

1310. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

pleas when they come to the said county shall send some of their fellowship to the town of Knaresburgh to take such pleas there, and to hear and determine pleas of the crown arising within the said liberty and honour; the said Peter and Margaret and their heirs within the said liberty and honour shall have two coroners to be chosen in the full county of York according to the law and custom of the realm, to do all that belongs to the office of coroner within the said liberty and honour; and they by their bailiffs and ministers shall have power to hold and plead all pleas of fresh force within the liberty and honour according to the due form of such pleas. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Memorandum that afterwards on the 30th of November in the said year the charter was renewed under the same date by writ of privy seal with the addition of the liberties set out in a schedule sewed to the said writ.

Sewn to the membrane are the following—

A writ of privy seal addressed to W. bishop of Worcester the chancellor and dated at Byger, 6 October, 4 Edward II, explaining that the petition of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, which the king sent to the chancellor, was defective in certain points of the franchises, which are mentioned in a schedule enclosed in the present letters, and ordering the chancellor to renew the charter to the said earl according to the enrolment made upon the said petition and to add in due form the franchises contained in the schedule. *French.*

The Schedule referred to '*quod ipse et homines sui de libertate et honore de Knaresborgh &c. quieti sint thelonio, muragio, pontagio, passagio, pavagio, terragio, stallagio, caiagio,† cainagio†, et tronagio,*' &c.

[The enrolment of the charter has been corrected by erasure and interlining to include the liberties mentioned in the schedule above.]

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 52 *Inspeximus* of the following charters in favour of the church of St. John of Beverley:—

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor. *English.* [*Thorpe. Diplomatarium*, 391.]

2. A charter of William I. *English.* [*Ibid.* 438.]

3. *H. rex Anglorum, O. vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus de Ewrewicscira salutem. Volo et precipio ut terra Sancti Johannis non geldet, si ipsa non geldavit tempore regis Edwardi et patris mei, set sit quieta sicut homines comitatus inde portabunt ei testimonium; et consuetudines et libertates alias concedo ei, sicut meliores habuit tempore regis Edwardi et patris mei. Teste Ro. comite de Mellent, apud Wesmonasterium.*

4. *Stephanus rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Presentis carte attestatione confirmo ecclesie Sancti Johannis de Beverlaco pacem suam infra leugam suam et ejusdem violate pacis emendationem, sicut est a rege Alestano ipsi ecclesie collata et a ceteris Anglorum regibus confirmata; privilegia quoque et dona que a regibus Edwardo et avo meo Willelmo consecuta est et libertates omnes et consuetudines et dignitates et rectitudines tam in terris quam in aquis et in omnibus possessionibus suis, cum soca et saca et tol et team et in hiis que ad illa ubique pertinent; feriam quoque suam ad Nativitatem Sancti Johannis Baptiste, v. diebus cum mea firma pace omnibus illuc venientibus et inde recedentibus et ibi morantibus, tam vendentibus quam ementibus, cum omnibus rebus suis; travas*

1310. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

quoque suas per totam Austriding iiij. ad cultrum et vomerem, etiam in dominicis maneriis meis, et denarios de travis secundum consuetudinem ipsius ecclesie. Et volo et firmiter precipio, quod ipsa ecclesia ita teneat bene et in pace et honorifice et plenarie in omnibus rebus, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in terris, in aquis, in navibus et portubus et omnibus aliis rebus, sicut ipsa unquam melius et plenius et honorabilius et liberius tenuit tempore regis Edwardi et Willelmi avi mei et avunculorum meorum regum Willelmi et Henrici et sicut eorundem carte regum testantur. Hec confirmo et regia auctoritate statuo et a Deo mihi collata potestate illi ecclesie inperpetuum mansura corroboro. Testibus, Turstino archiepiscopo Eboracensi et Alexandro Lincolnensi episcopo et Nigello Eliensi episcopo et Adel' episcopo Carliolensi et Rogero Canc' et Roberto de Ver et Hugone Bigoto et Roberto filio Ricardi et Willelmo Martel et Roberto de Ferrariis, apud Eboracum, anno incarnationis dominice m. c. xxv, regni vero mei primo.

5. A charter of King Henry II, dated at London. [*Monasticon*, VI, 1308.]

6. *Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos suscepisse in protectionem et defensionem nostram ecclesiam Beverlaci et Simonem prepositum Beverlacensem et omnes homines, res et possessiones, jura et libertates illius ecclesie et prepositi et clericorum ad ecclesiam illam pertinentes; precipientes quod non faciatis vel ab aliquo fieri permittatis eis inde injuriam, vexationem aut gravamen, vel aliquid quod sit in dampnum vel dispendium juris vel libertatum predicte ecclesie. Volumus enim et firmiter precipimus quod ecclesia Beverlacensis et predictus Simon prepositus et successores sui habeant et teneant toto tempore nostro et heredum nostrorum omnia jura libertates et dignitates que predicta ecclesia Beverlacensis et predecessores predicti prepositi habuerunt et tenuerunt vel tenere debuerunt temporibus antecessorum nostrorum. Volumus etiam quod libertates et dignitates date ab antecessoribus nostris et ab aliis Deo et Beato Johanni de Beverlaco et preposito illius ecclesie in nullo depereant vel minuantur vel ledantur per assisas vel recognitiones vel constitutiones postea factas. Set si recognitiones vel assise fieri debeant de tenemento aliquo vel de re aliqua que pertineat ad prepositum Beverlacensem et preposituram tam in dominicis quam feodis teneantur in curia prepositi Beverlacensis, ubi placita inde fuerunt et esse consueverunt tempore regis H. patris nostri vel tempore H. regis avi patris nostri antequam recognitiones vel assise in regno nostro essent constitute. Volumus etiam et firmiter precipimus quod omnes detentores travarum sancti Johannis collatarum ab antecessoribus nostris in liberam elemosinam vel ab aliis in usus prepositi vel clericorum Beverlaci, qui a predicto preposito et capitulo fuerint excommunicati propter ipsarum travarum detentionem vel propter alium excessum ad mandatum predicti prepositi et capituli, etiam non expectato alio mandato secundum consuetudinem regni nostri, a vicecomite Eboracensi et ballivis nostris de Eborachyra capiantur et teneantur, donec id predicte ecclesie et preposito plenarie emendetur. Ea vero que alienata sunt de prepositura Beverlaci in dampnum et dispendium illius, volumus et concedimus quod per judicium curie prepositi revocentur. Testibus, R. comite Leycestrie, W. comite Arundellie,*

1310. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

R. comite Cestrie, Comite Willelmo Marescallo, Willelmo de Breosa, Willelmo de Albin', Robert de Harecort, G. de Say, Willelmo Briewerr. Data per manum nostram apud Vernolium, viij die Octobris, anno regni nostri quarto.

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 June, 25 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol. II. p.* 468.]

and confirmation of the same in favour of William de Melton the provost and the canons and clerks of the said church, with further grant that their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties shall not be prejudiced by any non-user in the part. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. 51

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of the Park of Helagh :—

1. A charter, whereby Alan de Wilton gave to St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist of the Park and the canons there, for the safety of his soul and those of Amicia his wife and Mary, his late wife, and of his father and mother and his brothers and sisters and ancestors and for the souls of Peter de Brus and Joan his wife and of William son of Peter, and for the souls of Lord Walter, archbishop of York, and of Master Matthew archdeacon of Cliveland, and of Thomas the donor's brother, and of Peter de Brus and his wife and of William de Tameton, and his wife, in frank almoin, the hospital of St. Nicholas by Jarum with all its appurtenances and liberties, near and far ; witnesses, Walter, archbishop of York, Roger the dean and the chapter of York, Master Matthew, archdeacon of Cliveland, Peter de Brus, Stephen del Maisnill, Walter de Percy, William de Tameton.

2. A charter, whereby the same Alan gave to the said canons, for the souls of the same persons, in frank almoin, twelve bovates of land in Hoton with a garden and the toft and croft belonging to them, that is all his demesne with the bondmen (*rusticis*) and all their tofts and crofts belonging to the said twelve bovates, with the enclosures (*ofnamis*) which the donor had in his hands pertaining to the said bovates, and a toft and croft which the donor bought from Peter the clerk ; to be held by the said canons quit of all service and secular exaction with all liberties within and without the town, by rendering to the donor and his heirs two marks yearly, and danegeld when it happens ; with further gift, in frank almoin, of six bovates of land in the territory of Middleton with tofts and crofts, and of one carucate in the territory of Uplyum, which the donor held from Henry de Ferlington ; to be held quit of all service and secular exaction ; witnesses, as above.

3. A charter, whereby Stephen de Wautham gave to the house and canons of the Park of Helagh, in frank almoin, four bovates of land in the town and territory of Bretteby, which he had of the gift of Joan daughter of Henry de Ferlington in her widowhood, to wit the two bovates with appurtenances which Thomas le Frankelayn formerly held of the donor in that town ; and also two bovates with toft and croft and meadow, which Roger son of Laurence held of the donor, in the same town, with the said Roger, a bondman, and all that goes with him ; and the said donor ordained with the assent of Sir Elias then prior and the convent, who promised obedience to the said ordinance under pain of anathema, to the following effect :—

the said Roger and his issue (*sequela*) after him with one of the two bovates of land, which he once held from the donor, and with

1310. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the croft, toft, meadow and other appurtenances shall be the bondman of St. John *de Parco* and the canons there, and that from the said bovate and bondman there shall be maintained seven cierges of good wax, each of one pound or more, if possible, upon the candlesticks before the high altar of St. John the Evangelist in the said house on all Sundays and double feasts, and the other bovate which the said Roger formerly held from the donor and which has no toft shall be assigned to provide a pittance for all the convent on the feast of St. John the Evangelist; and the other two bovates which the said Thomas held from the donor shall be assigned to increase the clothing (*indumentorum et vestimentorum*) of the canons in the said house in spite of any denial of the prior or any other; and if the prior and canons shall enfranchise the said Roger son of Laurence or any of his descendants, anything that is paid for such liberty shall go to the up-keep of the said seven cierges; and if the prior and canons shall determine to make profit (*lucrari*) of the said bovates with their own plough, the said ordinance shall nevertheless continue to be observed;

with further gift of all the homage and service of Sir William Darel, his heirs and assigns, from a half carucate in Bretteby, which the said William had of the gift of the said Joan, who enfeoffed the donor thereof by charter herewith delivered to the prior and convent, so that the prior and canons shall have all profits arising from the said homage and half carucate; all to be held from the donor in frank almoin by rendering in the stead of him and his heirs to the said Joan, her heirs and assigns, a pair of gloves or 1*d.* as they may choose, at Whitsuntide in lieu of all service;

witnesses, Sir William de Dak', sheriff of York, Rolland his under-sheriff, Sir William de Widingdon, Sir William de Middelton, Sir William de Leyrton, Sir Richard le Waleys, Sir Henry his brother, Sir John de Hamerton, Sir Thomas de Oterington, William de Bonevill, Morgan de Ditton, John Mansel le Serjant, John de Raygate, Richard de Leges, William le Bret, Richard de Torny, Robert de Kirkeby, constable of York; dated at York, Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 33 Henry III.

4. A charter, whereby William de Tameton gave to the house of St. John the Evangelist of the Park and the canons there, for the safety of his soul and of that of his wife, in frank almoin, to support one canon beyond the eight then there, the new canon to be a priest celebrating divine service in the said place, a rent of 3 marks in the town of Pyketon, which Peter de Pyketon rendered to the donor for six bovates in the said town, so that if the said Peter or his heirs shall cease to pay the said rent, the six bovates shall go to the use of the said canons; with further gift of the rent of 1 mark in the town of Scuherscelf, which William de Scuherscelf rendered for a carucate of land in the same town, and a rent of 4*s.* which Robert de Sexous rendered for a toft and croft and three acres of land in the same town; with further gift of all the donor's land and rent in the town of Keppewic; witnesses, Peter de Brus, Alan de Wilton, Walter de Percy, Stephen de Maneil, Robert Hygram, Stephen Guer, John de Geuton, Robert de Pottehou, William de Heding, William de Dromundeby.

5. A charter, whereby Alan de Wilton gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, in augmentation of his former gifts, the homage and service of his free men in the town of Hoton, that is from nine

1310. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

bovates of land with a toft and croft in the said town, to hold by rendering yearly 1 mark to Stephen de Mainil and 1*d.* to the Hospital of Jerusalem for all service, except danegeld, of the which bovates William de Scuherscelf holds two for 5*s.* rent, and Hingeram de Bonington holds two for 40*d.*, and Michael son of Henry holds two for 20*d.*, and Nicholas de Braitwat holds two for 40*d.*, and Walter son of Walter the chaplain holds one for 40*d.*, all of whom shall in future hold from the said prior and canons by the same services; witnesses, Robert de Acclum, John de Meinil, Ralph de Tameton, Stephen Guer, John de Gauton, Robert de Pothau, William de Lerheby.

6. A charter, whereby Stephen de Menil gave in frank almoin to the house of St. John the Evangelist of the Park of Helagh and the canons there a yearly rent of three marks which the said canons used to render to him from three carucates of land in the town of Hoton by Ruddeby, which land is of the fee of the donor, to be held by them and their assigns, with all appurtenances; for which gift the said canons have given to the said Stephen six bovates of land in Middleton, which they had of the gift of Sir Alan de Wilton; witnesses, Sir Robert de Stutevill, Sir Adam de Hilton, Sir John de Stutevill, Sir Walter de Mubray, Sir Teodore de Rubroc, knights; Robert de Meynil of Rungeton, Robert Guer, Stephen de Gouton, Roger de Semere, Robert de Scutherskelf, John de Gousel, Roger de Neuby and others.

7. A charter, whereby William son of William de Siltona gave to the house of St. John the Evangelist of the Park, and the canons there, two bovates of land in the territory of Silton, which the donor received as his share of the dower of Alice, his grandmother (*avia*) after her death, with a toft and croft in the said town, all which William Talun held, to be held by the said canons quit of all service; witnesses, Jordan Hayrun, William de Herlesaye, Robert Fossard, Ralph de Lek, Adam de Siltona, William Bibi, Walter de Silton, and William.

8. A charter, whereby Adam son of Walter de Ormesby gave to St. John of the Park of Helagh and the canons there, in frank almoin, two bovates of land in Bernardesby, which the donor held from Walter de Hoton, and which lie next to the land of William the clerk on the north side, with a toft in the said town, which Robert son of Fulk held, to be held from Walter de Hoton and his heirs, by rendering yearly 1*d.* and by doing the foreign service pertaining to two bovates of land, whereof ten carucates make the fee of one knight, as set forth in the charter of Walter de Hoton, which the donor has delivered to the said monks; witnesses, Alan de Wilton, William de Tameton, Hugh de Hoton, John the leech (*medico*), John de Bernardeby, John de Braithewathe, Thomas de Marton, Peter Westiby, William Paternoster (*P'r' n'r'*).

9. A charter, whereby Hugh de Magneby son of Nigel de Magneby gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a rent of 3*s.* 11*d.* in the town of Thresch, that is, from the tofts, where John the miller, Herbert and Geoffrey Albred once dwelt, 2*s.* to be received yearly from Oliver son of Vincent, and his heirs or assigns, and from the toft, where Walter the carter once dwelt, 12*d.* receivable from the said Walter, his heirs or assigns, and from the toft where William Buc once dwelt, 11*d.* receivable from the said William and his heirs or assigns; witnesses, Robert the dyer, Reginald de Berner, Robert de Barra, Walter de Siltona, Oliver, Walter Albred, Walter Gurlewald.

1310. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

10. A charter, whereby Walter de Hoton granted to the said canons in frank almoin two bovates of land in Bernardeby, which Adam son of Walter de Ormesby held from the said Walter and gave to the canons, to be held free of all secular service, custom or exaction belonging to the said Walter, or his heirs; witnesses, Alan de Wilton, Thomas his brother, Walter de Percy, William his brother, Ralph de Tameton, John de Meinul, John de la Mar, William the clerk of Midilton, John de Bernadeby.

11. A charter, whereby William son of Adam de Thoraldeby gave to the said canons all his land in the territory of Thoraldeby in Cliveland, that is three bovates which came to him by inheritance after the death of Adam his father, to be held by the said canons quit of all service and secular exaction belonging to the donor; witnesses, Walter de Percy, Alan de Wilton, Thomas his brother, William de Tameton, Ralph his brother, John de Meinul, William de Scuderskelf, John de Gouton, Stephen Guer, William Sturmy, William de Thoraldeby, Hugh de Thoraldeby, Robert de Ruddeby, Eustace de Thoraldeby.

12. A charter, whereby Adam de Thoraldeby gave to the said canons in frank almoin with his body a bovate of land in Thoraldeby, lying next to two bovates which Robert de Ruddeby held, and the half of the donor's garden which was in his hands, to be held by the said canons quit of all service and secular exaction; witnesses, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Bartholomew Thuret, Oliver de Bryncle, Alan de Folifet, Alan de Caderton, Robert de Lelay, William Haget, Eudo the chaplain, Henry the clerk.

13. A charter, whereby Adam son of William gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, for his soul and that of his wife, two bovates of his six bovates of land in Thoraldeby, lying on the south, with the third part of his toft and croft on the east, to he held quit of all service, custom and exaction; witnesses, William de Tamton, Alan de Wilton, William de Esting', Roger de Eston, Laurence de Wilton, William de Scuderscelf, Robert de Braidewad, Simon le Bret, John de Gouton, Peter de Piketon.

14. A charter, whereby Michael son of Henry de Hoton sold to the prior and canons of the Park six acres of arable in the territory of Hoton for 3 marks and a half paid beforehand, to wit, in Northbroc two acres less one rood, in Middelfeld in Brokes two acres, in Sudfeld two acres and a half in Elyernhoues, that is in the said three fields the last lands which the donor had towards the west, to be held by the prior and canons freely; witnesses, Adam de Hilton, Stephen de Gouton, Roger de Thoraldeby, Walter son of the priest of Hoton, William de Tranholm, William Marshal, Walter son of Walter son of the priest.

15. A charter, whereby John Wiles of Hoton by Ruddeby in Cliveland gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, four acres and a half of land in the town of Hoton, one acre lying at Northbrockes towards the field of Crathorn between the land of Geoffrey son of Alice and the land of Geoffrey Sucur, and one acre lying at Brokes in Midelfeld between the land of the said Geoffrey and the land of the wife of Geoffrey Sucur, and one acre and a half lying at Helierhuse in Suthfeld towards Pothou between the land of the said Geoffrey son of Alice and the land of the wife of Geoffrey Sucur, and one acre lying at Thunnerkerback and Stanbrek between the land of Geoffrey son of Alice and the land of the wife of Geoffrey Sucur, to be held by the

1310. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

said canons with all easements belonging to so much land in the said town of Hoton or without it; for which gift the said canons have given the donor a sum of money in his need beforehand; witnesses, Sir Nicholas de Menhill, Henry de Menhill, his brother, Robert de Scotherschelf, Robert de Malteby, Alan de Scotherschelf, Robert de Hoton, clerk, Richard son of the vicar of the same.

16. A charter, whereby the same John Wiles gave to the canons of the Park of Helagh in frank almoin a bovate of land with a toft and croft in the said town of Hoton, being one of two bovates which he previously held from the said canons in the said town of Hoton and which Henry de Meynill formerly held at farm from him, which toft and croft lie between the land of the donor and the land of John Sparwe, to be held by the said canons with all easements quit of all secular service or demand; witnesses, Robert de Scotherscelf, Alan his brother, William de Pyketon, Roger Sturmi, William de Ruddeby, William Loreng', Richard de Hoton, clerk.

17. A charter, whereby Hugh son of Robert de Ruddeby gave to the said canons for their pittance a bovate of land with a toft and a garden and all buildings on the said toft and belonging to the said bovate, which the said Hugh had of the gift and inheritance of Cecily his mother in the town of Thoraldby, and which his predecessors held of the said canons, to be held by the said canons quit of all secular service and demand with all easements thereto belonging; to the end that the pittancer shall find yearly two pittances for the convent, one on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude in honour of S. Jonovefa, so that there may be a solemn commemoration of the said virgin in the convent in the usual manner had for a virgin, and the other on the day of the death of brother Henry de Torkesay, for whose sake the said pittances have been granted to the convent; witnesses, Robert de Scuverskelf, Alan his brother, Roger Sturmy, Robert de Brayzewat.

18. A charter, whereby Robert son of William de Scuderscelf gave to the said canons a rent of 5*s.*, which he had in two bovates of land in the town of Hoton in Cliveland, which Alan Wiles sometime held of him in that town, together with all right in the said two bovates, for 6 marks of silver which the said canons paid beforehand; to be held by the said canons quit of all secular service belonging to the donor and his heirs; witnesses, William de Mauteby, Robert de Pothou, William de Levinton, Hugh de Thoraldeby, Roger his son, Thomas de Sexou, Walter the clerk of Hoton.

19. A charter, whereby Alan de Wilton, for the souls of himself, his father and mother, Mary his wife and his brothers and sisters, gave to the said canons twelve acres of land in the fields of West Cotum in the tillages (*culturis*) of the donor, to wit four acres, one rood in the tillage by the dike of Aldan to the north, and two acres in the tillage by Morflat to the south, and three acres, three roods in the tillage which lies by the meadow of William de Beribi to the south, and two acres in the tillage by Langelandes to the east, and a toft in the town of Cotum which Robert Bain held from the donor; [to be held] with all easements in frank almoin for the clothing of the canons; provided that, if the said Alan shall make up the value of the said land to the said canons in a certain place, the land above described shall remain to him and his heirs quit of the said canons; witnesses, William de Tamton, Robert de Aclum, Alan de Beribi, William de Tocotes, William Buscel, William and Nicholas chaplains, William de Beriby, Alan de Lackenby, William de Bradelay, Adam Buche.

1310. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

20. A charter, whereby William son of Roger de Aclum gave to the said canons in frank almoin in the territory of Staling ten acres of land, in the tillage called Ailwintoft, to be held by the said canons free of all service and secular exaction; witnesses, Alan de Wilton, Walter de Percy, Ralph de Tamton, Robert de Acclum, William de Mauteby, Thomas de Wilton, Robert de Laysingeby, William de Lorenge.

21. A charter, whereby Robert de Acclumme gave to the house of St. John the Evangelist of the Park of Helaye and the canons there, in frank almoin, for his soul and that of his wife a rent of 2 marks, to wit of half a mark in Tholesby due from Walter Scyreloc for a bovate of land and a half, which he holds at farm for a term of four years, and a rent of 4*s.* due from the same Walter for a bovate and a half in the same town, held by him at farm in inheritance by doing the foreign service, and a rent of one mark due from Roger son of Geoffrey de Biscopton for a carucate of land in Neubiggin, to be held by the said canons quit of all service and secular exaction; witnesses, Sir Peter de Brus, Sir Robert [——], Engram de Bovigton, Henry son of Ralph, Walter Buzcel, Ivo de Seton, Thomas de Wilton, Robert Buzcel, Robert de Walsoc', Gregory de Levigthorp, Robert de Laysigeby, Richard de Hoton.

22. A charter, whereby Engeram de Bovington gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a toft and croft in Marton in Cliveland, which he bought from William son of Ahylmer in the town of Marton, to be held by them by rendering yearly to the donor and his heirs 1*d.* at Easter; witnesses, Henry son of Ralph, William de Mahuteby, William Loreng', Walter de Staynnesby, Robert Galiz, Ralph de Midelsburg, Hugh Bule, Hugh de Colleby, John de Schalton.

23. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus gave to the said canons for the safety of his soul and of that of Joan his wife 10 marks in the mill of Knottinglay, which he received in marriage with the said Joan, in frank almoin, for the support of two canons, being priests, to celebrate mass there in the church of the Park of Helage in honour of St. James; to be received yearly in the said mill at Michaelmas, provided that any defect in the said sum shall be made good by the donor and his heirs from their rents in Torph and Waletun; for the performance of all which the donor has subjected himself and his heirs to the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of York without appeal, so that the said dean and chapter may lay the donor's lands under an interdict and enforce the said payment by ecclesiastical censure and excommunicate all opposers; while the donor has bestowed upon all such the curse of God and his own; witnesses, Alan de Wilton, William de Tameton, Henry son of Conan then steward, John de Aton, Richard de Hoton, Richard de Levigton, William the clerk, Guy the clerk, Patrick, Robert Sturmi, serjeants.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Dec. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. 50

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter, whereby Thomas de Waleton gave to the house of St. John the Evangelist of the Park and the canons there, in frank almoin with his body, a half carucate of land in Ascham, which the donor bought from Serlo de Wilton, to be held by the said canons quit of all service and exaction; witnesses, Brian son of Alan, Richard de Stiveton, William de Plumton, Robert de Muncketon, Bertram de Stiveton, Hugh de Witon, William de Tykehil.

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

2. A charter, whereby the same Thomas, for his soul and that of Agnes, his wife, gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, two bovates of land in Ascham with a toft and croft, which Thomas de Bona Villa held of him at farm; witnesses, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Richard his son, Richard de Wyvelesthorp, Alan de Folifet, Alan de Karton, Richard de Stiveton, Bertram de Stiveton, William Fairfax, Thomas de Bona Villa.

3. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus the third granted to the said canons in frank almoin all the land which they have in Walthon of the gift of William de Levynthona, pursuant to his charter; witnesses, Nicholas de Stutevill, William son of Thomas de Mersthona, Alan de Katerthona, Roger de Tockotes, knights, Hugh le Hauberger, Alan de Parco.

4. A charter, whereby Gilbert de Beningeworth gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, all the land which William de Gosegeld held in Sandwath in the territory of Bileburc and all the land running from the land of the said William to the bounds of Helagh; to be held with all liberties and easements; but the donor reserves for himself and his heirs the right to essart and till wherever he will in Bileburc without any contradiction from the said canons, except in the land given to them by the donor; witnesses, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Brian son of Alan, Bartholomew de Turet, Alan de Folifait, Alan de Kaerton, Richard de Stiveton, Bertram de Stiveton, Richard Hamelin, William his brother.

5. A charter, whereby Thomas de Bona Villa of York gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, all his land with common pasture in Bilburch, to wit, twenty acres, which he had of the gift of Sir Gilbert de Beningworth, by the bounds contained in a charter of the said Gilbert; to be held quit of all service and exaction, by rendering yearly to the lord of Bilburch and his heirs half a mark of silver; witnesses, Hugh de Seleby, then mayor of York, John de Warthill, Alexander son of Ralph, John Sperry, Master William de Bona Villa, Master Richard de Arnehale, Paulinus Mubrai, Thomas le Graunt, Giles de Katherton, William de Waleton.

6. A writing, whereby Roger de Mortuo Mari of Bilburg quit-claimed to the said canons in frank almoin half a mark, which they used to render for the land which they held in the said town and territory of Bilburg, confirming to them all the lands and rents which they have of the gift of any of his ancestors anywhere in the fee of the donor; witnesses, Sir Brian son of Alan, Sir John de Bella Aqua, Sir Stephen Walensis, Sir William son of Thomas de Merston, knights, Walter de Stokes, Alan son of David de Folifait, William son of William de Tockwyth, Stephen Youn, bailiff of the Aynsty.

7. A charter, whereby Gilbert the clerk, son of Nigel de Stockeld, gave to the said canons a toft in Little Ribbestain containing an acre and a half of land, which Warin held and which lies between the toft late of William Strangald and the toft late of Richard the miller, and also an acre of arable in the same town in the field nearest to the essart of John Beaugrant, that is a half acre in the place called Langelandes and a rood of underwood nearest to the rood of Robert Stirt and a rood in Litlelairlandes, with common pasture of a bovate of land in the same town, that is the pasture belonging to the bovate which Warin held, for the safety of the souls of himself, Amabel his wife, his father and mother, of Richard de Stockeld and Robert the donor's uncle; to be held by the said canons quit of all secular service and exaction; witnesses, Robert de Plumton, Matthew de Bram,

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nigel the butler (*Pincerna*), Baldwin de Stockelde, Thomas his brother, William de Plumton, Daniel de Dicthton, William son of Thomas, Richard Dagun, William Dusil, Robert son of Ranulph.

8. A charter, whereby Nigel the butler (*pincerna*) of Dicton, for his soul and that of Emma his wife and the souls of his father and mother, gave to the said canons in frank almoin two bovates of land in the territory of North Dicton of his demesne, to wit those which lie furthest from the south over the whole field in his demesne, with two tofts, which Adam atte More and Thomas son of Lina held, and the part of the donor's garden, which once belonged to the said two tofts and lies next to them, that is from the old spring as the old ditch stretches to the moor, together with two acres of land, one in Northfield in the tillage (*culturâ*) called Langesland next to the said two bovates and one in Westfeld in further Grenclif next to the said two bovates, and a tillage in the East field called Crokidlandis; to be held with all liberties and easements quit of all secular service; witnesses, Robert de Plumton, Richard de Goddelesbur, Robert son of William de Siclinghale, John Maleverer of Quixelai, John son of Henry de Hamerton, William de Plumton, William de Bram, William son of Thomas de Dichton, Thomas de Stockelde, Jolland de Diketon, Richard Dagun, Henry son of Walter de Dichton.

9. A charter, whereby Robert de Dicton the butler (*pincerna*) gave to the said canons all his arable land in Bothem with the meadow, and all his land of Hongandeberc with the crook (*croco*) by the bridge of Neusum in the field called Westfeld, and an acre of land in Havercroft, and three sellions in his tillage in the field of Hoberch at Middelfurlang with the meadow and the butts (*buttis*) there belonging to one carucate, and an acre in Oustdale next the land of Nigel his brother in Northdichton, to be held with all appurtenances by them or any to whom they may demise it, in frank almoin; witnesses, William de Plumton, Matthew de Bramham, Henry de Ribbestayn, clerk, Nigel de Stockelde, Geoffrey Dagun, Nigel de Dichton.

10. A charter, whereby Amabel daughter of Peter de Ardyngton, late the wife of Henry de Plesington, in her widowhood, gave to the said canons in frank almoin ten acres of land and a half in Wudehusum in the tillage called Staingateflat between Staingate and Northwude, which acres Alan the mason (*cementarius*) held from her, and a half acre in a croft which the said Alan held, with a toft in the town of Wudehusum; witnesses, Hugh de Thonsum, Robert Vavasore, Hamo parson of Alne, William the clerk of Scardecroft, Henry de Oclestorpe, Jordan son of John, William the clerk of Bramham, Wido de Bramham, Adam de Rigton.

11. A charter, whereby Oliver de Brinkel gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a rent of 4*d.* to find incense in their church, which Roger Hirdman gave to the donor from land which Richard de Normanvill held of the said Roger; to be held quit of all secular exaction; witnesses, Richard de Normanvill, Thomas Lardiner, Thomas Marscall, Henry Marscall, Richard the mason, Robert his brother.

12. A charter, whereby Roesia de Kymba, in her widowhood, gave to the said canons in frank almoin 6*s.* yearly in the town of Wetelaie, receivable yearly from the land which Oliver de Brinkel held of her, reserving all other services in homages, wardships, reliefs and the like; to be held quit of all secular service; and the donor and her heirs will compel the tenants of the said land to

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

payment; witnesses, William de Percy, Henry his brother, Simon de Muhaut, Hugh de Lelaie, William Paitevin, Robert de Scegnesse, Hugh son of Simon.

13. A charter, whereby Peter de Plumton gave to the said canons, with his body to be buried, all the tillage in Plumton, which Juliana his step-mother there held in dower, and all the tillage called Brunningcroft, and a house in Ribbestain, which house the donor held from the hospital of St. Peter, York, after the death of his said step-mother, and which is next to the mansion of the said canons, with the garden and all the close (*purpriso*) of the said house; with imprecatory clause; witnesses, John le Aleman, William de Hebedene, William de Stiveton, Eustace de Ribbeston, Oliver de Brincle, Gilbert le Lardiner, William son of Robert de Plumton, Robert de Lelai, Master Eustace the leech, William Haget.

14. A charter, whereby John son of Guy gave to the said canons pasture for one hundred sheep and their young of two years in the pastures of Merston in frank almoin; and if the said sheep are found in the pasture of Hoton, the canons shall not be troubled; with further grant of the donor's toft and croft in the town of Merston, lying between the toft of Benedict the donor's man and the toft of Cassandra, off the road (*a via*) which runs through the middle of the town to the high road without the town to the west; witnesses, Ranulph the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, York, Robert de Wivelesthorp, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Fulk de Rufford, Henry parson of Hoton, Reginald parson of Helag, Hugh de Botend', William Fairfax, Master Alan de Clayton, Robert de Hessai, Thomas Takel, Nicholas the porter (*janitore*).

15. A charter, whereby Richard de Thatecastre, mason, gave to the said canons in frank almoin a rent of 6*d.* in Thatecastre from a toft in Frothegail, lying between the toft of Thomas le Lardiner on one side, and the donor's toft on the other; witnesses, Richard de Normanvill, Giles de Aschaym, Thomas Lardinerius, Thomas de Thatecastre, marshal, Maurice de Wilton.

16. A charter, whereby Thomas le Lardiner of Tadecastre gave to the said canons, in frank almoin to find lights in their church of the Park, six acres and a half in the territory of Tadecastre, one acre in Thunge lying between the land of Gilbert Geldegres and the land of Margaret daughter of Henry de Perci, and two acres and a half on Lairlandes, three roods lying between the land of Robert Burgman and the land of the said Margaret and five roods lying between the land of Gilbert Geldegres and the land of Mabel wife of Gilbert de Smaus, and a half acre lying between the land of Thomas le Lardiner and the land of Maud de Smaus, and a half acre which lies next to the field of Neuton, and beyond the road to Bramham a half acre between the land of Robert with the sword (*cum gladio*) and the land of Richard de Stowe, and a half acre between the land of Maurice and the land of Robert with the sword, and a rood at Potterbusk between the land of Richard de Normanvill and the land of Maurice, and in Storhis three roods between the land of Adam de Hirneham and the land of John le Cuper, and a half acre in Keldeberg lying between the road from Neuton and the land of Roger Maudit; with further gift for the pittance of the said canons of a half acre between the tillage of Sir William de Perci and the land of Astin the mayor (*majoris*); to be held by the said canons quit of all secular service and exaction; witnesses, Roger Maudit, Alan de Katherton, knights, Richard de Normanvill, Giles (*Egidio*) de Catherton, Thomas Marshal, John his

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

brother, Henry son of Gilbert Marshal of Tadecastre, Maurice de Wilton, William de Stutton.

17. A charter, whereby William de Ros, lord of Ingmanthorp, for the souls of himself, Eustacia his wife and his and her parents granted to the said canons two bovates of land in Northdichton, which they had in his fee of the gift of Nigel le Boteler, late knight of Dichton, of his demesne (as described in No. 8 above); to be held by the said canons in frank almoin quit of all secular service and exaction; provided that this confirmation shall not bind the said William to warrant; wherefore the said prior and canons have received the grantor and his wife and their children into brotherhood, and have promised that after their death their names shall be placed in the book of obits (*martirologio*) and that yearly the obit of the said William and Eustacia shall be observed as of patrons of the house; witnesses, Sir John de Beleu, Sir Stephen le Waleys, Sir William le Vavasur, Sir Robert de Holm, knights, Robert le Boteler of Northdichton, Nicholas de Soutdichton, Alan de Folifait, John de Walton, Patrick de Braferton, Alan de Tesedale. Dated at the Park, in April on the octaves of the Annunciation, A.D. 1285.

18. A writing, whereby John son of Richard de Saxby of Tocwith quit-claimed to the prior and canons of the Park of Helagh in Aynesty all his right in a house and eighteen acres of land in the town and territory of Tocwith late of Thomas Warde of Tocwith, the nephew of the said John; witnesses, Sir William le Vavasur, Sir Richard le Waleys, Sir Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, Sir Robert Ughtred, knights, Alan de Folifait, Elias de Farewath, William son of William de Tocwith, William son of Ralph of the same, Henry de Cruce of Catherton, William le Corf of the same.

19. A charter, whereby Roger son of Nigel de Welleberie quit-claimed to the said prior and convent two bovates of land with two tofts in Welleberie, which the master and brethren of the hospital of Jarum had of the gift of Alice Bruncoste, whereof a final concord was made in the king's court between Nigel and Elena, father and mother of the said Roger, and the said master and brethren; witnesses, William de Piketon, William de Levington, William de Scutherschelf, Alan his brother, Roger de Thorandby, Roger de Semer, William de Wirkesal, John Grethevet of Jarum, John de Aula, Stephen de Aula.

20. A writing, whereby Ranulf son of Richard son of Maud de Tocwith quit-claimed to the said prior and convent all his right in the land of the said Richard his father, which might come to him by inheritance in the town of Tocwith or elsewhere; provided that the said prior and convent shall pay to him after the death of his father during his life the value of the said land by the judgement of lawful men, and after his death shall be quit of all payment to him or his heirs on that account; witnesses, Thomas de Briket', bailiff of the Aynsty, Roger Hollegh of Thorpe Arches, Elias de Cathret', Robert Prudefot of the same, Robert Page of Tocwith, Walter de Plumton, Henry Syakespeye of Wykhale.

21. A charter, whereby William son of Nigel the butler (*pincerna*) of Dichton quit-claimed in frank almoin to the said prior and convent two acres of arable land in Northdichton and three roods of meadow there, whereof one acre one rood lie in the Foreparkes between the land of Robert the butler and the land of Nigel Dosil and three roods lie in Linstoc, one with meadow there adjoining, and three roods

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of meadow lie in Somerwicher between the meadow of Sir William de Ros and the meadow of the Templars; the quit-claim being in consideration of a sum of money given to the said William son of Nigel in a business of great importance (*in meo maximo negotio*); witnesses, Sir Stephen le Waleys, Sir John de Bella Aqua, Roger Holeye of Thorpe, Richard the tailor of the same, John de Walton, Robert de Stiveton, Robert le Boteler of Dichton, John de Stokkeld.

22. A charter, whereby Thomas de Crigileston gave with his body in frank almoin to the said canons all his land of Wambewell, late of his mother, which he bought from Alan de Crigileston, his brother, to be held by performing the foreign service; witnesses, Thomas son of William, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Robert de Cokefeld sheriff of York, Alan de Kaderton, John parson of Friston, Giles (*Gilo*) de Kaderton, William Frances.

23. A charter, whereby Robert son of Adam de Crikeleston gave to the said canons for the soul of Thomas de Crigeleston, his brother, in frank almoin, a bovate of land in Wambewell, with two tofts and crofts in the same town, whereof Richard Lichtfot held one with a half bovate and Alan Brid held the other with the other half bovate, with the said men and all that went with them; to be held quit of all service and secular exaction; witnesses, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Robert de Cokefeud sheriff of York, Thomas son of William, Henry Waln', Alan de Cathertona, Rainer de Wambewell.

24. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus son of Peter de Brus gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, eight acres of land in Waleton in his new essart lying between Ruddegate and the land of William de Hamerton, next to Hugeriding, to be held by the said canons freely and quietly; with further gift to them, in frank almoin, of a free way to his quarry in the territory of Torp, in which way are contained three roods and a half from the way which runs from Torp to Werreby to take stone from the said quarry for their buildings; witnesses, William de Tameton, Eudo de Humet, John de Atton, Robert de Muncels, Gerard de Font', Richard de Hoton, Alan the clerk, Richard the cook, Geoffrey de Everlai, William de Bradelai.

25. A charter, whereby Robert son of Henry the clerk of Wyckale gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, with his body, a toft and croft with all his land in Wyckale, which he had of the gift of his said father for his service; to be held by rendering yearly in his name to the heirs of his father a half pound of cumin at Christmas and for scutage (*scuachio*) when it comes 1*d.*; witnesses, Sir Alan de Hatherton (*sic*), Sir Alan de Folifait, Elias Burel of Hascham, Peter brother of the said Robert, Henry Mag'ri fil' de Tadecastre, John son of Lawrence de Torp.

26. A charter, whereby Sarra de Beningwrde, sometime the wife of Gilbert de Beningwrde, in her widowhood, for her soul and those of her father and mother and her husband, gave to the said canons all the land which William de Gosekelde held in Sandwad in Bileburc and all the land as it runs from the land of the said William to the bounds of Helagh; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Brian son of Alan, Bartholomew Thuret, Alan de Folifait, Alan de Kaderton, Richard de Stiveton, Serlo the chaplain, William Thuschet, Simon de Halton, Bertram de Stiveton, Richard Hamelyn, William his brother.

27. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus the third gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, in exchange for twenty acres and one rood of land, by the perch of twenty feet, which they had in the territory of

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Torp, and which John son of Laurence the carpenter once held from the said canons, two bovates of land in Waleton of the donor's demesne, being all the land which the donor had in demesne in the tillage called Satherhou and nine acres one rood in the tillage called Bradflat on the east, and one acre next outside the toft of the said canons in the town of Walethon in the tillage called Byurtreflat, by the perch of twenty feet; with further gift in frank almoin of part of one sellion, as it runs in length from the east side of the said acre, which they hold of the donor of Byurtreflat up to the way on the west, which runs to the way of Walethon, by the perch of eighteen feet in width; to be held by the said canons; in witness whereof either party has sealed the other part of the chirograph; witnesses, Robert Ingram, Nicholas de Stutevill, Simon de Brus, William de Mersthon, Alan de Katherton, knights, John de Toucotes, Hugh Hauberge, Robert Buscel, William son of Henry de Wichale, Giles (*Gilone*) de Katherton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 49 Whereas the king lately gave to Henry de Bello Monte, his kinsman, by charter the manors of Folkyngham, Edenham, and Barton, co. Lincoln [*see above p.* 107, *No.* 38], and afterwards granted to the said Henry the remainder of all the lands, which Lora wife of Gilbert de Gaunt held in dower [*Ibid*, *No.* 31];

gift, for greater clearness, to the said Henry of the manor of Hekyngton, which the said Gilbert long ago among other manors restored to King Edward I, and which the said Lora afterwards held in dower of the lands which were of the said Gilbert at the date of the restoration, by the assignment of King Edward I, to be held by the said Henry and his heirs, with the manors, fees and lands which the said Lora held in dower, with all thereto belonging, as the said Gilbert held, from the king by the services aforesaid; and grant also that 42*l.* 20*d.* of land in Barton, which Juliana de Gaunt holds for life by the grant of the said Gilbert, and which upon her death by the grant of the said Gilbert will revert to the king, shall remain to the said Henry and his heirs to be held by the services due from them in the time of the said Gilbert. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Juliana to attorn.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. 48 Grant to Peter de Lymesy, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Arlegh, co. Warwick. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 47 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of the Park of Helagh:—

1. A charter, whereby Roger de Mubray, quit-claimed from him and his heirs of all secular service and exaction, suit of court, custom and demand, and confirmed to the said house and canons, in frank almoin, whatever lands, pasture and goods they may have in the said Roger's fee and especially the site of their place and the priory which is within the park of Helawe with the lawns (*saltibus*) and essarts and all the wood (*nemore*) with the ground (*solo*) and all the liberties which they have in Helawe, and their lands in Wyhale, Estdik', Waleton, Thorp', Touleston, Katherton, Bilton, Ascham,

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

York, Marton, Baynton, Thresc, or elsewhere in the grantor's fee; to be held by them in frank almoin, being all that they have acquired since the foundation of their house up to the date of this charter, to wit Palm Sunday, A.D. 1254; witnesses, John de Cauntfeld, steward, Alan de Katherton, Simon de Hauton, Thomas son of William de Merston, Roger de Brus, knights, Giles (*Egidio*) de Katherton.

2. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus, for his soul and those of his father and mother, gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, all the service from a carucate of land in Jarum, with the homage and service of Peter de Monceaus and his heirs, which the said Peter used to perform for the said carucate, which carucate Robert de Monceaus gave in marriage with his daughter to Thomas de Lutton; with further grant to the said canons of the hospital of Jarum and of all the lands which they have of the donor's fee in Cliveland or elsewhere in frank almoin, to wit six bovates of land in Piketon, which they have of the gift of William de Tampton, and a toft and croft in Marton, and three bovates in Toulesby of the gift of Robert de Acclum, and ten acres and a toft in Scaling and two bovates in Bernardeby of the gift of Walter de Hoton, and a bovate in Waleton of the gift of Roger de Brus, and sixteen bovates in Bilton of the gift of Bartholomew Tureth, and six bovates in Touleston of the gift of William de Kaerton, and eighteen acres and a toft in Wyrkeshale which they have of the gift of Juliana Frankelyn; to be held in frank almoin, quit of all service and exaction, suit of court and demand; with further grant that the said canons may in future accept any pious gift made to them in the donor's fee; witnesses, Sir Nicholas de Stutevill, Sir Roger de Brus, Sir Simon de Brus, Sir Roger de Tofcotes, knights, John de Tofcotes, William de Levyngton, William de Piketon, Alan son of Alan de Parco, Thomas the clerk.

3. A writing, whereby Peter de Brus the third quit-claimed to the said canons, in frank almoin, five bovates of land and six tofts and crofts in the town of Merston and four bovates of land and four tofts and crofts in the town of Hoton in Aynsty, which they had of the gift of William son of William de Marisco and Laderana his wife, to be held by the said canons quit of all suits and demands from the said Peter and his heirs; witnesses, Sir John de Burton, Sir Ambrose de Camera, Sir Roger de Burton, knights, Robert de Creppinges, William de Kirkeby, Walter Fraunceys, bailiff of the Aynsty, Elias de Burel, Thomas Aleways, Henry de Westheye, Roger Holeye, Henry Sakespei, Robert de Catherton, William son of William de Tocwyd, Ralph son of Thomas of the same.

4. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus granted to the said canons all that land in the town and territory of Ascham, which the canons have at fee farm from Sir Theodore de Ribroc the grantor's knight, and which the grantor gave to him for his homage and service; witnesses, Robert Ingeram, Roger de Brus, Robert de Elkington, Simon de Brus, knights, William de Leyerton, John de Toukotes, William de Perci, John de Nuttell.

5. A charter whereby William son of William de Marisco and Laderana his wife gave to the said canons, for the support of a canon celebrating divine service for their souls, in frank almoin, five bovates of land and six tofts with crofts in the town of Merston in Aynsty, which the donors had of the gift and sale of William son of Thomas, sometime lord of Merston, and Thomas son of the said William, and William son of the said Thomas; to be held quit of all secular service,

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

suit of court and demand; moreover the said canons for this land and for the land which they have in Hoton shall only be bound to maintain one canon celebrating as aforesaid; witnesses, Sir (*domino*) Peter de Brus, Sirs (*dominis*) John de Burton, Roger de Burton Ambrose de Camera, knights, Robert de Crippingys, William de Kyrkeby, Walter Fraunceys, bailiff of the Aynsti, Elias de Burell, Thomas Aleways, Henry de Westhay, Roger Holeye, Henry Sakespey, Robert de Chatherton, William son of William de Tocwyd, Ralph son of Thomas of the same.

6. A charter, whereby William son of William de Marisco for his soul and that of Laderana his wife gave to the said canons for the support of a canon celebrating divine service for his soul and that of Laderana, in frank almoin, four bovates of land and four tofts with their crofts in Hoton in Aynsty, which he had of the gift of William his father, to be held quit of all secular service, suit of court, or demand; witnesses as in last charter.

7. A charter, whereby William de Percy granted in frank almoin to the said canons his town of Hagandeby to be held quit of all secular service, pursuant to the charters of Robert de Lelay and Hugh de Lelay; witnesses, Sir Walter archbishop of York, Henry de Percy, the grantor's brother, Jordan del Estre, Robert de Plumton, Richard de Godlesburch, Alan de Kirkeby the grantor's steward, Nigel le Butiller, William de Plumton, William de Vescy, and Odo and William de Hageth, clerks, and Richard de Normanevil and Thomas Lardiner.

8. A charter, whereby the same William de Percy son of Henry de Perci gave to the said canons for his soul and that of Ellen his wife, in frank almoin, 2 marks rent from his mill of Tadecastre receivable half at the Purification and half at the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* from the bailiffs of the donor and his heirs in the parts of Yorkshire, to be held by the said canons; witnesses, Nigel de Plumton, Hamo son of the dean, Roger Mauduit, Robert de Cockesfeld, Wimund de Ralige, Nigel the butler (*pincerna*), Robert de Brus, Alan de Kaerton, Richard de Normanvill, William de Plumton, Thomas the clerk.

9. A charter, whereby the same William de Percy gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, for the lamp of St. Mary, for the soul of Henry de Perci his father, a bovate of land in the territory of Thatecastre, to wit the one which Robert son of Acke held, together with the toft, which Ralph the chaplain held in the town of Thatecastre, to be held by the said canons quit of all service and secular exaction; witnesses, Henry de Perci, Robert de Lellay, Jordan del Estre, Oliver de Brincle, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Alan de Karton, Alan de Folifait, Gilbert le Lardiner.

10. A writing, whereby Henry de Perci son and heir of Sir Henry de Percy quit-claimed to the said canons in frank almoin all his right in the advowson of the mediety of the church of Lelay, whereof a plea was in process (*vertebatur*) between the said Henry and the said canons in the king's court at Westminster; witnesses, Sir John de Bella Aqua, Sir William le Vavasur, Sir Peter de Lund, knights, Alan de Folifait, Robert Bustard, William le Cerf; dated at York on the Purification A.D. 1297, 26 Edward I.

11. A charter, whereby Walter de Percy gave to the said canons in frank almoin for his soul and those of his father and mother, for the support of a canon celebrating divine service, all the land which he had in demesne in the town and territory of Marton in Burchskire,

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

to wit twelve bovates of land and two thirds of a bovate, saving to the donor and his heirs his free men with their holdings and his bondmen (*rusticis*) with their goods; with further gift of the wood (*boskellum*) of the donor in the territory of Marton, saving to the free men the shares belonging to their lands; to be held quit of all service due to the donor, by performing the foreign service of the said land, and by doing suit of county, wapentake and trithing and all other suits pertaining to the said land; witnesses, Sir Robert de Kokefelde, Roger de Stapilton, Alan de Kirkeby, William de Hamerton, Nigel de Athon, Richard de Goldesburgh, Richard de Wivelesthorp, John Mauleverer, knights, Richer de Thormodeby.

12. A charter, whereby Oliver de Brincle gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, all his land and rent in Fenton, to wit from the land which John de Brunne held 2*s.*, from the land which Richard de Mora held 2*s.*, from the land which Robert de Wixtovere held 2*s.*, from the land which German son of Hugh held 16*d.*, from the land which Ralph son of Hugh held 16*d.*, from the land which Gilbert the clerk held 8*d.*, from the land which Richard his brother held 12*d.*, and from the land which Peter de Brunne held 4*d.*, and the homage of the said men with the said services and the wards and escheats of the said land, and a half acre in the territory of Fenton, which Ralph son of Hugh held, to wit a rood at Bradeford and a rood between the head of the tofts (*capud toftorum*) and Gosmere; witnesses, William de Percy, Henry his brother, Robert le Vavasur, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Robert de Lelay, Jordan del Estre, Alan de Folifait, Alan de Karton, Richard de Normanvill, Gilbert le Lardiner, Gerold de Normanvill, Simon Smalprud, Gilbert Marascall, Thomas Marascall.

13. A charter, whereby Robert lord of Plumton, for his soul and that of Galiena his wife, gave to the said canons in frank almoin the advowson of the mediety of the church of St. Mary the Old (*veteris*) in York, to be held by them from the donor and his heirs; witnesses, John le Vavasur, Stephen le Walays, Patrick de Westwyk, knights, Walter de Stokes, William de Herdeington, William his son, Robert de Ribbestayn, Thomas de Bicreton, bailiff of the Aynesty, Roger Holleghe, Alan de Folifaith, William de le Hille in Bilton.

14. A charter, whereby Alan de Katherton gave to the said canons in the town and territory of Katherton nine bovates of land, to wit five bovates which Christiana his sister and John de Friston held with the tofts and crofts which the said Christiana and John held, and four bovates which Duraunt and Stephen the huntsman and Lettice the widow and William the clerk held, with two tofts and crofts which Sibyl and Romphar held, and also thirty acres of arable land of the donor's demesne in Katherton, to wit in the tillage called Brekes ten acres running from the king's high road to Tatecastre to the park of the donor, and in the tillage called Fernacris ten acres by the bridge of Helahe, and in the essart under the park of Helahe on the west side six acres, and in the tillages of Witgap and Pite three acres and a half and a half acre by the essart of Alan de Furno, and also thirty acres of the donor's wood of Katerton with the ground (*solo*), next to the essart of the said canons which they hold of the donor, with power to dike and enclose and do what they will without any common for the donor or his heirs, and one acre in the tillage called Calvecroft lying next to the road, which passes in front of the gate of the Hall of Katerton, as far as the moor, and extending from the road which comes from the town of

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Katerton to the moor with power as above; and with free entry and exit from the wood and pasture of the said canons to the town and pasture of Katerton and to the lands of the canons in Katerton over the donor's land; with common of pasture in Katerton and wherever the town of Katerton commons; for which gift the canons have paid the donor 120 marks, with which he has acquitted all his lands of Jewry; witnesses, Alan de Folifait, Richard de Wivelesthorp, Philip de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de Rufford, Peter de Knapeton, Richard de Normanvilla, William parson of Wichelak, Richard le Waleays, Robert de Hoton, John de Friston, Henry de Acum, Richard Prudfot.

15. A charter, whereby Alan de Katherton gave to the said canons in frank almoin sufficient pasture for three hundred sheep in the town and territory of Katherton, saving the wood of the donor, in lieu of the common of pasture for sheep belonging to nine bovates and thirty three acres and three roods of land, which they have of the donor's gift in the said town, saving to the canons the commons of pasture for all other beasts belonging to the said land; to be held in frank almoin near and far from the town in all commons belonging to the said town; and any sheep found in excess of the said number or found in the donor's wood shall be removed without harm; and if ewes are placed there, their lambs shall be with them up to the time of weaning (*separationis*) and thereafter the lambs shall be removed or reckoned in the number; witnesses, Richard Walensis, Henry his brother, John de Roucestre, Thomas de Merston, knights, Stephen de Wautham, Giles de Katherton, William de Walthon, John clerk of Hornington, Richard Prudfot, William son of Henry de Wichale, William Russel of Folifait.

16. A charter, whereby William son of Alan de Katherton gave to the prior and canons of Park for 53 marks all the land which he had in the town and territory of Touleston, to wit six bovates of land, except two acres and a half, and four tofts with crofts; to be held quit of all secular service by rendering yearly to Alan de Katherton the donor's father and his heirs for the fine (*pro fine*) of the county and wapentake 8*d*. at the first wapentake after Michaelmas, and scutage to the king, when it comes, as much as belongs to the said land, of which fourteen carucates make one knight's fee; and in the said town six bovates are reckoned to the carucate; moreover the tenants of the said tofts shall grind at the mill of Neuton as they have been used; witnesses, Richard de Luttrington, Robert de Elkyngton, Hugh de Oclesthorp, Giles de Katherton, Richard Prudfot, Robert de Langthwayt, and Thomas and John Marescall of Tadecastre.

17. A charter, whereby Simon de Kyme, lord of Neuton Kyme upon Wherfe, granted to the said canons in frank almoin all the lands and pastures which they have of the grantor's fee in demesne or in service, to wit in the towns and territories of Katherton and Touleston, which they had on the day of the making of this charter pursuant to the charters of feoffment; to be held by them quit of all secular service, suits, exaction and demand; done at the said Neuton, the feast of St. James the apostle, A.D. 1285; witnesses, Sir John de Bella Aqua, Sir Stephen Valent', Sir William le Vavasur, Sir William de Rither, Sir Robert de Holm, knights, Walter de Stokes, Alan de Kathirton, Alan de Folifait.

18. A charter, whereby Roger de Brus granted to the said canons in frank almoin the lands and pastures in the town, territory and wood of Walleton, to be held quit of all secular service and exaction

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

pursuant to the charters and confirmations, which they have from Lady Jueta de Arches, Peter de Brus and Peter his son; witnesses, Sir William de Percy, Robert Mauduite, Robert de Brus, Alan de Folifait, knights, William parson of Wykale, William son of Henry the clerk of Wykale, Arnald the clerk, Bartholomew serjeant of Thorpe, William Ruscel of Folifait.

19. A charter, whereby Jueta de Arches gave to the brethren of the Park of Helage a toft with a croft in the town of Waleton, which Richard Scerloc held, and common pasture for twenty cows and sixty sheep in frank almoin; to be held quit of all custom and exaction with power to take turf and wood for fuel and building on the said land; witnesses, Hugh de Hamertune, Richard and William his brothers, Robert de Wivelsthorp, Richard his son, William de Stivetone, Richard his son, Fuke de Ruford, Robert his son, John his son, William son of Thomas de Thorp, William Stel, Peter Grenehode, Orm de Valetun, Robert his son.

20. A charter, whereby Richard son of Robert de Tocwid gave to the canons of the Park of Helage all his land, in demesne or in service, which he had in the town of Tocwid with all the demesne of twenty-one bovates of land which came to him by the death of Robert his father or in any other way in the said town or elsewhere, with all things belonging to the said land or the lordship of it; to be held by the said canons quit of all service, exaction and demand; witnesses, Stephen called Valent', William de Kirkeby, David de Folifait, Elias de Burel, Thomas Aleways, Henry Sakespey of Wichal, Robert Bate of the same, William Russell of Folifait, Walter de Touthorp, Vivian Gerneth, Robert de Katherton, clerk.

21. A charter, whereby Roger de Brus gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a bovate of land in Walleton with a toft and a croft, which Alan son of William held, to be held quit of all service and exaction; witnesses, Sir Peter de Brus, Bartholomew Thuret, Robert Ingram, Robert de Monceaus, Alan de Katherton, Alan de Folifait, Geoffrey de Folevill, knights, William Bradel, John the clerk of Walleton.

22. A charter, whereby Geoffrey de Thorelleye gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, all his tillage in Northmor in the territory of Billeburg lying between the tillage late of Thomas sometime de Bona Villa and the tillage of the prior of Holy Trinity, York; witnesses, Alan de Katherton, Alan de Folifait, William son of Thomas, Geoffrey de Rucford, knights, William son of Henry de Wichale, Lambert de Billeberc, Giles (*Gilon*) de Katherton, Arnald de Naburn, Richard Prudefot.

23. A charter, whereby William de Levington gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a bovate of land which he had in the territory of Walton, called 'Raucroft,' lying in the field called 'Ridinges,' and an acre of land in the same field lying between the lands of the nuns of Siningthuayt on either side; to be held quit of all secular service and exaction; witnesses, Nicholas de Stutevill, steward of Peter de Brus, William son of Thomas de Merston, Alan de Katerton, Thomas son of William de Merston, Roger de Toccotes, knights, John de Hornyngton, William de Helage.

24. A writing, whereby John Sparwe son of Alan Sparwe of Jarum gave and quit-claimed to the prior and convent of the Park of Helaghe all the land which he held from them in the town of

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Jarum belonging to their hospital of St. Nicholas by Jarum, to wit the land which came to him by inheritance after the death of Stephen the clerk, late his uncle, being three places as they lie between Chaumpenaiswend and the land late of Simon Bones in the street called Westgate; and all the land inherited in the same way in the street called Kirkegate on the south side between the land of William de Aula and the land of Thomas Playlum in length and width, running from the grange of the said William de Aula to the cottage (*cothellum*) of the said Thomas Playlum with the buildings thereupon; witnesses, John de Aula, John de Levington, William de Elleton, John his son, Reginald de Levington, Laurence de Bischopeston, William de Aula, Francis his brother, Walter the weaver (*telonario*).

25. A charter, whereby William Folenfant gave, in frank almoin, to the said canons, for the souls of his lord Jordan de Sancta Maria and of Elizabeth sister of the said Jordan and of Richard le Walais all the land and meadow which the said William had in the town and territory of Wambewell of the gift of Jordan de Sancta Maria his lord; to be held by the said canons by rendering yearly to the heirs of Jordan de Sancta Maria one gilt spur or 6*d.*; witnesses, Sir Alan de Katherton, Sir Alan de Folifait, Richard le Walleys, William parson of Wickale, Reginald Haget, Richard de Lindessay, Ralph de Newerc, Walter son of Henry de Wichale, Richard de Wambewelle.

26. A charter, whereby Robert de Wivelesthorp gave to the said canons in frank almoin a rent of 4*s.* in the town of Tocwit receivable from John the clerk of the same town, his heirs and assigns, for a toft and croft and land held of the donor in the said town, together with the homage and service of the said John, his heirs and assigns; witnesses, Robert de Pontefracto lord of Wivelesthorp, William de Marisco, Thomas Alewais of Merston, Henry Sakespei of Wichale, William Russel of Folifait, Thomas son of Guy of Tocwit, Henry son of Robert of the same town, Thomas Turpin of the same town, Richard son of Maud and Philip de Touthorp dwelling in the same town.

1311.
Feb. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. 46

Whereas William le Latimer and Lucy his wife, daughter and heir of Robert de Twenge, quit-claimed to the king the manor of Daneby in Blakhoumor, co. York, late of Peter de Brus, with the free chace of Daneby and other appurtenances, and the manor of Boseyate, co. Northampton, which were of the inheritance of the said Lucy; to be held by the king and his heirs;

the king, of special grace, has given to the said William all the foregoing, to be held by him for life from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the said quit-claim, remainder to William son of the said William and Lucy, and the heirs of his body, reversion to Lucy and her heirs, to hold as aforesaid. By p.s.

1310.
Nov. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. 45

Grant to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, and his heirs of a yearly fair at their manor of Atleburgh, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Foxton, co. Cambridge, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence. By p.s.

1311.
April 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 44

Grant to Payn Tybotot, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eppreston, co. Nottingham; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at the said manor; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross. By p.s. [1899]

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1311.

March 24. Berwick upon Tweed. 43 — Grant to Edmund le Butillier, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Skelbrok and Slephull, co. York. By p.s. [1834]

Jan. 9. Berwick upon Tweed. 42 — Grant to Henry de Leyborn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Woteringbury, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and in those of Sharstede, Warderslade, Lydesinge, Chert and Pekham, co. Kent, and of Cherleton, co. Sussex. By p.s. [1631]

April 16. Berwick upon Tweed. 41 — Grant to Henry son of Conan, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Lyverton, Kelkefeld, and Fletham, co. York. By p.s. [1921]

April 15. Berwick upon Tweed. 40 — Grant to Edmund Inge, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cadyndon and Kenesworthe, co. Hertford and in Donestaple, co. Bedford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

1310.

Dec. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. A charter of Jordan de Sancta Maria and Alice his wife in favour of St. John the Evangelist of the Park of Helaghe, William the prior and the canons there. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 439. *No.* V.]

2. A charter of Alice Haget sometime wife of Jordan de Sancta Maria in favour of the said canons. [*Ibid.* *No.* VI.]

3. A charter, whereby Jordan de Sancta Maria gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, with his body, for his soul and that of Alice his wife, all his land of Wambewell with the buildings, which land Thomas de Criglistona and Christiana his wife held from him at farm during their life, to be held quit of all service and secular exaction; witnesses, Robert de Cokerfeld, Henry Walays, Alan de Karton, Alan de Foulisfait, William parson of Helag, Reiner de Wambewell, Robert de Crigliston.

4. A charter, whereby Bartholomew Thuret gave to the said canons the church of Wikale, in frank almoin; witnesses, Hamon the dean and the chapter of York, Peter de Brus, William de Moubrai, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Gerard Thuret, Geoffrey de Folevill, Turstan de Merston, Richard de Wivelestorp, Alan de Folifait, Alan de Karton, Robert de Lelai, William Haget, Robert Haget, Robert Sakespeie, Henry the clerk.

5. A charter, whereby Bartholomew Thuret gave to the said canons, in frank almoin saving foreign service, all the land which he had in the town of Baynton, to wit six bovates of land, and all the land which he had in the town of Bilton, to wit nine bovates and a half, to build their church, and when that is done for their own use; witnesses, Sir Brian son of Alan, Sir Alan de Folifait, Sir Geoffrey de Folevill, Sir Alan de Katherton, Sir Richard Grammaire, Sir William Haget steward, Sir Hamon de Eboraco, and serjeants John the chamberlain, Rainer Haget, Adam de Audelee, and William son of Henry the clerk.

6. A charter, whereby Bartholomew Thuret gave to the said canons in frank almoin six bovates of land in Esedic nearest to the field of Aggendeby with tofts and crofts; the donor and his heirs to

1310. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

do the foreign service; witnesses, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Gerard Thuret, Geoffrey de Folevill, Alan de Folifait, Robert de Lelai, Oliver de Brincle, Alan de Karton, Richard de Wivelestorp, William Haget, Robert Haget, William parson of Helage, Robert Sakespeie, Henry the clerk of Wikale.

7. A charter, whereby Bartholomew Thuret gave, in frank almoin to the said canons, in addition to his former gifts, three bovates in the town of Estdic, of which Henry son of Robert Botild held two, and Juetta the widow one, to be held quit of all custom and exaction; witnesses, Alan de Katherton, Alan de Folifeld, Gerard Thuret, Geoffrey de Folevill, Robert Haget rector of Bilton, William Haget rector of Wichale, William son of Henry de Wichale.

8. A charter, whereby Bartholomew Thuret gave to the said canons an acre and a half of meadow in Staitebec as the brook (*sikettum*) of Staitebec falls into Werehf, in frank almoin; witnesses, Jordan Sancte Marie, Alan de Catherton, Robert de Wulestorp Girard son of Peter, Turstan de Merston, Fulc de Ruhford, Alan de Folifet, Reiner Haget parson, William Haget parson, Simon Sakespee, Robert Sakespeie, Henry the clerk, Adelin de Folifet.

9. A charter, whereby Bartholomew son of Peter Turet gave to the said canons a toft with buildings without the gate of Sir Jordan de Sancta Maria, where Hugh the forester son of Gilbert dwelt in Wikhale and a share (*partem*) of land with wood lying between the said toft and the messuage of Adelin to clear (*sarciendum*), as the dike of the canons encloses it; to be held from the donor and his heirs, in frank almoin, by the canons, in exchange for their toft lying next to the donor's messuage in the said town, which toft the donor has taken by way of exchange to enlarge his messuage; witnesses, Reiner parson of Bilton, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Walter Thuret, Geoffrey de Blida, Simon Sakespe, Robert his son, Henry the clerk son of William, Audelin, William Hardi.

10. A charter, whereby Lucy Thuret in her widowhood granted to the said canons all that they have of the gift of Bartholomew Thuret her brother, to wit the church of Wihale in frank almoin, seven bovates in Esdik, all his land in Bilton, and all his land in Baynton, and land in Staitebec, as set forth in the above charters; witnesses, Alan de Folifait, Alan de Catherton, William parson of Wihale, William son of Henry, Ralph Hardi.

11. A charter, whereby the same Lucy Turet, in her widowhood, gave to the said canons in frank almoin eleven roods of land and a half rood in the territory of Esedic in Busclandes and Karlepekes, nearest to the grange of the said canons, to enclose and do what they will with, without entry or exit on the side of the field; in exchange for eleven and a half roods given to the said Lucy in Wichale and Esedic; so that the donor or her heirs shall not be permitted to build on the land which the donor has of the canons in Karlepekes; witnesses, Sir Alan de Folifait, Sir Alan de Katherton, William Haget parson of Wichale, William son of Henry de Wichale, William the fowler (*aucupe*) of Wichale, William Russsel, William de Waleton, Giles (*Gilone*) de Catherton, Richard Prudfot of Catherton.

12. An agreement in form of chirograph made between Ranulph de Albo Monasterio son and heir of Lucy Turet and the said prior and canons to settle a suit brought by the latter to have their reasonable estovers in the park of the said Ranulph of Wichale and common of herbage for their own beasts and feed (*nutritiam*) for their pigs

1310. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

without pannage in the same, by reason of their lands in Wichale and Esedic and of the rectory of the said town whereof the prior and canons are perpetual parsons, on the following terms :

the said Ranulph grants that in future the said prior and canons shall have in the said park yearly eight cart-loads (*carratas*) of reasonable wood for burning in the fortnight before Michaelmas to be taken by the view of the forester and brought away when they will ; they shall also have in the said park, with free access in the said park, with herbage and common of pasture everywhere, thirty-one beasts (*averia*), which shall yearly have free entrance into the park on the feast of the Invention of the Cross and shall there abide up to Michaelmas, when they shall go out to the other common pastures of the said town ; and on the same day there shall come into the park on behalf of the prior and canons thirty-one pigs only, which shall remain there quit of pannage up to Martinmas ; and the canons may send their men to visit the said pigs and beasts without damaging the said park ; and because William, rector of the church of Helauge, wished to claim pasture in the said park by reason of his church, the prior and convent have undertaken to defend the said Ranulph from any such claim on the part of the said William or his successors, in consideration of the fact, that the said Ranulph has given to the prior and convent peaceful possession of a toft and land in Bilthon, which Bartholomew Turet gave to the rector of the church of Helauge for a quit-claim of the said common of pasture ; moreover the said Ranulph has undertaken not to disturb or impound the beasts (*averia*) of the prior and convent, unless they be found doing damage, as among meadows or corn before the carrying of the crop or elsewhere where they ought not to go ; and the prior and convent have undertaken the like for the said Ranulph and his men ; with mutual clauses of warranty. Dated, at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1254 ; witnesses, Richard Walensis, John de Cotenham, Thomas son of William de Mersthon, Henry Walensis, Theobald parson of Melsaneby, Stephen parson of Burc, Ralph de Smaus, Thomas Fairfax.

13. A chirograph made between Reginald de Albo Monasterio, lord of Wichale, and the said prior and convent, dated A.D. 1283 in the octaves of St. Matthias the apostle, touching common of pasture in the park of Wichale and in two closes therein, in which park the said prior and convent have common of pasture as set out in the last charter, whereby it is agreed as follows :

The prior and convent in future shall have in the old close eight oxen of their demesne oxen or others feeding with the demesne oxen of the said Reginald from the date at which these latter enter the close, and out of the thirty-one great beasts (*grossorum animalium*) feeding in the park under the former agreement as many shall be removed ; and if the said Reginald, his heirs or assigns shall put up any hedges (*haiis*) about the new enclosure or the old in the said park, then in the time of pannage openings shall be made therein by which the pigs of the prior and convent can easily enter into the said closes ; and on their part the prior and convent have agreed that the new close newly put up in the said park, which contains twenty acres, shall remain enclosed for four years from the time of setting up the fence, which at the expiration of that term shall be removed, so that the beasts of the prior and convent may pasture there as elsewhere in the park ; and in case of

1310. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

any refusal or neglect to remove the said fence, the prior and convent may remove it themselves; and if at the end of the said term of four years the said Reginald wish to set up any other enclosure, this must be done with the consent of the prior and convent, provided that in no case shall the area or the term be increased; provided always that sufficient pasture remain in the park for their great animals, and provided that the old close shall always remain enclosed; and any dispute as to the setting up of a new close shall be settled by arbitration;

and touching the fishery in the water of Werf it was agreed between the said parties as follows; to wit, the prior and convent granted to the said Reginald and his heirs the right of freely fishing in the said water through all the fee of the prior and convent, themselves, their men or to any to whom they may assign the fishery, and the said Reginald granted the same right to the prior and convent throughout his fee; witnesses, Sir Brian son of Alan, Sir John de Bella Aqua, Sir Stephen Walensis, Sir Ralph de Normanvilla, Sir Robert de Holm, knights, Alan de Folifait, John de Walton, Richard the tailor of Torparches, Walter the clerk of Esedic, William de Hornington, clerk.

14. A charter, whereby Alan de Folifait gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a carucate of land in the town and territory of Wichale, which he had by inheritance, to be held quit of all secular service; witnesses, William son of Thomas de Merston, Alan de Catherton, Geoffrey de Ruthford, Robert de Hoton, William son of Henry de Wihale, William Haget parson of Wichale, William the fowler.

15. A charter, whereby the same Alan de Folifait gave to the said canons in frank almoin, with his body, six acres by fixed bounds in his turbary of Folifait to dig, enclose and carry as they will, with a free way from the turbary to the high road, wherever they will; with further gift, with his body, to provide a pittance on his anniversary, in frank almoin, of 5*s.* yearly, which William de Luttona was bound to render to the donor for two bovates of land in the territory of Breddale; to be held quit of all service and secular exaction; witnesses, Alan de Catherton, knight, William Haget rector of Wichale, Martin de Insula, clerk, Robert de Langethauit, William his son, William son of Everard de Merstona, William son of Henry de Wichale, William the fowler, William Russel.

16. A charter, whereby David son of Alan de Folifait quit-claimed to the said canons, in frank almoin, a carucate of land with his chief messuage in Wichale and without, which he held from the said prior and convent by homage and service; to be held by thesaid canons free of all service, secular exaction and demand; witnesses, Sir Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, Sir John de Raigate, Sir John de Egglesclive, William de Kirkeby, Elias de Burel, Thomas Alewais of Merston, Henry Shakespeie of Wichale, Robert Bate of the same, Alexander de le Hil of Walton, Adam de Folifait.

17. A charter, whereby David son of Alan de Folifait gave to the said canons in frank almoin all the dike with all contained in it, which runs round the land called Scortcroft, which land the said canons bought from the donor, as it runs from the grange of the said canons in width up to the moor of Catherton and in length southward as far as their land reaches; to be held by the said canons and their successors from the donor and his heirs; witnesses,

1310. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, Henry Walensis, knights, William son of Alan de Catherton, Richard Prudfot, Elias de Catherton, William son of Henry de Wichale, Henry Saxpey.

18. A charter, whereby Robert son of Ralph Sakespe of Wichale, for the souls of his father and mother gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a toft with a croft and all the land, which he had or could have, in the town and territory of Wichale, to be held by them with all liberties and easements; witnesses, Sir Alan de Folifait, William Haget parson of the church of Wichale, William son of Henry, William the fowler, Ralph Hardy, William Russell.

19. A charter, whereby Robert de Lelai gave to the said canons, in frank almoin all the town of Hagandeby, wherein were three carucates of land, with all his demesne and his chief messuage, wood and pasture; to be held by them with all liberties and easements; witnesses, Jordan de Sancta Maria, Robert de Cokefeld, Hugh de Lelai the donor's brother, Oliver de Brincle, Robert Plumton, Richard de Godlesburgh, Nigel le Butiller, Richard de Stiveton, Alan de Folifet, Richard de Wivelestorp, William Haget, Ralph de Midton.

20. A charter, whereby Hugh de Lelai gave to the said canons the church of Lelai, so far as it is in his gift, in frank almoin; witnesses, William de Percy, Henry de Percy his brother, Simon de Monte Alto, William de Monte Alto and Henry de Monte Alto his sons, Oliver de Brincle, Robert de Plumton, Robert de Lelay, Henry parson of Alne, William Haget parson of Wichale.

21. A charter, whereby the same Hugh de Lelay gave in frank almoin to the said canons, for the fabric of their church, two bovates of land in the territory of Lelai, one which William Bochet held, without the toft and croft thereto belonging, in lieu whereof the donor gave them an acre of land called Catridinc and part of his meadow of Herthulme, and one bovate which William Haget held and, in lieu of the toft and croft of that bovate, meadow which John Sagart held; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, William Vavasor, Nicholas Warde, Hugh de Wyton, Henry Westscoh, Robert de Wyton, William de Lindesai, Richard de Muhaut, Robert de Sceknes, Roger de Lelai.

22. A charter, whereby the same Hugh de Lelai gave to the said canons in frank almoin to find fish for them at Advent, a rent of 6*s*. in Castelay, to wit 3*s*. yearly from the mill which William son of Gilbert held, payable by the said William, and his heirs, at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and 3*s*. from the tillage called Nordmanrude receivable from Roger son of Gamel and his heirs at the same term; witnesses, Robert de Plumton, Richard de Godlesburc, Nigel le Butiller, Hugh de Witon, William de Plumton, William de Beaugraunt, Thomas de Waleton, Geoffrey de Ardington, William de Lindesai, Hamericus de Castelay, Robert de Castelay, Robert son of Nigel, Robert de Witon.

23. A charter, whereby Theodore de Riebroc gave to the said canons in frank almoin, two bovates with a toft and croft in the town and territory of Ascham, which Agnes late the wife of Michael held from the donor; to be held quit of all service and exaction; witnesses, Sir Hamon parson of Alne, Alan de Caterton, Geoffrey de Rucford, William parson of Wichale, Robert de Wall' parson of St. Saviour's, York, William de Wichale, Giles (*Gilone*) de Caterton, Walter Belle.

24. A charter, whereby the same Theodore de Riebroc gave, for the soul of Peter de Brus and for his own soul, to the said canons in

1310. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

frank almoin, for the support of a canon, six bovates of land with tofts and crofts, which he had in the town and territory of Ascham of the gift of Peter de Brus, and which the said canons used to hold of the said Thoedore at fee farm; to be held quit of all service and exaction; witnesses, Sir Stephen de Meinil, Alan de Catherton, Sir Hamon rector of the church of Alne, Henry de Stutevill, Peter de Pertenaye chaplain, Roger de Semere, John de Gousel, Robert de Haggandeby.

25. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus granted to the said canons, in frank almoin, all the land in the town and territory of Askeham, which the canons have of the gift of Theodore de Riebroc, knight; witnesses, Nicholas knight de Stoteville, the grantor's steward, Marmaduc ap Thueng, Simon de Brus, Robert de Tocotes, knights, John de Torparches, Hugh de Hauberge, Alan son of Alan de Parco, Richard serjeant of Torp. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 18. Berwick upon Tweed. 38

Grant to Thomas de Verlay, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Saxmondeham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John. By p.s.

1311.

Jan. 25. Berwick upon Tweed. 37

Grant to John de Wylington, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Yate, Polton, Sondhurst, Hatherleye, Ablynton, and Weston, co. Gloucester, Umbreleye, Bykynton, Beauford, Honshagh, Stok' Ryvers and Langeleye, co. Devon, Foweton and Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, Calston, co. Wilts, Staulputte, co. Berks, Chiriton, co. Warwick, and Peltindon, co. Essex. By p.s. [1674.]

March 12. Berwick upon Tweed. 36

Grant to Thomas de Ridware, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday, at their manor of Sheile, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Margaret. By p.s. [1773.]

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed.

Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Amgoyt, Pulimyock, and the town of St. Clears, co. Carmarthen, and of Telgh' and Thelspraust, co. Pembroke, and of Wylefrey, Penkethly, Scatherock, Bridechirche, La Mote, Laghmaen and Landevaillock, in Wales and the marches, and of Bernes and Cheilmarssh, co. Salop. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 13. Berwick upon Tweed. 35

Grant to John de Walkingham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Colthorp, and Bykerton, co. York. By p.s. [1775.]

March 2. Berwick upon Tweed. 34

Grant to Elias de Coleshull, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Coleshulle, Borewardescote, Hamstede, Bastelden, Asshamstede, and Wyle, co. Berks. By p.s. [1746.]

March 19. Berwick upon Tweed. 33

Grant, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, the king's nephew, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Adam de Markewell, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Markewell, Trologan, and Roskoneuer, co. Cornwall. By p.s. [1795.]

Feb. 9. Berwick upon Tweed. 32

Grant, at the instance of Edward de Willington, to Richard de Merton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Merton, co. Devon. By p.s. [1719.]

MEMBRANE 8.

1311.

Jan. 1. Berwick upon Tweed. 31

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Mortlake, 2 May 11 Henry III in favour of the abbot and monks of Stanleye. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 38.] *Dupplicatur.*

March 24. Berwick upon Tweed. 30

Grant to William de Bereford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Meisham, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. By p.s. [1830.]

MEMBRANE 7.

1310.

Aug. 16. York. 29

Grant to John de Eyncourt, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Morton, Haseland and Gildeford, co. Derby, and Knapthorp, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Sledmere. 28

Grant to Geoffrey de Hothum, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Crauncewyk, Hoton by Crauncewyk, Laxinton, Bordelby by Herlessey, and Foul Sutton, co. York; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Crauncewyk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Newminster. 27

Grant, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manor of Appeltrewyk, co. York; grant also of a yearly fair there on the two days before the feast of St. Luke, on the feast and the morrow. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Beverley. 26

Grant to Ranulph de Mauneby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thorgramby, West Cottingwith, Mauneby and Neuby on Wisk, co. York. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Berwick on Tweed. 25

Grant to the prior and convent of the Park of Helagh of free warren in all their demesne lands of Helagh, Wighale, Hagenby, Esdike and Catherton, co. York. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. 24

Grant, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, steward of the King's household, to John de Grofhurst, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Curtehope Scoteny, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Berwick upon Tweed. 23

Whereas King John by a charter, which the king has inspected, granted to Alan de Wilton and his heirs licence to enclose their wood of Torenton, called Riseberge, and to make it into a park, and to keep dogs in the said town to course in the said park, and to have free warren at Wilton, and its appurtenaces that is Cothum and Laysingeby and Lacenby in their fee without the forest; and whereas the said Alan by virtue of that charter enclosed the said wood and made a park of it;

the king, out of special grace to Ralph de Bulmer, who has acquired the said park and now holds it, has granted that he and his heirs shall hold it with the liberties and warren aforesaid; and also that they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of Bulmer and Welleburne, co. York. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. 22

Grant to Edmund Gacelyn, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Chippenham, co. Wilts, on the vigil and the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate. By p.s.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1310. Oct. 28. Linlithgow. 21

Grant, for good service rendered in Scotland, to Thomas de Bethum, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bethum, co. Westmoreland; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at the said manor, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Berwick upon Tweed. 20

Grant to Ralph son of William, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Brunnum, Butterwyk, Thorp Basset, Scakelthorp, Thornton in the Moor, Norton upon Swale, and Wellebyry, co. York, and in Benton, Killingworth, Hepiscotes, Tranwell, Stannyngton and Horsle, co. Northumberland. By p.s. [1548.]

1311. Jan. 4. Berwick upon Tweed. 19

Grant to Robert son of Payn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Whitchirch, co. Dorset, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross and the three days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the three days following; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Fromton upon Severne, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the three days following. By p.s.

1310. Dec. 12. Berwick upon Tweed. 18.

Grant to Robert de Reydon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Reydon, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Edmund the archbishop and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Reydon, Wenham Combusta, Hadleye, Holeton, Stratford, Leyham, Hyntlisham, Wherstede, Freston, Wolferston, Badyngham and Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, Rameseye and Wrabeneyse, co. Essex, Bouthorp, co. Norfolk, and Fighilden and Aleton, co. Wilts. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

1311. Feb. 4. Berwick upon Tweed. 17

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Nicholas, Drax, and the canons there:—

1. A charter, whereby Peter de Brus the third quit-claimed to the said canons, in frank almoin a yearly rent of 20*s.* out of 40*s.* of yearly rent, which he used to receive from the said canons for two hundred acres of land in Camelegford, which the said canons hold from his father, to be held by them in frank almoin; with further quit-claim to the said canons of the said two hundred acres of land, which they held from his father, to be held by them in frank almoin from the said Peter and his heirs by rendering 20*s.* only; witnesses, Sir Simon de Brus, Sir John de Burton, Sir Roger de Tokcotes, Sir Thomas de Gunneby, Sir Thomas de Huke, knights, Robert son of Sir Richard de Berley, Robert de Elgeton, steward of Sir Peter de Brus, Robert de Menthorp, Robert de Hakthorp, Ralph de Babtorp, Luke de Hatfeld bailiff of Drax, Walter de Falays, Adam Marshall of Drax, Walter son of Silvester of the same, Peter de Fontibus.

2. A charter, whereby Berard de Fontibus gave to the said canons the toft in Kamlesford, sometime of Richard de Knaresburca, to be held by them in frank almoin, quit of all secular service; witnesses, Henry de Berlay, John de Athon, William son of Nicholas de Berlay, Silvester de Drax, Richard his brother, Geoffrey the clerk, Simon de Darthington, Reginald de Buggedene, James the Forester, John de Sniterby, Alan de Salteby, Peter de Spaldingthon, Thomas de Sniterby.

1311. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

3. A charter, whereby the same Berard de Fontibus gave to the said canons, for his soul and that of Agnes his wife, a tillage in the territory of Camelisford, called 'Copper croft' as the dikes surround it, with the said dikes, lying by the croft of the said canons and containing five acres; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Henry de Castelford, chaplain of Drax, William de Athona, Walter de Castelford, Adam de Byngelay, Richard de Drax, clerk, Adam Marescall, Walter son of Silvester, Thomas son of Thomas de Sturd, Geoffrey de Sniterby.

4. A charter, whereby William de Fontibus, son of Sir Berard de Fontibus, gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, twenty-one acres of land in Camelesford, whereof seventeen lie between the land of Ralph de Sayl and the land of Richard de Barneby, one head abutting on the lands of Thomas de Heyton and Walter son of Ralph, and the other on the land of the said Thomas and on the toft of the said Walter, and the remaining four called 'La More' lie between the land late of John de Siwardeby and the land of Walter son of Gilbert, one head abutting on the land of the said John and the other on the land of the said Walter, with free access to the said land through the land of Stefan del Lounde, as contained in a charter which the donor had from his father; to be held by the canons quit of all secular service and demand; witnesses, Sir Peter de Brus, Sir John de Burtone, Robert de Elgeton, Peter de Fontibus, William de Lasceles, Walter de Faleyse, Adam Marescall, Nicholas de Neubald, Luke de Hatfeld.

5. A charter, whereby the same William son of Sir Berard de Fontibus, for his soul and those of his father and mother, gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a yearly rent of 2*s*. in the town of Camelesford, which William son of Roger of the same town used to render yearly for his holding; to be held from the said William and his heirs in frank almoin; witnesses, William de Lasceles, Peter de Fontibus, Thomas de Heytona, Walter de Faleyse, Adam Marescall, Walter son of Silvester, Luke de Hatfeld.

6. A charter, whereby Gregory son of William de Haxiltorp gave to the said canons in frank almoin forty acres in the marsh of Kamlesford, which Sir Peter de Brus gave to the donor by charter for his service, and which lie by the great causeway of Kamlesford towards the south next to the land of William Sp'c; to be held by the said canons quit of all secular service and exaction for the safety of the souls of the donor and his wife; witnesses, John de Birkyn, William de Tamthon, Henry de Berlai, Adam de Bella Aqua, William de Pouelingthon, Berard de Funtaines, Henry Baret, steward of Drax, Robert de Falaise, William son of Nicholas de Berlai, Silvester son of Walter de Drax, Richard his brother, Simon de Darthunton, Adam de Bretthon, Reginald de Buggedene.

7. A charter, whereby Hugh Paganel gave to the said church and canons forty acres of land in the South marsh (*Suthmarisco*) of Hales on the south side, between Brockeholes and Warneholm in frank almoin, to be held by rendering yearly to the donor and his heirs 1 mark of silver; witnesses, John de Birkin, Adam Paganel of Keistorp, Peter Paganel, Robert de Angervilla, Adam (*Ada Adam*) de Bella Aqua, Henry de Berlai, Bernard de Steinegreve, Gilbert de Acclum, Robert de Falaise, William son of Achard, Silvester son of Walter, Richard his brother, William de Mauneby, Hugh de Coringham.

1311. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

8. A charter, whereby Hugh Paganel, for his soul and those of his father aad mother, gave to the said canons ten acres of land in Brocholes, next to the land which Fulc Paganel gave to them, and adjoining the land of William Spot on the west; to be held and used, as they will, in frank almoin, quit of all secular service and exaction; witnesses, as above, except Hugh de Coringham.

9. A charter, whereby Robert son of William de Siclinghale, for his soul and that of his wife, gave to the said canons a bovate of land in the territory of Werreby, which Nigel the forester sometime held, and a toft there which Agnes the widow held; to be held by them, in frank almoin, quit of all secular service, exaction and demand; witnesses, John Blund of Bretthon, Robert son of Adam de Wyrkelaie, Hubert son of William de Werreby, Richard de Bilthon, William son of Hugh de Benethlai, Nicholas son of Robert de Siclinghale, William the clerk of Oudaneby, Geoffrey the clerk of Bretthon, Reginald de Buggedene, Simon de Darzingthon, Reginald the cook.

10. A charter, whereby Henry de Staingreve gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, eighteen acres of land in the marsh of Newhay, to wit fifteen acres lying without the dike of William son of Alan and of William son of Russel on the north side, and three acres lying by the land of Stephen Furmi on the west and north; quit of secular service, custom, exaction and foreign service; witnesses, Walding the priest (*p'b'oso*) of Hemingburc, Jordan de (*d'*) Hameld', Richard his brother, Walter the clerk of Angoteby, Peter his son, Walter son of Aldred, William son of Alan, Walkelin his brother, John his son, Walter the clerk of (*d'*) Drax, William son of Achard, Nicholas de Berlai, Thomas his brother.

11. A charter, whereby Alice de Nova Haya, daughter of Henry de Stainegreve, in her widowhood, for her soul and those of Henry her father, Theca her mother and William and Bernard her brothers, gave to the said canons the homage and service of Richard Herel son of William de Nova Haya and his heirs from the tenement which he held of the donor or her ancestors in Newhay, to wit 2*s.* 11*d.* receivable yearly by the said canons from the said Richard and his heirs; and the homage and service of Adam son of Gervase and his heirs from all the tenement, which he held as aforesaid, to wit 3*s.* receivable as aforesaid; and the homage and service of Richard son of John, and his heirs, from all the tenement, which he held as aforesaid, to wit 2*s.* receivable as aforesaid; and the homage and service of William del Wel, and his heirs, for the tenement which he held as aforesaid, to wit 2*s.* 6*d.* receivable as aforesaid; to be held in frank almoin, quit of all secular service; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Belewe, Richard lord of Berley, John his brother, Jordan de Mennethorp, Ralph de Babbethorp, Henry son of William de Berley, James de Berley, Adam de Drax marshal, Adam de Hosegoteby, William de Attona, John son of Walkelin de Nova Haya, Alan Russell, William de Kawude, William de Wresill.

12. A charter, whereby Henry de Steinegreve, with the assent of his heirs, granted to the said canons, whatever his free men of Newhay had given or sold to them of their lands or rents in Newhay whether in frank almoin or at perpetual farm, pursuant to their charters; and also any goods in lands or rents that they there possess or may hereafter acquire by prayer or price; witnesses, Walding the priest of Hemingburc, Jordan de Haymildon, Richard de Hamildon,

1311. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

William son of Reginald de Mennethorp, Jordan his son, Walter the clerk of Angoteby, William son of Alan de Nova Haya, Walkelin his brother, Walter the clerk of Drax, William son of Achard, Nicholas de Berlay, Thomas his brother.

13. A writing, whereby Walter prior of Wirkesop and the convent quit-claimed to Robert prior of Drax and the convent there all their right in fifteen acres of land in Newhay of the holding of Martin of the same, and in two acres of the land of Alan Hauklaut, and in six acres of land late of Alice de Steinegreve and Henry Hoppegate her son, and in one acre late of Hawys and in two acres late of John the clerk and in two acres of the land of Godenape, and in three acres of the land of John son of Walkelin in Newhay; witnesses, John de Clyf, Richard his son, Ralph de Babbethorpe, Robert de Hakethorp, Richard de Nevile, John de Pomeraye, Walter de Nova Haya.

14. A charter, whereby John son of Ranulph de Nova Haya gave to the said canons thirteen acres of land in Newhay, lying by Utgang, between the donor and Gervase his brother on the west side stretching from the bank of the old Ouse (*veteris Use*) lengthwise to the south to the land of Walding the priest and Stephen Furmie, and in breadth from the said Utgang westward to the ten acres of land which Henry de Stainegreve gave to St. Nicholas, which touch the land of Gervase the donor's brother; to be held by rendering 13*d.* yearly to the donor and his heirs, the donor and his heirs to defend the said land against foreign service and all dikes pertaining to the said land; so that if the donor or his heirs fail herein, the prior and canons may make the loss good from the said farm; all which the donor has given for his soul and those of his father and mother and for 10*l.* received from the said canons; witnesses, William de Staingreve, Walter the chaplain, Nigel the chaplain, Thomas de Cainill, William his son, William son of Alan, John son of Walkelin, Hugh son of Adam, Stephen Furmie, Richard Erl, Alan son of William, Richard de Nehus, Hugh de Coringham, Thomas de Bubwit, Thomas de Berlai, Geoffrey the skinner, William his brother, Rowland, Oliver de Collum.

15. A charter, whereby the same John son of Ranulph de Nova Haya gave to the said canons eleven acres of land and a half in Newhay, to wit four acres running from the bank of the old Ouse southward to the marsh and seven acres and a half running from the said four acres in the marsh to the dike between the donor and Walding the priest; to be held in frank almoin for 11*d.* to be rendered yearly to the donor and his heirs in lieu of all secular service; with the same clauses touching foreign service and dikes as in the last charter; all which gift has been made for the souls of the donor and his father and mother, and for 9 marks which the donor received from the said canons; witnesses, Hugh de Lelai, William de Rie, Robert de Lutringtun, Hugh de Stiveton, Otho de Barkeston, William de Rievill, Osbert de Bretton, Hugh de Touleston, Thomas de Berlai, William de Hameldun, William de Nova Haya, Stephen Furmie, William son of Achid', John son of Walkelin, Hugh son of Adam, Richard Herl, Alan son of William Russel, Richard de Nehus, Robert de Faleise, Hugh de Coringham, Alan le Macun, Robert Pedefer.

16. A charter, whereby the same John son of Ranulf gave to the said canons in frank almoin seven acres of land and a half acre and one rood in Newhay, to wit two acres lying between the donor's land and the land of the donor's lord, which the donor once held of him, on

1311. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the west part of the donor's land and the east part of the land of his lord, being eight perches in breadth by the bank of the old Ouse and forty perches in length, running from the said bank to the marsh southward, and five acres and a half acre and one perch running from the middle of the donor's tillage southward to the dike between the donor and Walding the priest in the marsh; to be held quit of all secular service, so that the donor and his heirs shall defend the said land from foreign service and dikes and all services thereto belonging for 7½*d.* to be paid to the donor and his heirs yearly, 4*d.* at Whitsuntide and 3½*d.* at Martinmas; so that if the donor and his heirs fail therein, the prior and canons may make good their loss from the said yearly payment; all which gift the donor has made for his soul and the souls of his father and mother and for 100*s.* received from the said canons; witnesses, Hugh de Lelai, William de Rie, Robert de Lutringtun, Hugh de Stiveton, Otho de Barkestun, William de Rievill, Osbert de Bretton, Henry de Berlay, Hugh de Toulestun, William Talun, Tom' de Berlai, William de Hamilton, Hugh de Coringham, Richard le Poher, Robert de Faleise, William son of Alan, John son of Walkelin, Simon de Erthington, Alan the mason, Richard de Nehus.

17. A writing, whereby Richard son of John son of Ranulph de Newhay quit-claimed to the prior and convent of Drax all his right in ten acres of land in Newhay adjoining the land of Gervase his uncle on the east, which Henry de Stainegreve gave to them and which John the donor's father formerly held; to be held by the said canons freely; witnesses, Henry de Berlai, Samson de Pomerio, Walter de Aula de Selebi, William son of Nicholas de Berlai, Peter son of Walter the clerk of Angoteby, Adam son of Gervase, Martin son of Ingram, Alan son of William Russel, Silvester de Drax, Richard his brother, Geoffrey the clerk, Simon de Darthington, Reginald de Buggeden, Richard de Hapelestorp, Alan de Saltebi, John de Sniterbi.

18. A charter, whereby Robert son of John son of Walkelin de Nova Haya gave to the church of St. Nicholas, Drax, and the canons there the homage and service of Jordan son of the donor's late brother Thomas and a yearly rent of 5*d.* which the said Jordan used to pay yearly for five acres and a half of land in Newhay, which the donor gave to the said Thomas; witnesses, Sir Robert de Berlay, Robert de Hakethorp, John Huhelin of Newhay, John son of Simon of the same, John son of Gervase of the same, Henry son of Hugh of the same, Henry Murre of the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 4. Berwick upon Tweed. 16

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of St. Nicholas and the canons of Drax :—

1. A charter, whereby William Paganel gave to the said canons an island called Helmholm and Midelholm, where the church was founded, and other lands. [*Monasticon, VI, p.* 195.]

2. A charter, whereby Robert de Gant granted to the said canons, all that William Paganel and Avice his wife gave to them in frank almoin, with soc and sac, tol and tem and infangenthef; witnesses, Masci de Curcy, Roger son of Fulk, Osbert Niger, Achard de Salteby, Walter Pilatus, Adam son of Peter, Thomas his brother, Warin de Sancto Patricio, Hugh de Bosco, William de Baliol.

1311.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

3. Letters patent of Robert de Gant addressed to Robert, bishop of Lincoln, setting forth that the said Robert de Gant and his ancestors gave and granted to the said canons the advowson of the church of Yrnham, saving the dignity of the parson Acheus, who now holds it, but free after the death of the said Acheus, and asking for episcopal confirmation of the said gift.

4. A charter of the same Robert de Gant addressed to the bishop of Lincoln, the chapter of St. Mary, and all the faithful and all his men and friends, French and English, clerical and lay, and granting to the said canons a carucate of land which William Paganel gave to them and three tofts in Saltabi; and also giving in frank almoin a carucate of land of his demesne in the same manor and two tofts adjoining the said three, quit of all secular service, for his own soul and that of his wife; witnesses, Walter de Scotheneia, Roger son of Fulk, Richard son of Robert, Robert de Rudestei, Acard de Saltaby, Helias de Saltabi, Robert de Saltabi, Richard de Naveneby, Alan Che, Warin the chaplain, William the clerk.

5. A charter, whereby the said Robert de Gant gave to the said canons the advowson of the church of Salteby, during the life of Acard parson of the said church, and after his death the church itself and all the tithe of the house of the said Robert in corn and malt and killing of pigs, as William Paganel witnesses that he gave it by his charter in frank almoin; with additional grant for the souls of the said Robert and his wife of all the tithe of his house in the purchase of corn (*segetis*), malt, bread, ale, cheese, butter and all things belonging to the kitchen; witnesses, Jordan the chaplain of Drax, William de Baliol, William de Ploiz, Acard Marshal, Thomas son of Peter, William the clerk, Roger the reeve, Hugh the chamberlain, Richard de Fulgeres, Alan the forester, Alvred the huntsman, Godard, Henry de Huc. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 196].

6. A charter, whereby Stephen de Gant granted to the said canons the church of Salteby, which they have of the gift of William Paganel, and two carucates of land in the same town of the gift of the same William with five tofts in the said town, in frank almoin, for the safety of the grantor's soul; with clause of warranty for the said two carucates against all men from murder, danegeld, themantale, royal service, and aid of sheriffs and their clients; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Gant, Osbert de Boeby, Robert the butler of Eyton, Elias de Salteby, John de Birkin, Adam Paganel, Henry de Berlai, Philip de Alta Ripa, Geoffrey clerk of Drax, Robert de Falaise, William son of Archard, Bernard de Nova Haia, William de Berlai, Hugh de Coringham, William de Eboraco, Simon de Barringthon, Reginald de Buggedon, Richard de Stapplestorp.

7. Letters patent, whereby Andrew Luterel declares that he is convinced by inspection of the instruments of the prior and convent of Drax that the land which they have in the territory and town of Salteby, is pure and perpetual alms, quit of all secular service, exaction, suit of court and demand; and that he, therefore, for his soul and that of Petronilla his wife, grants that neither he nor his heirs will demand any service or secular works from the said land; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Gaunt, Sir Robert de Gaunt, William Hamelyn of Wymundham, Stephen le Brette of Caustton, Stephen son of Roger de Salteby, Ralph son of Elias of the same, Richard Billing, Luke de Hatfeld clerk, Ralph atte Grene (*super Grenam*) of Salteby, Robert the smith (*fabro*) of the same.

1311. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

8. A charter of Avice de Rumelhy, addressed to the bishop of Lincoln, the chapter of St. Mary and all her men and friends, French and English, clerk and lay, whereby by the impression of her seal she granted to the said canons a carucate of land which William Pang[anel], her husband, gave to them with three tofts in Saltheby, with further gift of another carucate of land of her own demesne in the said manor and two tofts adjoining the three which they have, quit of all secular service, as Robert de Gaunt gave them; all which is done for the souls of herself, all her husbands, her sons and daughters; witnesses, Adeliza† Panp†, the donor's daughter, Walter de Scotenhi, Roger son of Fulk, Richard son of Robert, Robert de Rudestein, Acard de Saltaby, Helias de Saltheby, Robert de Salthaby, Richard de Naveneby, Alan Che, Warin the chaplain, William the clerk, and Alvred the huntsman.

9. A charter, whereby Walter de Scoteni granted to the said canons, all that William Paganel gave to the said canons in the town of Rokesby, to wit the church of Rokesby and twelve bovates of land, and all the sites (*sedes*) of mills in the territory of the same town, and common pasture and seven tofts in the said town; so that six bovates of the said twelve bovates, which were bondmen's (*rusticorum*) land and were subject to 'utware,' the grantor defends of his own demesne against all foreign service (*servicium de foris*), to wit from 'utware,' danegeld, murder, and all service of sheriffs and their servants (*clientum*) and from all secular service; with further gift to the said canons of a tillage of the donor's demesne, in Northpikesers, and two acres by their tillage of Haliwelle, and a tillage from their house to Birpit, and a bovate by their land with the toft of Smalethorp and four acres, part adjoining the church, part at Pikesdail, part at Medail and part at Wrangelande, and all the land of the south tillage on the north side by Cringelbec, to wit three acres and a half, and at Suthpikesers two acres and a half of arable land excepting meadow, and five acres of land, to wit an acre and a half at the Sands (*Sabulones*), half an acre at Cringelbec, two acres at Holewelles and one acre at Stamhil; all which has been done for the soul of the said Walter and that of his wife; witnesses, Ralph the sub-dean, Robert the archdeacon, Richard the archdeacon, Roger, Payn, Ilbert, Siward, canons, and all the chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, Richard, prior of Thornholme, Alexander the clerk, Roger the dean, Odo the chaplain, Warin the chaplain, Alvred de Wintrington, Ivo de Frodhingham, Norman the priest, Jordan de †Bossevile†, sheriff, Lambert de Scotenni, Robert de Gaunt, Walter de Amundevile, Robert de Roxeby, Roger son of Alfred.

10. A charter, whereby the same Walter de Scoteni, by the counsel of his men and with the assent of his heirs, gave to the said canons all the land of Haliwelle Daile as far as Hugge dich, as the canons surrounded it with a ditch (*antro*) with their own hands and at their own expense, in frank almoin, quit of all service and secular exaction, with confirmation to the canons by this charter of the said ditch (*antrum*) to remain whole and untouched for ever, so that no man shall have any common within that close, save the canons and their brethren; witnesses, Richard prior of Torneholme and the convent thereof, Walter dean of Heustun and the chapter of Manled wapentake, Hyun the clerk of Frohingh', Odo the priest, Hugh the priest, William son of Roger de Tauelesby, Richard the clerk of

1311. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Rokesby, Adam the prefect, Ranulf his brother, Austin and William *cognati prioris Re*, William Punchun, Thomas de Wintringham.

11. A charter, whereby the same Walter de Scoteni, gave to the church of St. Nicholas of Yalmholm and the canons there fourteen acres of land and a half in the territory of Rokesby of the land of bondmen (*rusticorum*) with their free assent (*spontanea voluntate ipsorum*), to wit at Sutherdail by Langedich seven acres, and at Musedail on the Sands (*Sabulones*) five acres, and at the head of Cringlebec at Museldail two acres and a half; in exchange for land of the said canons, which the donor could not defend or warrant against Henry de Gant or Henry de Rokesby; with further gift of all the land between Burpith and the channel (*sulcum transitus*) of the water according to the width of the donor's tillage; all which has been done with the council and assent of Walter the donor's son and heir, for the souls of the donor, his wife (*sponse*) and his sons; witnesses, Alan prior of Tornholm and the convent thereof, Odo the priest of Rokesbi, Richard parson of the same town, Henry de Rokesby, Helias his son, William son of Alexander, Richard son of Robert de Rokesbi, William the chamberlain, Adam son of Coleman, and Ranulf his brother.

12. A charter of the same Walter de Scoteni, addressed to all his friends and men, French and English whereby he gave to St. Nicholas of Drac and the canons there six bovates (*bovetas*) of bondmens' land, which used to be subject to 'utware,' and a tillage of the donor's demesne in Northpicheshers and two acres next their tillage of Haliwelle (*illorum de Halliwelle*), in frank almoin quit of danegeld and all aids of sheriffs and their servants, and of all utware, for the safety of the souls of the donor and his father and mother; witnesses, Humphrey the sub-dean, Wyg' the canon, Master Rainald, Hilbert the canon, Roger the precentor, William son of Gunc', Robert del Hihit, and the convent of all the chapter (*conventus totius capituli*) of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and James the clerk of Rochebi, and Herbrand dean of Lincoln and Gocelin the priest (*sacerdos*) of Torp, Jordan de Blossevile, sheriff, and Henry de Batha, and Hugh de Scoteni, Roger de Colebi, and Roger de Rochesbi and John Scrop.

13. A charter, whereby Henry de Roxeby gave to the church of St. Nicholas, Drax, and the canons there the land which they had of the gift of Robert his father in the territory of Roxeby, to wit one acre in Butercroft and half an acre by the bounds of Wyntrington and half an acre between Birepit and the road which runs to the church on the north side of their grange and one acre at the Sands and by way of addition of the gift of the said Henry (*ex incremento de dono meo*) four acres at Holewelles and one acre at Stanhill, between the king's high way (*regiam stratam*) and Thedgate one acre, on the east side of Neuedale one acre, on the north side of the grange one acre; to be held, in frank almoin, for the souls of the father and mother of the said Henry quit of all secular service; witnesses, Richard parson of Roxebi, Adam Painell, Adam his son, Ralph Trivel, Walter the deacon of Graingham, William son of Richard, Hugh de Roxebi, Godfrey his brother, Simon de Swinhamstede, Thomas son of Haldane de Berlai, Hugh de Coringham.

14. A charter, whereby the same Henry de Rokesbi, with the assent of Maud, his wife, and of his heir, gave to the said canons ten

1311. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

acres of land in Rokesbi, in frank almoin, for the safety of his soul and of those of his wife and children and father and mother, to wit four acres at Holewelle and an acre at Blindewelle and one acre at Sandes, and three perches at the gate of the said canons on the west side of the donor's tillage running from the south to the north to the breadth of a perch as far as the bound of Wintrington, and all the donor's share at Musedail, to wit a perch, and an acre in Medail on the west of the donor's tillage, which runs to the breadth of one perch from Cringlebec to Fladkebec, and one acre on Neudail lying between the land of Hugh Bardolf and the land of the church of the same town, and a half acre at Diclande in the tillage of the said canons, and a half acre between the land of the donor and the land late of Geoffrey Hurtequart by the bounds of Wintrigton, together with the land which Robert the donor's father gave to the said canons next to their tillage of Buttecroft in the territory of Rokesbi; witnesses, Alan prior of Tornholm and the convent thereof, Walter the dean of Auston, Walter de Scoteni, Richard parson of Rokesbi, Richard son of Robert de Rokesbi, Alan his brother of Stainton, Thomas son of Henry de Rokesbi, William son of Alexander de Staintona, William son of Alan de Riseby, William son of Rocelin de Sniterby, Ralph Trivel and John his son, Simon son of Julian de Swinhamstede, Hugh de Coringham.

15. A charter, whereby Richard de Curci greeted all his friends and men, French and English, and granted to the house of St. Nicholas of Helmholm and the canons there, all that William Paganel gave to them in frank almoin; witnesses, Stephen de Meinhil, Simon son of Peter, Gilbert de Landeles, Olifer the knight (*milite*) and Serlo, and William de Steingriph, Robert his brother, and Peter de Cnapetun.

16. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus, fidelibus suis tocius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos confirmasse hac nostra presenti carta ecclesie Sancti Nicholai de Drax et canonicis in illa Deo servientibus, quicquid Willelmus Paganellus fundator ejusdem ecclesie illis in elemosinam dedit et quicquid Robertus de Gant et Aelicia uxor ejus et Avicia de Romelli et Walterus de Scoteni et Henricus de Rokesbi illis in elemosinam dederunt, sicut carte eorum testantur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia et canonici omnes tenuras suas bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice teneant in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et piscariis, in stagnis et molendinis, in viis et in semitis, in civitate et extra et in omnibus locis cum soca et saca et tol et tem et infangenthef et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus in perpetuam elemosinam, solutam et quietam de omni seculari exactione et servicio et consuetudine, et de hundredis et wapentachis sequendis, et de auxiliis vicecomitum dandis, et in omnibus rebus esse liberam, prout decet puram elemosinam. Testibus, Willelmo de Longo Campo, cancellario nostro, Eliensi episcopo, et Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, apud Wintoniam.*

17. A charter, whereby Osbert de Bahius, after a pious preamble, granted to the church of St. Nicholas, Drax and the canons there a carucate of land in Bingelai, which William Paganel, the ancestor of the donor, gave to the said canons and their church, to wit the whole town of Prestorp including the arable land between the said

1311.

Membrane 4—cont.

town and the wood on the north side, and all the land between the said wood and the road which runs from Prestorp to Gildestede eastward from the place called Dimpel, on the other side of the town westward and southward all the land with the marsh, meadow and wood as the brook which comes down from the Dimpel to the fish-pond surrounds it as far as the bridge (*usque ad t'reu' pontem*); and thence all the land between the said town of Prestorp and Merstal round to the said road from Prestorp to Gildestede eastwards; and of the grantor's wood all that is needful for burning and building and making hedges by view of the grantor's foresters and free pannage of their pigs and those of their men, if fed within their court of Prestorp (*et pannagium porcorum et hominum suorum nutritorum in curia sua de Prestorp*); all which is granted in frank almoin for the soul of the grantor, with all the easements and commons, which William Paganel gave to them; witnesses, Adam son of Peter, Peter de Altefane, Roger de Foderinghes, Mauger de Stiveton, Richard de Monte Alto, Robert Gentil, Ralph Vilain, Adam de Claytona, Roger de Rungeton, Simon de Barsketona.

18. A writing, whereby Richard son of Roger de Neuhale gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, and quit-claimed to them four bovates of land and four tofts in Prestorp; and also gave and quit-claimed a yearly rent of 3*s.* receivable from Robert son of William de Alwaldelay for a bovate of land and a toft, which he holds of the said donor in the same town, with the homage and service of him and his heirs and all other incidents thence arising; to be held by the said canons quit of all secular service; witnesses, Robert the villein (*villano*) bailiff of Bingeley, William le Gentil, John de Monte Alto of Martheley, Simon the villein, William de Martheley, Richard his brother, Nicholas de Barkeston, William de la Bekke of Harewode, John de Casteley.

19. A charter, whereby Peter de Belegrave gave to the said canons a virgate of land in Belegrave with his body in frank almoin, to wit the virgate which Geoffrey holds in Wra, with all thereto belonging, to be held from the donor and his heirs quit of all secular exaction: witnesses, Sir William de Schipwit, Sampson de Pomerario, Reginald de Schipwit, Oliver de Gunneby, Ralph de Duffeld, Gerard de Schipwit, Gilbert de Bessege and R. his brother, Walter de Normanby, Geoffrey the clerk of Drax, Richard de Haplesthorp.

20. A charter addressed to Roger, archbishop of York, and the chapter, whereby Fulk Paganel, with the assent of Lecelina his wife, and of his heirs and men, for the souls of his father and mother, gave in frank almoin to the church and canons of St. Nicholas, Drax, all the island called Elmholm and Middelholm, as surrounded by the dikes, and the site (*sedem*) of the mill with the mill before the gate, and the dike which is the pond (*stagnum*) of the said mill, and the causeway with the dike adjoining, and the church of Drax with two bovates of land and a toft in the same town, and with the chapel of Stanhil with the alder-carr belonging to the said chapel and a toft in Camelesford, with the land belonging to it called Alfgerriding, and with all the other liberties belonging to the said church of Drax, and a bovate of land in Berlay, whereof the said canons receive 12*d.* yearly, and a mark of silver in Aireminne yearly receivable from the donor's serjeants, and from the donor's wood what the canons may need for burning and making hedges by view of the donor's foresters, and free pannage for their pigs

1311. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

if fed in their court, and common of pasture, [*Monasticon* VI, *p.* 196] ; witnesses, William de Verdona, William de Hughetun, Gilbert de Villers, Roger de Bosco, Hugh de Brevile, Wace the forester, Richard de Fontineto and Henry his brother, Ernald de Chauci, Richard de Sancta Maria, Robert de Muscha, Simon de Staingreve.

21. A charter, whereby the same Fulk Paganel, with the assent of Lecelina his wife and his heirs and men gave, in frank almoin, to the said canons the church of Garthorp with the alms land (*terra elemosine*) adjoining the said church, to wit four bovates ; witnesses, Frank de Boshou, John de Wavereia and his four sons, Robert de Musca, John de Lenfer, Henry de Fontineto, Hugh de Brevilla, William de Brevilla, Thomas de Brahal, Richard de Sancta Maria, Walter the reeve, Gervase the forester, Gilbert de Vilers.

22. A charter, whereby William de Colevilla granted to the said canons the church of St. John, Suinamestede, in frank almoin for his own soul and that of his wife Maud and the souls of his heirs, his father and mother, his brothers and sisters ; witnesses, Hugh the clerk of Cretun, Richard the clerk of Funten, master Robert Scrop, Simon Basset, Hugh de Bobi, Hugh Selvein, Walter de Amundevilla, Ralph de Whasseingbur, Geoffrey de Wiham, William de Morthun, Hugh de Berghe, Gerard de Sailli, Eustace de Ledenham, Ralph Peissun, Halanus de Swaphel, brother John de Sancto Lazaro.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 4. Berwick upon Tweed. 14

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. A charter, whereby Sampson de la Pumeraye and Denise his wife gave to the church of St. Nicholas, Drax and the canons there a toft in Angoteby, which Richard Spinent held with ten acres in the territory of the same town, lying in the tillage called Lambecroft, next to the land of William son of Norais on the north side, and common pasture in all pasture in the said town with free access, and common in the turbary, and in the wood ten pigs quit of pannage and reasonable estovers for fuel and for building on the said toft and for hedges ; all the which has been given in frank almoin, quit of all secular service for the souls of the donors and their fathers and mothers ; witnesses, Henry de Berlay, William de Galewaye, Jordan his son, Oliver de Guneby, Ralph de Babethorp, William Batail, Bernard de Staingreve, Robert de Falaise, Silvester de Angoteby, Hugh his brother, William son of Alan de Nova Haia, William son of Achard de Drax, Silvester son of Walter, William de Mauneby, Simon de Dardigthon, Hugh de Coringham.

2. A charter, whereby Denise daughter of Jordan de Hameldun gave to the said canons a bovate of land in the territory of Angotebi with a toft and meadow, to wit the toft which Godfrey Westibi sometime held with the said bovate, lying on the west side of the toft of Gilbert Clelch, in frank almoin, quit of all secular exaction, for the soul of Jordan de Hameldun, the donor's father and Agatha her mother ; witnesses, Henry de Berlai, William son of Reiner, Gilbert de Aton, Miles Basseth, Jordan son of William, Stephen de Berlai, Peter son of Walter de Angotebi, Walter son of Jordan, Silvester son of Aldred, William de Eboraco, Simon de Darzingthun, William de Mauneby, Hugh de Coringham.

1311.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

3. A charter, whereby Denise, lady of Angotebi, daughter of Jordan de Hamildun, in her widowhood, gave to the said canons sixteen acres of land in the territory of Osgotebi of her demesne in the field of Haveracres, lying on the east side by the essart of William le Norais, by Lambecroft, abutting upon the way (*exitum*) which runs towards the wood on the south side, and upon Middeldike on the north side, and an acre of meadow lying by the meadow of Adam de Whithusum on the east side with pasture for two hundred sheep in the said town, with all liberties and easements belonging to the said town of Osgodbi, to be held in frank almoin; with further gift of the homage and service of Martin son of Ingram de Nova Haia of a bovate of land in the same town, with a toft which William Scipman once held and of six acres in Gillecroft, and four acres lying between the land of Adam Batail and the land of Adam de Whithusum, and with another toft which the said Walter Scipman held, rendering yearly to the said canons 2*s.* 6*d.*; and of the homage and service of William son of Walter le Noreis from nine acres of land and a rood of meadow in Osgotebi, with a toft, in frank almoin, rendering thence 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; witnesses, Jordan de Mennethorp, Oliver de Gunneby, Silvester de Osgodbi, Peter son of Walter, Walter son of Hugh, Walter de Hakethorp, Richard de Nevull le Frank of Doffeld, Alan Russell of Newhay, Henry Pater noster.

4. A charter, whereby John de Pomerio, son of Sampson de Pomerio, with the counsel of Denise his wife and his friends, granted to the said canons all the lands, homages and services with appurtenances in the town of Angotebi, which Sampson his father and Denise his mother or John de Spineto gave to the said canons; witnesses, Peter the clerk son of Walter the clerk of Osgodbi, Adam de Neuhus, Ralph de Babbethorpe, Robert de Hakethorpe, Adam son of Gervase de Nova Haia, Adam Marscall of Drax, William le Norreis of Osgodbi, Robert de Barnebi, William son of Alan Ruffus of Newhay.

5. A charter, whereby Denise lady of Angoteby, daughter of Jordan de Hamild', gave to the said canons a toft in Osgotebi with her body to be buried, to wit the toft which Amfrey the miller holds, to be held by them in frank almoin; witnesses, John de Spyneto, Adam de Neuhusum, Peter de Osgoteby clerk, William le Norreis, Walter son of Hugh, Nicholas de Osegoteby, Robert de Barneby, Thomas Page.

6. A charter, whereby John de Spineto gave to the said canons six acres in the territory of Osgoteby, to wit, in an essart called Thinnewode, as they are enclosed with a dike, which the donor bought from Martin son of Hingeram de Nova Haia, who had them by gift from Denise de Hameldon, lady of Osgoteby; to be held by the said canons in frank almoin; witnesses, Walter de Spineto, Daniel the clerk of York, Adam de Neuhussum, Peter son of Walter de Angoteby, Walter son of Hugh, William le Norreys, Robert de Barneby, John son of Walkelin de Nova Haya, Adam son of Gervase, Adam de Drax *Marescallus.*

7. A charter, whereby Robert son of Adam de Osgoteby granted to the said canons all lands, rents and appurtenances belonging to the town of Osgoteby, within and without it, which Sampson de la Pomeray, Denise his wife, John de Spineto or John de la Pomeray gave to them, pursuant to the charters made thereof; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, William de Aton, John de Averaynges of

1311. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Skypwyth, Richard de Amcotes of Sudduffeld, Robert de Menthorp of Nordduffeld, John son of Nicholas de Osgoteby, John Waldyng, Walter son of Thomas de Ossgoteby.

8. A charter, whereby William Talun, for his soul and that of Cecily his wife, gave to the said canons the service of Turstin de Mideherst, to wit 20*d*. payable yearly at Whitsuntide and Martinmas and all the essart lying between the Use and the land of the said Turstin, which land he once held from the donor in pledge (*vadium*) with clause of warranty from his heirs and those of his wife; witnesses, Robert Falais, William son of Achard, Silvester son of Walter, William de Lanouehaie, John son of Walkelin, Stephen Furmie, Alan le Machun, Hugh de Coligham.

9. A charter, whereby Henry de Berlai, for his soul and that of Juliana his wife, gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, all the surplus of twenty-five acres in the essart late of Simon de Darzingthon, to wit in the donor's wood of Berlai, as far as the bounds of Drax in length and width, and all the surplus of twelve acres between Arnath and the bounds of Drax, and all their lands and pastures of the fee of the donor of Berlai, as they are contained in a chirograph made in the court of King John; to be held by the said canons from the said Henry and his heirs; with confirmation to the said canons of the land, which William Talun and Cecily his wife gave to them in the territory of Berlai, pursuant to the charters made thereof; and also of two acres of land, which Nicholas de Berlai the donor's uncle gave to them; witnesses, Alexander abbot of Seleby, Richard de Kelesei, Walter chaplain of Horkstou, John de Berkyn, Adam de Bella Aqua, John de Alneto, William son of Nicholas de Berlai, John son of Walkelin de Nova Haia, Simon de Darzincthon, Richard de Happlesthorp, Adam de Bitthon, John de Sniterby.

10. A charter, whereby William son of Henry son of William de Berlai gave to the said canons, in frank almoin, a tillage of arable land with the hedge and dikes around it, lying in the territory of Berlai between the land of Eva late the wife of Walter de Sayl and the pasture of the said canons, which abuts upon Littelholm eastward and on the wood of Berlai westward; to be held from the donor and his heirs with all that could accrue therefrom; witnesses, John the uncle of the lord of Berlai, William de Middelton, Robert de Menthorp, Hugh son of Adam de Nova Haia, Robert son of John of the same, Luke de Hattefeld, clerk, Adam Marscall of Drax, Robert Oliver, Walter Falais, John de Castelay.

11. A charter, whereby Robert son of Sir Richard de Berlay gave to the said canons common pasture in Berlay for all their pigs fed or to be fed, littered or to be littered (*nutritos vel nutriendos, porcellatos vel porcellandos*) within the court of the priory, as they were wont to be depastured of old, of whatever sex or age they may be, provided that if any pigs (*porci vel porcelli*) shall be sent without the priory to any place for any good (*necessaria vel probabili*) reason to be fed or kept, they may be brought back to the said pasture with the other pigs, saving to the donor and his heirs that the said canons and their pigs shall have no entry to the said wood at the time of mast (*pessionis*), to wit from Michaelmas to the feast of St. Andrew; and if any pigs by chance shall be found in the said wood in the forbidden time, the canons shall pay for their pigs, when impounded, according to the custom of the country by view of lawful men; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir John de Bella Aqua, Sir Nicholas de Hale, knights, Sir Robert then vicar of Middle Rasen, William de Gatham,

1311. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

John de Berlay, Peter de Fontibus, Stephen de Bella Aqua, William de Middelton, Luke de Hatfeld, Robert de Hakethorp, Adam Mareschall, Walter de Faleys.

12. A charter, whereby John le Poher gave to the said canons all the land which he had in Wapelington with all his meadow, to wit twelve bovates of land with tofts and crofts and all the men there dwelling with all their suit (*secta*) and chattels and all other appurtenances, excepting the service of Simon son of Maud; to be held for the souls of Robert le Pouher the donor's father and of his mother Margaret de Taydena, in frank almoin; witnesses, Robert de Thurnham, Eustace de Vescy, William son of Peter, Robert de Everingham, William son of Ralph, William Salveyn, Richard de la Haya, William de Galwaya, Jordan his son, Ralph de Grendale, Hugh de Touleston, Henry de Berlay, Stephen his brother, Oliver de Gunneby, William Batayle, Adam his brother, William son of Walter, Peter de Herlethorp, Simon de Wresell, Nicholas his brother, William son of Alan, Robert de Hewurthe, Robert son of William, Henry the clerk.

13. A charter, whereby Gilbert de Northon son of Ralph gave to the said canons a bovate of land in Wapplingthon, with a toft and croft, to wit the bovate which Richard the chaplain of Alwarthorp, formerly held from the donor; to be held by the said canons in frank almoin by rendering 3*d.* to the donor; witnesses, Richard the chaplain of Alwarthorp, Roger de Pokelingthon, clerk, Richard the clerk son of Geoffrey de Waplingthon, Joshep son of Richard the chaplain, Geoffrey clerk of Drax, Simon de Darthington, Richard de Haplestorp, Roger de Buggeden, Alan de Salteby.

14. A charter, whereby John de Birkine gave to the said canons four bovates of land in Braitun, which Ralph son of John and Susanna the widow held of the donor, in frank almoin, with all appurtenances and liberties thereto belonging; witnesses, Alexander and Martin, chaplains of Birk', Turstin de Banis and Alan his brother, John de Seleby and Alan his brother, Hugh de Coringham and William Russell, Alan de Garthorp, John de Hoved, Alan de Stivetun, John de Rorestun.

15. A charter, whereby John de Birkin gave to the said canons Ralph son of John de Braitona and his wife and Susan the widow with all that goes with them and their chattels, in frank almoin, for the safety of the donor's soul and of those of his father and mother; witnesses, Master James of the Hospital of Pontefract, Richard de Auterive, Henry de Mungei, Robert chaplain of Sir Fulque Painel, Robert de Stokes, parson of Irneham, John de Seleby, Robert clerk of Barton, Anketin and Alan masons, Hugh de Coringham.

16. A charter, whereby Luke de Hauberge, clerk, gave to the said canons a windmill and a share in the territory of Suthduffeld of the essart of Richard le Venur towards the bridge of Bollethorpe, to the length and breadth of three perches of land, with free entry and exit and all else pertaining to the said mill and land within and without the town of Duffeld; to be held by the said canons, in frank almoin, by rendering yearly to Richard le Venur of Duffeld and his heirs 1*d.*, as contained in a charter of the said Richard which the donor has delivered to the said canons; witnesses, Robert de Menthorp, William de Middelton, Thomas de Luceby, John de Osgoteby, Hugh son of Adam de Nova Haia, Sir Roger vicar of Brotherton, Sir John de Roderham, clerk, John de Castel'. By p.s.

1311. *MEMBRANE* 1.

March 20. Berwick upon Tweed. 14
Grant, for good service rendered, to Henry de Malton and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Leversdale and Little Waverton, co. Cumberland. By p.s. [1796.]

May 11. Berwick upon Tweed. 13
Grant to Baldwin le Moigne, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Alverdescote, Suthdoune, Risshford and Le Yerd, co. Devon. By p.s. [1995.]

March 16. Berwick upon Tweed. 12
Grant, to William de Beston, and his heirs, of free warren, in all their demesne lands in Beston, Cottingleye and Chorlewelle, co. York. By p.s. [1780.]

June 16. Berwick upon Tweed. 11
Grant to Ingelram Knout, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kepewyk, co. York. By p.s.

June 16. Berwick upon Tweed. 10
Whereas in the court before the king the king lately recovered by judgement of that court the advowson of the church of Lilleford, co. Northampton, against Robert de Wylgheby and Margaret his wife;
the king, out of grace to the said Robert, has given the said advowson to be held by the said Robert and his heirs together with the manor of Lilleford now in his (*sua*) hand by the feoffment of Anthony bishop of Durham, from the chief lords of the fee. By p.s.

May 28. Berwick upon Tweed. 9
Gift to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, to be held by the said Peter and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies with all appurtenances by the services due therefrom. By p.s.
Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights and free tenants of the said manor.

Jan. 25. Berwick upon Tweed. 8
Grant to Henry de Percy, the king cousin, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Setel, Gygeleswyk, Routhmel, Mallum, Arneclif, Bukkeden and Tatecastre, co. York. By p.s. [1675.]

May 21. Berwick upon Tweed. 7
Grant, at the instance of John de Wysham, to William le Waleys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sheldesleye and Clifton, co. Worcester. By p.s. [2019.]

May 24. Berwick upon Tweed. 6
Grant, at the instance of Adam de Swilyngton, to William de Swilyngton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Rodes, Birle, Wibbeseye and Shelf, co. York, Jokesford and Middelton, co. Suffolk, and Pirrowe, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [2030.]

June 18. Berwick upon Tweed. 5
Grant to the prior and convent of Tykeford, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thyckethorns, Chechele and Haremede, co. Buckingham. By p.s. [2135.]

June 12. Berwick upon Tweed. 4
Grant to Bogo de Knovill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wolvesneuton, Eodynton, Trevelenny and Landegyn in the march of Wales within the honour of Strogoyll. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed 3
Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bernes and Cheilmassh, co. Salop, Amgoyt, Pubbinyock, the town of St. Clears, Telgh, Thlespraust', Wylefrey, Penkethly, Scatherok, Bridechirche, La Mote, Laghmaen and Landevayllock, in Wales. By p.s. [1657.]

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1311.

March 27. Berwick upon Tweed. 2

Grant, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermeri, to Simon de la Roche, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Thornor, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Thornor and La Roche, co. York. By p.s. [1845.]

June 12. Berwick upon Tweed. 1

Grant to Bogo de Cnovill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wolvesneuton, Eodynton, Trevelenny and Landegin in the march of Wales within the honour of Strogoill. By p.s.

5 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 13.

1311.

July 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 47 — Grant to Roger le Sauvage, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bobbynges, Middelton, Borden, Neuwenton and Stokeberi, co. Kent. By p.s. [2251.]

July 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 46 — Grant to John de Merkingfeld, king's clerk, and Andrew de Merkingfeld, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Skurveton, Erghum and Asmondreby, co. York. By p.s. [2249.]

July 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 45 — Grant, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to Robert de Milkeleye, William le Baud, Isabel his wife and the heirs of William of free warren in all their demesne lands in Staundon, Brahhyng and Much (*Magna*) Hadham, co. Hertford. By p.s. [2250.]

Aug. 18. London. 44 — Grant to Walter de Norwyco, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Crouchestoke, Thorpmarch, Gunton, Great Cressingham and Est Kirkeby, co. Norfolk, Brimfeld, Wenhaston, Walpol, Shipmedewe, Weston and Heringeswell, co. Suffolk, Skredyngton and Burton, co. Lincoln, and Hoddesdon, co. Hertford. By p.s. [2350.]

Aug. 20. London. 43 — Grant, at the instance of Ralph de Waltham, to Alan Talbot of Swanyngton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Swanyngton, co. Leicester. By p.s. [2355.]

Aug. 25. London. 42 — Grant to Edmund, earl of Arundel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Ruyton in the march of Wales, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist and the three days following.

Unfinished entry of a charter in favour of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk.

Vacated because on the roll of the fourth year.

Aug. 23. London. 41 — Grant to Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his successors of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Pouton, co. Cornwall, and of two yearly fairs there one on the morrow of St. Vitalis and the two days following and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Lawynton, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Caergaul, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew; and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of St. Germans and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter *ad Vincula*; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Penryn, co. Cornwall, on the morrow of St. Vitalis and the two days following. By K.

Aug. 26. London. 40 — Grant to Hugh le Despencer, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wynston, co. Gloucester. By K.

Sept. 3. London. 39 — Grant to Payn Tybotot and Agnes his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wyghton by Beverley, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene. By K.

Oct. 1. London. 38 — Grant to Robert Darcy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pachenesham and Strode, co. Surrey.

1311.

MEMBRANE 12.

Sept. 29. London. 37

·*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Kempton, 20 May, 33 Edward I. in favour of the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York [*see above p.* 56]; with further grant to the following effect:—

Whereas in the charter of King Henry III, cited above, it is contained that if the dean and chapter and the canons or their men shall be engaged in any plea with others or among themselves, the plea shall be taken and heard in the door (*hostio*) of the church of St. Peter, saving pleas of the crown, which shall be heard in the house of one of the canons without the grave-yard as has been used hitherto;

the king, although there is no express mention as to the persons by whom the pleas other than those of the crown ought to be heard in the door of the said church, and in as much as the dean and chapter assert that they have been prevented from having such pleas and from hearing them by their stewards in the said door according to custom, since the date when the justices of King Edward I of both benches, whether assigned to hold pleas before the king or common pleas, lately sat at York and because of the neighbourhood (*vicinitatem*) of the place heard such pleas moved before them in the said benches in the door (*hostio*) of the said church, yet wishing to show special grace to the dean and chapter has granted that all pleas other than those of the crown touching the said dean and chapter and canons or their men in the said benches shall be sent to the dean and chaptter by the justices and shall be heard by the steward of the dean and chapter in the door of the said church, as was formerly done;

with further grant that no non-user in the past shall prejudice the dean and chapter in their enjoyment of any of the foregoing liberties.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 3. Boroughbridge. 36

Grant to Geoffrey le Scrop, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Coverham, Caldebergh and Aglethorp, co. York. By p.s. [2321.]

Oct. 1. London. 35

Grant to Robert de Fienles, king's yeoman (*valletto*) and kinsman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wendovre, co. Bucks. By p.s. [2395.]

Aug. 10. Northampton. 34

Grant, at the instance of John de Eure, to Andrew de Kirkeby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Little Berewyc and Pykeden, co. Northumberland. By p.s. [2341.]

Dec. 12. Westminster. 33

Grant to William Inge, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Loeneministre and Bromhurst, co, Sussex. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. 32

Grant to John Westcote, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Loeneministre, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Dec. 15.. Westminster. 31

Grant to Roger de Clotherum, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Clotherum, Kirkestanley and Northstudeley, co. York. By K. on the information of Henry de Percy.

Dec. 27. Westminster 30

Grant to Bartholomew de Elmham and Avice his wife, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Great Belynges, Little Belynges, Martlesham, Wodebrigge, Hasketon and Burgh, co. Suffolk. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1311. Dec. 27. Westminster. 29

Grant to Bartholmew de Elmham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Westthorpe, Finyngham and Wyverston, co. Suffolk. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Here in the castle of York the king delivered his great seal, which Sir Adam de Osgodeby, Sir Robert de Bardelby, and Sir William de Ayremynne had delivered to the said king under their seals at Wyndesore, to the said Adam, Robert and William sealed under the same seals.

1312. Jan. 28. York. 28

Grant to the prior and convent of Thornholm of free warren in all their demesne lands in Appelby, Santon, Rydyng, Ryseby, Messingham, Raventhorp, Treyfontz, Feriby and Kynigton, co. Lincoln. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 1. York. 27

Grant to Henry le Scrop, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Fletham, Fencotes, Est Boulton, Little Boulton and Pathorn, co. York. By K.

Feb. 1. York. 26

Grant to the prior and convent of Ely of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Sutton, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair at their manor of Ely, co. Cambridge, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lambert and the twelve days following. By fine of 10 marks.

1311. July 19. Berwick upon Tweed. 25

Grant to Alexander de Bascenthweyt, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bascenthweyt, co. Cumberland. By p.s. [2280.]

MEMBRANE 10.

1312. Jan. 24. York. 24

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 1 April, 27 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Kingston upon Hull. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 475].

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 August, 30 Edward I, in favour of the said burgesses. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 51].

By fine of six pieces of wax, price 18 *li.* on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 1. York. 23

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of York:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 26 February, 36 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 379.]

2. A charter, dated at Windsor, 17 May, 40 Henry III, whereby that king, for the betterment of the city of York and at the instance of the citizens, granted that they and their heirs should have the following liberties.

None of them shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices without the said city touching lands or tenements, which they hold within the liberty of the said city, or of any trespass done in the said city; bnt if any of the said citizens or any other wish to sue for any land or tenement within the said liberty or to complain of any trespass done therein, he shall pursue his right or plaint before the mayor and bailiffs of the said city; and if the matter cannot there be determined, it shall be determined at the suit of the plaintiff (*querentis*) before the king's justices next in eyre within the city and not without it, or before any of the king's justices specially sent therefore;

1312. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the said citizens shall not be convicted by any foreigners on any appeals, indictments (*rettis*), wrongs, trespasses, charges (*criminibus*), claims or demands laid or to be laid upon them, but only by their fellow citizens, unless the community of the city shall be to blame for any of the foregoing or the matter shall touch the community and in that case the citizens shall be dealt with (*deducantur*) according to their liberties approved and hitherto used:

the said citizens shall not answer for any land or tenement within the said liberty or for any trespass done therein before any justice in eyre at York elsewhere than in their Gildhall, and this on certain days of which they shall be warned by the said justices;

the citizens and their heirs by their own hand shall answer at the exchequer for all debts touching them and the city; and they shall be dealt with in their accounts at the exchequer according to the laws and customs of the exchequer, as sheriffs in England are treated in their accounts there; and they shall have the said city with all its appurtenances, as they have hitherto held it, with all the laws, liberties, and customs, of their lands and tenements within the said city and without, which they had hitherto, with all the other liberties, laws, uses and customs, which they have hitherto made use of in the said city;

witnesses, Guy de Lecyniaco, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Robert Walerand, Henry de Mara, Henry de Bratton, Nicholas de Turry, William de Grey, Master John Maunsel, Waukelin de Aerdern, Bartholomew le Bygod, William de Sancta Erminia, Philip de Boklond; given by the king's hand.

3. A charter dated at Windsor, 18 May, 40 Henry III, whereby the king granted to the citizens of York that through all the king's realm and power they and their goods, wherever found, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the said citizens have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure; witnesses, as above; given by the king's hand.

4. Letters patent dated at Windsor, 9 March, 46 Henry III. [*Patent Roll*, *m.* 14.]

and although in certain of the said charters it is contained that 'all the citizens shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, and all customs throughout England and all the king's power,' and also that 'no citizen shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices without the said city touching lands or tenements which they hold within the said city nor of any trespass done in the said city; but if any of the said citizens or any other wish to sue for any land or tenement within the said liberty or to complain of any trespass done therein, he shall pursue his right or plaint before the mayor and bailiffs of the said city; and if the matter cannot there be determined, it shall be determined at the suit of the plaintiff before the king's justices next in eyre within the city and not without it or before any of the king's justices specially sent therefore.'

yet nevertheless the said citizens complain of many customs exacted from them in diverse places within the king's power, because those customs are not expressed in the said charters, and also that they are wearied by reason of assizes, juries and inquisitions as well in pleas of lands and tenements in the said city and its suburbs (*suburbiis*) as of trespasses done therein;

wherefore the king, wishing to show grace to the citizens and in consideration of a fine made with him, has granted to them that they,

1312. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

their heirs and successors, shall be quit of murage, pavage, skewyng, stallage, wharfage, terrage, putage and heyage through all his realm and power; and also that they shall not be put upon assizes, juries or inquisitions without the city by reason of any lands or tenements within the said city and suburbs or by reason of any trespass done therein; and has also granted that no marshall of the king's judges in eyre at York shall assign (*liberationem faciat*) to anyone of the houses or lodgings (*hospiciis*) in the city and suburbs during the eyres of the said justices against the will of the owners of the said houses and lodgings, saving for the justices themselves and their necessary servants; moreover all persons dwelling (*habitantes*) in the said city and suburbs and trading there, wishing to enjoy the liberties granted to the said citizens by former kings of England and by the present king shall be in the gild, lot and scot with the citizens in tallages and all other charges falling on the community of the city for the king's advantage or for the utility of the city; provided that all this shall be without prejudice to any other person. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 10. York. 22 Grant to John de Meynil, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Castellevyngton, Tamton, Neuby and Kildale, co. York. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 24. York. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Fountains:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Oswestry. [*Memorials*, II, *p.* 6.]

2. A charter of Stephen, dated at Ipswich. [*Memorials*, II, *p.* 2.]

3. A charter dated at Geddington, 17 September, 1 Richard I, and renewed at Roche Andelys, 9 November, 10 Richard I. [*Memorials*, II, *p.* 8.]

4. A charter, dated at Meleburn, 7 March, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 163.]

5. A charter, dated at Westminster, 5 August, 23 Henry III. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I. *p.* 245.]

6. Letters patent, dated at Carlisle, 12 April, 35 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, *1301-1307*, *p.* 517. *Memorials*, II, *p.* 11.]

By fine contained in another charter of licence to enter a lay fee.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 6. York. 20 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 27 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Ravenserod. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 476.] By fine of 50*l.* *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 23. York. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and monks of Brellinton:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum archiepiscopo Eboracensi et justiciis et vicecomitibus et baronibus, omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis de Eborascira et totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio et concedo quod ecclesia de Brellyntona et canonici regulares ibidem Deo servientes habeant tol*

1312.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

et team et socam et sacam et infangenethef et quietationem teloneorum et omnium consuetudinum de dominicis rebus suis per totam terram meam et alias libertates omnes et consuetudines quas alie ecclesie religiose in Eboracscira melius habent. Teste Audino episcopo † Ebore † apud † Eborem †.

2. A charter of King Henry I [*apparently unfinished*]. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 286.]

3. Letters patent of King Stephen, dated at Rotheswarda. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 286.]

4. A charter, dated at Ludgershall, 6 December 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 81.]

5. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Waltham. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 287.]

6. A charter of John son of John de Harpham. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 287.]

7. A charter of R. son of Hernis'. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 288.]

8. Letters patent, dated at Carlisle, 16 June, 35 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307*, *p.* 536.]

9. A charter of Walter de Ver son of Adam de Gousle. [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 218.] By fine of 50 marks.

April 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. 18 — Grant to Roger de Clyderhou, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Salebyry, co. Lancaster.
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 7. York. 17 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Witeby:—

1. A charter of William I, dated at Westminster. [*Chartulary*, I, *p.* 147.]

2. A charter of the same king, dated at York. [*Chartulary*, II, *p.* 530.]

3. A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Chartulary*, I, *p.* 291.]

4. A charter of Stephen, dated at York. [*Chartulary*, II, *p.* 531.]

5. A charter, dated at Reading, 13 April, 14 Henry III, confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Calendar*, Vol. I, *p.* 118; *Chartulary*, II, *pp.* 529, 533.]

6. A charter, dated at Chalon, 24 April, 1 Richard I. [*Chartulary*, I, *p.* 150.]

7. A charter, dated at York, 1 March, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 159; *Chartulary*, I, *p.* 157.]

8. A charter, dated at Freymantel, 26 October, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 159; *Chartulary*, II, *p.* 498.]

9. A charter, dated at Westminster, 10 March, 47 Henry III. [*Chartulary*, II, *p.* 534.] By fine of 20*l.* [*Chartulary*, II, *p.* 530.]

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 28. York. 16 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the brethren of the Holy Trinity and of the Captives, Knaresburgh:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 3 December, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 24, *dated* 24 *November.*]

1312. *Membrane 5—cont.*

2. A charter whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, granted to the minister and brethren of the order of Holy Trinity of St. Robert of Knaresburg that their men of Panehal and Hamesthuait shall be quit of toll, stallage, and all other customs in the town of Knaresburgh and all other places belonging to the grantor; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey Russell, the grantor's steward, Thomas de Breute, Seman de Stokes, Robert de Aumary, Henry de Scotebrok, knights, Michael de Northampton, Roger de Drayton, Adam Payn, clerks; dated at Clerkenwell, 2 November, 9 Edward I.

3. A charter whereby the same Edmund granted to the said minister and brethren power to build within their close over the water called Nid, opposite Grimbaldestan, a mill to grind their own corn for the behoof of the brethren and their household; provided that if it shall be proved that they have ground any corn except their own in the said mill, they shall pay 1 mark sterling for each time by way of penalty; witnesses, Sir Henry de Perepount, steward of Knaresburg, Sir Robert de Plumpton, Sir Peter Becard, Richard de Brereton, Robert de Staynlay, Richard de Boys, Alan de Walkyngham; dated at Knaresburgh, the Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 4 Edward I.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 3. York. 15 Grant to the abbot and convent of Battle of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Haukehurst, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

By fine of 40*s*. *Dupplicatur.*

March 14. York. 14 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Scardeburgh:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at York. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 417.]

2. A charter dated at York, 25 March, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 40.]

3. A charter, dated at Windsor, 20 January, 37 Henry III, confirming No. 1. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 417.]

4. A charter, dated at Windsor, 22 January, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

5. A charter, dated at Rochester, 1 June, 37 Henry III, setting forth that Henry II granted by his charter to the said burgesses all the customs, liberties and quittances of the city of York throughout the realm, which customs, liberties and quittances King John and King Henry III likewise confirmed by charters, to be held and enjoyed by them notwithstanding any non-user in the past, and for further clearness declaring certain liberties not specified in the aforesaid charters according to the tenor of the charters granted to the citizens of York; that is to say granting to the said burgesses of Escardeburg quittance of all toll, lastage, wreck, pontage, passage, and of trespass and all customs throughout all England, Normandy, Aquitaine, Anjou and Poitou and through all ports and coasts of the sea of England, Normandy, Aquitaine, Anjou and Poitou;

and that the said burgesses may take distraint for their debts and defend themselves from all appeals by the oaths of thirty-six men, unless any be appealed touching the body of the king;

and further granting to the said burgesses the town of Escardeburgh with all its liberties and all things pertaining to the farm of the same

1312. *Membrane 5—cont.*

town, to be held by them and their heirs from the king for the farm which they now pay thence; to wit for 66*l.* to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas;

with further grant of all their liberties, laws and customs and especially their gild merchant and hanses in England and Normandy and their lastages through all the sea coast quit; and that they shall hold the said laws and customs with all the liberties of their said gild and their hanses thereto belonging;

and that the burgesses and any coming to the said borough shall not be vexèd or troubled there by anyone contrary to the liberties contained in the king's great charter made to the magnates and other free men of England;

nor shall the condition of the borough be changed as regards the forest in any way by reason of this grant; witnesses, L. bishop of Rochester, John de Grey, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, William de Say, Henry de Wengham, Bartholomew Pecche, Stephen Baucan, Reginald de Cobeham, Giles de Herdyngton, William de Cheny, Henry le Peytevin, William de Sancto Hermino; given by the king's hand.

6. A charter dated at Westminster 25 May, 40 Henry III, granting to the burgesses of Scarborough and the men of the king's manor of Wallesgrave which the king has granted to the said burgesses to be held by them at fee farm, that they and their goods throughout the king's realm and power shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the burgesses have failed in justice to the said creditors, who can prove such failure; with further grant that the said burgesses and the men of the said manor shall be quit of chiminage through all the king's forest of Pykering, so that they may carry timber, fuel (*buscam*), turf, heath, fern and all else without any hindrance from the foresters, verderers and other ministers of the forester through the forest as they will, saving in the fence month;

moreover the burgesses and men of the said manor shall not be convicted by any foreigners upon any appeals, indictments (*rettis*), wrongs, trespasses, charges, claims or demands laid on them or to be laid on them, but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the commonalty of the borough be in fault of any of the aforesaid things or the matter touch the community as a principal, and then the burgesses shall be dealt with (*deducantur*) according to their liberties approved and used; with penalty of 10*l.* on any disturbing them in any of the above liberties. Witnesses, L. bishop of Rochester, Guy de Lezyniaco and Geoffrey de Lezyniaco, the king's brothers, Hugh le Bygod, Henry de Bathonia, Philip Luvel, master Simon de Wauton, John prior of Newborough, master John Maunsel, William de Grey, Walter de Merton, Walkelin de Ardern, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro; given by the king's hand.

7. A charter dated at Westminster 25 May, 40 Henry III, giving to the burgesses of Escardeburgh for the increase of their borough the king's manor of Wallesgrave, with all its appurtenances, and with sixty acres of land in the fields of Escardeburgh, which the king some time since recovered against the burgesses of that town, to be held by the burgesses and their heirs at fee farm, as freely as they hold the borough; by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 25*l.*; provided that the tallage of the men of the said manor, when the king

1312. *Membrane 5—cont.*

tallages his boroughs and demesnes through England, shall be treated as an addition to the tallage of the borough and shall be answered for with the tallage of the borough; with further grant that the said manor with the said borough and all the lands within the bounds of the said manor shall be disafforested for ever and be without the regard of the forest and be quit of regard and view of foresters and verderers and regarders, of expeditation of dogs and all other things belonging to the forest and its officers; and that the burgesses may build, enclose and approve the said manor within its bounds, as may seem best for them and for the borough; and that they shall have free warren in all the demesne lands of the said borough; so that no forester or minister of the forest or any other except the said burgesses shall meddle with any attachments, summons or distraints within the bounds of the said manor for anything touching the forest, and if any of the said burgesses or men of the said manor or their heirs shall be indicted (*rettati, indictati*) or attached of venison or other trespasses of the forest, they may defend themselves of those trespasses by the oaths of thirty-six men before any of the king's justices of the forest unless they be taken by verderers or foresters in fee with the manner (*cum manu opere*), as they defend themselves from all appeals save those touching the king's body; and no sheriff, constable or other bailiff of the king or anyone else shall take aught within the bounds of the said manor by force or against the will of the vendor; and no port or quay shall be made by the king or by any other between the said borough and Raveneser'; with further grant to the said burgesses that they shall have return of the king's writs of summonses of the Exchequer and of all his other writs touching the said borough and manor, so that no sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king excepting the burgesses shall meddle in any summonses, distraints, attachments or the like in the said borough and manor; and that they shall answer by their own hand yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas for all farms, debts and aids touching the borough and manor; and that they shall choose of themselves a coroner or coroners, as often as need be, to do and keep all things belonging to the crown in the said borough or manor, so that they may be able to plead in the said borough all pleas, which can be pleaded and determined in any of the king's boroughs or cities, without the justices in eyre; with penalty of 10*l.* on all infringing these liberties; witnesses, L. bishop of Rochester, Guy de Lezyniaco and Geoffrey de Lezyniaco the king's brothers, Hugh le Bygod, Henry de Bathonia, Philip Luvel, Master Simon de Wauton, John prior of Newborough, Master John Maunsel, William de Grey, Walter de Merton, Walkelin de Aerdern, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro; given by the king's hand. By fine of 100 marks.

May 28. York. 13 Grant to John Filiol, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Kellevedene, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday after Whitsunday and the two days following.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 12. York. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 21 January, 16 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and monks of Roche. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 146.] *Per finem contentum in alia carta.*

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1312.

March 24. York. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and canons of Thorneton upon Humber :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 January, 52 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 86.]

2. Letters patent dated at Carnarvon, 7 June, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 122.]

3. Letters patent dated at Dumfries, 16 July, 28 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 528.]

4. Letters patent dated at Carlisle, 10 May, 35 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 524.]

Per finem contentum in alia carta.

MEMBRANE 2.

April 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. 10 — Grant to Robert de Insula, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Shafford, co. Bedford, on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the four days following. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. 9 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 30 February, 13 Henry III, in favour of the burgesses of Marlborough. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 92, *dated* 12 *February.*] By K.

April 25. Newcastle upon Tyne. 8 — Grant to William de Sengham, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Gransete and Cotes, co. Cambridge. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

May 26. York. 7 — Grant to William Marmyoun, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Neuton and Galby, co. Leicester. By K. on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

May 28. York. 6 — Grant to John Fyliol, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Kellevedene, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday. By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

June 6. York 5 — Grant to John de Pabenham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hynewyk, Harewode, Wildene and Pabenham, co. Bedford. By K.

July 6. Friston. 4 — Grant to Henry de Lekeburn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Lekeburn, Dembleby and Warghholm, co. Lincoln. By K. on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

MEMBRANE 1.

March 16. York. 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster 12 June, 13 Edward I, in favour of the master, canons, nuns and brethren of the order of Sempyngham. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 303.] By p.s. dated 21 September at Eltham.

April 10. Durham. 2 — Grant to Peter de Denardeston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Brendeylleye, Melding, Waldingefeld, Otteleye and Little Cornerde, co. Suffolk, and Bures St. Mary, co. Essex. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1312.
April 15.
Newcastle upon Tyne.
1

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter, whereby Anthony, bishop of Durham, gave to Gilbert Gategang and Sibyl his wife for their homage and service the chief houses, lands, tofts and crofts on the west side of the town of Gatesheved, late of Gilbert father of the said Gilbert, together with the meadows of Saltewelmedue and Fletys, with four acres of meadow in the meadows of Quicham and eighty acres of new waste (*wasti*) in the fields of Gatesheved whereof thirty acres lie in Cockeschotys by le Lonyng and thirty-eight acres under le Heffe and twelve acres below in le Strother, with forty-six acres in the moor of Boldon, to be held by the said Gilbert and Sibyl his wife and the lawful heirs of their bodies from the bishop and his successors and the church of Durham, by rendering therefore yearly to the borough of Gatesheved the services due, and to the bishop at the Exchequer of Durham 4*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, to wit for the meadow in Saltewelmedue 3*s.* 4*d.*, for the meadow of Fletys 10*s.*, and for sixty-eight acres in Cockeschotys and in le Heffe 34*s.*, and for twelve acres in le Strother 8*s.*, which twelve acres he shall enclose and hold in several all the year, and for forty-six acres of land in the moor of Boldon 26*s.* 10*d.*, at the four terms used in the bishopric of Durham; provided that the lawful heirs of the said Gilbert and Sibyl shall give for their relief 1 mark of silver, and shall grind their corn as much as they shall wish to grind for their own needs (*ad astovaria sua*) at the rate of the twentieth measure; provided also that if the said Gilbert and Sibyl die without heirs of their bodies the said lands shall revert to the heirs of the said Gilbert, to be held as aforesaid; witnesses, Master William de Sancto Botulpho, steward of Durham, Sir Thomas de Levesham, Sir Peter de Thoresby, Sir Ralph de Warsop, clerks, Sir Brian son of Alan, Sir Robert de Hylton, Sir John son of Marmaduke, Sir Guichard de Charroum, Sir Walter de Wesyngton, knights, John de Bydik, John de Osworth, John de Birtheley, Walter de Scrotevill, William de Redehouch, William de Fernakris, John Gategange, Roger de Essche.

2. A charter, whereby Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, gave to Gilbert Gategang and Sibyl his wife, for their homage and service, forty seven acres of land of new waste in the fields of Gatesheved, whereof twenty-two acres lie in Estirley-strother and twenty-five acres lie by le Lonyng and towards Birteley-burn, to be held by the said Gilbert and Sibyl, their heirs and assigns, from the bishop and his successors and the church of Durham by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Durham 25*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*), to wit for twenty-two acres in Estirleystrother 11*s.* (*sic*) and for the remaining twenty-five acres 14*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*) at the four terms usual in the bishopric of Durham; provided that they shall grind as much corn as they may wish to grind, at the mills of Gatesheved at the rate of the thirtieth measure; witnesses, Sir Stephen de Mauley, then steward of Durham, Sir Roger de Waltham, canon of London, the chancellor, Sir Peter de Thoresby, Master John de Insula D.C.L., Master John de Botheby, the bishop's clerks, Sir Robert de Hilton, Sir Guichard de Charroum, Sir Richard Marmeduke, Sir Walter de Wessington, Sir Thomas de Whiteworth, knights, John de Birteley, John de Oseworth, John de Bydik; dated at Stokton, 12 May, A.D. 1310, in the 5th year of the donor's patriarchate and the 27th of his consecration.

By fine of 20*s.*

6 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 26.

1312.

July 17. Westminster. 68 — Grant to Ralph de Cammoys, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bradewatre, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 17. Westminster. 67 — Grant to Nicholas de Lek', king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Stanigod, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Trinity; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Lek', Leverton and Cibeseye, co. Lincoln.

July 24. London. 66 — Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Reygate, co. Surrey; and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Cukefeld, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Dychenyng, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Brightelmeston, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Hurst, co. Sussex, on the feast of St. Lawrence, and of a yearly fair at their manor of Westmeston, co. Sussex, on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Porteslade, co. Sussex, on the feast of St. Nicholas. By K.

July 28. London. 65 — Grant to Richard Damory, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bokenhull and Blechesdon, co. Oxford, and Thornebergh, co. Buckingham. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 16. Canterbury. 64 — Grant to William, son of William de Botereux, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Chastelboterel, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle, and of a yearly fair at their manor of Bozwythgy on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 16. Canterbury. — Grant to William, son of William de Botereux, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Botillet, Penhel, Cracampton, Bytheny and Worthefale, co. Cornwall. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 23. Westminster. 63 — Grant to Nicholas Dauney, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chevyok, Anton, Leghe, Landilp, Trevelugan, co. Cornwall, Goderyngton, Cornwode, Stanecombe, Alynton and Vileston Boklande, co. Devon, and Henton, co. Somerset. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 22. Westminster. 62 — Grant to William Boidel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dodeliston, Gropenhale and Lacheford, co. Chester. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

1312.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Aug. 27. Westminster. 61 — Grant to John Paynel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Burthyngbury, co. Warwick and Assheleye, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of his steward.

Aug. 28. Westminster. 60 — Grant to Thomas de Ridware, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ridware, co. Stafford, Sheyle, co. Leicester, Fridlesham, co. Berks and Cutelberston, co. Suffolk. By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 7. Westminster. 59 — Grant to Reyner le Flemyng, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wathe, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wathe, Clifton, Routhemel and Dalton, co. York. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 10. Westminster. 58 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Wetwang, 14 October, 32 Edward I, in favour of William de Brewosa. [*See above, p.* 46.] By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 10. Westminster. 57 — Grant to Hugh le Blunt, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Pencrich, co. Stafford, on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the three days following. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 4. Windsor. 56 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of the church of St. Martin, Battle (*de Bello*).

1. A charter of William I founding the abbey. [*Monasticon*, III, 244.]

2. A charter of the same king dated at Winchester. [*Ibid.* 245.]

3. *Willelmus Dei gratia rex Anglorum tam clericis quam laicis per Angliam constitutis, salutem. Notum sit vobis me concessisse et confirmasse, assensu Lanfranci archiepiscopi Cantuariensis et Stigandi episcopi Cicestrensis et consilio etiam episcoporum ac baronum meorum, ut ecclesia Sancti Martini de Bello, quam fundavi ex voto ob victoriam quam michi Deus in eodem loco contulit, libera sit et quieta inperpetuum ab omni servitute et omnibus quecunque humana mens excogitare potest cum omnibus dignitatibus et consuetudinibus regalibus quas eis regali auctoritate concessi, sicut carte mee testantur. Volo itaque et firmiter precipio quatinus ecclesia illa cum leuga circumquaque adjacente libera sit ab omni dominatione et oppressione episcoporum, sicut illa que michi coronam tribuit et per quam viget decus nostri regiminis. Nec liceat episcopo Cicestrensi, quamvis in illius diocesi sit, in ecclesia illa vel in maneriis ad eam pertinentibus ex consuetudine hospitari contra voluntatem abbatis nec ordinationes aliquas ibidem facere nec abbathiam in aliquo gravare, set neque super illam dominationem aliquam aut vim vel potestatem exerceat set sicut mea dominica capella libera sit omnino ab omni ejus exactione; ad sinodum vero †abbatis† ire non summoneatur nec compellatur, nisi propria voluntate pro aliquo negocio ire voluerit, nec monachos suos ubi sibi oportunius viderit ad sacros ordines promoveri facere prohibeatur, nec altarium sacrationes, confirmationes vel quaslibet episcopales benedictiones abbatis vel monachoram requisicione a quolibet episcopo ibidem libere fieri ab aliquo contradicatur. Hoc etiam regali auctoritate et episcoporum ac*

1312. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

baronum meorum attestatione constituo, quatinus abbas ecclesie sue et leuge circumjacentis per omnia judex sit et dominus; defuncto abbate de eadem ecclesia abbas eligatur, nisi forte quod absit ibidem idonea persona requiri non possit; hanc constitutionem sic voto et regali auctoritate confirmatam, nullus successorum meorum violare vel imminuere presumat. Quicunque ergo contra libertates vel dignitates ejusdem ecclesie fecerit forisfacture regie corone subjaceat. Hujus rei testes sunt Lanfrancus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, Stigandus Cicestrensis episcopus, Walkelinus espiscopus Wyntoniensis, Wulstanus Wygorniensis episcopus, qui omnes, me presente et audiente, horum preceptorum meorum et constitutionum violatores perpetuo anathemate dampnaverunt; apud Wintoniam.

4. *W. rex Anglorum, Lanfranco archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et omnibus baronibus suis Francis et Anglis per Angliam constitutis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse regali auctoritate quod abbas ecclesie de Bello, quam fundavi ex voto ob victoriam quam michi Deus ibidem contulit, cum aliis abbatibus regni mei in tribus festis, Pasches scilicet et Pentecostes et nativitatis Christi, ex parte regis ad curiam venire summonitus habeat liberationem de curia sibi et duobus monachis suis, panes scilicet duos similagines de dominico et alios duos panes similagines de communi et unum sextarium vini de dominico et alium sextarium vini de communi et de pisce aut de hoc quod erit in curia, abbati tria fercula et duobus monachis suis alia tria fercula honorifice et duos cereos et decem frusta candele; similiter si alio tempore a rege summonitus curiam adierit, hanc liberationem habeat quamdiu ibi fuerit. Testibus Lanfranco archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Willelmo filio Osberti, apud Wynderesoram.*

5. *Willelmus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, L. archiepiscopo et S. Cicestrensi episcopo et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedo et regali auctoritate confirmo pro anima mea et antecessoris mei regis Edwardi et uxoris et filiorum meorum necnon pro omni parentum vivorum et defunctorum salute, ut ecclesia Sancti Martini quam ecclesiam de Bello appellare volui ob victoriam michi a Deo in eodem loco concessam, una cum leuga circumquaque adjacente libera et quieta imperpetuum permaneat ab omni geldo et scoto et auxilio et omni consuetudine terrene servitutis cum saka et soka et thol et theam et infangenetheof et utfangenetheof et warpeni et sit libera ab omni consuetudine et subjectione episcoporum et aliorum omnium, sicut ecclesia Christi Cantuariensis. Concedo etiam ipsi ecclesie manerium quod dicitur Wi cum membris suis et saka et soka et thol et theam et infangenetheof et utfangenetheof et clausuris et omnibus castellorum operibus et pontium et omnibus consuetudinibus quas ego in eo habui, ut sic libere et quiete teneat sicut ego liberius et quietius tenere potui. Do etiam ipsi loco manerium quod vocatur Alystun, Limenesfelde, Ou, Brichtwaldit', Craumareis cum membris et omnibus appendiciis eorum, libera omnino et quieta et absoluta ab omnibus querelis et comitatibus et hundredis et placitis et tailagiis et omnibus auxiliis et exactionibus quarumlibet potestatum. Habeantque abbas et monachi warennam suam in omnibus locis ad monasterium pertinentibus, et liceat abbati cum transierit per forestam unam aut duas feras absque omni calumpnia perimere vel cum canibus capere. Nullus igitur forestariorum superiorum vel inferiorum quicquam se intromittat de boscis abbatis*

1312. *Membrane* 25 – *cont.*

et monachorum qui sunt in foresta, set omnem libertatem et potestatem quam habet rex in boscis suis habeant abbas et monachi in suis omnibus ubicunque fuerint, et sint liberi et quieti de omnibus essartis per totam terram suam. Omnes etiam terras et possessiones quas dono vel venditione comitum vel baronum nostrorum vel aliorum fidelium largitione aut oblatione monasterium de Bello possidet aut imposterum possidebit, eidem monasterio regia auctoritate concedimus et confirmamus, eandem dignitatem et libertatem terris et possessionibus datis sibi aut venditis a quibuslibet fidelibus concedentes, quas terris et possessionibus quas ex jure patronatus nostri possidet concessimus. Testibus, Lanfranco archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, S. Cicestrensi, Wakelino Wintoniensi episcopis, apud Wintoniam.

6. *Willelmus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, L. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Haymoni de Cent', Waltero vicecomiti et omnibus vicecomitibus suis et omnibus baronibus suis Francis et Anglis et Wallensibus salutem. Volo et constituo et firmiter precipio quatinus ecclesia Sancti Martini de Bello quam sic appelare feci propter victoriam quam michi Deus in illo loco contulit una cum leuga circumjacente et omnibus maneriis suis et membris ad ea pertinentibus, videlicet Wi, Alsistun, Linesfeld, Ho, Brictwaldint', Craumar', ab omni libera sint et quieta consuetudine terrene servitutis cum saca et socna et thol et theam et infangenethief et geldo et scoto et murdre et omnibus auxiliis et operibus castellorum et parcorum et pontium et hidagio et danegeldo et omnibus placitis et querelis et sires et hundr' et lestagio et stalagio et sartis et clausuris et de exercitu; quod si murdrum inventum fuerit in aliquo loco super terram ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello in leuga, in maneriis vel in membris eorum, nullus se intromittat inde nisi abbas et monachi ejus, et si thesaurus in prefatis terris ecclesie hujus repertus fuerit, abbatis et monachorum sit totus. Precipio etiam quatinus ecclesia ista libera sit et secura ab omni dominatione episcoporum, principum et baronum meorum et ut omnes homines terrarum hujus ecclesie liberi sint et quieti ab omni theloneo, et omnia mercata sua per totum regnum meum ubique absque theoloneo faciant; et hoc super forisfacturam meam precipio. Testibus, Walkelino episcopo Wintoniensi et Stigando episcopo Cicestrensi, apud Westmonasterium.*

7. A charter of King Henry I. [*Monasticon*, III. 247.]

8. Another charter of the same king. [*Ibid.* 246.]

with further grant that none of the liberties contained in the said charters shall be abrogated by reason of any non-user in the past.

By fine of 50*l.* before the council in the presence of the earl of Pembroke and H. le Despenser. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 24

Oct. 4. Windsor. 55 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Martin, Battle (*de Bello*) and the monks there:—

1. *Willelmus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, Osmundo Salesbiriensi episcopo et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Wiltescire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et precepto patris mei dedisse ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus unum manerium quod vocatur Bromham, cum omnibus appenticiis suis et cum omnibus rebus et regalibus consuetudinibus*

1312. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

sibi adjacentibus, scilicet cum saca et socna et tol et theam et infangenetheof et warpenig et murdro et lestagio et opere pontium et castellorum et clausurarum et omnibus aliis operibus et auxiliis. Volo ergo et firmiter precipio ut sic libere et quiete et in pace eum monachi teneant ab omnibus consuetudinibus geldis et scotis et hidagiis et danegeldis et omnibus placitis et querelis et scires et hundredis et de exercitibus, sicut pater meus liberius et quietius tenuit vel tenere potuit. Et defendo ne aliquis eis injuriam inde faciat super forisfacturam meam magis quam faceret si ego illud manerium in mea dominica manu tenerem, sed ut eos adjuvetis in loco meo ut bene et honorifice semper teneant et pro anima patris mei et matris mee et pro me et pro vobis Deo libenter serviant; et precipio quatinus homines illius manerii per totam terram meam mercata sua absque theloneo, sicut dignum est, faciant. Testibus Eudone Dapifero et Rogero Bygod et Gisleberto filio Ricardi, apud Wyntoniam.

2. A charter of the same king. [*Monasticon*, III. *p.* 246.]

3. A charter of King Henry I. [*Ibid. p.* 247.]

4. A charter of King Henry I. [*Ibid. p.* 247.]

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 54 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 143.] *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 2. Windsor. 54 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis; salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Willelmo de Serland, feodum unius militis in Lard' et Corgrane in Maghelyn et Hoccoureghel in Larkal et Kenelchenenal in Tuescharth, sicut Robertus le Salvage ea tenuit cum pertinentiis suis die quo ingressus est castellum de Cracfergus contra nos in quo eum cepimus, tenenda eidem Willelmo et heredibus suis per servicium feodi duorum militum et dimidii. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod idem Willelmus et heredes sui habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris predicta tenementa cum pertinentiis suis bene et in pace libere et quiete et integre per predictum servicium, sicut predictum est. Testibus, Domino J. Norwycensi episcopo, Willelmo comite Saresburie fratre nostro, Sahero comite Wyntonie, comite Willelmo de Ferrariis, Roberto filio Walteri, Johanne de Curcy, Rogero de Lascy constabulario Cestrie, Roberto le Ros, Petro filio Hereberti, Simone de Pateshyll, Galfido de Costentyn, Rogero Pypard. Data per manum Ricardi de Marisco, apud Cracfergus, xxvj° die Julii anno regni nostri duodecimo. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 14. Westminster. 52 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Wolvesey, 6 April, 34 Edward I, in favour of Edmund de Malo Lacu. [*See above, p.* 66.] *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 20. Windsor. 51 Grant to the abbot and convent of Leyston, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Leyston, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following.

1312.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Leestuna et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes terrarum et hominum et elemosinarum que eis rationabiliter facte sunt in ecclesiis et omnibus aliis rebus et possessionibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici et eorum homines omnes terras et possessiones suas et elemosinas suas habeant et teneant, cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco et plano et pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis et mariscis et piscariis et grangiis et virgultis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus rebus et in omnibus locis solutas, liberas et quietas de sectis scirarum et hundredorum et placitis et querelis et de pecunia danda pro forisfacto de murdro et de wapentach' et scutagiis et geldis et denegeldis et hidagiis et assisis et de operationibus castellorum et parcorum et pontium et calcearum et de ferdwita et de hengewita et de fremennefrethe et de hamsoca et de warpeny et de averpeni et de blodwita et de fithwita et de leerwyta et de hundrepeni et de thiethingpeni, nisi in introitu. Et sint quieti ipsi et homines sui per totam terram meam de omni theloneo et de omnibus rebus, quas ipsi canonici vel homines sui poterunt assecurare, quod emant vel vendant eas ad proprios usus ipsorum canonicorum vel hominum suorum absque vendicione ulterius facienda et de passagio et pontagio et lestagio et stallagio et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili et exactione et omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus excepto sola justicia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia eis concessi in perpetuam elemosinam pro Dei amore et salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum. Testibus, † Bard' † Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Johanne Norwycensi, G. Elyensi, H. Dunelmensi, R. Bathoniensi, Seur' Cicestreni episcopis, Herberto Cantuariensi archiadiacono, Godfrido de Lucy Rychemundensi archidiacono, Huberto Walteri, Hamelino comite Warenne, Willelmo comite de Suthsexia, comite Albr', Ricardo comite de Clara, Bernardo de Sancto Walerico, Waltero filio Roberti, apud Westmonasterium.

By fine of ten marks made before the Council for this charter and the preceding one of a market and fair.

Sept. 20. Windsor. 50 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the burgesses of Sweinesheye that they should go and come through all his lands with all their merchandise buying, selling and trading (*negociando*) peaceably, quietly and honourably (*honorifice*) and be quit of toll, passage, pontage, stallage and lestage and all other customs, saving the liberties of the city of London; witnesses, P. bishop of Winchester, Stephen de Segrave, justiciary of England, John de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, William earl of Aubemarle, Godfrey de Craucombe, Geoffrey Dispensarius, Bartholomew Pecche, John de Plesseto; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Northampton, 8 March, 18 Henry III.

By fine of 100*s.* made before the council.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1312.

Oct. 23. Windsor. 49 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Yorevall:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 12 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 67. *Monasticon* V, *p.* 576, *No.* XX.]

with further grant of the gift which John son of Robert son of Margaret de Fyngale made by his charter to the said abbot and monks of two bovates of land and the half of a toft in Fyngale;

and of the grant which the abbot and convent of Coverham made by their chirograph of a toft and croft and all the land arable and non-arable which the abbot and convent of Coverham had in Braythewath.

By fine of 10 marks.

Nov. 7. Windsor. 48 — Grant to John de Westcote, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne land in Benethleth, Badele and Crondal, co. Hants. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Windsor. 47 — Grant to John de Knokin, for life, of free warren in all the demesne lands in Crokham which he held of the king for life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

[*A schedule affixed to Membrane* 23.]

Sept. 16. Westminster. 53 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Gloucester:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus fidelibus, suis totius Anglie Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse burgensibus meis de Gloecestria easdem consuetudines et libertates per totam terram meam de teloneo et de omnibus aliis rebus quas unquam meliores habuerunt cives Londonienses et illi de Wyntonia tempore regis H. avi nostri. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti burgenses mei omnes illas libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietancias plenarias habeant, ne quis eis injuriam inde vel dampnum vel molestiam faciat. Testibus, R. comite Cornubie, Manassero Biset, dapifero, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Hugone de Longo campo, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum vicecomitibus suis de Gloecestrescira et de Wirecestresira et de Salopesira et omnibus ballivis eorum, salutem. Precipio quod homines de Gloecestria et omnes illi, qui per flumen Saverne ire voluerint, habeant chiminum et iter suum per Savernam cum lignis et carbonibus et mairemio et omnibus mercaturis liberum et quietum. Et prohibeo ne quis eos super hoc vexet in aliquo vel desterbet. Testibus, Gaufrido archidiacono Cantuariensi et Willelmo de Lanvalei et Radulfo filio Stephani, apud Gloecestriam.*

3. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse burgensibus nostris Gloecestrie totum burgum Gloecestrie cum pertinentiis, tenendum de nobis et heredibus nostris inperpetuum ad firmam reddendo per annum quinquaginta et quinque libras esterlingorum sicut eas solebant reddere et decem libras de incremento firme ad compotum ad scaccarium nostrum in termino Pasche et in termino Sancti Michaelis. Concessimus etiam eis easdem consuetudines et libertates per totam terram*

1312. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

nostram de theloneo et de omnibus aliis rebus quas unquam habuerunt cives Londonii et illi de Wyntonia tempore regis H. patris nostri. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti burgenses nostri omnes illas libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietancias plenarie habeant, sicut in carta patris nostri regis H. continetur. Et prohibemus ne quis injuriam inde vel dampnum vel molestiam eis faciat super forisfacturam nostram decem librarum. Testibus, Willelmo de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, Gaufrido filio Petri, Roberto filio Rogeri, Roberto de Tresgoz. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Portesmutam. vj. die Maij, regni nostri anno quinto.

4. A charter dated Porchester, 26 April, 1 John [21 *April, 1 John, in Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 56].

5. A charter, dated at Westminster, 6 April, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 30.]

6. A charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the burgesses of Gloucester that they and their heirs should have return of all the king's writs touching the said town of Gloucester and its liberty, and that the bailiffs of the town shall answer by their own hand at the Exchequer for all their debts and summonses of the Exchequer touching the said town of Gloucester, so that no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the King shall enter the said town of Gloucester to make summonses or distraints or to do aught else there, except by the default of the burgesses or their heirs; and that the said burgesses shall not be impleaded of any matter touching the liberty of the commonalty of the said town, save before the king or his justices (*justic' nostris*); and that none of the king's writs shall run within the liberty of the said town of Gloucester, save those which ought and have hitherto been wont to run there; and that if the burgesses shall be amerced for any fault before the king or any of his justices, they shall be amerced according to the form of the great charter of the liberties of England; and that the burgesses through all the king's land and power shall have all their liberties and free customs, approved and hitherto used, as fully as the king's citizens of London have their liberties in the king's dominions; and that none of these liberties shall be abrogated by any non-user in the past; with penalty of 10*l.* upon all infringing this charter; witnesses, W. bishop of Worcester, John de Plesseto earl of Warwyk, master Simon de Wauton, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Turri, Walkelin de Ardern, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew le Bigot, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernon; given by the king's hand at Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III.

with further grant that the said burgesses and their heirs in pleas of their lands, tenements and tenures within the liberty of the said town, and also of trespasses and plaints, arising within the said liberty, shall not in future be convicted by any foreigners, but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the said commonalty of the borough shall be in fault (*culpa*) of any such matter, or the matter touch the commonalty or the king or his ministers.

By fine of 40*l.* as well for the confirmation and the grant of liberties, as for having murage in the said town for five years.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 24. Westminster. 46 Grant to Thomas de Leukenore, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Horstede Kaynes Bradehurst, Iteford, Selmeston and Manekeseye, co. Sussex, Suthmymmes, co. Middlesex, and Gretteworth, co. Northampton. By K. on the information of John de Hothum.

1312.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Windsor. 45 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lanercost, 2 February 35 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Paris, 23 December, 44 Henry III in favour of the burgesses of Ipre [*see above p.* 78]. By fine of 20 marks made before the council. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 24. Windsor. 44 — Gift to Edward, the king's son, of all the county of Chester, with all its appurtenances, excepting the manor of Makklesfeld, which Isabel the queen holds by grant from the king, and the manor of Shotewyk, which Robert de Felton holds from the king for his life, to be held by the said Edward and his heirs, kings of England, with the castles, cities, boroughs, towns, manors and their members, liberties, customs, homages, services, rents, forests, chaces, parks, villenages, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and hospitals, escheats, mines, wreck of sea and all other appurtenances of the said county, as fully as the king held the said county, excepting the said manors of Makklesfeld and Shotewyk, by performing therefor such service as it shall be found that the present king rendered to his father for the said county; with further grant of the reversions of the manor of Shotewyk, which Robert de Felton holds for life, and of the manor of Frodsham, which Bertrand Caillou holds for the life of Constance de Bierne, to be held by the said Edward and his heirs, king's of England. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, to deliver the said county, excepting as aforesaid, to Hugh Daudelegh, attorney of the said Edward.

Mandate to archbishops &c. of the said county *de intendendo.*

Mandate to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said county touching their homage and to be intendant to the said Hugh as attorney of the said Edward.

Mandate to Robert de Felton to attorn.

Mandate to Bertrand Caillou to attorn.

Dec. 2. Windsor. 43 — Gift to Edward, the king's son, of the castle of Karesbrok and the manors of Karesbrok, Freskewatre, Whitefelde and Swayneston and all the king's other manors and lands in the Isle of Wight, to be held by the said Edward and his heirs, being king's of England, with all liberties, homages, services, rents, forests, chaces, parks, villenages, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and hospitals, escheats, wreck of sea and other appurtenances, by performing the services which used to be rendered for the aforesaid castle and lands, before they came to the hands of King Edward I. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to the knights, free men and other tenants of the castle and manor of Karesbroke and other manors in the Isle of Wight to be intendant touching their homage to Roger de Clotherum, attorney of the said Edward.

Mandate to John de la Beche to deliver to the said Roger de Clotherum the said castle, manor and lands, with the armour, victuals and other things in the said castle by an indenture to be made thereof.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 24. Windsor. 42 — Gift to Edward the king's son of all the king's county of Flynt and the cantred of Englefeld with the castles of Flynt and Rothelan with all appurtenances excepting the manor of Overton and the land of Mailor Seysnek, which Isabel queen of England holds of the king's gift, and the manor of Hope which John de Crumbewelle holds from the king for his life; to be held by the said Edward and his heirs being kings of England, with the castles, cities, boroughs, towns, manors and their members,

1312. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

liberties, customs, homages, services, rents, forests, chaces, parks, villenages, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and hospitals, escheats, mines, wreck of sea, and all other appurtenances, excepting as aforesaid, by performing such service as the present king used to render to King Edward I for the said lands; with further grant to the said Edward, the king's son, of the reversion of the castle and manor of Hope, to be held by him with the foregoing. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, to deliver to Hugh Daudele, the attorney of the said Edward, all the foregoing with the armour, victuals and all things in the castle by an indenture to be made between them.

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to archbishops &c. of the said county.

Mandate to knights, free men and tenants of the said county, touching their homage and to be intendant to the said Hugh Daudelegh.

Mandate to John de Crumbewell to attorn.

Nov. 27. Windsor. Letter addressed to Robert de Holand, late justice of Chester, setting forth that the king, by his charters, has given to his son Edward the counties of Chester and Flint, and the commote of Englefeld with the castles of Flynt and Rothelan excepting the manors of Makklesfeld, Shotewyk and Overton and of Mailor Seysnek and the castle and manor of Hope, to be held by the said son and his heirs kings of England, and ordering him to deliver the foregoing with all the armour, victuals and other things in the said castles to Hugh Daudelegh, attorney of the said Edward, by an indenture to be made thereof; notwithstanding the grant lately made to the said Robert of the office of justiciar of Chester and of the custody of the castles of Rothelan and Flynt and of the county of Flynt, to be held at the king's will, quit for the first year of the sum of 1,000*l.* which the said Robert was bound to render yearly at the Exchequer during his tenure of the aforesaid offices, the said quittance being in lieu of a sum of 1,000*l.* granted to the said Robert for good service rendered, as appears in the letters patent made thereof.

Dec. 15. Westminster. 41 Gift, for good service, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the place and houses called the New Temple of London, and the land called 'Fiketescrofte' by London and all other tenements and rents late of the said Templars in the city and suburb of London, which have come to the king's hands for certain reasons, to be held by the said earl and the heirs of his body from the king and the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Mandate to William Servat and Roger le Palmere to deliver the said place and houses, which were in their custody. *Et erant patentes.*

Mandate to Robert Turk to deliver the said land, which is in his keeping.

Dec. 20. Windsor. Mandate to William Servat and Roger le Palmere to deliver to the said earl or his attorney all the goods and chattels in the said houses by indenture to be made thereof; the said earl to account for the same at the king's will and the said William and Roger to be discharged thereof in due form. By p.s.

1313.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 40 Whereas the abbot and monks of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*) have and they and their predecessors from a long time past have had by grant of the king's progenitors, kings of England, a weekly market upon Monday at their manor of Chepyngfarendon, co. Berks; and whereas the said abbot and monks and the burgesses of the said town have petitioned that the day of the market may be changed to Tuesday;

the king has granted a new market on Tuesday in lieu of the old market on Monday.

1312.
Dec. 1.
Chertsey
39

MEMBRANE 19.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Albans:—

1. A charter dated at Coldstream, 20 July, 29 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 19.]

2. Letters patent dated at Coldstream, 20 July, 29 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 604.]

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 1.
Chertsey.
38

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Coldstream, 20 July, 29 Edward I, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Alban's. [*See above, p.* 17.]

1313.

MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 15.
Windsor.
37

Grant, at the instance of Gilbert de Middelton, king's yeoman, to Robert de Byker and Ladrana, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Byker, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

Feb. 5.
Windsor.
36

Grant to the abbot and convent of Ford of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Thorncumbe, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on Tuesday in Easter week and the five days following.
By fine contained in another charter below.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.
35

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 January, 53 Henry III, renewing a charter dated at Clarendon, 12 February, 20 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of Beaulieu. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 217.] By fine of 20 marks.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.
34

Grant to Gilbert de Elsefeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bulheth, co. Oxford. By p.s.

1312.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 1.
Windsor.
33

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Vale Royal:—

1. A charter dated at Stepney, 15 May, 27 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol. II, p.* 478].

2. Letters patent dated at Canterbury, 18 September, 27 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 437.]

3. Letters patent, whereby the present king as prince of Wales, earl of Chester, count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, after an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Ralph Trussel, justiciary of Chester, licensed Ranulph de Merton to give the manor of Merton in the forest of Delamere, which he held of the prince in chief, to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, to be held by the abbot and convent and their successors in frank almoin and disafforested in exchange for the manor of Gayton in the forest of Wirhale in the same county, which the said abbot and convent hold disafforested, and for the manor of Lach in Ruddeheth, in the same county, which manors the said abbot and convent held of the prince in chief in frank almoin; and licensed the said abbot and convent to enfeoff the said Ranulph of the said manors of Gayton and Lach to be held by him and his heirs by the services by which he held the manor of Merton, so that the said manor of Merton shall be disafforested and the manor of Gayton afforested and charged with all the burdens, which fell before the exchange upon the manor of Merton. By pet. of C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

1312.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Gift to Thomas de Brotherton, the king's brother, of all the castles, towns, manors, boroughs, honours, lands and tenements late of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in England and Wales, which came to the hands of King Edward I by the grant, surrender and quit-claim of the said earl; to be held by the said Thomas and the lawful heirs of his body of the king and his heirs with all things thereto belonging, as the said earl held them before the surrender thereof, excepting the castles, towns, manors, boroughs, honours, lands and tenements, which Alice late the wife of the said earl holds in dower by the assignment of the late king, and excepting also the manors of Suthfelde, co. Norfolk, Dovercurt, co. Essex, and Kenet, co. Cambridge, which the said Alice holds from the king for the term of her life by grant of the late king, by rendering the services due from the said lands before they came to the hands of the late king; with further grant of the reversion of all the lands above excepted to be held as aforesaid by the services as aforesaid; with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule appended.

Mandate to John de Thorpe to deliver to the said Thomas or his attorney all the lands in his custody with the armour and victuals in the said castles by indenture to be made thereof.

Mandate to Robert Darcy, keeper of the castle and honour of Strigull, to deliver the said castle and honour with the armour and victuals by indenture to be made thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* to the knights, free men, and tenants.

Mandate to said Alice to attorn.

Schedule.

Dec. 16. Westminster. 32 Gift to Thomas de Brotherton, in the above terms with these alterations:

the lands are to be held of the king and the other lords of the said lands; and the services are to be rendered to the king and the other lords. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 16. Westminster. 31 Gift to Thomas de Brotherton, the king's brother, of all the castles, towns, manors, boroughs, honours, lands and tenements late of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in Ireland, which came to the hands of King Edward I by the surrender of the said earl; to be held with all appurtenances, as freely as the said earl held them before the said surrender, together with the reversion of all the castles, towns, manors, boroughs, honors, lands and tenements, which Alice late the wife of the said earl holds in dower by the assignment of the said king, by the said Thomas, and the lawful heirs of his body, by the services due before the said surrender, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver to the said Thomas or his attorney the foregoing with the armour, victuals and other contents of the said castles by an indenture to be made thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* to archbishops, bishops, &c.

Writ *de intendendo* to Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1312.
Dec. 16. Westminster. 30

Gift to Thomas de Brotherton, the king's brother, of all the right, honour and lordship, which Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, had by the name of earl in the county of Norfolk, and which came to the hands of King Edward I by the surrender of the said earl, to be held by the said Thomas and the lawful heirs of his body from the king and his heirs with all thereto belonging, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

1313.
Jan. 24. Windsor.

Mandate to Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, setting forth that by charters dated 16 December the king gave to Thomas de Brotherton, his brother, the remainder of all the lands held by her in dower by the assignment of King Edward I, and ordering her to answer to the said Thomas for the sum of 10*l.* 6*s.* 3*d. ob.*, for which she now accounts at the Exchequer as the excess of the value of the lands assigned over the value of her dower.

Jan. 24. Windsor. 29

Grant to the abbot and convent of Cormeilles of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Newent, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following. By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 11. Windsor. 28

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Portesmues.

1. A charter dated at Portsmouth 2 May, 5 Richard I [*Munimenta Gildhallæ* II, ij. *p.* 656].
2. A charter dated at Melksham, 25 October, 2 John [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 77, *where the date is* Malmesbury, 23 October].
3. A charter dated at Woodstock, 18 November, 14 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 106].
4. Letters patent dated at Merton, 5 April, 39 Henry III [*Patent Roll, 39 Henry III, m.* 9]. By fine of 10 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 3. Westminster. 27

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of Worcester :—

1. *Eadweard cyng gret Wulfstan biscop & Ælfgar eorl & Ricard minne huscarll & ealle mine þegnas on Wigrecestre scire freondlice, & ic cyðde eow þæt ic habbe † geumen † Alfstane munece þæt he beo hir sace weorde & hir socne & tolles & teames ofer his land & ofer his menn binnan porte & buton & ic nelle geþafian þæt him ænig man ænig unlage beode.*
2. A charter of William I [*Register of Worcester Priory, p.* 25b.]
3. *Willelmus rex Anglorum H. comiti et Ursoni de Abetot et W. filio Corbucionis, salutem. Volo et precipio ut prior et monachi de Wirecestra tam quiete et honorifice teneant terram suam de Alvestuna et molendinum de Saleuuarpa quod Wlstanus episcopus ad victum suum eis adjecit, sicut alias terras suas hactenus tenuerunt et nolo ut aliquis injuriam vel contumeliam inde eis faciat. Precipio etiam ut omnia que ad victum monachorum pertinent in manu prioris sint et nullus se intromittat de rebus eorum nisi per priorem. Teste R. Dispensatore.*
4. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et Walie et portuum maris et nundinarum, salutem.*

1313. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Precipio quod totum corredium et panni et omnes res prioris et monachorum Sancte Marie Wirecestre sint quiete de theloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse dominicas. Et nullus eos super hoc disturbet super x. libris forisfacture. Teste Ricardo de Camvilla apud Feccaham. [*Register of Worcester Priory*, 26 a.]

5. A charter dated at Marlborough, 27 August, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 168.]

6. A charter, whereby King Henry III for his own soul and that of King John granted to the church of St. Mary, Worcester, where the body of King John is buried, and the prior and monks there, that they may keep all their woods within the forests of Feccaeham and Kenefare by their own foresters and bailiffs, so that no forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king's shall in future intermeddle in the said woods saving in matters touching the king's venison, which the king wishes to keep by his own foresters, but all the custody of the said woods shall belong to the said prior and monks and their foresters and bailiffs, who shall keep them without waste; so that nevertheless the king's chief justice of the forest or his justice in eyre of the pleas of the forest may cause to be viewed by twelve free and lawful men, knights as well as others, any waste that may be done in the said woods according to the assize of the forest; and if any be found it, shall be amended by the said justices; and the foresters of the said prior and monks shall make fealty to the king touching venison, and they and all other trespassers of venison in the said woods shall be attached by the king's own forester, and any convicted thereof shall amend according to the assize of the forest; witnesses, Richard earl of Cornwall, A. elect of Winchester, Guy de Lezingnan, Geoffrey de Lezingnan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Richard de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Humfrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plesseto earl of Warwick, John Maunsel treasurer of York, Philip Lovel, treasurer, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Walkelin de Arden, William de Sancto Ermino; dated at Woodstock, 16 August, 40 Henry III.

By fine of 20 marks before the council. *Dupplicatur.*

Feb. 5. Windsor. 26 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Johannes Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem; sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam abbathie de Forda et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam de Tornecumba, in cujus parochia predicta abbatia sita est, et totum manerium de Tornecumba cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, sicut Aelicia vicecomitissa que illud manerium illis in elemosinam dedit unquam melius et liberius illud teniut; et terram de Sterta ex dono regis Henrici patris nostri cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et Asweiam quam abbas et predicti monachi emerunt de canonicis Tanton' et de Hugone de Turbervill; ex dono Ricardi filii Baldewyni, Uppecotam; et ex venditione monachorum de Margan quinque ferlingos terre; ex dono Ricardi de Balega duos ferlingos in tenemento de Assa; et ex venditione Walteri filii Baldewini de Assa quidquid est inter predictos septem ferlingos preter solum pratum quod dicitur Brademede; ex

1313. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

dono Ricardi de Turberrill unam virgatam terre in Asweia; ex dono et venditione Henrici filii Willelmi, Colebrok; ex dono Henrici de Pomeria, unum ferlingum terre, qui apellatur Tymbrichtesford in Exemora; ex dono Eustachii filii Stephani unum mesuagium in Exonia; ex dono Manasseri Malveysin et Mabille uxoris sue terram de Godesterta; ex dono Savat' Tanniatoris unum mesuagium prope Bristolliam in terra Mauris de Berchel; ex venditione Rogeri Arundell hoc quod prenominati monachi habent in Brunedun in manerio de Clatewordi; ex dono Savarici de Vallibus, septem ferlingos terre in tenemento de Bera; ex venditione Henrici de Pomeria unam piscariam in Cornubia que appellatur Coresturnam; ex dono Ricardi filii Willelmi de Langeford hoc quod habet in Parva Wyndessora; ex dono Ricardi del Estre unam virgatam terre in Cernem'; ex dono Ricardi de Morevilla xx. solid' de tenemento in Chaffacombe; ex dono Willelmi filii Johannis et Henrici de Tilly filii ejus terram quam supradicti monachi habent in Wila; ex dono Henrici filii Walteri de Lega unam virgatam terre in tenemento de Lega et de dono patris ejus duodecim acras in eodem' tenemento; ex dono et venditione Roberti Burnel terras illas in tenemento de Bera de quibus carte quas fecit prefatis monachis de Forda testantur; ex dono Osberti Dacy dimidiam hidam terre in tenemento de Wrochehall; ex dono Ricardi de Lexovio totum tenementum de Strete quod disrationavit per magnam assisam versus Galfridum Talabot; ex dono Radulfi filii Willelmi unum ferlingum terre et pasturam quingentarum ovium in manerio de Bronton; ex dono Willelmi de Bathewelle unam dimidiam virgatam terre cum pertinentiis in tenemento de Lega; ex dono nostro dum essemus comes Moretonie, terram illam de manerio de Axministra que dicitur Bere; ex dono Gellani de Pomeria et Henrici nepotis sui, totam terram de Talle; ex dono Werres' de Pilesdon, Burgestok et Lyngton; ex dono Elie filii Thome, terram de Pipeseie et terram de Tolta; ex dono Alfredi filii Alfredi de Lyncolnia, dimidiam hidam terre in manerio de Turnewordam; ex dono Radulfi Westour', terram de Bocland et terram in Libenerse; ex dono Nicholai de Meriet, terram de Wulecum; ex dono Radulfi de Vallibus, terram quam tenuit in Parva Wyndesora; ex dono Willelmi Ostriciarii, unum ferlingum et unam acram terre cum pertinentiis in manerio Bocland; ex dono Henrici de Tracy, Cuntosbiry; ex dono Willelmi Bordarii, unum mesuagium in Wilton; ex dono Henrici de Tracy, totam terram de Clistwic; ex dono Henrici de Pomeria totam terram de Roscarwich; ex dono Johannis Rillard unum mesuagium extra portam australem Wyntonie; sicut carte predictorum donatorum quas inde habent rationabiliter testantur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta abbatia et abbas et monachi ibidem Deo servientes homines et servientes suos et omnes predictas terras et omnia prenominata tenementa et quecunque alia in futuro rationabiliter adquisierint in perpetuam elemosinam habeant et tencant cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et cum socca et sacca et thol et theam et infangenthief et utfangenthief bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in mariscis et piscariis, in grangiis et virgultis, in viis et semitis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus aliis locis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servicio et quieta de geldis et danegeldis et scutagiis et de murdro et de pecunia que

1313. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

ad murdrum pertinet sive ad latrocinium et de hidagio et de sciris et hundredis et exercitibus et assisis et summonitionibus et de thesauro dwendo et auxilio vicecomitum et servientum suorum et de omnibus aliis auxiliis et de misericordia comitatus et de theoloneo, passagio, pontagio et operationibus castellorum et pontium et vivariorum et murorum et parcorum et de clausuris et de warpeni et de lastagio et stallagio et de placitis et querelis et de hengwite et flemeneswite et blodwite et fihtwite et de tidhingpeni et de essartis et wasto foreste et placitis foreste et de rewardo foreste et de omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et ab omni exactione et servicio seculari. Et prohibemus ne aliquis sepedictos monachos gravet inde neque inquietet neque eis molestiam vel injuriam faciat neque fieri permittat neque in placitum ponat de aliquo tenemento suo quod teneant nisi coram nobis ipsis, sicut carta regis Ricardi fratris nostri quam inde habent rationabiliter testatur. Concedimus etiam eis ex dono nostro quod non ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis ipsis et heredibus nostris. Testibus, domino H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, dominis E. Eliensi, J. Norwicensi, S. Bathoniensi, episcopis, Galfrido filio Petri comite Essexie, Willelmo marescallo comite Pembrochie, Willelmo comite Saresberie, Willelmo comite Arundellie, Willelmo de Braosa, Rogero de Thoeny, Hugone de Nevilla. Data per manum Hugonis de Welles, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Lamheiam, decimo die Octobris anno regni nostri sexto. By fine of 20 marks.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 19. Westminster 25 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Edgar, dated A.D. 964 in favour of the bishop and monks of Worcester. [*Monasticon, I, p.* 617. *Register of Worcester Priory, p.* 21 *b*; *Hickes, Thesaurus I, Dissertatio ad B. Showere, post p.* 159. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 211.]

By fine of 20 marks made before the council.

Feb. 21. Westminster 24 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of St. Mary, Suwyc:—

1. *Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Suwyca et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute anime nostre et predecessorum nostrorum, in puram, liberam et perpetuam elemosinam Colemeram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis extra Dene, que est membrum ipsius Dene, habendam et tenendam de nobis et heredibus nostris libere et quiete ab omni servicio et exactione seculari. Quare volumus quod supradicti canonici habeant et teneant predictam Colemeram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in stagnis et molendinis, in vivariis, in agris, viis et semitis et in omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad predictam terram pertinentibus, sicut liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, sicut carta nostra quam eis fecimus dum essemus comes Moretonie rationabiliter testatur; testibus comite Willelmo marescallo, Willelmo comite Saresburie, Willelmo de Humes, constabulario Normannie, Eustachio de Vescy. Data per manum Simonis archidiaconi Wellensis apud Castrum Lygdi, xxj. die Julii anno regni nostri tertio.*

1313

Membrane 12—*cont.*

2. A charter of King John dated at Wallingford 20 April, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 128.]

3. A charter dated at Ashley, 28 December, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 143.]

4. A charter dated at Waltham, 10 August, 53 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 124.]

By fine of 10 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 27. Windsor. 23

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of St. Mary of the Park of Crendon and the monks there :—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Brehull. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 278.]

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et ballivis et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Parcho Crandon et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo et Sancte Marie servientibus, quicquid venerabilis comes Walterus Giffard et Ermengard comitissa, sponsa sua, eis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam dederunt et carta sua eis confirmaverunt, scilicet totum parchum Crandon et quicquid infra ambitum parchi continetur et extra et totam Wykam cum hominibus et cum illorum tenura et omnia que continentur infra duos rivulos usque ad aquam de Thama et sursum sicut via vadit de Crandon apud Cherdesleam cum terris et pratis et omnibus aliis rebus, totam villam de Wynchendon cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, molendinum de Crandon cum tota molitura et omnibus pertinentiis suis et cetera omnia que prefatus comes et comitissa dederunt ad prefatam abbatiam construendam, videlicet ecclesiam de Crandon cum decima de dominio et cum capella de Wynchendon et cum capella de Cherdesle et aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Caversham cum capella Beate Marie et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Rysemberge cum decima de dominio et aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Chilton cum capella de Dortun et aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Essendona cum pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Hildesduna cum decima de dominio et aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Stokes cum decima de dominio et cum capella de Herdewyk et aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Bradelega cum capella de Hornigesham et cum decima de dominio et aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Bodingesham cum pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Siringeham cum decima de dominio et aliis pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Banham cum pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Wyleby cum pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Cheseley cum pertinentiis suis, decimas de marisco de dominiis prefati comitis et preter hec terram de Wittenham quam idem comes dedit Ade clerico pro servicio suo, unde prefati canonici recipiunt dimidiam marcam singulis annis et in villa de Crandon gardinum quod fuit Roberti capellani, et sedem coquine ubi postea jacebant canes comitis et sedem grangie, unde monachi de Longavilla reddebant annuatim duodecim denarios, et quidquid infra clausum curie predicti Roberti continetur, et in dominica pastura de Crandon cc. oves et xij. vaccas et duas carucatas boum, et apud Risemberge unam partem de bosco sepedicti comitis qui dicitur Lullesled, sicut carte ejusdem distinguit, et in dominico bosco comitis*

1313. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

unam bigam assidue euntem et redeuntem pro bosco ad coquinam suam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio, quod predicta abbatia et canonici ibidem Deo servientes omnia prenominata cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et quecumque Dei distributione et fidelium largitione adquirere poterunt vel adquisierint, habeant et teneant in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis et mariscis, in homagiis, serviciis et releviis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus; et quia eosdem canonicos et eorum res et possessiones universas de manu prefati comitis in manu mea et protectione et custodia specialiter regendos suscepi sicut meos dominicos canonicos, icirco volo et firmiter precipio ut ipsi et terre sue et libere tenentes eorum sint quieti et soluti et liberi de syris et hundredis et de sectis syrarum et hundredorum, de auxiliis et assisis de geldo et denegeldo, de donis et scottis, de operationibus castellorum, domorum, murorum, parcorum, vivariorum, fossarum et pontium et de omni opere, de summagio et cariagio, de wardepeni et averpeni et hundredpeni et threethincpeni. Volo et concedo ut ipsi sint quieti in nundinis et mercatis per totam terram meam et per aquam de theloneo pontagio et passagio et de omnibus placitis et querelis et occasionibus, excepto murdro et latrocinio probato. Concessi etiam eisdem canonicis duas bigas singulis annis euntes et redeuntes in foresta de Bruhull pro bosco ad focum eorum per visum forestariorum a Pascha usque ad festivitatem omnium sanctorum exceptis quindecim diebus ante festivitatem Sancti Johannis Baptiste et quindecim post. Prohibeo etiam ne iidem canonici ponantur in placitum de terris vel tenementis suis nisi coram me vel capitali justicia mea. Prohibeo etiam et firmiter precipio ne quis eis vel hominibus suis super hiis que eis concessi et hac carta nostra confirmavi aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam vel gravamen faciat vel fieri permittat super forisfacturam decem librarum. Testes, Randulfus de Glanvilla, Hugo de Cressy, Gilebertus Pipard, Willelmus de Gerpenvull, apud Wodestock. By fine of 10 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 19 April 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 46.]

Feb. 21. Westminster 22 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Hayles:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 46 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 43.]

2. A charter dated at Lincoln, 12 February, 29 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 2.] By fine of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 5. Windsor. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford:—

1. A charter of Ethelred dated A.D. 1004. [*Cartulary,* I, *p.* 2.]

2. A charter of Henry I dated at Oxford. [*Ibid., p.* 10. *Monasticon,* II, *p.* 145.]

3. A charter of Henry I dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary,* I, *p.* 11. *Monasticon,* II, *p.* 145.]

1313. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

4. A charter of Henry I dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary*, I, *p.* 12. *Monasticon*, II, *p.* 145.]

5. A charter of the Empress Maud dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary*, I, *p.* 23. *Monasticon*, II, *p.* 145.]

6. A charter of the Empress Maud dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary*, II, *p.* 23. *Monasticon*, II, *p.* 146.]

7. A charter of King Stephen. [*Cartulary*, I, *p.* 19. *Monasticon*, II, *p.* 146.]

8. A charter of King Stephen dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary*, I, *p.* 17. *Monasticon*, II, *p.* 146.]

9. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 July, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 367. *Cartulary*, I, *p.* 67.]

By fine of 20 marks.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 12. Windsor. 20 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby King Henry III for the bettering of the city of Bath granted to the citizens of the said city, that they and their heirs should have return of all the king's writs of summonses of the Exchequer and of all other writs touching the said city, so that no sheriff or other bailiff or minister shall in future intermeddle to do such summonses or make distraints in the said city save at the default of the said citizens or their bailiffs; and that no citizen shall be impleaded without the city of any land or tenement within the bounds of the said city unless the plea touches the king or his heirs; and that the citizens may choose of themselves coroners in the said city to make attachments of pleas of the crown arising in the said city and they shall answer before the king's justices in eyre in those parts of such attachments and of all other matters belonging to the office of coroner, as other coroners are wont to answer; and that for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants the citizens shall not loose any goods found in the hands of their servants or by them deposited in any place, so far as they can prove ownership; and that, if any of them shall die testate or intestate within the king's land or power, the king will not confiscate their goods, but their heirs shall have them so far as ownership can be proved, and knowledge or proof (*notitia aut fides*) had of the said heirs; and that through all the king's land and power they shall have all their liberties and free customs hitherto obtained and used as freely as the citizens of London or any others have their liberties; nor shall any of these liberties be abrogated by non-user; witnesses, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valence, the king's brothers, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Roger de Thurkiby, Robert Walerand, Walkelin de Ardern, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew le Bygot, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun; given by the king's hand at Gloucester, 24th of July, in the 40th year. By fine of 10*l.*

1312. Dec. 28 Windsor. 19 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Woodstock, 1 March, 25 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at La Suze, 7 September, 4 John [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 256], in favour of the canons of Hereford, and confirmation of the same by a fine which the said dean and canons have made with the king; with further grant that the said liberties shall not be abrogated by any non-user in the past; and that the said dean and canons shall have utfangenethef in all their tenements, manors, prebends, tithings, things and possessions pertaining to the said church, which have been conferred upon the said canons and church of Hereford in frank almoin; and

1312. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

that they shall have a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Maddeleye, co. Hereford, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary; and that they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of Preston upon Weye, Canon's Pyoyn, Hope Wolvine, Norton and Hamme Lacy, co. Hereford. By fine of 100*l.*

1313.
April 3. Westminster. 18 — Grant to Edmund Gacelyn, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Chypham, co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 17 — Grant to Gilbert Pecche, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Corby, Billesfeld and Swafeld, co. Lincoln, and Plecheden, co. Essex.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

April 16. Windsor. 16 — Gift, out of devotion to the cross, whereby the Highest was pleased to visit the house of the monks of Bromholm, and for 100 marks paid to the king by the prior of that house, to the said prior and convent of the manor of Baketon near Bromholm in Norfolk, which by the death of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, came to the hands of Edward I and was by that king assigned to the value of 12*l.* 9*s.* 7¼*d.* as dower to Margaret late the wife of the said Edmund, and by her death came to the present king; to be held by the said prior and convent from the king at fee farm with wreck of sea, view of frank pledge and all other appurtenances, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20*l.*, saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the said manor. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 16. Windsor. 15 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following letters patent and charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Bynedon:—

1. Letters patent dated at Winchester, 5 January, 8 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 358.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 November, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 241.]

3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 17 November, 7 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 337.]

4. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 5 December, 22 Edward I, and sealed with the seal of the Exchequer inspecting a writing of Henry de Novo Burgo son and heir of Robert de Novo Burgo, deposited in the Exchequer, whereby the said Henry set forth that the abbot and convent of Bynedon, sometime of his advowson and patronage, with the licence of the said Henry chose for advocate and patron the lady Eleanor, queen of England, and her heirs, who accordingly took the said abbot, abbey and monks and all their lands and possessions into her hand and advowson, and confirmed the same choice and acceptance thereof; with special clause of warranty binding all holders of the manor of Wynfreud; and special penalty of 10*l.* on himself, his heirs and assigns, if they in any way contravene this writing, by depriving the monks of any rights of pasture or impounding their sheep or cattle unless found in growing corn (*blado*) or meadow in the prohibited time; with further undertaking for himself, his heirs or assigns to repay all costs to which the monks may be put for the defence of their charters (*munimentorum*) by reason of any vexation from the said Henry or his men;

1313

Membrane 8—*cont.*

witnesses, Sir Nicholas de Hyatingden, John de Sancto Walerico, Bartholomew de Hyatingden, Hugh de Penna, Simon de Wycombe, John de Watel;

under the testimony of W. bishop of Bath and Wells, the Treasurer, at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 658.]

With ratification of the following;—

the gift of John Gygur of a messuage, 16 acres and one rood in Chalvedon Boys;

the quit-claim of the said John, of a messuage and eleven acres of land in the same town;

the quit-claim of Henry Hendy of a messuage and four acres and a half of land in the same town;

the gift of the said Henry and Eva his wife of a messuage and a half virgate in the said town;

the gift of the said Henry and Eva of a messuage and eleven acres of land in the same town;

the gift of Adam de Oxenford of seven acres of land and a half in the same town;

the gift of William Bellet and Avice his wife and Robert their son, of their tenement and nine acres of land in the same town;

the gift of William the clerk called 'Smal' son of William Smal of two acres of land with pasture in the said town;

the quit-claim of Geoffrey, rector of the church of Chalvedon Boys, of all lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, homages, reliefs, wards, marriages, escheats, suits (*sectis, sequelis*), customs, demands, services in the said town and Knyghteton in the parish of Wynfreud.

By fine of 20 marks for this charter and another.

MEMBRANE 7

March 28. Westminster 14

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter whereby Henry III granted to the church of St. Peter, Thurgarton, and the canons there, in frank almoin, that they and all the lands, which they have or shall have, and their men of those lands shall be quit of suits of shires, wapentakes and trithings, of sheriff's aid, of murder and of frank pledge and view of frank pledge, of the aid called sheriff's palfrey, and of all else touching sheriffs or their bailiffs; witnesses, L. archbishop of Dublin, J. bishop of Bath, W. bishop of Carlisle, R. earl of Cornwall, G. Marshal earl of Pembroke, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John son of Philip, Geoffrey Dispensator, Walter de Kircham, Geoffrey de Cauz, Henry de Capella, Richard son of Hugh; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Marlborough, 12 August, 18 Henry III.

By fine of 40*s.*

April 3. Westminster. 13

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 62; *Wilkins, Concilia, Vol.* I, *p.* 489.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 May, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 43, reading *commissa* for . . . . . *sa.*]

3. A charter dated at Odiham, 26 June, 8 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 226.]

By fine of 20*l.*

1313

MEMBRANE 6.

March 16. Windsor. 12

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Bynedon :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 November, 9 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 245.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 November, 8 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 236, *s. d.*, 15 November.]

By fine contained in another charter.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 3. Westminster. 11

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Bruges, co. Salop :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 April, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 30].

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 45].

3. A charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the burgesses of Bruges that they and their heirs should have return of all the king's writs touching the said town and its liberty; and that the bailiffs of the said town should answer by their own hand at the Exchequer of all debts and summonses of the Exchequer touching the said town, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall in future enter the said town to make any summonses or distraints or do aught else except by the default of the burgesses; and that no sheriff, constable, warden of the castle (*castellanus*) or any minister of theirs shall take any prises within the liberty of the borough except such as are due and accustomed, except with the consent of the owners of the goods; and that the burgesses shall not be convicted by any foreigners upon any appeals, indictments, wrongs, trespasses, charges (*criminibus*), claims or demands, laid or to be laid to their charge but only by their fellow burgesses, saving in matters touching the community of the borough, and then they shall be dealt with according to their liberties approved and hitherto used; and that the burgesses may make their profit in land and water within their liberties without impediment from the king or his bailiffs, saving any purprestures which ought rightfully to belong to the king; and that the burgesses shall not be distrained to buy the king's wines except at their will, provided that while the king's wines are being sold, no other sales of wines shall take place; and that they shall have through the king's land and power, all the liberties and free customs hitherto approved and used, as they have used them in the times of preceding kings; witnesses, W. bishop of Worcester, Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Philip Basset, Thomas Corbet, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Walkelin de Ardern, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew le Bygot, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun; given by the king's hand at Woodstock, the 16th of August in the fortieth year.

4. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse burgensibus meis de Brugia omnes libertates et consuetudines et rectitudines suas, quas habuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei ipsi vel antecessores sui. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod*

1313. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

ipsi eas bene et in pace et honorifice et plenarie habeant in burgo et extra, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, et in omnibus rebus, sicut plenius et honorificentius habuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eis de tenementis suis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus, T. cancellario, et Henrico de Essexia constabulario, et Willelmo filio Alani, apud Raddemoram. By fine of 10*l.* *Dupplicatur.*

April 29. Westminster. 10 Grant to David, bishop of St. David's, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Aberwyly in West Wales. By fine of 100*s.*

MEMBRANE 4.

May 3. Westminster. 9 Grant, at the instance of Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, to John de Cramavill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Halstede by the town of St. Edmund, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. 8 Whereas in the charters which the abbot and convent of St. Albans have of former kings of England it is contained that the said kings have granted to the church of St. Alban all the liberties and free customs, which the king can confer upon any church ;

the king, out of devotion to St. Alban, and for the fuller expression of she said liberties and customs, has granted to the said abbot and convent that they shall have all the fines and amercements of their men, in whatever courts of the king's they may arise. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 1. Westminster. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of SS. Mary and Mark and the master of the almonry of Billeswik ;—

1. A charter dated at Northampton 18 November, 17 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 170.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 May, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 348.]

With further grant of the following gifts; that is of the gift of Alexander Daundo, all his land and wood called 'Halfbarwe' in the manor of Achton ;

and of the gift of Idonia Gaunsel, late the wife of Richard the huntsman, all her land in Herdecote, and all her right in La Lee and Hauedon and Hogeston and in the land called 'Sturte' in Gete with the advowsons of the chapels of La Lee and Erdecote and all other appurtenances ;

and of the gift of Richard Curteys, son and heir of Richard Curteys of Bristoll, all his meadow and all his right and claim therein, the said meadow being called 'Wambrok.'

and of the gift of William Cauuel, all the tenement which he had or could have from John le Brune, to wit Deliameur and Linagan.

By fine of 5 marks.

May 3. Westminster. 6 *Inspeximus* and confimation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Kaermerdyn :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 July, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 53.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 41 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 461.]

3. Letters patent dated at Kidwelly, 9 December, 13 Edward I. [*Welsh Roll*, 13 *Edw. I, m.* 3.] By fine of 20 marks.

1313.

MEMBRANE 3

May 16. Westminster. 5

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Lenne:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 November, 9 Edward I, [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 238.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 April, 33 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 52.]

with further grant that all the said burgesses shall be free burgesses and enjoy the liberties and free customs of a free borough, pursuant to the said charters and as their ancestors have made use of the said liberties; and that they shall be quit throughout the king's realm and power of pavage, murage, quayage, pikage and rivage, saving to the bishop of Norwich his right as lord of the said town. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 23. Dover. 4

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of Trentham:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, justiciis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministis et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem; sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam dedisse ecclesiam Sancte Marie et omnium sanctorum de Trentham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis Johanni priori et canonicis ad serviendum ibidem Deo perpetualiter pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et comitis Ranulphi Cestrie secundi; hiis testibus, Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, Ricardo de Lucy, Eustachio filio Johannis, apud Norhamptoniam.*

2. A charter of Henry II dated at Oxford. [*Monasticon,* VI. *p.* 397.]

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis et omnibus ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis † nos † concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse canonicis meis de Trentham toftas suas ad colendum et horrea sua ibidem edificanda et omnes alias terras manerii de Trentham ubi nemus nunc est, eo quod in malo territorio manent, et duas moras ex utraque parte ville inter nemus et flumen Trentham ad facienda prata ad sustentationem fratrum et hospitalitatem domus sue pro salute amine mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum. Et prohibeo ne quis ponat eos in placitum contra hanc cartam meam, nisi in presentia mea; quoniam ipsi et omnes res sue sunt in mea propria manu et custodia sicut mea propria elemosina. Hiis testibus, H. comite Cestrie, R. de Verdon, G. Salvag, apud Brehull.* By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 2.

May 22. Dover. 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Ralph the abbot and the monks of St. Augustine, Canterbury:—

1. A charter of Henry I, dated at Winchester at Easter. [*Historia, p.* 358.]

2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 18 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 14.]

3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 1 April, 54 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 138.]

4. Letters patent dated at Canterbury, 27 July, 21 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 35.]

1313. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 June, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 435.]

And moreover since the abbots and convent of the said place have had since time immemorial in their manors of Menstre, Northburn, Lytle Monyngham, Lenham, Lyttelburn, Chistelet, Stureye, Stodmersshe, Ripple, Langedon, Salmoneston, Swaleclive, Berton, Conybrok, Kenynton, Sellynge, Plumstede, Tent Wardenne, Borwardmersh, Dale, Gouteston, Newenton, Langeport and Wyke in the suburb of Canterbury, co. Kent, the chattels of their men condemned or fugitive with year and waste and the animals called 'Wayf'; and in the manors of Menstre, Stodmershe Chistelet, Northburn, Dale, Swaleclive, Plumstede, Snaves and Sesaltre, co. Kent, have had wreck of sea; and in the manors of Menstre, Northburn, Lenham, Littleburn, Chistelet, Stureye, Stodmersshe, Ripple, Langedon, Plumstede, Dale, Gouteston, and Langeport have had view of frank pledge; and in the manor of Newenton have had amends of the assize of bread and ale; and have held in the manor of Newenton of their men, who were without the boundary of the hundred of Middilton, as also in their manors of Kenynton, Borwardmerssh and Snaves, pleas of blood shed, as appears by the record of John de Berewic and his fellows, justices of king Edward I in eyre in the 21st year of his reign, which the king has had before him; of all which liberties the said abbot and convent had no charters to show;

The king out of regard for the security of the abbey, grants to them that they and their successors shall have in the aforesaid manors the liberties specified above; with further grant that they shall not be prejudiced in the enjoyment of these liberties by any non-user in the past. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 20. Canterbury. 2 Grant, at the instance of Hugh le Despencer, to John de Brokesborn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bradefelde, Mysteleye, Wrabenase, Rameseye, Dovercourt, Wykye, Brokesborn and Tendryngg, cos. Essex, and Hertford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1

May 22. Dover. 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Winchester 9 September, 13 Edward I in favour of the canons of Bodmin. [*Calendar Vol.* II, *p.* 323.] By fine of 40 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

7 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 18.

Hic rediit rex a partibus transmarinis prout in quodam memorando in dorso clausarum inde facto plenius apparet.

1313.
July 26. Westminster. 52

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the barons of the Cinque Ports :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 17 June, 6 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 209.]

2. Letters patent dated at St. Albans, 28 April, 26 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1298-1301, p.* 348. *s. d.* 21 *April.*]

3. Letters patent dated at St. Albans, 28 April, 26 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1298-1301, p.* 348. *s. d.* 21 *April.*]

By K. and C.

Et inde fiunt quinque paria de quibus una liberatur hominibus de Dovorria et alia hominibus de Wynchelese et alia hominibus de Sandwyco et alia hominibus de Hastinges et alia hominibus de Hethe. [*Jeakes, Charters of the Cinque Ports, p.* 6.]

July 26. Westminster. 51

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter :—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et Normannie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse hominibus meis de Heia quietanciam de theloneo et omni consuetudine de cata, venditione et accato suo per totam Angliam et Normanniam, in cujuscunque terra venerint, cum sacca et socca et tholl et theam et infangenethef et werecfri et wittefri et lestagefri et locofri et quietantia de sciris et hundredis sicut ipsi vel antecessores sui eam melius et plenius et honorificentius habuerunt tempore regum Edwardi, Willelmi primi et secundi et Henrici regis avi mei. Nec alicubi placitent nisi ubi solebant et ubi debuerint, scilicet apud Sippeweiam et super hoc nullus eos disturbet neque mercatum eorum super x. libris forisfacture. Testibus Henrico de Essexia constabulario et Garino filio Giroldi, apud Dovram. By K. and C.

Sept. 25. Westminster. 50

Grant to the prior and convent of Wartre of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wartre, co. York. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 4 Sheen. 49

Grant to William Vys de Lou, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stutton, Braham, Kirketon, and Everwardon, co. Suffolk and Shelfhangre, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Westminster. 48

Grant to the prior and convent of Ronton of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ronton, Cesteford, Elynhale, Kynghton, Flosbrok, Batyngacre, Melewyche, Huuehalgh and Wolvedale, co. Stafford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17

July 26. Westminster. 47

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the men of Rye and Wynchelse :—

1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus,*

1313. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, baillivis, castellanis, et omnibus fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse quod homines de Ria et de Wynchenesell sint liberi et quieti per totam terram nostram, citra mare et ultra, ab omni theolonio et lestagio et tallagio et passagio et chaiagio et rivagio et sponsagio et omni wrec et de recato et de omnibus consuetudinibus per totam terram nostram quocunque venerint. Concedimus etiam eis quod habeant inventiones in mari et terra, et quod sint quieti de omnibus rebus suis et de toto mercato suo sicut nostri liberi homines. Precipimus etiam quod nullus eos vel res eorum disturbet super decem libras forisfacture et quod sint quieti de syres et de hundredis, et si quis versus illos placitare voluerit, non respondeant neque placitent aliter quam barones de Hastingiis et de quinque portibus placitant et in tempore Henrici patris nostri placitare solebant. Pro hiis etiam libertatibus invenient ad plenarium servicium nostrum duas naves ad perficiendum numerum xx^ti^ navium de Hastingiis. Hec autem omnia suprascripta concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmavimus hominibus de Ria et hominibus de Wynchenesell sicut pater noster eis concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Pratellis, Rogero de Pratellis, dapifero nostro, Ricardo de Caumvill et pluribus aliis; data per manum magistri Rogeri Mali Catuli clerici nostri, apud Messanam, xxvij die Marcii, regni nostri anno secundo.

2. A charter dated at Stok', 6 June, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum. p.* 153.]

July 26. Westminster. 46 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the men of Lhida and Dyngemers:—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod homines archiepiscopi Canthuariensis de Lhida et Dyngemers qui michi debent quintam partem servicii navium cum hominibus de Romenel sint ita quieti de theoloneo et passagio et lestagio et wereg' et rivagio et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et querelis sicut quietiores fuerunt tempore Regis Henrici avi mei et sicut homines de Hastingis sunt et sicut quieti esse debent ex consuetudine quinque portum. Testibus, Teobaldo Canthuariensi archiepiscopo et Thoma cancellario et comite Reginaldo, apud Wyntoniam.*

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 12 February 18 Edward I. By K. and C.

July 26. Westminster 45 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse baronibus nostris de Pevensel, quod faciant unam villam super galetum quod jacet inter portum de Pevenesel et Langeney quod est infra libertates quinque portuum maris, habendam et tenendam per libertates quas homines nostri de quinque portubus habent. Preterea concessimus predictis baronibus nostris de Pevenesel quod habeant singulis annis ibidem unam feriam per septem dies duraturam, scilicet tres dies proximos ante diem natalem Sancti Johannis Baptiste et ipso die et per tres dies proximo sequentes, et unum mercatum singulis diebus dominicis, ita tamen quod predicta feria et predictum mercatum non sint ad

1313 *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

nocumentum vicinarum feriarum vicinorum mercatorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti barones nostri de Pevenesel habeant et teneant predictam villam et predictam feriam et prefatum mercatum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre plenarie et honorifice in omnibus locis et rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad ea pertinentibus, ita tamen quod feria illa et mercatum illud non sint ad nocumentum vicinarum feriarum et vicinorum mercatorum, sicut predictum est. Testibus dominis W. Londoniensi, J. Norwicensi, P. Wintoniensi et J. Bathoniensi episcopis, G. filio Petri comite Essexie, W. comite Arundellie, Willelmo Briwerr, Galfrido de Nevill; data per manum Hugonis de Welles, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Lameheiam, vicesimo septimo die Aprilis anno regni nostri octavo. By K. and C.

July 26. Westminster. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod homines mei de Sandwic et de Serra habeant ita bene et plenarie et juste et libere omnes consuetudines et rectitudines et quietudines suas de thelonio et passagio et omnibus consuetudinibus, sicut unquam melius et plenius habuerunt tempore Henrici regis avi mei et tempore regis Willelmi et aliorum antecessorum meorum. Et prohibeo ne quis eis vel rebus suis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat super x. libras forisfacture. Et non placitent nisi ubi debuerint et ubi tunc solebant. Et habeant meam firmam pacem. Testibus, Theobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, et Waltero episcopo Roucestrensi et comite Raginaldo, apud Westmonasterium. By K. and C.

July 26. Westminster 43 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the barons of Hastings:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie et Normannie, Aquitanie et Andegavie, salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedo baronibus meis de Hastingis honores suos in curia mea et libertates suas et quietantias de teloneo et lestagio et passagio et rivagio et sponsagio et omni werec et racato et de omnibus consuetudinibus per totam terram meam quocunque venerint; et habeant strand et den apud Gernemutam. Et precipio quod curam agant ibi de pace et justitia mea cum preposito meo; et do eis inventiones suas in mari et in terra. Et sint quieti de omnibus rebus sicut mei liberi homines. Et nullus eos vel res eorum disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Et pro hiis libertatibus invenient michi per annum xx. naves ad custamentum suum xv. diebus; et si amplius fuerint in servicio meo, plenariam liberationem habebunt. Testibus Toma cancellario, R. comite Cornubie, Walkelino Mam' apud Westmonasterium.*

2. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 6 June, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 153.] By K. and C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. 42 Whereas King Edward I granted to Gerard Salveyn and his heirs a yearly fair at their manor of Duffeld, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence, as more fully contained in his charter thereof;

the king at the prayer of the said Gerard has granted to him and his heirs a fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James, in lieu of the fair above mentioned.

1313.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Oct. 29. Westminster. 41 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richer de Refham of London gave to John son of Richer de Refham of London all the manor of Staneford Riveres, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church and all appurtenances, including among others the suit and service of free tenants, bondmen (*villanorum*) and customary tenants, the bondmen and all that goes with them, the holder of bond-lands (*villenagia*), view of frank-pledge with pillory, tumbril, thew, gallows and all liberties and profits belonging to view of frank-pledge, within the circuit (*cinctum*) and liberty of Staneford Riveres, to wit Westwode, Greensted and Marden, with all knights' fees held of the said manor; to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; witnesses, Sir John de Douedale, Sir Geoffrey Morel, knights, John de Solariis, Henry de Multon, Walter de la Haye, Edmund Spigurnel, Alan de Berewyk, Richard de Honewyk, John Stacy and others; dated at Staneford Rivers, 20 October, 7 Edward II.
By fine made in another charter.

Nov. 2. Westminster. 40 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II, dated at Caen, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Saviour's, Coutances. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1105.] By fine of 50*s.*

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 7. Westminster. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Cîteaux:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar Vol.* II. *p.* 306] inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1) A charter dated at Lyons le Forêt, 14 May, 9 Richard I. [*Memorials of Fountains, Vol.* II, *p.* 11, *n.*]

(2) A charter, dated at Marlborough, 17 November, 35 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 349.]

2. *Ricardus Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, vicecomiti Eboraci et omnibus aliis vicecomitibus, justiciariis, ballivis et omnibus fidelibus suis, tam presentibus quam futuris, salutem. Volumus et firmiter precipimus, quatinus manuteneatis per omnia, foveatis in omnibus et vice nostra sicut res nostras proprias et dominicas custodiatis ecclesiam de Scardebury quam dedimus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie Cisterciensi ad procurandum abbates tempore capituli generalis, et ut custodiatis similiter quecunque pertinent ad eandem ecclesiam in omnibus capellis infra castrum et infra burgum et extra et in omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis in hominibus etiam et domibus et in omnibus decimationibus terre et maris, sicut unquam plenius et liberius habuit eas ecclesia de Scardeburgo, et faciatis omnes decimas piscationum persolvi et ex integro portari ad prenominatam ecclesiam, sicut unquam antiquitus melius habere solebat et maxime de quadam piscatione que Doguedraue appellatur, nec predicte ecclesie super hiis omnibus injuriam aut gravamen vel diminutionem faciatis sive ab alio fieri permittatis; et si facta fuerit sine dilatione et contradictione et sine aliquo brevi alio et mandato emendari faciatis, super decem libras forisfacture; et auferatis similiter pravas consuetudines, si quas in dampnum et detrimentum illius ecclesie inveneretis introductas. Nam omnimodis volumus et precipimus ut ecclesia Cisterciensis possideat bene et in pace, integre et honorifice et quiete et perpetuo*

1313. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

jure elemosinam, quam in tam bonos et laudabiles usus providimus. Testibus Hugone Coventrensi episcopo et Willelmo Marescallo, xj die Decembris, apud Doveram. By fine of 20 marks.

Oct. 10. Westminster 38 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of St. John the Baptist of Landa;

1. A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 188.]
2. A charter of Henry I, dated at Windsor. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Northampton. [*Ibid. p.* 189.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 25 July, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 333.]

By fine of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 15. Westminster 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prioress and nuns of Radegund, Cambridge :—

1. A charter of king Stephen, dated at [Ma]partes Halam. [*Saint Radegund's Priory, Cambridge. p.* 74.]
2. A charter of king Stephen, dated at Cambridge. [*Ibid. p.* 75.]
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 17 April, 35 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 78.]
4. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 4 April 33 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 325, *s. d.* 6 *April.*]

with further grant of the following gifts:

of the gift of Constance the countess, all the land of the nuns within the borough of Cambridge and without and all the fishery and water pertaining to the borough;

of the gift of William de Scallariis, all the land which the father of the said William gave to the nuns in Wrattingg;

of the gift of Richard son of William de Escallariis, fifteen acres of land with meadow in the same town;

of the gift of Stephen de Escallariis and Juliana his wife, eighty acres of land with a messuage (*managio*) in the same town;

of the gift of Ingeleis daughter of Simon Bovis of Wratting, five acres of land in the same town;

of the gift of Ingeleis wife of Peter de Shelford, one acre in the same town;

of the gift of Peter de Frakenho and Ingeleis his wife, two acres in the same town;

of the gift of Agnes wife of William de Northo, one messuage and four acres of land in the same town;

of the gift of Robert Rikespand, seven acres and a half in the same town;

of the gift of Ralph Brounyng, three acres in the same town;

of the gift of John son of William, seven acres in the said town;

of the gift of Maud late the wife of Richard Besturn, half a messuage late of Agnes, her mother, and three acres of land;

of the gift of Maud late the wife of Robert le Botillier all the land which Helewys de Witson, her mother, gave to the said Maud in frank marriage in Abinton;

of the gift of the convent of Ely, the land which Nigel, bishop of Ely, gave to the nuns for a cell, when they were newly dwelling without the town of Cambridge;

1313. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of the gift of Nicholas *Monachus* of Shelford, fifty-five acres of land which his father gave to the said nuns, and an acre of meadow and a half, and an acre for building granaries (*orreis*) for the nuns and for housing their animals;

of the gift of Petronilla de Cotes, nineteen acres in Berton;

of the gift of William Faffint, thirteen acres of land and an acre of meadow with a toft;

of the gift of Ralph de Cailli, fifteen acres of land.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 36 — Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, that he and his heirs shall have in their manor of Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, wreck of sea and the animals called 'waif.' By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. — Grant to John de Sandale, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Great Cotes, co. Lincoln. By K.

Nov. 9. Westminster. 35 — Grant to John de Button, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Norton Maurewarde, Cherleton, Chillecompton, Henton Bluet, Oldewike, Foxcome and Litleton, co. Somerset, Hanam, Button, Upton and Churcheslegh, co. Gloucester. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 34 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 19 June, 24 Henry III, in favour of William de Cantilupo, and confirmation of the same so far as the said William and his heirs have enjoyed the said liberties. By fine of 100*s*.

Nov. 16. Westminster. 33 — Grant to Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Asshperton, co. Devon, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Martinmas. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. — Grant to Peter de Lymesy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Arlegh, co. Warwick. By p.s.
Vacated because in the fourth year.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 32 — Grant to John de Bordesden, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Neusum and Aymundebiry in Ridale, co. York. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 22. Westminster. 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Flaxley:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Evesham. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 590.]

2. A charter dated at Domfront, 21 December, 10 Richard I. [*Cartulary, p.* 111.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 September, — Richard I. [*Ibid.*]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 11, *No.* 210.]

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 11, *No.* 209. *Cartulary, p.* 108.] By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. 30 — Gift to Henry de Bello Monte, the king's kinsman, of the manor of Cornhull, co. Middlesex, and of all the lands in Harewe and Little Greneford, co. Middlesex, and of the advowson of the church of Greneford, all which the king has of the grant of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; to be held by the said Henry, and his heirs, with all appurtenances as the said bishop held them, from the chief lords of the fees, by the services due therefrom. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to John de Eure, keeper of the said manor, lands and advowson to deliver them.

1313.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 29

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster, in favour of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury [*Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 62.]

By fine of 50*s.*, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, because elsewhere it was confirmed among other charters.

Nov. 14. Westminster. 28

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 July, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 53] inspecting and confirming a composition between William parson of Montgomery, Philip the prior and the convent of Chirbury, and Richard, parson of the fourth part of the church of Chirbury. By fine of 40*s.* *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. 27

Grant to William la Zouche and Maud, his wife, and their heirs, of warren in all their demesne lands of Weston, Bulketon, Ruton, Brancote, Wolfarshull, and Folkeshull, co. Warwick, Thorpernald and Claybrok, co. Leicester. By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 26

Whereas King Henry III by his charter granted to the burgesses of Retford that they and their heirs should have a yearly fair at Retford on the vigil and the feast of Holy Trinity and the six days following, and whereas the said burgesses have prayed the king to grant them a fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Gregory the Pope and the six days following; the king has granted to the said burgesses the fair as prayed for.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 14. Westminster. 25

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter in favour of the abbot and convent *de Prato*, dated at Westminster 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 319] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster 26 October, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 141; *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 488.]
2. Letters patent dated at Lambeth, 11 February, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p.* 463] and resealed at Westminster 4 March, 50 Henry III.
3. A charter, dated at Painscastle, 25 August, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 139.]
4. A charter, dated at Westminster, 24 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 26.]
5. A charter, dated at Dover, 13 July, 46 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 44.]
6. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 16 February, 49 Henry III.
7. A charter dated at Walsingham, 16 March, 40 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Ralph de Gatele. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 488.]

By fine of 40*s.* *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. 24

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 21 June, 16 Henry III, in favour of the prior and canons of Bradenstoke [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 159]; with further grant of the following gifts; to wit, of the gift of Hillaria de Godarvill, all her land in the town of Burton, which she has of the gift of Sir Nicholas Mallmeynes, her brother, and all her right to rents, land, mills or easements in the said town. By fine of 5 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

1313. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Nov. 27. Westminster. 23 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Westminster, 12 November, 4 Edward I, granting to the burgesses of Retford their town at fee farm with other liberties [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 201] ; with further grant that they and their heirs shall be quit of toll, pavage, and murage through all the king's realm and power, and that they and their heirs and successors while resident in the said borough shall not be put on assizes, juries or any foreign recognitions by reason of lands or foreign tenements. By fine of 20 marks.

Nov. 27. Westminster. 22 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Cambridge :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 21 April, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 33, *No.* 73 *under date of* 30 *April. Cambridge Borough Charters, p.* 12.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 246. *Cambridge Borough Charters, p.* 28], inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1) A charter dated at Westminster 21 April, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 33. *No.* 74, *under date* 30 *April. Cambridge Borough Charters, p.* 9.]

(2) A charter dated at Westminster, 11 April, 40 Henry III. [*Cambridge Borough Charters, p.* 17.]

With further grant of liberties [*Cambridge Borough Charters, p.* 20]. By fine of 100 marks.

Nov. 27. Westminster. 21 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Christchurch Twynham :—

1. A writing, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon and lady of the Isle, for her own soul and that of William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, granted to Christ Church, Twynham, and the canons there, in frank almoin, that they should have the fines and amercements of their men and tenants, free or bond (*villani*), and of their servants, in whatever courts or hundreds belonging to the said Isabel they may be amerced for any trespass, plaint or other reason, or for whatever reason they may have made fine, together with any fines or amercements arising from amends of breach of the assize of bread and ale, if they are amerced or make fine in the said hundreds or courts or without them, saving however to the said Isabel, her heirs or assigns, common fines and thethingpeny, which occur (*fiunt*) in her hundreds at the two yearly views called views of frank-pledge or 'laghedais,' and saving reasonable amercements of the said canons, if they shall be amerced in any of her courts or hundreds, which amercements ought to be taxed by free suitors of the said courts or hundreds ; so that the said canons shall have power to levy and possess all the foregoing by their own bailiffs and ministers ; witnesses, Sir William de Sancto Martino, Henry Trenchard, Thomas de Evercy, knights, Robert Makerel, William de Cotton, John de Buttesthorn, John de Lymesei, Eustace Fucher, Henry de Arnewode, dated at London, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, A.D. 1274.

2. A writing, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon and lady of the Isle, in her widowhood and for the safety of her soul and of that of her husband William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, granted to the church of Christ, Twynham, and the canons there, in frank almoin, a fishery in the waters of Sture and Avene below the weirs (*gorgiis*) of the grantor in the manor of Christchurch Twynham as far as the sea for all manner of fish ; and if the

1313. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

servants of the said canons take a salmon in the said waters, it shall be delivered to the bailiffs of the grantor without fraud or denial; with further grant to the said canons of the custody of the meadows of Avemede and Ochere in the said manor with pasture of plough-oxen (*averiorum*) in the said meadows and all liberties and free customs pertaining to the said custody, and all attachments, impoundings and other profits thence arising; by rendering yearly to the grantor, her heirs and assigns 10*s.* at Michaelmas; witnesses, Sir John de Sancta Elena, Sir Gilbert de Knovile, Sir Richard de Affeton, knights, Richard de Bugesgate, Roger de Gardino, Thomas Baldewyn, William de Butesthorn.

3. A writing, whereby the same Isabel, in her widowhood, for the safety of the soul of William de Fortibus, late count of Aumale, of her own soul, and of the souls of Thomas, William and Avelina, her children (*puerorum*), granted to the said canons of Christchurch in frank almoin all their land of Henton which they have of the gift of Eustace de Henton; witnesses, Sir Henry Trenchard, Sir Richard de Affeton, Sir William Espileman, Sir John de Bachamton, knights, Eustace Fulgere, John de Buttesthorun, John de Lymesi, Henry de Ernewode, Peter de Aven.

4. A writing, whereby the same Isabel, in her widowhood, for the safety of her soul and that of William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, her husband, quit-claimed to the said canons 5 marks, 10*s.* of rent in the manor of Christeschurche of Twynham, which the said canons used to render to Margaret de Ripariis, countess of Devon, late the wife of Baldwin, earl of Devon, the grantor's father, for land called la Barndefelde, and for a moor called Duddemore, and for a fishery called La Whytthe; with further quit-claim of all the services which they owed to the grantor for land in Flete, which they held from her for half a knight's fee; so that the said canons shall hold the said fishery of La Whytthe, and all the land called La Barndefelde with the heaths, turbaries, moors, meadows, feedings and pastures, and also all the grantor's moors between the bridge of Hurn and Riston, and all the moor called Duddemore on the bank of Avene, with power to enclose the said moors, and also all the lands of Flete, in frank almoin, quit of all scutages, wards, reliefs, aids, suits and other services; witnesses, Sir John Mautravers, Sir John de Wotton, Sir Jordan de Kingeston, Sir Richard de Affeton, knights, John de Hardinton, Richard de Buckesgate, Thomas Baldewyn', Henry le Lung', William de Gundeville, John le Viel.

5. A charter, whereby Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, lord of Ros and Roweynok, gave to the said canons for the safety of his soul and of that of Margaret de Lascy, late countess of Lincoln, his grandmother, and of that of Margaret his wife, in frank almoin, all the land which Herbert de Holte, John Capon, the relict of William le Dikere, the relict of Almar, Richard Peytevin, Adam de Bereford, the relict of Ralph Philipp, Margery daughter of Ralph Philipp, Walter Bord, Thomas le Hout, Bartholomew de Holte, William Cute, Nicholas Ailward, Ralph le Mol, John Pope, Nicholas le Mol, Nicholas le Mol the younger, Ralph Hurichon, Robert Scote, Ralph le Bouche, Ambrose de Holte, Robert Hurichon, Thomas Horn, Stephen Cornays, William Edlof, Adam Sclikedod, Walter de Bereford, John Wil and Robert Scote the younger, the donor's bondmen (*nativi*) held of him in Kyngeston and Holte with their chattels and all that goes with them, to be held by the said canons with the said bondmen (*villani*) with their chattels and all

1313. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

that goes with them from the donor in frank almoin, until the donor or his heirs shall provide them in lands or rents of a greater value; with further grant that all the said tenants shall be quit of all suits of the donor's courts and hundreds and of 16*d.* which they used to pay at two 'laudays' yearly, saving that they shall come twice a year to the donor's hundred of Badbir' at two 'laudays,' to wit at the first hundred after Martinmas and at the first hundred after Easter, and shall there present all things belonging to the tithing, and if any of the said tenants shall be amerced for any fault, which pertains to the said hundred, the canons shall have such amercements; and if the land of any of the aforesaid men comes into the hands of the canons, they shall make no suit to the donor's court or hundred, but shall hold the land in frank almoin; in consideration of which gift the said canons have agreed to find two chaplains saying mass daily in the chapel of the donor's court of Kyngeston; witnesses, Sir Robert son of Roger, Sir Roger de Trompington, Sir John de Clavering', Sir William de Stopham, Sir John de Deverel, Sir Richard de Havering, knights, Hugh de Birn, clerk; dated at Kyngeston in Dorsete, 18 March, 14 Edward I.

6. A charter, whereby William le Plomir, citizen of Winchester, and Agnes his wife gave to the prior and canons of Christchurch Twynham, in frank almoin, all their holding in Munstrestrete, Winchester, lying between the tenement late of Richard Makeman on the north and the tenement of the abbot of Nettelyghe on the south and running from Munstrestrete to the tenement of Master Robert Pistor on the west, to be held by the prior and canons by rendering (*faciendo*) thence yearly to the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester and the sacristan of that place on the feast of Hokeday 21*d.*; for which gift the said prior and convent have paid 6 marks beforehand; sealed with the donors' seals and certified under the common seal of the city of Winchester; witnesses, Sir Richard de Afton, keeper of Winchester, Thomas de Mecheldewre, Lawrence de Anne, John Quyk, Richard de Stokbrug, alderman of High Street (*Summi Vici*) Winchester, William de Dunstapele, Richard Gabriel, William le Specir, Adam Pounerray, John le Gras, Richard de Weremille, Robert de Sandon, John Russel, William the cook (*coco*), Nicholas the goldsmith (*aurifabro*). Dated at Winchester, Wednesday after Epiphany, 23 Edward I.

7. A charter, whereby Simon de Monte Acuto, son and heir of Sir William de Monte Acuto, set forth that he has seen, heard and inspected and handled a charter of his father, not cancelled or obliterated or in any part faulty, sealed with the seal of the said William in favour of the said prior and canons in the following terms:—

> Conveyance (*tradidi*) by William de Monte Acuto to the said prior and canons of all his land in the town of Pideleton, with the hundred, at perpetual fee farm, except the wood of Blakemore and the custody of the said wood, which William de Blakemore and his heirs ought to perform, and except the homages and services of the said William de Blakemore and of Ralph Bardolf and their heirs, to be held by the said prior and convent from the donor and his heirs, at fee farm, with the free men and bondmen and their homages, services and suit (*homagiis, serviciis, sectis et sequelis*) and all other appurtenances, by rendering yearly 20*l.* of silver at Gerlingeton on the day of St. Giles or on the morrow, for which conveyance the said prior

1313. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and canons have paid beforehand 200*l.* by way of fine; provided also that the said prior and convent shall have power to distrain the said William de Blakemore and Robert Bardolf and their heirs to pay the rents due from them, to wit, from the said William and his heirs 21*s.* 10*d.*, and from the said Ralph and his heirs 5*s.*; witnesses, Sir Nicholas de Punsoud, sheriff of Dorset, Sir Alvred de Nichole, Sir John de Baiocis, Sir William de Wytefeld, Sir William de Wodehyate, Sir Simon de Maneston, Sir Simon de Sifrewaste, Sir Thomas de Hyneton, Ralph Bardolf, Henry de Pidele, Richard de Mustris; done on the day of St. James, 28 Henry III.

and has confirmed the same for his own soul and the souls of William his father, and Hawise wife of the said Simon; with further grant that the payment of the said sum of 20*l.* shall in future be made at the usual quarter days; witnesses, Sir John de Sancto Laudo, sheriff of Dorset, Humphrey de Bello Campo, Robert Martin, Ingelram le Waleis, Richard de Mauneston, John de Muleburne, John de Deverel, knights, Brian de Guuyz, Geoffrey de Wermewell, Henry de Pidele, William Clavile of Holum, Bartholomew de Brigg, Peter de Draycote; dated at Christchurch Twynham, Friday before the feast of St. Dunstan, A.D. 1287, 15 Edward I.

By fine contained in another charter. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 27. Westminster. 20 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Christchurch Twynham:—

1. A charter of Baldwin de Redveriis [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 304] in favour of Hilary the dean, and all others in the said church; witnesses, Hubert de Vaus, Stephen de Mandevill, Geoffrey de Fornellis, Jordan de Estre, Ralph de Cadamo, Giralmus de Vernone, William de Gemegis, Richard de Angervill, William de Morvill, Robert de Saucei, William de Helio, Hugh Peverel, Geoffrey de Spineto, Hugh de Windeleshores, Walter son of Ralph, Robert his brother, Robert son of Payn, Theodoric his brother, Hugh Gernun.

2. A charter of Richard de Redveriis, earl of Devon, dated A.D. 1161 [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 305]; witnesses, Henry and William brothers of the said Richard, Payn Trencard, Robert his son, Geoffrey de Insula, Payn the chaplain, Hugh Peverell, William de Morvill, Ivo his son, Alard the clerk, Goldwin the clerk, at Karesbroch.

3. A charter, whereby William de Redvers, earl of Devon, in frank almoin, granted to the canons of Christchurch Twynham the gifts which Baldwin his father and Richard his brother made to them; to wit, free election of their prior, churches, tithes, church-scot (*chersez*), men, lands, and all that they held of the grantor's fee on one day, quit of all exaction, service, gift and aid, to be held from the grantor and his heirs, being the manor of Ningwed with Presteton, Hamsted, and the land of Hamton its appurtenances, the other Hamsted of the gift of Roger de Aula, the land of Bolmer, the land of Freskewatere, Debburna, Hapsa, Winsiston, Niton, Bagwich, the land of La Blakedon, of Walepen, the church of Torleia with appurtenances, the tithes of Hernemua of the gift of Alvred de Brockeleia, the land of Limieton, and Milneford, all Bevra and Chiventon, the land of La Stret and of Waterdich, Sumerford,

1313. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Huburn, Preston, the land of Stamputta, the land in the town of Christescherch, all Bostell, La Grave, two virgates by the bridge of Huvre, La Donam, two Hurnes, the church of Pidelton with its chapels, the prebend which they have in the said town from of old, the exchange of the will of earl Baldwin the grantor's nephew (*excambium testamenti comitis Baldewini nepotis mei*) in Pidelton, and all other things which the said canons have on the grantor's fee, the tithe of the toll of the fair of Christescherche, the tithe of 'wrech,' when it happens upon the grantor's land in their parish, except of 'graspeis' of which they ought to have the left *novam* in full, the first salmon of Christescherche yearly, the tithe of salmon and of all the grantor's new ploughings (*novalium*) yearly within and without the town; with further grant of all liberties and good customs to be held from the grantor and his heirs, which the deans of the secular canons ever had on one day, to wit the first market of Christescherche if the grantor be absent, the second after him if he be present; moreover through all the grantor's land they may buy and sell without payment of toll and they and their men shall be quit of all gifts, services and aids in towns, wood, open, meadows, pastures, turbary, heath, ways, paths, waters, fields, mills and fisheries and all other things belonging to the grantor and his heirs; with further grant that their men shall come to no (*ullum*) hundred and to no (*ullum*) plea save of 'murdre' or homicide; but if their men offend against the grantor or his men, the justice shall be the grantor's or his heirs but the amends and the chattels shall belong to the prior and canons; but if the men of the church be taken (*intercepti*) of homicide or larceny or any other crime, they shall have their full court free and quit from all shires, pleas, plaints and causes, as the deans of the secular canons ever had on one day, that they may be dealt with and judged according to law (*juste*) before the grantor's bailiffs and those of his heirs; witnesses, William son of Stur, Walter de Insula, William his brother, Roger de Aula, Thomas his son, Henry Trencard, Peter de Mellent, Ralph de Audevill, Robert de Avenille, Richard his son, Reginald de Albemare, Robert the butler (*Pincerna*), John his brother, at Christchurch.

4. A charter, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon, lady of the Isle, daughter of Baldwin de Redveriis, sister and heir of Baldwin son of Baldwin, earl of Devon and lord of the Isle, in her widowhood, for the soul of William de Fortibus, late count of Aumale, and for those of William and Thomas her sons, granted to the canons of Christchurch Twynham, in frank almoin, all liberties and lands which Baldwin, earl of Devon, son of Richard the elder, and earl Richard, his son and heir, the introducers of regular canons gave to the said canons; to wit, free election of their prior and the church of Bolre with its chapels of Brokehurst and Lyminton, the church of Hordhull, the church of Mulleford, the church of Soppele, the church of Pideleton with their chapels, the chapel of Bolehurst and all the land, which the canons have in the manor of Christescherche, with the rents, meadows, pastures, fisheries, gardens and other appurtenances; also the two townships (*villatas*) of Hurne, the land of Bostale, the land of Grave, two virgates by the bridge of Uvre, their land of Presteton, their land of Hoburn, all the manor of Somerford with its hamlets, their land of Bailokesle, their land of Welhampton, of Upmanton, of Sweie; all their meadow of la Garston, with power to close it during the whole year against all beasts at their will; all their mills of Cnappe on the Avene on either bank with all ways, fisheries and suit (*sequela*); and

1313. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

a hundred cartloads of turf to be dug for their kitchen, where they will in the field of Westestures yearly upon the grantors' fee; and two carts daily throughout the year going for heath upon the grantor's land where they will in the said field; and the first purchase of all in the town of Christescherche, if the grantor be absent, and the second if she or her bailiffs or buyers be there; the tithe of all fish, hay, mills, new ploughings (*novalium*); the tithe of the toll of the fair (*faire*) of Christescherche; the tithe of wreck upon the grantor's fee in the parish of the canons, except of graspez, of which they ought to have the left *noam* by old right; and the first salmon every year; with power for the said canons and their servants to fish, where they will, except in the waters retained for the grantor, to wit beneath the weirs (*gordis*) of the grantor, except by special permission; with further grant that the said canons and their men through all the grantor's land shall be quit of all toll whether they buy or sell; and in the Isle of Wyght all the manor of Ningwode with its appurtenances, all the manor of Apsa with its hamlets, their land of Freskewater, to wit one hide; all the foregoing to be held, pursuant to the charters of Baldwin and Richard; and further the church of Tornle which Lady Alice de Redveriis, the countess, by the grant of Richard the earl, her grandson and heir, gave to them in frank almoin; and all their land of Debborne which Richard de Redveriis the earl, father of Baldwin the second earl (*comitis secundi*), gave to them, pursuant to his charter; and all the manor of Pideleton, in frank almoin, which they have of the gift of William de Vernun, the earl, the great-grandfather of the grantor, with his body, excepting only the grantor's rent of Dorcestre and the service of Drew (*Drugonis*) Bardolf, with the chace of Pideleton; 20*s.* from the fair (*faire*) of Christescherche, which the said William the earl gave to them; the whole manor of Flete with its appurtenances in frank almoin, which they have of the gift of Hawys the countess of the grant of William de Redveriis, her brother; the land of Brutoneslonde, which they have of the gift of Baldwin de Redveriis the grantor's father; a virgate in the grantor's manor of Liminton with the salt-pans (*salinis*) which Baldwin son and heir of Earl Richard gave them; with further grant in frank almoin of all their possessions which they have upon the grantor's fee, pursuant to the charters of the donors; and of all the dikes about their lands, woods, meadows and marshes, with power to repair the same; all the foregoing to be held quit of all exactions, vexations, suits and afforcements of courts and hundreds, saving any suits due before the making of this charter; witnesses, Sir John la Ware, steward, Henry Trenchard, Jordan la Ware, Jordan de Kyngeston, William de Estur, knights, John, rector of the church of Shaldeflet, Robert Makerel, Simon de Plumtone constable there (*ibidem*) John de Buttesthorne; dated at Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight at the feast of the Purification A.D. 1272.

5. A charter, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon, lady of the Isle, daughter of Baldwin de Redveriis, sister and heir of Baldwin son of Baldwin late earl of Devon and lord of the Isle, in her widowhood, for the soul of William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, her husband, granted to the canons of Christchurch Twynham the following lands; to wit, all the meadow of La Sterte, which they have of the gift of Roger de Holehurst; all the land and meadow which they have of the gift of Ralph Bardolf in Mukeleshull and La Thrope in Christescherch, with the bondmen (*villanis*) and all

1313. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

that goes with them, rents, services and other appurtenances; with quit-claim to the said church and canons of all the services due to the grantor for the land of Flete, which they have of the gift of Hawys de Redveriis, daughter of Earl Baldwin; with grant of all the water coming from the mills of the abbot of Quareria in the town of Christescherche, with all its course as it runs towards the priory of the said church, pursuant to the charter of Earl Baldwin the grantor's brother; with further grant that the canons may in future marl all their lands in the Isle of Wight from the marl-pit (*marleria*) of Smeredon, in the manor of Wrockeshale, and may also enclose with dikes and hedges all the lands which they have of the donor's fee in the said isle and make their profit of them as they will, save that the doe with her fawn (*dama cum suo feono*) shall have free passage, provided that the dike of the wood of Nigwode by the high road shall remain in its present state and may be repaired without any denial by the grantor, her heirs or assigns; with further gift of all the land of Hywyz which they had of the grant of lady Joan de Bruere which land the donor previously deraigned against them in the kings court, to be held by the said church and canons from the donor, her heirs and assigns in frank almoin without secular service; with further grant of the fishery of eels in the water of Avene called 'la Hwich' at the perpetual fee farm of 10*s.* to be paid to the grantor's heirs and assigns, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, pursuant to a charter of Earl Baldwin the grantor's brother; with further gift of the moor on the river Avene called Dudemore, and the moor between the bridge of Hurne and Richton with the heath and turbary called 'le Brandefelde' within the manor of Christescherche to be held by the said canons from the donor and her heirs or assigns in frank almoin by the service of five marks payable half yearly at the octave of Holy Trinity and the morrow of St. Faith; witnesses William de Sancto Martino, Henry Trenchard, Richard de Affeton, James de Hampton, Thomas de la Haule, John de Bachampton, knights, Robert Makerel, William de Cotton, John de Buttesthorn, John de Lymesy, Eustace Fulger, Henry de Ernewode and others; dated London, the quinzaine of Michaelmas, A.D. 1274.

6. A charter, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon and lady of the Isle, after a pious preamble, in her widowhood for her soul and that of Sir William de Fortibus, late count of Aumale, her husband, and the souls of her children gave to the said canons in frank almoin for their food the tithe of all the rabbits, which shall in future be taken in her manor of Christescherche within the parish of the said canons, and all the tithe of the rabbits which shall in future be taken in her manor of Thornle in the Isle of Wight; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Knovill, Sir John de Sancta Elena, Sir Richard de Affeton, knights, Emery de Vernay, Geoffrey de Insula, Roger de Gardino, William de Buttesthorn, Henry le Lung, Richard de Brokhampton, William de Gundeville; dated at the castle of Karesbroke in the Isle of Wight, 19 Kalends of January, A.D. 1292. By fine contained in another charter.

Dupplicatur.

1314. *MEMBRANE* 8.

May 21. Durham. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 4 November, 6 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Buelt in Wales. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 209.] By p.s.

1313.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. 18

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church and nuns of St. Radegund, Cambridge :—

1. A charter of Stephen dated at Mapertes Halam *in obsidione.* [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 216. *The Priory of St. Radegund, p.* 74.]

2. A charter of Stephen, dated at Cambridge. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 216. *The Priory of St. Radegund, p.* 75.]

3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 17 April 35 Henry III. [*The Priory of St. Radegund, p.* 78.]

with further grant of other gifts as in No. 37, *p.* 223 above, omitting the entry relating to Robert Rikespand. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 27. Westminster. 17

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Christchurch Twynham :—

1. *Willelmus rex Anglorum omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et presenti scripto confirmasse Deo et Christi ecclesie de Twinham et Randulfo Flambard, ejusdem loci decano, et ejus successoribus totum manerium meum de Prestepidela in Dorseta quod est juxta Effipidela in hominibus et eorum sequela et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod dicta ecclesia et Randulfo Flambard et ejus successores supradictum manerium cum omnibus pertinentiis suis integre habeant et bene, libere et quiete teneant ab omnibus demandis preter orationes, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et omnibus locis et rebus ad predictum manerium spectantibus cum soc et sac et thol et thim et infangenthef et aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Hiis testibus, Anselmo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, qui prece mea maledictionem suam et Dei omnibus dedit qui donum meum inposterum inpedirent vel injuste contrairent, Walkelino episcopo Wintoniensi, Rogero Bigod, Hugone de Grentemesnil, Rogero de Monte Gomerico, Croco venatore, aput Wintoniam.*

2. *Anno ab incarnatione domini m°.c°.l°. ego S. rex Anglorum concedo et confirmo introductionem canonicorum regularium in ecclesiam Christi de Twinham factam a venerabili patre in Christo H. Wintoniensi episcopo et Balduwino comite Devonie et Ricardo filio ejus et Hilario decano, et concedo et confirmo canonicis regularibus ibidem introductis et eorum successoribus omnia tenementa et jura et libertates quas decani et canonici seculares predicte ecclesie Christi habuerunt, quod post mortem secularium canonicorum omnia eorum tenementa et jura in manus regularium integre deveniant, ecclesia scilicet de Bolra cum pertinentibus suis, capelle de Limiton et de Brokeherst, ecclesia de Hordhulla et de Milneford, ecclesia de Soppeleia, terram de Stanputta ex donatione regis Willelmi sicut carta hujus dicit, salvo invadiamento dudum facto ejusdem terre Alwrico parvo per Petrum olim decanum Christi ecclesie; terra de Huburna et de Prestetona, terra de Hurna et terra de la Grave, in Insula Wiht terra de Ningwode cum terra de Hamptona illi pertinente ex dono Ricardi de Redveriis terra de Hapsa cum pertinentiis suis, et cetera tenementa et jura et consuetudines et libertates regularium*

1313.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

*canonicorum et decanorum cum pertinentiis suis, ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus locis, cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenetheof et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et consuetudinibus et quietantiis eidem Christi ecclesie pertinentibus et sicut decani ipsius ecclesie easdem melius et liberius unquam tenuerunt. Et habeant in nova Foresta turbam et bruer*iam *quantum indiguerint et ducentos porcos quietos a pannagio et pasturam liberam omnibus animalibus suis. Testibus, H. Wintoniensi episcopo, Baldwino comite et Ricardo filio ejus, Rogero de Mortuo Mari, Albrico de Ver, Willelmo Peverel, Huberto de Vals, apud Wintoniam.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie in quorum bailliis canonici mei de Christeschirch terras habent, salutem. Sciatis me pro salute anime mee concessisse quod canonici mei de Christeschirch et tota terra et homines eorum sint liberi et quieti de sciris et hundredis, placitis et querelis et omnibus aliis occasionibus excepto murdro et latrocinio cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus cum soca et saca, cum toll et team et infangenetheof, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis, in molendinis in piscariis intra et extra civitatem et burgum et in omnibus locis et rebus. Quare precipio vobis quod eos in hiis manuteneatis et protegatis ne quis eos injuste vexet. Precipio etiam quod sine dilatione et juste faciatis habere predictis canonicis omnes nativos et fugitivos suos cum omnibus catallis suis ubicunque fuerint inventi, qui post mortem regis Henrici avi mei de terra sua fugerunt. Et prohibeo quod nullus eos detineat super x. libras forisfacture. Teste Reginaldo comite Cornubie, apud Saresberiam.*

4. *Ricardus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanoram et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me pro salute anime mee terras et possessiones et omnia que sunt canonicorum Christi ecclesie de Twinham in mea suscepisse protectione et eis confirmasse libere et quiete tenendas terram de Wicha quam habent cum corpore Gileberti Tibitoth, terram de Burnardesle quam habent cum corpore Johannis de Presteton, terram de Atrum quam habent cum corpore Henrici de Ramesb', totam terram quam habent in Purbich, molendinum quod habent in Bridiport, totam terram quam habent in Wintonia et in Hampton, terram de Hamstede et de Bagwich in Insula de Wicht et ceteras terras eorum. Quamobrem vobis firmiter precipio quod has terras et cetera eorum omnia que sunt in bailliis vestris manuteneatis et protegatis sicut mea propria, ne quis eos injuste vexet nec inde in placitum nisi coram me mittat, salvo servicio capitalium dominorum, sicut carte donatorum quas inde habent eis testantur et confirmant. Teste, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, apud Westmonasterium, viij die Octobris.*

5. A charter dated at Christchurch, 31 January, 16 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 205.]

6. A charter, dated at Winchester, 7 October, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 324.]

7. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 July, 25 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter of Isabel de Fortibus.

By fine of 40 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

1314.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 17. Canterbury. 16 — Grant to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Ricolvre, co. Kent. By K.

March 10. Westminster. 15 — Grant to Henry le Scrop, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Disford and Ellerton upon Swale. By K.

March 10. Westminster. — Grant to Henry le Scrop and John de Cleseby and the heirs of Henry, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dounoum and Walbroun, co. York. By K.

March 23. Westminster. 14 — Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's cousin, that he and his heirs shall have in their towns of Gainesburgh, co. Lincoln, and Dunham and its soke, co. Nottingham, return of all the king's writs touching the said towns and soke, whether of summonses of the exchequer or of other matters, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister shall enter the said towns and soke to do aught therein save by the default of the said Aymer or his bailiffs. By K.

March 18. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Olde Whitelond in Wales and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 11. Westminster. 12 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter in favour of Wenonwen de Kevelioch dated at Poitiers, 4 December 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum p.* 63.]

2. A charter dated at Windsor, 22 April, 30 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the last charter. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 293.]

3. A charter dated at Chester, 11 June, 10 Edward I, in favour of Griffin son of Wennunwen. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 263.]

4. A charter dated at Chester, 11 June, 10 Edward I, being another version of the above with the following alterations: *line* 11 *for* 'the morrow of St. Barnabas' *read* 'the morrow of the Ascension'; *line* 12 *for* 'St. Leonard the abbot' *read* 'St. Edward, king and confessor'; *line* 18 *for* 'three' *read* 'two'; *line* 19 *for* 'St. Augustine the apostle of the English' *read* 'the Ascension'; and for the remainder of the charter *read* 'and another on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward, king and confessor.' [Not enrolled on the Charter Roll. Probably a discarded version of No. 3.]

5. A charter in favour of Owen de la Pole, dated 28 December, 20 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 408.] By K. *Dupplicatur.*

March 18. Westminster. 11 — Grant to Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, the king's brother, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Saham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Whitsun week; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Framelyngham, Hoo and Haccheton, co. Suffolk. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

April 7. Ely. 10 — Grant to Robert de Bures, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wykhambrok, Aketon, Great Waldyngfeld, Meldyngg, Hechham, Bures and Neuton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [2921.]

March 26. Westminster. 9 — Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his heirs, of the forfeitures, fines and ransoms (*redemptiones*) of their men and tenants in the valleys of Danaunt and Motfet. By p.s. [2915.] *Dupplicatur.*

1314. *MEMBRANE 5.*

March 16. Westminster. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Nottingham :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 February, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 115], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Clipston, 19 March, 1 John, [*Rotuli Chartarum p.* 39], with further grant of liberties. [*Charters of the Borough of Nottingham, p.* 13.]

2. A charter, dated at Nottingham, 20 July, 39 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 14. *Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 448.]

3. A charter, dated at Lincoln, 11 February, 12 Edward I. [*Charters of the Borough of Nottingham, p.* 16.]

with further grant of additional liberties. [*Ibid. p.* 23.]

By fine of 200 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

April 7. Ely. 7 Grant out of a special affection to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, that he during his life shall have the fines of all his men and tenants of the archbishopric of Canterbury, and the issues of the forfeitures of their men and tenants, wherever such fines and issues may arise.

By p.s. *Triplicatur.*

March 28. Westminster. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Yarmouth :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 318.] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

(1) A charter dated at Marlborough, 18 March, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 175.]

(2) A charter dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 318.]

(3) A charter dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

(4) Letters patent dated at St. Paul's, London, 28 September, 45 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 1 July, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 182.]

3. Letters patent dated at St. Albans 28 April, 26 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1292-1301, p.* 349.]

4. Letters patent dated at Beverley, 22 July, 34 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1301-1307, p.* 455.]

With further grant that none of the foregoing liberties shall be abrogated by any non-user in the past; and that the burgesses and successors shall have in the said town the tronage and the issues thence arising in aid of their farm and that they shall not be troubled for any issues received from the said source; and that they shall be quit of toll, anchorage, pavage, passage, picage, murage, quayage, carriage, and rivage through all the king's realm and power; and that they shall not be put upon any assizes, juries or inquisitions held by reason of any tenements without the town, or trespasses, contracts or other matters arising without the borough before any of the king's justices or other ministers; and that all assizes, juries or inquisitions held in the said borough for such causes there arising before any justices or ministers of the king, shall be held by the burgesses of the town only and not by foreigners in the said borough and not without, unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough; and since by charters of previous kings it was granted that there should be a gaol in the

1314.

Membrane 5—cont.

said town to keep prisoners and malefactors there taken according to the law and custom of the realm, the king not wishing that for the delivery of the said gaol the said burgesses should in any way be troubled, grants that all prisoners detained in the said gaol shall be kept there until they are delivered by the law and custom of realm aforesaid.

By K. and a fine of 300 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 4.

May 7. York. 5 — Grant to Peter Dayvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Suthcave co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

By fine of 40*s. et pro feodo.*

June 7. Newminster. 4 — Whereas King Henry III by charter granted to John Mansel, parson of the church of Wygan, and his successors, a yearly fair at their borough of Wygan on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; the king at the prayer of Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, parson of the said church, has granted to him and his successors a yearly fair at the said borough on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Wilfrid, in lieu of the fair there aforesaid. *Dupplicatur.*

June 7. Newminster. 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Robert de Cliderhou, parson of the church of Wygan, of a charter, dated at Woodstock 26 August 30 Henry III, whereby that king granted to John Mansel, parson of the church of Wygain that his town of Wygayn should be a borough and that the burgesses thereof should have a gild merchant with a hanse and other liberties and customs thereto pertaining; and that no one not of the said gild should carry on merchandise in the same borough save at the will of the burgesses; with further grant that the said burgesses should have soc and sac, thol and theam, attachments within the borough, infangenthef and utfanghenthef, and quittance throughout the king's land at all ports of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, and stallage, and of all suits of counties and wapentakes for their tenements within the borough: and that all merchants coming to the said borough with merchandise, whether foreigners or others, who are in the king's peace or come with his licence, may come in safety, trade there, abide and depart in safety, paying the customs due; with penalty of 10*l.* on all infringing these liberties. [*Not enrolled on the Charter Roll of 30 Henry III.*]

MEMBRANE 3.

April 14. Thorney. 2 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 13 June, 28 Edward I, [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 485], inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Peterborough:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 17 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 19.]
2. A charter dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 485.]
3. A charter dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

1314.
April 14. Thorney. 1

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Peterborough:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 21, *No.* 163.]

2. A charter dated at Huntingdon, 20 August, 33 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 344, *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 392.]

3. A charter dated at Peterborough, 7 August, 52 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 101.]

4. Letters patent dated at Exeter, 25 December, 14 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 214.]

5. Letters patent dated at Ashridge, 7 January, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1281-1292, p.* 414.]

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 December, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 432.]

7. Letters patent, dated at Bentley, 26 October, 24 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 208.]

8. Letters patent dated at Stirling, 16 June, 32 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1301-1307, p.* 233.]

9. A charter dated at Stirling, 20 July, 32 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 43.]

10. Letters patent dated at Stirling, 20 July, 32 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 241.]

11. Letters patent dated at Canterbury, 8 July, 33 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 372.]

12. A charter dated at Wolvesey, 7 April, 34 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 66.]

13. Letters patent dated at Carlisle, 21 March, 35 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 507.] By p.s.

8 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 22.

1314.

July 19. York. 59 — Grant, for good service rendered in Scotland, to Edmund Gacelyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Chippeham, co. Wilts; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chippeham, Lolledon, Budeston and Great Cheverel, co. Wilts. By p s.

July 17. York. 58 — Grant to John de Hastynges, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Yardele, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Blounham, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James. By p.s.

Aug. 1. York. 57 — Grant, at the instance of Walter de Shobdon, to Andrew de Sancto Licio, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Redeclive, co. Bucks. By writ (*breve*) of secret seal.

July 29. Berwick upon Tweed. 56 — Grant to Nicholas Dauney, and his heirs, of two weekly markets at their manor of Shiviok in Croftilberwe, co. Cornwall, one on Friday and the other on Wednesday; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; grant also of the amends of the assize of bread and ale from the men and tenants of the said manor. By p.s.

Aug. 15. York. 55 — Grant, at the instance of John de Moubray, to John de Eyvill of Anstan, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Barwe, co. Lincoln and Northanstan, co. York. By p.s.

Aug. 15. York. 54 — Grant to Alice late the wife of Richard de Bynghain, and William son of Richard de Bynghain, and the heirs of his body, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Bynghain, co. Nottingham; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Simon and Jude and the four days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Clipston and Kynalton, co. Nottingham. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 14. York. 53 — Grant to William Inge, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wodemeresthorn, Chepstede and Ewelle, co. Surrey. By K.

Sept. 14. York. 52 — Grant to Richard de Stapleton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Norton by Taunton, co. Somerset, Stapelton, Uppecote, Middelton Albemarl, Clerkescumb, Godescote, Fenton, Reueton, and Gothill, co. Devon, and Caerwythynek, Pencarou, Ammaleglos, Ros and Lankaweythian, co. Cornwall. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 14. York. 51 — Grant to Robert de Sywardeby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sywardeby and Brigham, co. York. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 16. York. 50 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby King Henry III granted to all the citizens of Hereford that they and their goods, wherever found in the king's land or power shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be

1314.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy the said debt in whole or in part, and the citizens have failed in justice to the creditors who can give proof of such failure; moreover the citizens shall not lose for the trespass or forfeiture of their servants any goods or chattels found in their hands or by them anywhere deposited, so far as ownership can be proved; and if the said citizens die testate or intestate within the king's land or power, the king shall not confiscate their goods, but their heirs shall have them, so far as ownership can be proved, provided that knowledge or proof can be had of the said heirs; the said citizens shall not be convicted by any foreigners on any appeals, indictments (*rettis*), wrongs, trespasses, charges, claims or demands laid upon them or to be laid upon them, but only by their fellow citizens, unless in any matter touching the commonalty of the said city, and then they shall be treated according to their liberties approved and hitherto used; and the citizens through all the king's land and power shall have all their liberties and free customs approved and hitherto used, as they used them in the times of the king's predecessors; witnesses, W. bishop of Worcester, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezunian, the king's brother, Robert Tregoz, Master Simon de Wauton, Robert Waleraund, Philip Marmyon, Peter de Monte Forti, Nicholas de Turri, Walkelin de Ardern, Bartholomew le Bygod, William Gernun; dated at Worcester, 8 August, 40 Henry III.

By fine made and written on the other charter.

Sept. 21. York. 49

Grant to Michael de Haverinton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Alynthwayt co. Lancaster.

By K, on the information of J. de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 16. York. 48

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of Hereford:—

1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse civibus nostris Herefordie in Wallia villam de Herefordia tenendam perpetuo pro xl. libris reddendis per annum ad scaccarium, ita quod ipsi auxilium prestabunt ad claudendam villam illam. Et ipsi pro hac concessione dederunt nobis xl. marcas argenti. Et ideo precipimus quod predictam villam illam habeant et teneant perpetuo per predictam firmam cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; ita quod nullus vicecomitum nostrorum intromittat aliquid super eos de aliquo placito vel querela aut occasione, vel de aliqua re que ad predictam villam pertineant. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne; data apud Westmonasterium primo anno regni nostri ix. die Octobris per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, Eliensis electi, cancellarii nostri.*

2. A charter dated at Clarendon 10 July, 17 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum p.* 212.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar Vol.* I. *p.* 25, No. 128.]

4. Another charter dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid.* No. 127.]

1314. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

5. A charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the citizens of Hereford, that they and their heirs shall have return of all the king's writs of summonses of the exchequer and of other writs touching the said city, so that no sheriff, bailiff, or minister of the king shall in future enter the city to do any summonses, distraints or aught else save by the default of the said citizens; with penalty of 10*l.* for infringement; witnesses, W. bishop of Worcester, John de Plessetis earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezunian the king's brother, Robert Tregoz, master Simon de Wauton, Robert Waleraund, Philip Marmiun, Peter de Monte Forti, Nicholas de Turri, Walkelin de Ardern, Bartholomew le Bigot, Walter Gernun; dated at Worcester, 8 August 40 Henry III.

with further grant that the said citizens shall not be prejudiced in their use of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and also for the betterment of the said city, grant that none of the citizens shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices without the said city of lands or tenements within the city or its suburb or of trespasses, contracts or other matters arising in the said city or its suburb, but that all such pleas which may be summoned or attached before the king or his justices of the Bench or other justices to be pleaded without the said city or suburb, shall be pleaded before the bailiffs of the city within the city, unless they touch the king or the community of the city; and the citizens shall not be put with foreigners on assizes, juries or inquisitions touching matters arising before the king's justices or other ministers by reason of any foreign tenements, trespasses, or matters, nor shall foreigners be placed with the said citizens on assizes, juries or inquisitions arising by reason of any lands or tenements in the said city or suburb or trespasses, contracts or other internal (*intrinsecorum*) matters, but such assizes, juries and inquisitions shall be made by men of the city within the city, unless the matter touch the king or the community of the city; with further grant that the citizens shall have in the said city and suburb utfangenethef. By fine of 100*l.*

Sept. 20. York. 47 Grant to Simon de Monte Acuto, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Yerlyngton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Chedeseye, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Thurlebere, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Thomas; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manors and of Shepton Montagu and Dunyete in the said county.

By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Sept. 20. York. 46 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, dated at Lillebonne, in favour of the abbey and monks of St. George de Balkierville. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* VI, *p.* 1067, *No.* iij.] By fine of 100*s.*

Sept. 27. York. 45 Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Sygleshorn, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Suthdalton, Northburton, Middleton, Lokynton, Walkynton, Levene, Wellewyk, Wytheton by Wellewyk, Roston, Fymmer and Ridynges by Beverley, co. York. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

1314. *MEMBRANE* 20.

Sept. 6. York. 44 — Grant, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to William le Baud and Isabel, his wife, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Pokerich, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. By p.s. [3158.]

Oct. 1. York. 43 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Seleby of free warren in all their demesne in Gunby, co. York. By K.

Oct. 3. York. 42 — In consideration of the quit-claim, which Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, made at the king's request to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, of the castle and manor of Thorp Watervill and of the manors of Aldewyncle and Achirche, co. Northampton, and of the manor of New Temple, London, and of all the lands and rents late of the Templars in the suburb of London and in Middlesex, which are of the fee of the said earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Leicester; gift to the said earl of Pembroke of all the lands in Monemuth, which Robert de Clifford, deceased, held for his life of the king's grant, to be held by the said earl and the lawful heirs of his body from the king by the services due from the said Robert, with remainder to the king and his heirs.

Oct. 5. York. 41 — Grant to Amabel de Cleseby, and Robert de Hastang and Emma his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Clesby, Gloubek, Bereford-upon-Teise, Thorp Understane, Tanefeud and Couton, co. York, Neubolt, Badenhale, Eccleshale and Couele, co. Stafford and Colpenhopes, co. Northumberland. By K.

Oct. 7. York. 40 — Grant to Simon son of Ralph de Ormesby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ormesby, Ketelesby and Walmesgare, co. Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 6. York. 39 — Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a weekly manor on Friday at their manor of Burton Stather, co. Lincoln, and of two yearly fairs there one on the vigil and the feast of All Saints and the thirteen days following and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the thirteen days following.

Nov. 20. Northampton. 38 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 25 March, 5 John, in favour of the hospital built by Pope Innocent III at the church of St. Mary in Saxia, which is called the church of the English. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 123.] By fine of 60*s.*

Dec. 6. King's Langley. 37 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Thorney:—

1. A charter of King Edgar. [*Kemble*, *Vol.* III, *p.* 98. *Monasticon*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 598.]

2. *H. rex Anglorum, Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi et omnibus baronibus suis et vicecomitibus in quorum vicecomitatibus Robertus abbas de Torneio terras habet, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Roberto abbati abbatiam de Torneye et omnes terras abbatie ita bene et honorifice et plenarie et quiete cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenetheof et omnes consuetudines suas in burgo et extra et in aquis et bosco et marisco sicut aliquis antecessorum suorum melius et quietius et plenius et honorabilius tenuit et habuit unquam. Et prohibeo ne aliquis sit ausus ei*

1314. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

vel hominibus suis injuriam vel contumeliam facere. Testibus, Rogero episcopo Saresberiensi et Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi et Raunulpho episcopo Dunelmensi et Willelmo de Albinn' et Nigello de Alb' et Willelmo de Tancarvilla et Hamone dapifero et Willelmo Big' et Willelmo de Pirou' et Gaufrido filio Pagani, apud Dittonam.

3. *S. rex Angloram archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Waltero monacho de Torneia abbatiam Thorneie regendam et possidendam cum omnibus terris et pertinentiis ejus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Walterus abbas ibidem substitutus abbatiam illam Thorneie bene et in pace libere et quiete et honorifice teneat et habeat in terris et decimis et ecclesiis et omnibus teneuris et pertinentiis ejus in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et piscariis et mariscis, in rivagiis et mercatis, in theloniis et passagiis et stagnis et molendinis et omnibus aliis rebus et locis cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangentheof, et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eidem abbatie pertinentibus, cum quibus aliquis abbas Thorneie ante eum melius et liberius tenuit. Testibus, comite Hugone et Willelmo comite de Arundel et Ricardo de Luci et Henrico de Essexia et Warnero de Lusoriis et Fulcone de Oilli et Baldwino filio Gilberti et Hugone de Essartis, apud Londoniam.*

4. *S. rex Anglorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et justiciario et vicecomiti et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Huntend' scira salutem. Sciatis me clamasse quietam abbatiam de Torneia et monachos ibidem Deo servientes de theloneo de passagio de Normannescros, unde reddere solebant annuatim, iiij.s. et duas summas fabarum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eadem ecclesia et monachi sint in pace et quieti in perpetuum de redditu illius thelonei ne super hoc ab eis requiratur sicut illum eis concessi et presenti carta confirmavi pro salute anime mee et Mathildis regine uxoris mee et puerorum meorum et pro animabus predecessorum meorum regum Anglorum et omnium fidelium. Testibus, comite Simone et Ricardo de Lucy, apud Sanctum Edmundum.*

5. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis in quorum baillia Robertus abbas de Torneia terras habet, salutem; sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse Roberto abbati de Torneia abbatiam de Torneio et omnes terras abbatie ita bene et plene et honorifice et quiete et libere tenendas cum socha et sacha et thol et theam et infangentheof et cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis in burgo et extra et in aquis et bosco et marisco sicut aliquis antecessor suus abbas unquam melius et liberius et quietius tenuit aute eum et sicut rex H. ei dedit et concessit per cartam suam. Et prohibeo ne aliquis ausus sit ei vel hominibus suis injuriam vel contumeliam facere. Testibus, episcopo de Ely et cancellario et Baldewino filio Gisleberti, apud Westmonasterium.*

with further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be prejudiced in the foregoing liberties by any non-user in the past.

By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

1314. Dec. 6. King's Langley. 36

MEMBRANE 19.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Thorney:—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Lund'. [*Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 607.]

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, justiciis et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie Tornensi mercatum ad manerium suum de Iacheslai, quietum et tranquillum cum saca et soca et toll et team et infangenteof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis per diem Jovis uniuscujusque ebdomade, sicut carta regis Willelmi et carta regis Henrici avi mei confirmant. Et nemo super hoc disturbet illuc euntes vel inde redeuntes per aquam et per terram super x. libris forisfacture, set meam firmam pacem habeant. Et concessi eidem ecclesie habere sacam et socam et infangentheof et toll et team et omnes alias libertates et consuetudines in terra sua et hominibus suis de Stanford. Concessi etiam eidem ecclesie omnes illas consuetudines et causas seculares, quas Eliensis ecclesia habebat in hundredis suis de Wicheforda, de terra et de hominibus predicte ecclesie de Witteleseia, sicut Herveius primus episcopus de Eli ei dedit et concessit in die qua ipse dedicavit predictam ecclesiam de Torneia. Concessi etiam illam concordiam quam abbas de Torneia et Simon Caisneduit fecerunt adinvicem de lx. acris terre in Chereweltona, quas predictus abbas calupniabatur super partem ipsius Simonis et ipsum Simonem et sicut Radulphus filius ejus per cartam suam confirmat. Et clamo quietum de omni theloneo et consuetudine quicquid servientes monachorum de Torneia emerint vel conduxerint et fide sua probare poterint esse monachorum dominicum ad opus eorum. Et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam faciat super hoc injuriam faciat super x. libris forisfacture. Testibus, Thoma Cancellario et Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henrico de Estsexia constabulario, apud Lincolniam.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis, comitibus, baronibus vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Waltero monacho de Torneia abbatiam Torneie regendam et possidendam cum omnibus terris et pertinentiis ejus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Walterus abbas ibidem substitutus abbatiam illam Torneie bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice teneat et habeat in terris et decimis et ecclesiis et omnibus teneuris et pertinentiis ejus in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et piscariis, in mariscis et rivagiis, in mercatis, in teloneis et passagiis, in stagnis et molendinis et omnibus aliis rebus et locis, cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenteof et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eidem Abbatie pertinentibus, cum quibus aliquis abbas Torneie ante eum melius et liberius tenuit. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henrico de Estsexia constabulario, apud Lincolniam.*

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 35.]

5. A charter dated at Newark, 22 November, 12 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I dated at Branton. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 65.]

6. A charter dated at Peterborough, 7 August, 52 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 101.]

1314. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

7. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 1 February, 20 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 473.]

8. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 October, 30 Edward I. [*See above p.* 29.]

9. Letters patent dated at Stirling, 5 July, 32 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 236.]

10. *Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis, Nigellus, Dei gratia sacre edis Sancte Etheldrede virginis presul ac custos, salutem et benedictionem. Ne oblivio noverca memorie, que a nobis pie ac rite acta sunt, processu temporis possit eradere, ea presenti pagine dignum duximus inserere. Cum igitur in diebus nostri presulatus a nonnullis venisset in dubium et diutius inter ecclesiam Elyensem et cenobium Thornense esset altercatum ubi essent divise inter mariscum de Wisebeche et Thorn' nec non et proprium mariscum Thorn' et Witlesey, tandem de consensu partium sunt plures viri prudentes tam clerici quam laici etate provecti et fide digni coram nobis et multis nobis assidentibus sunt vocati qui hujusmodi alternationis ambiguitatem sopirent. Quorum electorum inter alios hec sunt nomina, videlicet Thurstanus de Walsoken, Godericus miles de Walsoken, Aylwardus de Wisebeche, Sedeston de Wisebech et Sumardus de Wisebeche, Helstanhem, Reginaldus clericus, Ellich de Fitton, Agye de Leveryngton, Gudramius filius Aldeware, Wiganus filius Landri, Ysaac filius Godrici, Edgarus prepositus; qui sub pena anatematis a nobis jussi bundas inter dictos mariscos nominare istas esse dixerunt, scilicet,—A Tidbritwic super veterem ripam per Sepelac usque ad Thoft et inde per Sepelac usque ad Cnor; dein de usque Ringemere; hinc inter Thorn' et Witleseie: a Cnor usque ad Midfentre et a Midfentre usque ad ripam que vocatur Musc. Nos autem illam assertionem gratam habentes et ratam dictas bundas presenti scripto et sigilli nostri appositione dignum duximus corroborare, statuentes ut quicunque hanc confirmationem nostram infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire presumpserit, maledictionem Dei omnipotentis et beate Dei genetricis Marie et omnium Sanctorum noverit se incursurum.*

with further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. [*Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 637.] By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 9. York. 35 Grant to the abbot and convent of Wyggemor of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cayham, Snytton and Walton, co. Salop, and Shobbedon, co. Hereford. By p.s. [3167.]

Sept. 29. York. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Albans dated at Coldstream, 20 July, 29 Edward I [*see above, p.* 17] inspecting and confirming charters of preceding kings;

with further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1315. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Feb. 2. Westminster. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and canons of St. Radegund, Bradesole:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 940. *Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 21.]

1314. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

2. A charter of Philip de Columbariis [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 940]: witnesses, William de Columbariis, Simon the priest of Stanford, Salamon the priest of Postlinges, Richard Butteil, William the clerk of Fouchest, Rueland de Abrincis, Hugh de Swynesfeld, Philip de Pesinges, John de Hertenges.

3. A charter of Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London, dated at Woodstock on the eve of St. Mildred, A.D. 1257 [*Ibid.*]; witnesses, Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Sir Walter de Merton, Sir Simon Passelewe, Master John de Chishill, Master Simon Lombard, Sir Wybart de Kantia, Sir John Blundel, Sir William called Monachus, Sir Thomas de Kantia, Sir Vincent de Malo Lacu.

4. A charter of Hamo de Crevequer [*Ibid.*]; witnesses, Sir Nicholas de Lenham, Sir Henry de Everinge, Sir Robert de Crevequer, Richard Blundel, Henry de Cheveninge, Andrew the Clerk, Duning the clerk, William the reeve of Hauekinge.

5. A charter, whereby Nicholas de Lenham, with the assent of Yseuda his wife daughter of Sir Hamo de Crevequer, for the safety of his own soul and of that of his wife, demised to the said church and canons all his right in the garden of Alchom, which is of the demesne of Fokestone, with the advowson of the church of Alcham, so far as the said Nicholas can, to be held by the said canons and their successors in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Sir John de Watthon, Sir John, Sir Simon and Sir Nicholas de Criell, Stephen rector of the church of Estwelles, Sir Alexander rector of the church of Boctune Alufi, Sir Stephen rector of the church of Saltwode, Sir Gilbert de Chelesfeud, John de la Teghe, Stephen de Godwyneston, clerk, William de Fonte.

6. A charter, whereby John de Sandwyco, with the consent of Agnes his wife daughter of Sir Hamo de Crevequer, demised to the said church and canons all his claim to a garden in Aucham, which is of the demesne of Fokkestone, with the advowson of the church of the said town of Aucham, so far as the said John can, to be held by the said canons and their successors in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Sir John de Watthone, Sir John, Sir Simon and Sir Nicholas de Criell, Sir Henry Malemayes, knights, Stephen rector of the church of Estwelles, Sir Alexander rector of the church of Bocton Aluphi, Stephen rector of the church of Saudwode, John de la Teghe, Thomas Burgeis, William Armiger, Stephen de Godwineston, clerk, William de Fonte.

7. A charter, whereby Bertram son of Sir John de Crioll, with the consent of Elena his wife daughter of Sir Hamo de Crevequer, for the souls of himself and his wife and of his father and mother John de Crioll and Maud, demised to the said church all his right to the garden of Alcham, which is of the demesne of Fokestane, and the advowson of the church of the said town of Alcham, so far as the said Bertram can, to be held by the said canons and their successors in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Sir John de Watton, Sir John, Sir Simon and Sir Nicholas de Crioll, Stephen rector of Estwelles, Sir Gilbert de Chelof, Sir Alexander rector of Bocton Aluphi, John de la Teghe, Stephen de Godwineston, clerk, John the cook, Salom' Albert and others.

8. A charter, whereby Henry de Gandavo, with the consent of his wife Isabel daughter of Sir Hamo de Crevequer, demised to the said church and canons all his right to the garden of Aucham, which is

1314. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of the demesne of Fokkestane, with the advowson of the church of the said town of Aucham, so far as the said Henry can, to be held by the said canons and their successors in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Master Henry de Gandavo, Sir John de Wattone, Sir John, Sir Simon and Sir Nicholas de Crioll, brothers, Sir Alexander rector of the church of Bocton Aluphi, Stephen rector of the church of Saltwode, John de la Theghe, Thomas Borgeis, Stephen de Godwyneston. By price of 6 marks.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 32 Grant to the abbot and convent of Bittlesden, and their successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bittlesden, co. Bucks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the six days following.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 24. Westminster. 31 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot of Louth Park :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et karta mea confirmasse abbati de Parcho Lude omnes possessiones suas et omnes res suas et quietantiam de omnibus auxiliis et geldis et wapentachiis et hundris et danegeldis et assisis et murdris et placitis et querelis et scutagiis et omnibus occasionibus et omnibus consuetudinibus et omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod teneant omnia sua bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice, sicut karta mea testatur. Testibus, Teodbaldo Canthuariensi archiepiscopo, R. Lincolniensi episcopo, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, R. comite Cornubie, apud Eboracum.*

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie et precipue omnibus illis de Nichol' scira salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmass, Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Parcho Lude tam presentibus quam futuris ibidem Deo servientibus, pro amore Dei et salute amine mee et omnium parentum meorum et regine et pro statu regni nostri, donationem illam quam Alexander Lincolniensis episcopus fecit Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie et monachis ejusdem locis scilicet parchum in quo ipse Alexander episcopus ecclesiam et abbatiam fundavit et terras quas ipse eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit. Preterea confirmo eis loca omnia in quibus grangie eorum fundate sunt et omnes terras et pasturas eidem abbatie et grangiis eorum pertinentes, scilicet ex dono Ranulphi comitis Cestrie terras et pasturas quas dedit eis in Teteneia cum ceteris adjacentiis in aquis, in salinis, in mariscis, in pratis; et illas quas Willelmus de Fristona et Hugo de Scoteneio et Lambertus filius ejusdem Hugonis et Berta uxor ejus et Robertus de Pormort et Eustachius filius Willelmi dederunt eis in campis de Corintuna*

1314. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

tam de terra bruscosa quam de terra arabili; et illas quas Rogerus filius Goscelini et Johannes filius Mengi eis dederunt in campis de Alvingham et terram bruscosam quam idem Rogerus prenominatus dedit eis in campis de Corintuna et quas Hamelinus Croc dedit eis in campis in Jerburgo et quas Turstinus et Gilbertus et Ranulphus filii ejusdem Turstini eis dederunt in campis de Brachenberga; et quas Aufridus et Osbertus nepos ejus et Robertus filius Gileberti eis dederunt in campis de Lecheburna; et quas Turoldus de Maunebi et Alanus filius ejus et Robertus del Mareis dederunt eis in campis de Grimolbi; et quas Ranulphus de Baiocis et Hugo et Alanus filii ejus et Margareta mater eorum dederunt eis in campis de brueriis de Kelesterna; et quas Albreda de Toheni et Robertus de Toheni et Walterus filius Alvredi et Simon et Robertus filii ejus dederunt eis in campis de Binnebroc; et quas Robertus filius Fulconis et Robertus filius ejus et Alexander de Achetorp eis dederunt in campis et brueriis de Elchinton; et quas Gillebertus de Ormesbia dedit eis in campis et in brueria de Ormesby; et quas Walterus de Hambi et Radulfus de Wium dederunt eis in campis de Wium et de Ormesbi; et quas Johannes de Obburvilla dedit eis in campis de Cathebi; et quas Eudo de Grimesbi et Radulfus filius ejus et Ivo de Strubbi dederunt eis in campis de Abi et de Strubbi; et quas Alanus de Erenn et Muriel uxor ejus et Willelmus filius Simonis gener predicti Alani dederunt eis in campis de Wdetorp de terra bruscosa; et quas Willelmus filius Walteri de Wella et Robertus filius Simonis de Driebi et Ricardus filius Alvredi de Harington dederunt eis juxta grangiam eorum de Abi de terra bruscosa, et terram bruscosam quam Wrcius de Besebi dedit eis in campis de Besebi; et quas Rogerus de Lacell' et Picotus filius ejus et Robertus Walbert et Osbertus filius ejus et Willelmus filius Osberti dederunt eis in campis de Fuglestowa; et quas Jocelinus de Blesebi et Willelmus filius ejus et Alexander gener illius et Willelmus filius Alexandri et Reinerus de Houtunia dederunt eis in campis de Blesebi tam in bosco quam in plano; et quas Robertus de Barra dedit eis in campis de Thirintona; et quas Gillebertus filius Hereberti et Gilebertus filius Jocelini et Radulfus frater ejus et Giffardus et Paganus filii ejus dederunt eis in campis de Lissintona; et quas Robertus de Nevilla et Hubertus de Malmetun dederunt eis in campis de Malmetun; et quas Gillebertus filius Radulfi et fratres ejus dederunt eis in campis de Ragnaldtorp; et quas Henricus de Messingham et Robertus filius Ricardi dederunt eis in campis de Messingham. Preterea omnia dona prefate ecclesie rationabiliter concessa inperpetuum obtinenda cum communiis et libertatibus, sicut donatorum karte testantur, eidem ecclesie in perpetuam elemosinam confirmo et corroboro. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut ipsi monachi tam presentes quam futuri teneant omnia supradicta bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice in puram elemosinam et perpetuam, libera et quieta de omnibus auxiliis et geldis et wapentachiis et hundris et danegeldis et assisis et murdris et placitis et querelis et scutagiis et omnibus misericordiis et omnibus consuetudinibus et omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione. Testibus, Theobaldo Canthuariensi archiepiscopo, Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, H. de Essexia constabulario, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, apud Eboracum. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 414.]

By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

1314.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. 30

Grant to John de Mohoun and Ada, his wife, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demense lands in Garyng, co. Oxford. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 29

Grant to the abbey of Louth Park of the following gifts:—

the gift of William son of Ottewer of thirty acres of land covered with brushwood of his fee in Toresbia;

the gift of William son of Walter of two acres of meadow in Arnicrot;

the gift of William son of Gilbert de Beseby of four acres of meadow in Mauteby;

the gift of Robert son of Odo de Braytoft of Thorstan de Suaneby, his man, with all that goes with him (*sequela*), to wit with his children (*natis*) and with his chattels and with the bovate of land which the said Thorstan and Gilbert his father held in Swaneby with tofts, crofts, meadows and feedings and free access;

the grant of William son of Gilbert de Swaneby of all that the monks have of the gift of Henry brother of the said William, to wit a toft and a half and ten acres of land in Swaneby;

the gift of Henry son of Gilbert de Suaneby of a toft and a half and ten acres of land in Swaneby;

the gift of Ralph son of Simon de Ketelesby of all his meadow in Suthton in the place called Boilland;

the gift of Ralph son of Simon de Ormesby of a toft with the houses there, a croft and a bovate of arable land in Bokelund with pasture for sixty sheep and a share of meadow in Scepholme belonging to the said bovate;

the gift of William de Candelisby son of Ralph de Notingham of all the homages, foreign service and rents and other services, which he had in Brenkel by reason of the gift which Ellen de Vernun made to the said William, his heirs and assigns;

the quit-claim of Ellen daughter of Matthew de Vernun of all the gifts which William son of Ralph de Notingham, clerk, made in the fee of Vernun in Brenkel and without;

the grant of Simon son of Thomas de Swaby of all the lands which they have of the gift of any persons in the town of Swaby;

the grant of Robert Underwode of Swaby of all his lands in the town of Swaby or without to be held from the said abbot, and of 6*d.* to be rendered yearly to the said abbot and convent, and of foreign service, to wit of 2*d.* when the assessment (*scutum*) runs at 40*s.*

the gift of Elias son of Richard de Houton of all his land (*de tota gaira sua*) which he had in Tetteneyeholm as well in the hard meadow (*prato duro*) as in the marsh;

the grant of William son of Swan' de Teteneya of all the land which Swan' his father held of Richard de Houton in Tetteneye;

the gift which Joan daughter of Richard de Houton late the wife of Alan de Cokeryngton made to the said monks and the canons of Grimmesby of a piece (*placea*) of land in Tetteney, to wit in Kirmanfen to make a salt-pan;

the gift of Drew son of Ralph of all his land in Turlebia and without;

the gift of Ralph son of Drew of all the meadow which Brunicius gave to him in the Holm of Tetteney;

the gift of Gilbert son of Robert son of Brunis de Tetteneya of five acres of meadow on the Holm in the meadows of Teteney;

the gift of Picot de Houton of all the land of his fee;

1314. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the gift of Emma late the wife of Elias the butler (*Pincerna*), of fourteen selions of land in Teteney;

the gift of Henry de Campania, of four acres and the half of a bovate in Teteneia;

the grant of Robert son of William de Ros, lord of Beauvere, and Isabel daughter of William de Aubeneye his wife of all gifts made by the ancestors of the said Robert and Isabel or by the tenants of their fees in Binnebrok, Croxeby and Messingham.

the grant of Isabel de Ros, lady of Beauvere, of all gifts and grants made by her ancestors or the tenants of her fee in Binnebrok, Croxeby and Messingham;

the grant of the said Isabel of all the tillage called 'Seinteleriwang' in Binnebroc, which the said monks have of the gift of Bartholomew de Sancto Hillario, and of a toft and forty-two acres and one perch, which they have of the gift of Stephen de Gaunt, and thirty-six acres and a half and one perch of land which they have of the gift of Alan son of Alan de Binnebrok in the said fields, and two thirds of all the croft and two thirds of all the meadow, which they have of the gift of Peter de Welles, rector of the church of St. Gabriel;

the grant of the same Isabel of the gift which Robert Touney made to the said monks in Croxby, and of one toft and two acres of land which they have of the gift of William Pollard and Agnes his wife and of ten acres of land which they have of the gift of William de Wallepol and of two tofts and thirty-five acres of land and a half which they have of the gift of Alan son of Hamund de Belesby, and of one toft and a bovate of land and a half in Messingham, which they have of the gift of Geoffrey Trussebuth, and of all the land which they have in Great Slegtes and Little Slegtes of the gift of Guy de Veer and Geoffrey son of Baldwin;

the gift of Walter de Croiland of seven acres in Binnebrok;

the gift of Stephen de Gaunt of seven acres in Binnebrok;

the gift of Peter Tracy of Croxeby of three acres in Croxeby;

the gift of Philip son of Ralph son of Attle de Croxebi of a toft in Croxeby;

the gift of Robert Tracy of Croxeby and Peter Tracy his brother of seven acres in Croxeby;

the gift of Alice Beket of six selions in Croxeby;

the gift of Ralph son of Ralph son of Simon de Wistoniton of 7*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Croxby;

the gift of Gerard son of Walter de Croxeby of one share (*una parte*) of land in Croxeby, to wit in Northparte of his croft, in which his building is situated, containing in length as much as the croft of monks has next to the said share, and in breadth as much as is measured between him (*ipsum*) and the said monks by the bounds;

the grant of Ralph de Neuton of twenty-four acres of land in Ravendala;

the grant and quit-claim of Geoffrey warden of the nuns of St. Leonard, Grimesby, and Amicia the prioress and Hawisia the sub-prioress and the convent of all the land which they had in Ravendala;

the gift of Gilbert de Ravendal of a bovate and the croft of Elias with his bovate;

the gift of Peter de Hirreforde of a bovate of land in Ravendale;

1314. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the grant of Ralph de Lindeseya of all the said monks have of his fee and all his right in twenty-seven acres of land in Ravendale;

the grant of Ralph son of William Pollart of Theuesby of a toft and two acres of land in Croxeby;

the gift of Alan son of Hamund de Bellesby of two tofts and forty acres of land in Croxeby;

the gift of Ivo de Bellesby of a bovate (*boveta*) of land and his meadow in Ravendale;

the gift of Amicia de Houton late the wife of John le Grant of a half bovate of land in Houton;

the gift of Walter Flury of three acres in Lissington;

the gift of William son of Philip de Chauncy of Swynhop of 2½*d.* of rent receivable from William de Bellesby and his tenants of Walesby and Bleseby and their heirs;

the gift of Robert de Hardrideshill of the homage and service of Roger son of William de Bleseby and his heirs, and of 20*s.* rent and foreign service from the lands which they hold in Bellesby and Walesby;

the grant of William son of Philip de Chauncy of Swynhop of all his lands in Walesby and Bleseby and elsewhere of his fee;

the grant of Philip de Tymberlound of all his land in Bleseby;

The gift of Robert Trehampton of seventeen acres and a half in Lissington and of five acres of meadow in Lissinglea;

the confirmation of the said Robert of all the lands which his father gave;

The gift of Gilbert son of Walter Flurie of Lissington of two acres in Lissington;

the gift of Peter de Bekeringa of four bovates in Blesseby;

the gift of Hugh Malet son of Alan Malet of Linwude of all his West dail of meadow in Linwude;

the gift of Helto de Bosdele of twelve cartloads (*quadrigatis*) of branches (*ramia*) in the wood in Neubele yearly whether for fuel (*focaliam*) or fencing;

the grant of John de Baious son of Alan de Baious touching the clearings (*frussuris*) which the said John made in the heath of Kelsterne, that they be not ploughed or sown;

the grant of the said John of all his land in Kelsterne and Cokerington, and all that the monks have in the fee of the said John;

the gift of Henor son of Osbert de Alvyngham of a perch of meadow in Alvyngham;

the gift of Reinald and Pichot sons of Pichot de Alwingham of all the meadow which Pigot their father and they had in Alwyngham;

the quit-claim of Jacke son of Ralph Duet of Alvingham of a perch of land in Borfen and of all that the monks had of his fee or of that of his ancestors in Alvingham;

the gift of John son of [——] Duet of Alvingham of one selion in Alvingham;

the gift of Brien de Jardbrug son of Hamelin of six acres of meadow in Germundtorp;

the gift of Hamelin de Jerdbrug of the toft of the hall of Osbert son of Ansgot de Alvingham and of all the land he had in Alvingham and all the land late of his men or of Richard son of Siward the priest, and of two acres of land late of Thurold brother of Richard in Alvingham;

1314. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The grant of John son of Brien de Jardbrug of six acres of meadow in Germundthorpe and of all that the monks have of the gift of his father and ancestors;

the gift of Walter the clerk, son of Geoffrey de Widkale of all the meadow which he held from the abbot of Gerevalle in Scupeholme, to wit twenty-two acres;

the gift of Hugh son of Geoffrey son of Hamelin de Alvingham of nine selions of land in Alvingham, and a share of meadow containing the width of two perches and the length of twenty-eight perches, and of another share of meadow, containing in breadth two perches and a half and in length twenty-seven perches, and of a third share of meadow in Fordailes in Medelfen containing twelve and a quarter feet of meadow, lying between the meadow of the said monks and the meadow which Robert son-in-law of Theng holds;

the gift of Robert son of Turold de Eysterby of all he had of tilled land in Grimolby;

the gift of Adam son of Ranulph de Grimolby of an acre of meadow in Grimmoleby;

the gift of Achard son of William de Grimolby of nine acres in Grimolby and of all his meadow in Fredgestdaile;

the gift of Robert son of Godfrey de Grimolby of nine acres of land in Grimolby and three perches of meadow in Crakeholm;

the gift of Alan son of Robert de Grimolby of all the toft and croft which Godfrey his grandfather held in Grimolby with all the garden pertaining to the said toft;

the gift of Ranulph son of Godfrey de Grimolby of nine acres of land in Grimolby and three perches of meadow in Crakeholm;

the gift of Gilbert and Wygoth sons of Walter de Mauneby of all their land (*Itachgeira*) in Saltfleteby;

the gift of Gilbert son of Walter de Mauneby of two acres of meadow in Maunebyfen;

the gift of Ranulph son of Walter son of Ansgot de Maunneby and Gilbert and Wydo brothers of the said Ranulph, of eighteen and a half acres in Grimolbie and a toft in the said town;

the quit-claim of the said Walter, Gilbert and Wido of all the land of Humfrey de Grimolbia and Osbert his brother, and of the meadow of Micheldaile in the meadows of Saltfletby, late of the said Osbert;

the gift of Gilbert son of Walter de Mauneby of a toft in Mauneby;

the gift of Hyungrimus son of Asger de Grimolby of six acres of land in Grimolby;

the quit-claim of the said Hyungrimus of all his right in Osgotcroft and in the croft late of Robert del Mareis and in all things which the said monks had of his fee in Grimolby;

the gift of Richard son of Wolviet of Grimolby of two acres of land in Grimolby;

the gift of Wulvieht son of Asger Bubge of twelve selions of land in Grimolby and of all the meadow which he had in Fordeiles;

the gift of Alan rector of the church of Cuningesholm of all the toft which he had in Alvingham of the gift of Henry the skinner (*pelliparii*);

the gift of Adam the clerk son of Gilbert Ribaud of Grimolby of a toft and a croft in Grimolby and of all the land which he had in the said town and without it and of all the meadow which he had in the same town;

the gift of Gilbert son of Roger Ribaud of Grimolby of a toft and eleven acres of land and two acres of meadow in Grimolby;

1314. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the grant of the said Gilbert of the gift of land and meadow which Roger his father made to them;

the grant of Robert Bugge of Grimolby of six acres of meadow in Grymolby;

the gift of Roger Ribald of six acres and a half in Grimolby, and of all his share (*daila*) of meadow in Hemmyngdaila;

the gift of William son of Robert Pormort of Saltfletby of thirteen acres of land and two acres of meadow in Salfletby and of all his meadow upon Stokedaile, and of all his meadow upon Fredegestdayle, and of all his meadow in Neucroft and of $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ of rent in Salfletby;

the gift of Alexander Judas of all his meadow in Neucroft;

the gift of Robert son of Richard son of Osegot de Karleton of all his toft in Grimolby and of one acre and one perch of meadow in Neucroft;

the gift of William son of Ernisius de Grimolby of four acres and one selion in Grimolby and of a half acre of meadow in Neucroft;

the gift of Gilbert de la Warde of a toft and thirty-six acres of land in Grimolby;

the grant of Robert son of Edric Bugge of the gift which Robert son of Aca of Grimolby made to the said monks of twelve acres of land and five perches of meadow in Grimolby;

the gift of Pupilina daughter of Robert son of Gilbert of eleven acres and two thirds of an acre of land and three acres of meadow in Grimolby;

the gift of Richard son of Robert de Marisco and his mother Pupelina of eight acres of land in Grimolby;

the gift of John son of Costa de Alvyngham of the diking (*de fossando*) three streams (*ripas*), to wit Ludhena and Coningesholm ha Sandweyd and Umbeyn, Briggedic and Somercote ha;

the gift of Harald son of Robert of a toft called Milneholm and of the way from Umbeinbrigge across the marsh and by the town of Conigesholm to the said Milneholm and of the right to make a cart-bridge (*ponte quadrigario*) over the said water and to enclose Mancroft with a dike, when they wish;

The grant of Brien son of Hamelin de Jerburgh of the toft of the hall of Osbert son of Aungot and of all the lands late of the said Osbert and his men, and late of Richard son of Siward the priest, and of two acres of land late of Thurold brother of Richard;

the gift and quit-claim of John son of Thomas de Riggesby of all the foreign service free and not free and of every action to exact ought from anyone or for any tenement which the monks held of his fee in Lissington or without, and of any right or claim he might have against the said abbot and convent or their men;

the grant of the said John of all lands and appurtenances and of all that the monks hold or others hold of them and all that they hold of his tenants or of his fee in Lyssington and without. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 28 Grant of the following gifts made to the monks of Louth park:—

the gift of Aschetin de Huc of forty perches in breadth by the perch of twenty feet in Huc of his moor on the west side of Morham Flet and in length as far as his moor runs and of breadth for a cart-road (*quadrigaria latitudine*) of twenty feet from their moor to the

1314. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

bank of the Ouse with a corner of land on the south (*sut*) side of Morham Flet to stack (*reponendas*) their turf on, and of pasture for twelve beasts and one horse with free access;

the gift of John sometime lord of Huck of the width of two perches of land by the perch of twenty feet from the bank of the Use at Morham Wych to the moor of the monks to make a way and a water-course to bring the water and turf of the monks from the moor to the Use;

the gift of Eudo de Havilla of Huck of an acre in Huk;

the grant of Ranulf Baiocensis and Margaret his wife, and Hugh and his other heirs of the mill of Stiuetun which lies upon the bank of the Ludeney;

the grant of Henry de Lascy, late earl of Lincoln, of forty perches of moor and marsh in Inkelmore in the said earl's manor of the Soke of Snayth by the town of Swynflet, in breadth by the perch of twenty feet with the soil (*fundo*) of the said moor and marsh, and with all easements in all old ways (*viis, semitis, cartis*) in the said moors and marshes and in all that may be opened in new moors or marshes given to them, with power to make gutters, sewers and openings to dry the said moors and marshes, with liberty to open, till, dike, cut turf and carry it and other goods to the waters of the Use and Don, and there load ships and take them thence freely and without disturbance;

the gift of Roger de Millai of all his lordship in Kedyngton, except his Halletoft which contains eighty acres of tilled land, with licence to construct a cowshed or a sheepfold on the said land; with further confirmation of pasture in the fields of Kedyngton for one hundred and sixty sheep and other animals, and of six acres of meadow in the place called Wilgewath; with confirmation of the gift which the grandmother of the said Roger and after her his father made to the said monks of four acres and a perch of land and a half in the said town; and of the gift which Ranulph son of Gilbert made to them of ten acres of meadow in Salfleteby;

the confirmation of the said Roger of the land which Sarnail held of him in Kedyngton with the meadow, and of the land which Isabel de Luda gave to them of the fee of the said Roger in the said town, and of all that the said Roger had in the mill and the site of the same mill, called Sieldeware, and of the bovate in the said town late of Hancha the man of the said Roger, excepting the toft and a small piece (*buteria*), for which he gave them in exchange an acre of land in the said town; and confirmation of two acres of meadow which Ranulph son of Gilbert gave to them in Salfletteby;

the gift of Ranulph de Millei of all the meadow which Thorold Buntyng held from Roger de Millei father of the said Ranulph; and of all the land which Hugh de Sumercotes held of the said Ranulph in Salfletteby in the parish of St. Clement; and of two acres of land at Quenesbrigg;

the gift of Robert son of Roger de Millai of a toft in Kedyngton;

the gift of Philip de Milai of Thathewell of a rent of 7*s.* due to him from the said monks for a tenement in Kedyngton and Salfletteby and elsewhere; and the grant and quit-claim of the said Philip of all the lands which they had of the gift of himself, his ancestors or the tenants of his predecessors;

the gift of Roger son of Walter son of Roger Milde of Kedington of all his messuage, croft, arable land and meadow and rent in Kedington and of all the appendent pasture;

1314. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the gift of Walter son of Roger son of Milda de Kedington of a piece (*placea*) of meadow in the same town lying in Willewath, containing at the North head the breadth of three perches and a half and at the South head the breadth of four perches ;

the gift of John son of Richard de Ros of the lordship and rent of 12*s.* 4*d.* receivable from a toft and all the land in Kedington which Roger son of Milda and Walter son of the said Roger sometime held of the said John ;

the grant of the son of Turstan de Kedinton of his half share in the mill of Wilgwat by Kedintun ;

the grant of William son of Robert de Kedington of all that the monks had of the fee of the said William in † Redington † Salfleteby, Germundethorp and Warcholm of the gift of William the grandfather and Robert the father ;

the gift of Robert son of William de Kedinton of all his land, meadow and pasture in Warcholm, except the toft late of Wynestan ;

the gift of William son of Robert de Kedington of forty acres of land in Keilestorp and all the tillage of Crosshouwang and of three parts of the lands which he had in the headlands of Croshou and Withewelle daile and in the tillage at Schirrevestich, and on the west of the town, three parts of the tillage, which he had next to the town, running from the town of Keilsterne to the path, and of three parts of the tillage which he had on the south part of the same path, and of all the tillage, which he had about Michelpittes, and from Burchgate to the dike of Cateby in breadth three perches and two feet as far as the said tillage runs, and of a rood of land of the said tillage ;

the grant of Henry son of Adam de Baiocis of all the lands which the monks held or others held of them of his fee in Kedington, Salfletby, Kelesterne, Kaylestorp, Foterby, Wargholme and without of the gifts of his ancestors or their tenants ;

the gift of John son of Gilbert the smith of Kedington of a toft in Kedington ;

the gift of William son of Gilbert the smith of Kedyngton of four selions in the same town ;

the gift of William the smith son of Osbert de Kedyngton of two selions and one 'hevedland' and a perch and a half of meadow in width in the same town ;

the gift of John son of Andrew son of Costa de Alvyngham of all the toft of the said John with the croft, four selions of land and three perches of meadow in Alvyngham and of six selions in Gerdeburgh, and of all that may fall to (*eskaere*) the said John or descend to him by inheritance or from the dower of Letia Gildyng ;

the grant of Ralph son of Robert Redhode of Kedington of four selions of land ;

the quit-claim of Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Appelby of all the meadow of the said Geoffrey in Cokerington ;

the gift of Godric son of Ranulph de Sumercotes of as much of the Holm (*tanto de Holmo*) of the said Godric in Saltflet as runs southward from the wall on the north (*Nordparte*) of their house to the water and as much as runs from that 'Crike' on the west side of the house to the east side of the said Holm, with free access over the land of the said Godric to the Holm ;

the gift of John son of Peter Galle of Salfletby of all the land which he had by the port of Salfled ;

1314. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the gift of Walter son of Robert de Apol of Salfletebi of five acres of meadow in Salfletby;

the grant of John son of Gilbert de Cokeryngton of all his right in the holding called Fytiches in the town of Germthorpe;

the gift of John Samuel of a share (*parte*) of land in Boston, as inclosed by a dike and wall from the court of the said John to Barredic to build on and to keep their goods in through the year with free access through the said court from the public way to the said land;

the gift of William son of John Samuel of Boston of a share of land in Boston, being ninety-five feet long and twenty-three feet wide, with a house built on the same land, to build upon at their good pleasure;

the gift of Ovictus the clerk of Lincoln of the land late of the father of the said Ouctus and of Lessus his brother and of himself in Estgate in Lincoln with the houses and the croft and all appurtenances within and without the court;

the gift of Roger son of Roger Malerbe of Louth of six perches and twenty-one feet of land in Wellecroft;

the gift of Richard the clerk son of John de Luda of all the land in Louth in Wellecroft, which he held from Walter son of Robert and of all the land in the same croft which he held from Alice Syadyway and her heirs and from Robert son of Ralph Bou;

the gift of Henry son of William de Elkyngton of a toft and a croft in Thorp and a tillage of land in Elkington;

the gift of Robert son of William son of Godric de Sumercotes of nine acres of meadow and a half in Somercotes;

the gift of Robert son of Hugh *ferrarii* of Louth of seven perches of meadow in width in Cokerington in Medelcroft and in length as far as the croft runs, and of a tillage in Louth containing ten selions;

the gift of Richard son of Ralph de Somercotes of three selions of land in Somercotes to find and repair holy vestments about the altar of the said abbey;

the gift of Robert son of John son of Alan de Sumercotes of all the meadow which he had in Sumercotes in the meadow called Scuppeholm;

the gift of Peter de Alvyngham of all the land with the houses therein, which he bought from Roger son of Theda in Louth;

the gift of William the elder son of John de Carleton of a bovate in Cockerington;

the grant of Roger de Nevell and Christiana his wife daughter of Ivo de Marisco in fee farm of all the other lands which the monks held from Suan Magnus suna and Ivo his son;

the gift of Alice de Nevilla of forty acres and a half and a perch of wood in Corington to enclose and employ as they will;

the gift of the same Alice of all her wood in Cokerington;

the gift of William de Reddeburne son of Alice de Reddeburne of all the meadow which he had in Houdailes in the place called Stayndale;

the gift of Robert son of Robert de Prendergest of seven acres and a half of meadow in Cokerington;

the confirmation of Hugh de Baiocis of all the land which Roger son of Goscelin gave to the said monks being all the heath (*terra bruscosa*) which he had in Cokerington, to wit twelve acres, and a

1314. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

tillage in Alvyngham and two acres of meadow in Tunstall's croft and two acres of meadow in Medelholm;

the gift of Maud daughter of Hugh de Baius of two tillages of land in Keilesterne, each of the breadth of fifteen perches and of all the land in the territory of the said town on the south and the east of the way which runs from Bugehou to Fulhou mere (*mare*) to till and employ as they will;

the gift of William son of William de Baius of ten acres of land in the said town;

the gift of Eustace son of William of seventeen acres and two selions of land in Cocrinton and of all the heath (*terra bruscosa*) which he had in the wood of the same town and of all the meadow which he had in Buledales, and of a bovate of land in the same town;

the grant of the same Eustace of all the lands which Turold Widher and Haket his son gave to the monks;

the gift of Geoffrey Hacketh of Corington of a selion of land in Corington;

the gift of Robert Haket of Corington of four selions of land in Alvingham with all the meadow thereto belonging through the middle of the fen (*per medium difen*) to the middle of the water (*filum aque*) of Corington;

the gift of Thomas de Scoteneie of twelve acres of meadow measured by the perch of sixteen feet in Cokerington;

the confirmation of the same Thomas of all that the monks had of his fee in the said town;

the grant of Nicholaa de Sancta Maria late the wife of Robert de Cokefeld of two bovates of land in Cokerington with tofts and crofts and other appurtenances, which Siuard son of Thorold gave to the monks, and of twenty acres of land in the said town, which they had of the gift of William de Friston, grandfather of the said Nicholaa, and of all Makkeholm which they had of the gift of Robert de Cokefeld sometime her husband;

the grant and quit-claim of the said Nicholaa of all suits of her court and of her heirs;

the grant of Richard son of Andrew de Scopholme of all the lands which the monks had of the gift or fee of William son of Eustace in Cokerington or Alvyngham or elsewhere;

the gift of Lucy daughter of Robert de Lindeseia of seven acres of land in Salfletby;

the gift of Idonea, late the wife (*sponsa*) of William de Auckinton of all her meadow in Rastelcroft in the meadows of Salfletby;

the gift of Richard son of Aza de Grimolby of two acres of land in Shitebrok;

the gift of William son of Roger the clerk of Salfletby of two acres of meadow in Salfletby;

the gift of Gilbert son of Wigoth son of Asger de Salfletby of nine perches of land in width and forty-three perches of land in length in the said town;

the gift of William Parchman of Claxeby of all the land which he had of the gift of Richard son of Ernisius son of Gibbe de Skitebrok, in Skitebrok, to wit the toft late of Magnus son of Unfrey, and of all the land which lies in the croft to the south of the said toft between the land late of Hugh de Hegeninge and the land late of David the miller, and of a selion of land in the same town;

1314 *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the gift of Thomas Marescallus of Heleloue of three acres of meadow in Carleton;

the gift of Gilbert de Helleloue son of William of eight acres of meadow in the same town;

the gift of Richard Birri of Skitebrok of two acres of meadow and a half in Scuppolme;

the gift of Alan son of Robert de Grimolby of all his toft and croft with the garden in Grimolby;

the gift of Henry Tonsi of Grimolby of all the tofts and crofts which he held of the said monks in the said town;

the gift of Gilbert son of Turold de Mauneby of four acres of meadow in Oudencroft;

the gift of Richard son of Acka de Mauneby of three selions in Maunneby;

the gift of Adam Tubone of Grimolby of one acre in Grimolby:

the gift of Wyoth Ribald of Maunneby of two selions in Maunneby;

The quit-claim of Hugh son of Hugh Welp of Mauneby of two selions on the east part of the toft of Wioth Ribaud, which the said Hugh held from the said monks by their charter;

the gift of the said Hugh of two acres and a half next on the west of the said two selions;

the gift of Humphrey de Carmail of a bovate of land in Little Carleton, with a toft and croft, and of two acres and fourteen sellions of land in the same town;

The gift of William Wiplok son of Beatrice de Saltflethby of all his meadow in Salfletby;

the gift and quit-claim of the same William of a rent of 2*d.* which Peter Galle used to pay to the said William for an acre of meadow, which he held of him in the said town;

the gift of Ralph son of John Wiles of Welleton of four selions of land in Welleton;

the gift of Maud late the wife of John de Welleton Wiles of a tillage, two headlands and six selions in that town;

the grant of John son of Thomas de Welleton of all the land which Thomas his father gave to them, to wit of a toft with a croft, two selions and a half, and three acres of meadow in Salfletby, and of William son of Askell with his children (*natis*) and all that goes with him (*sequela*) and all his chattels;

the gift of Thomas son of Alan de Welleton of Emma late the wife (*sponsa*) of Roger son of Asger de Salfletby with all that goes with her and all her chattels and of an acre of land in Salfletby with a toft and croft;

the gift of John son of Thomas de Welleton of half his tillage in Welleton at Warngedale on the west side;

the grant of Adam son of Hugh de Welleton of all the land which the monks had of the gifts of Thomas son of Alan de Welleton, John son of Thomas de Welleton and other ancestors of the said Adam in Salfletby and elsewhere;

the gift of the said Alan de Welleton of his quarry in Welleton and of an acre whereon the quarry (*querra*) is;

the bond of Roger son of William de Bleseby of 12*d.* rent in Blesby;

the gift of Roger son of Richard, vicar of Skitebrok, of an acre of meadow in Cokerington;

the gift of John son of Richard de Cokerington of four selions in the said town;

1314. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the gift of Robert le Vavasur of Cokrington of one croft, nine acres and five selions of land, nine acres of meadow and a half, and one acre of 'ros' in Corington;

the gift of Roger le Vavasur Attorp of a tillage and three selions in Aukincton;

the grant and quit-claim of Alan Stayker son of Isabel de Binnebroch of all right in all the land in Binnebroch, touching which he brought a claim against Emma Teppin, who held the said land after William his son, which land the monks have of the gift of the said William;

the gift of Peter de Well, rector of the church of St. Gabriel of Binnebroch of two thirds of all the croft and meadow which Alan de Binnebroch lately held in Binnebroch;

the gift of Henry son of Lambert Twyth of Foterbi of the bovate of land with meadow in Foterby, which Walter son of Eda de Foterby sometime held;

the gift of Maud daughter of Ivo de Keuermund of half a toft in Keuermund with free access and of a bovate of land there with meadow and pasture;

the gift of Henry de Plaiz of a toft in Teuelby;

the gift of Bartholomew de Sancto Hillario son of Peter of a tillage in Binnebroch;

the gift of John son of Gikellus de Jardeburcg of two acres of meadow and a half in Germundtorp with free access over the fee of the said John in Jardeburcg and Germundtorp;

the grant of the said John of one selion of land in the said town of Jerdeburcg and of common pasture for their cattle from Heseldale to the field of Alvyngham, and of common pasture on the east side of the town of Jerdeburg from Cunigesgate to the field of Alvingham;

the gift of Hasculvis Musard of Burleia with the common of Barleia in wood and open, and of the wood of Barleia sufficient for the needs of those dwelling in Burleia;

the gift of Walter de Abbetot and Robert his son of a share of the wood of the said Walter and Robert in Barleia, to wit from the north east corner of the cross of the said monks to the water of Butthesclider along the brook which runs into the said water at Yvenetreforde, and of all the land and wood on the south side of the water of Butthesclider to the west side of the land which Hasculvis Musard gave to the monks;

the grant of the said Walter and Robert of free access for the monks and their cattle (*pecora*) in the wood and fields of Barleia and of common pasture for their animals and other cattle in wood and open, wherever the said Walter and Robert and their men have common, and of pannage for fifty pigs in time of pannage;

the gift of the said Walter and Robert of two forges (*fabricis*) to wit of two free and quit furnaces (*focis*) that is one for blooms (*una fabrica blomeria*) in the said wood and a working forge (*una fabrica operaria*) in the court of the monks, and of charcoal (*carbone de sicco*) for the said forges, and of ore (*minera*) for one forge through all the wood and from dry [and] green wood (*sicco viride*) of birch (*bulo*) and alder, as much as may be required by the view of the foresters of the said Walter and Robert or of the reeve of Barleia for smelting (*ardendum*) the ore, and of two hearths (*focis*) for working in the said court, when the monks do not work in the forge in the wood; with further gift of all the trees thrown down by the wind,

1314. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

if the trunk is not fit for building-timber (*meirem*) for charcoal for the forges of the monks and those of the said William and Robert, except the trees falling to the share of Thomas de Barleia ; and of common in the said wood of the same Walter and Robert for building and fencing and fuel for the brethren dwelling in Birleia ;

the gift of William de Abbetot of thirty acres of land in Barleia with free access and common pasture in the same town for all their sheep and other cattle ;

the gift of Robert de Branton son of Walter de Aula of a bovate of land in Branton with two tofts, and of a croft beyond the river (*amnem*) called ' Sivale ' on the north, and of seventeen acres of land in the said town ;

the gift of Robert de Abetot of all the land of his fee on the south-west side of the house of the monks in Birleia between their dike and the water of Buthesclider ;

the gift of Robert son of Walter de Aula of all his right in three bovates of land in Wadischel ;

the gift of Simon son of Walter of forty-two acres of land and an acre of meadow and of as much of the demesne meadow of the said Walter in Luttun as belonged to two bovates of land, and of Lewine-hallgard at their manse (*mansuram*) and of pasture in the same town for five hundred sheep, eighty cows with their calves, eighty mares with their colts (*pullis*), sixty goats with their young (*fetibus*) and a hundred pigs with their little pigs, and for five teams (*carrucatis*) of oxen with their harrowing cattle (*herciatoribus*) and of common in turf and marsh and heath with free access, and of common pasture in Bliton, as much as belongs to the fee of the said Simon, and of forty-one acres of land and eleven perches of meadow in Thorgrimebi and of common pasture for three hundred sheep in the same town and for their oxen, which till the earth ;

the grant of Richard Blanchard of one acre and four bovates of land with their appurtenances, excepting a toft, in Lactunia ;

the gift of William Blanchard of two tillages and one selion of land there ;

the quit-claim of the said William of all his claim against them touching purprestures in the town ;

the gift of Ingeram son of Simon de Lactona of a bovate of land in the said town ;

the grant of John Dalazun son and heir of Maud Blaunchard of Leghton of all the land which the monks had of the gifts and grants of Richard Blaunchard and all his predecessors in Laghton with all appurtenances ;

the grant of John de Sancton of Thomas son of Haldan, bondman of the said John, with his chattels and all that goes with him, and of two tofts and a bovate of land in Bynebrok ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Kedingtona of two bovates of land and two perches of meadow and a half in Kedington, excepting the tofts, and of five selions, twenty-six acres, the fourth part of an acre, seven perches and two tillages of land in the said town with the meadow of the said tillages, with common pasture for the cattle of the said monks with free entry, exit and passage over the fee of the said Geoffrey in Kedington ; and of one toft, two tillages and six selions of land and three acres eleven perches and sixteen feet of meadow in the same town and of two acres of meadow in Salfletby ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of his mill in Kedington called Stuck and Wramilne with the site (*situ*) and the holme, and of

1314. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

pasture in the said town for three hundred sheep and two plough-teams (*carucarum*) of oxen, four horses and ten cows with a bull and of all the share which the said Geoffrey had in the mill and the site (*statu*) of the mill, called Schelewara, and of the part of the toft of Osbert the smith on the south side of the water, and of two acres of land in Kedington;

the quit-claim of the said Geoffrey of all his claim against the monks in the road levelled by them (*prostrata*) running from the north side to their mill, late the mill of Ascelin;

the grant of the said Geoffrey in his fee of Wilgewath of licence to divert the water into a straight course; and the gift of all that the monks had of his fee in the direction of the said water, and the quit-claim of all that they enclosed with a dike of the fee of the said Geoffrey of Crokedaila, and the gift of all that the monks had of his fee;

the gift of the men of Robert, sometime bishop of Lincoln, with the assent of the said bishop of the dike which runs through their lands from Asewelle to the tillage of the said monks, and of the water of that spring and the course of the water, and of a width of land enough for a cart-road by the said dike. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 27 Grant and confirmation of the following gifts to the abbot and monks of Louth Park:—

the gift of Jordan son of Ranulph de Brakenberge of forty acres of land which Gilbert uncle of the said Jordan gave to them in Brakenberge, with common of pasture [and] of ten acres of meadow, which Turstin his grandfather gave to them in Duchenges;

the gift of Gilbert de Brachenberge of all his land and holding in Brachenberge and of his land of Lincoln belonging (*adjacenti*) to the same fee;

the gift of Ranulph de Brakenberga of forty acres of land which Gilbert his brother gave to the monks in Brakenberga with common pasture and of ten acres of meadow which Turstin father of the said Ranulph gave to them in Duchenges;

the grant of Stephen son of Warin de Kotton of all that Richard Sesse held of him in Kedyngton;

the grant of Philip son of John de Cotum of all the land and meadow in Kedyngton and of two tofts, and all his claim in the dam of their new mill by Kedyngton of the willows upon the bank of Wylewath;

the grant of Robert son of Walter Sesse of Louth of all that the monks have in Louth and Kedyngton of the gift of Walter his father, and of two selions of land in Kedyngton adjoining Anckecroft on the west side of the said town;

the gift of Richard Sesse son of Isabel de Luda of a toft in Kedintona of the fee of Geoffrey de Kedynton with Milneholm and the site of the mill and with the water and dikes;

the gift of Robert Bardolf of five acres of land measured with the perch of sixteen feet on the West head of his reed-bed (*arundineti*), which is called Karleton Gayre;

the gift of Alan son of Robert de Rollesby of four acres of meadow in Thedelthorp in the place called Langcroft with free entry and exit;

1314.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

the gift of Hugh son of William son of Aza de Jerdeburge of two acres and a half of meadow in the North meadows of Salfleteby;

the gift of Walter the clerk son of Richard son of Matthew de Salflethby of a toft with a croft and buildings, and of all the lands which he had to farm in Grimolby;

the gift of Robert son of William de Coniers of Thathewell of the toft with the surrounding dikes which he had of the fee of the said abbot in Brynebroc;

the gift of Ralph son of Robert de Ryeland of all the rent receivable from the houses late of John son of Robert de Foterby of Louth;

the gift of Roger son of Alan Baysant of Louth of all his right in three acres of land in Thathewell;

the grant of Olive the prioress and the convent of Goukewell of all their holdings in Kedyngton;

the gift of Robert the clerk son of Henry de Welleton by Louth of all his toft with the croft thereof in Welleton;

the gift of William perpetual vicar of Little Grimesby of all the toft late of Jerlo his father, in Cokeryngton;

the gift of Gerlo de Cokerington of a piece (*placea*) of land in Cokerinton lying in Bundale;

the gift of Maud late the wife of Jerlo de Kokerinton of a piece of pasture in Cokerinton in a place called Toftsike and of a piece of pasture in a place called Toftsyke, with all its length and breadth, and of a piece in the same territory in the place called Lwasgrawes, and of two pieces in the same territory in the place called Toftsyke;

the gift of Robert son of Gilbert le Vavasur of thirteen acres of meadow in Salfletebi by the perch of sixteen feet, and of all his meadow in the said meadows on the west side of Apol;

the gift of Nicholas son of Wigot de Salfleteby of four acres of land and a half in Salfleteby;

the gift of Gilbert son of Swan of six acres of meadow in Salfleteby in the place called 'Hoodos' and a perch of meadow in the same territory in the place called Thirneholm;

the gift of Robert son of Wigot de Salfleteby of an acre of meadow and a perch of meadow in Salfleteby in the place called 'Mickeldayle';

the gift of Yungwinus son of Auka de Salfleteby of all the meadow in a place called Athelwycroftes, to wit of two acres and one perch;

the gift of Ernald Galle of his meadow in Salfledeby in a place called Adelwiscroftes;

the gift of Robert the clerk son of William Stafles of four acres of meadow and a half in a Salfledeby on the west side of Apol;

the gift of Hungwinus son of Ayldeth and Reinald son of Hungwinus de Saltfleteby of six acres of meadow in Salfleteby in the place called 'Kirnedaile';

the gift of Margaret daughter of Auger de Salfleteby of two perches and a half of meadow in width through the middle of the meadow of Salfleteby in the place called 'Stripe';

the gift of William son of Walter de Salfleteby of two acres of meadow in Apolcroft;

the gift of Gilbert son of Berenger de Tadwell of all his dole (*dayla*) of meadow in the meadows of Cungesholm;

the gift of William de Hellelo son of Reynald of eight acres of meadow in Sumerkotes;

the gift of Walter the clerk son of Geoffrey de Widkale of all the meadow which Geoffrey his father and he held of the fee of the count of Brittany in the meadows of Scupeholm;

1314. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the gift of Lambert de Scoteny of the croft which he bought in Widkale;

the gift of Gamel de Ragnilthorp of a toft and a house built there with three selions lying on the north side of the tillage of the said monks called Eskedayle;

the gift of Robert de Ragniltorp of a toft lying in the south end of Ragnilthorp;

the gift of Simon son of Henry de Messingham of all the land belonging to his fee, and of common in the fields of Messingham, and of all the land which his father gave to the monks for himself and his son, to wit of all the land which he had in Great Slettis with free access;

the gift of David son of William son of Malger of all the land belonging to his fee in the fields of Messingham, and of common pasture of all his land of Messingham with free access;

the gift of Geoffrey son of David de Messingham of eight acres of land in Messingham, to wit all that belongs to his fee in Great Sletthis, for six acres and a half and one acre and a half in Swartemildes, and of all gifts and grants which David his father made to them, and of diking and enclosing against them all that belongs to his fee to the east as the road runs from the bridge of Holme to the bounds of Calmetun;

the gift of Guy de Ver, of the land of Anscoh belonging to his fee and of the road which comes down from Malmatun towards Holm;

the gift of Geoffrey Trussebut of a bovate of land in Messyngham and of a toft which Seward Wild held in the same town;

the gift of William de Areci of the meadow called 'Hestecroft' in the meadows of Flikesburch and seven acres of meadow adjoining and of power to make a dike round both meadows and of free access with their carts and men and cattle (*peculeo*);

the gift of John de Alneto son of Roger de Trihampton of forty acres of meadow in Burton Feria by the *Gara*;

the gift of William son of Warin of Ranulf, his man, of Stouhe with his children (*natis*) and of his toft in Stouhe and of the land of his fee and with his chattels, and of Robert, his man, of Keftesby with his toft and of two bovates held of the donor by the said Robert in Keftesby, and of two bovates of land in Normaneby, which William son of Wlger held of him in the said town with two tofts;

the gift of William son of Warin of the rent of 16*d.* which William le Surreis used to pay to him for three tofts, which he held of him in Marton;

the gift of Roger Arsich of two bovates of land in Glentwrde with a toft in Bunteletorp with the dikes enclosing it with free access;

the grant and quit-claim of Roger Arsich of a toft in Buntelthorp in the territory of Glentwrde;

the gift of Jordan Foliot of two bovates of land in Saxeby with pasture thereto belonging and of the toft which Ernisius de Saxby held from the said Jordan;

the gift of Walter Gisiors of a bovate of land with a toft in Haneworth;

the gift of Ivo the clerk of Dunham of all his right in all the tenements which he used to hold in Dunham and without;

the gift of William son of Warin of Ranulf, his man, of Stouhe with his children (*natis*) and his toft in Stohue and of the land of

1314. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

his fee and his chattels, and of Robert, his man, of Keftesby with his toft and two bovates of land in Keftesby and with his chattels, and of Herbert his man of Keftesby with his toft and two bovates with his children and chattels, and of two bovates of land in Normanby with two tofts there ;

the gift of William son of Robert de Lekeburne of all his croft called ' Folcric croft ' and of common pasture in Lekeburne for two plough teams of oxen and four harrow-teams (*herciatoribus*) with free access ;

the grant of Robert son of William de Leckeburne of all his croft with the dikes, which croft his uncle Richard gave to them in the meadows of Scuppeholm ;

the gift of Richard son of Robert de Cuningesholm of all his croft, which Siwatus held and Gilbert his son from the said Richard in the meadows of Scupholm with free access ;

the gift of Ranulph the clerk of Tadewella of ten acres of meadow in Salfleteby in the place called ' Thachcrofts ' ;

the gift of Gilbert son of Berenger de Tadwell of ten acres of meadow in Cunnyngesholm in the place called ' Hosildaile ' ;

the gift of William son of Walter de Leckeburna of all the land which his father had at ' Fourethornes ' and the *Geira* which lies at the head of the said tillage and of three selions at the croft of Hugh on the north side of the tillage of the said monks, and of all the upper tillage of Kynewich and his dole (*dayla*) of Finnecastel, wherein are ten selions ;

the grant and quit-claim of Peter son of Robert de Raytheby of sixteen acres of land in Somercotes ;

the demise of Bernard the prior and the brethren of Burewell of four acres of meadow in Scupeholme ;

the gift of Alan Villain of Keylesterne of seven acres of land and eighteen perches in length in Keylesterne ;

the gift of William de Chani son of Osbert de Keylesterne of the whole half of a tillage, which he and his father had in Meddelbercghe and of the whole half on the south of the tillage, which they had upon Lelhou, and of all the tillage upon Wackehoufurlanges and of five selions on the east side of the same town and of five selions between the head-land (*foreriam*) of William de Banis and Crossehougate, and of one selion in the place called Welpehoufurlanges and of pasture for a hundred sheep in Keylesterne ;

the grant of Osbert son of Nigel son of Alexander of all the land which Nigel, his father, gave to the said monks in Kelesterne ;

the gift of Henry the clerk son of Gilbert de Keylsterne of two acres and a perch of land in Keylsterne and of his right and claim in Schithongaire ;

the gift of William son of Alan, bondman (*rillani*) of Keylsterne, of three perches of land in Litlehoufurlanges and of all the land which he had in Keylesterne of the gift of his father;

the gift of William son of Philip de Kyma of a cart-way twenty feet wide and five furlongs (*quadrantenarum*) eight perches and a half long, and from his fee to Covenham along all the way in entries and exits and of the fourth part of an acre of land in the tillage called Mulnewone ;

the gift of Ralph de Hallei of six acres of meadow in Chovenham in the place called Aldenstan ;

the gift of Robert de Hadleya of the meadow called Simundedeile in Aldestanefen in the meadows of Covenham ;

1314. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the gift of Ralph de Hallay son of Robert of thirty acres of meadow in Covenham and of all the meadow called Biscopecroft with free access;

the grant of Brian de Yardburg and John his son and heir, of Ralph and Robert sons of Arn the fisherman, with all that goes with them and all their holding, as Hamelin de Covenham, late dean, gave it to them;

the gift of Thorald son of Siward de Germundtorp of four acres of meadow in Germundtorp in the place called Waterelesdayle;

the quit-claim of Robert son of Tengin of two bovates in Neweton, late of his father, with his own toft and of two acres of meadow in Bond enghes, and of two bovates which the monks bought from Geoffrey his brother in Fughelestou;

the gift of Walter de Fulestowe, carpenter, of a toft in Fulestowe;

the gift of Herbert de Cherbec of a bovate of land and a toft with buildings lying in the place called Eskeholm;

the gift of Ralph de Bolebec of all the land within the court of the grange of Neufrith and without the same court, of that which is held of his fee between Kirkedic and Langedic in breadth and length, and of the tillage which they have on the south side by Kyrkedic, and of three selions lying on the Suthwest (*el Suthwest*) and of four selions upon Wybaldholm with the meadow lying at the head of the same selions, and of common pasture in Fuchlestowe for eight hundred sheep and of pasture for a hundred sheep with free access;

the gift of Henry de Bolebec of all his land of Neufriht and of the land which he had between Neufriht and Landsic and of a saltern in Muncheholm and of five acres thereto adjoining and of common of pasture of Fughestowe;

the gift of Eudo son of Roger Arsich of a selion in Newcroft with free access; the gift of Roger Arsic of a saltern by Wellecrik and of all the land thereto adjoining, and of all his land by the gate of the grange of Neufrid on the west side;

the quit-claim of Alice de Normanvilla of eighty acres of land in Foulestoue:

the gift of Ralph de Normanvilla of sixteen acres of land in Fughlestou and of common of pasture in the same town;

the gift of Alexander son of Eudo Arsic of a holme with a saltern therein and of two places (*placeis*) called 'Molfanges';

the gift of Ranulf, earl of Chester, of all his meadow in Hotoft with free access;

the gift of Philip de Kyma of ten acres of meadow in Hotoft and of common of pasture for one hundred and eighty sheep;

the gift of Adam de Sulleine of the land which Alice de Praeres his mother gave to the said monks, and of the road which they have of the gift of his mother, and of the toft called Elvinetoft and of two selions adjoining the said road;

the gift of Roger son of Reyner de Hotoft of five acres in Hotoft and of two selions in Iversterne;

the gift of Geoffrey de Hotoft of all his land in Thurleby;

the gift of Christiana daughter of Geoffrey de Hotoft of twelve selions in Hotoft;

the grant of John son of Adam de Suleine of all that they have of his fee in Turleby within and without the town, and of two acres of land and sixteen perches in length and one in breadth;

the gift of Matthew de Braeres and Beatrice his wife of a meadow in Hotoft called 'Dalbidaila';

1314.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

the gift of Thomas de Wdetorp of ten acres of meadow in Hotoft;

the gift of Alice late the wife *(sponsa)* of Thomas de Mainera of a half bovate of land in Hotoft with meadow and pasture and one toft, and of a dole of meadow called Musholmdeyle, and of Alan son of Ranulph and Alice his wife with their chattels and all that goes with them;

the gift of William son of Robert de Marckeby of two acres of meadow and a half in Hotoft in the place called 'Buledailes,' and of his two doles which he has there on the south;

the gift of Walter son of Richard de Coventre of a toft in Turleby;

the gift of Robert Horn of Hotoft of three acres of meadow in Hotoft and of a yearly rent of 2*d.* receivable from Hugh the shepherd (*bercario*) and his assigns;

the gift of Alan son of Alan son of Milioc de Turleby of nine acres in Turleby and of all the meadow which he had in Northwelles, and of all the meadow which he had in Wilegtoft with free access;

the gift of Robert le Franceys of two selions in Turleby;

the gift of Adam called Fraunceys of Thurleby of two selions of land and a piece (*particula*) of meadow in Thurleby;

the gift of Alan de Mumby of two tillages in Mumby;

the gift of Eudo de Mumby of all the land in his demesne in the place called 'Leyregraves';

the gift of William son of Alan de Mumby of a half bovate of land and a whole toft and croft and two acres of meadow in Cumberwrde;

the gift of John de Maringe of his toft by the sea in Hotoft with land and pasture from the sea up to Steinolve mere;

the gift of Eudo Cutherun son of Adam le Fraunceys of Turleby of all his toft, land, meadow and pasture in Turleby and Tharlesthorp and of a rent of 6*d.* receivable yearly from Richard Suete of Hotofte and his heirs, and of a yearly rent of 1*d.* receivable yearly from Hugh Suth and his heirs, and of a yearly rent of ½*d.* receivable yearly from Robert son of Andrew de Cumberwrd and his heirs, and of all the rent wherein William de Cletham and his heirs were bound to the donor's father, and of all the rent wherein Walter Horne and his heirs were bound to the donor's father, and of a rent of ½*d.* receivable from Ralph le Hirde of Farlesthorpe and his heirs, and of all the rents which the donor and his father sometime held, and of the whole toft and all his holding in Turleby;

the grant of William son of Ralph de Billesby of all that the said monks have of the gift of Ralph his father;

the quit-claim of Eudo son of William de Billesley of the yearly rent of 12*d.*, which the said monks used to render for eight acres of meadow in Boylond and two acres in Sirickeland, and of all the land and meadow which they had of the gift of any of his predecessors;

the gift of Ralph son of Eudo de Billesby of eighteen acres of meadow in Sutton in a place called Boylond and of two acres of meadow in Sirickeland in Haneia and of all his meadow in Crockedayle in the meadows of Hotoft with free access, and of all the meadow which Robert the donor's brother gave to them in Crockedayle;

the confirmation of Robert son of William de Billesby of all the land which his father gave to the said monks in Brakenholme and without it;

the gift of Eudo de Billesby of the bovate of Aluina mother of Morand de Turleby with the adjoining toft and orchard, and of four acres of meadow at Crokdaila and of five acres at Buddebuskewang

1314. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

in the fields of Billesby, and of two acres and a half on Hofthewang, and of two acres and a half in Thurleby, and of all the land which Ivo late the parson of the church of Billesby sold to the brethren of Brakenholm, and of the land which his men gave to them in the said place;

the quit-claim of Thomas son of Sir Jordan de Asfordby of all the services which the said monks used to render him for their lands in Thurleby and Farlesthorp;

the quit-claim of Robert son of Joan daughter of Simon de Farlesthorpe of all the services which the said monks used to render to him for their lands in Thurlesby and Farlesthorpe;

the quit-claim of Sir Jordan de Asfordby, knight, of the yearly rent of 6*s.* which he claimed to have of the demise of Ellen de Vernun;

the grant of Muriel de Falesthorp of all the island of Brackenholme in Falestorp and of a bovate of land in Turleby and Hotoft;

the gift of Eudo de Farlestorp of all the island where the said monks dwell and the marsh (*mareis*) as the outer dike surrounds it, and in the other marsh of 'ros' and of turf (*turbe*) and pasture in sufficient amount, and of the free gift of the church of Farlestorp and common pasture in the said town; and of the impounding (*claustura*) of water for their mill, and of the bovate of Grim de Turleby;

the quit-claim of Richard de Totel, knight, of all the holding of the said monks of his fee in Suth Riston, and of a dole of a turbary in the marsh of Gaitton, late of William son of Custance de Gaytton;

the quit-claim of Robert son of William de Kinyers of Tawell of a toft with a croft and houses thereon, which the said Robert sometime held in Tawell;

the gift of Robert son of Helric de Riston of four selions between the land of Richard son of Jollan de Swt Riston and the land late of Walter Tulus with free access;

the gift of Gilbert son of Richard son of Jollan de Riston of two selions lying together between the land of the church and the land late of William the clerk of Riston, and of a head selion (*capitali sellione*) lying at the head of the croft of the grange of the nuns of Steynfeud, and of a head selion lying between the land of the said nuns and the land late of William the clerk and of two selions lying together on the north side of Suthscrub with free access;

the gift of Ralph son of Richard son of Jollan de Riston of a selion lying between the land late of Henry Tulus and the land late of William the clerk of Riston, and of a selion on Litelmarehill and of a selion lying at the head of the croft of the grange of the nuns of Steynfeud, and of a selion lying on the west side of Langemare, and of two selions on Suthmarehil and of two selions lying between the land late of the said Henry and of the said William the clerk, and of one selion upon Hou, and of a selion on the north side of the church between the land of the said Henry and of William the clerk, and of a selion on the same side of the said church between the land of the said Henry and William, and of two selions lying together between the land of the said Henry and William, and two selions one lying upon Bramehil and the other lying at the east head of Crosgate, and of two selions lying on the north side of the church between the land of the church and the land of Robert son of Hivo, and of one selion lying between the land of Walter de Hil and the land which Hugh son of Lena held,

1314. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and of one selion lying between the land of the said Henry and the said William the clerk, and of two selions upon Wraggelandes;

the gift of Robert Bardolf, clerk, son of Richard son of Jollan de Riston of a half bovate in Riston with free access, and of two selions of land on the west side of that town;

the gift of William son of Anfrey de Lekeburne of two acres and a half of land in Lekeburne at the four thorns (*ad quatuor spinas*) and of a tillage lying between their tillages on the east side of the town towards Mauneby;

the grant of Robert son of Henry de Lekeburne of all the lands which the said monks held in the towns of Lekeburn, Germethorp and without, with common pasture for all their flocks and all easements within the said towns and without;

the assignment which Thomas son of Thomas de Luda made to Walter son of William clerk of Ulseby and Christiana his wife, their heirs or assigns, to render yearly to the said monks 8*s.* 6*d.* for the lands which they held in Louth from the said Thomas;

the gift of Eva sometime the wife of Thomas son of Thomas de Luda of all her land called 'Brunerigges';

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas de Luda of ten acres of meadow in Saltfletby;

the quit-claim of John Siadeway son of Thomas de Siadewai of Louth of a rent of 4*d.* which the monks used to pay for the course of the water of the spring of St. Helen and of Asewell in the town of Louth, and for Wellecroft which Walter de Luda, carpenter, held from the ancestors of the said John. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 24. Westminster. 26

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris et nominatim prepositis de Hantona et de Hastingis et de Dovera et Barbefluctu et Cadumo et Ostreham et Depa, salutem. Precipio quod equi et homines et omnes res abbatie de Parco Lude et monachorum ibidem Deo serviencium sint quieti de theloneo et passagio et pontagio et omni alia consuetudine, quocunque venerint et nullus eos super hoc injuste disturbet nec vexet super decem libras forisfacture. Testibus, Theobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Roberto Lincolniensi, Hugone Dunelmensi, Philippo Baiocensi, Arnulfo Lexoviensi, episcopis, Thoma Cancellario, comite Raginaldo Cornubie, apud Eboracum.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et Dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis et vicecomitibus suis de Notyngehamshira et de Derbisira, salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Parco Lude teneant † in † bene et in pace et juste Birleiam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut eam habent ex dono Hasculfi Musard in liberam elemosinam, et sicut conventio facta est inter Hasculfum Musard et predictos monachos. Et prohibeo ne aliquis super hoc eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus, Willelmo filio Johannis et Nigello de Broch, apud Notingeham.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis et vicecomitibus et ballivis suis † et † Lincolnesira, salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Parco Lude*

1314.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

teneant in pace et juste locum de Bracholm cum omnibus appenticiis suis in terris et in aliis rebus et nominatim bovatam Grim de Thurleby, sicut carte quas habent de eadem donatione testantur et sicut Robertus Lincolniensis episcopus predictum locum carta sua eis confirmavit; et precipio ne aliquis super hoc eis aliquam contumeliam vel injuriam faciat. Teste, Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Notingham.

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 April, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 429.] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 25

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 October, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 140.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 June, 18 Edw. I [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 352] inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1) A charter of Henry I dated at Rouen. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 144.]

(2) A charter of Henry I dated at Cirencester on the eve of St. John the Baptist. [*Ibid.*]

(3) A charter of Henry II dated at Branton [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 352.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 July, 18 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 363], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 4 October, 53 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 124.]

4. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 5 December, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 55.]

5. Letters patent dated at Stirling, 8 July, 32 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 241.]

6. A charter dated at Lanercost, 20 February, 35 Edward I [*See above, p.* 81] inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1) A charter of Henry I, dated at Worcester. [*Ibid.*]

(2) A charter of the same king, dated at Waltham. [*Ibid, p.* 82.]

(3) A charter of Henry II, dated at Branton. [*Ibid.*]

(4) A charter of the same king, dated at Nottingham. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 144, *without witnesses.*]

By fine of 100*s.*

MEMBRANE 8.

May 1. Westminster. 24

Grant to John Mautravers, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Redgel, co. Limerick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 12. Westminster. 23

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter in favour of the abbess and nuns of Fontevrault, dated at Westminster, 16 November, 9 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 259], inspecting and confirming:—

1. A charter dated at Chinon, 25 June, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 72.]

But omitting:—

2. A charter of King Henry II dated at Winchester. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 157.] By K.

Membrane 7—cont.

1314.

March 1. Westminster. 22 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of Briweton :—

1. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem Sciatis me dedisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse canonicis de Briwetona ecclesiam de Peretona in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici predictam ecclesiam de Peretona habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Ricardo Wintoniensi, et Gaufrido Eliensi, et Sefrido Cicestrensi episcopis, Gaufrido cancellario filio meo, Magistro Waltero de † Constr' † Oxenefordensi archidiacono, Ranulpho de Glanvilla, Hugone de Morwych, Waltero filio Roberti, Rogero de Portis, Roberto de Wytefeld, apud Wyntoniam.*

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vice omitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus suis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea confirmasse canonicis de Briwetona ecclesiam de Banewell cum omnibus ejus pertinentiis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici predictam ecclesiam cum omnibus pertinentiis ejus habeant et teneant bene et in pace, integre, honorifice, plenarie et quiete, sicut carta episcopi Batoniensis eis testatur. Testibus, Thoma Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Ricardo Pictavensi archidiacono, Johanne Cumino, Adam de Gernemue, Nicholao capellano, Henrico filio Giroldi camerario, Ricardo de Camvilla, Ivone decano de Welles, Roberto filio Viviani, per manum Stephani capellani, apud Wudestocam.*

3. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, justiciis et omnibus vicecomitibus et prepositis et ministris et ballivis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Volo et precipio quod totus victus et vestitus prioris et conventus Briwtone et quicquid homines sui affidare † poterint † suum esse proprium tam in pecunia et vino et pannis quam in omnibus aliis rebus sit quietum de thelonio, pontagio et passagio et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus tam in civitatibus quam burgis et extra et in omnibus locis, et si quid de suo super hoc pro aliqua consuetudine captum est, reddatur, et super hoc prohibeo ne aliquis disturbet res eorum nec homines suos super x. libras forisfacture, nec aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam eis faciat. Testibus, Roberto de Veer et Johanne Marescallo, apud Rothomagum.*

4. A charter dated at Clarendon, 16 June, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 331.]

5. A charter dated at St. Albans, 25 August, 36 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 403.]

6. A charter dated at the Tower of London, 25 June, 45 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 36.]

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of Bruerne :—

1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus,*

1314.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

archidiaconis, decanis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, forestariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Angelie, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et in perpetuam elemosinam hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Brueria i quadrigam cotidie in Wichewode ex dono H. patris nostri sicut carta ipsius H. testatur et alteram ex dono nostro proprio. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti monachi habeant has duas quadrigas plenarie, bene et in pace, libere et quiete et sine impedimento et dangerio foresta iorum. Et prohibemus ne aliquis pro hac elemosina nostra ab eis pecuniam exigat vel accipiat nec ipsos vel homines vel equos suos vel quadrigas eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet vel molestiam aut gravamen eis faciat vel fieri permittat. Quia tam ipsos quam omnia sua sicut res nostras proprias et dominicas in manu nostra propria et protectione et custodia retinemus, nec ullatenus sustinebimus quod aliquis eos vel res suas vexet vel turbet vel quocunquemodo minuat aut libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdicat. Testibus, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, Roberto comite Legecestrie, Galfrido filio Petri, Roberto de Wychef. Data per manum W. de Longo Campo, Eliensis electi, cancellarii nostri, anno primo regni nostri, x die Octobris, apud Westmonasterium.

2. A charter dated at Oxford, 29 March, 6 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 146; *Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 497.]

By fine of 100*s.* *Dupplicatur.*

March 1. Westminster. 20 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Grestain of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wilmingtone, Jevingtone and Alfrichestone, co. Sussex. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

March 8. Westminster. 19 — Grant to John de Swynerton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Soghenhulle, co. Stafford. By K.

March 12. Westminster. 18 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Walter, bishop of Exeter, of the following charter:—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Devonie et Cornubie, salutem. Concedo quod Robertus episcopus Exoniensis habeat decimam omnium craspesiorum qui venerint in aliquam partem episcopatus sui, ita plenarie et integre, sicut unquam aliquis antecessor ejus plenius habuit tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Teste comite Reginaldo, apud Westmonasterium.

By fine of half a mark.

March 14. Westminster. 17 — Grant, at the instance of Walter de Norwico, the treasurer, to Richard Len of Ipswich, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Russhemere, Westerfeld, Bukelesham, Bresete and Stonham, co. Suffolk. By K.

March 12. Westminster. 16 — Grant, at the instance of Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno, to Alan de Boxhull, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Salhurst, Brightlyng, Odymer, Brede, Sedelescombe, Uherst, Bataill and Tychesherst, co. Sussex, and Bryanstone, co. Dorset. By p.s.

April 17. Westminster. 15 — Grant to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Croidon, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Wrotham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George the Martyr. By K.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1314.
April 20. Westminster. 14 — Grant to Giles de Trumpeton, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter *ad Vincula*; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Mogethangre, co. Bedford.
By p.s. [3307.]

MEMBRANE 5.

May 1. Westminster. 13 — Whereas the burgesses of Beaumaris have hitherto held at the king's will three hundred and twenty four acres and a half and one rood of land of the king's demesne adjoining the king's castle of Beaumaris by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Karnarvan 4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, to wit for two hundred and seventy-eight acres and a half and one rood of land 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* for each acre 4*d.*, and for twenty-three acres 3*s.* 10*d.* for each acre 2*d.*, and for the remaining twenty-three acres, 23*d.* for each acre 1*d.*; and whereas the said burgesses have petitioned that the king would grant them the said land to be held by them, their heirs and successors, at fee farm by rendering yearly at the said Exchequer 7*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, to wit for the first of the above parcels 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* for each acre 4*d.* and also 2*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* at the rate of 2*d.* additional for each acre, and for the second parcel 3*s.* 10*d.* and also 2*s.* 10½*d.* at the rate of 1½*d.* additional for each acre, and for the third parcel 23*d.* and also 2*s.* 10½*d.* at the rate of 1½*d.* additional for each acre; and whereas by the certificate of John de Grey, justice of North Wales, it appears that it is not to the king's damage but rather to his advantage to grant the petition of the said burgesses; the king has granted to the said burgesses the said land to be held by them, their heirs and successors at fee farm by rendering yearly at the Exchequer aforesaid the sum of 7*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* as aforesaid.
By K. and C.

May 1. Westminster. — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the abbess and nuns of Lacok:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 1 October, 44 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 29].

with further grant of the following gifts: the gift of Amicia, countess of Devon and Lady of the Isle of all her manor of Schorewell with all its appurtenances and all the men there dwelling and all that goes with them and all other services and escheats that may fall in from the said manor;

and the gift of Katharine Luvel of all her land in Wyclescote, which she bought from Roger Loef, in frank almoin;

and the gift of William Lungespeye of all the land late of Nicholas de Hampton in Hupham;

and the gift of Constance de Lega of all her manor of Wodemonescote.
By fine of 40*s.*

Vacated, because on the schedule attached. [*The schedule is missing.*]

May 3. Westminster. 12 — Grant to Edmund de Soterle, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Soterle, co. Suffolk.
By K. at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

May 4. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmunds:—

1. A charter of King Cnut. [*Kemble. Codex Diplomaticus. Vol.* IV, *p.* 15. *Thorpe. Diplomatarium.* p. 305.]

2. A charter of Edward the Confesssor. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus. Vol.* IV. *p.* 231. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium. p.* 347.]

3. Another charter of the same king. [*Kemble. Codex Diplomaticus. Vol.* IV. *p.* 222.]

1314. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

4. Another charter of the same king. [*Ibid, p.* 224.]

5. Another charter of the same king. [*Ibid, p.* 223. *Thorpe. Diplomatarium, p.* 415.]

6. Another charter of the same king. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV, *p.* 194.]

7. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, Archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Admundi et abbati et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totam villam in qua eadem ecclesia sita est cum omnibus illis dignitatibus et libertatibus et consuetudinibus et pertinentiis cum quibus predicta ecclesia eam melius liberius, plenius et quietius tenuit tempore regis Adwardi et Willelmi et Henrici primi et Henrici secundi, patris nostri, regum Anglorum; et octo hundreda et dimidium, tenenda imperpetuum cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenetheof et averetheof, grithbriche et fihtwite et firdwite et foresteal et hamsocne cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et consuetudinibus et placitis et aliis querelis ad predicta hundreda pertinentibus, sicut rex Adwardus eadem liberius et plenius in manu sua tenuit et sicut ea Sancto Admundo et ecclesie sue in perpetuam elemosinam dedit et carta sua confirmavit et sicut rex Henricus primus, avus patris nostri, et rex Henricus secundus, pater noster, cartis suis confirmaverunt. Et quod omnia dominia predicte ecclesie sint quieta de omnibus geldis et scotis, et quod prefata ecclesia habeat unum monetarium in villa Sancti Admundi ita libere sicut unquam liberius habuit; et habeat socam et sacam ubicunque habet terras. Et volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefata ecclesia Sancti Admundi et abbas et monachi habeant et teneant omnia predicta ita bene et in pace, libere, quiete, plene et honorifice sicut unquam melius, liberius, quietius, plenius et honorificentius tenuerunt et sicut rex Adwardus et rex Willelmus et rex Henricus primus et rex Henricus, pater noster, antecessores nostri, suis cartis confirmaverunt. Preterea concedimus eis et confirmamus omnes alias suas libertates et quietationes et consuetudines in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis et mariscis et warennis, in burgo et extra et in omnibus locis, sicut eas umquam melius et liberius habuerunt temporibus predictorum antecessorum nostrorum regum Anglorum. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi, Huberto Saresberiensi, Johanne Norwicensi episcopis, Hamelino comite Warenne, Willelmo comite de Arundel, Ricardo comite de Clara, Rogero le Bigot, Waltero filio Roberti, Willelmo de Warenna, Galfrido filio Petri, Bertramo de Verdon, Philippo de Columbariis. Data apud Sanctum Admundum xxj. die Novembris per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo electi Elyensis cancellarii nostri, regni nostri anno primo.*

8. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 November, 9 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 258], inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1) A charter of King Henry I dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.*]

(2) A charter dated at Selveston, 15 March, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 38.]

By K. and a fine of 120*l.* *Dupplicatur.*

1314.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 1. Westminster. 10 — Grant to W. archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Pageham, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday and Tuesday in Whitsun week; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Estlovent, co. Sussex, on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Tanghemere, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Slyndon, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption of St. Mary; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Terringe, co. Sussex, on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Maufeld, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Dunstan; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Lamberhurst, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Fremefeld, co. Sussex, on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas. *Dupplicatur.*

June 1. Westminster. — Grant to W. archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Harewe, co. Middlesex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary. *Dupplicatur.*

June 1. Westminster. 9 — Grant to the burgesses of Melcumbe, and their heirs and successors, of a weekly market on Monday at the said town in lieu of the market on Tuesday hitherto used by them from time immemorial; and of a yearly fair there on the feast of the Translation of St. Edward and the two days following. By K. at the instance of the Earl of Lancaster.

June 1. Westminster. 8 — Grant to Robert Walkefare, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Great Ryburgh, Little Ryburgh, Snoring, Gatele and Testerton, co. Norfolk. By K. at the instance of the Earl of Hereford.

June 1. Westminster. 7 — Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, and Humphrey his son and the heirs of the body of the said Humphrey the son, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Fulmodeston, Clypston, Ketleston, Burnham, Wodenorton, Geyste, Stibridde and Berneye, co. Norfolk. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 4. Westminster. 6 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lanercost, 7 February 35 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche d' Andelys, 11 November, 10 Richard I, in favour of the monks of Holmcultram. [*See above, p.* 79.] By fine of 20*s.* *Dupplicatur.*

June 3. Westminster. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Abbodesbury:—

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 56.]
2. A charter of the same king. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter of William I. [*Ibid.*]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 November, 54 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 131], inspecting and confirming the following charters:—
   (1) A charter of William I. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) Another charter of the same king. [*Ibid, p.* 132.]

1314. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

(3) A charter of Stephen, dated *apud Wycumbam in obsidione.* [*Ibid.*]

(4) A charter of Henry I, dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid.*]

(5) A charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid and Hutchins'* Dorset, *Vol.* II, *p.* 733.]

By fine of 100*s.*

June 11. Canterbury. 4 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Kenilworth :—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vice-comitibus, baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Gaufrido de Glintona, thesaurario et camerario meo, fundare ecclesiam Sante Marie in terra de Chenilleworda quam ei dedi in feodum et hereditatem de meo dominio; et concedo Deo et beate Marie et canonicis regularibus, quos ibi ad Deo serviendum constituit, terras, ecclesias, decimas et omnes res quas eis dedit et concessit vel adquisivit sive adquisierit seu que deinceps eis debuntur in elemosinam, videlicet totam terram ipsius Chenilleworde in nemore et plano quam idem Gaufridus liberavit Bernardo priori ad opus ejusdem ecclesie predicte, preter illam duntaxat terram in qua castellum ejus situm est et quam retinuit in suo dominio ad burgum suum faciendum et ad vivarium suum et ad parcum suum. Preterea concedo eidem ecclesie manerium de Salford cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, quod fuit Livithe monialis, quod ego dirationavi versus Rogerum comitem de Warwico fuisse de elemosina mea quodque ipse Gaufridus de eodem comite tenebat; ipse vero comes illud manerium meo concessu eidem ecclesie donavit solutum et quietum de servicio unius militis quod ei Gaufridus inde faciebat et de omnibus auxiliis et serviciis quecunque ad idem manerium pertinebant. Ad hec etiam concedo prefate ecclesie terram de Itelicota quam Nicholaus de Statfort meo concessu ei dedit et Robertus filius ejus concessit solutam et quietam et liberam de servicio unius militis quod Gaufridus inde debebat et de omni auxilio et servicio seculari, et insuper duo prata in Tiesho de quibus idem Nicholaus ipsi Gaufrido mea concessione unum dedit et alium vendidit. Et preter hec concedo ei manerium de Niweha quod Gaufridus de Glinton de Hugone filio Ricardi tenebat; ipse vero Hugo illud manerium eidem ecclesie dedit et Rogerus comes de Warwico, de cujus feodo erat, concessit solutum et quietum de servicio unius militis quod Gaufridus ei inde debebat et de omnibus auxiliis et serviciis secularibus, et in Lilentona dimidiam hidam terre, que fuit Fulcoldi ex dono ipsius Hugonis, eadem libertate concedo. Preterea concedo predicte ecclesie ecclesiam de Wottona de meo dominio cum terris et decimis et cerchez et omnibus consuetudinibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus, scilicet in Wottona unam hidam terre et duas hidas in Lilentona cum omnibus rebus quas eadem ecclesia melius et plenarius habuit tempore Regis Edwardi et patris mei et meo, excepta particula nemoris quam Gaufridus inde retinuit ad inforestandum, ecclesiam etiam de Chintona de meo dominio cum terris et decimis et cerchez et omnibus rebus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus; similiter ecclesiam de Stanleya de meo dominio cum terris et decimis et cerchez et omnibus rebus que ad eandem ecclesiam pertinent; ecclesiam quoque de Budifort de meo dominio quam Bernardus*

1314. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

prior dirationavit fuisse de parrochia de Salfort. Concedo etiam supradicte ecclesie ecclesiam de Brailis et ecclesiam de Walisborna cum omnibus que ad eas pertinent cum terris et decimis et omnibus aliis rebus quas Rogerus comes de Warwico eidem ecclesie dedit et postea coram me concessit, ecclesiam quoque de Cuntona cum omnibus suis pertinentiis que est de feodo Radulfi Pincerne de Legrecestre, et ecclesiam de Bertona in Norhantescira ex dono et concessu Willelmi de Fornell' cum omnibus que ad ipsam ecclesiam pertinent.

Has vero terras et ecclesias et omnes alias res que ad ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Chenillewrda pertinent volo et firmiter precipio ut canonici ejusdem ecclesie teneant quietas et liberas de omnibus serviciis secularibus, videlicet de omni expeditione infra vel extra Angliam et de omnibus auxiliis et exactionibus secularibus quomodocunque et quotienscunque evenerint. Nec aliquis dominus vel vicecomes sive aliquis de ministris meis in ipsis terris vel ecclesiis super hoc aliquid requirat preter mea communia gelda, que erunt per totum comitatum, set habeant omnia sua integra et quieta et libera amodo et imperpetuum cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et libertatibus et adquietationibus in bosco, in plano, terris, aquis, pratis et pascuis et omnibus locis sicut aliqua ecclesia alia totius terre mee de elemosina mea melius et quietius et honorificentius tenet. Quod ego Henricus Dei gratia rex pro salute anime mee et pro statu regni mei et pro animabus predecessorum et successorum meorum concedo et signo Sancte crucis manu mea confirmo, annuentibus etiam et signo crucis annotantibus Adeliza regina et archiepiscopis atque episcopis ceterisque fidelibus subter annotatis. Signum + Henrici regis. Signum + Adelize regine. Signum + Willelmi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi. Signum + Turstini Eboracensis archiepiscopi. Signum + Gaufridi Rothomagensis archiepiscopi. Signum + Willelmi Wyntoniensis episcopi. Signum + Rogeri Sarisberiensis episcopi. Signum + Roberti Cestrensis episcopi in cujus parochia fundata est ipsa ecclesia. Signum + Ricardi Herefordensis episcopi. Signum + Hervei Eliensis episcopi. Signum + Audini Ebroicensis episcopi. Signum + Johannis Luxoriensis episcopi. Signum + Johannis Sagiensis episcopi. Signum + Bernardi episcopi de Sancto David. Signum + Roberti comitis Gloecestrie. Signum + Rogeri comitis de Warwico. Signum + Ranulphi comitis Cestrie. Signum + Willelmi comitis de Warenna. Signum + Roberti comitis Legrecestrie. Signum + Willelmi de Tancardi villa camererarii. Signum + Gaufridi de Glinton fundatoris ejusdem ecclesie. Signum + Roberti de Warwyco. Signum + Nicolai de Stafort. Signum + Hugonis filii Ricardi. [*Monasticon, Vol* VI, *p.* 223 *incomplete.*]

2. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Kinildewrda et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus terras, ecclesias, decimas et omnes res quas Rex H. avus meus, eis in elemosinam concessit et per cartas suas confirmavit, scilicet totam terram ipsius Kinild' in bosco et plano preter illam terram quam Gaufridus de Clinton, fundator ejusdem ecclesie, retinuit*

1314. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

in dominio suo ad castellum suum faciendum et ad burgum et ad vivarium et ad parcum suum. Concedo etiam et in elemosinam confirmo predictis canonicis manerium de Saltford et de Utelicota cum duobus pratis de Tiesho, id est Sester et Tethesmore, et manerium de Neweham et manerium de Hichend' cum omnibus eorum pertinentiis et libertatibus et in Lilint' dimidiam hidam terre que Fulcholdi fuit. Preterea concedo et in elemosinam confirmo eisdem canonicis ecclesiam de Kintona et ecclesiam de Budiforda et ecclesiam de Brailis et ecclesiam de Walesb' et ecclesiam de Hantona et ecclesiam de Bertona et ecclesiam de Stanleia et ecclesiam de Witona cum capellis, terris, decimis et chiercheset et omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis et ecclesiam etiam de Stanis cum capellis, terris, decimis et omnibus libertatibus et pertinentiis quas tempore regis H. avi mei unquam melius et plenius habuit, totam etiam terram que fuit Brisardi in Stanis et medietatem totius nemoris et terram que fuit Alani generi Enisani in Waletona cum exsartis que facta sunt in bosco ipsius Waletone et terram que fuit Alduini et terram de Newentona et de Lodbrok' cum omnibus earum pertinentiis et libertatibus sicut eas tempore regis H. avi mei unquam melius et plenius tenuerunt; insuper concedo et in elemosinam confirmo predictis canonicis in Kinild' terras de exsartis et in Witona terras quas habent per Odonem de Turri cum prato et molendinum de Kibbecliva et ecclesias de Wilmelecht' et de Radef' et de Stivel' et de Clint' ex feodo et dono Gaufridi de Clinton sicut in cartis ejusdem continetur cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus quas predicte terre et ecclesie tempore regis H. avi mei melius et plenius habuerunt; terram quoque de Bretford ex dono Seburge et Noemi sanctimonialium et concessione ejusdem Gaufridi de Clinton, et unam hidam terre et dimidiam in Ludewella ex dono Manasser Arsic; similiter ex feodo et dono Roberti de Staff' terram que fuit Curtesii in Tiesho et terram que fuit Ailrici in Brancot et molendinum in Witona proximum ecclesie, et apud Staff' terram Walterii filii Juthe et terram Briani filii Cadiho prope castellum, et ex dono Nicholai de Mulewich terram de Frodeswell, et ex dono Walterii de Kevereswell medietatem ecclesie de Stokes, ecclesiam etiam de Maddel' et ecclesiam Sancti Nicholai in castello de Staff', et ecclesiam de Wlwarda et ecclesiam de Tiesho cum virgulto et molendino ecclesie proximo et incrementis que Matildis de Staff' assensu Roberti de Staff' adjecit et cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis; concedo etiam et in elemosinam confirmo supradictis canonicis terram de Broch cum bosco et exsertis, sicut Hugo de Ferrariis eis dimisit et concessit assensu Walkelini nepotis sui et Willelmi fratris sui, sicut in eorum cartis continetur. Preterea ex dono Henrici filii Sewali et concessu Roberti comitis de Ferrariis ecclesiam de Eatend' cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, sicut carte eorum testantur; ex dono Rogeri de Mulbrei et consensu Samsonis de Albenei ecclesiam de Smita sicut in eorum cartis continetur, et ecclesiam de Cestretona ex dono Willelmi Croc, et ecclesiam de Witenes ex dono Leceline de cujus dote ipsum manerium est, cum terra ad eandem ecclesiam pertinente ex donatione ipsius Leceline, et ecclesiam de Herberburia cum duabus virgatis terre et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis, et ecclesias de Lammit' et de Cubbintona que sunt de jure et tenura ecclesie de Witona, et ex dono Nicholai de Hichendona ecclesiam ejusdem ville, sicut ipsius carta testatur; terras etiam et masuras quas habent in Warewico cum earum libertatibus, et pratum de Bathekintona quod habent ex

1314. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

dono Henrici de Ardena, sicut ejusdem carta testatur; terram etiam que fuit Milonis in Kintona et terram que fuit Turgisii in eadem Kintona, et ecclesiam de Lochesl' cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis; manerium etiam de Pakintona cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis ex dono Gaufridi de Clintona et concessione Henrici de Ardena et Hugonis fratris sui per servicium dimidii militis, et Lammint' totam cum pertinentiis et libertatibus suis ex dono et concessu Prioris et conventus de Coventria per servicium dimidii militis, et ex dono Nicholai filii Nigelli et Margerie uxoris sue heremitorium de Calowic cum terra et nemore et cum ecclesia de Athelast' cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, sicut eorum carta testatur, et vj. solidatas terre in Normantona ex dono Willelmi de Alneio et concessu Roberti Banastre, et terram de Stalinton quam canonici habent de dono Nicholai Malveisin et concessu Stephani de Budlers per v. solidos annuatim, sicut in donatorum cartis et scriptis continetur, et v. virgatas terre in Wlurichestr'. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici omnes predictas ecclesias et terras et omnes alias res ad ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Kinild' pertinentes habeant et teneant liberas et quietas ab omnibus serviciis secularibus, scilicet ab omni expeditione infra vel extra Angliam et ab omnibus auxiliis et exactionibus secularibus, quomodocunque et quotienscumque evenerint, de shiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis. Nec aliquis dominus vel vicecomes sive aliquis de ministris meis in ipsis ecclesiis vel terris super hoc aliquid requirat, preter denegelda que erunt per totum comitatum, set habeant omnia sua integra et quieta et libera amodo et imperpetuum cum soca et saca et toll et theam et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et libertatibus et adquietationibus in bosco et plano, terris et aquis, pratis et pascuis et omnibus locis, sicut aliqua ecclesia totius terre mee de elemosina mea melius et quietius et honorificentius tenet. Testibus, Bartholomeo Exoniensi episcopo, Gaufrido filio Regis, Gaufrido de Pertico, Ricardo de Vern', Bertram de Verdon, apud Marleberge.

By fine of five marks.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 4. Westminster. 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Stafford :—

1. A charter dated at Reading, 11 April, 12 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 1 May, 7 John. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 71.]
2. A charter dated at Winchester, 1 June, 45 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 36.]

with further grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and to the end that they may apply themselves more quietly to their business, while they abide in the said town, the said burgesses shall not be put with foreigners upon assizes, juries or any inquisitions, to be taken before any of the king's justices or ministers by reason of any tenements, trespasses or foreign matters, and no foreigners shall be put with the said burgesses upon assizes, juries or inquisitions to be taken by reason of any tenement in the said borough or suburb or of any trespasses, contracts or other matters arising within the borough, but all such shall be taken by men of the borough within the borough, saving in matters

1314. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

touching the king or his ministers or the community of the borough, or in any other proper cause; and the burgesses shall be quit of murage throughout the realm; and they shall have a coroner to be chosen among themselves, and a prison in the borough to be made and kept up at their own expense, there to keep, chastise and punish malefactors and others arrested in the borough or its suburbs, until such shall be thence delivered according to the law and custom of the realm. By fine of 100 marks.

June 18. Saltwood. 2 Gift to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, of the manor of Sweyneston in the Isle of Wight to be held by him and his heirs being kings of England with all appurtenances including knights' fees, advowsons and wreck of sea by performing the service due therefrom, before the said manor came to the hands of King Edward I. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 3. Westminster. 1 *Inspeximus* of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 15, *No.* 183], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Rouen, 19 June, 4 John. [*Ibid.*]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 14, *No.* 185.]

3. *Henricus rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me pro animabus Henrici regis illustris avi mei ejusque uxoris Matillidis regine avie mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum et mea in perpetuam elemosinam presenti carta confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis meis de Radingis Eston manerium meum in Hertfordsyre cum omnibus appendiciis suis et cum ecclesia ejusdem ville, ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice et plenarie tenendum in boscis et planis et pasturis in stagnis et aquis, piscariis et molendinis et omnibus aliis rebus ad idem manerium pertinentibus sicut melius et liberius et quietius aliquid tenent ex dono Henrici regis avi mea et meo. Sintque homines ejusdem ville liberi et quieti de siris, hundredis et omnibus placitis et querelis, de auxiliis et careagiis et omnibus exaccionibus de theoloniis et passagiis et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus, habeantque omnem libertatem quam habent vel habere debent homines de Radingis vel Cealc' ex concessione Henrici regis avi mei vel mea. Testibus domina Imperatrice, Philippo Baiocensi episcopo, Reginaldo comite, Roberto de Novo Burgo, Manassero Biset dapifero, Jocelino de Balliolo, Roberto de Curci, Thoma de Sancto Johanne, Drui de Munci, Willelmo de Crevecuer, Willelmo de Angervilla, et G. filio Pagani, apud Rothomagum.*

and confirmation of the same with the exception of the clause in No. 1 touching a mint and a moneyer at Reading; with further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in the enjoyment of any of the aforesaid liberties, excepting the said mint and moneyer, by reason of any non-user in the past; and that the said abbot and monks shall be quit of all prises and cheminages, and that both in the presence and in the absence of the king they shall administer (*faciant*) the assise of bread and ale [and] of other things belonging to the office of the king's marshalsey and receive the amends thereof so that no steward or marshall or clerk of the king's market shall enter the liberty of the said abbot and monks to

1314. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

do aught belonging to their office, save in case of the clear default of the said abbot and monks or their bailiffs of the liberty; and if it chance that the steward or marshalls or clerk of the king's market do enter the said liberty to do aught belonging to their office, the said abbot and monks and their successors shall have the fines, amercements and other profits thence arising; and after the departure of the said steward, marshals and clerk of the market from the said liberty, as often as they have entered the said liberty, the said abbot and monks shall have and discharge all the foregoing notwithstanding the said entry, unless the default be of such a kind that the said liberty ought to be forfeited to the king; moreover the king's justices assigned to take assizes, juries and informations (*certificationes*) of lands without the said liberty, or to hear and determine inquisitions or other matters arising without the said liberty shall not enter the said liberty nor sit therein. By fine of 100*l.* *Tripplicatur.*

9 EDWARD II.

1315.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 9. Westminster. 63

Grant to Ralph son of John de Crumbwell, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wrennes, co. Kent. By K.

July 9. Westminster. 62

Whereas the king by charter lately granted to Joan de Driby, and her heirs, a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Tateshale, co. Lincoln, and whereas the said Joan has now petitioned to have a weekly market on Thursday there in lieu of the said market;

the king has assented to the said petition, and has further granted to her, and her heirs, two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross. By p.s. [3402.]

July 12. Westminster 61

Grant, out of special grace, to John Peyvre, and his heirs, that in lieu of the weekly market on Thursday granted to them in their manor of Tudington, co. Bedford, they shall have a weekly market there on Saturday; and that in lieu of the yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity they shall have a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George the Martyr.

By K., at the instance of Adam de Osgodby.

July 12. Westminster. 60

Inspeximus of a charter whereby King Henry III granted to John, earl of Chester and Huntingdon that he and his heirs should have the following liberties which their predecessors, earls of Huntingdon, had in the times of preceding kings of England, to wit that he and his heirs and their men holding of the honour of Huntindon, in whatever counties or bailiwicks they might be, should hold their lands with sok and sak and thol and theam and infangenethef and utfangenthef, free and quit of toll, pontage and passage and pedage and paage and stallage and tallage and of shires and hundreds and suits of shires and hundreds, and of aids of sheriffs and their serjeants and of gelds and danegelds and hidages and blodwit, ferdwit, fichtwit, murder and money belonging to murder, and of waste of the forest, essart, ward (*gwardo*) and regard, and of works of castles, walls, dikes, parks, bridges, causeways and all secular custom and exaction and servile work; and that they may take green wood and dry in their woods without view and livery of the king's foresters, and have their woods in their own custody; and also that the said earl and his heirs shall have their hay of Gerdeleia and their heath (*brusca*) of Barthon and Dodington quit and free to sell and give to whom they will, and to do therewith as they will; and they shall have their venison and warren therein; and shall warrant to whom they will their road everywhere from the honour of Huntindun; witnesses, P. bishop of Winchester, W. de Warenna earl of Surrey, W. de Ferrariis earl of Derby, H. earl of Hereford, Stephen de Segrave, justiciary of England, Walter de Lascy, John de Monemue, Ralph de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Quency, Ralph son of Nicholas, John son of Philip, Geoffrey Dispensator, William de Pichford, Bartholomew Pecche; given by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Hereford, 7 November 18 Henry III.

And confirmation of the same in favour of John de Hastinges, one of the heirs of the said earl of the said earldom of Huntingdon and his heirs and their men in the lands of the said John of his share of the said county and honour, in whatever counties or bailiwicks they may be.

By fine of 100*s*. *Dupplicatur.*

1315.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. 59

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:—

Johannes, dominus Hibernie, comes Moretonie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis, baronibus, constabulariis et omnibus bailivis et fidelibus suis de tota Hibernia, salutem. Sciatis quod fratres domus elemosine mee hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Watertord et homines et res et possessiones sue sunt in mea manu et custodia et protectione. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi fratres Sancti Johannis de Waterford et homines ubicunque sint et res et possessiones sue habeant meam firmam pacem per totam terram meam et plenariam libertatem et quietationem vendendi, emendi et mutuandi in nundinis, in foris, in civitatibus et in burgis, in castellis et in villis, in placeis et in vicis, in portis et extra † portis †, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus que ad venditionem et emptionem et mutuationem pertinent, ita quod nullus exigat ab eis fratribus vel ab hominibus eorum tol neque tram neque lestagium neque aliquam secularem consuetudinem. Volo etiam quod ipsi fratres habeant aquam de contra ecclesiam Sancte Caterine usque ad veterem pontem et curiam suorum suam habeant et libertates suas de omnibus hominibus suis de omnibus placitis et querelis exceptis hiis que ad regiam coronam pertinent et excepta justitia mortis et membrorum. Et precipio ne quis super hoc aliquam imjuriam aut molestiam seu gravamen eis faciat. Et si quis eis in aliquo forisfecerit plenariam eis justiciam inde faciat. Testibus, Willelmo de Wenneval, Reginaldo de Daumartin, Alano de Dunstanvil, Willelmo de Bucketot, Rogero de Aumundevil, apud Merleber. By fine of 40*s*.

July 12. Westminster. 58

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Porcestre, the Kalends of April — Richard I, in favour of the prior and convent of Lanrecost, witnesses, William bishop of Ely, chancellor, William de Sancta Maria Ecclesia, Michael Belet, Simon de Patesille, William Brewer. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 237.] By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 12. Thundersley. 57

Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Chileham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary;

and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Rydelyngwelde, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas;

and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Erheth, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross, and of another yearly fair there on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Whitsuntide;

va and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross, and of another yearly fair there on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday at Whitsuntide cat;

and of a yearly fair at their manor of Tonge, co. Kent, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles, the abbot;

and of a yearly fair at their manor of Kyngeston, co. Kent, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard, the abbot;

1315. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and of a yearly fair at their manor of Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund, king and martyr;

and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Bourne, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow St. Matthew the Apostle;

and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Shuffenhale, co. Salop, and of another weekly market there on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity, and of another yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle;

and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Aderdeleye, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul;

and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Castelcombe, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George the Martyr;

and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Colerne, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John;

and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Heghtredebury, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross; and of another yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross;

and of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Hamelden, co. Bucks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew;

and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Sonyndon, co. Bedford and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Market Overton, co. Rutland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate; and of another yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist;

and of a yearly fair at their manor of Thaksted, co. Essex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist;

and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Assendone, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Nicholas. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Aug. 12. Thundersley. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Chyleham, Mollesh, Kyngeston, Ridelyngwelde, Whytstaple, Hatfeld, Badelesmere, Levelonde, Wolrynton, Sellynge, Sheldwych, Throulegh, Bleen, Kyngesdoune, Tonge, Bokyngfold, Sibeton, Snodhurst, Leneslond, Chetham, Eldyng, Merdenne, Bryncheslee, Erheth, and Lesnes, co. Kent, Bourne, co. Sussex, Ideshale, Aderdeleye, Sponleye, Calverhale, and Shavynton, co. Salop, Castelcumbe, Colerne, Heghtredebury, Sterte and Herdecote, co. Wilts, Hameldene, and Tyrefelde, co. Bucks, Sonyndon, co. Bedeford, Overton and Hameldon, co. Rutland, Thakstede, Canewedon, Hockelee, Assendon and Little Stanebregge, co Essex.
By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. 56 Grant to John de Stonore and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stonore, Pushull, Venables, Warmodescombe, Bixebronde, Bixegibewyn, Watlinton, Watecumbe and Brounesdone, co. Oxford, Hembury in Salt Marsh (*Salso Marisco*) and Cundecote, co. Gloucester. By K.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1315.

Aug. 30. Lincoln. 55 Pursuant to an inquisition, taken by William de Ormesby and John de Thorpe, finding that every sheriff of the county of Norfolk has been accustomed to receive from every prisoner taken at Bishop's Lynn (*Lenne Episcopi*) and brought to the castle of Norwich 14*d.* for entrance to the said castle of the fee of the said castle, which sum is estimated at 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and which the king would lose, if he were to grant that John, bishop of Norwich and his successors should have their own prison in the said town for judging (*justiciandis*) and detaining thieves (*latronibus*) and other evil-doers there taken; and finding also that it would be for the king's good that there should be a prison in that town, because thieves and other evil-doers indicted (*indictati et rettati*) for thefts and other trespasses in that town for lack of such a prison have escaped and their ill-deeds remained unpunished, whereby foreign and native merchants have withdrawn themselves from the said town to its great loss; and also pursuant to the finding of the said inquisition that it is not to the damage of the king or any one else if the king grant to the said bishop that he and his successors should have return of all the king's writs touching the said town and the men there both of tenements there and of trespasses, contracts and other matters arising within the same town;

grant, for good service rendered by the said bishop both at home and abroad, and in consideration of his great charges therein, and because the king desires to favour the church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and to honour it in the person of the said bishop, that the said bishop and his successors shall have a prison in the said town for felons, thieves and other evil-doers, who may happen to be arrested in the said town, to be therein judged, detained and kept until they shall be delivered according to the law and custom of the realm; and that the king shall send his justices to the said town, as often as needful, to deliver the said prison of those who shall there be detained; provided that the said bishop and his successors shall render yearly to the sheriff of Norfolk 4*s.* for his farm, in lieu of the 14*d.* receivable from each prisoner as aforesaid; and also that the said bishop and his successors shall have return of all the king's writs touching the said town of Lenne and the men there of tenures in the said town and of trespasses, contracts and other matters, and that they shall execute the said writs by their bailiffs and ministers without impediment from the king and his ministers.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 1. Lincoln. 54 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Whitland (*Alba landa*):—

1. A charter dated at Worcester 27 December 16 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 206.]

2. Letters patent dated at Worcester, 27 December, 16 John. [*Rotuli Litterarum Patentium, Vol.* I, *Part* I, *p.* 125.]

By fine of 60*s.* *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 1. Lincoln. 53 Grant to the abbot and convent of Faversham and their successors of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Trenge, co. Kent [*rectius* co. Hertford] and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the eight days following. By fine of 100*s.*

Aug. 30. Lincoln. 52 Grant to Edmund de Eyncurt, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Blaunkenay, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption. By K.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. 51 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Edmund le Botiller of Ireland of the castle and manor of Karryk Makgriffyn and the

1315. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

castle and manor of Roskre in Ireland, to be held by the said Edmund and his heirs, with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances by the name and honour of Earl of Karryk from the king and his heirs, by the service of two knights' fees. By K.

Mandate to Richard de Bereford, chancellor of Ireland, to give seisin under the king's seal of Ireland. *Irr' per transcriptum.*

Sept. 1. Lincoln. Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Edmund le Botiller of Ireland of return of all the king's writs in the cantreds of Oremon, Ely Ogerth, and Elyokarwyl, co. Tipperary. By K.

Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to give the said Edmund letters under the seal of Ireland to the above effect.

MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. 50 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Woburn :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse Deo et ecclesie de Woborna et monachis de ordine Cisterciensi ibidem Deo servientibus totum manerium de Woborna quod Hugo de Bolebec eis in elemosinam dedit, et locum in quo ecclesia illa fundata est, et omnes alias donationes et elemosinas et possessiones suas que eis rationabiliter date et facte sunt sicut carte et scripta donatorum et fundatorum ecclesie sue testantur; ex dono Hugonis de Bolebec totum predictum manerium de Woborna cum omnibus pertinenbus suis et nominatim cum illa virgata terre que vocatur Baghehella; ex dono Radulfi Pyrot totam terram quam de feodo ipsius tenent, sicut carta sua testatur; et totam terram quam tenent ex dono Hugonis de Lucellis cum tota terra quam de eodem feodo tenent de Willelmo de Lucellis; et totam terram quam tenent ex dono Willelmo de Flitt'; et totam terram quam tenent ex dono Stephani de Pulocheshella, et totam terram quam tenent ex dono Piroti Binnuon; et totam terram quam tenent ex dono Henrici de Pullocheshella; et totam terram quam tenent ex dono Walteri de Caisneto cum communi pastura ville sue de Pottesgrava. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia de Woborna et monachi predicti hec omnia predicta et omnes alias elemosinas et possessiones suas habeant et teneant in perpetuam elemosinam in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice, sicut donatorum carte et scriptæ testantur cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis quietas de sciris et hundredis et placitis et geldis et danegeldis et auxiliis et assisis et scutagiis et murdris et omnibus querelis et omnibus rebus, solutas et quietas ab omni seculari servicio et exactione. Testibus, Philippo Baiocensi et Arnulfo Lexoviensi episcopis, et Thoma cancellario et Frogero archidiacono et Ricardo de Humez conestabulario et Roberto de Novo Burgo et Warino filio Geroldi, camerario et Magnassero Biset dapifero et Waltero de Herefordia et Roberto de Donest', apud Rotomagum.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus iusticiariis et vicecomitibus et ministris*

1315. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

et fidelibus suis Anglis, salutem. Precipio quod monachi mei de Woborna et omnes terre et possessiones sue sint quieti de sciris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et geldis et danegeldis et assisis et auxiliis et murdris et scutagiis et omnibus tallagiis et omnibus aliis rebus; quia ipsi et omnes terre et res et possessiones sue sunt in mea propria manu et custodia. Testibus, Philippo Baiocensi et Arnulfo Lexoviensi episcopis et Thoma cancellario et Roberto de Novo Burgo, apud Rotomagum.

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris et nominatim prepositis de Hamtona et de Hastingis et de Dovra et de Barbefluctu et de Cadomo et de Ostreham et de Diepa, salutem. Precipio quod homines et equi et omnes res abbatie de Woborna et monachorum ibidem Deo servientium sint quieti de theolonio et passagio et pontagio et omni alia consuetudine quocunque venerint et nullus eos injuste vexet nec disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Testibus, Theobaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, Philippo Baiocensi episcopo, † Ernaldo † Lisiacensi episcopo, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, apud Eboracum.*

4. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Anglis et Normannis et nominatim Londonie, Gloecestrie et Cestrie et Berkhamested et Donestaplie et omnium civitatum et villarum et castellorum totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res monachorum de Woborna quas emerint vel vendiderint, quas poterunt ostendere suas esse proprias sint quiete de omni theloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine per totam terram meam per terram et per aquam et in omnibus locis; et prohibeo ne quis eos inde injuste disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Testibus, Theobaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo et Thoma cancellario, apud Eboracum.*

5. *Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio vobis quod abbas et monachi de Woburna teneant bene et in pace omnes tenuras et possessiones et elemosinas suas, unde habent cartas donatorum; et prohibeo ne ipsi inde in placitum ponantur nisi coram me vel per me; ita quod ego prius querelas audiam et postea inde precipiam voluntatem meam. Teste Osberto de Camera, apud Wdestocam.*

6. Letters patent, whereby Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weseford and Montignac, for the souls of his ancestors and his heirs, quit-claimed in frank almoin to the church of St. Mary, Wouborn, and the monks there all his right to the lands which the said church and monks had of the gift of William Carbonel and Maud his wife in Shoteleye by Colewyk, quit of homage, fealty, rents, wards, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, tallages, aids, plaints and scutages; witnesses, Sir William de Claydon, Sir John de Neyrenuyt, Sir Thomas de Sakevill, knights, William Passelewe, John de Arcubus, Walter de Sancto Andrea, Walter de Grantford.

7. A charter, whereby Elizabeth Wak, daughter of Baldwin Wak and Ela his wife, in her liege power, quit-claimed to the church

1315. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

of Wouborn and the monks there for the safety of her soul and those of her ancestors and heirs, in frank almoin, all the services wherein the said monks were bound to her and her ancestors for land held of her fee in the parish of Everesholt; witnesses, Sir John Peyvere, Sir Walter de Baa, Sir Peter de Loringes, Sir John Conquest, Sir Robert de Houtoft, knights, Nigel de Sakeford, John de Sancto Edwardo, Alexander Boson, William de Bretevill; dated at Ronhale, on the day of St. Laurence the Martyr, A.D. 1313, 7 Edward II.

8. Letters patent whereby William de Bello Campo granted, for his soul and those of his ancestors and heirs, to the church of St. Mary of Woborn and the monks there, all the lands which they have of the gift of John son of Miles in Everesholt, in frank almoin, to be held quit of all secular service pursuant to the charters of the said John; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey the grantor's brother, Sir Humphrey son of Walter, William le Britton, Peter le Loring, Paulin Peyvere, Humphrey Fraunchevaler, Gervase de Pavely, Richard son of William, William son of John; done at Haunes, on the Conversion of St. Paul, 24 Henry III.

9. Letters patent, whereby John le Maunsel with the assent of his heirs granted to the church of St. Mary, Wouborn, and the monks there, in frank almoin, for the safety of his soul and of those of his ancestors and heirs all the lands which the monks held of his fee in in the town of Solebury of him and his ancestors and his free men, to be held by the said church and monks in frank almoin, quit of all services, customs, suits of court and other exactions, with special clause of warranty binding all his lands and those of his heirs to whosesoever hands they may come; witnesses, John Maunsel, William de Waude, Walter Maunsel, William son of Oen, Walter de Sale, Hugh de Linchelade, Hugh de Duynde, Geoffrey de Chetindon, Bodinus son of Baldwin.

10. Letters patent, whereby Benedict de Rolleston knight, for the safety of his soul and of those of his ancestors and heirs, granted to the church of St. Mary, Wuborn, and the convent there all the lands which they had of his fee in Wengrave and Rollesham, in frank almoin, to be held from him, his heirs and assigns quit of all services, as homage, fealty, reliefs, wards, escheats, rents, suits of court and of the great tourns, aids, tallages, scutages, hidages, guard of Norhampton, payments for beau pleader (*prestationibus pro pulcre placitando*), foreign services, exactions, customs, plaints, demands, and all matters demandable from the said lands; with special clause of warranty binding his lands in Wengrave and Rollesham; witnesses, Sir John rector of the church of Aunestowe, Richard Grustet, Master William de London, Master Henry de Holm, Paulin de Eversholt, Reginald Fretecok, Adam de Birchmore, clerk; dated at Lincelad, the morrow of St. Martin the confessor, 10 Edward I.

11. Letters patent, whereby Henry de Clynton gave, in frank almoin, to the church of St. Mary, Woborn, and the monks there, five hides of land in Little Suaneburne, to wit all that he there had in fee and demesne in Suaneburne and Solebury, to be held from him and his heirs by rendering yearly 2 marks half at Lady-day and half at Michaelmas; with special clause of warranty binding the donor and his heirs to give in exchange, in case of failure to warrant, land to the same value in the town of Styveleye by the view of lawful men, the said monks to retain the 2 marks until satisfied by the exchange; witnesses, Hamo Passelewe, Robert son of William,

1315. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Walter Passelewe, Philip de Gerunde, Alexander clerk of Drayton. Richard son of Mayn, Hugh de Lincel', Michael son of William, Roger de Lieges, Geoffrey de Canilwor'.

12. Letters patent, whereby John de Braybrok quit-claimed to the church and monks of Woburn in frank almoin a yearly rent of 36*s.* 8*d.* due for the tenement which they held of the said John in the town of Suaneburn and Weng', with all other services due from the said tenement, with further grant of the said tenement in frank almoin for the safety of his own soul and that of his ancestors and heirs, to be held by the said monks from the said John and his heirs and assigns; with special clause of warranty binding all his lands; dated 43 Henry III, on the octave of St. Michael; witnesses, Sir Warin de Bragenham, knight, John Passeleu of Draiton, Alan son of Robert, John de Cherleton, Peter Passelewe, William de Cumba, William de Castro, Alexander de Draiton, Brien de Godendon.

13. Letters patent, whereby Hugh Maleth, with the assent of his wife, Margaret Passeleu, and his heirs, gave to the church of St. Mary, Woburn and the monks there, for the safety of his own soul and of those of his wife, his ancestors and heirs and of all who maintain this gift all his land and right and all the services and customs of his men of Suaneburn and Murselee, both free and bond (*rusticorum*), excepting one virgate which the said Hugh gave to the sick nuns of St. Mary de Prato; to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs in frank almoin quit of all service save paying 1 mark yearly to the sick nuns of Bredele, which sum the monks shall pay to the donor and his heirs at Michaelmas and the donor and his heirs shall pay over to the said nuns; for which gift the said monks have paid to the said Hugh 160 marks to acquit him against the Jews and to Margaret his wife 3 marks, to Ralph his son and heir 1 mark, and to Peter his son ½ mark for their grant: witnesses, Hamo Passelewe, Walter Passelewe, Nicholas Passelewe, Robert Passelewe, Ralph Maleth, Peter Maleth, Alexander de Draiton, Philip de Gyrund, Robert son of William, Richard son of Godard, Peter son of Robert, Hugh de Lincel'.

14. Letters patent, whereby Geoffrey le Canceux for his soul and those of his ancestors and heirs granted to the monks of Woburn, in frank almoin, all the tenements which they have of his gift and fee and of the gift of his free men in the town of Bolebrichull; witnesses, Stephen, archdeacon of Bukingham, Michael dean of Blechele, Simon de Berevill, Robert de Stodham, Thomas his son, Richard de la Campayne, Richard his son, Nicholas Passelewe, Robert Passelewe.

15. Letters patent, whereby Henry de Clynton gave to the monks of Woburn all the land which they had in Stiveleye, to be held from him and his heirs in frank almoin; with special clause that, in case of failure to warrant, the donor and his heirs shall give in exchange other land to the same value in the same manor or in Herberbury or where the monks will in the donor's land; witnesses, Hamo Passelewe, William son of Berner, Simon de Clinton, Herbert del Hilde, Waleran the donor's nephew, Oliver, Richard son of Mein, and others of the court of Henry de Clynton, and William Ruffus sheriff of Roteland, Blancf', Walter Blancf', Henry Blancf', Philip de Bauna, Robert de Brageam, Ingenulf de Bragham.

1315. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. 49 — Grant to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Bixle, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross. By p.s. *residens in filaciis.*

Sept. 1. Lincoln. 48 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Faversham:—

1. A charter of Stephen, dated at Bermondsey. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 573.]

2. A charter of Stephen, dated at Canterbury. [*Ibid.*]

3. A charter of John, dated at Bury St. Edmunds, 19 May, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 150.]

4. A charter of John, dated at Osprenge, 7 March, 16 John [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 573.]

5. Letters patent of Henry III, dated at the Tower of London, 20 November, 46 Henry III, ratifying an agreement made between the abbot and convent of Faveresham and the barons of that town touching a dispute between them concerning the liberty of infangthief and outfangthief claimed by them both, whereby it was agreed that the said abbot and his successors should have and plead in their court of Faversham all pleas of the said liberty and all other pleas within the said town belonging to the liberty of the Cinq Ports excepting pleas belonging to the king's court of Shippeweye and of the liberty of Dover.

6. Letters patent of the same king, dated at Westminster, 12 February, 41 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, m.* 13.]

7. A charter of Queen Maud [wife of Stephen]. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 574.]

8. A charter of William, count of Boulogne, Warren and Mortain. [*Ibid.*] By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 10. Ditton. 47 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Leyston, and their successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Leyston, co. Suffolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew and the two days following in lieu of a fair previously granted to them on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and on the two days following.

Oct. 27. Nottingham. 46 — Grant to Robert de Perepount, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Holm by Notingham, Holebek, Wodehouses, Landeford and Weston, co. Nottingham and Northanestan, Southanestan and Treton, co. York. By p.s. [3525.]

Oct. 26. Dalby. 45 — Grant to John de Segrave, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Fenstaunton, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the six days following. By p.s. [3523.]

Dec. 19. Doncaster. 44 — Grant to Robert de Holand, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dalbury and Dalburylyes, co. Derby. By K.

Dec. 18. Doncaster. 43 — Grant to Hugh de Bukenham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Snyterton, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Herlingge and Westneuton, co. Norfolk. By K.

Dec. 22. Worksop. 42 — Grant to William Inge and Isolde his wife, and the heirs of the said William, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Eygtham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul. By p.s. [3574.]

1315.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 15. Doncaster. 41

Inspeximus of a charter dated at Westminster 28 May, 34 Edward I in favour of the bishop and canons of the church of Saresbery and the citizens of that city [*see above p.* 67] and confirmation of the same, with further grant of special grace to R. bishop of the said church and the said canons and citizens that they shall not be prejudiced in the enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; with further grant of a weekly market on Saturday in the said city of New Saresbury, and of a yearly fair there to last from the vigil of the Annunciation of St. Mary to the morrow of the octaves of the said feast.

By fine of 40*l.* *Dupplicatur.*

Dec. 22. Worksop 40

Grant, of special grace, to William Inge, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Stanstede, co. Kent, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary. By p.s. [3574.]

Dec. 20. Doncaster. 39

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Oswyn Tynemouth and the monks of St. Albans:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 29 June 55 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 172] inspecting and confirming the following:—
   (1) A charter dated at Canterbury, 28 December [1] Richard I and renewed at Les Andelys, 13 November, 10 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter of Roger Bertram. [*Ibid. p.* 173.]
   (3) A charter of Roger son of Roger Bertram of Mitford. [*Ibid.*]
   (4) A charter of the same Roger Bertram. [*Ibid. p.* 174.]
2. A charter dated at Westminister, 29 June, 55 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 170] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—
   (1) A charter of Henry II, dated at Durham. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) Two charters of the same king dated at Durham. [*Ibid, p.* 171.]
   (3) A charter of the same king dated at Winchester. [*Ibid.*]
   (4) A charter of the same king dated at Durham. [*Ibid.*]
   (5) A charter of the same king, dated at Notingham. [*Ibid, p.* 172.]
   (6) A charter of the same king dated at Durham. [*Ibid, p.* 172.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 April, 55 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 166] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 1 March, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 150.]
4. A charter, dated at Westminster, 20 February, 27 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 475. *Dated* 10 *February.*]
5. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 2 May, 21 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 11.]
6. *S. rex Anglorum jucticiis et vicecomitibus et ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie salutem. Precipio quod omnes homines Sancti Oswini sint quieti de theloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine ubicunque †vadant† vel emant vel conducant aliquid ad opus monachorum Sancti Oswini sicut fuerunt quietiores tempore regis Henrici; et nullas super hoc faciat eis inde injuriam vel contumeliam, nec in aliquo disturbet super forisfacturam meam. Teste Baldewino de Sigillo, apud Sanctum Albanum.*
7. *S. rex Anglorum justiciis suis et vicecomitibus ei baronibus et omnibus ministris suis de Northumberl', salutem. Volo et precipis quod ecclesia et monachi de Tynemuda et tota terra et*

1315. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

homines predicte ecclesie sint liberi et quieti de opere novi castelli et omnium castellorum in Northumberl', quia mea propria elemosina est. Testes Robertus filius Ricardi et Hugo Bigod apud Eboracum sicuti carta regis Henrici testatur. Testibus eisdem.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. *Dupplicatur.*

1316. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Feb. 7. Lincoln. Grant to John, bishop of Cicestre, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Fitelworth in his manor of Aumberle, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 7. Lincoln. 38 Grant to the abbot and convent of Rufford, and their successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Roderham, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the day before the vigil (*supervigilia*), the vigil and the day of St. Edmund and the five days following. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Lincoln. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the chaplains of the church of St. Paul, London, and of G. the bishop and the dean and chapter thereof:—

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV, *p.* 227. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 416.]

2. *Willelmus gratia Dei rex Anglorum omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedo Deo et ecclesie Sancti Pauli de Londoniis et rectoribus et servitoribus ejus in omnibus terris quas ipsa ecclesia habet vel habebit infra burgum et extra sacam, et soknam et thol et theam et infangenetheof et grithbriche et ealle freoshipes by strande and by lande on tyde and of tyde and all þe righte þat in to þam cristendom byraþ on mord sprake and on unright hamed and on unright workes ofer al þe biscopriche on mine lande and on elche oþre mannes lande. Quia volo ut ipsa ecclesia ita sit libera in omnibus sicut volo esse meam animam in die judicii. Testibus, Osmundo cancellario, Lanfranco archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, et Thoma Eboracensi archiepiscopo et Rogero comite de Saropesberia et Alano comite et Gaufrido de Magna Villa et Ranulpho Peverel.*

3. *W. rex Anglorum omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Midelsex, salutem. Sciatis quod concedo Deo et Sancto Paulo ejusque servitoribus xxiiij. hidas quas rex Ethelbertus dedit ecclesie Sancti Pauli juxta civitatem Londinii, quando eam fundavit, imperpetuum liberas esse et solutas et quietas de Denegeldis et omnibus aliis geldis et ab omni expeditione et ab omni opere et volo et firmiter precipio, ut bene et honorifice et in pace teneant, et ne aliquis super hoc eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus Lanfranco archiepiscopo, Willelmo episcopo Dunelmensi, Rogero comite Salopesberie et Eudone dapifero.*

4. *Willelmus, rex Anglorum, omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, de Middelsexa, salutem. Precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Pauli London' et canonici ejusdem ecclesie teneant libere, solute et quiete xxiiij. hidas quas habent juxta civitatem Londonie de denegeldis et omnibus aliis geldis et omnibus operibus et expeditionibus, sicut pater meus precepit per cartam suam. Testibus, Ranulfo episcopo Dunelmensi et Willelmo Giffard cancellario et Hamone dapifero.* [*Hist. MSS. Comm. 9th report. App.* 1, *p.* 60.]

1316. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

5. *Willelmus rex Anglorum justiciis vicecomitibus et omnibus hominibus suis Londonie et Middelsexie salutem. Clamo quietas imperpetuum xxiiij. hidas quas Rex Ethelbertus dedit Sancto Paulo juxta murum Londonie de shiris et hundredis et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Teste, Eudone dapifero.*

6. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus homnibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea presenti confirmasse episcopo Londoniensi et canonicis Beati Pauli Londonie omnes terras et tenuras suas quas habent. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Londoniensis episcopus et predicti canonici omnes terras et tenuras suas teneant bene et in pace, honorifice, libere et quiete infra burgum et extra, in omnibus locis et rebus, cum socca et sacca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et rectitudinibus, et sicut melius tenuerunt tempore regis Willelmi patris mei, sicut carta ejusdem Willelmi testatur. Et firmiter precipio ne quis eis super hoc quicquam forisfaciat. Et si quid eis super hoc forisfecerit contradictionem precepti mei michi emendabit. Quare volo ut ipsa ecclesia ita sit libera in omnibus, sicut animam meam in die judicii. Testibus, Rogero cancellario, et Eudone dapefero apud Westmonasterium post festivitatem Sancti Michaelis.*

7. *H. rex Anglorum omnibus vicecomitibus et baronibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancto Paulo Londonie et Ricardo episcopo Londonie totum crassum piscem qui captus fuerit in tota terra sua, preter linguam quam michi retinui. Testibus Nigello de Alb', Radulfo Basset et Alberico de Veer et Rogero nepote Huberti, apud Westmonasterium.*

8. A charter dated at Shorham, 16 June, 1 John.

9. Letters patent dated at Windsor, 15 May, 53 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, m.* 15.]

10. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 10 June, 13 Edward I. With further grant that the said bishop, dean and chapter shall not be impeded in any of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

[*Registrum Statutorum, edited by W. Sparrow Simpson, D.D., p.* 112.]

Feb. 6. Lincoln. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, W. episcopo Cestrensi et justiciis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis et omnibus fidelibus suis de Salopescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam infirmis de Salopesberia de firma mea de Salopescira singulis annis triginta solidos. Et volo et precipio quod eos habeant quiete et integre per manus vicecomitis mei. Testibus, Manassero Byset dapifero, et Warino filio Geroldi camerario, apud Wudestocam.*

2. A charter, dated at Wenlock, 11 August, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 167.]

3. Letters patent dated at Lilleshull, 10 August, 29 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p.* 459.]

By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

Feb. 10. Lincoln. 35 Grant, at the instance of Henry le Scrop, to William de Hebbeden, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hebbeden, Conyngeston, Brynsale and Esk, co. York. By p.s. [3591.]

1316. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. 34

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Rughford :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie de Ruhford et abbati et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et puerorum meorum et pro anima regis H. avi mei et omnium antecessorum meorum omnes donationes illas quas Gillebertus comes Lincolnie eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit, scilicet totam terram de Ruhford et de Cratela cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis. Et terram illam quam idem comes Gillebertus eis dedit in territorio de Bartona cultam et incultam, et duas bovatas terre in Wilgheby, et quod habeant proprium forestarium ad custodiendum nemus suum, sicut Gualterus de Gant habuit tempore regis H. avi mei, et quod libere et in pace capiant de foresta quicquid eis opus fuerit ad proprios usus, et ut nullus de nemore suo nec det nec vendat nec capiat sine licentia eorum, sicut fuit tempore regis H. avi mei. Preterea concedo et confirmo abbati et monachis predicte ecclesie donationes illas quas Hugo de Muscampo et Adam Tisun et Willelmus Tisun, filius ejus, et Gaufridus de Stant' eis in elemosinam dederunt, et nominatim quinque bovatas terre in Kelum, et quas Malgerus de Rolleston et homines sui de Kelum eis dederunt, et quas Radulfus Silvanus et homines sui de Kelum eis dederunt, et quas Gaufridus de Furinga eis dedit, et quas Rocelynus et Radulfus frater ejus eis dederunt, scilicet nemus quod vocatur Rahage. Concedo etiam eis terram illam quam tenent de Radulfo de Hocret', que vocatur Wodehuse. Has predictas terras et tenementa eis concedo et confirmo ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice tenenda sicut carte predictorum dominorum testantur, qui eis predictas terras et tenementa in elemosinam dederunt. Concedo etiam eis omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietancias suas, socam et sacam et toll et theam et infangenetheof, quod sint liberi et quieti ab omnibus terrenis consuetudinibus et serviciis et auxiliis et assisis et placitis et querelis et de denegeldis et de murdro in perpetuam elemosinam. Testibus, Theobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Ricardo Lundoniensi episcopo, Hilario Cicestrensi episcopo, Thoma cancellario Regis, Nicholao de Sigillo, Guillelmo fratre Regis, Reinaldo comite Cornubie, Rogero de Mobray, Manesero Biset, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris et nominatim prepositis de Hantona et Hastingis et de Dovera et Barbefluctu et de Cadomo et de Oistreham et de Diepa, salutem. Precipio quod equi et homines et omes res abbatis et monachorum de Ruhforda sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et omni alia consuetudine quocunque venerint. Et nullus eos super hoc injuste vexet nec disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Ricardo episcopo Londoniensi, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, apud Westmonasterium.*

3. *S. rex Anglorum, justiciis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et*

1316. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Notinghamscira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse abbati de Ruhford et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus donationem illam quam Gislebertus de Gant eis fecit de terre de Cratela. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictus abbas et monachi terram illam bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice teneant et habeant cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eidem terre pertinentibus, sicut Gilbertus de Gant illam eis dedit et concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Testibus Cancellario Roberto et comite Simone et Roberto de Ver, apud Eboracum.

4. *S. rex Anglorum justiciis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Notingham et de Notingehamscire salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Ruhford et omnes res sue sint quiete de theoloneo et omni alia consuetudine in Notingham quas poterunt facere affidare suas esse proprias. Quare prohibeo ne super hoc aliquis ab eis inde quicquam requirat nec contumeliam faciat. Testibus, comite Simone et Roberto de Ver, apud Lincolniam.*

5. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, justiciis, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Volumus et precipimus quod fratres abbatie de Ruifort et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam ad proprios usus suos. Et prohibemus ne aliquis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet aut disturbet, quia tam ipsos quam que eorum sunt sicut res proprias et dominicas in manu nostra et protectione et custodia retinemus nec portare ullatenus possemus, si quis eos vel bona ipsorum vexaret, turbaret seu quocunque modo minueret aut libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdiceret. Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis aut capitali justicia nostra. Teste, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, xiiij die Septembris apud Gaitigtone.*

6. *Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie vicecomiti Notingh' et Briano de Insula, salutem. Sciatis quod dedimus licenciam Abbati et monachis de Ruchford, quod erigant quoddam fossatum inter boscum suum de Beskhale et villam de Welagh et quod inter villam de Welhagh et fossatum illud edificent domos quot voluerint, in quibus homines sui hospitari possint ad custodiendum boscum suum, ita tamen quod chiminum regium non opturent. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod id eis sine impedimento fieri permittatis. Et in hujus rei testimonium has literas nostras patentes eis inde fecimus. Teste me ipso apud Winton', iij die Octobris.*

7. A charter dated at Otteford, 12 April, 17 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 176.]

8. A charter dated at Woodstock, 4 February, 36 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 376. *Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 376.]

9. A charter dated at Rhuddlan, 9 February, 11 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 264.]

10. A charter, dated at Westminster, 7 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 292.]

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

1316. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Feb. 14. Lincoln. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of St. Cuthbert, Wyrkesop :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Cuthberti de Radeford et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus donationem quam fecit Willelmus de Luvetot et Ricardus filius ejus, videlicet ecclesiam de Radeford cum terris et decimis et omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus et vivarium et molendinum, quod est juxta ecclesiam et pratum quod est inter molendinum et vivarium et decimam de denariis et redditibus suis constitutis de eodem manerio de Radeford et unam carucatam terre ad inwara et omnes ecclesias suas de tota terra sua de honore de Blida, videlicet ecclesiam de Gryngeleya et ecclesiam de Walcringham et ecclesiam de Misterton et partem suam de ecclesia de Claverburgh et partem suam de ecclesia de Tireswell et ecclesiam de Normanton et ecclesiam de Wyshou et ecclesiam de Wyllegby cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et decimas de terris suis quas tenet in dominico suo de honore de Blida, et decimam de melle et de pasnagio suo et de venatione sua et de piscibus suis et de volucribus et de brasio et molendinis et de omnibus denariis et redditibus suis constitutis de predicto honore, et de omnibus rebus suis de quibus decima dari solet et dari debet; et duas bovatas terre in Herdewic ad utwara et terram que fuit Wlveti sacerdotis et Hugonis fratris sui infra villam ipsum de Radeford, scilicet inter viam et parcum et Impecroft, et ecclesiam de Coliston cum duabus bovatis terre et una mansura de dominio suo, et quatuor bovatas terre in Tuxford, et duas bovatas terre in Wyshou, et molendinum de Manton cum vivario, et tres solidos de redditu molendinorum ejusdem manerii de Radeford ad luminare ecclesie, et pratum Buselini quod est inter virgultum ecclesie et aquam et communem pasturam ejusdem ville de Radeford, et unam piscariam apud Rampton, et terram suam de Hertheby et totam Glaswic preter unam bovatam terre, et essarta Sotsuni in Hayton; et molendinum de Bolum cum essartis de Aseleya et totam gravam, sicut per fossam clauditur, scilicet centum acras essartorum cum una mansura unius acre extra fossam, et terram de dominio suo in Normanton cum prato eidem adjacenti, et essarta Wlfaci cum dimidia mansura in Normanton; et quinquaginta solidatas terre in Bolum, quas Ricardus de Luvetot eis dedit in escambio pro redditu suo de Radeford, et molendinum de Scirakes cum quadam mansura et totum situm ville de Radeford, sicut per magnum fossatum clauditur et per fossatum quod dividit villam a prato de Bersebrigga; et essarta de Thorp, et unam mansuram in Gryngeleya juxta ecclesiam, et apud Scirakes unam bovatam terre cum mansura in eadem villa, et terram inter aquam et rivulum versus meridiem et viam que ducit ad Holmker a vado quod est juxta domum Figuli, et viginti et duas acras ultra predictum rivulum a meridie inter viam de Holmker et terminum de Thorp et Colmancroft;*

ex dono Gilberti de Menill terram de Hirst cum molendino et dimidiam bovatam terre in Bolh;

ex dono Roberti de Stiveleya, sex bovatas terre in Neuehalla;

ex dono Radulfi Briton, locum de Felleya cum pertinentiis suis;

1316.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

ex dono Alicie filie Willelmi de Taneya, tres bovatas terre in Hermodeston:

ex dono Nigelli de Luvetot duas bovatas terre in Wyshou.

Preterea concedo eis et confirmo quicquid eis rationabiliter datum est vel dabitur. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Cuthberti et canonici predicti habeant et teneant omnia haec predicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis c nsuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco, in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra, et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut carta regis H. avi mei et carte donatorum suorum testantur. Testibus, Rogero archiepiscopo Eboracensi et Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo et Roberto comite Legrecestrie et Ricardo de Lucy et Henrico filio Geroldi camerario, apud Notingham.

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie et nominatim portuum maris, salutem. Concedo et firmiter precipio quod canonici ecclesie Sancte Marie de Radeforda et omnes homines eorum et omnes res eorum quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias sint quieti de tolneto et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine ubique per totam terram meam Anglie. Quare prohibeo ne quis eos super hoc inde injuste disturbet nec aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam eis faciat super decem libras forisfacture. Teste, Gaufrido archidiacono Cantuariensi, apud castell del Pech.*

and also of the following grants and gifts :—

the gift of Richard de Luvetot of all Slaswyc and a manse in Gryngelley by the church on the east side, and of a manse on the south with space for an orchard, as the dike encloses it; and of all Bolum, and of the common (*coi'one*) of all the town of Werchesop in wood and open, ways and pastures, and of free feeding (*pastione*) for the pigs of the canons in Rumwoda, and for the pigs of their men of Werchesop and Slaswyck of their own rearing in the same wood; and of two carts (*quadragis*) going in the donor's park of Wyrchesop to gather dead wood found lying, saving greenwood and timber (*materie*);

the gift of William de Luvetot of a mill and fish-pond (*vivario*) and half the alder-carr (*alneti*) of Holmker and of that portion in the church of Scefeld which Ralph and William the priests (*sacerdotes*) had there, to wit of all tithes the full third part in all things with the lands belonging to the church and the oblations and offerings (*obventionibus*) of the altar, as the said priests had them; and of the church of Dynesleya, and of the tithe of the money of all the donors rents on this side or beyond the sea, and of three bovates of land in Walcringham late of Roger Francus in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger de Luvetout son of Nigel de Luvetout of a bovate of land in Wisou;

the gift of Richard de Luvetot son of Nigel de Luvetot of ten acres of land and a messuage with a croft in Wisou in frank almoin;

the grant of Walter son of Richard the clerk of Wisow of two acres of land in Wishou by the mill in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of the dean of Torp of two selions in the territory of Torp in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of Girard de Furnivall of 4 marks receivable yearly from his mill of Wyrkesop and of pasture for forty cattle (*averiis*) in the park of Wirkesop from the close of Easter yearly to Michaelmas; and of two bovates of land in Sirakes and of the meadow which lies between the hay of Roger Blundus and the water, in frank almoin; and of two tofts in Walcringham in frank almoin, and of a toft in the town of Wyrkesop, which Henry de Luvetot gave to them in alms and of a bovate of land in Blacknoll in the field of Stanygton and of the pasture of forty cows with their young (*sequacia*) of three years in Ryvelyng;

the gift of Robert de Somervill of a yearly rent of 3 marks in the mill of Wyrkesop in frank almoin;

the gift of Gerard de Furnivall of the chapel of Bradefeld in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Furnivall of five marks receivable yearly from the mill of Brekeshert, and of the alder-carr called 'Halfacre-grave' and the alder-carr with the essart called Prestesforth and of pasture for two hundred sheep at Knoll with the common of Stanington in frank almoin;

the gift of Maud de Luvetot late the wife of Gerard de Furnivall of all the wood in the parish of Wyrkesop, called 'Staddeburgthaved' and of a mark of rent receivable yearly from the mill of Wyrkesop; and of all her land in the territory of Wellum; and of her wind-mill at Gringelay with all the suit of the mill from the township of Gringelaye; in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert Nuncius of Gringelaye of a perch and a half of land in the territory of Gringelay, to wit at Midelkenel, in frank almoin;

the gift of Gerard son and heir of Thomas de Furnival of the third part of the mill of Bradefeld with the suits of his men of the soke of Bradefeld and of the said mill and its dam (*stagno*) to be kept up and repaired by the said Gerard and his heirs at their cost and by the work of their men, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Furnivall of Adam son of Herbert de Hayton and Elias his brother and Adam Belamy of Hayton, his bondmen, with all that goes with them and all their chattels and of all their lands which they held of him in the town of Haiton in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Furnivall son of Thomas de Furnivall of a yearly rent of six marks in the mill of Bradefeld in frank almoin; and of common pasture in the clearings (*friscis*) and demesnes in Wirkesop on the north side in frank almoin, with free access at all times of the year;

the gift of Henry de Longa Villa of 2*s.* rent in Uuerton in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Mortona of one acre of land in Wyrkesop, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger de Wyrkesop, clerk, of an acre of land in Wyrkesop in the place called Colemer in frank almoin, and of the yearly rent of 12*d.* receivable from Thomas the Forester of Brandeclive, and his heirs, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of Arthur of a toft and four acres and a bovate of land in Mauneton and without the park by the quarry (*quadraryam*) in frank almoin;

1316.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

the quit-claim of Robert son of Geoffrey de Mora of three acres of land in Wyrkesop;

the sale and quit-claim of Geoffrey son of Robert de Mora of Wyrkesop of all that piece (*placea*) of land lying beside the moor of Wyrkesop and the alder-carr of the said canons, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard son of Walter de Misterton of a half acre of land in Misterton, and of a half acre of meadow lying in the new close and of all the common belonging to a half bovate of land of the donor's demesne in the said town, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of Gilbert de Misterton of one selion of land in Misterton, to wit in le Mersch and of all the common belonging to a half bovate of land in the same town with free access, in frank almoin;

the gift of Simon de Brantyngham of the half of a toft in Misterton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Ralph Dannet of Misterton of three selions in Misterton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry de Foulholme of eight selions in the place called Misterton Merske, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard son of Raginald de Walcringham of all the land called Huppecroft, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam son of Roger de Clawrth of that land in Aseleia, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Adam de Clawrth of a half acre in Clawrth and of two selions and a gore (*gora*) of land in Clawrth, in the place called Heyerydynges, and of two selions of land in Oseley and of one sellion lying in Heckrydinges in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Robert de Clawrth of one acre in Clawrth, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard son of William de Scofton of a toft in Maresey, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert de Somervill to the said canons and their vehicles (*vecturis*) and servants of quittance at his passage of Maresheia, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam son of Simon de Begigham of a toft in Begigham and of William the smith (*fabro*), Robert, William, Alan, William, and Henry his sons with all that goes with them;

the gift of Geoffrey de Malquynci of the church of St. Helen of Burton and of three parts of a bovate of land in Burton with the common of the said town in wood and open, meadows and pastures; and of half of the land which William Kanterell held of the donor in the said town with the said common and of a bovate and a half of land in the said town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard de Rutyngdon son and heir of William de Rutyngdon of a bovate of land and a half and the third part of a bovate in Burton with the tofts thereto belonging with the houses and buildings and the men holding the said lands with all that goes with them and their chattels, and of a toft with houses in Burton on Trent, in frank almoin;

the gift of Peter de Stretton son of Peter de Karleton of his toft with buildings in Stretton and of all his meadow and land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph son of Herbert de Burton of all his land in Stretton;

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of Maud Husewyf late the wife of Hugh the carter of Burton of a half acre in the marsh of Stretton ;

the gift of Robert de Egmanton of two selions of land in Stretton in the place called Blakebergh, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hugh son of John de Quercubus of Stretton of a selion of land in Stretton in the place called Rischeforlonges, of a selion lying in le Neufrith, of a rood of meadow in Littelmerche, of a selion of land in le Neubreck, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Nigel son of Ulkell Brenand of Leyerton of two acres of meadow in Stretton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Helias son of Roger de Stretton of a head-land containing a half acre and a half rood of land in Stretton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas Hude of Stretton of a selion of land in Stretton lying upon Rischeforlong, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John in le Wro of Stretton of a rood and a half of land in Stretton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Luke de Burton of two roods and a half of land in Stretton in the place called Schirefdole, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hugh son of Adam de Stretton of one acre of land in Stretton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ymelimus son of Roger de Normanton of all his land in Strathaghe, and of a half acre of land in Normanton in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Walter de Weston of all his land in Haubordehae with the wood growing thereon, and of two selions of land in Watirgall, and of six acres of land in Normanton and of an acre and a half acre of meadow in Littelholm, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Hamund Broun of a toft in Normanton and of an acre of land there by the road to Marneham and of a perch and a half in *Nova Brecca*, of three perches (*parcatis*) of land by the said *Brecca* and of three lands (*terris*) by the meadow of Weston, and of a half acre of land in Scofhlebrath, and of two acres in Lythe, and of two lands (*terris*) by Lythe, and of two lands by Stonilandes and of five acres of land in Normanton, and of all the land which Nigel the chaplain held ;

the gift of William Broun son of Hamund Broun of Normanton of two acres of land in Normanton, and of three roods of land in Thorphildale, and of a rood of land in Marneham Wittefuris, and of all his land in Scrathaye and of a half acre of land in Normanton lying in Southorphill in frank almoin ;

the gift of Lucy daughter of Robert Broun of Normanton of all her right and claim in Scrathauhe and of two selions in Marneham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Randulph son of William de Weston of all his land in the furlong (*quaretario*) of Henethowe in Normanton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Warin le Taillour of Normanton of all his land in Scrathaye, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Emery son of Richer de Normanton of a half acre of land in Normanton, in frank almoin ;

the sale made by William sometime chamberlain of all his land in Normanton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Laurence de Herdewyck of a piece (*placea*) of meadow in Normanton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of William of all his land in Normanton, in frank almoin ;

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of Michael son of Michael parson of Waucringham of a toft in Waucringham, and of another toft there which he held from Henry Maunury, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard de Schereburne of a selion and a gore of land in Walcringham, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam son of William de Walcringham of a half acre of meadow in the meadows of Walcringham, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry son of Richard de Walcringham of four acres of land and meadow in Walcringham, and of ten perches of land on the north side in his toft in the same town, and of all the pasture belonging to a bovate of land and a half bovate in the said town, and of two selions of land abutting on the north side of Wlfkerhahe, and of a selion called Pengkland, and of two selions of land in the same town, and of a half acre of meadow at Munkebothe, and of a half acre of land called Hingaudforlang, and of all the donor's pasture lying between the meadow of William son of Reginald de Clawrth and Milneflet in Walcringham, and of a great selion (*magno sellione*) of land in Middelfeld, and of a selion of land in Middelfeld of Schepwic, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry de Fulholm of three selions of land and a headland lying between the donor's land and the bounds of Misterton; and of an acre of land and a half acre of his land of Fulholm to the south, in frank almoin;

the confirmation by Robert son of William of the gift made by William his father and Robert his grandfather of the church of Osberton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Ranulph of the church of Osberton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger de Norton, tailor, of all his land in Osberton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger de Osberton of a toft in Osberton with the meadow lying between the said toft and the water which runs along the breadth of the toft, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Castellan of Osberton, of a toft in Osberton, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Bulmer of Osberton of a toft in Osberton in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Rivariis of a toft in Osberton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Clawrth of two bovates of land in Osberton and of two tofts there and of the church of Osberton, with the land which Robert son of William de Alferton the donor's grandfather quit-claimed to the said canons, and of a toft in Osberton and of two bovates of land and the fourth part of a bovate in Osberton with a messuage in the said town, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Kawrcs son of Robert de Kawrcs of the passage of Marnham in the ship of the canons and by their own men, quit of all custom and demand, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert de Vilers of that bovate of land in Kalverton, which Bernard held in the same town, in frank almoin;

the grant of Th. son of Peter de Ponte de Lincolnia and Juliana his wife of a toft in Karleton, with all its buildings and a garden and meadow lying on either side of the road of Karleton, and a half acre of turbary in Estenge, and all the land of Haytefeld in the fields of Karleton, and of two selions of land at Fulsik, and of a

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

half acre at Harecroft, and of a half acre at Crosclivef, and of three perches of land at Schepetacis, and of three perches of land at Sandpittis, and of an acre of land and a half acre on Langacris, and of an acre and a half on Langacris which Walter Schinhose held, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry le Mercer of Blyth of the yearly rent of 12*d.* receivable from a messuage in Blyth, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Alexander de Leyrton of 3*s.* of yearly rent receivable from a messuage in Blyth, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of William de Wirkesope of all his right in the lands and rents late of William de Wyrkesope in the towns of Blyth and Wyrkesop;

the grant of Henry son of Henry le Mercer of Blyth of a yearly rent of 12*d.* receivable from a messuage in Blyth, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Wade of Bautre of all the half of that toft, which Godfrey son of William the reeve (*prepositi*) of Bautre gave to him, in frank almoin;

the quit-claim of Idonea de Veteri Ponte late the wife of Roger de Layburne of all her claim to the yearly rent, which she used to receive from the said canons for the half of a toft in the town of Bautre, in frank almoin;

the gift of Beatrice Clarel of two acres of land in Lintepole, in frank almoin;

the gift of Nicholas the saucer (*salsator*) of Aneston of two bovates of land in Donyngton in frank almoin, and of a bovate of land there which Hugh son of Reinfrey held, with the said Hugh and all that goes with him, in frank almoin;

the grant of Nicholas the younger of Aneston son of Nicholas the saucer of all the gifts which the said Nicholas the saucer made to the said canons; to wit two bovates of land in Donyngton and a bovate there with Hugh son of Reinfrey and all that goes with him, and a bovate there which William Atte Well (*ad fontem*) held with the said William and all that goes with him, in frank almoin; and of 12*d.* from a half bovate of land which Roger Parvus held in Lyndrich;

the grant of Hugh Dade of Donecastre of a messuage in Donecastre, which Robert the parmenter and Alexander his son held, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph the chaplain of Waddewrthe of three tofts with the land by the cross of Oto de Tilli with the buildings belonging to the said tofts, which he held from Adam de Novo Merchato in Donecastria; and of a toft adjoining the donor's chamber (*thalamus*) of stone, which Thurstan held, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam de Novo Merchato of 3*s.* yearly rent which Ralph the chaplain of Waddewrthe rendered to him from three tofts in Donecastre, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ranulph son of Fulk of all his meadow in Ostorthes, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter le Haier and Roger his son of the land and bounds of Holmeker and Stiveleia, where the old stone cross stood, along the boundary of Witewella to Ketelesstih in frank almoin;

the gift of Edmund son of Roger de Haer of his wood of Thorp with the soil (*fundo*), called le Park, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard de Haer of the tillage late of the old Haemund in Ruhstorthegrave to enclose with a dike, in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of Roger Silvanus of the essart of the wood of Torp, whose bounds are, on the east the boundary (*divisio*) of Holmeker, on the south the boundary of Stiveleia, on the west the road which runs from Torp to Stiveleia, and on the north the metes as set and perambulated, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Nicholas de Sancto Paulo of the mill called Wdemilne with its soke, and of ten acres and a perch of land in the field of Tatewich, in frank almoin ;

The gift of Ralph de Wilghesic and Beatrix his wife of a bovate of land in Wicresle, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger son of Richard de Wicheresleia of the lordship of the church of Wycherleia, and of all his right therein, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Stoche of a manse in Neuwerc in the place (*placea*) of Balderton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Hereford of a toft with a croft in Aygring, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Henry son of Godard of a bovate of land in Saxenden, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the chapter of St. Mary, Suwell, of eight acres of land at Grines ;

the gift of Richard de Bereford and Robert Malhore, canons of Suwell, of eight acres of land lying among the tillages of the said canons at Grines, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert de Somervill of his place of Grines and of all his land of Hertesikedal as far as Iverscalmer, and of twelve acres of land in Schaftebek and Iverscalmer, and of twelve acres of land at Rogemond, and of four acres of land at Holbech, and of the wood of Aykelund, and of all his land of Waterfal up to Helmelow with the common of Oxton in all the donor's enclosed parks (*salvis parcis*), in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph de Sancto Georgio of the acre of meadow adjoining the meadow of Robert de Furneus, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert de Furneus of an acre of meadow adjoining the meadow of Gerbert on the west, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Gilbert de Mainil of all the land called Hurst, with the mill and suit and a half bovate in Belgh and common of the parish of Witewell, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert de Mainil of all the land between Hirst and Belhismere and between the land of Robert de Hothot and all the land that lies between the two streams under Haukesica with common of the parish of Witewell, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Matthew de Haverseg of all his alder-carr with meadow in Belgh, called Brokes, and of thirty acres of land in the same town and of ten acres of land and a half acre in Ychitewell, and of Robert de Belegh the donor's bondman with a bovate of land, a toft and the buildings thereon in Belegh and all that goes with him, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert del Meinil son of Gilbert del Meinil and Robert his son of the church of All Saints, Cluna, and of all their right in the said church, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry Page of Belgh and Joan daughter of John de Muntjoie, his wife, of all their land in Belgh with the woods, heaths (*dumis*), hedges (*sepibus*) and bounds with a toft there and the buildings thereon and a garden, in frank almoin ;

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of John de Luvetot, rector of the church of Wyttewell of twenty-one acres of land in the territory of Wittewell, in frank almoin;

the grant of Adam de Grideling of the advowson of the church of Clune, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh de Rodmaryhweit of two bovates and one acre of land in Scirebrokes which Sarra de Bella Aqua gave to him;

the gift of Robert son of Payn of two acres of land which Godwin Gimpe held of him, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger son of Thomas de Camera of Gayteford of a toft in Gayteford and an acre lying opposite the said toft, in frank almoin.

the gift of Richard de Celario son of Ranulf the baker of a bovate of land in Gayteford;

the quit-claim of the said Richard of a bovate of land in Gayteford, which Ranulph the baker of Wyrkesop some time held;

the gift of William son of Robert de Gayteford of two acres of land in Gayteford, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger son of Ilbert of thirteen acres of land in Scirakas with the toft of Geoffrey and of two acres of land and a half in Holmker and one acre in Wirkesop, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ernald Flemang of Claverburc of the fourth part of the church of Claverburc in frank almoin; and of a bovate of land in Dreitun and a share of land in Bolum;

the gift of Thomas son of William de Wellum of a rent of 6*d.* receivable yearly from him and his heirs, in frank almoin;

the gift of Simon de Grenlay of a half acre of land in Clavirburch in Michelsmeth and of a half acre of land in Blakebec in the field of Clavirburch, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter de Babbewurth, chaplain, of all his land and all his meadow in Claverburgh, and of all the land, which he had in exchange in the same town from Thomas son of Thomas de Hayton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger son of Roger de Wyston of a toft with a croft and '*piro*' in Clavirburch and an acre in Hayton in Brentyngburch, in frank almoin;

the gift and quit-claim of John, son of Adam le Flemeng of Clavirburg of 3*s.* 10*d.* which the said canons used to render yearly for land in Hayton and Clavirburg, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Clarice de Clumber of his land at the head of the town of Herhwic, in frank almoin;

the gift of Gilbert son of Henry of the land of Hertwic, which Robert de Lyndeseye held, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of Reginald de Clumber of his land in Herhwic before the gate of the said canons, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hubert son of Wigot de Haython of his land in Herthwich and of one land (*una terra*) containing eight perches in width and twenty six in length, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam son of Simon of his land in Herthewich, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan Castellan of Reveton of all his land in Reveton with a toft and croft, and of a bovate of land in Herthwic and of a bovate of land there which Roger de Hertwic and John his son held, and of a bovate of land there which William son of Hansgot held, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger son of Reginald de Clumber of his land in Herhwic, in frank almoin;

1316.

Membrane 10 – *cont.*

the gift of Ydonya de Leyburne of pasture for two hundred sheep or hoggerels (*bidentes*) by the greater hundred and for twenty-four oxen and cows every day and at all times of the year in the clearings (*friscis terris*) and pastures on the north side of the town of Pevereltharp, saving her own lands and the lands of her men sown in the said clearings, until the crop has been carried, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh son of Robert de Weston of two acres of meadow in Hesthenges, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Thomas de Northweston of a half acre of land in Weston in the place called Watergall, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Thomas de Weston of three sellions of land in Weston, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas de Northweston of three sellions of land in Weston in the place called Paynrydyng upon Holdefeld, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of William de Weston of a half acre in Northweston in the place called Scrathaghe, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of Walter knight (*militis*) of Weston of five acres of land and half a rood in Aldefeld and four acres and a half in Maunnegravewang, and a headland in Torpildale, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of Walter de Weston of three roods upon Trapletfurland in Aldefeld, and of a headland in Speltornedale, and of an acre of land in his essart of Aldefeld, and of two acres of land upon Allochauhe, and of three roods of land abutting upon the land of Ranulf de Weston, and of an acre of land in the field of Weston in Aldefelde, and of a half acre abutting on the road which comes from Scrathaughe and runs to Normanton, and of six acres of land in Normanton, and of an acre of meadow and a half in Littelholm, and of an acre of land in Weston lying in Watergalle with the headland, and of an acre of land in Allachauhe and of a half acre in Aldefelde, and of a half acre abutting upon Scrathaugh, and of two acres of land lying at the Watergalles of Aldefeld in the field of Weston, in frank almoin;

the gift of Arnald de Tilna of an acre of meadow in the corner called Lounewad upon Iddel, in frank almoin;

the gift of Peter the corder (*cordarius*) of Bollum of a toft on the north side of the stream of Rethfort with the houses and buildings, and of land belonging to the said toft upon Riecroft, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry de Luvetot of his toft in Retford, in frank almoin;

the gift of Agnes daughter of Richer of a toft in Retford adjoining the water, in frank almoin:

the gift of Mildana, daughter of Robert de Bolum of a toft with buildings in Retford, in frank almoin.

the gift of Geoffrey son of Robert de Mora of Wellum of a yearly rent of 12*d.* receivable from a toft in Retford, in frank almoin.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 10. Lincoln. 32

Gift to Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, the king's brother, of the office of Marshall of England with all thereto pertaining, to be held by him and the heirs male of his body from the king and his heirs, by the services due therefrom, before the said office came to the hands of Edward I by the gift and surrender of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England; with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1316. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 12. Lincoln. 31 Grant to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Sutton, Aketon, Drayton, Willesdon and Shaldewell, co. Middlesex, of Bernes, co. Surrey, of Kadyngton, Kenesworth, Erdeleye, Saundon and Luffenhale, co. Hertford, and of Boyton, Beauchamp, Wykam, Westlee, Fairestede, Tillyngham, Barlynges, Runewelle, Tydwoldyngton, Waleton, Kyrkeby and Thorp, co. Essex. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Feb. 20. Lincoln. 30 Grant to William de Hynton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hynton by Brackleye, co. Northampton. By K.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. 29 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Gilbert son of Gilbert Pecche kinsman and heir of Gilbert and Hamo Pecche:—

1. *Johannes, Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ballivis et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Gileberto Pecco has libertates in terra sua de Corby, scilicet sac et soc, thol et theam, et infangenethief cum omnibus liberis consuetudinibus et omnes libertates sine ullo retinemento preter murdrum et thesaurum. Et preter hoc dedimus ei quietanciam de sectis comitatuum et hundredorum et wapentacorum et de auxiliis vicecomitum et prepositorum, et precipimus quod nec vicecomes nec prepositus nec aliquis ex parte eorum in predicta terra teneant hundreda nec wapentaca nec ullum placitum nisi thesaurus vel murdrum ibi surgeret. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Gilebertus et heredes sui habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris predictas libertates et quietancias hereditarie, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, sic quod nullus eis inde faciat molestiam. Hiis testibus, Petro Wyntoniensi, J. Norwycensi, S. Cicestrensi, H. Salesberiensi, episcopis, G. filio Petri comite Essexie, Willelmo Marescallo comite de Pembroc, Rogero Bygot comite Norfolchie, Albrico de Ver, Roberto filio Walteri, Seiro de Quynci, Rogero de Thoeni, Petro filio Herberti, Simone de Bello Campo, Petro de Stokes, Simone de Pateshell, et multis aliis.*

2. A charter of Henry III dated at Westminster, 26 February, 23 Henry III, in favour of Hamo Pecche. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 238.] By K.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. 28 Grant to Simon de Hereford and Amabel his wife and Edmund their son, and the heirs of the said Edmund of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hochham, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 23. Lincoln. 27 Gift, of special grace, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a piece (*placeam*) of land in the bailey (*ballio*) of Lincoln, late of John Romeyn, which escheated to Edward I, because the said John was a bastard and died without an heir, and which contains fifty-eight ells of land in length and thirty in width and is worth by the year 8*s.* as found by an inquisition taken by John Waleweyn, escheator this side Trent, to be held by the dean and chapter and their successors from the king, and his heirs, by rendering yearly at the king's Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Lincolnshire 8*s.* By K.

Feb. 27. Lincoln. 26 Grant, at the instance of John de Cherleton, to Reginald de Charnes, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Charnes, co. Stafford. By K.

1316.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 24. Lincoln. 25

Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of the castle and lands of Bleynlenevy and Dynas, which the king has of the gift and feoffment of John son of Reginald, to be held by the said Roger and his heirs, with the knights' fees, advowsons, dowers, free chaces, liberties, free customs and all other appurtenances from the king and his heirs by the third part of a barony, by performing the service of two knights' fees. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to all knights, free men and other tenants of the said castles and lands.

Feb. 7. Lincoln. 24

Grant to John, bishop of Chichester, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Wateresfeld in his manor of Aumberle, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles the abbot, and of a weekly market on Thursday at Hethfeld in his manor of Bisshopeston in the said county, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Richard the Confessor.

March 14. Sulby. 23

Grant to the abbot and convent of Suleby of free warren in all their demense lands of Suleby, Welleford and Adyngton, co. Northampton. By p.s. [3619.]

May 1. Westminster. 22

Grant to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of free warren in all their demesne lands of Staynton, Reresby, Sunthorpe and Carleton Wildekere, co. Lincoln. By K.

April 20. Westminster. 21

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Richard I, dated at Westminster, 14 November, 1 Richard I, in favour of the abbot and convent of Grestein. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1090.] By fine of 100*s.*

May 1. Westminster. 20

Grant to George de Thorp, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Briseworth, co. Suffolk, and Shappenho, co. Bedford. By K.

May 6. Westminster. 19

Grant to Ralph Basset of Drayton, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Olneye, co. Bucks, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

By fine of 40*s.* on the information of the Treasurer.

Jan. 13. Clipstone. 18

Grant to Martin de Fisshacre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Morlegh, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Lydewiston, co. Devon. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 21. Westminster. 17

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Windsor, 28 May, 5 Edward I in favour of the town of New Windsor. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 203. *No.* 14.] By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. 16

Grant to the prior and convent of Tywardreth of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Fawe, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barri, and of a second yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lucy; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tywardreth, Trenant, Tremaynon and Carrigog, co. Cornwall. By K.

1316. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 12. Westminster. 15 — Grant to Laurence de Frothewyk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Frothewick, Chich Rydel, Crustwich and Chich Comitis, co. Essex. By K.

May 6. Westminster. 14 — Grant to John de Hothum, king's clerk, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hothum and Birsay, co. York, and Bondeby, co. Lincoln. *Dupplicatur.*

May 12. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Edward le Botiller, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Finebergh, co. Suffolk, Smetheton, co. Essex, Ruthereffeld and Frutewell, co. Oxford, Lymford, co. Bucks, Compton, co. Warwick, Coldaston, co. Gloucester, Belchindon and Breen, co. Somerset. By K.

May 14. Westminster. 12 — Gift, for good service rendered to Edward I and to the present king and to be rendered hereafter, to John son of Thomas of Ireland of the castle and town of Kildare with all appurtenances by the honour and name of earl of Kildare, and creation (*profecisse*) of the said John to be earl of that place; to be held by the said John and the lawful heirs male of his body with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, hospitals and other religious houses in the county of Kildare, and the homages and services of free tenants, farmers and betaghs, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, mills, mill-dams, fish-ponds, waters, rivers, woods, moors, marshes, meadows, feedings and all other appurtenances, excepting the office of sheriff of the county of Kildare and all things thereto pertaining, which shall remain to the king, from the king and his heirs, by the service of two knights' fees; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to the king's justice of Ireland or his deputy to deliver the foregoing, as aforesaid.

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the castle and town of Kildare. By K.

May 17. Westminster. 11 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Arnald la Poer of the king's manors of Chastelwarny and Oghtyrard, to be held by the said Arnald, and the lawful heirs male of his body, with all thereto belonging from the king and his heirs by the service of two knights fees, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, freemen and other tenants of the manors of Chastelwarny and Ughtirard.

May 10. Westminster. 10 — Grant to John de la Beche, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Yatingeden, Everyngton, Hampstede, Bedenhampstede, Cumpton, Aldeworth, Bastelden, and Asshampstede, co. Berks. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 12. Westminster. 9 — Grant to the burgesses of Aberconewey of the king's town of Aberconewey, two mills, lands and a site (*placeam*) of a mill by the castle of the town, all which they previously held at the king's will for 31*l.* 3*s.* 9$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* payable yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan, to be held by the said burgesses, their heirs and successors from the king and his heirs at fee farm by rendering at the said Exchequer 50 marks, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter. By C.

May 27. Westminster. 8 — Grant, at the instance of John de Hothum, king's clerk, to Nicholas de Marisco, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Shepelay, co. York. By K.

1316.
May 16.
Westminster.
7

MEMBRANE 4.

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of SS. Martin and Barbara, Écajeul (*Eschaioleto*) and the canons there :—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris, baillivis et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Martini et Sancte Barbare de Eschaiolet et canonicis in eadem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam quicquid eis rationabiliter datum est sicut carta regis H. avi mei et carta Rabelli camerarii et ceterorum donatorum suorum eis testantur, scilicet ex dono Odonis Stig' terras et prata cum decima parrochie predicte ecclesie adjacentis et totius dominici sui quod est apud Mansum Odonis tam in terris quam in vineis et molendinis et virgultis et velleribus et vitulis et agnis et caseis et porcis et piscibus et piscariam inter Mansum Odonis et Eschaiolet. Ex dono Willelmi Mirebel et Osmundi Boenot de Saquantia decimas suas quarum duas partes primitus retinebant; terram etiam quam idem Odo habebat apud Sanctam Mariam Calidam cum media parte ecclesie et decime, ita libere sicut in dominio suo habebat; ex dono Serlonis ex Mansione Malgeri, terram quam apud Brolium de alodio suo habebat; item ex dono predicti Odonis decimas telonei de Mansione Odonis ad luminare ecclesie et terram Safredi Wabasarii et terram Anschetilli Baconis; in Constantiensi pago apud Seovillam terram cum decima unius molendini et cum decima villanorum ejusdem vici quam tenebat in suo dominico et insuper oblationes capelle sue; item ex dono Rabelli camerarii in Normannia totam terram quam habebat in suo dominio apud Mansum Odonis ultra Divam ex parte ejusdem ecclesie et pratæ et Londam propinquam et hospitari burgenses in tota terra sua libere et quiete exceptis burgensibus residentibus in Manso Odonis, moltam etiam suam et omnium hominum suorum et totius terre sue quietam, et locum in Diva ad faciendum molendinum, placitaque omnium hominum suorum libera in curia sua, ita quod si ipsi vel eorum homines querelam habuerint versus homines illius in curia ipsorum teneri eam concessit, salvo sibi jure de suis hominibus sicut in curia sua; et redecimam vini sui ad cellarium suum, preter primam decimam, que solito more datur ad torcularia; decimam etiam totius corredii sui apud tria maneria citra Secanam, scilicet apud Mansum Odonis et Oistreham et Thornum et decimam dominici sui de Cadamo exceptis iiij^{or}. solidis quos habet ibi Sanctus Georgius, apud Sanctam Mariam Calidam terram quas Ascelinus de Monasterio tenebat de illo ad firmam per unam minam frumenti et campum de vinea apud Hoistreham, unum fordarium, Hugonem scilicet de Gardino, et unam acram terre ex dono Roberti filii Alani; et libertatem quam eis concessit piscandi in aqua et licenciam capiendi lepores in warrenna sua propter infirmos et hospites et quietationem omnium pecorum suorum in pastione sicut suorum dominicorum, ubicunque habuerit, et unam virgatam terre in cultura sua pro escambio terre Safredi que fuit necessaria excluse molendini sui; et x. libratas terre quas eis dedit in Anglia in soca de Graham, scilicet apud Colesteord c. solidatas, apud Hochestona et Summerdeby iiij. libratas et in molendino de Estoches xx. solidatas, in valle de Gloccestria totum manerium de Beccheford et de Aissetona unde nichil sibi retinuit nisi pro amore Dei

1316. *Membrane 4—cont.*

tutelam et defensionem, totum etiam manerium de Mainil Gerolt cum pertinentiis suis, scilicet feodum de Huchemanie, quod tenebat Ricardus de Altaribus et feodum quod Fulco filius Teobaldi tenet in predicto manerio, excepta Buxeria, ita libere sicut ipse Rabellus et pater suus et antecessores sui melius et liberius illud tenuerunt de antecessoribus meis et precarias de ipsa Buxeria sicut semper pertinuerint ad Mainil Gerolt et vivarium suum desuper Mansum Odonis et totum boscum suum de Sancta Maria Calida sine omni retenemento, et in Caleto capellam de Sancto Michaele quam tenuerat in suo dominio; preterea quecunque predicte ecclesie a quocunque suorum hominum dabuntur vel venumdabuntur vel escambientur salvo jure domini, nisi ultro concesserit.

Pacem etiam faciam inter canonicos et Adam de Maigneio de quadam terra quam Rabellus dederat super Divam versus Maigneium prefate ecclesie ita ut dimidia remaneret in dominico canonicorum et dimidiam teneret Adam de ipsis in feodo per servicium prestandi unum equum bis in anno ad necessaria itinera eorum infra Normanniam et eundi ad placita eorum et alia negotia circa v. vel vij. leugas convenienter. Terram etiam quam Leza uxor Roberti de Abbetot dedit predicte ecclesie et ipse Robertus posuit super altare, et mansuram Ricardi Freschet cum terra sua et escambium quod factum est inter ipsos canonicos et Odonem decanum cum filiis suis Thoma et Willelmo. Preterea ex dono Theoderici de Menil Maugeri capellariam suam de Menil Maugeri et totam tenuram Roberti de Hotot quam tenebat de eo.

Ex dono Rogeri de Pilevilla libertatem capiendi terram in maresco de Pilevilla ad focum suum imperpetuum sicut ad proprium focum ipsius Rabelli et ipsorum canonicorum burgensibus libertatem eandem, ut ibidem capiant terram ad focum suum sicut burgenses de Manso Odonis, et escambium quod fecit Hugo de Manso Odonis cum predictis canonicis, scilicet totam terram suam quam habebat juxta viam versus Londam pro qua ipsi dederunt Hugoni duas acras terre super Divam et dimidiam acram ad veterem calciatam subtus Londam et xiiij. solidos sterlingorum et iiij. denarios; de dono Marie filie Herberti Freschet dimidiam acram terre; de dono Riculfi de Poeio unam virgatam terre ad quadrariam; ex dono Matthaei Buscardi terram quam habebat inter boscum de Sancta Maria Calda et Cachechenvillam, scilicet vallem Buscardi et Lefaiel et terram de Fonte Vulpis et totam tenuram Gaufridi Gualdin cum toto redditu et serviciis liberam et quietam imperpetuum; ex dono Anfride Dee unam virgatam terre super Divam; ex dono Eremburge comitisse dimidiam acram terre de burgagio sub Londa; de dono Willelmi filii Hugonis Lovel terram quam Gillebertus Gallus tenebat de ipso et unam acram terre apud Montem Boterel, quam Faucelinus de ipso tenebat; ex dono Thome filii Odonis decani unam virgatam terre in Monte Decani pro patre suo; ex dono Buschardi filii Baldewini unam virgatam terre juxta pratum canonicorum; preterea ex dono Willelmi camerarii filii Rabelli dimidiam terram nemoris de Rahaia apud Colesteuord' que fuit Willelmi cithariste et totam terram Basirie quam Rogerus presbiter de patre suo et de illo tenuit; ex dono Radulfi de Insula acram et dimidiam terre cum linaria et domo quam Hugo presbiter tenebat de eo, et terram quam Rogerus presbiter de eo tenebat ad Fossatum Tinier et iij virgatas que terminantur cum terra Gaufridi de Mercato ad vallem et dimidiam acram ad fossam marleriam; de

1316. *Membrane 4—cont.*

dono Roberti de Torno unam acram terre et tres virgatas; de dono Gaufridi de Mercatò unam mansuaram apud Tornum; ex dono Gaufridi filii Mabire et Reginaldi filii Anfridi unam mansuram quam Reginaldus de Viana tenebat; de dono Willelmi de Monte Calvin apud Oistreham unam mansuram et unam acram terre; ex dono Radulfi Corbet unam acram terre apud Tornum; ex dono Gillelmi de Ebroicis et filiorum ejus confirmatione Baiocensium episcoporum Ricardi scilicet et Philippi terram quam idem Gill' et filii tenebant sui in Ageio sicut alodium suum de Sancte Marie feodo et dimidium ecclesie ejusdem ville cum omnibus que ad eandem terram pertinent in molendino et hominibus et omnimodo redditu liberam et quietam ab omni servicio et exactione; ex dono Roberti Agnel decimas quas dedit canonicis in parrochia Decan'; ex dono Roberti de Eschaiol decimam dimidii molendini apud Can'; ex dono Willelmi filii Mabirie decimas quas tenebat apud Chetevillam, et escambium quod factum est inter canonicos et Willelmum Lovel de terra Gilleberti Galli et escambium quod factum est de terra Radulfi de Belismo que est super Divam; ex dono Lucie filie Willelmi camerarii in molendino de Seolvilla unum sextarium frumenti; ex dono Rogeri filii Ricardi pasnagium omnino quietum in forestis suis de Orbec et de Benefacta; ex dono Gualerani comitis de Mellent quietanciam de teloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine per totam terram suam; preterea compositionem factam inter monachos Beccenses et predictos canonicos de decimis feodi Turulfi de Magneio quod est in parrochia de Maisnilsimont que talis est quod monachi reddunt annuatim canonicis unum sextarium frumenti et duos sextarios avene, decima monachis remanente; ex dono Willelmi de Oluilla ecclesiam de Oluilla cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; ex dono Radulfi filii Serlonis et Willelmi filii sui dimidium ecclesie Sancte Marie Calide; ex dono Gaufridi filii Teoderici de Maisnil Maugeri quicquid pertinet ad ecclesiam Sancti Stephani de Maisnil Maugeri scilicet de feodo camerarii de Tancarvilla, et de feodo Roberti de Monte Forti totam tenuram Roberti de Hotot et partem illam quam tenebat Willelmus Burgenissam et illam quam tenebat Magister Rogerus; et ex dono Radulfi de Mesheldin elemosinam quam habebat in manu sua cum duabus acris terre et tribus virgatis; et ex dono Willelmi Lovel in eadem ecclesia partem illam quam tenebat Robertus Tenderede et decimam dimidii molendini; ex dono Philippi Baiocensis episcopi, ecclesiam Sancti Laurentii de Montibus cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Willelmi Tauetin et Durandi de Diva apud Braium ecclesiam Sancti Albini cum capella et decimis cantarie et elemosinis ad eam pertinentibus; ex dono Ricardi de Tornai et Gaufridi filii sui capellam Sancti Benedicti juxta forestam de Gofer cum terris ad eam pertinentibus et decimam molendini sui et ex dono ejusdem Gaufridi et Willelmi de Tornai capellam de Tercu cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; ex dono Willelmi comitis de Pont' locum de Salte Cocheria et herbagium et pasnagium et omnem consuetudinem solutam et liberam; ex dono Frogerii Sagiensis episcopi, assensu Willelmi de Sola et Rogeri de Cumbrai ecclesiam de Esnes cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quia volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta omnia hec predicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace et rationabiliter, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et piscariis,

1316. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad ea pertinentibus, sicut carta regis H. avi mei et carta Rabelli camerarii et ceterorum donatorum suorum carte testantur. Testibus, Thoma Cancellario et Ricardo de Humez conestabulario et Ricardo de Luci, apud Rothomagum. By fine of 50*s.* *Dupplicatur.*

May 12. Westminster. 6 Grant, for the bettering of the city of Carlisle and to the end that the citizens of the said city may carry on their business peaceably under the mayor and may be better able to defend the said city entrusted to them, to the said citizens of the said city and mills and the fishery of Eden, to be held by them, their heirs and successors from the king and his heirs at fee farm with the liberties and free customs and all other things thereto belonging which did belong at the time when the ancestors of the said citizens held the city at fee farm from the king's ancestors, by rendering to the king at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 80*l.*; with further grant of all the king's vacant places within the said city and suburbs with power to build thereon or to transfer in fee (*committere in feodo*) or to make their profit of as they will in aid of the farm; and with grant that they and their heirs and successors shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, lastage, quayage, carriage, murage, pavage and stallage of their goods and merchandise throughout the realm. By K. and C.

March 14. Sulby. 5 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the abbot of Soleby and Welleford and the convent thereof, dated at Northampton 5 May 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the following charter:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, justiciis, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et confirmasse Deo et canonicis Sancte Marie de Welleford ipsam ecclesiam de Welleford et novem carucatas terre in Soleby et quecunque in villa de Welleford vel in aliis locis eis juste collata sunt in terris et tenuris et possessionibus in puram elemosinam inperpetuum. Precipimus ergo ut de hiis atque omnibus aliis terris vel possessionibus, que eisdem canonicis in elemosinam date sunt, sint quieti ipsi et homines de shirys et de hundredis et de scutagiis et de relef' et de auxiliis vicecomitum et ministrorum suorum et de operatione castellorum et parcorum et murorum et sepium. Volumus etiam et firmiter precipimus quod iidem canonici et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de thelonio et stalagio et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportari fecerint per terram et per aquam in omni loco potestatis nostre. Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justiciario nostro super forisfacturam nostram decem librarum. Teste, Willelmo de Mandeville. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 25. Westminster. 4 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Westminster, 23 November, 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter, whereby Ebulo de Montibus gave to Ralph de Greynham and Mabel, his wife, all his manor of Ketene which he had of the gift of Edward, the eldest son of King Henry, with all thereto belonging, to be held by the said Ralph

1316. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

and Mabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, from the said Ebulo and his heirs, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, when it occurs, in lieu of all service and suit of court and all secular demands (*secularibus actionibus*); for which gift the said Ralph and Mabel have paid the donor 200*l.* with further grant that in case of failure of such heirs it shall remain to the other heirs of the said Ralph; witnesses, Gilbert de Preston, Guichard de Charun, Bernard de Brus, Simon de Linden, Henry de Longo Campo, Thomas de Normanvile, Stephen de Nevill, Ralph de Bello Fago, knights, Richard de Ewell, Nicholas de Weston, Geoffrey le Venur, Robert de Scolthorp, Hugh Sterehare, Robert de Luttenham, William de Castro:—

witnesses to the charter of Henry III, Hugh le Bigod, Philip Basset, Henry de Alemannia, Roger de Mortumer, Robert Walerand, Philip Marmiun, John de Waus, Gerard de Fanecurt, William son of Karol, Ralph de Crumbwell. By fine of 40*s.*

June 20. Westminster. 3 Whereas King Edward I by a charter, dated 4 October, in his eleventh year [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 270] granted to William then bishop of Norwich, and his successors, a yearly fair at their town of Lenn on the vigil of St. Peter ad Vincula and the fifteen days following;

the king, on the ground of the good service done at home and abroad by J. bishop of the said see, has granted to him that although neither he nor his predecessors have made use of the said fair since the granting of the said charter, nevertheless he and his successors shall in future have the said fair so granted. By K.

June 26. Westminster. 2 Grant, at the instance of Roger de Brabanzon, to Oliver le Waleys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dalby on the Wolds, and Swythelound, co. Leicester. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 15. Westminster. 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of Lincoln:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis et vicecomitibus suis de Lincolnie scira, salutem. Sciatis me liberasse civitatem meam Lincolniam civibus meis ejusdem civitatis ad illam firmam ad quam solebat esse tempore H. regis avi mei cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus eidem civitati pertinentibus in † civitatem † et extra. Testibus, comite Reginaldo et Warino filio † Get' †. Datum apud Stanford.*

2. A charter dated at Lincoln, 25 February, 29 Edward I, inspecting and confirming other charters of preceding kings. [*See above, p.* 7.]

With further grant that the citizens shall not be prejudiced in the enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; moreover, whereas they have hitherto had in the said city and its suburb the tronage of wools and the pesage of other merchandise and the issues and profits thereof in aid of the farm of the city, whereof they were impeached (*impetiti*) in the court of preceding kings and in the present king's court on the ground that they had no royal charter thereof, and whereas the said citizens in the king's absence had the assize of bread and ale and the custody and trial (*assaiam*) of measures and weights and other things belonging to the office of the market in the aforesaid city and

1316. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

suburb, and whereas among the liberties granted to the said citizens it is granted that they shall have the same liberties and immunities as the citizens of London, and whereas the said citizens of London have the aforesaid liberties in the city and suburb of London in the king's presence, so that (*absque eo quod*) the king's clerk or minister of the market does not enter the said city or suburb to discharge his office;

the king of special grace and to provide for the security of the citizens of Lincoln has granted to the said citizens the said tronage and pesage in aid of their farm, so that they shall not be troubled touching any profits already received therefrom; and also the said assize and custody and trial in the king's presence; so that they may punish trespassers of the said assize of bread and ale in due manner and amend the defects of measures and weights and of all other things pertaining to the office of the market; so that no king's clerk of the market or other minister shall enter the said city and suburb to do aught belonging to his office; and that all the profits thence arising shall go to the citizens of Lincoln, their heirs and successors, in aid of the said farm; saving that if in the presence of the king or his heirs anyone shall complain that the mayor, bailiffs or keepers of the city have been negligent in these matters, then the king's chancellor by himself or one of the Chancery deputed by him, at the suit of the said complainant shall over-see (*supervideat*) the matter complained of, and if he find that there has been negligence therein he shall amend the said matter and punish the mayor, bailiffs or keeper in due manner, saving to the king the fines and amercements of the said mayor, bailiffs or keeper and the punishment of the matter corrected by the said chancellor or his deputy;

with further grant to the said citizens of all the king's empty and waste places (*placeas*) in the city and suburb, to be held by them for their profit as they think fit, provided that no loss (*damnum*) or prejudice be caused to the cathedral of St. Mary of Lincoln or to the free tenement of any other, and that the streets in the said city and suburb be not excessively narrowed (*arceantur*) thereby. By fine of 300*l.*

10 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 24.

1316.

July 13. Westminster. 62 — Grant to Ingelram Berenger, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Shipton and Snodyngton, co. Hants. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster 61 — Grant to Thomas de Caylly and Margaret his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wymundham, Babyngle and Wulferton, co. Norfolk. By K.

July 14. Westminster. 60 — Whereas King Henry III on the 27th day of February in his 48th year by a charter [*not enrolled on the Charter Roll*] which the king has inspected granted to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, free warren in all their demesne lands in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Buckingham, Oxford and Devon, without specifying the towns wherein the said prior and convent held lands; and whereas the said prior and convent have petitioned the king to specify the names of the said towns and further to grant to them free warren as well in all the demesne lands which they had at the time of the making of the said charter in towns not specified therein, as in the lands which they have acquired in those towns and elsewhere since that time;

the king out of devotion to the blessed martyr Thomas and the other confessors who rest in the said church and for a fine made by the said prior and convent, of special grace has granted to them free warren in all their demesne lands in Berton by Canterbury, Monketone, Brokesende, Eastry, Lyden, Adesham, Knoldane, Ikham, Bremblingge, Chertham, Godmersham, Broke, Merseham, Rokyngge, Aghene, Orgareswyke, Apuldre, Ebbene, Great Cherte, Little Cherte, Westwelles, Coptone, Hamme, Eylwartone, Berkesore, Leysdone, Pekham, Estfarleghe, Holyngburne, Clyve, Coulinge and Orpyntone, co. Kent, Waleworthe, Cheyham, Merstham, Horseleghe and Cherlewode, co. Surrey, Wodetone, co. Sussex, Middeltone, Lallingge, Merseye and Bockyngge, co. Essex, Depham, co. Norfolk, Illeghe and Hadleghe, co. Suffolk, Riseberghe and Haltone, co. Buckingham, Newentone and Brittewelle, co. Oxon, Dockoumbe, co. Devon, and in all the demesne lands since acquired in the said towns and in Terstane, Westfarleghe, Lose and Mepham, co. Kent, and Borleye, co. Essex. By fine of 5 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

July 15. Westminster. 59 — Whereas the citizens of Cicestre in the time of King Henry III held their city at farm from the king by paying 38*l.* 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer and whereas each year the said citizens were allowed diverse quittances and payments of alms established from their farm in former times; and whereas the present king, after he took up the government of the realm, committed to the said citizens the said city to be held at will by rendering yearly 32*l.*, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer; and whereas the citizens have petitioned the king to grant the said city to them to be held by them, their heirs and successors, at fee farm for a certain sum to be rendered yearly to the king;

the king, for a fine made by the said citizens, has given to them the said city to be held by them, their heirs and successors, at fee farm with the liberties and free customs and all other commodities and profits belonging to the said city by land or water, by rendering yearly at the

1316. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Exchequer 36*l.*, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, and by paying each year the said alms and all other charges incumbent on the said city, saving to the king the customs of wools, hides and woolfells and all other customs there appointed in future.

By fine of 40 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the said citizens of the farm of 32*l.* from Easter last past and to charge them with the farm of 36*l.* from that date.

July 18. Westminster. 58 Grant to John de Burstowe, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Burstowe, Wolkepiste, Tenreye, Crowehurst and Chellesham, co. Surrey.

Aug. 4. Lincoln. 57 Grant to the abbot and convent of Bec Herlewyn of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wyvelesford, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wyvelesford and Hikham, co. Lincoln.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 11. Westminster. 56 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lewes, 24 June, 33 Edward I [*see above p.* 59], inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel:—

1. A charter dated at London, 20 September, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 99. *Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland, p.* 93.]

2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 12 December, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 412. *Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland, p.* 132.] By K. and C. *Dupplicatur.*

July 11. Westminster. 55 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the citizens of Dublin, dated at Upton 7 November, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 78.]

By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 5. Lincoln. 54 Grant to William de Brewose and John de Moubray and Alina his wife, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Alina, of two weekly markets at their manor of Brembre, co. Sussex; one on Monday and the other on Thursday; and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Denis and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Augustine. By K.

Aug. 7. Lincoln. 53 Grant to Richard de Crombwell, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wrenstede, co. Kent. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Lincoln. 52 Grant to John de Nevill of Stok', and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Herleston, Stokes, Paunton and Bilyngburgh, co. Lincoln, Casterton, co. Rutland, and Brantyngby, co. Leicester. By K.

Aug. 6. Lincoln. 51 Grant to Ralph Basset of Drayton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Patyngeham, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Edward. By K. on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

1316.
Aug. 19.
York.
50

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Lenton:—

1. A charter of William Peverel, founding the said priory. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 111.]

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, forestariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et presenti carta comfirmasse ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Lentona et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam quater viginti acras terre de essartis in Curtehala et molendinum de Blachclif in escambium terre de Papelwich quam dedi in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam canonicis de Novo Loco in Sirwuda quos ibi fundavi. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia de Lentona predictum molendinum et illas quater viginti acras de essartis de Curtehala habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et ita quod ille quater viginti acre sint libere et quiete de reguardo nunc et imperpetuum. Testibus, J. Norwicensi, episcopo, G. filio meo, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Hugone de Creissi, Gaufrido Pertic', Roberto de Stutevilla, Willelmo filio Radulfi, Radulfo filio Stephani, camerario, apud Nothingeham.* [*Ibid., p.* 112, *in part.*]

3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Brokeherst. [*Ibid.*]

4. A charter of Stephen, dated at Lincoln. [*Ibid.*]

5. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod monachi sancte Trinitatis de Lentona et possessiones eorum sunt in manu mea et custodia et protectione; et ideo volo et concedo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi habeant omnes libertates et consuetudines quas rex Henricus avus meus eis contulit, videlicet sacche et soccha, thol et theem et infangienthef et quietantiam de siris et hundredis, de wapenthacis et de tridingis, de exercitu et omni consuetudine, preter de murdro et danegeldo; et teneant omnia tenementa sua in ecclesiis, in capellis, in cimiteriis, in decimis, in terris, in silvis, in pratis, in pasturis, in aquis, in molendinis, in stagnis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra et nominatim Lentonam, Kirchetonam, Radeford', Papelwych', Neuthorp', Blacowell', Cortahala cum pertinentiis earum, ecclesias quoque de Notingehama cum omnibus aliis ecclesiis, scilicet de Langara, de Lindebeia, de Rissenden', de Irecestr', de Herlestona, de Fotestona, de Wychingestona, de Bartona, de Adinburcha, de Horseleya, de Hoscintona, de Cotesgrava, de Torlavestona, de Cortingestocha, de Rampestona cum omnibus pertinentiis earum, et duas partes decimarum dominiorum Willelmi Pevrel et hominum suorum, ita bene et in pace et libere sicut melius tenuerunt tempore ejusdem regis Henrici avi mei; et si quis super hoc in aliquo eis forisfecerit sine dilatione plenariam eis inde faciatis justiciam. Teste, Thoma cancellario, apud Westmonasterium.*

6. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, justiciis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse*

1316. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

monachis de Lentona unam feriam viij dierum ad festum Sancti Martini cum plenario theloneo de omnibus rebus de quibus theloneum accipi potest, exceptis emtionibus illis quas de mensa vel vestitu eorum esse constiterit, quibus super hoc quietantiam dedi et confirmavi. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod nemo vendat vel emat in Notingehama infra hos octo dies quibus feria durat; et ut omnes venientes ad feriam et redeuntes sint quieti ab omnibus querelis. Precipio etiam ne vicecomites nec castellani de Notingehama vexent predictos monachos in dravis boum nec in aliquo alio sicut solebant, sed emant tali foro sicut alii venientes ad nundinas de longinquis partibus. Volo et ut predicti monachi et res et possessiones et homines eorum liberi et quieti sint ab omni seculari servicio et exactione; et si quis versus predictam domum aliquid de suis possessionibus clamaverit sive eam in aliquo vexare vel in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibeo ne pro aliquo respondeant neque in placitum intrent, neque aliquis eam placitare faciat nisi coram me vel capitali justicia mea. Hec omnia concessi eis in perpetuam elemosinam pro anima Henrici regis et antecessorum meorum et pro mea meorumque et omnium fidelium salute. Testibus, Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Gilberto Lundoniensi episcopo, Willelmo Norwycensi episcopo, Ricardo de Humez et Willelmo filio Johannis apud Norhamtonam. [*Ibid. in part.*]

7. A charter of Henry II dated at Porchester touching the hermitage of Kershale. [*Farrar, Lancashire Pipe Rolls, p.* 327. *Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 112, *in part.*]

8. A charter dated at Worcester, 6 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 56, *under date* at Lichfield, 2 April. *Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 112, *in part.*]

9. A charter dated at Guildford, 22 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 56, *under date* at Lichfield, 2 April. *Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 112, *in part.*]

10. A charter dated at Westminster, 2 December, 14 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 189. *Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 112.]

11. Letters dated at Westminster, 25 August, 23 Henry III, directed to the constable of Peak and the foresters (*venatoribus*) taking venison in the forests of Nottingham and Derby, setting forth that by a charter which the king has inspected King John granted to the church of Lenton and the prior and monks there the tithe of venison taken in the said counties, to wit of hart and hind, buck and doe, boars and sows, to be held in frank almoin, and ordering that whenever venison is taken in the said counties, the said prior and convent or their messenger shall have the said title, so that they may not have recourse to the king therefore.

12. A charter dated at Clarendon, 21 May, 39 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 446.]

13. A charter dated at Shrewsbury, 1 September, 51 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 79.]

14. A charter dated at Acton Burnel, 3 October, 11 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 270.]

15. Letters patent dated at Kingesclipston, 27 October, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 391.]

with further grant of the following gifts:—

the gift of Robert, count of Mellent, of the church of Winchingeston; the gift of Robert, late earl of Leicester, of the said church

1316. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

of Winchingeston, and of three virgates of land thereto belonging (*adjacentibus*) with tofts and crofts;

the gift of William de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, in frank almoin of all tithes of the essarts of the forest of High Peak;

the gift of Hugh de Burun and Hugh Meschinus, his son and heir, of the churches of Oscinton and Orseley and of the moiety of the church of Cotesgrava;

the gift of Richard Bussel of the church of Brocton, and of the chapel in the said town with the garden which is under the same chapel on the south, and of half the court (*curtis*) of the said Richard, and of a part of his garden, and of fifteen acres of his demesne for the service of the chapel, and of six bovates of land of his demesne and six of the tenure of bondmen (*villanorum*) with the men holding the lands, and of three *bordarii* with their services, and of one toft there for a dwelling, and of one toft with a *bordarius* and an acre of meadow and a half within le Lund;

the gift of Matthew de Haverseg son of Matthew de Haverseg, of the manors of Holm and Doneston;

the gift of Odo de Boneye of the moiety of the church of Adingburgh and of the land of Reginald in Chilewell, and of the church of Barton and of two thirds of the tithe of his demesne in Boneia and Brademare;

all these grants being made saving to the king the advowson of the church of Felmersham in exchange for the advowson of the church of Horseleye, as set forth in the charter of King Edward I confirmed above. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 111 *in part.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 22. York. 49 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated Westminster, 23 May, 18 Edward I, in favour of Simon de Monte Acuto. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 346.]

Aug. 24. York. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Dublin:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Falaise. [*Cartularies, Vol.* I, *p.* 81.]
2. A charter of the same king, dated at Feckenham. [*Ibid, p.* 79.]
3. A charter of John, lord of Ireland, dated at Dublin. [*Ibid, p.* 84.]
4. A charter of the same John, dated at Dublin. [*Ibid, p.* 86.]
5. A charter dated at Berkeley, 29 October, 2 John. [*Ibid, p.* 88. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 77.]

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 20. York. 47 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the church of St. Mary, Swynesheved:—

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus et amicis suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Swynesheved et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus locum infra salices in marisco de Swynesheved

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

in quo abbatia fundata est cum tota cultura de prato et quartam partem de marisco ibidem et duas piscarias et molendinum de Burtofth et molendinum de Sudwella et molendinum de Mamcestria et molendinum de Caldecoth et molendinum de Castertonia et terram Tolom', et Hensgcroft et lxxx acras de Haye et totam terram Roberti Gresle quam habuit in Cotegrava et medietatem ecclesie ejusdem ville et unam bovatam terre in Hintonia et unam bovatam in Blochesham et in territorio Castertonie xv acras ex donatione Willelmi filii Hermeri et Bachestaneswang ex dono Hugonis et unam carucatam terre in Cotegrave ex donatione Roberti de Archis et quicquid Robertus Greslei predicte Abbatie et Albertus filius ejus fundatores ejusdem dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt et vaccariam quam habuit in marisco juxta abbatiam ex donatione Stephani comitis Britannie et quicquid ipse et heredes ejus eisdem dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt et Blakemannis Thofth et Gutteworthescroft ex donatione Hugonis de Wichestoft et unam salinam in Dunigtum ex donatione Engelrami Peissun et unam bovatam terre et dimidiam in Bintonia ex donatione Alani de Creun et xiiij acras in Cotegrava ex donatione Roberti Rosel et omnem excambitionem quam Rogerus de Burn fecit eisdem monachis et homines sui, et in territorio de Neubold ex donatione Willelmi de Vilers et Pagani filii sui duas carucatas terre et duas bovatas et dimidias et Keteleswang et Heleboldeswang et xvij acras terre apud Cranemere et iiij toftas cum croftis et totam brusciam que ad Neubold pertinet, et in eodem territorio xij bovatas ex donatione Helie de Frauencurth cum toftis et croftis suis, et in territorio de Chaschinthorp vj bovatas terre ex donatione Thome filii Alfgarii, et iij bovatas ex donatione Ede uxoris Vitalis de Bergeby cum concessu heredum suorum, et xvj acras et ij seliuncas ex donatione Roberti filii Willelmi, et unam bovatam et molendinum de Chaschinthorp et terram que ad molendinum pertinet ex donatione Willelmi filii Roberti, et iij seliuncas infra curtem grangie ex donatione Walteri filii Hugonis, et vj acras ex donatione Gunilde uxoris predicti Willelmi et Amauri filii sui in campo de Chaschinthorp, et in Steinwath unam carucatam terre et x acras et iij acras prati ex donatione Hugonis filii Asketilli et Roberti filii ejus, et ex donatione Simonis comitis totum ortum Rogeri Ortolani de Gerewic et toftum ejus, et xij acras in forcatura ubi aqua de Linc' et aqua de Gerewic conveniunt in marisco de Hekintun et pasturam xx vaccis et totidem vitulis unius anni in marisco de Hekintun et Hal et liberum ingressum et egressum, et ex donatione Willelmi de Amunduile unam toftam et unam bovatam terre et v seliuncas ubi molendinum ad ventum situm fuerit, et ex donatione Rogeri de Rundestain v seliuncas in Havercroft et unum quadrarium in campo de Heidure, et ex donatione Roberti filii Girz de Bicra unam toftam juxta pontem et quartam partem prati in Hasfordhirn et ij seliuncas in Rieholm et unam culturam juxta Wiketoft, que vocatur Neucroft, et ex donatione Stephani de Hoilandia clausum ubi Lefwinus mansit in extrema parte de Swynesheved et omnia infra villas et extra, in pratis et pascuis et viis et in semitis, in stagnis et in aquis, in boscis et campis et mariscis cum communiis et omnibus pertinentiis que donatores eorum eisdem monachis dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt. Preterea omnium fidelium dona prefate ecclesie rationabiliter concessa et imperpetuum possidenda cum communiis et libertatibus quas eorum carte et cyrographa

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

testantur, de cujuscumque feudo sint eidem ecclesie in puram atque perpetuam elemosinam confirmo et corroboro. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut ipsi monachi tam presentes quam futuri teneant omnia supradicta bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice, libera et quieta de omnibus auxiliis et geldis et wapentachis et hundredis et denegeldis et assisis et murdris et shiris et placitis et querelis et scutagiis et tolneis et passagiis et omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et omni seculari exactione et omni terreno servicio, quod ad me et successores meos et supradictos donatores eorum et successores pertinet; firmiter igitur illi ecclesie predicte de Swynesheved et in ea fratribus Deo servientibus inconcusse illibateque omnia predicta imperpetuum tenenda concedo, statuo, confirmo regia auctoritate et a Deo mihi concessa protestate. Hec omnia eis concessi pro anima avi mei Henrici regis et pro anima patris mei et pro salute anime mee et matris mee imperatricis et pro salute regine et filiorum et fratrum meorum omniumque fidelium. Testibus, Rogero archiepiscopo Eboracensi, Gilleberto episcopo Londiniensi, Willelmo comite de Mandevilla, Ricardo de Luci, Reginaldo de Curtenai, Willelmo filio Radulphi apud Windelesho[*ram*].

with further grant of the gifts which Hawyse Grelle, lady of Swynesheved, made to the said monks of a piece (*placea*) of land which she had in Swinesheved in a place called Shortmalmedu by the way which leads to Boston, and of all the piece of land called Pidderhirne, which pieces contain eight acres seventeen roods and three parts of a rood, and of a piece of land called Acketoft lying between le Westhinges on one side and the common boundary on the other, and of a piece of meadow in Westhinges lying between the fee of Grelle and the meadow of the said monks, and of nine selions of land lying in a place (*placea*) called Wlwifhal;

and of the gift of Thomas son of Thomas de Muleton of a piece of land called Bromesholm in Douedyk, as it lies under the dike of the sea by the cuts (*fletas*) of the monks' mill, in frank almoin;

and of the gift of Robert son of Godric de Draiton of two half selions of land in Smalemede and of two selions of land with a gore (*gaira*) in Dreitun hundred, and of eight selions of land in Draitune hundred, in frank almoin;

the gift of Michael le Engleis of the toft called Gippetoft, which he once held from the said monks, and of the toft called Smythetoft in Swynesheved, and of the toft called Hunlouetoft there, and of a yearly rent of 2*s.* receivable from John son of Geoffrey Sprort and his heirs, and 1*d.* for foreign service; and of a yearly rent of 3*s.* receivable from Ranulf the Smith (*fabro*) and his heirs and of 1*d.* for foreign service; and of a yearly rent of 2*s.* receivable from Thomas son of Walter de Ponte and his heirs and of 1*d.* for foreign service; and of a yearly rent of 3*s.* receivable from the said Thomas and his heirs, and of 1*d.* for foreign service; and of a yearly rent of 2*d.* receivable from the said Thomas and his heirs; and of a yearly rent of 2*d.* receivable from Thomas son of David de Fenhuses; and of a yearly rent of 2*d.* receivable from Gymer and his heirs; and of a yearly rent of ½*d.* receivable from Astin son of Richard Mendecurth; and of a yearly rent of 30*d.* receivable from Walter de Ponte and his heirs with homage and suit of court and 1*d.* for foreign service; and of a yearly rent of 30*d.* receivable from John son of Alan le Sopere and his heirs with homage and suit of court;

the gift of John son of Richard the clerk of Swynesheved of a tillage in Steveningis, called Littelheng, in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the gift of John the clerk of Swynesheved of a half bovate of land in Dreitunhundred, to wit all the land which John de Frantun held of him in Swynesheved; and of the yearly rent of 12*d.* due from the said John for a toft in Franton; and of all the land which Gippe Sterre held of him in Swynesheved; and of a toft called 'Kepundern,' which Reiner held of him, and of all the land which Gudevordus de Stevening held of him; and of all the land which Elwin the smith held of him; and of all the land which Tengy held of him; and of all the land which Agnes the wife of the priest held of him; and of a yearly rent of 3*d.* due from Godric son of Nonna; in frank almoin;

the gift of John the clerk, son of Richard the clerk of Swynesheved, of a tillage in Stevenynges called 'Littelheng,' and of the toft which lies between Havercroft and Brademerepanne and of all the meadow which he had in Weste Henges and of the toft which lies between Havercroft and Brademerepanne, and of a messuage on the east side of the church of Swynesheved; and of that toft in Holefleth which Edmund son of Robert held of him, and of all the meadow which he had in Westehenges, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph son of John de Wiketoft of all the messuage and land which Robert Patrik held in Swynesheved, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Kirketon of a piece of land, with buildings thereon, in Swynesheved;

the gift of Joan daughter of William Long of Swynesheved of a piece of land in Swyneheved;

the gift of Roisa, late the wife of Reginald Copping, of a half bovate of land in Swyneheved;

the gift of Hugh de Belton the dean, of Payn, his man of Swyneheved, with his homage and service from the land which he holds in the said town; and of all the land which Tengi son of Adtheric of Swinesheved held of the said Hugh, to wit four selions in Swinesheved, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard Rusing of Swynesheved of the yearly rent of 6*s.* receivable from the piece of land on the east side of Swynesheved which he had of the gift of Ralph Dispensator with the buildings thereon, and of an orchard and land belonging (*adjacente*) to the said piece of land; in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas son of David de Fenhus of a toft in Fenhus with the buildings thereon, and of a selion of land in Fenhus with free access, in frank almoin;

the gift of Stephen son of Hugh son of Thomas de Wyketoft of a yearly rent of 1½*d.* in le Fenhus receivable yearly from Geoffrey Cleymund and his heirs, Adam Cleymund and his heirs, and Nicholas Fraine of Fenhus and his heirs, in frank almoin;

the gift of Stephen son of Hugh de Wyketoft of a selion of land in Wiketoft lying in Westmore;

the gift of Robert Dolitil son of Peter Dolitil del Fenhus of a half acre of land in Fenhus, and of a piece of land in Fenhus lying between the land of the said monks and the land of Alan Nodekin, in frank almoin;

the gift of Asty son of Osbern de Swinesheved of common from the sea to the end of the marsh in Draiton hundred in Hoiland, to wit as far as Dockeditch, as much as belongs to a half bovate of land, of the soke of Brittany in that hundred, provided that if any enclosure be made on the sea side or in the marsh the monks shall take their share thereof as for a half-bovate of land; and of all his meadow in Westhenges;

the gift of Astin son of Osbert de Holfleet of all the land which Peter Cleymund held of him in Wyketoft at Fennus with the homage and service of the said Peter, in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the gift of William Sproth of Swynesheved of a piece of meadow lying in Westhenges;

the gift of John Sprot of Swynesheved of three selions of land lying in le Estmore and of one selion of land in Richolm with free access, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Alan de Fenhus of one selion of land in Swynesheved lying by the land of Walter le Rous, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert de Wyketoft of one selion of land in le Estmore, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert Feryng son of Thomas del Fenhus of one acre of meadow excepting seven perches in Raventoft, with two butts (*buttis*) in Litelsmalmede; and of three selions in Swynesheved lying in Litelsmalmede, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Bond of Swynesheved of a selion of land in Smalmede, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Hugh Ougrim of Swynesheved of a half selion in Smalmede in frank almoin;

the gift of William and Walter sons of Alan de Wyketoft of his selions of land lying on the east moor between the land of the monks on both sides, in frank almoin;

the gift of Helewys late the wife of Lambert Wride of all her land in Patrictoft, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard de Cycestre of all the land which he had of John son of Peter de Wyketoft;

the gift of Roger son of Toly of 12*d.* of rent (*xij. nummatis redditus et nu' presentibus*) and of three ploughings (*preereris*) in autumn, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry Pykard son of Laurence le Tinkere of Swynesheved of all his right in a toft in Swinesheved, with the rents thereto pertaining;

the gift of Alexander de Cranemere of all the fishery which he had of the gift of Ralph, Roger and John, sons and heirs of Martin de Swinesheved;

the gift of Henry son of Laurence le Tynkere of Swynesheved of a yearly rent of 13*d.* receivable from a piece of land in Swynesheved adjoining the land (*placeam*) of Geoffrey the cook, in frank almoin;

the gift of Sampson son of William de Tholleton of a piece of land called Yelanhouland with all the fleet (*fleto*) on the north side and half the fleet at the head on the east side, and of all the green piece, which Stephen de Wilsetoft had in Yelanhouland and the fee of Thomas Grelly in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of John de Wyketoft of a yearly of 12*d.* with the foreign service which Agnes late the wife of Henry Godbarn of Fennus used to render to him, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Conan de Dreiton of the yearly rent of 10*d.* receivable from Geoffrey and Adam, sons of Gilbert Cleymund del Fenhus, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert Inglet of four selions of land in Dreitonhundred, which he held from Anketin son of Osbert de Holflet, in frank almoin;

the gift of Simon son of Helias de Biker of a yearly rent of 21*d.* receivable yearly from a toft in le Fenhus, in frank almoin;

the gift of Albert Greyle of a channel (*rova*) through the middle of his land before his gate, to wit from his gate to the water which flows through the middle of Swinesheved in frank almoin;

the gift of Maud and Beatrix, daughters of John son of Roger the shepherd del Fenhus of a piece (*placea*) of land in le Fenhus with the buildings thereon, in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the quit-claim of Helias de † Bura † of a yearly rent of 14*d.* receivable from the messuage which the said monks had of the gift of Thomas son of David, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alexander son of Gilbert the clerk of Suterton, rector of the church of Swynesheved, of a toft in Swinesheved, which he had of the gift of Gerard son of John le Taylur, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas son of Robert de Wyketoft of a rent of 19¼*d.* receivable yearly for foreign [service] with the homage of Nigel del Fenhus, in frank almoin;

the gift of Levina daughter of Accha de Swinesheved, late the wife of Walter de Gerewich of all her meadow with the dike which she had in a straight line (*in directo*) of her toft in Swinesheved, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam del Herdewyk of a selion of land in Swinesheved lying in the field called Smalemede, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of John Palmer of Skirbech of all his land in Dudemanhil in Alkerhundred, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of Gerard de Bicra of a yearly rent of 13*d.* in Fenhus, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Osbern de Holflet of a half selion of land in Morfurlang, and of six selions of land in Dreiton hundred, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert and William sons of Godric de Dreiton of two selions of land lying in Dreiton hundred in Litteltoftland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert the clerk of Fennus son of Guy de Wyketoft of four selions of land in Draiton hundred with a toft and houses lying at Fennus, and of all the lands which Thomas son of Godfrey and Pigot son of Godfrey and Maud wife of the said Pigot and Walter son of Peter Claymund held of the said Robert in Fennus, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan Pilath of Biker of a yearly rent of 10½*d.* which Geoffrey Cleymund rendered to him for a land and messuage in le Fenhus, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas Kyng of Swynesheved of a piece of land in Swynesheved with the buildings thereon, in frank almoin;

the gift of Agnes daughter of Redware de Swinesheved of all her meadow at the head of the town of Swinesheved in Girdestoft, in frank almoin;

of the gift of Godfrey son of Roger the cobbler (*sutoris*) of Swinesheved of the land which he had of the gift of John Sproth in the territory of Wyketoft with free access, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh the priest, son of William de Swinesheved of a toft called Boletoft and of three selions (*selincis*) of land by Standard, and of all the share of meadow which the said William his father had in Westenges, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh the chaplain of Swinesheved of a close in Swinesheved, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph son of Hugh de Algerkyrk of three selions of land in Lauediholme, in frank almoin;

the gift of John Brecche and Alan his brother of all their share in two selions in Lauediholme, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of William Kele of Alg[erkirk] of two selions in Lauediholm in frank almoin;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Gilbert Cleymund of Fennus of one selion of land in Riholm, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of Helias de Bicra of 3*s.* of yearly rent in le Fenhus in the hundred of Draiton, receivable yearly from three tofts in le Fenhus and of all his right in the said tofts, in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the gift of William son of Godric de Draiton of all the land which he had of the inheritance of his father in Smalemede in the territory of Swinesheved, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Stephen son of Ralph de Hoilandia of a bovate which Geri held of him, and of Geri himself with all that goes with him (*cum omni secta sua*), in frank almoin ;

the gift of William le Noble of Skirbec of all his land in Richundred with free access, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of Ralph de Hoiland, knight, of a yearly rent of 5*s.*, which Laurence Leynde used to render him, and of a piece of land with buildings thereon which the said Laurence held of him, and of all the land which Ralph his father bought from Agnes daughter of Redware, to wit a meadow and a messuage therein in a place called 'Girthetoft' in the territory of Swinesheved, and of a selion in Wetecroft, which John son of Ralph used to hold, with free access, and of a close of land in Lauediholm, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph de Hoilandia of two acres of land surrounded (*scinctis*) by a dike in his tillage of Wetecroft with his tillage of Littelhenge surrounded (*scingta*) on all sides with a dike, with free access and the herbage and pasture, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Alan and Richard sons of Guy de Wyketoft of four selions of land in Dreitunhundred, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert the clerk of Fennus son of Guy de Wiketoft of four selions of land in Draitonhundred, to wit with a toft and houses, and of the lands which Thomas son of Godfrey and Pigot son of Godfrey de Gosberkirke and Maud wife of the said Pigot and Walter son of Peter Cleymund held of him in Fenhus, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Castorp of one selion of land which he held of the gift of Ralph Cleymund in Smalmedu with free access, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Lambert son of Allith de Holflet of one selion of land in Swinesheved, lying in Salmedue, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alexander son of Lambert de Hippetoft of all the land which he had in Westhenges in the territory of Suterton, with meadow, and a dike about the land and meadow, with free access, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Nicholas de Herling of the sixth part of a toft called Germayntoft in Swynesheved, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Nigel de Surfleth of all his right in a selion of land in Swinesheved lying in Germayntoft ;

the gift of Robert son of Godfrey the smith of Swinesheved of a yearly rent of 2*d.* receivable from a house and land (*placea*) which he bought from Maud the lame (*clauda*), in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Alexander son of Robert son of Nigel de Holfleth of a yearly rent of 1*d.* which the monks used to render to him from one land (*una terra*) in Albritoftis, and of a yearly rent of 3*d.* received from the land of the said monks and the land of Alexander son of Juetta in Fenhus, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Robert Feryyng of Fenhus of the yearly rent of 3¼*d.* receivable from the land which John the shepherd had of the gift of Thomas son of David in Fenhus, and of all his right in the said land, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Robert son of Thomas de Wiketoft of a yearly rent of 3*d.* receivable from Thomas the shepherd (*bercario*) of le Fenhus for his messuage in Fenhus and a selion in the field of Wyketoft, with the common which he held from his father, in frank almoin ;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the gift of Stephen de Hoilandia and Samela his wife of two acres of meadow and eight feet for a dike about them in her meadow of Stevenynges with free access, in frank almoin;

the gift of Reginald son of Osmund de Holfleet of three selions in Wadholm, one selion in Muspithende and one selion in Ingbyldholme, three selions in Hatheholme, one selion through the middle of Mikelholm, three selions by Bretland, two selions in Adehogland, and of all the road towards the sea and marsh and in the green places (*vererderis*) as much as belongs to a half virgate in Dreitunhundred;

the gift of Thomas son of Martin of all the land which Thomas son of John de Wyketoft held of him in Wyketoft with the homage and service of the said Thomas, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of Robert de Wyketoft of all his land of Lewyntoft in Asferton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alexander son of Bernard de Casterton of a piece of land in the field of Burtoft lying in Manolhirne and of all his land in the same field of the gift of William son of Hugh and Ralph his brother, and of a piece of land which he had of the gift of the said William and Ralph lying in Medh', in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Hereward de Wyketoft of all the land and meadow pertaining to his demesne in the territory of Asfortonia, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of Alan son of Andrew de Wyketoft of two selions of land in le Estmore and Langemere;

the gift of Alexander son of Robert de Holflet of two selions of land in the field called 'Bondemannesland,' in frank almoin;

the gift of John de Wyketoft '*de ponte*' of one acre and sixty perches of land with the dikes lying in Wyketoft;

the gift of Robert son of Alan de Wyketoft of a headland (*sorer'*) in Smalemed, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter the clerk of Bicra of two selions and a butt of land on the east side of Gunfleth;

the gift of Isabel daughter of Ascelina de Bicra of four selions in the fields of Wyketoft, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh son of John atte Bridge (*ad pontem*) of Wyketoft of one selion in Wyketoft, to wit in Haverdich in Draitunhundred, in frank almoin:

the gift of Lambert atte Bridge (*ad pontem*) of Wyketoft of one selion of land lying in Haverdic';

the gift of Hugh son of Robert de Wiketoft of all his land in the toft called 'Gilebankerland' in Rikehundred, and with all the dike whereon sixteen selions of the said land abutt northward and with half of another dike running by the side (*collateralis*) of four selions of the said land to the north, and of a close of land in Wiketoft, to wit that called Herwardtoft, and of three selions of land at the head of Smalmedue, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas son of Hugh de Wiketoft of two selions of land in Wyketoft in the field called Gunnetoft, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan, Robert and Richard sons of Guy (*Widonis*) de Wiketoft of all the land which they had in Langemereland and Dreitunhundred and of two half selions of land in Estmor, which they held of Thomas and Robert sons of John de Wyketoft, and of one selion of land in Estende Litelsmalemedwe, and of one acre of land in Riholm, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh de Wyketoft of the eight part of a bovate of land of his fee in Rikehundred and of four selions of land on the north side of Estmor in the territory of Wiketoft, and of one selion of land in Westmore, and of all the land which he had in Brach, in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the gift of Michel son of William de Aseby of a toft in Dreitunhundred by Gunneflet, and of five selions in Littetholm, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Roger the clerk of Wyketoft of all his land between Guneflet and Grunssate, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Roger de Holflet of a half acre of land in the fields of Swinesheved, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Guy (*Wido*) son of Herward de Holfleet of one selion in Dreitunhundred, to wit in Langemere, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hereward son of Osmund de Holfleet of seven selions in Dreitonhundred, to wit in Litelsmalmede, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Osbert son of Osmund de Holefleth and his heirs of one acre of land in Smalemedue upon Wrangfennedic and Westmor, and of three selions in Smalemedue upon Wrangfennedic at the east heads and in Westmore, and of four selions in Dreitunhundred, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Hugh, parson of Wyketoft, of five selions of land in Mathfrettoft in Asfortonia, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Nicholas son of William de Nettelham of the rent of 8½*d.* which Robert son of Arnilda de Bicra used to render yearly ;

the gift of Walter de Watlington of all the land which Thomas son of Martin held of him in Forelandis in the territory of Wyketoft, with the homage and service of the said Thomas, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of William de Wathlington, and his heirs, of nine acres of land in Hextenecroft, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter the clerk of Bicra of the half of a selion lying in Langemere, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alexander son of Hel' de Wyketoft of a messuage in le Fenhus, and of one selion in Rileholm lying in Dreitonhundred, and of one selion in Smalemede, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Marable de Holflet of four selions in Dreitunhundred, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Godfrey son of Raven de Holflet of all the land which he had in Gunneflet, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Herward de Wiketoft of all his close in land and meadow in the territory of Asfortonea, and of two selions (*seliuncis*) of land in Rieholm and four selions (*seliones*) adjoining the land of Tolmer, and of one toft by Standard, and of all the land which he had in demesne in the field called 'Stikedicholm,' and of a share (*parte*) of meadow called Reddideyl, and of another share of meadow called Heveddingdeil, and of all his share of meadow in Westenges, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William the chaplain, son of Godfrey de Surflet of a piece of land with the houses thereon in the town of Wiketoft, with common belonging to the fourth part of a bovate of land towards the sea and in the marsh, and of five selions of land in the territory of Wyketoft, and of two halves of two selions and two selions in the same territory and of one selion in the same territory, three selions in the same territory, two selions in the same territory, three selions in the same territory lying in Bullesholm, one selion in Bradehenges, half a selion in the same territory, one selion in the same territory in Alpendicbothine, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Herward son of William de Burtoft of four selions of land on one side of Aledicdam, and of four selions on the other side of Aledicdam ;

the gift of Anketin son of Osbern de Holflet of four selions of land in Hay in Dreitunhundred, and one selion in Sticdicholm, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Godric de Holflet of two selions and a half in Smalemede in Dreitunhundred, in frank almoin ;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the gift of Herward de Asfertun and his heirs and Alan his brother and his heirs of three selions of land lying on Littelsmalemedue, Micclesmalemedue and at the head of Smalemedue in frank almoin;

the gift of Gerard de Bicra and Gerard his son and Alan his brother of a toft, lying by the park of the said monks, called 'Wragwisetoft' in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Herward de Wiketoft of all the land and meadow belonging to their demesne in the territory of Asfortonia, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alexander de Hippetoft of all his land in Eyrichtoftis with all the dike thereto belonging, and with common of a half bovate of land in the marsh, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph son of John de Wiketoft of a windmill in Wyketoft with all the land (*placea*) where it is situated, and the dike about it, saving to the donor and his heirs a rent of 12*d.* from the said land, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of Roger de Wyketoft of a half selion (*seliunca*) of land in Rieholm in Dreitunhundred, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of John son of Roger de Wyketoft of two half selions in Drietunhundred lying in Estmor, in frank almoin;

the surrender, which Henry Belamy of Wyketoft and his heirs made to the said monks, of 14*d.* payable at three terms, and of the lands which the said monks have of the gift of Richard his brother and of the gift of John son of William Belamy in the territory of Wyketoft;

the gift of Richard son of Benedict Belamy of two selions of land in the territory of Wyketoft, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of William Belamy of Wyketoft of one selion of land in Wyketoft with all the dike thereto belonging and with the common of the sixth part of a bovate of land in Draitunhundred, and of two selions of land in Wyketoft with free access and all the dike belonging to them and with common of the sixth part of a bovate of land in Drayton hundred, and of all the close called Helewis croft in Wyketoft, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of Godric de Swynesheved of all the half of the croft called Colgrimcroft in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Godric de Swynesheved of all the half of the croft called Colgrimcroft in frank almoin;

the gift of Alexander de Holflet of four selions of land in Dreitunhundred in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard son of Walter de Donham of Fleth of a selion of land lying in the territory of Wyketoft in le Scortfurlangis, in frank almoin:

the gift of Hugh de Thoft, clerk, of all the meadow in Hagrimhenges in Rikehundred, in frank almoin;

the gift of Marable daughter (*fil'*) of Roger the clerk of Wyketoft of three selions in Dreitunhundred in frank almoin;

the gift of Helias son of Gerard de Bicra of six selions in Smalemedue, in frank almoin;

the gift of Andrew son of Godwin de Wyketoft of two selions of land in Smalemedwe, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger nephew of the smith of Kyrketon of one selion of land in Northfenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Joce son of Wace de Kyrketon of one selion of land in Suthfenland on le Botheholme, and of a yearly rent of 2*d.* which he used to receive from a selion, which the monks have of the gift of Ivo le Siger, in frank almoin;

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the gift of Roger del Meris of Kirketon of four selions in Warlokes in Kirketon, in frank almoin;

the gift of Andrew son of Walter de Kirketon of one selion of land in Riskentonfenland and of one selion of land in the territory of Kyrketon, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Eilmer Belle of one selion in the meadow of Riskenton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Helen daughter of William de Kyrketon of one selion of land in Suthfenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Cecily de Kirketon of one selion in the field of Kirketon;

the gift of Gerard son of Thomas de Gosberk' of Kirketon of one selion of land in Northfenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Gosberk' of Kirketon of one selion of land in Suthfenland, and of one selion of land in Northfenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of John de Fleth of Kirketon of one selion of land in Fenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Dereman son of John de Kirketon of one selion of land in Kirketon Fenland with the dike thereto belonging, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hermigerd daughter of Warin de Kirketon of one selion of land in Suthfenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Gilbert son of William de Kirketon of two selions in Suthfenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ywinus Belle of Kirketon of one selion of land in Kirketonbrac, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of William de Kirketon of one selion of land with meadow in Risketonbrac and of the yearly rent of ½*d.*, in frank almoin;

the gift of John son of Lambert de Riskenton of a toft in the territory of Riskenton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan de Leverton of the half of a selion of land in the territory of Kirketon in Riskentonbrac with all the meadow thereto belonging;

the gift of Alice daughter of Alan son of Walter de Leverton of the half of a selion of land with the meadow thereto belonging in Riskentonbrac in the territory of Kirketon, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Gilbert de Kirketon of two selions of land in Fenland, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter son of Joscelin de Riskenton of one selion of land in Northfenland of Riskenton hundred;

the gift of Alan son of Wace de Kirketon of land (*una placea*) on the south side of his toft, called Hardemetetoft, sixty feet long and sixty feet wide with a windmill thereon, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter the smith of Kirketon of his windmill in Ryskington hundred, with land (*placea*) whereon the mill is, eight perches in length and fifty feet wide, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas son of Alexander Neucomen of Kirketon of all his meadow in Kyrketonholm, to wit as much as belongs to one carucate of land in Kirketon hundred with common belonging to a half bovate of land in the marsh of Hoyland, in frank almoin. By fine of 20 marks.

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 25. York. 46 Recital of a charter in favour of the citizens of York dated at York, 1 Feb. 5 Edward II [*see above p.* 185], and grant, for a new fine made by the said citizens and out of further grace, to the said

1316. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

citizens that none of the aforesaid liberties shall be abrogated by reason of any non-user in the past, saving always a clause contained in the charter of Richard I, recited above, to wit that the citizens shall defend themselves from all appeals by the oaths of thirty-six men of the city, unless the appeal be touching the body of the king; and grant that whereas the said citizens and their ancestors have had in the absence of the king the assize of bread and ale, the assay of weights and measures and all other things belonging to the office of the market in the said city and suburbs, in future they shall have the said assize, assay and other things belonging to the office of the market in the king's presence and shall punish trespassers of the said assize and amend and correct defects of weights and measures and of all other things pertaining to the office of the market, so that the king's clerk of the market or other minister shall not enter the said city or suburbs to do aught belonging to the said office, and all the profits thence arising shall go to the citizens and their heirs in aid of their farm, saving that, if in the king's presence any one shall complain that the mayor, bailiff or keeper of the said city have been negligent in discharging the aforesaid duties in the presence of the king or his heirs, than the king's chancellor for the time being or another of the chancery in his stead at the suit of the plaintiff shall survey the matter complained of, and if he find that the said mayor, bailiffs or keeper have been negligent therein, he shall amend the same and punish the said mayor, bailiffs and keeper in manor due, and all the fines, amercements and penalty thence arising shall go to the king.

By K. and by fine of 200*l.* *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 8. Newborough. 45 Grant to the king's burgesses of the town of Hardelagh in Wales of the said town and of all the king's mills in the commote of Ardedou and of all the lands in the said commote which are in the king's hand by way of escheat, which the said burgesses previously held at the king's will for 19*l.* 18*s.* ½*d.* to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan, to be held by the said burgesses and their heirs and successors, with the farms, rents and all other profits and easements belonging to the said town, mills and land, as fully as they hitherto held them at the king's will, from the king and his heirs at fee farm by rendering at the said Exchequer 22*l.*, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas. By K. and C.

Nov. 10. York. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Linlithgow, 2 December, 30 Edward I, in favour of William de Ros of Hamlake. [*See above*, *p.* 23.] By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 27. Nottingham. 43 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbess and nuns of Godestowe:—

1. A charter dated at Oxford, 22 January, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 128.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 17 June, 18 Edward I [*Not on the Charter Roll*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 11 July, 35 Henry III [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 364], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Winchester, 7 October, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* IV, *p.* 364.]

3. *M. imperatrix, Henrici regis filia, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem.*

1316. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Sciatis me pro amore Dei et animabus patris mei Henrici regis Anglorum et matris mee, Mathildis regine, et salute anime mee et incolumitate domini mei, Galfridi ducis Normannorum et comitis Andegavorum, et meorum liberorum, dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Godestowa et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus terram de Scillingeford, videlicet duas hidas et dimidiam et dimidiam virgatam quam Radulfus scriba tenuit per annum pro lij. solidis et vj. denariis cum pratis et pasturis, et c. solidatas terre in Waltona ita integre totam sicut eam habuerunt quando apud Oxineford obsessa fui, et piscariam in Chiarewella et aquam cum pertinentiis suis, necnon et cum pratis et pasturis et totam decimam omnium fructuum de Wudestocha, et nundinis que durent iij. dies plenarios apud Godestowam ad Nativitatem Sancti Johannis Baptiste, et firmiter precipio quod omnes illi qui ad illas nundinas venerint habeant meam firmam pacem et omnes res eorum in eundo, morando et redeundo, ne aliquis eos nec res eorum injuste desturbet. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia de Godestowa et moniales illas terras et terram suam de Eatona et Wikam in Portmaneit quam cives Oxinefordie eis dederunt et ecclesiam Sancti Egidii juxta Oxineford, quam Alwinus filius Godegos eis dedit et molendinum suum quod vocatur Boiemyln cum pratis et pasturis et terris et omnibus pertinentiis, et alias omnes terras ecclesie sue pertinentes habeant et teneant in bono et pace et perpetuam elemosinam et quecunque alia Dei distributione adquisita fuerint cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus cum soca et saca et tholl et team et infangenetheof, bene et in pace, libere et honorifice prorsus quietas et liberas de scire et hundredo et geldo et denegeldo et placitis et auxiliis et assisis et scutagiis, de murdro et latrocinio et omni geldo, omnibusque querelis et exactionibus omnibusque aliis rebus, ne aliquis eis injuriam vel molestiam in aliquo faciat. Quia predicta ecclesia de Godestowa et moniales ibidem Deo servientes et omnes res et possessiones et homines sui et omnia que ad illas spectant specialius omnibus ceteris in Anglia sunt in mea propria manu, protectione et custodia. Hiis testibus, Bernardo episcopo de Sancto David, Roberto comite Gloecestrie, Milone comite Herefordie, et Brienio filio comitis, Humfrido de Bohun, apud Divisas.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 12. York. 42 — Grant to Thomas de Novo Mercato, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Whatton, co. Nottingham. By K. on the information of R. Damory.

Nov. 20. York. 41 — Grant to Henry le Chat, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Honyngham, Horstede and Suth Walsham, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Nov. 22. York. 40 — Grant to Geoffrey de Cornubia, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stipelton, cos. Hereford and Salop, Dureford [*rectius* Bureford], co. Salop, Norton, co. Northampton, Auberden, co. Essex, Nymynton Regis, co. Devon. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Dec. 25. Nottingham. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of Barnstaple :—

1. A charter of Henry I, dated '*apud Pirarios*,' in favour of St. Peter of Cluny and St. Martin de Campis. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* V, *p.* 198.]

1316. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum Willelmo Exoniensi episcopo et vicecomiti Devenescire et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Devenscire, salutem. Sciatis me clamasse quietam Deo et Sancto Martino de Campis et monachis de Barnestaplia unam virgatam terre de Piltona et uno ferdingo de Cherchilla de omnibus geldis, et danegeldis et hidagiis et placitis et auxiliis et omnibus consuetudinibus a proximo Pentecoste postquam duxi uxorem Adelizam reginam in antea semper et imperpetuum pro statu et incolumitate regni mei et pro salute anime mee et patris et matris mee et Mathildis regine uxoris mee et predecessorum et successorum meorum. Et prohibeo ne super hoc, aliquid exigatur vel capiatur. Testibus inde Waltero de Gloecestria et Henrico de Pomereda, apud Westmonasterium.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum Roberto Arund' et Willelmo filio Johannis et B. de Forn' et omnibus ministris de Devenscira, salutem. Precipio quod monachi Sancti Martini de Campis et Bardestapla teneant unam virgatam terre de Piltona et unum ferdingum de Cherchilla ita bene et in pace quietam de omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus, sicut eis concessi per cartam meam quam inde habent, et super hoc non requiratur ab eis inde quicquam quod dare non debeant. Et si quid inde captum est super cartam mean totum eis reddatur, ne amplius audiam inde clamorem. Teste, R. de Ver, apud Dultona.*

4. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitie et vicecomiti et ministris suis Devonie, salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Barnestapla teneant bene et in pace, honorifice et juste omnes teneuras suas sicut eas tenuerunt melius tempore regis H. avi mei et eisdem libertatibus sicut carta ipsius avi mei testatur, ne quis super hoc eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Teste Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, apud Norhantoniam.*

5. A charter of Johel son of Alvred. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 197.] By fine of 40*s.*

1317.

Jan. 3. Clipston. 38 — Grant to Henry de Faucumberge, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Cokeneye, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. James.

Jan. 20. Daventry. 37 — Grant to William le Baud, and his heirs, of two weekly markets at their manor of Coryngham, co. Essex, on Tuesday and Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Matthew; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Coryngham. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Clarendon. 36 — Grant to Simon de Swanlond, king's merchant, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Northmymmes, co. Hertford, and Herefeld, co. Middlesex. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 14. Clarendon. 35 — Recital of a charter dated at Westminster, 5 June, 2 Edward II [*See above, p.* 129], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 6 Feb., 20 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 415], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent dated at Westminster 22 Feb., 52 Henry III.
2. Letters patent dated at Westminster 6 Feb., 50 Henry III.
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster 20 July, 50 Henry III.

1317. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

4. Letters patent dated at Westminster 24 July, 54 Henry III.

5. A chirograph, being an agreement between the masters and scholars of the University of Cambridge and the burgesses of Cambridge. [*Ibid. Prynne, Records*, III, *p.* 465.]

with further grant of special grace to the Chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Cambridge that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid grants by reason of any non-user in the past; and that they shall have within the said town and suburb the following liberties;

firstly, that whereas King Henry III granted that no regrater should buy victuals in the town of Cambridge or without while coming to the town, or should buy anything to sell again before the third hour, upon pain of amercement according to the quality and quantity of the offence, it is hereby granted that in addition to the aforesaid penalty the offender shall lose the thing bought;

moreover, whereas the said king granted that if a layman should seriously injure a clerk, he should at once be taken, and, if the injury were great, imprisoned in the said town and detained until reasonable satisfaction had been made to the said clerk, and that if a clerk should seriously injure a layman, he should be imprisoned, until the chancellor of the university demanded him, the king now wills that the same course be had in cases of slight trespass; and if the chancellor of the university shall believe that the persons so to be imprisoned are improperly kept, the keepers of such prisoners at the request of the chancellor or of any master deputed by the chancellor shall allow the said chancellor or master to view the said prisoners and the manner of their imprisonment, as often as may be needful or the chancellor think fit, and any defect or excess in such imprisonment shall be corrected at the complaint (*denunciationem*) of the chancellor;

moreover, clerks having a lay fee and studying at Cambridge, so long as they adhere to their studies there, and are proficient in clerical habit in their study, shall not be placed upon assizes, juries or recognitions;

moreover, if a scholar of the university in the said town or suburb be slain, or seriously injured by a layman, and the bailiffs of the town be negligent in the discharge of their duty in the matter, whereby the said bailiffs and the commonalty of the town ought to be amerced, the commonalty shall be amerced by themselves, and the bailiffs by themselves; and in like manner whenever the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge shall make oath of fealty in their common place, the commonalty of the town shall warn the chancellor that he may be present at the making of that oath on a fixed day, if he wish, which oath shall be to the following effect, so far as the scholars are concerned, to wit that the mayor and bailiffs will preserve the liberties and customs of the university touching the preservation of the king's peace and of the assize of bread of ale and of victuals, and will not impugn the other liberties of the university unduly or maliciously, so far as they have knowledge of them; otherwise their oath shall not be valid and shall be made again in the said form; but if the chancellor being so warned shall not attend, the oath shall be made none the less; and if any burgess shall knowingly receive or keep hidden any one of his household who has seriously injured or wronged a scholar or any of a scholar's men, so that the trespasser cannot be found to be chastised, the burgess shall answer for the member of his household, and none the less shall be punished for his offence against the king;

moreover, whereas in the charter of King Henry III it is contained that whenever a trial (*temptatio*) of bread and ale ought to be made, the

1317. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

chancellor of the university or someone thereto appointed shall be present, if when questioned as to this they wish to be present, but that if they are not present and have [not] been questioned thereon, the trial shall not hold good, the king wills that when henceforth (*ex nunc*) the trial ought to be made by the said burgesses, on the day before notice shall be given privately to the chancellor or his deputy to be present, if he wish, at the said trial by himself or by persons appointed for the purpose, who in the presence of the chancellor before those giving the said notice, if they wish to be present, shall make oath not to reveal the said warning or trial to any one before the making of the said trial, and that they will further demean themselves well and faithfully in the said matter, so far as it touches them. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 7. Clarendon. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Mary, Thame :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster 19 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 11, *dated* 11 *February*], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated at Canterbury 2 December, 1 Richard I, and witnessed by H. bishop of Durham, G. bishop of Winchester, H. bishop of Salisbury, H. bishop of Coventry and G. bishop of Rochester, Robert de Wytef', William son of Adel', Geoffrey son of Peter, Hugh Bardulf, Michael Belet, William de Bendeng, Robert le Poer. [*Ibid. Where the date and witnesses of the charter of Richard* I *have been omitted.*]

2. A charter dated at Westminster 19 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 12, *dated* 11 *February*], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II dated at Westminster and witnessed by Philip bishop of Bayeux, Arnulf bishop of Lisieux, Thomas the chancellor, Richard de Humet, constable, Warin son of Gerold, chamberlain, Manasser Biset, dapifer, Robert de Dunester [*rectius* Dunestanvilla]. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 404.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster 20 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 14, *No.* 187*b*.]

4. A charter dated at Rayleigh, 1 September, 17 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 339], inspecting and confirming a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, dated at London at Clerkenwell, 18 April, 16 Edward I.

with further grant that the abbot and monks shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

By K. and p.s.

Feb. 24. Clarendon. 33 Grant, of special grace, to Edmund de Passeleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Smeth and Whitrichesham, co. Kent, Farlegh and Tichesherst, Mundefelde, Brightlinge, la Bataille, Maghefeld Hertefeld and Pageham, co. Sussex, and Merstham, co. Surrey. By p.s.

April 11. Andover. 32 Grant, of special grace, to the prioress and nuns of Aumbresbury, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the day before the vigil, the vigil and the feast of St. Melor the Martyr. By p.s.

May 13. Windsor. 31 Grant to Isabel, the king's cousin, late the wife of John de Vescy, for her life, of a weekly market on Monday at her manor of Thoreswaye, co. Lincoln, which the said Isabel had for the said term by the king's grant (*commissione*), and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the two days following. By K. and C.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1317.

May 24. Westminster. 30 — Grant to Richard Damory, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bokenhulle, Blechedon, Stoke del Ile, Wodepury and Bix Gibwyn, co. Oxford, Uble and Munkesham, co. Somerset, and Merssh and Thornebergh, co. Buckingham. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

May 24. Westminster. 29 — Grant, of special grace, to Hugh le Despencer the elder, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Asshele, co. Hants. By K.

May 25. Westminster. 28 — Grant to Richard de Pereres, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Knebbeworth, Chesthunte, Wermele and Wrobbele, co. Hertford, Podelecote, co. Oxford, and Evresdon, co. Cambridge. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 9. Clarendon 27 — Grant to Robert Barre and Thomas his son, and the heirs of Thomas, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Staunton, co. Buckingham. By K.

Feb. 15. Clarendon. 26 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Foxle, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bromeshull and Haysull, co. Hants, which are within the metes of the king's forests of Pambere and Eversle, and in Braye, co. Berks, which are within the metes of the king's forest of Wyndesore. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Feb. 15. Clarendon. — Grant, of special grace, to John de Foxle, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Saundreton and Risebergh, co. Buckingham, Guldene and Morden, co. Cambridge, Farnbergh, co. Kent, and Rumbaldeswyk, co. Sussex. By K.

Feb. 16. Clarendon. 25 — Grant to Richard Hord of Walleford, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Walleford, Stanwarthynythewode and Woderton, co. Salop. By K.

Feb. 17. Clarendon. — Grant to John de Brumfelde, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Brumfelde, Stiviton, Assheford, Huntiton, Brocton and Neuton, co. Salop. By p.s.
Vacated, because restored and cancelled and otherwise in the 12*th year.*

Feb. 24. Clarendon. 24 — Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's cousin, to John de Thornhill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Thornhill, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the day before the vigil, the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thornhill, Hundesworth, Birle, Gomersale and Clakheton, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Clarendon. 23 — Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's cousin, to John de Eland, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Eland, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the day before the vigil, the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas, and the other on the day before the vigil, the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. By p.s.

March 14. Winchester. 22 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum omnibus vicecomitibus regni sui et collectoribus et ministris et forestariis et omnibus in quorum ministeriis monachi de Bello habent terras vel possessiones aliquas, salutem. Preeipio quod tota terra et homines ecclesie Sancti Martini de

1317.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Bello sint in pace et quiete ab omnibus placitis et querelis et siris et hundredis, cum saca et soca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et murdro et warpeny et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et opere pontium et castellorum et parcorum et clausurarum et omnibus aliis auxiliis et hidagiis et geldis et denegeldis et scotis et sartis et exercitibus; set et super forisfacturam meam prohibeo quatinus in quocunque mercato monachi vel homines eorum fuerint et aliquid emerint vel vendiderint theloneum ab eis non accipiatur set liberi sint et quieti ab omni consuetudine tam in Anglia quam in Wallia. Testibus, Anselmo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et Rogero Saresberiensi episcopo, apud Westmonasterium.

By fine of 20*s*.

March 14. Winchester. 21 — Grant, at the instance of Walter, bishop of Exeter, to Thomas de Moleton and Margery his wife, and their heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday, at their manor of Ayshehull, co. Somerset, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, and Pynho, co. Devon. By K.

March 14. Winchester. 20 — Grant to John de Sancto Filberto, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eton, Hanneye, Soleham, Hide and Kersewell, co. Berks, Thormerton and Suthorpe, co. Gloucester, Westwelle and Adewelle, co. Oxford, Little Leyes, co. Essex, Lacford and Chellesworth, co. Suffolk, and Rakheth, co. Norfolk.

By K. on the information of Roger de Felton.

Feb. 10. Clarendon 19 — Whereas Henry I among other things granted to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds that the soke (*sokna*) of eight hundreds and a half should fully belong (*adjaceret*) to the monastery of St. Edmund on all days with all liberties, dignities and forfeitures belonging to the crown, which soke King Edward gave to St. Edmund in alms, as fully as he held it in his hand, and the charter, which the said Henry saw, he also confirmed, all the which several of the king's progenitors have confirmed, and the king has also confirmed them and granted to the abbot and convent that even if they have not enjoyed the liberties so granted to them hitherto, they shall do so in the future as is contained more fully in the king's charter;

and whereas the said abbot and convent have been impeded in the king's court touching the receiving of certain fines of their men and tenants within the said eight hundreds and a half, which they affirmed to belong to them by reason of the grant of King Henry I and the subsequent confirmations, on the ground that there was no express mention of the receiving of such fines in the said grant and confirmations;

the king, out of devotion to St. Edmund, and special affection to the abbot and convent, being willing to provide for their security and to declare what without express mention is contained in general words in the grants of the king and his predecessors, has granted to the said abbot and convent that they and their successors shall have all the fines of their men and tenants as well of others' fees (*feodis alienis*) as of their own within the said eight hundreds and a half anywhere in the king's courts and for whatever reason the said fines are imposed. By K. and C.

April 11. Andover. 18 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster 27 April, 14 Edward I, in favour of the prioress and nuns of Aumbresbury [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 331] with grant of further liberties. [*Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 339.] By p.s.

1317.
April 20. Westminster 17

MEMBRANE 11.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum W. espiscopo Wintonie et Willelmo de Pontearce vicecomiti et Warino de Hamtona et burgensibus de Hamtona et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis de Hamtescyra, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse pro salute anime mee simul et pro redemptione animarum patris et matris mee necnon et Matildis regine conjugis mee et Willelmi filii nostri et pro salute vivorum et requie omnium defunctorum fidelium Deo et ecclesie Sancti Dionissii necnon et canonicis meis in eadem ecclesia desuper Hamtonam Deo deservientibus partem terre mee que jacet inter Porteswda et fluvium Hyccie que solebat michi reddere per annum xj. solidos vj. denarios. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et honorifice et libere teneant cum soca et saca et toll et team et infanguenetheof quietam et solutam de geldis et danegeldis et omnibus consuetudinibus et occasionibus imperpetuum et cum omnibus liberalitatibus eidem terre pertinentibus sicut ipsam tenebam in dominio meo. Testibus, Willelmo archiepiscopo Cantuarie et Rogero episcopo Saresberie et Alexandro episcopo Lincolnie et Bernardo episcopo de Sancto David et Godefrido episcopo Batonie et Saffrido episcopo Cicestrie et Goiffrido cancellario et Roberto de Sigillo et Goiffrido de Glintona et Willemo de Pontearce et Hugone de Laval et Willelmo Maledocto, apud Eilingas.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum W. episcopo Wintonie et Willelmo de Pontearce vicecomiti et Warino de Hamtonia et burgensibus de Hamtona et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis de Hantescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse pro salute anime mee simul et pro redemptione animarum patris et matris mee, necnon et Matildis regine, conjugis mee, et Willelmi filii nostri et pro salute vivorum et requie omnium defunctorum fidelium Deo et Sancto Dionisio et Girardo canonico ceterisque fratribus in monasterio desuper Hamtoniam in ordine canonico Deo deservientibus illam partem terre mee de Porteswda que jacet juxta mare in orientali parte de Hamtona, que solebat michi reddere per annum xlj. solidos et vj. denarios. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et honorifice et libere teneant cum soca et saca et toll et team et infanguenetheof quietam et solutam de geldis et danegeldis et omnibus consuetudinibus et occasionibus imperpetuum et cum omnibus liberalitatibus eidem terre pertinentibus sicut ipsam tenebam in dominio mee. Testibus Willelmo archiepiscopo Cantuarie, et R. episcopo Saresberie et Alexandro episcopo Lincolnie et Bernardo episcopo de Sancto David et Godefrido episcopo Batonie et Saffrido episcopo Cicestrie et G. cancellario et Roberto de Sigillo et G. de Glintona et W. de Pontearce et Hugone de Laval et Willelmo Maledocto, apud Eilingas.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andgavorum prepositis suis et ballivis super Hamtonam, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Dionisii et canonicis meis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras quas habent infra et extra burgum Hantonie de donatione et elemosina mea vel antecessorum meorum vel quorumlibet fidelium. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod illas habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plene et honorifice cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus quietantiis et consuetudinibus et libertatibus ad illas*

1317. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

terras pertinentibus. Testibus, Arnulfo Lexoviensi episcopo et Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo et Ricardo de Humez conestabulario et Mansero Biset dapifero et Willelmo filio Hamonis, apud Wintoniam.

4. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Wintoniensi et baronibus et justitie et vicecomiti, preposito et burgensibus et Hamtona et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis de Hantescyra, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Dionisii juxta Hamtonam et canonicis meis ibidem Deo servientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam pro mea et meorum tam antecessorum quam posterorum salute et pro anima regis Henrici avi mei illam partem terre mee de Porteswda quam idem rex H. avus meus eis dedit que solebat ei reddere per annum cum pratis et piscaria xlj solidos et vj denarios. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice et libere teneant cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenetheof solutam et quietam de geldis et danegeldis et placitis et querelis et omnibus consuetudinibus et occasionibus imperpetuum et cum omnibus libertatibus eidem terre pertinentibus, sicut rex Henricus avus meus eam habuit et tenuit dum erat in suo dominio. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eis super hoc injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus, Joscelino episcopo Saresberiensi, Toma cancellario, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Roberto de Dunstanvilla, Willelmo filio Hamonis, apud Wintoniam.*

5. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, preposito et burgensibus suis de Hantona, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancti Dionisii juxta Hantoniam et canonicis meis Deo ibidem servientibus omnes terras quas habent infra burgum Hantone et extra de donatione et elemosina Rogeri generi Alberti et Avizie uxoris sue et filiorum suorum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod illas habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete et integre, plenarie et honorifice, cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infanchene-theof et cum omnibus illis quietantiis et consuetudinibus et libertatibus cum quibus Rogerus gener Alberti melius et liberius eas tenuit tempore Regis H. avi mei. Testibus, Arnulfo Lexoviensi episcopo et Philippo Baiocensi episcopo et Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo et Ricardo de Humez conestabulario et Mansero Biset dapifero et Willelmo filio Hamonis, apud Rothomagum.*

6. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Wintoniensi et baronibus et justitie et vicecomiti et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis clericis et laicis de Hamtescyra, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Dionisii juxta Hamtonam et canonicis meis ibidem Deo servientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam pro mea et meorum tam antecessorum quam posterorum salute et pro anima regis H. avi mei capellas meas quas habebam infra burgum de Hamtona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, scilicet capellam Sancti Michaelis et capellam Sancte Crucis et capellam Sancti Laurentii et capellam Omnium Sanctorum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici mei predictas capellas teneant et habeant bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice et integre, sicut aliquis eas plenius et liberius tenuit tempore regis H. avi mei. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eis super hoc injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus, Joscelino episcopo Sarisbiriensi, Nicholao de Sigillo,*

1317. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

H. decano Sarisbiriensi, Jordano thesaurario, Roberto de Novo Burgo, Roberto de Dunstanvilla, Willelmo filio Hamonis, apud Sarisbiriam.

7. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, preposito et ballivis Hamtonie et de tenemento de Porteswda, salutem. Prohibeo ne injuste vexetis canonicos meos ecclesie Sancti Dionisii juxta Hamtonam de tenementis suis et nominatim de communi pastura sua in tenementis de Porteswuda, desicut eam habere debent et habere solebant, nec aliquam eis inde injuriam vel contumeliam faciatis nec fieri permittatis nec aliquid ab eis inde injuste exigatis quod facere non debeant vel quod inde facere non solebant tempore regis H. avi mei. Et nisi feceritis, vicecomes de Suthamtescira faciat, ne amplius inde clamorem audiam pro penuria recti. Teste Ricardo de Luci, apud Porcestr'.*

8. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis et vicecomitibus suis Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod faciatis habere canonicis de Sancto Dionisio omnes nativos et fugitivos suos cum catallis eorum ubicunque inventi fuerint, qui de terra sua aufugerunt post mortem regis H. avi nostri. Et prohibeo ne quis eos injuste detineat super x. libras forisfacture. Teste R. comite Cornubie, apud Rummesiam.*

9. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, episcopo Wintoniensi, justitiis, baronibus. vicecomiti et preposito Hantone et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis de Hantescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse pro salute anime mee et pro redemptione animarum patris et matris mee et Henrici regis avunculi mei et pro salute vivorum et requie omnium fidelium defunctorum Deo et ecclesie Sancti Dionisii juxta Hantonam, necnon et canonicis suis ibidem Deo servientibus xx. solidatas terre de dominio meo quod iiij villani tenebant cum pratis et piscaria et omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus; et preter hoc x. solidatas prati, scilicet pratum meum de Porteswed. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et honorifice et libere teneant cum soca et saca et tol et team et infagenethiof, quietam et solutam de geldis et danegeldis et omnibus consuetudinibus et occasionibus imperpetuum et cum omnibus libertatibus eidem terre pertinentibus, sicut eam tenebam in dominio meo. Testibus, R. episcopo Saresberiensi et A. episcopo Lincolniensi et B. episcopo de Sancto David et R. cancellario et G. comite de Mellent et R. de Fisc' archidiacano, et Willelmo de Albenn' pincerna et Willelmo Mart' et Roberto filio Ricardi et Roberto de Oilli et A. de Ver et Willelmo de Pontearch et Roberto de Curci et Ingelramo de Sai et Martino filio Atsonis et Warino de Hantonia, apud Portesmut in transitu meo.*

10. *S. rex Anglorum episcopo Wintoniensi, justitie, vicecomiti, baronibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis de Hantescira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse donationem illam quam Robertus de Limeseia fecit Deo et ecclesie Sancti Dionisii juxta Hantoniam et canonicis in ea Deo servientibus de terra Betheslega quam Willelmo Mart' dederam, quam idem Willelmus dedit prefato Roberto. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia prefata et canonici terram illam predictam teneant in perpetuam elemosinam bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et s[t]agnis et aquis et viis et semitis et cum omnibus aliis rebus*

1317. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

et libertatibus et quietantiis que ad terram illam pertinent cum quibus aliquis ante eos unquam melius vel liberius tenuit. Testibus, Willelmo Mart' et Eudone Mart' et Ricardo de Luci, apud Wintoniam.

11. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus baillivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos pro Dei amore et pro salute anime nostre et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beati Dionisii juxta Suhamtoniam et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam Kingesland et boscum qui vocatur Porteswod cum omnibus ad ea pertinentibus infra burgum et extra. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod jam dicta ecclesia et canonici omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis et omnibus aliis locis et rebus ad ea pertinentibus et omnibus melioriationibus que in eis fieri poterunt, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Rainaldo Bathoniensi episcopo, Willelmo abbate de Mortuo Mari, Adam abbate de Perseign', comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Ricardo capellano nostro, Galfrido filio Petri, Hugone Bardulf. Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis electi cancellarii nostri primo anno regni nostri apud Warwic', xviij die Septembris. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et, dum in Alemannia capti fuimus, sub aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus hii sunt testes; Gilebertus Rofensis episcopus, Magister Rogerus de Sancto Edmundo archidiaconus Richemundensis, Robertus et Juellus capellani nostri, Johannes comes Moretonie frater noster, Robertus de Harecurt, Warinus filius Geroldi; data per manum Eustachii Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Andeliaci, prima die Decembris, anno regni nostri decimo.*

12. A charter dated at Brunum, 9 January, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 83.]

13. Letters, witnessed by Philip Lovel, treasurer, dated at Westminster, 9 Feb. 42 Henry III, granting to the said prior and convent a year and waste of the land held from them in Brimerton by William de Isenberd, now hanged.

14. Letters patent dated at Harrow, 14 May, 33 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 360.] By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 10.

March 11. Andover. 16 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prioress and nuns of Aumbresbury:—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Winchester. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 157.]

2. A charter dated at Langley 6 May, 33 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 55.] By p.s.

Feb. 19. Clarendon. 15 Whereas King John *inter alia* granted to William Briewer, and his heirs, that they should have warren through all their lands of hares, pheasants and partridges, as in the said charter, which the king has inspected, is contained:—

the king, wishing to show special favour to his cousin Henry de Lancastria and Maud his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

William, has granted to the said Henry and Maud that they and her heirs should have free warren in all their demesne lands of Sumburne, Langestoke, Stokebrigge and Weston Patrik, co. Hants, which are the pourparty of the said Maud in the lands and tenements of the said William. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. 14 Grant, of special grace, to William de Deen and Elizabeth, his wife, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thurleye, Worneshull and Bocton Malerbe, co. Kent.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

June 4. Westminster. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—
Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro Radulfo de Hauvill totam terram de Haconesby quam rex Ricardus frater noster ei dedit cum omnibus ad illam terram pertinentibus, habendam et tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris per idem servicium, quod predicto regi Ricardo fratri nostro inde fecit, scilicet per servicium falconarie. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Radulfus et heredes sui post eum habeant et teneant predictam terram de nobis et heredibus nostris per predictum servicium bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in pratis et pasturis, cum advocatione et cum omnibus aliis rebus ad eam pertinentibus. Hiis testibus, W. Marescallo comite de Penbrochia, W. comite Sarresberie, R. comite Leircestrie, Willelmo Briwerr, Petro de Stokes, Ricardo de Riveriis. Data per manum H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Danfront, secundo die Januarii, anno regni nostri tercio. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 4. Westminster 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Southampton:—
1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, senescallis, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Volumus et firmiter precipimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmamus quod burgenses nostri de Sudhantonia sint quieti de teloneo et passagio et pontagio tam in terris quam in aquis, tam in feiris quam in mercatis et de omni seculari consuetudine et per omnes terras nostas citra mare et ultra et per omnem potestatem nostram. Et prohibemus ne quis eos super hoc disturbet aut injuriam vel molestiam aut gravamem faciat super forisfacturam nostram in hiis que ad nostram pertinent potestatem. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi et H. Covintrensi, R. Batoniensi episcopis, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Johanne Marescallo, Simone de Bello Campo, Rogero filio Reinfridi, Roberto de Witefeld. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, Eliensis electi, apud Warewic xxviij. die Septembris, anno primo regni nostri.*
2. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis,*

1317. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse burgensibus nostris de Suhamptona villam de Suhamtona ad firmam imperpetuum cum portu de Portesmues cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et aliis omnibus que ad firmam predicte ville de Suhantona pertinetant tempore H. regis patris nostri tenendam de nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum ad firmam, reddendo inde annuatim ad testum Sancti Michaelis ad scaccarium nostrum ducentas libras sterlingorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti burgenses habeant et teneant predictam villam cum predicto portu de Portesmues cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad illam firmam pertinentibus, sicut predictum est. Testibus, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, E. Eliensi episcopo, Willelmo Marescallo comite de Penbroc, Johanne de Pratellis; data per manum H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Aurivallem, xxix. die Junii regni nostri anno primo.

3. A charter, whereby Henry III granted to the burgesses of Suhampton that they and their heirs burgesses of the said town should have return of all the king's writs touching the town and liberty of Suhampton, and that the bailiffs of the said town should answer by their own hand at the Exchequer for all debts and summonses of the Exchequer touching the said town, so that no sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king shall in future intermeddle in any summonses, attachments or distraints in the said town, save by the default of the burgesses or their bailiffs; and that the said burgesses may choose and make (*creare*) coroners from among themselves in the said town to make attachments of the pleas of the crown arising within the said town and liberty and they shall answer before justices in eyre in those parts for such attachments, and for other matters touching the office of coroner as other coroners ought to answer; and that the said burgesses shall not be impleaded without their borough of any tenements or chattels within the liberty of the said town, or of other pleas saving trespasses against the king or his heirs; and that no writ shall run within the liberty of the said town, saving the writ of right (*breve de recto*), the writ of novel disseisin and the writ of dower *unde nichil habet*; and that through all the king's land and power they shall have all their liberties and free customs hitherto had and used as freely as the citizens of Winchester or any others of the king's realm and power; witnesses Guy de Lezinian and Geoffrey de Lezinian the king's brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert de Tateshal, Walkelin de Ardern, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino, Bartholomew le Bigot, William Gernun; dated at Bristol 14 July 40 Henry III.

With further grant that the said burgesses and their heirs and successors, burgesses of the said town, shall be quit of murage and pavage of their goods and merchandise throughout the realm.

By K. at the instance of the bishop of Winchester.

Dupplicatur.

June 15. Westminster. 11 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr in Westwud at Liesenes, and the canons there :—

1. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis,*

1317 *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me pro amore Dei et pro anima regis H. avi mei et salute mea et antecessorum et successorum meorum necnon et pro petitione Ricardi de Luci fundatoris ecclesie beati Thome Martiris de Westwuda in Liesenes concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse eidem ecclesie et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus locum ipsum in quo eadem ecclesia fundata est cum tota terra et bosco et marisco que idem Ricardus ei in elemosinam dedit et carta sua confirmavit per divisas et metas que in eadem carta distinguntur. Concessi etiam eidem ecclesie et canonicis et confirmavi ecclesiam de Renneham quam habent de dono meo et ecclesias de Newenton et de Merden de dono predicti Ricardi de Luci; et de dono Roberti de Luci ecclesiam de Eaumendona; et de dono Rogeri filii Reinfrei ecclesiam de Ramesdena; et de dono Jordani camerarii ecclesiam de Koldreia, sicut carte eorum testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefata ecclesia et canonici in ea Deo servientes omnia tenementa predicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis et mariscis, in vivariis et stagnis et piscariis, in thofthis et crofthis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus infra burgum et extra libera et quieta ab omnibus geldis et danegeldis et scutagiis et murdro et latrocinio et reguardis et essartis et operatione pontium et castellorum et parcorum et vivariorum et clausuris et hidagiis et scotagiis et omnibus placitis et querelis et syris et hundredis et tethingis et tenemannetale et exercitibus et assisis et summonitionibus et auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum suorum et communi assisa et misericordia comitatus et omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et de omni terreno servicio et seculari actione cum soca et sacca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et warpeni et lestagio et warech, si forte in terra illorum evenerit, et omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Volo etiam et concedo quod iidem canonici habeant omnimodam pecuniam que de terra sua et hominibus suis pro forisfactis eorum ad justitiam meam pertinentibus provenire debuerit ad opus meum vel successorum meorum, salva justicia regia de morte et membris. Volo etiam et firmiter precipio quod iidem canonici et omnes tenentes sui [sint] liberi et quieti ab omni thelonio et omnia mercata sua in terra mea libere ab omni theolonio faciant. Et si quis versus eos aliquid de possessionibus suis clamaverit sive eos in aliquo vexare vel in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibeo ne pro aliquo respondeant nec in placitum intrent nisi coram me. Concedo etiam eis et confirmo quecunque aliquis de Baronibus vel hominibus meis inposterum eisdem canonicis de tenementis suis rationabiliter vendiderit vel in elemosinam dederit et volo quod in tenementis illis predictas in omnibus perpetuo habeant libertates. Testibus, Comite W. de Manneville, Willelmo de Albinn' comite Suthsexie, Rannulfo de Glanvilla, Willelmo de Braosa juniore, Gilberto de Munemua, Gaufrdio Perric', Thoma Bardulf, Gerardo de Canvill, Ricardo de Canvill fratre suo, Rogero de Port', Willelmo filio Stephani, apud Gloucestriam.

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ballivis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie et Normannie,*

1317 *Membrane 9—cont.*

salutem. Sciatis nos pro amore Dei et pro anima regis H. patris nostri et salute nostra et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beati Thome Martiris de Westwude in Liesnes et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus locum ipsum in quo eadem ecclesia fundata est, sicut pater noster rex H. eidem ecclesie concessit et carta sua confirmavit cum tota terra et bosco et marisco que Ricardus de Luci qui ecclesiam illam fundavit eis dedit in elemosinam et carta sua confirmavit per divisas et metas que in eadem carta distinguntur. Concessimus etiam eidem ecclesie et canonicis et confirmavimus ecclesiam de Renham quam habent de dono patris nostri regis H. et ecclesias de Neuton et de Mereden quas habent de dono predicti Ricardi de Lucy ceterasque donationes omnes rationabiliter eis factas concessimus eis et confirmavimus quorumcunque donatione fuerint sicut carte donatorum testantur. Ex dono Roberti de Lucy ecclesiam de Elmed'; ex dono Rogeri filii Reimfray ecclesiam de Rammesd'; ex dono Jordani camerarii ecclesiam de Coldreia; ex dono comitis de Sancto Paulo terram essarti de Accolta; ex dono Henrici de Norweia masagium quoddam Londoniis; ex dono Gileberti de Fuicarmunt redditum xx^ti^ solidorum et perpetuam firmam quatuor librarum de redditu ejusdem Gilberti in Suttona; ex dono Galfridi filii Joscelini novem acras terre in marisco de Renham. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia et canonici in ea Deo servientes omnia predicta tenementa habeant et teneant cum socha et sacha et theol et theam et infangenetheof et wardepeni et lestage et wrec si forte illorum evenerit et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre et honorifice in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pasturis, in moris et mariscis et turbariis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et staynis et piscariis et toftis et croftis et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus infra burgum et extra ad eadem tenementa pertinentibus, soluta et libera et quieta ab omnibus geldis et danegeldis et scutagiis et murdro et latrocinio et rewardis et essartis et de operationibus castellorum et parcorum et pontium et vivariorum et murorum et fossarum et calcearum et clausuris et hidagiis et scotagiis et omnibus placitis et querelis et schiris et hundredis et thethingis et tenemanetale et de exercitibus et assisis et summonitionibus et auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum suorum et de communi assisa et misericordia comitatus et de omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus et de omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione et opere servili. Concedimus etiam quod iidem canonici habeant omnimodam pecuniam que de terra sua et hominibus suis pro forisfactis eorum ad justitiam nostram pertinentibus provenire debuerit ad opus nostrum vel successorum nostrorum salva justitia regia de morte et membris. Precipimus etiam firmiter quod predicti canonici et omnes tenentes sui sint liberi et quieti ab omni theloneo et omnia mercata sua in terra nostra liberi ab omni theloneo faciant. Et si † quid † adversus eos aliquid de possessionibus suis clamaverit vel eos in aliquo vexare vel in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibemus ne pro aliquo respondeant neque in placitum intrent, nisi coram nobis. Concedimus etiam eis et confirmamus quecunque aliquis baronum nostrorum vel hominum eisdem canonicis de tenementis suis rationabiliter vendiderit vel eis in elemosinam dederit. Et volumus quod in tenementis illis predictas in omnibus perpetuo habeant libertates. Testibus,

1317.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, episcopo Bathoniensi, Willelmo de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, Willelmo de Forz, Willelmo Marescallo, Philippo de Columbariis, Galfrido de Lacele, Hugone Bardolf. Data apud Virziliacum per manum Johannis Luxoviensis archidiaconi, tercio die Julij regni nostri anno primo.

3. A charter, dated at Dover, 4 April 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 164.] By fine of 5 marks.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 30. Westminster 10

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Berwick upon Tweed, 23 June, 19 Edward I [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 402, *No.* 30], inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Ipswich:—

1. A charter, dated at Roche d'Orival, 25 May, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 65.]

2. A charter, dated at Westminster 15 April, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 402, *No.* 30.]

with further grant that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and that they shall have the following liberties.

Whereas in the said charter of King John it is contained that none of the said burgesses shall plead without the borough of Ipswich any plea except pleas of foreign tenures saving the ministers of the said king, and that right shall be done them of their tenures and lands within the borough according to the custom of the borough of Ipswich and the free boroughs of the said king, for the fuller declaration hereof the king grants that none of them shall plead or be impleaded without the said borough of any pleas, assizes or plaints, nor of lands and tenures within the said borough or its suburb, nor of any trespasses committed or contracts made within the liberty of the said town, and that as often as assizes, juries or inquisitions shall be taken touching internal (*intrinsecis*) holdings or trespasses, contracts or felonies committed within the said town or liberty, the said assizes, juries or inquisitions shall nowise be made by foreigners but by burgesses of the said town, unless the matter or deed touch the king or the community of the town.

Again, whereas in the same charter it is contained that the burgesses of the said borough by common counsel of the township shall choose two of the lawful and discreet men of the town and present them to the chief justice of the king at the Exchequer, which two men are to keep the office of reeve (*prepositurum*) of the said town, by virtue whereof the said burgesses are bound to present two men so chosen by themselves at the king's Exchequer, the king now grants that they shall be discharged of the making of such presentation and not be bound thereto.

And whereas in the said charter it is contained that in the said borough by the common council of the burgesses there shall be chosen four of the lawful and discreet men of the borough to keep the pleas of the crown and other things belonging to the crown in the said borough and to see that the reeves of the borough deal rightly and lawfully with both the poor and the rich, the king wills that henceforth the burgesses shall be bound to choose two such men only.

And whereas in the charter of King Henry III it is contained that the burgesses may choose from themselves coroners to make the attachments of the pleas of the crown arising within the said city and liberty, and that they shall answer before the king's justices in eyre in those parts of such

1317

Membrane 8—*cont.*

attachments and of other things pertaining to the office of coroner as other coroners answer, and the said burgesses have in pursuance chosen four coroners, the king wills that henceforth they shall only elect two coroners of themselves in succession (*successive*) as need shall be, and that those two shall be admitted to do all the aforesaid things.

And whereas the said burgesses have hitherto had the keeping of the prisoners indicted or arrested in the said borough and suburb and have answered for the escape of such prisoners, when it has occurred, the king wills that no one indicted in the said borough or in the liberty thereof or there taken or arrested there for any reason shall be imprisoned elsewhere than in the king's prison of the liberty of the borough, but such persons shall be kept there by the bailiffs of the city until they shall be thence delivered according to the law and custom of the realm, unless they be removed thence on reasonable cause by the king's special precept or by that of the keeper of the forest for the time being, if they are charged with any trespass of the forest.

And the said burgesses shall be quit of murage, pavage, picage, anchorage, strandage and '*segeagio*' of all their goods and merchandise through all the king's realm and power and through all sea ports.

And none shall go to meet merchants or others coming to the same town with goods and merchandise by land or sea to give earnest (*arrandum*) or buy, until the said goods and merchandise shall have been brought to a place within the town appointed for their sale, there to be exposed for sale; nor shall any forestalling of such goods be made under heavy penalty to the king. By fine of 40*l.*

MEMBRANE 7.

June 10. Westminster. 9

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester:—

1. *W. Dei gratia rex Anglorum Os. episcopo, E. vicecomiti et omnibus tainis Franciscis et Anglicis in Wiltesira, salutem. Noveritis Wachelinum Wyntoniensem episcopum meo precatu concessisse Willelmo Escudet, coco meo, terram quam Wlwardus Belgisone tenuit in Aluuolditon de victu monachorum episcopalis Archidiacon' tali ratione ut in vita sua inde serviat episcopo et post mortem suam sine calumnia alicujus hereditatis redeat in victum predictorum fratrum. Hec conventio firmata est ante me. Testibus, episcopis meis, vicecomitibus et baronibus meis, scilicet Osmundo Serberiensi episcopo, Stigando Cicestrensi episcopo, Edwardo vicecomite Wiltesire, Hugone vicecomite Hamtesyre, Roberto de Oillei, conestablo, Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, Rotberto Malet, Rogero de Ivreio, pincerna, Gualtero de Laceio, Radulfo de Limeseio, Humfrido camerario, dapifero comitis de Pontivo, Goisfrido filio Hersendis, Ricardo homine episcopi, Rotberto etiam de Floriaco clerico episcopi, Willelmo Cicestrie archidiacono.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie et baronibus et fidelibus suis de Hamptescira, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et inperpetuum concessisse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Petri episcopatus Wintoniensis et monachis ejusdem ecclesie pro anima patris et matris mee et pro anima Mathilde uxoris mee et Willelmi filii mei necnon et pro stabilitate regni mei manerium de Celboldintona quod fuit Willelmi Esturmi et quod ipse perdidit*

1317. *Membrane 7—cont.*

judicio curie mee. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod monachi illud manerium habeant et teneant cum altero dominio ecclesie sue quod habent ad victum suum, sicut terram que fuit antiquitus de ecclesia sua supradicta, et bene et in pace et honorifice et libere et quiete teneant cum soca et saca et toll et theam et infanguenetheof et cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus cum quibus tenent aliud dominium predicte ecclesie. Testibus, Rogero episcopo Saresberiensi et Gaufrido cancellario et Roberto de Sigillo et G. de Glintona et Willelmo de Pontearc', apud Eilingas.

3. *H. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, et episcopis et omnibus baronibus Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod hanc conventionem fecit Willelmus Wintoniensis episcopus cum Gaufrido abbate Sancti Petri novi monasterii coram me et baronibus meis. Reddit ipse episcopus in manu mea hydam in qua nunc sedet abbatia Sancti Petri et preter hanc quandam terram que est ex ea parte in qua abbatia est in qua sunt domus reddentes vij. solidos per annum, et preter hanc manerium quod dicitur Wrdie, et ego dedi et concessi ipsam hydam cum predictis vij. solidatis terre et ipsam terram Wrdie monasterio Sancti Petri et abbati et monachis jure perpetuo possidendam ita liberam et quietam sicut quilibet Wintoniensis episcopus melius et liberius ipsam terram unquam una die tenuit et sicut abbatia Sancti Petri vel abbas quilibet ejusdem loci terram in qua prius abbatia in civitate sedit melius et liberius unquam habuit; et Willelmus episcopus predictus concessit perenniter monasterio Sancti Petri et abbati parrochiam harum terrarum et quicquid pertinebat ad ecclesiam Wrdie, preter spiritualia, in vivis et in mortuis et decimis et sepulturis et oblationibus sicut ipsa ecclesia episcopatus vel ipsius ecclesie quilibet episcopus ea melius et liberius unquam una die tenuit. Similiter abbas G. reddidit in manu mea ad opus predicti episcopi W. et ecclesie beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, ubi sedes est episcopalis, terram inter civitatem in qua prius fuit abbatia cum capellis et domibus et molendinis que sunt infra ambitum ipsius terre et preterea terram totam de Derleia, et ego easdem terras eidem episcopo et ecclesie sue concessi et dedi jure perpetuo possidendas et illam, in qua abbatia erat, ita liberam et quietam ab omni consuetudine, sicut erat quando abbatia in ea sedit et terram de Durleia sicut aliquis abbas eam melius unquam habuit; et ego insuper ex mea parte concessi et dedi ipsi episcopo et episcopali ecclesie v. dies in feria Sancti Egidii super illos tres dies quos prius habebat et hoc pro escambio illius hyde in qua nunc abbatia sedet. Et preter hec ipse abbas concessit episcopo et ecclesie sue corpora mortuorum terre sue proprie quam ipse abbas ea die infra muros civitatis habebat. Si qua vero terra post diem facte conventionis in proprietatem abbatis et monasterii sui venerit, episcopus Wintoniensis in ejus sepulturis vel corporibus nil clamabit, nisi prius ecclesia episcopalis ea per consuetudinem habuit. Illi vero qui in terra mea vel baronum meorum in civitate manent, libere apud abbatiam novi monasterii jacere poterunt si volunt sicut poterant antequam monasterium transferretur. De processione ramis palmarum unde inter eos fuerat dissensio hoc statutum est, quod abbas cum duobus vel quot voluerit monachis ad episcopalem ecclesiam veniet, si processio ecclesie episcopalis ad Sanctum Jacobum sit iturus, et cum ipsa processione ad Sanctum Jacobum ibit. Processio vero abbatie cum priore et reliquis supra*

1317. *Membrane 7—cont.*

castellum ei obviam veniet ante portam castelli et cum episcopali processione apud Sanctum Jacobum faciet stationem et reditum usque ante portam civitatis de West ad propinquiorem vicum qui vocatur Sancti Walarici et inde cum suis revertetur abbas ad monasterium suum. Si me receperit episcopus, veniet abbas cum toto conventu ecclesie sue ad processionem illam. Si autem archiepiscopum vel aliam personam receperit, adducet abbas x. monachos secum ad minus et intererit processioni. Secunda vero die Nativitatis et Pasche et Pentecostes et in una festivitate Sancti Petri quam episcopus elegerit, abbas si episcopus eum vocaverit ad episcopalem ecclesiam veniet cum quot voluerit monachis et ipse serviet in celebratione missarum et cum eo comedet. Serviet etiam ei abbas quando missam dicet episcopus ad curiam meam. Ad synodum quoque veniet si episcopus eum vocaverit ad danda consilia episcopo et judicia facienda ecclesiastica et audienda precepta episcopi. Hec conventio facta et confirmata est apud Burnam anno ab incarnatione Domini m. centesimo xiiij. die Idum Septembrium, presentibus hiis testibus:—Radulfo Cantuarie archiepiscopo, Turstino Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Ricardo Lundoniensi episcopo, Rogero Salesberiensi episcopo, Rodberto Lincolie episcopo, Johanne Batoniensi episcopo, Willelmo Exonie episcopo, Rannulfo Dunelmensi episcopo, Rodberto comite de Mellent, Heanrico comite de Waruuic, Waltero constabulario, Willelmo camerario de Tancardevilla, Adam de Port, Nigello de Oillei, Heanrico de Port, Radulfo de Limesi, Nigello de Albini.

4. A charter dated at Werewell 25 January, 25 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 256.]

5. A charter dated at Westminster 15 May, 13 Edward I, inspecting and confirming three charters of John de Pontissara, bishop of Winchester, in favour of the prior and convent of St. Swithun. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 288, *No.* 98.]

MEMBRANE 6

June 16. Westminster. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster 20 January, 20 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter of Eleanor, queen of Henry III, in favour of the hospital of St. Katharine without the Tower of London. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 409, *No.* 65.] By K.

July 4. Northampton. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the bishop of Winchester and the prior and convent of St. Swithun :—

1. *Eadward king gret Stigand bisceop* 7 *Godwine eorl* 7 *ealle þa burh menn on Winceastre freondlice* 7 *ic kyðe eow þæt ic habbe geunnen þæt se cwyde stande þe min modor be cwæd Criste* 7 *sancte Swiðune* 7 *þam hirede in to ealdan mynstre þæt is se haga þe man hæt Alfrices gode be geaton þæne ic wille þæt hi habban ealswa freo wið ealle þa þing þe to me belonggyed* 7 *alswa he hyre æfter mines fæder gyfe on handan stod* 7 *nan minra wicnera nane socne nabbe upon þa þe þær on uppon sittaþ ne nan mann on nanan þingan butan se hired* 7 *þa þe hi heom to wicneran settaþ* 7 *ge þe tene hida at Hælingen stande æl swa hy hi hem becwaþ.*

2. *Eadweard cing gret ealle mine bisceopas* 7 *eorlas* 7 *þegnas on ælcre scire þeland ligce in to ealdan mynstre* 7 *ic* [*kyðe*] *eow þæt ic hæbbe geunnen Aelfwine b*[*isceope*] *þæs biscoprices eall swa full* 7 *swa forð swa Cnud cing hit him fiwrmest geuðe binnan porte* 7

1317. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

butan on lande 7 on strande on wudan 7 on feldan 7 on læse 7 ic geann criste 7 sancte Petre 7 sancte Paule into þan halgan stede 7 him þæt hig beon heora sace wurðe 7 socne binnan porte 7 butan, tolles wurðe 7 teames, forestealles 7 infangenes þeofes, hamsocne 7 mundbrices 7 flymena firmðe on freolse 7 butan 7 ælces wites læssan 7 maran gode to lofe for minre sawle 7 for ealra cyninga þe æt foran me wæron 7 æfter me cumaþ 7 gyf hwa þis awendan wylle sy he fordemed mid Judan scariothe, butan he ær his forðsiðe hit gebete.

3. *Willam king gret Walchelin biscop 7 Hugan de Port 7 Eadward scirgerefan 7 Odan & Aegelsi 7 Saulf 7 Aelfsi æt Hæccan 7 Cole 7 Eadric 7 ealle his þegnas on Hamtun scire 7 on Wiltun scire freondlice 7 ic kyðe eow þæt ic wille þæt sancte Peter 7 Walchelin bisceop beon ealra þære lagena weorðe þe wæs Aelfine bisceop on Eardwerdes dagé kynges swa full 7 swa he hi best ahte. Nu forþig bidde ic eow 7 fæstilice beode þæt gene lætan for me ne for nanan oðran men þæt gene kydan þæt soðeste for þan ic nelle ge tholian þæt ænig man sancte Petre ne Walkeline b[isceope] ænig oðre lage beode.*

4. *Willelmus rex Anglie et dux Normannorum omnibus ministris suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancto Petro Sanctoque Swithuno· et Walchelino Wintoniensi episcopo et monachis ejusdem ecclesie libertatem suam, scilicet sacam et socam, tol et tiem et infangetheof, mumbriche, hamsoche, forstial, et omnes forisfacturas parvas et magnas et omnes illas consuetudines quas rex Edwardus eidem ecclesie concessit. Precipio etiam quod omnes terre et homines ipsius episcopi et monachorum sint liberi et quieti de siris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et omnibus geldis et consuetudinibus. Et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Teste, Rogero cancellario, apud Wintoniam.*

5. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus ministris suis Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et sancto Petro Sanctoque Swithuno et Henrico Wintoniensi episcopo et monachis ejusdem ecclesie libertatem suam scilicet sacam et socam, tol et tem et infangenethef, monbriche, hamsoche, forstial et omnes illas consuetudines quas rex Edwardus et rex Willelmus, proavus meus, et rex Henricus, avus meus, eidem ecclesie concessit. Precipio etiam quod omnes terre et homines ipsius ecclesie et monachorum sint liberi et quieti de siris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et omnibus geldis et consuetudinibus; et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henrico de Essexia constabulario, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Warino filio Geroldi, apud Londonias.*

6. A charter dated at Winchester 10 September, 13 Edward I [*Cf. Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 323], inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of John, bishop of Winchester, and his successors:—

(1) a charter dated at Clarendon 23 March, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 183.]

(2) a charter inspecting and confirming No. (1) dated at Westminster 23 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 29.]

(3) a charter dated at Lambeth 20 January, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 145.]

And in order to remove matter of dispute between the predecessors of the said bishop and the said prior and convent arising from the fact that

1317. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the aforesaid liberties were granted to them in common, the king grants that even if the said bishop and prior and convent have not so far used the said liberties either separately or in common, they shall not be impeded in using them separately in the future; and moreover whereas in the charter of Henry III it is contained that no sheriff or constable or other minister of the king shall have power or entry upon the lands, fees or men of the said bishop, prior and monks, but all shall belong to the said bishop, prior and monks saving attachments of pleas of the crown; and whereas Edward I by his charter granted to John, late bishop of Winchester that he and his successors should have return of all the king's writs in the manors of Drokenesford, Alwarstok and Havonte, which the said bishop had of the grant of the prior and convent and also in all the manors where the said bishop and his predecessors have been wont to have return of writs, the king, out of special devotion to the church of Winchester and affection to the bishop his chancellor, wishing to provide against any difficulty arising from any generality or ambiguity in the said words grants that the bishop and his successors in all their lands and fees and the prior and convent and their successors in all their lands and in those of their tenants shall have full return of all the king's writs and attachments of the pleas of the crown and all other offices, so that no sheriff or other minister of the king shall enter the said lands or fees to execute any writ or to make any attachment or discharge any other office, save in case of the default of the said bishop or his successors or their bailiffs in their lands and fees or of the said prior and convent or their successors or their bailiffs in their lands and those of their tenants; and also that the said bishop and his successors and their men and tenants and the said prior and convent and their successors and their men and tenants through all the realm shall be quit of murage and pavage of all their goods.

By p.s. *Dupplicatur. Triplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 5.

July 4. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation *and so forth as above down to*

6. A charter dated at Winchester 10 September, 13 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 323], inspecting and confirming the following in favour of the prior and convent and their successors.

1. A charter dated at *and so forth as above to the end.*

By p.s. *Dupplicatur. Tripplicatur.*

July 4. Northampton. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter :—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse venerabili patri nostro in Christo Godefrido Wyntoniensi episcopo et successoribus suis quod habeant duas ferias annuatim unam scilicet apud Witten' per quatuor dies duraturam scilicet die Assencionis domini et tribus diebus sequentibus et unam apud Alresford per tres dies duraturam scilicet die Sancti Johannis Baptiste et duobus diebus sequentibus; ita quod non sint ad nocumentum vicinarum feriarum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus episcopus et successores sui post eum predictas ferias habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete,

1317. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

integre, plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi ferias pertinentibus sicut predictum est. Testibus, H. Cantuariensi episcopo, E. Eliensi, S. Bathoniensi episcopis, G. filio Petri comite Essexie, Willelmo comite Saresberiensi, Petro de Pratellis, Petro de Stokes. Data per manum Simonis archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Rupem Aurivallis, primo die Maij, anno regni nostri tertio.

With further grant of special grace to John now bishop of Winchester that he and his successors shall have the said fairs notwithstanding that they have not used them hitherto. By p.s.

July 4. Northampton. 5

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Ricardo episcopo Wyntoniensi et successoribus suis episcopis Wyntoniensibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam terram illam de Wixangra quam rex Henricus avus meus olim dederat ecclesie Sancti Martini de Campis de dominio suo de Odiham et quam Walterus prior Sancti Martini de Campis assensu meo et Radulfi abbatis Cluniaci et totius conventus Sancti Martini quia eis nimis remota erat et parum utilis vendidit coram me predicto Ricardo Wyntoniensi episcopo ad opus ecclesie pro centum marcis argenti. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Ricardus episcopus et successores sui episcopi Wyntonienses habeant et teneant predictam terram de Wixangra bene et in pace libere et integre et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in staynis et molendinis, et in omnibus rebus cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eandem terram pertinentibus sicut rex Henricus avus meus terram illam dedit predictis monachis Sancti Martini et carta sua confirmavit quam prefatus prior prenominato Ricardo episcopo coram me tradidit omni juri quod in terra illa habebat renuntiando, prior vero legitime coram me spopondit quod de illis centum marcis alium redditum utiliorem ecclesie sue emeret et pro illo anniversarium Regis Henrici avi mei et meum perpetuo in ecclesia sua facient. Testibus, domino Hugone Petri Leon' legato, Ricardo Cantuariensi et Rotroldo archiepiscopis, Gilleberto Londoniensi Galfrido Eliensi, Rogero Wygornensi, Bartholomaeo Exoniensi, Reginaldo Bathoniensi, Johanne Norwycensi, Johanne Cicestrensi, Roberto Herfordensi, et Hugone Dunolmensi, episcopis, Herberto archidiacono Cantuariensi, Waltero de Constantiis archidiacono Oxenefordensi, Rogero et Nicholao capellanis Regis, Ricardo de Lucy, comite Willelmo de Mandeville, comite Simone, comite Willelmo de Warewyc, Willelmo filio Adelini dapifero, Radulfo filio Stephani camerario, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. A charter dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar Vol.* II, *p.* 273, *No.* 34.]

3. A charter dated at Carnarvon 5 July, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar Vol.* II, *p.* 273, *No.* 35, *dated* 5 June.]

4. Letters patent dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281—1292, p.* 122, *seventh entry.*]

By p.s.

1317. *MEMBRANE* 4.

July 4. Northampton. 4

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of John, bishop of Winchester, and his successors :—

1. A charter dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 274, *No.* 31.]

2. A charter dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 273, *No.* 32.]

3. A charter dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. No.* 35.]

4. A charter dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. No.* 34.]

5. A charter dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. No.* 33.]

6. Letters patent dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls 1281—1292, p.* 122, *seventh entry.*]

7. Letter patent dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. eighth entry.*]

8. Letters patent dated at Carnarvon 5 June, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. ninth entry.*]

With further grant that the said bishop and his successors shall not be impeded in the enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

July 4. Northampton, 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *Willelmus Dei gratia rex Anglorum W. episcopo Wintoniensi et Dur' vicecomiti et Henrico de Portu et omnibus fidelibus suis Francigenis et Anglicis de Hantescire et regni Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et Sancto Petro veteris monasterii et Walchelino episcopo et monachis inibi servientibus unam feriam ad ecclesiam Sancti Egidii, que sita est in monte orientali Wintonie, et omnes redditus meos et justitias meas que ad me pertinent in Wintonia civitate per tres dies integros, scilicet diem proximum ante festum et diem ipsius festi et diem subsequentem post festum et hoc pro anima patris mei matrisque mee et pro incolumitate corporis mei et salute anime mee ita plenarie et quiete cum omnibus consuetudinibus sicut eam haberem si mea propria esset. Et volo et precipio ut omnes ad eam venientes et ibi morantes et inde redeuntes pacem meam habeant. Hoc donum confirmatum est apud Hastingas quando rex predictus perrexit in Normanniam pro concordia Rodberti comitis fratris sui euntis Ierosolymam ; testibus hiis baronibus, scilicet Rotberto episcopo Lincolniensi et Rotberto filio Haimonis et Ranulfo capellano et Rotberto filio Geroldi et Rogero de Nonant et Ursone de Abetot.*

2. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum Willelmo de Ponte Arc' vicecomiti et Herberto camerario et Henrico de Portu et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis et totius regni Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et Sancto Petro et Sancto Suithuno veteris monasterii et Willelmo Gifardo episcopo et monachis inibi servientibus unam feriam ad ecclesiam Sancti Egidii que sita est in monte orientali Wintonie et omnes redditus meos et justitias meas que ad me pertinent in Wintonia civitate per octo dies integros, tres videlicet dies quos frater meus rex Willelmus eis concessit et post illos tres dies quinque dies ex mea parte in excambium terre quam ego donavi de terra episcopatus concessu ipsius Willelmi episcopi Gaufrido abbati Wintoniensi in quam ipse Gaufridus abbas removit ecclesiam suam extra septentrionalem portam*

1317. *Membrane 4—cont.*

civitatis; et hoc pro anima patris mei et matris et fratris et pro incolumitate corporis mei et conjugis ac heredum meorum et salute animarum nostrarum omniumque predecessorum et successorum meorum ita plenarie et quiete cum omnibus consuetudinibus sicut eam haberem si mea propria esset. Et hoc volo et precipio ut omnes ad eam venientes et ibi morantes et inde redeuntes pacem meam habeant. Hoc donum confirmatum est apud Windresore ad pentecosten quando rex reversus est a Dovera post colloquium sui et Roberti comitis Flandrensis. Hiis testibus, Rogero episcopo Saresberie et Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi, et Ranulfo concellario et Gisleberto de Aquila et Haimone dapifero et Willelmo de Albinii.

3. *S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et ecclesie Wintoniensi et Henrico episcopo fratri meo et omnibus successoribus suis vj. dies continuos de accremento ad feriam Sancti Egidii de Wintonia ita quod inter totum habeat xiiij. continuos dies. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod omnes homines illuc venientes et ibi morantes et inde redeuntes in eundo et redeundo juste habeant meam firmam pacem. Et predicta feria omnibus hiis xiij. diebus habeat omnes consuetudines et quietantias et libertates quas solebat habere infra civitatem et extra tempore regis Henrici. Testibus, Rogero cancellario et R. comite Gloecestrie et R. de Ver et R. filio Ricardi, et W. Mart', apud Exoniam.*

4. *S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Quoniam nostrum est peccata predecessorum et maxime patrum nostrorum elemosinis et aliis beneficiis redimere, Ego Stephanus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum pro redemptione anime Willelmi regis avi mei et regum Willelmi et Henrici avunculorum meorum et pro salute mea et Matildis uxoris mee et filiorum et fratrum meorum et pro statu et incolumitate regni mei reddidi et concessi in perpetuam possessionem Deo et ecclesie Sanctorum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli et Sancti Swithuni Wintoniensis et Henrico episcopo et omnibus successoribus ejus manerium de Meonis cum ecclesiis et capellis et omnibus appendiciis ejus tanquam ea que de antiquo jure ejusdem fuerunt ecclessie et que avus meus prefatus Willelmus rex ab eadem abstraxit ecclesia. Quare volo et precipio quod predicta ecclesia et omnes ipsius ecclesie futuri pontifices teneant manerium supradictum cum omnibus que ei pertinent in bosco et plano, in pratis et pastura, in aqua et extra, in via et semitis, in omni loco et omni re cum soca et saca et toll et theam et infangeneteof et omnibus libertatibus aliis et consuetudinibus cum quibus pretaxata Wintoniensis ecclesia liberius tenet alias teneduras suas. Et ut hec redditio et concessio mea predicte ecclesie integra inconcussaque remaneat presentis sigilli mei impressione et subscriptorum attestatione confirmo et corroboro apud Westmonasterium anno Incarnationis Dominice m° c° xxxvj° + Signum Stephani regis + Signum Mathildis regine + Signum Eustacii filii regis Stephani + Signum Roberti comitis Glocestrie + Signum Ranulfi comitis Cestrie + Signum Simonis de Silvanecti + Signum Roberti comitis Legrecestrie + Signum Rogeri cancellarii + Signum Rogeri de Fiscanno + Signum Willelmi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi + Signum Turst' Eboracensis archiepiscopi + Signum Rogeri Saresberiensis episcopi + Signum Alexandri Lincolniensis episcopi + Signum Nigelli Eliensis episcopi + Signum*

1317. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Rogeri Cestrensis episcopi + Signum Safridi Cicestrensis episcopi + Signum Ebr' Narwycensis episcopi + Signum Adel' Carliolensis episcopi + Signum Roberti filii Ricardi dapiferi + Signum Roberti de Ver conestabularii + Signum Alberici de Ver camerarii + Signum Roberti de Ferrariis baronis + Signum Gaufridi de Magna Villa + Signum Hamonis de Sancto Claro + Signum Rogeri de Valoniis + Signum Willelmi de Montef' + Signum Roberti de Oilli.

5. *S. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis per Angliam constitutis, salutem. Sciatis quoniam* (sic) *reddidi et concessi Deo et ecclesie Sanctorum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli et Sancti Swithuni Wintonie et Henrico episcopo et omnibus successoribus ejus in perpetuam elemosinam pro redemptione anime Willelmi regis avi mei et regum Willelmi et Henrici, avunculorum meorum, et pro salute mea et Mathildis uxoris mee et filiorum et fratrum meorum manerium de Weregrava cum ecclesiis et capellis et omnibus ejus appendiciis tanquam ea que ab antiquo de jure Wintoniensis erant ecclesie et que Willelmus rex avus meus ab eadem abstraxit ecclesia. Quare volo et precipio quod predicta Wintoniensis ecclesia et Henricus episcopus et omnes ejus successores teneant manerium predictum cum omnibus que ei pertinent in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aqua et extra, in via et semitis in omni loco et omni re cum soca et saca et toll et them, infangeneteof et cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus cum quibus Wintoniensis ecclesia prefata liberius tenet alias tenuras suas. Et ut ista ecclesie prefate integra inconcussaque in eternum permaneant presentis sigilli mei impressione et propie manus mee subscriptione confirmo et regia auctoritate et a Deo michi collata potestate corroboro, apud Westmonasterium anno Incarnationis dominice mcxxxvj. regni vero mei primo + Signum Regis Stephani + Signum Matildis regine + Signum Eustachii filii regis + Signum Roberti comitis Gloecestrie + Signum Rogeri Cancellarii + Signum Henrici nepotis Regis + Signum Rannulfi comitis Cestrie + Signum Roberti comite Legrecestrie + Signum Willelmi archiepiscopi Cantuariensis + Signum Turstani archiepiscopi Eboracensis + Signum Rogeri Saresberiensis episcopi + Signum Alexandri Lincolniensis episcopi + Signum Nigelli Eliensis episcopi + Signum Simonis Wirecestrensis episcopi + Signum David Sancti David episcopi + Signum Rogeri Cestrensis episcopi + Signum Willelmi Martel dapiferi + Signum Alberici de Ver camerarii + Signum Roberti de Ver constabularii + Signum Roberti de Oilli conestabulario + Signum Roberti de Ferrariis + Signum Gaufridi de Mannevilla + Signum Hamonis de Sancto Claro + Signum Rogeri de Valoniis.*

6. *Stephanus rex Anglorum, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et justitia et vicecomiti et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Sudreia, salutem. Sciatis quod concessi et confirmavi ecclesie Sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Wintonia et Henrico ejusdem ecclesie episcopo, fratri meo, et successoribus suis ut teneant et habeant imperpetuum de ecclesia de Bermundeseia et de monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes illas terras quas predictus episcopus frater meus emit de soca eorum in Sudwerc ad ospitandum se ita quod pro omni servicio et redditibus quos inde antea per annum habere solebant reddantur prenominate ecclesie et monachis de Bermundeseya xl solidos singulis annis sicut conventio facta et confirmata est inter illos et sicut carte eorum testantur. Testibus, M. regina et comite E. filio meo*

1317. *Membrane 4—cont.*

et Roberto de Veer .et Ricardo de Luci et Ricardo de Canvill, apud Bermundeseiam.

7. *S. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli et Sancti Swithuni Wintonie et Henrico fratri meo ejusdem ecclesie episcopo et successoribus ejus inperpetuum terras illas quas idem episcopus frater meus emit et perquisivit in Sudwerca, videlicet terram et domos quas emit de Ordgaro et uxore ejus et terras quas emit de feodo Sancti Salvatoris Bermundeseie unde ipse et successores sui post eum debent reddere singulis annis predicte ecclesie Bermundeseye xl. solidos, et terras quas emit de Herveio de Lambal et de Willelmo filio ejus de feodo Hugonis de Boleb' cum portu navium. Quare volo et precipio quod predicta ecclesie Wintonie et Henricus frater meus, ejusdem ecclesie episcopus, et successores sui post eum ita bene et in pace, libere et honorifice et quiete habeant et teneant has predictas terras et domos quas idem Henricus episcopus frater meus fecit fieri sicut ecclesia Wintonie melius et liberius tenet alias tenuras suas. Testibus, J. episcopo Cicestrensi et R. episcopo Bathoniensi et R. de Ver et Fulc' de Oilli et Renio de Diapa, apud Londonias.*

8. *S. rex Anglorum, justitie et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris suis et fidelibus suis totius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod omnes burgenses de Tantona homines episcopi Wintoniensis habeant omnes quietantias et tales libertates per totam terram meam de theloneo et passagio et omni alia consuetudine quales habent burgenses mei de Londoniis et de Wintonia. Et si aliquis eis super hoc inde injuriam vel contumeliam fecerit, justitia mea et vicecomites faciant eis quietancias et consuetudines tales habere. Et super hoc nullus eos vel res suas injste disturbet super x. libris forisfacture. Testibus Roberto de Ver et Milone de Gloecestria, apud Gilling'.*

9. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et hominibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod ad petitionem Willelmi comitis de Warewico et Henrici fratris sui concessi et presenti carta confirmavi Ricardo Wintoniensi episcopo et successoribus ejus et ecclesie Wintoniensis totum manerium de Cnoel cum omnibus tenementis et pertinentiis et omnibus libertatibus suis tam in ecclesia quam liberis tenementis et omnibus aliis rebus ad illud manerium pertinentibus tenendum inperpetuum cum aliis maneriis episcopatus Wintoniensis de me et heredibus meis regibus Anglorum et de corona regni in capite sicut carte prenominati comitis de Warrewic inde facte testantur, ita quidem quod idem comes et heredes sui facient michi et heredibus meis regibus Anglorum totum servitium quod prius facere solebant de tota terra sua et predictum manerium de Cnoel remanebit prenominato episcopo et successoribus suis et ecclesie Wintoniensi quietum sicut in prefatis cartis ipsius comitis continetur. Idem quoque comes recognovit in presentia mea se recepisse de sepedicto episcopo totam pecuniam quam idem episcopus sibi conventionaverat pro illo manerio sicut in cartis ejusdem comitis inde factis scriptum est. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem episcopus et successores sui et ecclesia Wintoniensis teneant bene et in pace totum prenominatum manerium cum aliis maneriis que*

1317. *Membrane 4—cont.*

sunt de episcopatu Wintoniensi de me et de corona regni in capite sicut carte sepedicti comitis testantur. Testibus, Gilberto Londoniensi episcopo et G. Eliensi episcopo, Adam episcopo de Sancto Asaph, Willelmo comite Gloucestrie, Roberto comite Leicestrie, Ricardo comite de Clare, Ricardo de Luci, comite Albrico, Willelmo de Humez, Willelmo de Braosa, Waltero filio Roberti, Simone de Turnebu, Reginaldo de Curtenai, Thoma Basset, Willelmo de Lamvalei, Hugone de Creissi, Roberto filio Bernardi, Roberto Mantel, Rogero filio Reinfridi, Gervasio de Cornhell, apud Windlesores.

10. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegevorum, omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie Wintoniensi et Ricardo Wintoniensi episcopo et omnibus successoribus suis in perpetuum terras et decimas de Cnoel quas monachi de Cormeillis habebant apud Knoel et ipsam ecclesiam de Cnoel cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et quicquid predicti monachi habebant vel clamabant habere in illa ecclesia sive in manerio de Cnoel. Et concedo et volo quod predictus episcopus et ecclesia Wintoniensis omnia ea habeant et teneant imperpetuum bene et in pace sicut carta abbatis et conventus de Cormellis et carta Arnulfi Lexeoviensis episcopi, qui isti facto interfuit, inde facte testantur. Similiter concedo et volo quod monachi et ecclesia Cormel' habeant et teneant bene et in pace ecclesiam de Bosco Herlewini sicut Oliverus de Aubinni et alii qui jus advocationis sibi in illa ecclesia vendicabant amore Dei et Ricardi Wintoniensis episcopo et perquisitione ipsius eis concesserunt et sicut predictus Lexoviensis episcopus eandem ecclesiam in cujus parrochia ipsa est carta sua eis confirmat. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Wintoniensis et predictus Wintoniensis episcopus et successores sui teneant imperpetuum predictas terras et decimas et prenominatam ecclesiam de Cnoel cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete et integre sicut tenent alias ecclesias de dominiis episcopatus Wintoniensis. Et similiter volo et firmiter precipio quod abbatia de Cormeillis habeat et teneat in perpetuum predictam ecclesiam de Bosco Herlewini cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace et integre et quiete. Teste* (sic) *Henrico Baiocensi episcopo, magistro Waltero de Constanciis archidiacono Oxenefordensi, Raunulfo de Glanvilla, Hugone de Creissi, Roberto filio Bernardi, Sehero de Quinci, Roberto de Stutevill, Waltero filio Roberti, Alveredo de Sancto Martino, apud Cadomum.*

11. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et ecclesie Wintonie que constructa est in honore Dei et beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli et Sancti Swithuni confessoris manerium de Meonis cum omnibus ecclesiis et capellis et appendiciis suis, Hameledona scilicet et aliis que ad idem manerium Meonis pertinent, et manerium de Weregrava cum omnibus ecclesiis et capellis et appendiciis suis, et viij. diebus ad accrementum ferie Wintonie ut que tempore Henrici regis avi mei viij. diebus tantummodo durabat amodo xvj. diebus duret. Et hoc feci pro salute anime mee et pro salute anime H. regis avi mei et aliorum regum tam*

1317. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

precedentium quam subsequentium. Testibus, Teobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Hugone Rotomagensi archiepiscopo, Arnulfo episcopo Lexoviensi, et Philippo episcopo Baiocensi et Herberto Abrincensi episcopo et Reginaldo comite Cornubie et Henrico de Essexia constabulario apud Londonias.

12. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Ad vestram volumus notitiam pervenire quod diligenti facta inquisitione super jure quod ecclesia Wintonie habebat in maneriis de Mienes et de Weregrave, inspecta etiam super hoc carta domini regis H. patris nostri, indubitanter esse verum cognovimus eadem maneria ad predictam ecclesiam de jure pertinere. Nos itaque pro salute nostra et pro anima patris nostri et fratrum nostrorum et antecessorum nostrorum reddidimus Deo et ecclesie Wintonie que constructa est in honore Dei et beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli et Sancti Swithuni confessoris et Godefrido ejusdem ecclesie episcopo et successoribus suis predicta maneria cum omnibus ecclesiis et capellis suis et appendiciis et cum Hameldona et omnibus aliis ad maneria de Mienes et de Weregrave pertinentibus, habenda et tenenda in perpetuum sicut jus ejusdem ecclesie. Concessimus etiam et in perpetuum confirmavimus eidem ecclesie et Godefrido ejusdem ecclesie episcopo et successoribus suis octo dies ad incrementum ferie Wintonie ut que tempore domini regis H. avi patris nostri octo diebus tantum durabat amodo sexdecim diebus duret. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia Wintonie et Godefridus ejusdem ecclesie episcopus et successores sui habeant et teneant predicta maneria cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis et homagiis et serviciis et releviis et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et quod prefata feria sexdecim diebus duret cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Hugone Dunhelmensi, Hugone Cestrensi episcopis, Gaufrido Ostorio, Johanne Marescallo, Willelmo Marescallo, Rogone de Hardencurt, Gaufrido filio Petri, Hugone Bardolf, Warino filio Geroldi, Henrico de Longo Campo. Data apud Westmonasterium xiij die Novembris per manum Willelmi electi Eliensis Cancellarii nostri regni nostri anno primo. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et, cum essemus capti in Alemannia, in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus isti sunt testes, Philippus Dunhelmensi, episcopus, magister Maugerus Ebroicensis archidiaconus, Robertus de Turneham senescallus Andegavie, Willelmus de Humet constabularius Normannie, Warinus filius Geroldi, Thomas Basset, Walterus de Ely, Robertus de Wanci; data per manum E. Elyensis episcopi cancellarii nostri, apud Bellum Castellum de Rupe, viij. die Septembris anno regni nostri decimo.*

13. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Godefrido Wintoniensi episcopo et successoribus suis quod habeant mercatum unum apud Alresford*

1317. *Membrane 4—cont.*

per unum diem in qualibet septimana, scilicet diem Jovis ita tamen quod non sit ad nocumentum vicinorum mercatorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus episcopus et successores sui post ipsum habeant et teneant, predictum mercatum bene et in pace cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi mercatum pertinentibus, ita tamen quod non sit ad nocumentum vicinorum mercatorum. Testibus, Willelmo Londoniensi episcopo, Willelmo Marescallo comite Penbrochie, Hugone Bardolf; data per manus S. archidiaconi Wellensis et Johannis de Gray archidiaconi Gloucestrensis, apud Porecestriam, xxv. die Aprilis, regni nostri anno primo.

With further grant that none of the aforesaid liberties shall be abrogated by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 4. Northampton. 2 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John, bishop of Winchester and the prior and convent thereof, of a charter dated at Westminster 14 July, 18 Edward I, with further grant that none of the aforesaid liberties shall be abrogated by reason of any non-user in the past. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 366.] By p.s.

July 4. Northampton. 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the bishop of Winchester and the prior and convent thereof:—

1. A charter dated at Caen 26 December, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 32.]
2. A charter dated at Hereford 4 November, 2 John. [*Ibid. p.* 78.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster 18 October, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 140.]
4. A charter dated at Lambeth 17 September, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 169.]
5. A charter dated at Croydon 14 April, 17 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 176.]
6. A charter dated at Westminster 24 April, 39 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 445.]
7. A charter dated at Windsor 5 November, 41 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 452.]
8. A charter dated at Clarendon 5 December, 41 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 455.]

With further grant that none of the said liberties shall be abrogated by reason of any non-user in the past. *Dupplicatur.* By p.s.

11 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 16.

1317.
July 11. Leicester. 88

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Henry I dated at Winchester in favour of the abbess and nuns of Elnestowe. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 413.] By fine of 5 marks.

July 11. Leicester. 87

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Newenham:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis et nominatim portuum maris Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Precipio vobis quod canonici regulares ecclesie Sancti Pauli de Bedefort et homines eorum et res quas assecurare poterunt suas esse sint quiete de theolonio et passagio et pontagio et de omni consuetudine. Et ideo prohibeo ne ipsi super hoc disturbentur super x. libras forisfacture. Preterea concedo eis omnes libertates quas habent burgenses de Bedefort. Et suscipio prefatos canonicos et locum in quo nunc manent et omnes terras et possessiones eorum in manu et custodia et protectione mea et omnia jura ecclesie beati Pauli de Bedefort et canonicorum abicunque fuerint in terra mea. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesiam predictam et canonicos et omnes res et homines eorum manuteneatis et protegatis, ita quod nullam eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciatis neque ab aliquo fieri permittatis, set si quis in aliquo eis forisfacere presumpserit, plenariam inde sine dilatione justiciam faciatis. Teste comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, apud Chivilli.*

2. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Pauli de Newenham et canonicis regularibus ejusdem ecclesie omnia hec subscripta que Simon de Bello Campo eis rationabiliter concessit et dedit in perpetuam elemosinam et carta sua confirmavit, scilicet ecclesiam Sancti Pauli de Bedefort cum omnibus prebendis et possessionibus et libertatibus ad eandem ecclesiam pertinentibus et has ecclesias videlicet de Ravenesdena, de Ranehala, de Berefort, de Wiletona, de Cherdyntona, de Goldingtona, de Sugiwle, de Hattelea, de Wuttuna, de Dilewic, de Salefort, de Gravenhurst, de Aspeleia, de Turveia, cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis et has decimas, scilicet duas partes decimarum in molendinis et pannagiis et in ceteris dominicorum de Stotfalde, de Kaiesho, de Lincelada, de Everesholt, de Hunesduna, de toto feodo suo in Holewelle et preterea unam marcam argenti de molendino de Lincelada per annum et duas partes decimarum unius hide et dimidie in Chikesand de terra que fuit Ricardi Monachi, et decimam dimidie hide in Houtuna de terra Nigelli Malarbe et decimam quam Jordanus presbiter tenuit de territorio de Hagenes et duas partes decimarum dominicorum de Calworde et de Aspeleia et totum molendinum Golde et decimas horum molendinorum, scilicet molendini de castello de Bedefort et molendini monachorum de Bermundesia in*

1317. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Bedefort et decimas molendinorum de Bidenham, de Eysingho, de Ranehala, de Wiletuna, de Kerdintuna, et in Goldintuna dimidiam virgatam terre de dono Radulfi filii Acelini et x. acras de dono Wigeni, et tres acras de dono Hugonis et vj. virgatas terre que fuerunt de prebendis Willelmi, Philippi et Gileberti et tres hidas in Harnendona que fuerunt de prebendis Ricardi et Radulfi cum pertinentiis et libertatibus suis et in Kerdintona unam virgatam terre de dono Pagani de Bello Campo patris sui et dimidiam virgatam terre de dono Johannis Pincerne et unam hidam in Fordes et dimidiam hidam in Ranehala et decimam dominici in Puttenho, terram quam predicti canonici habent in Calwurda de dono Willelmi Druel et terram quam habent de Thoma filio Hugonis et de Pagano Campione et de Johanne Pincerna et de Roberto Marescallo et de Herlewino in Dilewic, et in bosco de Kerdintona xxx. porcos singulis annis quietos a pannagio et bosculum quod Reginaldus clericus eis rationabiliter vendidit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et canonici ejusdem ecclesie habeant et teneant omnia hec supradicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et piscariis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus, ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut carta Simonis de Bello Campo quam inde habent testatur. Testibus, Gaufrido et Nicolao domini Regis capellanis, et Johanne filio Luce canonico Rothomagensi, Willelmo filio Audelini dapifero, Hugone de Creisse, Roberto Marmion, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Gerardo de Canvilla, Radulfo filio Stephani camerario, et Eustachio fratre suo, apud Wodestocham. By fine of 40*s.*

July 11. Leicester. 86 — Grant to John de Carminou, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Boccucnok, Glyn, Penpont, Resker, Disart and Tregostentyn, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

July 20. Nottingham. 85 — Whereas John, bishop of Winchester, by charters of preceding kings, has a yearly fair at the hill of St. Giles near Winchester on the vigil and the feast of St. Giles and the fourteen days following, the king of special grace has granted to the said bishop and his successors that the said fair shall be extended to a further eight days. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

July 27. Nottingham. 84 — Grant to John de Ifeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ifeld, Shelflegh, Heselwyk and Offynton, co. Sussex, Brokkesham, Sondresh' and Appuldrefeld, co. Kent, and Chelesham, co. Surrey. By K.

July 24. Nottingham. 83 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 February, 13 Henry III, being an exemplification of a charter of Henry I in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Ghent. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 91, *under date* 14 February. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 987.] By fine of 10*l.*

July 28. Nottingham. 82 — Grant to John de Sancto Amando, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Ippelpenne, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wydehaye, co. Berks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Purification. Grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manor of Ippelpenne. By p.s.

1317. *MEMBRANE* 15.

July 30. Nottingham. 81 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Robert Achard, and his heirs, of the following charters:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum justitie et vicecomiti et baronibus suis Francis et Anglis de Bar'scire, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Roberto Achard, magistro meo et heredibus suis, in feudo et in hereditate Aldermaneston et Finchamstede et Colsthorpe et Spereshott et Cewehlewe cum omnibus appendiciis suis in ecclesiis et molendinis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, cum toll et tiem et soc et sac et infangentheof per servicium unius militis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predictas terras libere et quiete teneat de sciris et de hundredis et murdro et denegeldo et de omnibus querelis que ad me pertinent. Testibus, Mathildi Regina et Ranulfo cancellario, Richero de Aquila, Adam de Port, Henry de Port et multis aliis apud West Munster.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster 16 February, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 91, *under date* 14 February.]

By K. on the information of John de la Bech.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. 80 Grant to brother Roger Utlagh, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and the brethren of the said hospital, of the king's manor of Capell Isolde, co. Dublin, which Richard de Wodehous holds for life for 35 marks paid yearly to the king, to be held after the decease of the said Richard by the said prior and brethren and their successors from the king at fee farm by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 40 marks, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, saving to the king and his heirs the knights' fees and advowsons, if any, held of the said manor. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, guardian of Ireland, and lieutenant of the king there, to allow the said prior and brethren to enter and hold the said manor after the death of the said Richard, or if the said Richard during his life is willing to give up (*reddere*) the said manor freely (*gratis*) to the said prior and brethren, to allow them to enter and hold the same, so that during the life of the said Richard they shall pay 35 marks and after his death 40 marks.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. 79 Whereas for good service rendered and to be rendered, the king had granted to John son of Thomas de Hibernia, earl of Kildare, now deceased, the castle and town of Kildare by the honour and name of earl of Kildare and had created him earl of that place, to be held by the said John and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten with all appurtenances saving the office of sheriff of Kildare and all thereto belonging which the king retained;

in consideration of the good service rendered and to be rendered and desiring to view him graciously the king has given to Thomas son of the said John the office of sheriff of the said county and the liberty of the county as freely and fully as the lords of that liberty had it before it came to the king's hands, excepting the four pleas, to wit rape, treasure trove, forestal and arson (*incendio*) which the king retains; to be held by the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, to the value of 60*l.* by the year in full satisfaction of 100*l.* by the year which the king promised to the said John for his good service to be held by him and his heirs, by the service of three knights' fees, so that the said earl shall hold to him and the heirs male of his body the said castle, town, office and liberty from the king and his heirs by the service of five knights' fees, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

1317.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Nottingham. 78 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the East gate of Oxford :—

1. A charter, dated at Oxford, July 12, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 135. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 678.]

2. A charter, dated at Reading, 8 November, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 307.]

3. A charter, dated at Marlborough, 7 September, 32 Henry III. [*Ibid., p.* 334.]

4. A charter, dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Northampton, 8 June, 50 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 309.] By fine of 5 marks.

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 13. Somerton. 77 — Grant to William de Tyndale, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Diveleston, Corbrigg' and Kirkhalgh, co. Northumberland, and Alwhitwra, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Somerton. 76 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John bishop of Carlisle and the prior and canons thereof of a charter dated at Westminster, 15 June, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 363, *No.* 27] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Oxford, 16 July, 15 Henry III, in favour of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, Walter the bishop and the canons thereof. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 136.] By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 13. York. — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of three charters. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317-1321, p.* 163.]

Vacated because on the roll of patents of the same date.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. 75 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the king's household and Elizabeth, his wife, of all the lands late of William de Karliolo and . . . his wife, who have adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, which lands are in the king's hands as his escheat, to be held by the said William de Monte Acuto and Elizabeth and the heirs of the said William, with all appurtenances, by performing to the king and the other chief lords of the fee the services by which the lands were held before the forfeiture of William de Karliolo and his wife. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Aug. 13. Somerton. 74 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of John, the bishop and the prior and convent of Karlisle :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 26 February, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 115.]

2. A charter whereby King Henry III granted to the church of St. Mary, Karlisle, and the bishops thereof the manor of Hornecastre, which Walter bishop of Carlisle had of the gift of Ralph de Rodes, and which the same bishop by his charter afterwards gave to the said church and the bishops there; to be held in frank almoin, saving to the king and his heirs the service due therefrom to be performed by the said Ralph and his heirs. Witnesses, Edmund archbishop of Canterbury, Richard bishop of Durham, Henry bishop of Rochester, Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, Hubert de Burgh,

1317. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

earl of Kent, William de Ral', Walter de Kirham, Richard de Argentem, Gilbert Basset, Godfrey de Craucumb, Richard Syward, Henry de Capella, given at Rochester by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, 25 July, 18 Henry III.

By fine of 40*s.*

Aug. 16. Somerton. 73 — Grant to John de la Beche, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Yatingeden, Everington, Hampstede, Bodenhampstede, Cumpton, Aldeworth, Basteldene and Asshampstede, co. Berks. By K.

Sept. 10. York. 72 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Queen Isabel, of the following charters in favour of the abbot and canons of the order of Prémontré of Blanchelande in the Côtentin:—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse abbati et canonicis Premonstratensis ordinis de Blancalanda in Constantino quod manerium suum de Cambringeham quietum sit et firmam pacem habeat sicut propria dominica mea de syre et hundredis et sectis syre et hundredorum et placitis et omnibus aliis querelis, excepto murdro et latrocinio. Et precipio quod predictum abbatem et canonicos supradictos et prenominatum manerium suum et homines et omnes res et possessiones suas custodiatis et manuteneatis et protegatis et omnia que ad eos spectant sicut mea propria ita quod nullam violentiam vel injuriam aut gravamen eis faciatis nec fieri permittatis, quia ipsi et omnia sua sunt in manu et custodia et protectione mea. Et si quis eis super hoc in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, plenariam eis inde sine dilatione justitiam fieri faciatis. Testibus H. Dunelmensi episcopo et Willelmo clerico de Camera, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum et presenti carta confirmasse canonicis regularibus de Blancalanda in Canstantino servicium unius militis solutum et quietum quod habebam in eorum manerio de Cambringeham; et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod canonici illi habeant bene et in pace servicium unius militis quod habebam in prenominata villa eorum solutum et quietum. Testibus, Willelmo de Curci dapifero, Gilleberto Malet dapifero, Roberto Marmion, Mauricio de Creona, Hugone de Lacy, Philippo de Hastinges, apud Valonias.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis suis nominatim portuum maris totius terre sue citra mare et ultra, salutem. Sciatis quod concessi canonicis de Blancalanda ut ipsi et omnes res sue quas ipsi vel homines sui affidare poterunt suas esse dominicas sint quiete de thelonio et passagio et pontagio et de omni consuetudine. Et ideo prohibeo ne ipsi super hoc disturbentur super forisfacturam meam. Testibus, Henrico episcopo Baiocensi, Fragerio episcopo Sagiensi, Reginaldo archidiacono Saresberiensi, Ricardo de Canvilla et Hugone de Creissi, apud Burum.*

4. A charter whereby R. de Haia and Maud his wife gave to their abbey of St. Nicholas, Blanchelande, the town of Cambringeham,

1317. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

in frank almoin, and in the bailey (*el baile*) of Lincoln castle a piece of land (*placeam*) described as '*angable monasterii Sancti Pauli ultra Ruam el Westh*' [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 116.]

5. A writing whereby Nicholaa de Haya, daughter of Richard de Haya, in her widowhood, confirmed to the abbey of St. Nicholas, Blanchelande, and the canons there all the town of Kambringham which Richard her father and her mother gave to them; and also all gifts made to them by free men of her fee. [*Ibid.*]

6. A charter, whereby Dodo Bardus gave to the church of St. Nicholas, Blanchelande, and the brethren there a yearly rent of 4 marks in his manor of Folingeham charged on lands specified; witnesses, *Willelmo de Monteburgo, Roger de Sancto Salvatore, Thoma de Exaquio, Willelmo de Sancto Laudo, Angoto de Lucerna, abbatibus, Willelmo de Humeto, Willelmo de Rollos, Rainaldo de Meisnil, Rogero de Mustiers, Willelmo de Fonteni, Rogero fratre ejus, Willelmo de Wast, Roberto de Peretot, Robert del Tot, Philip del Bie.* [*Ibid.*]

7. A charter, whereby Joslen de Englesbi granted to the canons of Blanchelande his mill of Weletun, whch he holds of his lord Richard de Haia, to be held from the said grantor and his heirs in inheritance (*jure hereditario*) by rendering yearly 12*s.*, 10*s.* to Richard de Haia and 2*s.* to the said Joslen, whereof he has received at the making of this agreement eight years in advance; witnesses, Richard the precentor, Ralph the sub-dean, Master Roger, Master Gerard, Master Ilbert, William son of Gunter, Durand the clerk, Reginald de Chirchebi, A.D. 1168.

8. A charter of Richard de Haia, made at the request of Durand his clerk, confirming the above grant, and further granting to the said canons in frank almoin the rent of 10*s.* from the said mill, and in Cotis the tenement late of Ralph Crassus; witnesses, Reginald de Maisnillo, my nephew, W. Filioth, Hugh Bard', Robert son of Julian, W. de Filingh', and Hel' his brother, Lanb' de Ria.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 10. York. 71 — Grant to Ranulph son of Ralph, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wodehalle, Spenyngthorne, Swayneby, Neuton Pygot and Aykscarth, co. York. By K.

Sept. 25. York. 70 — Grant to Geoffrey le Scrop, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Clifton upon Ure and Yarnewyk, co. York, and Whalton, co. Northumberland. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Aug. 23. Lincoln. 69 — Grant to Robert de Sapy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hunteleye, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Lincoln. 68 — Whereas certain gifts, grants, confirmations and quit-claims had been made to the house of St. Giles without Lincoln and the brethren there before the care of that house belonged to the dean and chapter of St. Mary, Lincoln, and afterwards while they had the care of that house, and later since the date when Oliver, sometime dean, and the chapter assigned the said house with its rights and appurtenances to the vicars of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln;

the king of special grace has confirmed to the said vicars the said assignment and all the said gifts, grants, confirmations and quit-claims, to wit

1317. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas de Bekeringge, knight, of a toft with all buildings in Lyssington with all the land which he had of John son of Geoffrey de Lyssington;

the gift and quit-claim of the said Thomas of Thomas Bote of Bekeringge his bondman with all that goes with him (*tota et omnimoda sequela sua*) and all his chattels;

the gift of William called de Montibus, citizen of Lincoln, of a yearly rent of 1 mark receivable from the land which Robert le Shipwritte sometime held of him in the parish of St. Swithin, Lincoln, by the water of Wyme;

the gift of Simon Launceleve of one acre of land and a half in Burton without Lincoln;

the gift of Thomas de Crosseby, chaplain, of a bovate in Burton without Lincoln, with meadow and a toft in the same town, which he held of the fee of Waleran de Mortimer, a toft there which he held of the abbot and convent of Bardenay, a toft which he had in the parish of St. Nicholas in Sastangate in the suburb of Lincoln, a garden in the parish of St. Faith of the fee of the bishop of Lincoln, land in Wycheford in the parish of St. Edward, which he held of the prior and convent of Noketon;

the gift of William son of Marcellus de Lincolnia of a yearly rent of 15*d.* receivable from the land which Thomas Blac held of him in Rottergate;

the gift of Thomas son of Hamo de Wadinton, citizen of Lincoln, of a rent of 2*s.* receivable yearly from land in the parish of St. Edward in Wycheford;

the gift and quit-claim of Margaret daughter of Thomas Daylune in Wychford of the land which Thomas Daylune her father gave to her in the parish of Holy Cross, Wycheford;

the gift of Master Walter de Welles, canon of the church of Lincoln, made with the assent of Roger the dean and the chapter of Lincoln, for the support of one canon, of all the land which he ever had from the said dean and chapter, brethren and canons;

the gift of William de Neuport Lincoln, rector of the church of Kateby, of all his arable land in the territory of the city of Lincoln, together with the tithe thereof;

the gift of Alexander son and heir of Simon de Crebequuer, knight, of a toft with buildings in Hakethorn, which Robert Bolyn formerly held, and of two bovates, three acres and half a rood in the same town;

the gift of Robert, called de Arcubus, of Wraby, of all his land in Northgate in the suburb of Lincoln, in the parish of St. Peter in the East, late of Ralph Rok';

the gift of Henry de Dreyton, of land and buildings in the parish of St. John le Pouer, which he had of the gift of Edusa, widow of Richard de Bridelington, and Simon her son;

the grant of Thomas son of John de Riggesby of all his lands and tenements which the said dean and chapter have of the grant of his ancestors in Lissington, and the quit-claim of the said Thomas of 1*d.* of rent due from them for a tenement in Lyssington, and the quit-claim of the said Thomas of all comings (*adventibus*), suits and services due from the said town of Lyssynton;

the quit-claim of Jordan son of Robert de Wirksop, of Lincoln, of all his claim in a messuage which he held in the parish of St. Bennet, Lincoln, of the grant of the said dean and vicars for two marks payable to them yearly from the same messuage;

1317. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the gift of Roger son of William Colebraund according to the will of Maud his wife and Lete his mother of all his land in the parish of St. Nicholas in Neuport;

the gift of Robert Basset, rector of the church of Thrapeston, of the land which he bought from Fulk son of Sibman, chaplain in the parish of St. Peter le Stautheked in Lincoln;

the gift of Lete daughter of Roger son of Swayne, made with the assent of Roger her eldest son of all her land in the bailey of Lincoln;

the quit-claim of Roger de Folkingham, son of Walter de Folkingham and brother and heir of Geoffrey de Folkingham, of all his land and buildings in the parish of St. Margaret in Estgate in the suburb of Lincoln, which Geoffrey his brother bought from Robert de Estgate, clerk;

the gift of William son of Gilbert, parmenter, of Weleton, of one acre one perch of land in Weleton;

the gift of Robert Basset, rector of the church of Thrapston, of a rent of 2*s.* receivable yearly from the land late of Adam Boel in the parish of St. Nicholas, Neweport;

the quit-claim of William de Langwath, clerk, of the seld in the bailey of Lincoln, late of Jordan '*mercenarius*';

the gift of Simon son of Thorald de Welletun of a toft in Welleton and six acres of land in the same town;

the gift of Simon son of Henry, made with the assent of Beatrice his wife and her heirs of all his land and the farm thereof due to him in the parish of St. Mary, Wickford;

the gift of Robert son of Baldwin de Hospitali of a messuage and two acres of land and a half in Morton and an acre of meadow in Mikelholm and three acres of land in Glentham;

the gift of Walter son of Thorald de Welleton, of eight acres and a half, four perches of land and three acres of meadow in Welleton;

the gift and quit-claim of brother Adam prior of Thurgarton and the convent there of a yearly rent of 14*s.* which the said vicars used to render for land late of Augustine the clerk;

the gift of Geoffrey de Sancto Andrea, vicar of the church of Lincoln, of all his land with the buildings thereon in the parish of St. Andrew upon the Hill;

the gift of Osbert clerk of Welleton of an acre of land in Welleton;

the gift of John son of Thomas son of Alan de Welleton of two acres, one perch and the fourth part of a perch in Welletun;

the gift of William son of Giles of a yearly rent of 20*s.* receivable from two lands (*duabus terris*) in Thorngate in the parish of St. Swithin;

the gift of Richard son of William de Crosholm of two acres of land with the headland (*forera*) in Crosholm and the quit-claim of the said Richard of all his toft with the buildings and of the toft late of Richard son of Aymund and of all the lands which Peter de Bathonia held from his father and himself;

the gift and quit-claim of Alexander de Wychecumbe, chaplain, vicar of the church of Lincoln of a yearly rent of 14*s.*, which he purchased from William called de Montibus, citizen of Lincoln, receivable from Jordan the tailor, his heirs and assigns;

the gift of Ralph de Normanby, knight, of all his land and buildings at High Chepe (*Altum forum*) in the city of Lincoln;

the gift and quit-claim of Geoffrey de Markham of all his land and buildings in the parish of St. Margaret in Wyckford;

the gift of Ralph de Swalewe, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Somercotes, of a messuage within the close of the cathedral church (*ecclesie matricis*) of Lincoln;

1317. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

with further grant to the said vicars and their successors that they shall hold the said house of St. Giles with all its lands, quit of all tallages, aids, demands, contributions, customs and secular exactions, saving to the king and the chief lords of the fee the services due from the said lands. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 26. York. 67 — Grant to John Marmyon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wyntryngham, co. Lincoln; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wylyngham by Refham, co. Lincoln. By K. on the information of H. le Despenser, the elder.

Sept. 27. York. 66 — Grant to Robert de Ardern, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Drayton by Bannebury, co. Oxford, and Sudburgh, co. Northampton. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Sept. 27. York. — Grant to Robert de Ardern and Nicholaa his wife, and William son of Robert Botevileyn, that the said Robert and Nicholaa shall have during the life of Nicholaa free warren in all their demesne lands of Cotesbrok, co. Northampton, Hynewyke, co. Bedford, Florendon, co. Norfolk, which they hold as the dower of the said Nicholaa of the inheritance of the said William, and that after the death of the said Nicholaa the said William and his heirs shall have free warren in the said lands. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Sept. 26. York. 65 — Grant to William de Monte Acuto, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, Knoll, co. Somerset, and Woneford, co. Devon. By K.

Sept. 30. York. 64 — Gift to John de Mortuo Mari, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of the manors of Norton and Brunesgrave, co. Worcester, to be held by him and his heirs from the king and his heirs at fee farm by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 10*l.*, half at Easter and half at Midsummer. By K.

Sept. 30. York. — Grant of special grace to John de Mortuo Mary, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Brunesgrave, co. Worcester, on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. *Vacated, because otherwise below.*

Sept. 29. York. 63 — Grant to Adam de Kidale of Barton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Barton, Feriby and Yorthburgh, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4428.]

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 25. York. 62 — Grant, of special grace, to Avice late the wife of John de Novo Mercato and to Geoffrey le Scrop that the said Avice during her life shall have free warren in all her demesne lands in Carleton in Kestevene, co. Lincoln, which she holds for life, and that on her death the said Geoffrey and his heirs shall have free warren in all the said lands. By K.

Sept. 25. York. 61 — Grant, of special grace, to Elizabeth late the wife of Adam de Novo Mercato and to Geoffrey le Scrop that the said Elizabeth during her life shall have free warren in all her demesne lands of Carleton in Kesteven, and that on her death the said Geoffrey and his heirs shall have free warren in all the said lands. By K.

1317. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Sept. 25. York. 60 — Grant, of special grace, to Adam de Benton and Geoffrey le Scrop and Juetta his wife that the said Adam during his life shall have free warren in all her demesne lands of Little Benton and Haliwell, co. Northumberland, which he holds for the term of his life with reversion to the said Geoffrey and Juetta and the heirs of their bodies, and that after his death the said Geoffrey and Juetta and their said heirs shall have the said free warren. By K.

Sept. 20. York. 59 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the castle and land of Buelt in Wales, which came to the hands of King Edward I by the forfeiture of Llewellyn sometime prince of Wales, to be held by the said earl and his heirs from the king and his heirs by the service due therefrom. By K.

Mandate to John de Cherleton to deliver the said castle.

Mandate to Master John Walwayn, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the said land.

Sept. 25. York. 58 — Grant to Roger de Novo Mercato, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wylmersleye, Risshingthorpe, Askern and Scoulthorpe, co. York. By K.

Sept. 25. York. 57 — Grant to Walter de Shobedon, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Shobedon, co. Hereford. By p.s. [4433.]

Oct. 6. Sutton on Trent. 56 — Grant to Roger Trumwyne, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Herdewyk, Smalrys, Burnston, Kaukbury and Alrewyk, co. Stafford. By p.s. [4442.]

Aug. 29. Lincoln. 55 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 2 June, 11 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of Cherbourg. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 43, *reading* 'and all secular service' *in place of the words omitted.*] By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. 54 — Grant to John de Sapy, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Birlingham, co. Worcester. By K.

Nov. 2. Westminster. 53 — Grant, at the instance of John de Cherleton, to Philip son of Philip de Chetewynd, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ingestre, Gretewych, Mutton, Breredon, Rewel and Rugge, co. Stafford. By K., on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Nov. 4. Westminster. 52 — Grant to William Pesshun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Berghby, co. Lincoln. By K., on the information of Anthony Pessaign'.

Sept. 30. York. 51 — Grant to John de Mortuo Mari, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Brymmesgrave, co. Worcester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 50 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 45 Henry III, in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Douay. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 33.] By fine of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 49 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of St. Mary and St. James the apostle and the church of St. James of Bucheham and the canons there—

1. A charter whereby William, earl of Cicestre, founded a church

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

in his manor of Buckeham in honour of St. Mary and St. James, by the council of William bishop of Norwich, the first successor of Ebrard the bishop, for the making of an abbey wholly free from all secular exaction, custom and service, according to the order of St. Augustine and the institution of St. Mary of Meretune, for the safety of King Stephen and Queen Maud, his wife, and their sons and for that of the donor and of the Queen Athelice his wife and his sons and his father and mother; and granted to the said church and canons there the churches of the said manor with all tithes and the tithe of hay and of pannage, when God gives it; and also the park with wood and open and the site of the castle, eighty acres, and the castle itself to be pulled down, and the wood of Littelhage and Midecroft with the meadow under it and Neucroft before the gate of the castle, and Alfvred the smith with his land and the land which was of Sparhavec; witnesses, Earl Hugh Bigot, Herbert de Monte Canesi, Adam son of Alvred, Reginald de Brun, Ralph de Bucheam, Richard son of Hacun, Godfrey son of Albert, Hervey de Ingelose, William son of Ralph, Walter de Maisi, Robert de Ramis, William de Frainei, Warin de Monte Canesi, Roger Golefre, Henry de Nofvill, Robert de Uvedale, Ralph the chaplain, Turstan the priest of Bucheam. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* VI, *p.* 419.]

2. A charter whereby William earl of Sussex, after greeting John bishop of Norwich, gave to the church of St. Mary and St. James the apostle of Bukeham and the canons regular there all the great tillage (*magnam culturam*) with Oter the smith who dwells there with all his land and the service due from him, and the old essart adjoining the said tillage, and all the land within the crosses with all the men and their belongings, which his father had previously given to the said church, and all the share of the fishery of Samara which belonged to his said father, and an exchange for the wood which his father gave them within the old park; which gift was made for the soul of the donor's father and of Queen Aeliz and of King Henry son of the Empress and his children and for the soul of the donor and his brothers, in frank almoin; witnesses, Simon, abbot of St. Albans, Robert de Dereford, William de Merlaio, Jocelin the castellan the Queen's brother, Richard de Clara, Hugh de Creisi, Berenger de Creisi, Ralph de Arderna, Robert Auguilliun and Richard his brother, Humphrey de Millieres, Roger de Pernestede, Urse de Linches, William son of Ralph, Harvey de Ingelose, Roger son of Angot, Bartholomew de Crec, Fulk Bainnard, William de Millieres, Henry de Gatestorp, Alexander de Roinges, Master Walter Vint' chaplain, Richard the clerk, Walter the clerk, Donatus prior of Wimundham, Roger dapifer, Richard de Mortimer, Hugh son of Ralph, Ralph Bainnard, Roger Golafre.

3. A charter whereby William, earl of Sussex, granted to the church of St. James of Bucham and the canons there 5*s.* of land, being six acres of an assart in Bacunestorp by the house of Roger the parmenter and eleven acres in the field of Swanegera in frank almoin as Richard son of Radbod de Hengham and Robert his son gave the said land to the said church and canons; witnesses, Reiner the grantor's brother, Richard de Mortimer his dapifer, Ralph Bainard, Robert de Morleia, Matthew Velter, Roger Tirel, Roger Rust', Andrew the butler (*pincerna*), William Raffael, Walter the clerk, Ralph son of William de Bucham, Hubert the cook, Sewale the cook, Baldwin the smith, William de Fossato.

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

4. A charter whereby William earl of Sussex the third gave to the church of St. James of Bukeham and the canons there in frank almoin for the safety of his soul and of that of his wife Mabel the countess and all his sons (*puerorum*) and ancestors to have yearly in his park of Bukeham forty pigs from Michaelmas to Martinmas quit of pannage and thirty-six cattle (*averia*) at pasture in the same wood from the feast of the Invention of the Cross to the octaves of the Assumption, quit of all secular demand; witnesses, Reiner de Albenio, Roger Rusteng, Roger de Brom, Ranulf de Selton, Richard de Raleston, Hugh de Bukeham, Henry Flandrensis, Philip de Terra Vasta, William de Albeneio, Robert de Tattessale, Roger Aguillun, Andrew son of Geoffrey, Remy Hospinell, Hugh Walensis, Ralph de Dunington.

5. A charter whereby William, earl of Sussex, for the souls of his father and mother, of himself and all his, granted to the church of St. James of Bukeham and the canons there the church of Keningehaule, to be held in frank almoin, with all appurtenances; witnesses, Godfrey [de] Albeneio, the grantor's brother, William de Millieres, William his son, Roger Rusteng, the grantor's steward, Helyas the chamberlain. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI.]

with further confirmation of the following:—

the gift of Richard son of Robert de Seenges of the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Berewik, and of all his right derived from the patronage thereof;

the gift of Peter de Claie of the right of patronage of the church of St. Peter, Cleythorpe;

the gift of the said Richard son of Robert de Sengles (*sic*) of all his tenement which he held in Riveshale and Lincroft from Miles son of Alan and Miles his son, to wit seventy acres, to wit all the essart with the road eastward with all the pasture of the said road, to wit of the Heveddig as far as the gate of William Roeis, and all the land lying between the croft late of Ailfild and the pit of the court (*antrum curie*) of the said Miles with the road westward, to wit all Alecroft and all the meadow lying between Mulewelle and the meadow of the canons of Langele, and an acre called 'Derolvesaker,' and an acre of meadow abutting on Derolvesaker, and eighteen acres abutting on le Ridinge southwards, and two acres abutting on the croft of Elwyn Hare southwards, and the homage and service of Walter de Lincroft with the tenement which he held of the donor in Lincroft, and all the tenement which the said donor held in Riveshale from the prior and convent of Norwich, and ten acres of land which he held from Henry Parcarius, to wit seven in Hordunestoft and three in Tiveterstoft, and a half acre of meadow which he held from William son of Roeis lying next to the Innome westward, and a half acre of meadow which he held from Geoffrey nephew of the Dean lying next the meadow of Kulkred son of Egge eastwards, and three acres and a half acre of arable land, which he held from Thomas de Stuteston and Amicia his wife, lying in Sudfeud and abutting on the land of the abbot of Langele southward, and one acre which he held from Walter son of Roger de Lincroft called 'Eillund,' and the homage and service of Fulcred le Feuterer and the homage and service of Wulwane le Bule with all that goes with them (*totis sequelis suis*) and all their holdings, and all the purchase which the said donor made in the said towns, and one acre of turbary in the march of Briscingham, and five roods of meadow in the town of

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Semere in Estmedwe, and all the piece of land upon Wrogelond, which he held from Alan son of David in the said town;

the gift of Robert son of Robert de Tateshale for a yearly pittance for the said canons of a half acre in Gunneby called 'Munkewell,' with the advowson of the church of Guneby;

the grant of Robert de Tateshall, the third, of faldage for two hundred hoggerels (*bidentes*) at most in Atheburgh;

the gift of the same Robert of fifty-three acres and a half acre of arable land in Bukeham;

the grant of John de Verdun of all acquired by the said canons of his fee in the town of Brisingham;

the gift of Benedict de Brehull of the homage and service of Roger le Leche and his heirs, and of John Heltun his bondman, with all his holding and all that goes with him and all else that may casually fall in from the said John;

the grant of Thomas de Sancto Egidio, chaplain, of all his messuage in the parish of St. Bennet in Westwic with the advowson of the church and with two acres of arable land and all the rents and liberties belonging to the said messuage, to wit from the land of Ranulph le Ferrur 3*s.*, from the land of John Jaugy 12*d.*, from the land of William de Sallicibus 10*d.*, from the land of William son of Martin 16*d.*, from the land of Odo de Wytlewode 7*d.*, from the land of Herbert de Cimiterio 12*d.*, from the land of Alan Nothe 2*s.*, from the land of Martin de Cimiterio 12*d.*, from the land of Thomas le Chaunceler 2*s.*;

the gift of Peter de Claia son of Ralph the knight de Claia of fifty-one acres and a half of profitable land (*terre lucrabilis*) in the fields of Claia and the homage of William son of Alan and of Roger his son and of Alice his daughter, and the toft and croft of the said William with all his other land and his service and liberty of fold and pasture and fuel (*fuarii*) in Suthlinges and Berch and in all the places belonging to the said Peter;

the gift and quit-claim of Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, of all his right in the advowson of the church of Kunighale, in the diocese of Norwich, and of all amercements of the men of the said canons, both bakers and brewers and others in the said town of Keninghale, which could come to the said donor or his heirs in their leet (*leta*) of the said town, and of common of all the pasture of Suthache for the said canons and their men and tenants of Keninghale, while it is pasture and remains untilled. By fine of 20*s.* Norff.

Nov. 22. Westminster. 48 — Grant to Alan de Cherleton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Appeleye, Whatemeshale and Halghton, co. Salop. By K. on the information of William de la Beche.

Nov. 20. Westminster. 47 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Giffard of Weston, kinsman and heir of Walter Giffard, late bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs of a charter dated at Kenilworth, 6 December, 51 Henry III, in favour of the said bishop. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 67, where it is marked *vacated.*] By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Dec. 8. Windsor. 46 — *Inspeximus* of the following charter:—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et abbati de Burc et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis de Lincolnsira et Northamtonesira et de honore de Burc, salutem. Sciatis me

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

concessisse Galfrido filio Radulfi de la Mare totam terram patris sui Radulfi unde fuit saisitus die qua fuit vivus et mortuus de abbatia de Burc. Et volo et precipio ut bene et in pace et honorifice teneat in bosco et in plano infra burgum et extra in aqua et extra, in marescis, et pratis et pasturis, in via et semitis et omnibus aliis locis cum socha et sacha et tol et tem et infange-nephef et cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et quietacionibus suis cum quibus pater suus unquam melius tenuit in vita sua, sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus, Thebaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, episcopo Lincolniensi, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humez, apud Bruges,

and confirmation of the same in favour of Geoffrey son of Peter de la Mare, kinsman and heir of the said Geoffrey, and of his heirs. By C.

Dec. 7. Windsor. 45 Whereas King Henry III by letters patent granted to the merchants of the realm of Almain, who have a house in the city of London commonly called the Guildhall of the Teutons, that he would maintain all and each of them throughout his realm in all the same liberties and free customs, which they had enjoyed in his time and in that of his progenitors; and whereas King Edward I repeated the same grant by his letters patent; and whereas the king afterwards, for that the letters of Edward I made no mention of 'heirs' (*heredibus*), whereby the king was not bound to observe them, of his special grace granted for himself and his heirs to the said merchants that they and their successors holding the said house in the said city should be maintained in all the liberties and free customs which they had enjoyed in the times of the present king and in the time of his father and progenitors;

the king now, of further grace, and for a fine, has granted, for himself and his heirs, that the said merchants and their successors holding the said house within the king's realm and power shall have the following liberties, that is that they and their goods and merchandise shall not be arrested within the king's realm or power for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors nor for any trespass committed by others, and that the king and his heirs will not place any new undue custom on their goods and merchandise, saving to the king and his heirs their old prises; and that the said merchants and their successors shall be quit throughout the realm touching their goods and merchandise of pontage, pavage and murage, provided that they do not avow in any way to be of their gild any one who is not of their said gild hall or his goods and merchandise.

By K. on the information of J. bishop of Ely the treasurer and W. de Monte Acuto, steward of the King's household, and by a fine of 1000*l.*

MEMBRANE 9.

1318.

Jan. 7. Westminster. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lambeth, 20 September, 16 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of Titchfield. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 168. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 931.] By K.

Jan. 8. Westminster 43 Grant, at the request of John de Knokyn, to Roger Careles, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Ruton, Wystan, Bolynghale and Albrighton, co. Salop. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. 42 Grant to William Huse, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Mikelham, Bedynton, Newedegate, La Leye and Westbecheworth, co. Surrey, and Knoel, co. Wilts. By K.

1318.
Jan. 27.
Westminster
41

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Mary, Waverley, and the abbot and convent thereof :—

1. *S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod ego pro Dei amore et salute anime regis Henrici et animarum patrum et parentum meorum, necnon pro incolumitate mea et M. uxoris mee et Eustachii filii mei et puerorum et fratrum meorum, et pro statu regni mei, concessi et auctoritate regia et nobis concessa potestate confirmavi in perpetuam possessionem Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Waverleiaco et abbati et monachis in ea Cistellensibus secundum ordinem Sancti Benedicti viventibus hec omnia subscripta dona que eis a venerabili Henrico Wyntonensi episcopo fratre meo et meipso et aliis fidelibus Christi canonice et legaliter data sunt, queque ipsis in futurum a quibuscumque fuerint legitime collata et concessa, quod quidem feci prece et requisitione prefati fratris mei patris et fundatoris et episcopi sui et ecclesie prefate, videlicet locum in quo ecclesia fundata est cum aisiamentis suis ex dono episcopi fratris mei prefati; et apud Sudtonam unam hidam et tres virgatas; ex dono meo Netham cum omnibus appendiciis suis in bosco ex plano et pasturis et pratis et essartis et molendinis et bordariis et aquis et viis et semitis et stagnis et omnibus aliis rebus quecunque sint eidem Netham pertinentibus; ex dono Adelicie regine uxoris regis Henrici culturas de Berchewerda et boscum Norholt et pasturas pertinentes; ex dono Ricardi de Aquila ij. hidas apud Oxeneford cum omnibus pertinentiis; ex dono Radulfi vicecomitis in Rihella j. hidam cum pratis et pascuis et pertinentiis; ex dono Ingelrami de Abernun j. hidam in Hocchessata cum omnibus pertinentiis; ut itaque hec omnia que eis data sunt vel in futuram legitime fuerint data et concessa illi ecclesie in sempiternum illibata et inconcussa permaneant, cartam istam presentis sigilli mei impressione corroboro et subscriptorum testimonio communio. Habeat autem ecclesia ista in omnibus possessionibus suis omnem quietationem et libertatem de placitis, de querelis et geldis et danegeldis et auxiliis et operationibus et omnibus exactionibus et serviciis terrenis quas liberius habent alie ecclesie regni mei quecunque sint et cujuscunque sint, quia eam et omnia sua tanquam propriam elemosinam meam in regie protectionis tutela et proprie manus mee defensionem suscipio. Testibus, Eustachio filio et herede meo et M. regina uxore mea et Willelmo comite de Albamarla et Ingelram de Sai et Willelmo Martel et R. de Fisc' et Radulfo cancellario Regine, et Gohero de Alneto et Hugone filio Bernardi de Novo Castello et Roberto de Relism' fratre suo et Roberto Avenell et Ingelramo Pisce, apud Vaverliacum, anno Indictionis dominice mcxl., regni vero nostri quinto.*

2. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse in elemosinam perpetuam pro salute nostra et antecessorum nostrorum ecclesie Sancte Marie de Waverleia et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totam Netaham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et omnibus rebus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quatinus idem monachi omnia ista predicta libere et quiete ut nostram liberam elemosinam sine omni exactione seculari teneant sicut aliquis*

1318. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

antecessorum ipsorum liberius et plenius tenuit. Et ne quis eis injuriam vel dampnum vel molestiam aliquam facere presumat. Teste B. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, R. episcopo Bathoniensi, Ranulfo de Glanvilla, Willelmo comite de Mandeville, Willelmo de Sancte Marie Ecclesia. Data xv° die Septembris apud Getintunam, primo anno regni nostri, per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri.

3. A charter dated at Dorchester, 9 January, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 161.]

4. A charter dated at Windsor, 10 October, 23 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 246.] By K.

Feb. 2. Windsor. 40 Grant to Hugh de Sheynton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sheynton, co. Salop.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 8.

Jan. 30. Westminster. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Eastwood, 1 August, 9 Edward I, in favour of Denise de Monte Caniso. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 354, *No.* 28.]

2. Letters patent, dated at Walsingham, 3 March, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 63, *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1544.]

and confirmation of the gift made by the said Denise of the manor of Waterbeche to St. Mary and St. Clare and Joan de Nevers then abbess and the sisters of the order of St. Clare, to wit of the order of Minoresses, to be held by them in frank almoin. [*Ibid.*] By K.

Feb. 10. Windsor. 38 Grant to the abbot and convent of Bokelond of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Bokelond, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Colompton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Reading, 16 June, 31 Henry III, in favour of the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 323. *Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, p.* 108.]

With further grant that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in the enjoyment of any of the aforesaid privileges by reason of any non-user in the past; provided always that if the borough has hitherto been wont to be tallaged with the other cities and boroughs and demesnes in the said land for the king's behalf, or ought so to be tallaged, it shall be so tallaged in future as is due;

moreover, whereas in the said charter it is contained that the burgesses may amend themselves by building so far as they can over the river as far as the mid-stream (*filum aque*) of the Boyn and elsewhere within their bounds, and in any other way which may be for their advantage, the king, of further grace, has given to them all his vacant places in the borough to be built upon or used for the profit of the burgesses, provided that it be done without damage to any; and has granted that the burgesses shall be quit of murage and pavage throughout all his realm and power; and that in addition to their weekly market on Wednesday they shall have another weekly market on Saturday in the borough;

1318. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

and whereas in the said charter it is contained that the burgesses shall be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pontage and tallage throughout all the sea ports and demesne lands, the king has now granted that they shall be quit of lastage, passage and pontage through all his power; and that on any plea arising within the borough the said burgesses shall not be convicted by foreigners, but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the matter touch the king, his heirs or ministers, or the community of the town;

and whereas in the said charter it is contained that of all debts incurred at Drogheda or of pledges there pledged pleas shall be held at Drogheda, the king grants that in such pleas in distraints and attachments to be made thereon it shall be done as in the king's court of Ireland in like cases has been wont to be done according to the law and custom of those parts. By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Sheen. 36 — Grant to Cecily de Bello Campo, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Sheen. 35 — Grant to Reginald son of Reginald, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension.

By p.s. and afterwards the charter was changed by K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton as afterwards.

Feb. 28. Westminster 34 — Grant at the request of Roger de Felton, to the abbot and convent of Cerne of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cerne, Nithercerne, Minterne, Midelmersh, Wynterbourn, Hachecome, Wyrdesford, Pudle, Palyngton, Blockesworth, Hungerhull, Wynfred, Simondesberwe, Wotton, Haukechirche, Brumkeseye, Rappele, Mopercome, Nettlecome, Milton, Langebridie, Littlbridie, Pokeswell and Wellebrigge, co. Dorset.

By p.s. [4566a.]

March 1. Westminster. 33 — Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Mauduyt, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westbury, Leye, and Chaldecote, co. Wilts, and Dene and Gratele, co. Hampshire. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. 32 — Grant, of special grace, to Res ap Griffith, king's yeoman, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Thlanpederdalpont Estephene, co. Cardigan, which he holds for life by the king's grant.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 7. Westminster. 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 26 April, 14 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 11 September, 52 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Osith [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 332], inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Waltham. [*Ibid.*] By K.

May 27. Westminster. 30 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the sick of St. Mary Magdalene of Boulogne:—

1. A charter of Henry I, dated at Rouen. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1114.]

2. *S. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et episcopo Rouecestrensi et abbatibus et vicecomitibus et baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis de Chent, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et infirmis de Sancta Maria Magdelene de Bolonia in*

1318. *Membrane 7—cont.*

perpetuam elemosinam, xx libras de redditu singulis annis in manerio de Buctona quas comes Eustachius eis dedit et ego in comitatu meo confirmavi et regem Anglorum Henricum avunculum meum hoc concedere et confirmare feci. Quare volo et precipio quod bene et in pace et libere et quiete teneant jure perpetuo quoniam eis hoc ab antecessore meo comite Eustachio et postmodum a rege Henrico et a me post comite et post rege sancitum et perhenniter collatum est. Testibus, R. cancellario et H. Bigot et W. de Alb' † pine † et Willelmo Peurel et Johanne Mareschal et W. Monacho et Ricardo de Bolonia et Baldewino clerico, apud Roth'.

3. A charter dated at Boulogne-sur-Mer, 18 July, 46 Henry III. [Patent Roll, 46-47 Henry III, *m.* 4.]

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

May 28. Westminster. 29 — Grant to Robert de Walkefare, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor at Riburgh, co. Norfolk, on the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the three days following. By K.

June 2. Westminster. 28 — Grant to Roger de Nodariis, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chirchehull, co. Oxford, and Wymynton, co. Bedford. By p.s. [4717.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 22. Windsor. 27 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 27 May 8 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Melecombe [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 223].

Moreover, of special grace and in consideration of a fine, the king has granted to the said burgesses the said borough to be held by them, their heirs and successors with rents, lands (*placeis*) and all other profits belonging to the farm of the said borough as well on land as in the port thereof, from the king and his heirs at fee farm, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 8 marks being 6 marks of the old farm and 2 marks by way of increment, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas; and in aid of the said farm the king has granted the following vacant lands (*placeis*) in the said borough, to wit, one piece on the west side of St. Edmund's Street, ten perches by two, worth 3*d.* by the year, one in the said street to the north two perches by two, worth 1*d.* by the year, one on the north side of Bakerestrete three perches by two, worth 1½*d.* by the year, one in the same street, five perches by two, worth 2*d.* by the year, one in the same street five perches by two, worth 2*d.* by the year, one in St. Thomas street on the west side, three perches by three, worth by the year 1½*d.*, one between St. Mary Street and St. Thomas Street four perches by three, worth by the year 2*d.*, as found by an inquisition made thereof and returned into the Chancery; so that the burgesses may build on the said lands or convey them in fee or otherwise make their profit of them in aid of the said farm, provided that it be without damage to others. With further grant that the burgesses and their heirs, in lieu of a weekly market on Tuesday shall in future have another weekly market on Monday and a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botolph the abbot and the five days following. By fine of 20 marks.

March 30. Thundersley. 26 — Grant to John de Ernelee, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ernelee, Westburton and Kenredeford, co. Sussex. By p.s.

1318.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. 25

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:—

H. rex Anglorum, omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Cluniaco qui sunt apud Tetford quicquid donatum est eis in regno meo, terras videlicet et ecclesias et decimas et molendina et prata et pisces et nemora et quicquid amodo datum fuerit eis in elemosina similiter concedo. Et sint liberi et quieti de siris et hundredis ipsi et homines eorum et de omnibus placitis et querelis et consuetudinibus et auxiliis et tota terra eorum. Et si aliquid forisfecerint homines eorum non placitent nisi in curia Sancte Marie et in soca monachorum, et hoc totum concedo pro salute anime mee et omnium parentum meorum et uxoris mee Matildis et infantum meorum. Et hoc volo et precipio quod ipsi monachi ita bene et honorabiliter et libere teneant omnes res suas sicut ulla ecclesia honorabilius et quietius tenet in tota Anglia cum soca et saca et thol et them et infangethef. Testibus, Rogero episcopo Salesberie et Seffrido episcopo de Cicestria et Alberico de Ver et Radulfo Basset et Pagano filio Johannis per precatum Abbatis Cluniacensis, apud Radingas.

With further grant that the said monks shall not be impeded in any of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

By fine of 1 mark and p.s.

May 16. Westminster. 24

Grant to Edmund Bacon, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Gresham, co. Norfolk. By K.

May 16. Westminster. 23

Grant to Walter de Huntyngfeld, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Westwicham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands there and in Padelesworth, co. Kent, and Little Lynton, co. Cambridge.

By K. on the information of Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke.

May 25. Westminster. 22

Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his heirs. of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Fobbyng, co. Essex, and of two yearly fairs there, one on Monday in Whitsun week and the two days following, and the other at Martinmas and the two days following. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 22. Westminster. 21

Gift to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, the king's brother, of the houses at Brokenewharf in the city of London, late of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, which came to the hands of King Edward I by the quit-claim of the said Roger, to be held by the said Thomas and the lawful heirs of his body by the services due from the said houses before they came to the hands of King Edward I, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 21. Windsor.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Clarendon, 29 November, 37 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Dover, 6 December, 1 Richard I, in favour of the burgesses of Colchester. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 423.]

With further grant to the said burgesses that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, and that they shall be quit of murage, picage and pavage of all

1318. *Membrane 5—cont.*

their goods and merchandise through all the king's realm and power and through all sea ports; and that none of them shall plead or or be impleaded without the said borough of any pleas, assizes, plaints nor of lands or holdings within the said borough or its suburb nor of trespasses or contracts made within the said borough or its liberty; and that as often as assizes, juries or inquisitions are to be made touching internal tenures or trespasses, contracts or felonies done within the said borough or its liberty, they shall not be made by foreigners but only by burgesses, unless the matter or thing done touch the king or his heirs or his ministers or the commonalty of the borough. By fine of 40*l*.

Vacated because it was restored and cancelled and is otherwise below.

March 5. Westminster. 20 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Chinon, 26 June, 2 John, in favour of the burgesses of Brugeswater. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 73, *but dated at Tours.*] By fine of 60*s*. *Dupplicatur.*

March 3. Westminster. 19 Grant to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of La Neuton in the Isle of Wight, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene. By K.

Feb. 23. Kempton. 18 Grant to William de Clifton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Clifton and Westeby, co. Lancaster. By p s. [4557.]

March 6. Westminster. 17 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol:—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, consulibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus et amicis suis Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Notum facio omnibus tam futuris quam presentibus me pro Dei amore et mea salute et pro salute meorum antecessorum dedisse et in perpetuam elemosinam concessisse ecclesie Beati Augustini de Bristou et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus Asseleswrþam juxta Glocestriam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in aquis in pratis, in pascuis, in essartis, in viis, in semitis cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus suis quas habebat in tempore Henrici regis avi mei. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut in perpetuam elemosinam prefatam villam habeant et teneant sine vexatione et inquietudine et calumnia et sine omnia exactione sicut liberam elemosinam. Et sciatis quod predicta villa fuit adjacens ad Berkeleiam et membrum ejus donec illam optuli in elemosinam perpetuam super altare Sancti Augustini de Bristou. Preterea sciatis me concessisse et concessionem meam presenti carta confirmasse predicte ecclesie Sancti Augustini de Bristou et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam omnes illas terras et redditus alios qui juste dati sunt vel dabuntur predicte ecclesie Sancti Augustini in elemosinam, nominatim Almodesberiam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus que fuit membrum de Berkeleia, et Legam que fuit membrum Bedmunstrie que est juxta Bristou; et Fifhidam in Dorseta que est de feudo comitis Cestrie quam comes Cestrie Randulfus predicte ecclesie in elemosinam perpetuam donavit; et centum solidatas terre, et quatuor culturas preter hec quas Rogerus comes Herefordie donavit predicte ecclesie de suo hereditario jure apud Cernay, et unam hydam terre apud Wappelegiam et ecclesiam ejusdem ville cum pertinentiis suis et dimidiam hidam terre apud Cuderintunam et terram quam habent apud Blakeneswrthiam et xx^ti^ solidos de annuo redditu apud*

1318. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Gloecestriam et intra villam de Bristoue ecclesiam Sancti Leonardi et ecclesiam Sancti Nicholai. † *Teste* † *Willelmo Cumino, Henrico Thesaurario, Willelmo comite Gloecestrie, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Roberto de Dunstanvilla, Rodberto filio Hardingi et Mauricio filio ejus, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Manaset Biseth dapifero, Guarino filio Geroldi, camerario, Willelmo filio Hamundi, Gregorio de Turre, Hugone de Gundevilla, Hugone de Longo Campo.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegarorum, regis Henrici filius, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse canonicis Sancti Augustini de Bristollia Horefeldiam, illam videlicet terram quam Robertus filius Hardingi eis concessit in ingressu nove ecclesie sue cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut dominus rex pater meus eis concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod iidem canonici habeant predictam terram in perpetuam elemosinam et teneant bene et in pace et honorifice et integre, libere et quiete, in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pasturis et in omnibus locis et rebus cum serviciis et libertatibus eidem terre pertinentibus. Testibus, Gaufrido archidiacano Cantuariensi, Ricardo Pictavensi archidiacono, Thoma archidiacono Wellensi, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Ricardo de Luci, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Hugone de Gundovilla, Radulfo filio Stephani, Willelmo filio Aldelini, Ricardo vicecomite de Wiltesira, apud Wintoniam.*

3. *Stephanus rex Anglorum, omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus amicis et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Augustini de Bristou et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus omnes illas terras quas Henricus dux Normannorum ei dedit et concessit et carta sua confirmavit, Legam scilicet juxta Bristou, Almodesberiam, Fifhidam in Dorseta, Aiseleswrdam juxta Gloecestriam, unam hidriam apud Wapeleiam, viginti solidos redditus de telariis Gloecestrie, unam hidriam de Lasseberga, centum solidatas terre apud Cernay. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quatinus predicti canonici de Bristou omnia ista predicta libere et quiete ab exactione seculari teneant cum omnibus suis pertinentiis sicut carta prefati Henrici ducis Normannorum testatur qui ejusdem loci fundator est; nullus igitur eis injuriam vel dampnum vel molestiam aliquam facere presumat. Testibus, Willelmo de Kaisneto, Ricardo de Camvill, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Maneser Biset dapifero,* † *Suar' fil' Ser* † *camerario, apud Dunstabl'.* By K.

March 18. Westminster. 16 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Wudestoc, 19 March, 5 John, in favour of the Lepers of St. Giles, Shrewsbury. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 122, *dated* 18 March.]
By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

March 20. Westminster. 15 — Grant to John Beaumond, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Shirwell, Hehampton, Asford and Lancras, co. Devon.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

May 9. Windsor. 14 — Grant to Henry de Wylyngton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Louene and Gidesham, co. Devon, and Culverdene co. Gloucester. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

May 16. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Eleanor de Courteneye, and her heirs, of free warren in all her demesne lands in Coliton and Musbury, co. Devon. By p.s. [4691.]

1318. *MEMBRANE* 4.

March 20. Westminster. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 8 April 33 Edward I, in favour of the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary Without Bisshopesgate, London. [*See above, p.* 51.] With further grant that the said prior and convent and their successors shall be quit of all tallages, aids, watches, pontages, pavages, wardpanis, and other contributions as well of rents of the said hospital in the city of London as of moveables within and without the said city. Moreover, whereas the said prior and convent are bound to do suit to the king's hundred of Berdestaple from three weeks to three weeks for lands which they hold in sundry towns in the said hundred, the king has remitted the said suit for 12*d.* to be paid yearly at Michaelmas to the king's bailiff of the said hundred in aid of his farm. By K.

March 20. Westminster. 11 Grant to Robert de Kendale, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Hicche, co. Hertford on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the baptist; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hicche, Mondesden, Madecroft, Titeberst, Aspeden, and Wakele, co. Hertford and Luton and Wodecroft, co. Bedford. By K.

May 10. Windsor. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent *de Prato*, Leicester :—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, viceconitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de prato Leycestrie et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus quicquid Robertus comes Leicestrie eis dedit vel daturus est in terris et ecclesiis et decimis et omnibus aliis rebus et quicquid alii eis rationabiliter dederunt vel daturi sunt; ex dono videlicet predicti comitis Roberti Leicestrie ipsum locum in quo abbatia fundata est et ecclesiam Sancte Marie de castello Leicestrie cum omnibus prebendis et possessionibus ejusdem ecclesie et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut Robertus comes Mellend predicte ecclesie olim concesserat, et ceteras omnes ecclesias Leicestrie, et ecclesiam de Cossibi que pertinet ad ecclesiam Sancti Augustini de Leicestria cum omnibus rebus predictis ecclesiis pertinentibus; et extra portam de Nort de Leicestria sex carucatas terre et dimidiam cum illa que olim jacebat ad cuneos monete et octo mansiones, extra portam de West septem virgatas terre et unam bovatam; de redditibus Leicestrie sex libras per annum et omnes domos quas Gilbertus decanus tenebat ad portam de Sudh; et decimam pullorum de equaria comitis et totum molendinum juxta abbatiam cum soca et prato adjacente; et ecclesiam de Lilleburna et quadraginta solidos de redditibus ejusdem ville; et ecclesiam de Sepeheva et omnes ecclesias de eadem soca et decimam denariorum de redditibus et decimam de pasnagio in eadem soca; et ecclesiam de Brakel' cum capellis de Alsou et de Sigresham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum decimis denariorum de redditibus de Brackel et de soca de Alsou; et ecclesiam de Farningehou cum pertinentiis suis; et in Turmodestona tres carucatas terre et tres virgatas terre; in Burtona unam virgatum terre; et totum manerium de Aisfordeby cum ecclesia et cum molendinis et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; in Sedgrave sex carucatas et tres bovatas terre; et ecclesias de Cnapetoft et Erdesby et de Turnebi et de Tangwrith et de Stantona et de Ilmesdona et de Hildeslai in Berkesira cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et locum de Stockiford cum*

1318.

Membrane 4—cont.

nemore et terra adjacente sicut comes Leicestrie eam escambiavit Willelmo de Novo Mercato pro Witewich; et de Ricardo Mallori et de heredibus suis quadraginta solidos pro terra de Welton et de Trop et quatuor solidos in Leircestria de domibus Godwini Bema; et sex exsarta de dono Jocelini Marscaldi; ex dono Willelmi de Auneia unam carucatam terre que vocatur Anestalesleia; ex dono Gaufridi de Turvilla terram que dicitur Netlebehd; ex dono Amicie comitisse quatuor libratas terre in Everlais scilicet nonam partem ejusdem ville cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Ernaldi de Bosco ecclesiam de Clifton cum capellis de Rokebi et de Wavere et ecclesiam de Thorp cum capella de Brantingeby et ecclesias de Evintona et de Humberstan; ex dono Willelmi de Novo Mercato et Rogeri de Bordeni ecclesiam de Langeton cum capellis de Torp et de Turlinton; ex dono Ranulphi comitis Cestrie ecclesiam de Barwa cum capella de Querendona cum terris, decimis et omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum illa carucata terre quam idem comes de suo dominio in Barewa et in Querendona accrevit eidem ecclesie; ex dono Rogeri comitis de Warrewych ecclesiam de Norburgh cum capella de Honecote et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; ex dono Gaufridi de Dalby unum pratum in Segeswold; ex dono Rogeri de Watevilla ecclesiam de Bulkintona cum capellis et omnibus pertinentiis suis et sex virgatas terre in Bramcota; ex dono Roberti fratris ejusdem Rogeri molendinum ejusdem ville cum terra et prato adjacente; ex dono Willelmi Avenel villam de Cankersburiam totam cum molendinis et Clivam ex altera parte aque et viginti acras terre in campo de Haddona et ecclesiam de Adestok' cum una carucata terre in eadem villa; ex dono Henrici Tuschet unam virgatam terre in Asseuella; ex dono Hugonis de Alnia et Helewise uxoris ejus duas partes decime garbarum de dominio de Gaham; item ex dono Roberti comitis Leycestrie molendinum de Belegrava et villam de Stoctona totam preter terram Radulfi Fridai; ex dono Roberti de Sifrewast medietatem ecclesie de Cestresham; ex dono Willelmi Triket ecclesiam de Sharnebrok; ex dono Ricardi filii Walonis ecclesiam de Euidona; ex dono Willelmi Barre ecclesiam de Billynges; ex dono Willelmi de Sifrewast ecclesiam de Billesdon cum capellis de Rolvestona et de Gouteby et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; ex dono Thome Sorel ecclesias de Thorentona et de Sigresham; ex dono Roberti comitis Leycestrie ecclesiam de Aldebi cum capella de Whetestan et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; ex dono Willelmi de Lodbrok ecclesiam de Blabi cum capella de Torp et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; ex dono Roberti Rabbaz ecclesiam de Kenelingworth; ex dono Roberti de Bareswrth et Rogeri Cute filii ejus ecclesiam de Bareswrth cum pertinentiis suis et unam carucatam terre in eadem villa; ex dono Rogeri Sampson unam virgatam terre in Bareswrth; ex dono Reginaldi de Muslai duas virgatas terre in Muslai; ex dono Radulfi de Martivalle filii Ricardi de Martivalle unam virgatam terre in Humberstan; ex dono Roberti de Burtona unam virgatam terre in Nortona; ex dono Walteri le Poher ecclesias de Barkeby et de Hungertona cum capellis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; ex dono Willelmi de Evermou ecclesiam de Ettona; ex dono Roberti Arabi ecclesiam de Estwella; ex dono Roberti filii Radulfi ecclesias de Harestan et de Kniptona; ex dono Roberti filii Roberti filii Col ecclesiam de Jalgrave cum capellis, terris,*

* Perhaps an error for *Diva*.

1318. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

decimis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; item ex dono ipsius Roberti ecclesiam de Bitmeswella; ex dono Hugonis de Hardena ecclesiam de Croddewurth et ermitagium et nemus de Berewode cum molendinis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; ex dono Gaufridi de Creft unam carucatam terre in Suttona; ex dono Roberti de Creft unam carucatam terre in Stok; ex dono Roberti de Turvilla ecclesiam de Creft; ex dono Osberti de Lementona unam bovatam terre in Sugkebergia; ex dono Ricardi Labbe ecclesiam de Anlep et sex virgatas terre in eadem villa; item ex dono ejusdem Ricardi et Ricardi filii Philippi unam carucatam terre in Empingham; ex dono Roberti comitis locum de Pineslade; ex dono Willelmi de Kelebi tres virgatas terre in Kelebi; ex dono Godefridi Patroc quinque virgatas terre in Bitmeswella; ex dono Willelmi de Kereby unam carucatam terre in Theingworth; ex dono Radulfi Pincerne ecclesiam de Theingeworth cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Willelmi de Lancastre totum manerium de Cokerham cum ecclesia ejusdem ville cum capella de Elhale et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis et libertatibus suis sicut carte predicti Willelmi testantur; ex dono Radulfi de Quenegburcht ecclesiam ejusdem ville cum terris decimis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; ex dono Ricardi Labbe unam virgatam terre in Lilleburna; ex dono Gaufridi de Dalby tres virgatas terre in eadem villa; ex dono Roberti de Cotis unam virgatam terre in Foxtona. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefati canonici has predictas terras teneant et habeant bene et in pace libere et quiete et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus prefatis terris pertinentibus sicut carte donatorum testantur. Hiis testibus, Rogero archiepiscopo Eboracensi, Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, Nigello Heliensi episcopo, Thoma cancellario, Roberto comite Leicestrie, Rogero comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Henrico de Essexia constabulario, Ricardo de Lucy, Warino filio Geroldi, apud Doveram. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 467, *in part.*]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 22.]

3. A charter dated at Kenilworth, 2 June, 29 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 9].

With further grant of the following;

the grant made by a charter of Robert, earl of Legrecester, of a virgate of land in Wachoton which Osbert the dean held;

the quit-claim of the same Robert of all action and demand which he had against the said abbot and canons and their free men and villeins touching view of frank pledge in his demesne;

the quit-claim of Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester and constable of Scotland, of all his right to view of frank pledge and other suits from them and their men in Longutton, Hemyngton, Sepeheved, Watton, Anesty, Stanton, Thurmodeston, Wetstan, Glenefeud, Stocton, Brackel', Syresham, Farnyngho, Hauso, Clifton, Bulkyngton, Bramcote, Berangèr, Wybetoft, and Burton;

the grant of the same Roger of husbote, and heybote in Sepeheved, and of timber for the support of their mill of Sepeheved from his mill of Sepeheved, as often as there is need to be taken by view of his foresters.

By fine of 100*s.* *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 3.

May 21. Westminster. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Jumièges:—

1. *W. rex Anglorum, O. episcopo Saresberie et G. episcopo et*

1318. *Membrane 3—cont.*

E. vicecomiti, W. et W. Hosatis et omnibus teignis suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et Sancto Petro Gameticensi ecclesiam de Uuinterburne Stoke et ecclesiam de Ciutune pro remedio anime mee meeque conjugis Mathildis cum omnibus suis consuetudinibus sicut eas melius tenuit Odo capellanus et predecessor ejus in diebus regis Edwardi; et si quid inde subtractum est, restituatur.

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Suhantescyra, salutem. Concedo quod abbas de Gemetico habeat warennam in terra sua de Halyngeia sicut in eadem terra fuit tempore regis H. avi mei; et prohibeo nequis in ea fuget vel leporem capiat sine licentia ejus super x. libris forisfacture. Teste Roberto de Dunestanvilla apud Brugiam in obsidione.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod sine dilatione et juste faciatis habere abbati et monachis de Gemmetico omnes fugitivos et nativos suos cum catallis suis qui fugerunt post mortem regis H. avi mei, ubicunque inventi fuerint, et prohibeo quod nullus eos injuste retineat super x. libras forisfacture. Teste Reginaldo comite Cornubie, apud Brokeherst.*

4. A charter of Henry I, dated at Winchester at Easter. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1088.]

5. A charter of Henry II, dated at Rouen. [*Ibid, p.* 1087.]

By K.

June 3. Westminster. 8 — Grant to Henry Lescrop, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wendeslagh, co. York; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands there. By p.s. [4721.]

May 28. Westminster. 7 — Gift to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of three acres of marsh by the perch of twenty feet, in the king's marsh of Glatton by the water of Wytlesmere, where the said abbot and convent have common of fishing as is alleged; to be held from the king, in frank almoin, with power to enclose the same with a dike and hold them in several, and build there if they will; with leave for their fishermen to resort (*declinare*) there to dry their nets and to save themselves in the frequent storms that occur; provided always that the holding of the said acres shall not entitle them to claim further common of pasture in the said marsh. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. 6 — Grant to Hugh le Despenser the elder and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Henton, co. Berks, Mapelderwell, co. Hants and Wyshangre, co. Gloucester.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

June 10. Westminster. — Grant, of special grace, to Hugh le Despenser the elder, and John de Haudlo, and the heirs of the said Hugh of free warren in all their demesne lands in Beckele and Pydyngton, co. Oxford, Lutegershale and Stepelcleydon, co. Bucks. By K.

June 12. Westminster. 5 — Grant to Thomas de Pakenham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Thorpe by Ixworth, co. Suffolk.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1318.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 20. Westminster. 4

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Abendon.

1. A charter dated at Gisors, 29 March, 1 Richard I. [*Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, Vol.* II, *p.* 245.]

2. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 20 April, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 121.] By K.

Moreover, whereas in the charter of King Richard it is contained that the said abbot and monks and their successors shall have in frank almoin the hundred of Hornemere with all thereto pertaining and the justice thereof, so that no sheriff or bailiff shall intermeddle therein; and whereas in the charter of King Henry III it is contained that the sheriff of Berkshire for the time being in case of any writ close coming from the king of any plaint whereof summons or attachment ought to be made and in case of any precept or summons to be executed in the said hundred shall make the return to the said abbot and monks according to the tenor of the writ, and they shall execute the precepts contained in the said writs in the said hundred;

the king considering that disputes have arisen between the said abbot and convent and the sheriffs of Berkshire as to pleas of withernaam and the return of writs touching those pleas and as to the meaning of the general words recited above, for the settlement of these doubts grants to the said abbot and convent that they shall have all pleas of withernaam within the said hundred and return of the writs touching them without impediment.

May 30. Westminster. 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prioress and nuns of St. Leonard, Stratford:—

1. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis † nos † concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beati Leonardi confessoris de Stratford et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes terrarum hominum et elemosinarum que eis facte sunt tam in ecclesiis quam in rebus et possessionibus mundanis. Quare † volumus † et firmiter † precipimus † quod predicte moniales et earum homines omnes possessiones et elemosinas suas habeant et teneant cum socha et sacha et tol et theam et infangenetheof et cum aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietantiis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis et mariscis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus solutas, liberas et quietas de syris et hundredis, placitis et querelis et murdro et latrocinio et de omni scotto et geldo et danegeldo et horngeldo et hidagio et carucagio et scutagio et taillagio et de assisis et summonitionibus et de operationibus castellorum, parcorum et pontium et de ferdwita et fictwita et blodwita et hengewita et leirwita et flemenefrith et hamsoca et gritbricha, de warda et wardpeny et averpeny et thetingpeni et hundredepeni et borechalpeni et de omnibus auxiliis regum vicecomitum et omnium servientium eorum et quietas de omni thelonio, passagio, pontagio, lestagio, stallagio, et de omni seculari servicio et exactione et opere servili et de omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus. † Concedimus † etiam eis et † confirmamus † inperpetuum quod si aliquis hominum earum aliquod delictum fecerit pro quo debeat catalla sua perdere ipsa catalla sint predictarum monialium ubicunque justitia fieri debeat sive in curia*

1318. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

nostra sive in alia curia; similiter si aliquis hominum earum sit inmerciatus erga nos vel ballivos nostros pro quacunque causa vel delicto vel forisfacto, mercie et amerciamenta memoratis monialibus sine omni contradictione integre reddantur, salva regie postestati justitia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia predictis monialibus † concessimus et confirmavimus † in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro amore Dei et pro salute nostra et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum. Et † prohibemus † super forisfacturam nostram quod nullus eisdem monialibus vel hominibus suis contra hanc cartam nostram in aliquo forisfaciat, quia eas et omnes res et possessiones suas et hominum earum in custodia et specialem protectionem † nostram suscepimus. † Testibus, Henrico Duce Saxonie, Gileberto Londiniensi episcopo, J. Norwycensi episcopo, Ranulpho de Glanvilla, Hugone Esturmy, apud Geldeford.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 October, 1 Richard I, and renewed at Lyons la Forêt, 20 October, 10 Richard I. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 323.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 May, 31 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the above. [*Ibid.*]

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Rodeneye, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bacwell, co. Somerset; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Stok Giffard, co. Somerset. By p.s. [4737.]

June 25. Woodstock. 2 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbey of St. Martial, Neuhus :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justitiis, comitibus, baronibus et omnibus ministris et ballivis et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et abbatie Sancti Martialis de Neuhus et abbati Gerloni et canonicis ibidem in ordine Premonstratensi Deo servientibus ad sustentationem eorum, ut ibidem in servicio Dei permaneant, ecclesiam Sancti Michaelis de Glenteworth et ecclesiam Sancte Elene de Kyrnigt' que sunt de meo dominio cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima Henrici regis avi mei et aliorum antecessorum meorum regum Anglorum et pro salute anime mee et pro statu regni mei et pro salute filiorum meorum; et recepi in meam propriam manum et custodiam et protectionem et defensionem ipsam abbatiam et abbatem et canonicos et fratres et sorores et homines eorum et servientes et terras et possessiones et omnes res suas sicut dominicam et specialem elemosinam meam imperpetuum. Preterea concedo et presenti carta mea confirmo omnes donationes que rationabiliter date sunt predicte abbatie et de cetero dabuntur et quas per se vel per alios rationabiliter adquirere poterunt. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod jam dicti canonici omnes terras suas et tenuras et omnes possessiones suos et homines suos habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et*

1318. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

piscariis, in mariscis et turbariis, in molendinis et stagnis, in toftis et croftis, in viis et semitis, in civitate et burgo, in foris et nundinis quorumcunque sint, in transitu pontium et maris portuum et in omnibus locis et per omnes terras meas sint quieti tam ipsi quam homines sui de teloneo et pontagio et lestagio et stallagio et hidagio et wardis et operibus castellorum et pontium et parcorum et summagiis et de omnibus geldis et danegeldis et fengeldis et horngeldis et peningeldis et misericordiis et forisfacturis et auxiliis et wapentacis et hundredis et trithingis et shiris et murdre et de omnibus auxiliis vicecomitum et ministrorum suorum et scutagiis et assisis et summonitionibus et tallagiis et de omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et de averiis suis in namium capiendis et de omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione; habeant predicti canonici curiam suam et justitiam cum sacha et socha et tol et them et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus. Et si quis versus predictos canonicos de tenementis suis aut rebus suis aliquid clamaverit, seu eos in aliquo vexare vel in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibeo ne pro aliquo respondeant vel in placitum intrent nec aliquis eos placitare faciat nisi coram me vel coram capitali justicia mea. Testibus, Philippo episcopo Baiocensi, Rotro Ebroicensi episcopo, Frogero archidiacono, Galfrido regis capellano, Willelmo de Sigillo, Willelmo fratre regis, comite Hugone, Willelmo comite de Arundellia, Ricardo de Luci, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Ricardo de Camvill, Hugone de Baiocis, apud Andelium.

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod nos concedimus et carta nostra presenti confirmamus pro anima patris nostri regis Henrici et pro salute nostra et stabilitate regni nostri omnes donationes que rationabiliter date sunt abbatie Sancti Martialis [de Neuhus] et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus tenendas in perpetuam elemosinam, et nominatim terram quam Petrus de Gousla habuit in Nehus cum rusticis, hominibus, molendinis, stagnis, pratis, marescis, pasturis, turbariis, terris cultis et cum terris de warnothe et omnibus rebus que in eadem villa ad dominium ejusdem Petri pertinuerant, unam bovatam terre ad uthware cum mansuris et omnibus aliis ejusdem bovate pertinentiis et sextam partem ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Broclesby, ecclesiam Sancte Margarete de Haburch' et unam bovatam terre ad uthwarre cum mansuris ad illam pertinentibus et omnibus aliis appendiciis et cum quinquaginta duabus acris in Kilvingh' cum decima acra pratorum ejusdem Petri et cum piscatorio in Humbre et unam mansuram in maresco de Gousla cum sex acris prati et piscatorio alio in Humbre, unam bovatam terre in Alesby cum una mansura, ecclesiam Sancti Botulphi de Saxeleby cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, terram de Brodholm que pertinet ad feodum Willelmi de Percy cum duobus nemoribus in Fossedich et quadraginta acris prati similiter in Nehus de feodo Galfridi de Turs, homagium Willelmi filii Galfridi de Nehus et totam terram suam de Nehus, terram Redwy cum rusticis, molendinis, stagnis, pratis, marescis, pasturis, turbariis, terris cultis, terris de warnothe, et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et hec dedit abbatie de Nehus predictus Willelmus filius Galfridi assensu domini sui Galfridi de Turs; servicium unius militis ex donatione Ranulfi de Baiocis quod ad*

1318. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

predictam terram de Nehus pertinet, que fuit Petri de Gousla; in Northkilvingh' ecclesiam Sancti Petri cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et decimam molendini de Suthre [ex] donatione Radulfi de Haltun'; in Suthkilvingh' ecclesiam Sancti Dionisii cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et duas bovatas terre cum prato adjacenti et pastura cc ovium de feudo Nicholai Dareci; ex donatione Willelmi de Sailli culturam de Brauȝtoft' totam cum terra culta et prato que ad eam pertinet; ex donatione Roberti Bern duas acras terre in Kilvingh' unam juxta culturam Gosetunedaile et alteram juxta culturam de Dingedale et unum toftum quod fuit Godewine sutoris in excambium pro clauso Emme; ex donatione Willelmi filii Berardi unam bovatam terre de illis bovatis que fuerunt Rogeri filii Ailofi in Kilvingh' cum prato ad ipsam pertinente; ex donatione Willelmi Bern' duas bovatas terra in Haburch et duas percatas prati sub annuo censu quinque solidorum et in eadem villa dimidiam bovatam terre ex dominio ejusdem Willelmi et unam mansuram et novem percatas prati de dominio ejus in latitudine per medium maresci de Haburch; in Glenteworth ecclesiam Sancti Michaelis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; ex donatione Galfridi filii Berwaldi et Willelmi filii ejus ecclesiam de Kirningtuna cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; in Hireforda ecclesiam Sancti Michaelis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et unam mansuram que dicitur Colecroft ad cimiterium Sororum; ex donatione Roberti de Thoeni de feodo Walteri filii Alfredi terram que fuit Morkarii cum uno mansura et prato adjacente ex donatione Simonis et Roberti filiorum ipsius Walteri; ex donatione Alano de Crokesbi ecclesiam omnium sanctorum in Crokesbi; ex donatione Walteri de Cliford ecclesiam Sancte Elene de Cornhage cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et situm molendini in mora ejusdem ville; in Haburch' ex donatione Hugonis Bern' et Willelmi filii ejus unam bovatam terre cum una mansuva in marescis de Haburch' et pastura ccc. ovium et una salina ex donatione Hervei; ex donatione Ernisii de Novilla unam bovatam in Haburch; in Broclosby de feodo Gileberti filii Nigelli duas bovatas terre cum una mansura et communi pastura ejusdem ville et cum duabus acris ex donatione Henrici clerici; in Magna Limberg' de feodo Hugonis de Schoteny duas bovatas terre cum una mansura et quicquid ad terram suam pertinet in Hennedale; in Kirningt' de feodo Alani de Lamare duas bovatas terre cum una mansura; in Kaburn de feodo Galfridi de Turs octoginta acras terre et preter eas unam bovatam terre cum mansura juxta Rescedich et mansura que fuit Garþolf cum pastura septingentarum ovium cum agnis suis et de feodo Raunulfi de Baiocis unam bovatam terre cum una mansura in campis de Clakesbya; Acrehole cum omnibus appendiciis suis tam ex feodo Willelmi de Braibof quam ex feodo Godardi de Clakesby; in Rodewell ex donatione Alani filii Glay sex bovatas terre cum una mansura; in campis de Nortun' locum qui vocatur Rodemilne ubi est capella Sancti Jacobi cum decem bovatis terre et tribus mansuris in eadem Nortun cum duabus culturis Kirkehil et Briggedaile cum quatuor acris et quatuor selionibus de feodo et ex donatione Roberti filii Turketini cum decima panis et cervisie domus ejus; juxta Ancoln locum qui vocatur Rucholm; in Brodholm cimiterium quantum pertinet ad feodum Willelmi de Albeni; in Kaburn de feodo Galfridi duas bovatas terre sub annuo censu quinque solidorum; de feodo Alani filii Glay duas bovatas terre

1318. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

cum una mansura sub annuo censu dimidie marce; in Hirif' terram que fuit Grini videlicet septem bovatas terre et in Crokesbi dimidiam bovatam terre Radulfi filii Ketelli cum mansura et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; de feodo Willelmi Beketh in territorio de Crokesbi exitus molendini qui dicitur Dunemulne cum tota terra adjacenti eidem et cum decem acris terre versus divisas de Hireford sub annuo censu sex solidorum; in Brodholm de feodo Willelmi de Alben' duas bovatas terre ad utware quas Actus tenuit in nemoribus, planis, terris cultis, pratis, pascuis, aquis et omnibus pertinentiis suis sub annuo censu unius marce argenti; ex donatione Thome filii Willelmi unum toftum in Grimesbi; ex donatione Aschetilli de Hulh' quinque percatas more in Michelmore apud Swynefleth. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici nostri et homines eorum hec predicta et omnes terras et tenuras et possessiones suas habeant et teneant bene et in pace libere et quiete, integre et honorifice et plenarie cum omnibus libertatibus suis in bosco [*et*] *plano in pratis et pasturis, in terris et aquis, in stagnis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, infra burgos et extra, in vivariis et piscariis et marescis et grangiis et virgultis in ecclesiis et capellis et decimis et in omnibus locis et aliis rebus ad eas pertinentibus cum socha et sacha et tol et theam et infangenethef et cum libertate curie sue et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus solutas et quietas de sire et de hundred et de treingo et de wapentachio et placitis, de auxiliis et tailliagiis et pecunia danda pro forisfacto et de sectis de sire et de hundred et de treing' et de wapentach' et de omnibus aliis querelis, de geldis et de danegeldis, de scottis et de donis, de assisis et scutagiis et de murdre, de filtwite et de bloduite, de haimsoche . . auxiliis vicecomitum et ministrorum suorum et de borguewig' et de operatione castellorum, parcorum, murorum, pontium, vivariorum, sepium et de omni* [*servicio*] *seculari et exactione. Volumus etiam et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici nostri et omnes homines eorum et terre eorum et omnes res eorum et possessiones et tenure infra burgum et extra et in omni loco sint quieti de theloneo et passagio et pontagio et stallagio et lestagio et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus tam per terram quam per aquam in omni loco nostre potestatis, ita quod nullus eos vel homines suos vel pecora sua vel res vel possessiones suas inde disturbet vel vexare presumat super forisfacturam x. librarum. Testibus, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, Willelmo de Longo Campo, cancellario, Godefrido de Luci, Willelmo comite de Arundell, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, x. die Octobris. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo cancellarii, apud Westmonasterium.*

3. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Volumus et precipimus quod fratres abbatie de Neuhus et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de theloneo et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de omnibus rebus quis emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam; et ne aliquis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet, quia tam ipsos quam que eorum sunt sicut nostras res proprias et dominicas in manu nostra et protectione et custodia retinemus nec sustinere ullatenus possumus si quis eos vel bona eorum vexaret,*

1318. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

turbaret seu quocunque modo minueret aut libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdiceret. Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobismet ipsis vel coram capitali justitia nostra. Teste Willelmo comite de Mandevilla, xiiij. die Septembris, apud Gaidintonam.

By fine of 20 marks.

July 6. Northampton. 1 Grant to John de Bures, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bures St. Mary, co. Essex, and Ayly, co. Somerset.

By p.s. [4770.]

12 EDWARD II.

1318.

MEMBRANE 18.

July 8. Northampton. 92 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, dated at Leons, exempting the goods of the monks of St. Evroul from toll, passage and custom. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1079.]
By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

July 17. Northampton. 91 — Grant to John Chetewynd, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Chetewynd, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints. By K.

July 19. Northampton. 90 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Rhuddlan, 27 June, 11 Edward I, [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 267] inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. Leonard, York:—

1. A charter of King Henry I, dated at Nottingham. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 611.]
2. A charter, dated at Bolsover, 30 March, 1 John. [*Ibid. Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 42.]
3. Letters patent dated at Reading, 7 May, 39 Henry III. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 611.] *Dupplicatur.*

July 20. Northampton. 89 — Grant to Hugh de Audele, the elder, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday, at their manor of Stratton Audeley, co. Oxford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Estynton, co. Gloucester.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 20. Northampton. 88 — Grant to John de Whelnetham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Great Whelnetham, Little Whelnetham, Bradefeld, Stanefeld and Alfreton, co. Suffolk.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 30. Northampton. 87 — Grant to John Paygnel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Littelton, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. By K.

July 26. Woodstock. 86 — Grant to Richard de Luches, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chiselhampton, Baldinton, Milton and Whatele, co. Oxford. By p.s. [4818.]

July 28. Northampton. 85 — Grant to Richard Damory, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Ubbele, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle. By K.

Aug. 8. Leake. 84 — Grant to John, bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Ivyngho, co. Buckingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.
By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Aug. 9. Leake. 83 — Grant to Robert Banyard, and his heirs, of two weekly markets, one on Monday the other on Thursday at their manor of Whetacre, co. Norfolk; and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Etheldreda, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen. By K.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1318.
Aug. 9.
Leake.
82

Grant, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to Edmund de Bohun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the six days following. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 20.
Northampton.
81

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 401] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 2 January, 26 Henry III, in favour of the citizens of Cork. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 266.]

With the further grant that the said citizens and their heirs shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past;

and, whereas the citizens in times past have yearly chosen one of themselves to be mayor, and the said mayor so chosen has made oath to his predecessor in office before the community of the said city in the king's name, unless the justiciary of Ireland or any baron of the Exchequer of Dublin has been present in the said city at the time of the election, for which the citizens have been impeached several times in the king's court by his ministers, affirming that the oath ought to be made in the Exchequer of Dublin and not elsewhere; the king for the reason that the cities of Cork and Dublin are far apart, so that if any war or rebellion of the Irish happen, there is no safe passage between them, has granted to the said citizens that their mayor chosen each year from among them shall make his due oath before his predecessor in office in the presence of the community of the city unless as aforesaid, as has hitherto been used; moreover the citizens shall have the following liberties; return of all the king's writs as well of summonses as of attachments of all matters arising within the said city and suburb, so that the king's ministers of Ireland shall not enter the said city or suburb of Cork to make any summonses or attachments or executions in ought there arising save in case of default of the mayor and bailiffs of the city, save in the case of four pleas, to wit rape, arson, forstal and treasure trove, which shall remain to the king and his ministers; and in any pleas arising within the said city the citizens shall not be convicted by foreigners but only by their fellow citizens, unless the matter touch the king or his ministers or the community of the city; and they shall be quit through all the king's realm and power of murage, pavage, carriage and quayage; and they shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions without the said city or suburb by reason of their lands and tenements without the city or within it, so long as they are dwelling in the said city or suburb, so that they may attend to their merchandise and business more quietly; and of their lands and rents within the city of Cork and its suburb recognitions shall be made in the king's court before the mayor and bailiffs by the king's writs of the chancery of Ireland, and these recognitions shall have as much force as such recognitions of lands, tenements and rents in the city and suburb of London taken in the king's court of London by the king's writ have been wont to have; and the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cork shall have the keeping of the assize of bread and ale and the trial of weights and measures in the said city and suburb, so that none of the king's ministers of Ireland shall intermeddle therein, unless it be in the presence of the justiciary of Ireland or the keeper of the said country

1318. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

within the said city, who, if any plaint be made touching any default of the keeping of the assize and trial aforesaid, shall cause the same to be surveyed and examined and shall correct any defects therein and punish offenders; saving that the king's ministers of the market in the said country once a year, if they will, may enter the said city and suburb and discharge in due course all that belongs to their office. By K.

Aug. 10. Leake. 80 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Alvreton, 1 September, 14 John, in favour of the nuns of St. Leonard, Brewood. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 25. York. 79 — Grant to John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Ereheth, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 24. York. 78 — Grant to Roger de Curzoun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Toune Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Jakesham, co. Norfolk.
By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Aug. 10. Leake. 77 — Grant to Edmund de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and Lyversege, co. York.
By p.s. [4832.]

Sept. 28. York. 76 — Grant to John Mautravers, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wychampton, Wolcombe, Phelippeston, Lodre, and Childefrome, co. Dorset, Ievele, co. Somerset, Somerford, Cotes, Deverel and Soppeworth, co. Wilts, Wodecestre and Sherdynton, co. Gloucester, and Chelleray, co. Berks. By K.

Oct. 1. York. 75 — Grant to Michael de Farindone, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Farindone by Byfelde, co. Northampton. By K.

Sept. 30. York. 74 — Grant to John de Olneye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cumpton Chaumberlayne, co. Wilts, and Olneye and Hardmede, co. Bucks.
By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Oct. 3. York. 73 — Grant to Aymar de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Toucestre, co. Northampton. By K.

Oct. 5. York. 72 — Grant to Walter de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kyngeswalden, co. Hertford. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 5. York. 71 — Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Toucestre, co. Northampton, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation.
By p.s.

Nov. 3. York. 70 — Grant to Peter de la Mare, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stepel Lavynton and Knavewell, co. Wilts, Shirynton and Munchenehampton, co. Gloucester, Mersshbaldyndon and Heyfordebrugge, co. Oxford, Offeleye, co. Hertford, and Kaercraddok and Treeȝveryn, co. Hereford. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 2. York. 69 — Grant to Nicholas de la Beche, and his heirs, of free warren, in all their demesne lands in Chetyngleye, Walderne, Erlyngton, Claverham, Wretelyng, Oldecourt, Meresham and Idenne, co. Sussex. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 2. York. 68 — Grant to Thomas Wake, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Cotyngham, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Martinmas. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 4. York. 67 — Grant to John de Haveryngton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Oustewyk, co. York, Haverington, co. Cumberland and Thirnum, co. Lancaster. By K.

Nov. 6. York. 66 — Grant to Master Henry de Clif, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Beghenham, co. Kent. By p.s. [4886.]

Nov. 3. York. 65 — Grant to Robert Beaupel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Breindon, Loundekeye, Kistermelebrigge and Knotstone Beaupel, co. Devon. By p.s. [4883.]

Nov. 8. York. 64 — Grant to John de Segrave, the elder, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Aspathe, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Laurence and the six days following. By K.

Nov. 8. York. 63 — Grant to Henry de Bisshebury, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bisshebury and Overpenne, co. Stafford. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 8. York. 62 — Grant to John de Bromfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bromfeld, Styvyton, Assheford, Huntyton, Brocton, Neuton, Overe Eweledon, and Nether Eweledon, co. Salop. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 9. York. 61 — Grant to John de la Beche, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Yatingdon, co. Berks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul. By p.s.

Nov. 12. York. 60 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Durham, 28 January, 17 John, in favour of the burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 219.]

With further grant, of special grace, that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and that the said burgesses, their heirs and successors shall be quit of toll, murage and pavage of all their goods and merchandise through all the king's realm and power and through all sea ports, the Cinque Ports and others; and that in any pleas arising within the borough they shall not be convicted by foreigners but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the matter touch the king or his ministers or all the commonalty of the borough; and that no one shall take lodging within the walls of the borough by assize or livery of the marshals against the will of the burgesses, except in the presence of the king, or of men at arms sent to those parts by the king, or of justices in eyre for common pleas in the county of Northumberland or of other justices there assigned, and then it shall be done by the marshals of the king or the men at arms or the said justices and by view of the mayor and bailiffs of the said borough in

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the said borough for those who ought to have lodgings by livery; moreover whereas the said burgesses by the said charter of King John have a yearly fair in the said borough on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, the king now grants that in future this fair shall be extended for twenty-six days further. By K.

Nov. 4. York. 59 Grant to Geoffrey de la Mare, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Thurleby by Brunne, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Firmin. By p.s.

Nov. 14. York. 58 Grant to John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Balsham, co. Cambridge; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Bishop's Hatfield, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Etheldreda and the two days following. By p.s.

Nov. 10. York. 57 Grant to Ralph son of Ralph son of Richard and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Syvelesho, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Flitton, co. Bedford. By K.

Nov. 22. York. 56 Grant to Stephen de Haccombe, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Penpol and Est Anton, co. Cornwall, Haccombe, Ridmore, West Clifford, Bokelaund in the More, Leyham, Manedon, Middleton, Tauton, Thurleston and Soure, co. Devon. By p.s. [4895.]

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 12. York. 55 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of St. Cuthbert and the church of Durham:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, comitibus et justitiis et baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis in Norhumberlanda, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et Sancto Cuthberto et ecclesie Dunelmensi et Hugoni episcopo omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietantias quas antecessores predicti H. episcopi habebant tempore H. regis avi mei vel aliorum antecessorum meorum regum Anglorum. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod habeant libere et honorifice et quiete applicationes navium de parte sua in Tyna sicut habentur ex alia parte. Testibus, R. Lincolniensi episcopo, Philippo Baiocensi episcopo, Arnulfo Lexoviensi episcopo, Thoma cancellario, comite Reginaldo, R. comite Legrecestrie, H. de Essexa, constabulario, apud Eboracum.*

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, viccomitibus et omnibus ballivis et ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et beato Cuthberto et ecclesie Dunelmensi et Hugoni Dunelmensi episcopo, karo consanguineo nostro et successoribus suis, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, pro anima patris notri et antecessorum nostrorum et pro salute nostra et heredum nostrorum et pro stabilitate et incremento regni nostri, manerium nostrum de Seberge cum wapentaco ad idem manerium pertinente et cum omnibus aliis rebus ad illud pertinentibus tam in hominibus*

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

quam in terris cultis et incultis, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pasturis, in staynis et molendinis, in aquis et piscariis, et servicium Petri Caron et heredum suorum de feodo unius militis de Setona et de Ovetona et servicium Thome de Amundevilla et heredum suorum de feodo unius militis de Cottona et de Treiford et servitium filii Godefridi Baard et heredum suorum de feodo duarum partium unius militis de Middeltona et de Herteburna, quas terras de nobis tenebant inter Tinam et Teysam cum omnibus aliis rebus ad predicta feoda pertinentibus, in excambium pro servicio feodi trium militum quod Philippus de Kyme de ipso episcopo in Lincolnesira tenebat et pro feodo duorum militum quod Gerardus de Canvill de eodem ibidem tenebat et pro feodo unius militis quod Baldewinus Bat et filius Rogeri de Osevill ibidem in eodem tenebant. Quare volumus et precipimus quod predictus Hugo Dunelmensis episcopus et successores sui predicta duo feoda militum et duas partes feodi unius militis cum predicto manerio de Seberge et wapentaco sicut predictum est teneant, habeant et possideant libere, quiete et honorifice cum omnibus rebus ad ea pertinentibus in bosco et plano, cum socha et sacha et thol et theem et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et cum placitis ad coranam pertinentibus, sicut nos ipsi in propria manu nostra habebamus et sicut episcopus habet et tenet alias terras suas et feoda militum in episcopatu suo et ut tam ipse episcopus quam successores sui disponant de hominibus, et terris ad idem manerium pertinentibus ad libitum suum et voluntatem, sicut de aliis hominibus et terris suis in eodem episcopatu faciunt. Hiis testibus, Baldewino Cantuariensi, Gualtero Rothomagensi, Johanne Dublinensi, archiepiscopis, Reginaldo Bathoniensi, Hugone Lincolnieusi, Johanne Norwicensi, Willelmo Wygornensi, Hugone Coventrensi, Sefrido Cicestrensi, Gilberto Roffensi, Johanne Exoniensi, episcopis, domino Johanne fratre domini regis, Willelmo de Maundevilla comite de Exesse, Roberto comite de Leycestria, Hamelino comite de Warenna, Gualeranno comite de Warwico, Willelmo comite de Arundel, Ricardo comite de Clare, Willelmo comite de Salesbiria, Rogero Bigoto, Willelmo Marescallo domino de Strigoil; data anno primo regni notri xviij. die Septembris apud Gaytintonam per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri.

3. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos reddidisse Deo et beato Cuthberto et ecclesie Dunelmensi et H. episcopo et successoribus ejus inperpetuum manerium de Sedberga cum wapentaco et feodis militum et cum omnibus pertinentiis que prius eis dederamus et carta nostra confirmavimus pro dc. marcis quas nobis inde donavit. Quare volumus et precipimus quod ipse predictum manerium de Sadberga cum wapentaco et feodis militum et cum omnibus pertinentiis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete et honorifice teneat et habeat, sicut carta nostra quam inde habet testatur. Et bene volumus et concedimus, quantum ad nos pertinet, quod si quis inde vim ei vel molestiam contra cartas et confirmationes nostras fecerit iram et maledictionem Dei et nostram incurrit. Testibus, B. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, H. Saresberiensi episcopo, Gileberto Pipard, Bertram de Verdun; Data apud Massiliam per manum Willelmi filii Ricardi, v die Augusti, regni nostri anno primo.*

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro quod quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum in Alemannia capti essemus aliena potestate constitutum mutatum est. Sub Innovationis autem hujus hii sunt testes, Magister Maugerius, Magister Rogerus de Sancto Edmundo, Robertus capellanus, Wiganus Brito, Willelmus Marescallus, Warinus filius Geroldi, Radulfus de Ardena. Data per manum Eustachii Eliensis episcopi cancellarii nostri apud Lions, vij die Decembris, anno regni nostri decimo.

4. A charter dated at Windsor, 4 March, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 37.]

5. A charter dated at Freemantle, 2 March, 1 John. [*Ibid.*]

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 November, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 106.]

7. Letters patent dated at Stratford, 23 May, 51 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, 51 Hen. III, m.* 18.] By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 13. York. 54 Grant to John de Erlegh, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Northpederton co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary; and of another weekly market at his manor of Bekyngton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George. By K.

Nov. 20. York. 53 Grant, at the instance of Thomas earl of Lancaster the king's kinsman, to Robert de Courteney, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Morton, co. Devon.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despencer the younger and Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Nov. 4. York. 52 *Inspeximus* of a charter in favour of Philip son of John, dated at Runimede between Windsor and Staines, 20 June, 17 John, [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 210] and confirmation of the same to the heirs of the said Philip.

Nov. 20. York. 51 Grant to Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, and the heirs of the said Margaret, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Eldyng, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Brikhull, co. Bucks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Retherfeld, co. Sussex; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Tonebrug, co. Kent, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 25. York. 50 Grant to Edmund de Passeleye and Margaret, his wife, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Empyngham co. Rutland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botulf. By p.s.

Nov. 20. York. 49 Grant to John, bishop of Norwich, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Baketon and Batesford, co. Suffolk, and Terlyngg, Hatfeld Peverel and Leghes, co. Essex. By K.

1318.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 20. York. 48

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of John, bishop of Winchester, of a charter of King Athelstan, dated A.D. 938 [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* V, *p.* 234] in favour of the church of Winchester. By K.

Nov. 21. York.

Grant, with the assent of the prelates, earls and magnates (*procerum*) of the realm being with the king in his parliament at York, to Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife, the king's niece, that they and the heirs of the said Eleanor shall have all royal and other liberties and free customs in their lands of Glamorgan and Morgannou, which Richard and Gilbert, late earls of Gloucester, or any of the ancestors of the said Eleanor had, and that they should henceforth use and enjoy the said liberties without impediment from the king or his ministers as fully as the said earls or any of their ancestors had used them in the times of previous kings of England, notwithstanding that the said lands had been in the hands of King Edward I for certain reasons, or that any of the ancestors of the said Eleanor had not used these liberties for any cause. By pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 30. York. 47

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons and nuns of Marton, which nuns were afterwards removed from that place to Molesby, where they now dwell:—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse canonicis et sanctimonialibus de Martona xl. solidatas terre in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam in villa de Hcby. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod iidem canonici et sanctimoniales ille ipsas xl. solidatas terre habeant et teneant in eadem villa de Hoby bene et in pace libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in mariscis † infnaillio † in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad eas pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut eas in manu mea tenebam. Testibus, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Hugone de Cressi, Rogero de Stutevilla, Willelmo de St[utevilla], Roberto Pykenot, Willelmo de Bending, apud Selvestonam.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi et episcopo Dunelmensi et comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis et fidelibus de Eboracischira, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Johannis de Molesby et sanctimonialibus ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam terram et locum de Molesby, ubi sita est ecclesia illarum, et terram de Riseberga, que solebat reddere xxx. solidos quietam cum ipso redditu; et insuper quicquid eis rationabiliter datum est a quocunque donatore, sicut carte donatorum testantur et quicquid eis in futurum dabitur in elemosinam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et sanctimoniales omnia predicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis et aquis et molendinis et in omnibus rebus cum omnibus libertatibus ad terras suas pertinentibus. Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi, R. episcopo Lincolniensi, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, H. comite Norfolchie*

1318. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Ricardo de Lusci, Ricardo de Canvilla, Willelmo filio Johannis, Simone filio Petri, Nigello de Broc, apud Eboracum.

By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 30. York. 46 Grant, of special grace, to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and John son of Peter de Hothum, and the heirs of the said bishop, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Philip and James. By p.s.

Nov. 23. York. 45 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster 10 April, 31 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Westminster [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 315; *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 432], and confirmation of the same in favour of the church of St. John the Evangelist, Kayrmerdyn.

Moreover whereas by an inquisition taken at the king's order by William Martyn, late justice of South Wales, at the suit (*prosecutionem*) of Robert prior of the said place of Old Kayrmerdyn, who alleges that he and his predecessors, priors of that place, and their men and tenants of the old town of Kayrmerdyn from the date of the above charter and confirmation have bought and sold all manner of merchandise in the said town of Old Kayrmerdyn without impediment in gross at their will, and that he and his predecessors have had their measures, scales and weights and received the forfeitures of measures, scales and weights and the amends of the assize of bread and ale, and that he has been impeded therein by an ordinance made in the time of Edward I, that no one in the parts adjoining the boroughs of the said king in Wales over a space of five leagues (*leucarum*) should buy or sell any merchandise in gross save in the said boroughs; and whereas by the said inquisition it was found that the allegations of the said prior were correct, the king has granted that the said prior and canons and their successors and their men and tenants of the said town of Old Kayrmerdyn may buy and sell all manner of merchandise in the said town without impediment in gross at their will; and that the said prior and canons and their successors shall have their measures, scales and weights and the forfeitures of measures, scales and weights and the amends of the assize of bread and ale, according to the tenor of the said inquisition.

By K. and pet. of C.

Dec. 7. York. 44 Grant to Ralph de Camoys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pilketon and Taneshore, co. Northampton, Stiuekele, co. Huntingdon, and Lasham and Hameldon, co. Southampton.

By K. on the information of H. le Depenser the younger.

Dec. 7. York. 43 Grant to William le Botiller of Wemme, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Northburgh, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 1. York. 42 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John, bishop of Ely, and the prior and convent thereof, of a charter of King Edgar, dated A.D. 970. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* III, *p.* 56. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 237. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 474.]

With further grant, of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons, and other magnates in the king's parliament at York, that

1318. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the said bishop, prior and convent shall not be impeded in any of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 1. York. 41 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, and the prior and convent thereof, of the following charters.

1. A charter, touching amercements, dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 183.]

2. A charter dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10 October, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]

Moreover, out of special devotion to St. Etheldreda and affection to the said bishop, and out of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls, magnates and other chief men of the realm in the king's parliament at York, the king has granted to the said bishop, prior and convent that they shall not be impeded in any of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; that inasmuch as the bishop, prior and convent have and have hitherto had the chattels of their men and tenants, felons condemned or fugitive, adjudged in the eyres of the justices for common pleas, the king further grants with the assent aforesaid that the bishop, prior and convent immediately on the condemnation or flight of the said felons may seize such chattels by them, their bailiffs or ministers without impediment from the king or his ministers so that no justices in eyre or others, sheriffs, coroners or any township shall intermeddle therein.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 1. York. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of John, bishop of Ely and the prior and convent there:—

1. A charter of king Edward the Confessor [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV, *p.* 244. *Bentham, History of Ely, App. p.* 2. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 476].

2. A charter of William I, dated at Cheneteforde [*Bentham, History of Ely, App. p.* 9. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 477.]

With further grant with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in the king's parliament at York that the said bishop, prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Dec. 17. York. 39 Grant to Burga de Harleye, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kenleye, Wilileye, Gretintun, Hatton, Wilderdehop and Russebury, co. Salop. By p.s.

Nov. 21. York. 38 Grant, of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls and magnates of the realm being with the king in his parliament at York, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, the king's niece and one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that they and the heirs of the said Eleanor shall have all royal and other liberties and free customs in all their lands of Glamorgan and Morgannou and their appurtenances in Wales, which Gilbert de Clare,

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

late earl of Gloucester and Hertford and father of the said Eleanor or any of her ancestors, lord of the said lands, had, and that the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of the said Eleanor shall henceforth enjoy the said liberties without impediment from the king or his ministers as fully as the said earl, the father of the said Eleanor, or any of her ancestors had used them in the times of previous kings of England, notwithstanding any gifts, surrenders or quit-claims made to King Edward I by the said earl, the father of the said Eleanor, or any other of the ancestors of the said Eleanor, and notwithstanding any non-user by any such ancestor.

By K. and pet. of C.

1319
March 15. York. 37 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Gloucester, 25 June 13 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of Cleeve. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 98. *Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 733.]

1318. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Dec. 3. York. 37 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Sherburn, 30 September, 21 Henry III, in favour of the prior and convent of Torksey. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 231. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 426.]

By fine of 60*s.* at the instance of Robert de Bardelby.

Nov. 20. York. 36 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Eadgar in favour of the monks of Winchester. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* III, *p.* 118. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 209. *In the text on the Charter Roll the boundaries are omitted.*]

By fine of 40*s.*

Dec. 10. York. 35 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acre in the city of London :—

1. A charter, dated at Windsor, 20 April, 52 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 98.]

2. A charter, whereby Isabel, queen of England, Lady of Ireland, duchess of Normandy and Aquitaine, countess of Anjou, for the soul of King John and all her ancestors and heirs gave to St. Mary and the church of St. Thomas the Martyr situated in the city of Acre and the regular canons there the hospital of St. John the Baptist in Berkamsted with its appurtenances, to which hospital the donor has given all the tithes of all her mills as well corn mills as fulling mills in the soke of Berkamestede and in the soke of Hammelhamsted, payable in corn or money or other issues ; with further grant of fifteen acres of land in Selidone and all the dike work with the herbage between the fish-pond and the said hospital, the whole length of the fish-pond (*vivarium*), to wit from the road called Water lane to the church of St. James, Berkamestede ; and also all the land late of Roger the cordwainer with all the service due from the said land, and a piece of land (*placia*) which Richard le Baretur sometime held next the hospital, who is wont to render therefrom yearly to the hospital the service of 18*d.* ; with further gift of fifteen cartloads of fuel in the hay of Berkhamestede and twenty-five in the wood of Bunnendon and twenty pigs in the said hay and wood yearly with the donor's pigs quit of pannage and pasture for their cattle (*averos*) and for their cows and beasts in the common pasture of Berkamestede within and without the wood ; with confirmation to them of all lands and tenements, which they have acquired or may acquire in

1318. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the donor's fee of Berkamstede and in Hammelhamestede; witnesses, Theodore le Tyes (*Teutonico*), William de Sorewill, Walerand le Tyes, Hugh and Nicholas and Thomas de Meriet, Thomas de Fluri, Oliver Avenel, Wakelin de Bremffeld, Robert the chaplain, Thomas de Cirestre, Walter parson of Ciselbergh; given by the donor's hand, the kalends of March at Tanton, 1 Henry III. By K.

Dec. 10. York. 34 Grant to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the said Roger, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cathorp, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4870.]

Dec. 8. York. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Savigny:—

1. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos suscepisse in manum et custodiam et protectionem nostram abbatiam de Savigneio et monachos ibidem Deo servientes et fratres et homines eorum et omnes res et possessiones eorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod custodiatis, protegatis, manuteneatis predictam abbatiam et monachos et fratres et homines et res et possessiones eorum, sicut nostra propria. Precipimus etiam ut prefati monachi et fratres et homines eorum et equi et res omnes eorum sint quieti de telonio et passagio et pontagio et stallagio et pedagio et de omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione, et de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint in nundinis vel mercatis, quocunque venerint tam per terram quam per aquam in omni loco potestatis nostre. Prohibemus etiam ne aliquis eis vel fratribus vel hominibus vel rebus vel possessionibus eorum aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam vel gravamen faciat vel ab aliquo fieri permittatur. Et si quis eis forisfacere presumpserit illud eis sine dilatione emendari faciatis. Et precipimus ne ponantur in placitum de aliquo tenemento suo nisi coram nobis vel capitali justiciario nostro sicut carta patris nostri H. regis testatur. Teste, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo cancellario nostro, apud Sagium, xiiij die Julii regni nostri anno primo.*

2, A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 319] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 19 August, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 221. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1102.]

With further confirmation of the following; that is, the quit-claim of William de Tolney, son of Geoffrey de Tolney, of all his land in Barnebigate with the houses thereon and other appurtenances in Newerk, excepting a piece of land which William de Westburgh held;

the quit-claim of Walter, son of John Benit of Binygton, of all his right in a bovate of land in Binigton with the meadow thereto belonging and with a toft and croft and other appurtenances;

the gift of Roger Cosyn of Foston, in frank almoin, of 12*d.* rent in the said town of Binigton;

the gift of William de Sancto Paulo in frank almoin of a share of his toft in Benigton on the west side, five score feet in length and sixty feet in width, with free access and all other appurtenances;

the gift of the same William of the other share of the said toft running along the road by the toft late of Robert son of Hugh on the north side, five score feet in length and sixty feet in width;

1318. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of the same William of a manse (*masura*) of land and of the said toft, sixty feet in length and twenty-six feet in width, which lies next to that (*illam*) which he previously gave to them;

the gift of the said William for the increase of the said manse in length without the house to the east of six feet;

the grant of the said William of two bovates of land in the said town, which John de Stubbeton gave to the said monks of the fee of the said William to be held in frank almoin;

the grant of the said William, in frank almoin, of one share of his toft in the same town, six roods in length running up to the road by the toft late of Robert son of Hugh and in breadth towards the house of the said William three roods and a half, and in breadth along the road five roods, and on the side which runs to the house late of Helwisa in length three roods and three feet and in breadth one rood and a half;

the gift of the said William of an acre of land in the same town in frank almoin;

the gift of the said William of an acre of land in Aldelond and of half an acre of land and one rood in Ingoselmere;

the grant of the said William of a bovate of land of his fee, which Alice wife of Robert son of Hugh conferred upon them in alms, quit of secular service saving the service of the land (*servicio terre*), to wit 12*d.*;

the gift of William de Ferrariis in frank almoin of 50*s.* rent in Wodeham and Ginges Landri;

the gift of Simon son of William de Scilton to the said church and monks and their proctors dwelling at Binigton in frank almoin of five seylions of land in Foston;

the gift of William son of Richard Mauger of Foston in frank almoin of three acres of land in Foston;

the gift of Alice daughter of Ralph the clerk of a bovate of land in Benigton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry son of Geoffrey Conayn of Benigton in frank almoin of a selion of land upon Redlandes;

the gift of Geoffrey Conayn of all his land lying between the land late of Ranulph the cook and the tillage of the said Geoffrey, to wit of four selions of land and a half in the said town of Benigton, in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Geoffrey in frank almoin of two acres of land in the said town;

the gift of the said Geoffrey in frank almoin of two butts of land abutting on the field of Stanton towards the South;

the gift of Geoffrey Cunanus of a share of his toft in Benigton adjoining the toft of John Albert, in length six perches and in breadth at the head towards the road two perches and three feet and at the other head towards the water in breadth two perches and a half and three feet, and of access thereto with a cart (*karetta*), and of a bovate of land in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Henry Conayn of Benigton of two selions in the said town in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry Conayn son of Geoffrey Conayn in frank almoin of five selions of land in the said town;

the gift of the said Henry in frank almoin of nine selions of land in the said town:

the gift of the said Henry in frank almoin of eight selions of land in the said town;

1318. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of the said Henry of seven selions of land in the said town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said Henry of six selions of land in the said town ;

the gift of Henry Conayn of Binigton in frank almoin of four selions of land in the said town with an area (*area*) of land between the four selions ;

the gift of the said Henry of three selions of land with an area (*area*) of land between the three selions ;

the gift of the said Henry, in frank almoin, of one selion of land upon Cateshale ;

the gift of John de Stubbeton in frank almoin of two bovates of land in the said town of Binigton ;

the gift of Richard de Sancto Paulo son of William de Sancto Paulo of Binigton of all the lands which they hold of the fee of the said Richard in Binigton, in whatever way they hold them ;

the gift of William son of John the parmenter of Binigton of a piece of land in the same town containing in width two roods and a quarter ;

the gift of Henry son of William de Branston of five selions in Foston ;

the gift of Peter son of Ralph the clerk, of Binigton, in frank almoin of a half acre of meadow in Binigton ;

the gift of Ralph son of Ralph the clerk, of Binigton, in frank almoin of two selions and a headland in the same town ;

the gift of the said Ralph in frank almoin of two selions of land and a piece (*placea*) of meadow in breadth a rood and a half in the same town ;

the gift of the said Ralph of four selions of land in frank almoin in the same town ;

the gift of the said Ralph in frank almoin of one selion of land in the same town ;

the gift of William de Scalford of Benigton, of four selions of land in the same town in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said William in frank almoin of one selion of land in the same town ;

the gift of the said William in frank almoin of a piece of meadow in Calpholm lying between the meadow of Henry de Camera and the meadow of John le Parmenter ;

the gift of Ralph son of John de Stubbeton in frank almoin of 2*s.* rent in the said town ;

the gift of the said Ralph in frank almoin of five selions of land in the said town ;

the gift of the said Ralph in frank almoin of two selions of land in the said town ;

the gift of the said Ralph in frank almoin of five selions of land in the said town ;

the gift of the said Ralph in frank almoin of an acre and a half of meadow in Longdelys ;

the gift of the said Ralph of two selions of land in Binigton ;

the gift of Ralph de Binigton son of John de Stubbeton in frank almoin of two selions of land in Binigton ;

the gift of Geoffrey Conayn in frank almoin of three roods of meadow in the same town.

By fine of 5 marks. *Dupplicatur.* [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 102.]

1318.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 1. York. 32 — Gift, for good service rendered to Edward I and the present king and to be rendered in future, made in the present parliament at York with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons, and other magnates of the realm there present, to William de Monte Acuto and Elizabeth his wife of all the lands and tenements which William de Karliolo and . . . his wife, who have adhered to the Scottish rebels and enemies, had on the day of their said adhesion, both the lands of the inheritance of the said William de Karliolo and those of the inheritance of his wife, which lands have been forfeited to the king and are in his hands as an escheat, to be held by the said William de Monte Acuto and Elizabeth and his heirs with the knights' fees and advowsons and all other appurtenances by rendering to the king and the other chief lords of the fee the services by which the said lands were held before the forfeiture. By K. and C.

Feb. 4. York. 31 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Clarendon, 29 November, 37 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 410], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Dover, 6 December, 1 Richard I [*Ibid.*] in favour of the burgesses of Colchester, and confirmation of the same, excepting the clause in the charter of King Richard running '*Et si debita reddere noluerint et ad disrationandum Colecestriam non venerint, burgenses nostri quibus debita illa debentur capiant namium de com' illo in quo manent illi qui debita illa debent quousque illis debita illa persolvant vel Colcestria disrationent quod non debent*';

with further grant to the said burgesses that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past: and that they and their heirs shall be quit of murage, picage and pavage of all their goods and merchandise through all the king's realm and power and in all sea ports; and that no burgess shall plead or be impleaded without the said borough of any pleas, assizes or plaints or of lands or holdings within the said borough or suburb or of trespasses or contracts within the said borough or its liberty; and that as often as assizes, juries or inquisitions shall have to be taken on internal tenures or trespasses, contracts or felonies done within the said borough or its liberty, they shall be taken not by foreigners but by burgesses, unless the matter touch the king or his ministers or the community of the borough; and that the said burgesses, their heirs and successors shall have in the said borough a yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys and the six following days. By fine of 40*l.* made elsewhere.

Feb. 12. York. 30 — Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, the king's kinsman, and the lawful heirs of his body, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Foderyngeye, Nassayngton and Yarwell, co. Northampton. By K.

Feb. 23. York. 29 — Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Ely, co. Cambridge, on the vigil and the feast of the Ascension and the twenty days following. By p.s.

Feb. 12. York. 28 — Grant to Burga de Vallibus, and her heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kesewik, co. Norfolk. By K.

Feb. 26. York. 27 — Grant to Nicholas de Segrave, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Christeshale, and Heydon, co. Essex. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 4. York. 26 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Selby:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis episcopis, comitibus, baronibus,*

1318.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus hominibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Volo et precipio ut ecclesia Sancti Germani de Salebi ita bene et honorifice habeat omnes consuetudines suas sicut melius habet ecclesia Sancti Petri suas de Eboraco et curiam suam plenarie habeat. Et ita volo ut terras suas Sanctus Germanus quietas habeat sicut Sanctus Petrus de Eboraco habet suas et sicut carta Willelmi regis proavi mei sibi confirmat; et hoc ei concedo pro Dei amore et salute animarum antecessorum meorum. Testibus, Thoma Cancellario et Reginaldo comite Cornubie, apud Eboracum.

2. A charter dated at Canterbury, 5 December, 1 Richard I. [*Coucher, Vol.* I, *p.* 16.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 November, 1 Richard I. [*Coucher, Vol.* I, *p.* 17, *dated* 5 *November.*]

4. A charter dated at Winchester, 15 April, 14 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 118], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 26 February, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 121.]

5. A charter dated at Winchester, 15 April, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 118. *Coucher, Vol.* I, *p.* 18.]

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 April, 14 Edward I. [*Not on Charter Roll*] inspecting and confirming a charter of William I, dated at London. [*Coucher, Vol.* I, *pp.* 11 and 31, *Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 499.] By K.

Excepting the words in one of the charters of King Richard to wit '*quod quieti sint de assisis, summonitionibus, placitis, querelis, misericordiis*' and also the clause in the same charter '*prohibemus ne pro aliquo respondeant nec in placitum ponantur nisi per nos et in presentia nostra.*' With further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, excepting as above; moreover, whereas in the charter of King Henry III it is contained that frank pledge shall be held in the courts of the said abbot by the view of the king's serjeant, and that the amercements thence arising shall go to the abbot, it is hereby granted that the view of frank pledge shall be held without any serjeant of the king intermeddling therein.

March 16. York. 25 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Stratford of free warren in all their demesne lands in Esthamme, co. Essex. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 15. York. 24 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of St. Leonard, Wombrugge:—

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus forestariis et ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Sancto Leonardo de Wombrugga et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus, xxx. acras de essartis apud Wombruggam, habendas et tenendas in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam quietas ab omni rewardo et exactione pro rewardo foreste. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Leonardi de Wombrugga et canonici in ea Deo servientes illas xxx. acras de essartis habeant et teneant in libera et perpetua elemosina, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, et quod quiete sint de rewardo et omni*

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1318. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

exactione pro rewardo foreste. Testibus, Godefrido de Luci magistro Jocelino archidiacono Cicestrensi, Humfrido de Buhun, constabulario, Rogero Bigot, Roberto filio Bernardi, Radulfo filio Stephani, camerario, Michaele Belet, apud Licheffeld.

2. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me pro Dei amore et pro animabus antecessorum et successorum meorum et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et Sancto Leonardo de Wamberugga et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam de Suttona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis salva tenura Radulfi clerici temporibus vite sue secundum conventionem inter ipsos canonicos et ipsum Radulfum factam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Leonardi de Wamberugg et idem canonici in ea Deo servientes prenominatam ecclesiam de Suttona habeant et teneant in libera, et perpetua elemosina cum omnibus que ad eam pertinent bene et in pace, libere et integre cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi, Petro Menevensi episcopis, H. decano Eboracensi, Raunulfo de Glanvilla, fratre Rogero elemosinario, Hugone de Morwich et Hugone Bardulf, dapiferis, apud Clarendonam.*

3. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Sancto Leonardo de Wombrugga et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnia subscripta que rationabiliter eis data sunt et cartis donatorum confirmata.*

Ex dono Alani de Hedlega unum forndellum terre in Chorrintona et dimidium forndellum in Hetton, quod Moyses Jerosolimitanus tenuit, cum omnibus pertinentiis et opportunitatibus quas ceteri homines earundem villarum habent et nonam partem omnium possessionum ipsius Alani que decimari debent;

ex dono Willelmi de Hercalwe nonam partem omnium possessionum ipsius Willelmi que decimari debent; et donationem quam Seburga mater ejusdem Willelmi fecit eis de una forndella terre in Waletona, habenda in perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et oportunitatibus quas ceteri homines ipsius ville habere solent;

ex dono Radulfi Pantun unum forndellum terre in Tibbrihtonia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et opportunitatibus tam in pratis quam in pascuis;

ex dono Hamundi Pichard unum forndellum terre quod habuit in Hosbertonia;

ex dono Walteri de Dunstanvilla terram quam tenuit Eilricus de Leis quam pater ipsius Walteri eis dederat cum omnibus filiis ejusdem Eilrici;

quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Leonardi de Wombrugga et canonici in ea Deo servientes omnia predicta habeant et teneant in libera et perpetua elemosina bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis

1318.

Membrane 7—cont.

et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et quietantiis ad donatores suos pertinentibus ab ipsis donatoribus suis sibi concessis, sicut eorundem donatorum carte testantur. Testibus Godefrido de Luci, Magistro Jocelino archidiacono Cicestrensi, Humfrido de Buhun constabulario, Rogero Bigot, Roberto filio Bernardi, Radulfo filio Stephani camerario, Michaele Belet apud Feccheham.

3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 2 September, 9 Edward I, being a licence to acquire from Hugh de Halghton the mill of Halghton at fee farm. [*Not found on Patent Roll.*]

4. Letters patent dated at Herdeby, 26 November, 19 Edward I, being a licence to John le Clerc of Broctone by Sutton Madok to give a messuage and a virgate of land in Broctone by Sutton Madok to the prior and convent of Wombrugge. [*Not found on Patent Roll.*]

4. Letters patent dated at Herdeby, 26 November, 19 Edward I, being a licence to John le Clerc of Broctone by Sutton Madok to give a messuage and virgate of land in Broctone by Sutton Madok to the prior and convent of Wombrugge. [*Not found on Patent Roll.*]

By K.

March 24. York. 23 — Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, the king's kinsman, and the lawful heirs of his body, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Driffeld, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday after the octave of Easter and the three days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor, and of Brigham and Killum, co. York. By K.

March 20. York. 22 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of St. John's, Pontefract:—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Northampton. [*Chartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 107.]

2. A charter dated at Lincoln, 8 January, 14 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, p. 109], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II dated at Northampton. [*Ibid. Chartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 107.]

By fine of 50*s.*

MEMBRANE 6.

March 22. York. 21 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 13 November, 56 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 178], inspecting and renewing under the new seal a charter dated at Windsor, 20 February, 31 Henry III [*Ibid, Vol.* I, *p.* 314], in favour of the abbot and monks of Byland. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

March 27. York. 20 — Grant of special grace to John Malemeynes of Hoo, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stoke, Rolvyndenne, Northburne, Heyghardres, Elham, Acrise, Heriettesham, Thonebregg, Beghenham and Bromleygh, co. Kent. By p.s.

April 8. Kirkham. 19 — Grant to the prior and convent of Derhurst of two yearly fairs at their manor of Derhurst, co. Gloucester, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross. By fine of 10 marks.

1318.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

April 10. Kirkham. 18 — Grant to John de Chaucumbe, king's yeoman and Cecily his wife and the heirs of the said John, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Middleton, co. Hampshire, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the same manor. By p.s. [4949.]

March 28. York. 17 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John, bishop of Carlisle and his successors of the following charters:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 26 December, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 126.]

2. A charter, whereby Walter, bishop of Carlisle gave to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and the bishops thereof, the manor of Horncastre, which the said bishop had purchased with the goods of the church of Carlisle, to be held in frank almoin, saving the service due to Sir Ralph de Rodes and his heirs; witnesses—Alexander, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Alexander de Swerford treasurer of St. Paul's, London and archdeacon of Shrewsbury, G. de Louthre archdeacon of Carlisle, C. parson of Horncastre, Master Robert de Otryngton, Master John de Noketon, Thomas parson of Wileford, John Frantyng and others; given at Carlisle by the hand of Robert de Alverton, the bishop's clerk, on the day before the nones of April, in the ninth year of the bishop's pontificate.

3. A charter of King Henry III, granting to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and the bishops thereof the manor of Horncastre which Walter bishop of Carlisle had of the gift of Ralph de Rodes, and which the said bishop gave to the said church; to be held in frank almoin saving to the king the service due from Ralph de Rodes and his heirs; witnesses, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, Richard bishop of Durham, Henry bishop of Rochester, Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, Hubert de Burgh, earl of Kent, William de Ralegh, Walter de Kirkham, Richard de Argentem, Gilbert Basset, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Richard Syward, Henry de Capella; given at Rochester by the hand of Ralph, bisnop of Chichester, the chancellor, 25 July, 18 Henry III. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 18. York. — Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their borough (*burgum*) of Bouthum, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary. By K.

Memorandum that this charter was restored and cancelled by order of the king because it was granted to the injury of the city of York.

April 23. York. 16 — Gift to Edward the king's eldest son of the islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye and the other adjacent islands and of all the castles, towns, manors, lands and tenements in the said islands, which Otto de Grandisono now deceased held for the term of his life of the gift of King Edward I and which by the death of the said Otto came to the king's hands, to be held by the said son and his heirs, kings of England, with the knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, churches, hospitals, chapels and chantries, royal and other liberties, rights, pence, customs and other things pertaining to the said islands. By K.

April 23. York. 15 — Gift to Edward, the king's eldest son, of the castles, towns, manors, lands and tenements which Otto de Grandisono, deceased, held in Ireland for life of the gift of King Edward I, and which by the death of the said

1318.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

Otto have come to the king's hands, to be held by the said Edward and his heirs, kings of England, with knights' fees, advowsons, royal and other liberties, rights, pence and customs thereto pertaining. By K.

May 17. York. 14 — Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's cousin, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Redeswelle, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 16. York. 13 — Grant to John Merlyn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hoo and Pertenhale, co. Bedford. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 12. York. 12 — In consideration of good service rendered by John de Bermyngeham in Ireland in a battle between him and other faithful men of those parts under his captaincy and Edward de Brus, a rebel who had caused himself to be crowned king of Ireland to the disherison of the king, and his adherents, in which battle the said Edward and many of his accomplices fell, and also for the good service which the said John and his heirs will render in future;

the king, in his parliament of York with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and chief men there present, has given to the said John 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Loueth in Ireland by the style (*nomine et honore*) of earl of Loueth receivable in equal portions at Easter and Whitsuntide, and has preferred the said John to be earl of the county of Louethe; to be held by the said John and the lawful heirs male of his body under the style aforesaid from the king and his heirs, by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight, with reversion to the king and his heirs. [*Cf. Fœdera, Vol.* II, *pt.* I, *p.* 393.] By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 12. York. 11 — Further gift, after recital of the last charter, to John de Bermingham, made in the same parliament with the assent aforesaid, of the manor of Atherde, co. Louth, late of Ralph Pippard, which by the gift of the said Ralph came to the hands of King Edward I; to be held by the said John and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said Ralph held it, from the king and his heirs by the service of one fee and three quarters of the fee of a knight; reserving always to the king the homages and services of the king's nephews and nieces (*nepotum et neptium*) who are not to be prejudiced by this gift. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and tenants of the manor of Atherde in Ireland.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 16. York. 10 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Calendar Vol.* II, *p.* 438.]

2. Letters patent dated at Reading, 7 May, 39 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1257, p.* 409.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 June, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 436.]

With further grant that the master and brethren shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

1318. *MEMBRANE* 3.

May 18. York. 9 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter, bishop of Exeter and his successors, of a charter dated at Salisbury, 13 June, 18 John, in favour of Simon, bishop of Exeter, and his successors. By K.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 222.]

May 20. York. 8 — Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wynfreton, co. Hereford, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Crispin and Crispinian; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of La Blaunchelande in South Wales, and of two yearly fairs there one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary. By p.s.

May 22. York. 7 — Grant to John Giffard of Chilynton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chylynton and Walton, co Stafford.
By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

May 28. York. 6 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the brethren of the Hospital of St. John without the East gate of Oxford:—
1. A charter dated at Windsor, 24 August, 24 Henry III. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 254.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 54 Henry III. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 135.]
with further confirmation of the following, to wit, of the pardon by Edmund late earl of Cornwall to the said brethren and their tenants of the town of Gersindon of their suit to his view of frank pledge at Chalgrave;
and the gift of Hugh de Plessetis of a meadow called Le Refham of his manor of Hedyndone to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs by the said master and brethren;
and the confirmation of Hugh de Plessetis, son of John late earl of Warrewyk, of a yearly rent of 10*s*., which the said master and brethren had of the gift of William Faiel, who had it of the gift of the said earl.

June 6. York. 5 — Gift to Godfrey son of Henry of a messuage and a carucate of land in the town of Leixlip (*Saltu Salmonis*), to be held by him and his heirs from the king and his heirs at fee farm by rendering yearly 4 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin, at which sum the said messuage and land are valued, as appears by a certificate from the Treasurer and Barons of the said Exchequer. By pet. of C.

June 3. York. 4 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Woodstock, 18 December, 45 Henry III [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 34], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Woodstock, in favour of the corvesars of Oxford. [*Ibid.*]
With further grant, of special grace, to the said cordwainers and corvesars that no one shall do their office in the suburbs of the said town of Oxford, unless he be of the said gild, and that no one shall cut (*cindat*) in the said town of Oxford or its suburbs Spanish leather (*corduanum*) or tanned or curried leather, or sell any new work in the said town or suburbs, unless he be of that gild on pain of forfeiting the material (*manuoperis*) to the king, of which forfeiture the bailiffs of the town shall answer yearly at Easter; for which grant the cordwainers and corvesars shall render yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, beyond the ounce of gold and the 5*s*. already due, 2*s*. of increment.
By pet. of C. and fine of 10 marks.

1318.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 8. York. 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter in favour of the citizens of London, dated at Westminster, April 17, 27 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 477], inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 24, *No.* 137.]

2. A charter of the same date. [*Ibid, p.* 23, *No.* 140.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid, Vol.* I, *p.* 24, *No.* 138.]

4. A charter dated at Woodstock, 18 August, 11 Henry III, touching the warren of Stanes. [*Ibid, p.* 56.]

5. A charter dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III. [*Historical Charters of the City of London, p.* 34.]

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 52 Henry III, in part only.

Moreover in consideration of a remission made of the sum of 1000 marks received from the said citizens by way of a loan by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the king's wardrobe, for the expenses of the king's household, the king has granted that the said citizens shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past ; and that for any matters arising in the said city or its suburbs the king or his successors will not assign any justices other than justices in eyre at the Tower of London for such eyres, and justices for delivering the gaol of Neugate, and for correcting errors at St. Martins le Grand, London, as was done of old, unless the matters so arising touch the king or his heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 4. York. 2

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter whereby King Henry III granted to the mayor and good men of Grymesby of the town of Grymesby with the purpestures now made there and all other things belonging to the farm of that town, saving to the king the advowsons of the churches of Grymesby and Schartho and any purprestures there to be made in the future and any rents belonging to the king, which are not included in the said farm ; to be held by the said men and their heirs from the king and his heirs at fee farm with all liberties and free customs belonging to the town, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer within the quinzaine of Michaelmas by their own hand 50*l.* tale, where they used previously to answer for 111*l.* for the farm of the town and 23*l.* 12*s.* for the purprestures now made, so that now after all allowances they shall answer for 50*l.* clear ; witnesses :—Guy de Lezinian, Geoffrey de Lezinian, the king's brothers, Hugh le Bygod, Master Simon de Wauton, Nicholas de Turri, William de Grey, Master John Maunsel, Waukelin de Ardern, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William de Sancta Ermina ; given by the king's hand at Westminster, 27 May, 40 Henry III.

With further grant to the said burgesses that they and their heirs, burgesses of the said town, shall have return of all the king's writs and summonses of the king's Exchequer touching the said borough and its liberty, and shall execute them all by their own bailiffs, so that no sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king shall enter the said borough or its liberty to make any summonses, distraints or attachments or to do aught else, save by the default of the bailiffs of the borough ;

moreover, none of the burgesses shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices without the said borough of any lands or

1318. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

tenements within the borough or of trespasses, contracts or agreements made within the said borough, but all such pleas shall be heard and determined before the mayor and bailiffs of the borough, unless the matter touch the king and his heirs or the community of the borough;

the said burgesses, their heirs and successors shall not be put upon assizes, juries or inquisitions by reason of any foreign tenements or upon any others which have to be taken by reason of tenements, trespasses or other foreign matters before the king's justices or other ministers, so long as they dwell in the said borough; and no foreigners shall be put with the burgesses upon assizes, juries or inquisitions, which have to be taken by reason of lands and tenements in the said town or trespasses, contracts or other internal matters; and upon any internal appeals, indictments (*rettis*), wrongs, claims or demands they shall not be convicted by foreigners, but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the matter touch the king or his heirs or the community of the borough;

the said burgesses, their heirs and successors shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage, pontage, stallage, lastage, hansage, anchorage, terrage, quayage, passage and pedage (*sedagio*) through all the king's realm and power;

if any bondman shall dwell in the said borough for a year and a day without being claimed, thereafter he shall remain in peace in the said borough as the king's free burgess of the borough;

there shall be a gaol in the said borough, and the mayor and burgesses and their heirs and successors shall have the keeping of the said gaol and of all the prisoners, who may be arrested within the liberty of the said borough; and the king and his heirs shall send justices to the said borough to deliver the gaol of the said prisoners according to the law and custom of the realm;

and whereas the burgesses and their predecessors have had from time immemorial two yearly fairs in the said borough one on the feast of St. Augustine the bishop and the other on the feast of St. Bartholomew the apostle, in future they and their heirs shall have in the said borough the said two fairs, one on the feast of St. Augustine the bishop extended for seven days following, and the other on the feast of St. Bartholomew extended for seven days following. By fine of 40*l.*

July 4. York. 1 Whereas King Edward I by his charter, granted to Hamo de Mascy, and his heirs, a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Aldringham and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary;

the king, at the request of Oliver de Ingham, has granted, of special grace, to the said Hamo that he and his heirs shall have a yearly fair at the said manor on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James in lieu of the aforesaid fair. By K.

13 EDWARD II.

1319.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 9. York. 35 — Grant, at the instance of Thomas earl of Lancaster, the king's cousin, to John de Meryet, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hestercoumbe, Legheflory, Estcapelond, Coumbeflory and Ashton by Bristol, co. Somerset. By K.

July 19. York. 34 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter :—

Edward par la grace de Dieu roys Dengleterre, seigneur Dirland e dux Daquitaynn', a tuz ses baillifs e ses feals, salutz. Sachez nous al honour de Dieu et pur la bone devocion qe nous avoms vers le Glorious corsaynt Seint Cuthbert aver done e graunte e par ceste nostre presente chartre conferme au dit corsaynt e au priour de Dureame e a seglise de Dureame e as Moygnes illusques Dieu servantz tutes les viles terres e touts les tenementz ove totes lour apurtenantes qi furent a touz nos enemis e rebeaus, hommes e tenauntz levantdit priour e de son fee en la terre e en le reaume Descoce e les queus il tindrent du dit priour e de soen fee e de sa eglise avantdite le iour le la Maudelayne lan de nostre regne vint sisme a aver et tenir a meismes celuy priour sa eglise e as moygnes susditz e as lour successeours les avantdites viles terres e tenementz ove avoesons des eglises feez eschetes forfeitures e pescheries e tutes autres choses a les dites viles terres e tenementz apurtenauntz en pur franche e pardurable aumoigne quite de chescun seculer service a touz iours, forpris neqedent les terres et les tenementz purpris sur nous ou sur autres par les ditz homes et tenanz ou par les lurs si nules y ad puys le temps de ceste guerre comencee les queux nous voloms qe demoergent en nostre main tant qe droit ent soit fait. En tesmoigne de queu chose a ceste nostre presente chartre avoms fait mettre nostre seal A yceux tesmoygnes les honorables peres Wautier de Coventre e de Lichefeld e Johan de Cardoil evesques, Johan counte de Warenn, Henri de Lascy, counte de Nicole, nostre cher neveu Thomas counte de Lancastre, Guy counte de Warrewyk, Henri de Percy, Robert le fiuz Wautier, Robert de Clifford e autres. Done par nostre mayn a Cardoyll le vintime qint iour de Septembre, lan de nostre regne vint sisime. By K.

July 10. York. 33 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the church of St. Mary Bliburc and the canons there :—

Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bliburc et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris omnes terras quas habuerunt in Donewyco tempore regis Henrici patris nostri; scilicet ex dono Brictrih et Augustini filii ejus et Godwini Oxefot et Botilde filie ejus et Hunteman et Rogeri filii ejus et Malet et Stephani filii ejus et

1319. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Roberti fratris ejusdem Malet et Arnaldi presbiteri et Safuli filii Huthredi et Ulf le Riche et Walteri Leadenepeni et Ulf Canun et Ricardi Diaconi et Seild et Snoting le Riche et Alwini Bunt et Radulfi Kake et Adwini Kenewald et Godeseald et Dice et le Waistere et Henrici filii Terri et Leuene Tod et Godenerd et Walteri Besant et Bernardi qui habuit sororem Malet et Theodredi et Ricardi filii Brichtive et Brithmari filii Gothe et uxoris Walteri filii Malgeri et terram quam tenuit Gerardus de la Mare liberas et quietas ab omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione per duodecim denarias singulis annis reddendos ad festum Sancti Michaelis sicut reddi solebant ante extensionem factam in Donewyco. Et prohibemus ne aliquis super hoc predictis canonicis molestiam faciat vel gravamen vel pro predictis terris quicquam ab eis plus exigat. Concedimus etiam et confirmamus predictis canonicis redditus suos quos nunc habent et quos in posterum rationabiliter adquirere poterunt; et omnes terras quas habent ex dono Willelmi del Chednei in Bliburc, terram scilicet que vocatur Kingescroft et mesuagium Blacstani et brueram de Hussei quam Burchardus de Wenhaestun tenuit et viginti acras in Westfelde et totam decimam piscionis in Walberdeswike; et omnia que habent in Bregge ex feodo Willelmi de Monay et heredum suorum sive ex dono sive ex emptione, tam in terris et turbariis quam in pratis et pasturis; et ex dono Reginaldi clerici brueram que jacet juxta nemus de Walberdeswike; et ex dono Roberti filii Reginaldi duas solidatas redditus in Elech quas Hermerus Russel tenuit; et ex dono Mainardi presbiteri quatuor solidatas terre in Barneby; et ex dono Holdeburt de Baudemint duas solidatas in Mutford; et ex dono Willelmi Lagunte quandam terram in Gernemue quam tenuit Anandus Stivekin in illa parte que est in Lud'ingland; et ex dono Wimari Capellani quandam terram in Beccles juxta aquam; et ex dono Roberti le Boteiller et Roberti de Courcoun et ex feudo Rogeri del Chendei terras quas habent in Cove et in Norhales; et ex feudo Willelmi de Falesham terram quam ipsi emerunt de Hermesent uxore Willelmi Kempe; et ex feudo Willelmi filii Walteri terram de Westhale cum bosco et aliam terram ejusdem W. in Holetune; et ex dono Rogeri de Colevile duas solidatas redditus in Brontune; et omnes terras et redditus quas habent ex feudo Osberti filii Willelmi et ex feudo Gaufridi de Marti sive heredum suorum. Omnes istas predictas terras et redditus concedimus nos et confirmamus Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bliburc et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris quatinus ipsi eas teneant et habeant, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, sicut carte donatorum suorum testantur; et sint sepedicti canonici et omnia mercata sua libera et quieta ab omni thelonio quod ad nos pertinet in omni foro et in omnibus nundinis et in omni transitu pontium, calcearum, viarum et maris per totum regnum nostrum et per omnes terras nostras. Sint ipsi et omnes homines sui liberi et quieti de sectis et summonitionibus comitatus et hundredorum et placitis et querelis et de pecunia danda pro forisfactura de murdre, de geldis et de denegeldis et hornegeldis, de scutagiis, de assisis veteribus et novis, de auxiliis vicecomitum et prepositorum hundredi et ballivorum suorum et de † oorum † misericordia, de misericordia comitatus, de custodiis et operibus castellorum et clausuris et de omni carregio et carruagio et summagio et navigio et lestagio et stallagio et domuum regalium edifitione et omnimoda operatione. Et prohibemus ne de aliquo tenementorum suorum ponantur in

1319. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justitia nostra aut per speciale mandatum nostrum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici de Bliburc jamdictas terras et concessiones et libertates tam ecclesiasticas quam laicas que eis in presenti collate sunt vel in posterum per Dei gratiam sive ex dono sive ex emptione juste conferentur, habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, in bosco, in plano, in viis, in semitis, in pascuis, in pratis, in campis, in silvis, in mariscis, in turbariis, in brueris, in molendinis, in stagnis, in vivariis, in piscariis, in communis, in mercato, in feria, in theloneo, in furis apprehensione et sanguinis effusione, infra burgum et extra, cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenethef, et ordel et oreste, infra tempus et extra, in omnibus temporibus et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, liberas et quietas de omni meskenninge, de gridbreche, fridsocna, ferdwite, fichtwite, leierwite, hamsoca, franco plegio, de averpeni, de wardpeni, de hundredpeni, de thidenpeni nisi in introitu, de blodwita et de omni seculari servitio et opere servili et exactione et omnibus occasionibus aliis et consuetudinibus secularibus, excepta sola justitia mortis et membrorum. Et prohibemus ne quis hanc nostre concessionis et confirmationis paginam in minimo aut in magno infringat super forisfacturam decem librarum. Hiis testibus, Roberto, Joello, Baldewino capellano, Brand clerico, Willelmo de Stagno, Radulfo de Ardern, Thoma Basset. Data per manum E. episcopi Elyensis cancellarii nostri apud Chaagnes, xxiij. die Januarii, anno regni nostri decimo.

By fine of 5 marks. Suffolk.

Aug. 5. Newcastle on Tyne. 32

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 June, 13 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 295], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated at Wytsand, 18 December, 47 Henry III [*Ibid*], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at St. Omer in favour of the hospital of St. Inglevert. [*Ibid. and Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 639.]

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, toti halimoto de Lectona et halimoto de Breholla, salutem. Precipio quod fratres de Hospitali de Sanctingefelda juxta Witsandam teneant terram suam totam quam eis dedi in elemosinam, ita bene et in pace et juste et libere sicut carta mea eis testatur; et prohibeo ne quis eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Teste Thoma cancellario, apud Sanctum Audemarum.*

By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 12. Gosforth. 31

Grant to John de Fauconberge, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Skelton in Clyveland, co. York, in lieu of a weekly market there on Sunday; and of a yearly fair there on Monday in Whitsun week and the two days following. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Fenham. 30

Grant to William Tochet, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Leuenehall, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the three days following. By p.s. [5054.]

Sept. 16. Berwick upon Tweed. 29

Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his borough of Harwich, co. Essex. Dated *in obsessione ville Berewici super Twedam.* By p.s. [5075.]

1319.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Newcastle upon Tyne. 28

Grant, at the request of Edmund de Wodestock, the king's brother, to Richard Chaumbernoun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Inneswerk, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. By p.s. [5085.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. 27

Grant to John de Bisshopesdon, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bisshopesdon, Bisshopeswode, Lapworth and Thornden, co. Warwick, Larkestok, co. Gloucester, Wodecote, Little Cokeseye, Herdewyk, Pepewell and Waresleye, co. Worcester. By p.s. [5088.]

Sept. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne.

Grant, at the request of Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, to the said Oliver and Maud his wife and her heirs of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Wauburn, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter *ad Vincula*.

By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Sept. 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. 26

Grant to John de Vaus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Gouteby, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption. By p.s. [5087.]

Oct. 9. York. 25

Grant to William Burnel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Langeleye, Hockes and Adelscote, co. Salop.

By p.s. [5096.]

Oct. 8. York. 24

Grant to John de Aungervill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ingewardeby, co. Leicester, and Spouerton, co. Suffolk.

By p.s. [5094.]

Oct. 12. York. 23

Grant, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's cousin, to John de Freston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Freston, Stretton, Holebrok, Somersham and Wlfreston, co. Suffolk.

Oct. 23. York. 22

Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the two days following; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Brandonferie, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the two days following. By p.s. [5121.]

Oct. 12. York. 21

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Newstead upon Ancholme of the order of Sempringham:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at † Burmoioi†. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 966.]
2. A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 June, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. and Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 157.]
3. A charter dated at Beverley, 25 January, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 84.]

By K. at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford, clerk.

1319.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 6. York. 20

Gift, of special grace, to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to the value of 2,000 marks of land by the year, of the following manors, hundreds and lands, to wit, the manor of Cammel with the park, co. Somerset, valued at 60*l.*; the manor and town of Somerton with the hundred of Somerton and the warren and the pasture of Kyngesmore in the same county, valued at 94*l.*; the farm of 54*l.* which the bishop of Bath renders yearly at the Exchequer for the manors of Congresbury, Axebrugge and Ceddre in the same county; the farm of 20*l.* which the prior and convent of Bath render yearly at the Exchequer for the town of Bath and the Berton in the same county; the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, valued at 80*l.*; the manor of Shaftebeare, co. Devon, valued at 22*l.*; the manor and hundred of Lifton, co. Devon, valued at 40*l.*; the manor of Chetecoumbe, co. Devon, valued at 10*l.*; the farm of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the abbot and convent of Clyve render yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Brampton, co. Devon; the farm of 30*l.* which the abbot and convent of Cirencestre render yearly at the Exchequer for the town of Cirencestre and the seven hundreds in co. Gloucester; the manor and town of Aulton with the hundred and the small rents in the said town, co. Hants, valued at 88*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; the manor and town of Andevre with the hundred and the increment of the farm of the said town, valued at 104*l.* 12*d.*; the manor and town of Basingstok with the hundred and the rent of the tenement late of Walter de Merton, co. Hants, valued at 80*l.* 15*s.*; the town of Wychio, co. Worcester, valued at 89*l.* 5*s.*; the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, valued at 100*l.*; the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, valued at 40*l.*; 50*l.* rent out of the farm of 57*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* rendered by the abbot and canons of Waltham to the Exchequer for the manor of Waltham, co. Essex; 20*l.* rent out of the farm of 22*l.* 2*s.* rendered by the abbot and convent of Stratford for the manors of Suthbery and Hamme, co. Essex; the hundred of Berdstaple, co. Essex, valued at 20*l.*; the manor of Beseby in the soke of Waltham, co. Lincoln, valued at 42*l.*; the farm of 50*l.* which the men of Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, render at the Exchequer; the town of Castre with its soke, co. Lincoln, valued at 50*l.*; the manor of Assheford in Peak, co. Derby, valued at 80*l.*; the farm of 90*l.* which the abbot and convent of Kirkestall render yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Colyngham, co. York; to be held by the said Edmund and the lawful heirs of his body from the king and his heirs by performing the service of two knights' fees and by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 3*s.* 2*d.* at Easter; with reversion to the king, and his heirs.

By K. and C.

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and others of the said manors and towns.

Mandate to the said bishop, abbots and priors touching the said farms and rents.

Nov. 5. York. 19

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and monks of Durham:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 482], inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following charters:—

(1) A charter, dated at Westminster, 10 May, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 432].

(2) A charter of Anthony, bishop of Durham, dated at Nassington, Wednesday after Martinmas, A.D. 1291. [*Calendar Vol.* II, *p.* 481—*Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, p.* 183.]

2. A charter dated at Canterbury, 12 July, 21 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 430.]

1319. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

3. Letters patent dated at Berwick upon Tweed, 16 September 24 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 203.]

4. Letters patent dated at Ashridge, 20 January, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 418.]

5. Letters patent dated at Ashridge, 20 January, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid.*] By K. *Dupplicatur.*

1320. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Jan. 10. York. 18 — Grant to John son of John le Poer of Ireland, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tothmuntyrmartan, Kylmawthe del Mynche, Tyrnebruyghisse and Tarmoun, co. Cork. By K.

Jan. 22. York. 17 — Grant, at the instance of John, bishop of Ely, the king's chancellor, to Ririth son of John, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cloghran, Balybreyn and le Rath, co. Dublin in Ireland. By K.

Jan. 29. York. 16 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Osevill and Henry de Osevill and the heirs of Henry of free warren in all their demesne lands of Great Mundene and Little Mundene, co. Hertford. By p.s. [5175.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. 15 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Catteston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Breydeston, Birlingham and Toftes, co. Norfolk. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 14 — Grant to John de Brokesburn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Bradefeld, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and morrow of St. Lawrence. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Ralph de Camoys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne in Elynges, Lasham and Hameldon, co. Hants, Pilketon and Tanshore, co. Northampton and Styuekeleye, co. Huntingdon. By K.

Feb. 23. Westminster. 12 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Sulihull, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter *ad Vincula.* By K.

March 5. Canterbury. 11 — Grant to Geoffrey de la Lee, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Waterford, Stapelford, Benynghoo, Aldebury and Brahing, co. Hertford. By p.s. [5216A.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 28. Westminster. 10 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Oseneye :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam donationem quam Robertus de Olleio fecit ecclesie Sancte Marie quam ipse fundavit in insula de Oseneia et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus; quicquid suum erat in eadem insula; et totam Ettonam cum dominio suo preter molendinum; et infra burgum Oxenefordie homines et terras quas habuit in dominio suo; et omnes ecclesias de dominio suo scilicet ecclesiam de Kederintona, ecclesiam de Hokenartona, ecclesiam de Cestretona, ecclesiam de Scenestan, ecclesiam de Watlintona, ecclesiam de Claindune, ecclesiam de Westona cum omnibus eisdem pertinentibus*

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

in decimis et terris et hominibus et pratis et pascuis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quatinus prefata ecclesia et canonici teneant bene et in pace et honorifice cum sac et soc et tol et them et infangenetheof; et ut ipsi et omnia tenamenta et homines sui sint quieti de sciris et hundredis et wardis et danegeldis et communibus placitis et omnibus aliis exactionibus et querelis excepto murdro et latrocinio probato. Testibus, Alexandro episcopo Lincolniensi, Simone episcopo Wygornensi, Roberto comite Gloecestrie, Gaufrido filio Pagani, Roberto de Curci, apud Wodestocham.

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie Dei et Sancte Marie de Oseneia et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute mea ac meorum in perpetuam elemosinam et pro anima regis Henrici avi mei et pro anima patris mei et aliorum parentum meorum, ecclesiam Sancti Georgii que sita est in castello Oxenefordie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis scilicet ecclesiam Sancte Marie Magdalene que est in vico extra portam de Nort et terram de Waltona ex utraque parte vie per quam itur de Waltona ad castellum, sicut Walterus archidiaconus eam tenuit, et terram de Culdeslauia et de Coueleia cum ecclesia et terram de Stowia et de Mortona cum ecclesia et capella et terram de Wrtona et de Samforda et duas hidas de Ernicota cum omnibus aliis rebus ad eandem ecclesiam pertinentibus in decimis, in hominibus, in domibus, in terris et pratis et pascuis, in bosco et plano, sicut prefata ecclesia tenuit a tempore eorum qui eam fundaverunt et sicut mater mea et domina imperatrix illam eis concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefata ecclesia et canonici predictas tenaturas habeant et teneant bene et in pace et honorifice, libere et quiete cum socha et saca et tol et theam et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et libertatibus quas habuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Testibus, Th. cancellario, Ricardo de Humez, Godselino de Baillol, Henrico de Oilli, constabulario, apud Sareberi.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie Dei et Sancte Marie de Oseneia et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute meo ac meorum et pro anima regis Henrici avi mei et pro anima patris mei et aliorum parentum meorum in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam prebendam illam de lx solidis quam Peverel presbiter habuit et tenuit que est in hiis tribus maneriis, scilicet in Bensintona xxiiij solidos et in Beintona xxiiij solidos et Heddona xij solidos. Unde volo et firmiter precipio quod prefatam prebendam teneant bene et in pace et libere et honorifice sicut unquam eam aliquis melius vel honorificabilius tenuit, sicut mater mea et domina imperatrix illam ei, concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Testibus, Thoma cancellario Ricardo de Humez, Godselino de Baillol, Henrico de Oilli, constabulario, apud Saresberi.*

4. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum Gaufrido de Iwri, salutem. Precipio quod abbas de Oseneia et canonici ibidem Deo servientes teneant terram*

1320. *Membrane 4—cont.*

de Holecumba que liberata eis fuit per homines de hallimot de Bensintona et per probos homines de hundreto † per elemosin † mea de Bensintona, quam solebant habere in denariis de antiquis elemosinis regum Anglorum. Et prohibeo quod nemo de elemosinis meis quicquam capiat nec intromittat. Quia volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et juste et honorifice teneant ne inde amplius clamorem audiam. Teste Thoma cancellario, apud Westmonasterium.

5. *Johannes, Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie Dei et Sancte Marie de Oseneya et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute nostra ac nostrorum in perpetuam elemosinam et pro anima H. regis avi patris nostri et pro anima H. regis patris nostri et aliorum parentum nostrorum ecclesiam Sancti Georgii que sita est in castello Oxenefordie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, scilicet ecclesiam Sancte Marie Maddalene que est in vico extra portam de North, et terram de Walthona ex utraque parte vie per quam itur de Walthona ad castellum sicut Walterus archidiaconus eam tenuit, et terram de Culdeslauia et de Coueleye cum ecclesia; et terram de Stowia et de Morthona cum ecclesia et capella, et terram de Worthona et de Sanford, et duas hidas de Ernicota cum omnibus aliis rebus ad ecclesiam pertinentibus eandem, in decimis, in hominibus, in domibus, in terris et pratis et pascuis, in bosco et plano sicut prefata ecclesia tenuit a tempore eorum qui eam fundaverunt et sicut mater patris nostri domina imperatrix et rex H. pater noster illam eis concesserunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefata ecclesia et canonici predictas tenaturas habeant et teneant bene et in pace et honorifice, libere et quiete, cum soca et sacha et tholl et theam et infangnetheof et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et consuetudinibus quas habuerunt tempore regis H. avi patris nostri et tempore H. regis patris nostri. Testibus, W. Londoniensi, G. Roffensi episcopis, Gaufrido filio Petri, comite Essexie, Willelmo Marescallo, comite de Pembrokia, Willelmo Briewerr, magistro Simone archidiacono Wellensi, Johanne de Grey. Data per manus H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi cancellarii nostri apud Hadloo, xvj. die Junii, anno regni nostri primo.*

6. *Johannes, Dei gratia, rex Anglie dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie de Osenya et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus manerium de Mixebir', quod habent de dono Thome de Sancto Walerico. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici habeant et teneant predictum manerium cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut carta ipsius Thome quam inde habent rationabiliter testatur; salvo nobis et heredibus nostris servicio quod idem manerium nobis debet. Testibus, R. comite Cestrie, S. comite Wintonie, Hugone de Nevill, Godefrido de Sancto Martino, Willelmo de Harecurt, Engelardo de Cygoniaco, Radulfo de Bray, Thoma Esturmy. Data per manum domini P. Wintoniensis episcopi apud Corf, xxj. die Januarij, anno regni nostri quinto decimo.*

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

7. A charter dated at Oxford, 14 July, 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 137.]

8. A charter dated at Abingdon, 2 April, 19 Henry III. [*Ibid., p.* 198.]

9. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 January, 51 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 67, *dated* 20 *January.*]

10. *A. Dei gratia regina archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus sancte ecclesie, salutem. Sciatis quod ego Aelidis filia Godefridi ducis Lotharingie que fui uxor nobilissimi regis Anglie Henrici et ducis Normannie concessi et dedi ecclesie Sancte Marie de Oseneio unam hidam terre que jacet apud Haneberge et pertinet at Stantonam manerium meum pro remedio anime nobilissimi regis H. Anglie domini mei et mea salute et parentum suorum et meorum et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum. Quapropter volo et precor ut bene et in pace et honorifice prefatam terram predicta ecclesia teneat sicut dominus meus H. rex Anglie unquam melius et honestius in suo dominio tenuit et postea michi eodem dominio concessit et dedit, scilicet in bosco et in plano, in pratis et in pascuis, in aquis, viis et in semitis et omnibus aliis locis cum socha et saca et tol et theam et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et libertatibus sicuti ego melius tenebam, dum erat in dominio meo. Testibus Simone episcopo Wygornensi, Herm' capellano, Johanne clerico regine, Serlone medico, Roberto medico, Alvredo presbitero, Gervasio clerico episcopi Wigornensis, Simone nepote ejusdem episcopi laici, Gazelino fratre regine, Reginaldo de Wind', Gocelino constabulario, Willelmo de Herefluctu, Francone de Brusella, Rothardo camerario, Johanne de Faleisa, Roberto Tresgod, Baldewino dispensatore, War' Blanbusthon, Roger Vascell'.*

11. *M. imperatrix, Henrici regis filia et Anglorum domina, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse in perpetuam elemosinam canonicis de Oseneya prebendam illam de lx. solidis quam Peverell presbiter habuit et tenuit, que est in hiis tribus maneriis scilicet in Beinsintona xxiiij. s. in Beintona xxiiij. s. et in Heddona xij. s. Unde volo et firmiter precipio quod prefatam prefendam teneant bene et in pace et libere et honorifice, sicut unquam eam aliquis melius vel honorabilius tenuit. Testibus, Alexandro episcopo Lincolniensi et R. episcopo Lundoniensi et cancellario et G. abbate de Radingis et Roberto de Oilli et Fulcone de Oilli, apud Oxeneford.*

With further confirmation of the following; to wit, of the gift of Henry son of Henry de Oilli in frank almoin of all the island of Oseneia with all the manses (*mansuris*) which were of his fee *super waram* in the said island, and of the tithes of the mills within Oxford castle, and under the wall a manse late of Warin the chaplain, and all the churches which were of his fee, to wit, Kedelintune, Westona, Hokenartune, Claindune, Scenestan, Cestretona, and the lands within the borough of Oxford held by Engelri, Reimund, Ailnold, Godwin son of Edwaker, Ermenold, Godwin, Nitmuna, Sweting, Cadica, Ravenig, Segri by the wall, Henry le Corvesir, Leofwin the lame, Godwin the moneyer, Bricthric the moneyer, Godric, William, Ralph the baker, Leofwin, Budda, Geoffrey the miller; and of 2*s.* of rent held by Fromund the chaplain; and the tithe of Nicholas de Stodham, which the said Fromund held, and Etton the whole town in demesne and villenage and the free fee by the mill, and Sparweseye; within Hokenarton a half hide late of Hugh Fraunceys and a virgate which

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Maurice the canon held; all which the said church and canons have of the gift of Robert, grandfather of the said Henry, who founded the said church; and also the church of St. George with all thereto belonging of his fee; the church of Waulintuna; in Hokenarton one hide of villenage and Prestesfeld and Buterhill and of the meadow as much as belongs to three hides, being two acres for each virgate; in Ettona, Sparweseie and twenty acres of Walton with men and meadows and feedings belonging to the same acres, which the church and canons have of the gift of H. father of the said Henry; and in Claindun two hides and a half and of the demesne there, Suenesham and la Redeland and Sybecrofte and Kyngegbruge Hale and Stodfald and Benetebrech and a half hide late of Geoffrey with the meadow belonging to the said lands and a croft and a decoy (*volata*) which Hemming the priest had and pannage (*pacnagio*) for their own pigs, and their needs from the wood of the same town for their houses and hedges and their hearth; in Weston a hide and a half, three virgates of villeinage, to wit, the virgate where the manse of the canons is, the virgate which Robert held and the virgate which Herbert held and three virgates of demesne with meadow; and in all the manors of the said Henry pasture for the oxen, sheep and pigs of the said canons in common with his own, pursuant to the gift of Edith grandmother of the said Henry and of his father;

the gift of the said Henry of all the meadow on the east side of his court of Oseneye in frank almoin quit of all service, and of the purpresture of his garden of Kedelinton;

the gift of Bernard de Sancto Walerico of his weir by the Thames with the water course running to the canon's mill, in frank almoin, quit of all service;

the grant of Geoffrey Divoi of all the land beginning at the spring of Prestesmede and running to another spring, which is on the bounds of the land of Gilbert Angevin;

the gift of Thomas de Sancto Walerico of all his manor of Mixeburi in frank almoin, with his chief court and all liberties and free customs pertaining to the said manor in the town and without, in bondmen (*rusticis*) and all that goes with them (*sectis*) and with the homage and service of Robert Purcel and his heirs of the fee which he held from the said Thomas in Newenthon, to wit, 24*s.* yearly of rent and the service of a half knight and all that he had of the same fee with all other appurtenances of the said manor of Mixeburi;

the gift of Guy de Arenis son of Bernard de Arenis of all his land of Mixebyri in frank almoin, to wit, six virgates of land of villenage with the villeins and all that goes with them (*sectis*) and their services (*serviciis et servagiis*) and the rents and service of four virgates with their homages, rents and other issues;

the gift of Adelin de Fulewell of his town of Fulewell with the advowson of the church and all other appurtenances;

the quit-claim of Adam de Belescoch son and heir of Adam de Belescoch of 20*s.* due to him by inheritance from Melior his mother daughter of Alelinus sometime lord of Fulewell;

the quit-claim of Walter Buti of Devon son and heir of Ralph Buti son of Agnes de Fulewell of 20*s.* due to him by inheritance from Ralph his father son of Agnes de Fulewell daughter of Alelinus sometime lord of Fulewell;

the grant of Robert Damari of the gift which Aldelinus de Fulewell made of all his town of Fulewell;

the gift of Henry Hosatus of all his land of Upton with the bondmen (*rusticis*) and all that goes with them (*sectis*) and all other appurtenances, in frank almoin;

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of Nicholas de Weston to the said church, William the abbot and the canons there, of a carucate of land in Edberburi with the chief messuage, the homages and services of free tenants, with the villeins their chattels and services and all that goes with them (*sequelis*), in frank almoin;

the grant of John de Sancto Johanne, lord of Great Barton, son and heir of John de Sancto Johanne, of the church of Great Barton with the chapels of Sandford and Ledwell, which the said canons have of the gift of his ancestors with tithes, rents and the like;

the quit-claim of the said John the father of a mill and five virgates of land in Weston without Burncestre, called Symeoneslond, and of the mill in Ode Barton and twenty-five acres in the south field and of the fifteen acres with pasture, called le Croft, so that the said fifteen acres with the pasture shall remain enclosed, as they were at the time of making this writing;

and of the gift of John de Sancto Johanne grandfather of the father of the said John of pasture in all his demesne lands for six oxen, two cows, two horses (*affros*) sixty sheep and twenty pigs with the cattle of the said John and his heirs;

the gift and quit-claim of the said John of the rent of 3*s.* due from the said canons for a messuage in Sandford next to the church on the south side with the curtilage to the east by the dove-cot, in frank almoin;

the grant of the said John of a waiver of his claim to free passage through the court of the said canons in the said Barton with all his horses and carts, the said canons having made a better road on their own land to the east of their court between their own buildings and their garden. By p.s.

[*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 253, *imperfectly.*]

April 18. Lambeth, 9 — Grant to William de Melton, archbishop of York, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Patheleybrigge in Neddredale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the three days before the feast and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the morrow; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Otteley, co. York on the four days before the feast, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; and of a fair at their manor of Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, on the three days before the feast, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle; and of another yearly fair there on the four days before the feast, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude. By K.

Feb. 11. Thame. 8 — Grant to the prior and canon of Ashby Canons of free warren in all their demesne lands in Assheby Canons, Atteneston, Gildenmorton, Plumpton and Blacolveslee, co. Northampton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 28. Westminster. 7 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and canons of Oseneye:—

1. H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, Roberto episcopo Lincolnie et baronibus de Oxenefordscira et civibus Oxenefordie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie Dei et Sancte Marie de Oseneia et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute mea ac meorum donationem illam quam cives Oxenefordie fecerunt ecclesie Sancte Marie de Oseneia et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus de insula que vocatur

1320. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Middeneia, ita ut singulis annis reddant predicti canonici dimidiam marcam argenti pro hac tenatura ubi ipsi cives jusserint, sic ut cirographum predictorum civium testatur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quatinus canonici teneant bene et in pace et libere et honorifice jam dictam insulam sicut unquam eam aliquis melius vel honorabilius tenuit. Testibus, Toma cancellario, Ricardo de Humez, Gozelino de Baillol, apud Saresberi.

2. A charter dated at Lambeth, 15 July, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I., *p.* 165. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 254.]

3. A charter dated at Abingdon, 2 April, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 198.]

With further confirmation of the gift of William de Chen', alderman of the gild of merchants of Oxford, made with the consent of the city of Oxford and of the citizens and the gild, in frank almoin, of the island called Middeley, which the citizens granted to the said William in perpetual fee, and of the confirmation by the said citizens to the said prior and canons of the gift which the ancestors of the said citizens made of the island of Middeneia with all appurtenances;

the gift of Bernard de Sancto Valerico of the half of seventeen acres and a half acre of the demesne of the said Bernard in Oseneia in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Valerico in frank almoin of two selions of land to make a road at Nordosen' by the dike of the land of the said canons;

the gift of William de Bracy to Wygod the prior and the canons of St. Mary of Oseney of the church of Stoue with a hide of land and all appurtenances to be held to their own uses in frank almoin;

the gift of Geoffrey the chamberlain de Glinton of all his land of Langeneia with meadows and pastures and all appurtenances;

the gift of Alan de North Oseneia to Hugh the abbot and the canons, in frank almoin, of all his land (*placea*) in North Oseneia, beginning from the ground (*solo*) of the water of Thames which runs to the mill by the castle of Oxford and running lengthwise up to the road by the watercourse (*in cursum aque*) which leads to the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr;

the grant of William Paganel, in frank almoin, of the church of Wattlintune and all its appurtenances and the mill of Sobesford with its liberties and customs and of a virgate of land of his demesne, to wit twenty acres, and of a manse adjoining the house of the smith, and of two acres where the manse of the canons is, and of the land which lies between their door and the way by the water, and of pannage for their pigs (*de nutrimento porcorum*) in the same town and of pasture for their oxen of one plough with the oxen of the said William;

the gift of the said William by the same charter in frank almoin of a half acre of their land in augmentation of their court along (*in longum*) the said court;

the gift of William son of Helias, in frank almoin, of the church of Pery with all its tithes and men and other appurtenances;

the gift of Bardulph son and heir of Roger son of Bardulph de Cestreton in Hennemersh to William the abbot and the canons of the tenement in Cestreton with appurtenances which Margery his grandmother held in dower, and of another tenement there which William le Noreys formerly held; the gift of the same Bardulph of two virgates of arable land in the fields of Cestreton with all appurtenances, in frank almoin;

the gift of Peter son of Hugh son of Richard le Blache, in frank almoin, of a rent of 12*d.* which Walter de Mugewelle rendered to him from land whereof he augmented his court in Walyngford, and of a rent of 12*d* which William Mercier rendered to him from a messuage;

1320. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the gift of John son of William Hauteyn of Brekehulle of all the half of his 'hithe' at Hengsteseye on the south side with free access, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert de Gay of all his manor of Hanton Gay with the chief court and of all appurtenances, in frank almoin;

the gift of David son of Gilbert Mareschal of Stockenechirche of the yearly rent of 2*s.* 7*d.* which the said David used to receive from Henry son of Pavia de Walyngford for a messuage which the said Henry held from him in the parish of St. Peter, Walyngford, and of 2*s.* which the said David used to receive from Alan le Mirie of Walyngford for a messuage on the west side of the messuage of the said Henry son of Pavia, and of 16*d.* which the said David used to receive from Robert Garturs for a messuage which he held at the head of the stalls (*estallorum*) of Walyngford towards the east, and of 12*d.* which the said David used to receive from Alexander son of Robert de Stans for a messuage which he held at the head of the said stalls on the east side, and of 14*d.* which the said David used to receive from Walter son of Henry de Clopcote for a messuage which he held in the place (*placea*) which leads to the bridge of Sillingeford;

the gift of Richard de Camvill, in frank almoin, of a messuage with a building upon it in his town of Erdinton, to wit the messuage before the house of David the reeve;

the grant of the said Richard of the right peaceably to collect the tithes of his demesnes of Erdinton and Bernecestre;

the bond given by Alan the leech (*medicus*) of Walyngford to the said abbot and convent binding himself and his heirs to pay yearly a rent of 2*s.* 7*d.* for a messuage which he holds in the parish of St. Peter, Walyngford, and 2*s.* which he used to pay for another messuage standing next to the said messuage.

the gift of Gocelin de Bailoil, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Harewell in the croft of William *Albus*;

the grant of Henry son and heir of Roger de Bottel' of the spring on his land in the field of Hengstesey, called Reue Moreswelle, with all the brooks and water courses flowing to or away from it, without any impediment by the said Henry or his heirs to prevent the said spring or the streams flowing to it or flowing thence by the conduit from reaching the house of Oseney;

the grant of the said Henry of the right to dig about the said spring and water-courses and to clean them;

the grant of the said Henry of the right to build a house eighteen feet long and thirteen feet wide over the said spring and to have easements upon his land for repairing the same;

the gift of Savary de Clovile son and heir of William de Clovile, of a messuage in Hertwelle, with a croft and curtilage, which Robert le Bor sometime held, and of all arable lands, meadows and headlands which Maud late the wife of Richard de Clovile had in dower of the said Richard in the fields of Stanes and Hertwell, with a croft late of the donor's demesne, and of four acres of his demesne at Couselowe under la Sperte and above Chiscumbe;

the gift of the same Savary of a half virgate in the fields of Stanes and Hertwell, which Ralph de la Linche held from William de Clovile, father of the said Savary, excepting two acres of land, in lieu of which the donor gave two acres of his own demesne in frank almoin;

the quit-claim of Thomas son of Richard Palmer, of Stane, of all his right in a virgate of land with a messuage in Snycote in the parish of Stane, which Richard Palmer formerly held;

1320. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the gift of Andrew Moriz, of Langeport, of two carucates of arable land in the fields of Langeport and Stow, with his chief court and all other appurtenances, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of Ralph de Langeport, of two messuages with their curtilages in Dodeford, and of twelve acres of arable land with their head-lands, in frank almoin; and of all that could come to him in the parish of Stowe, in frank almoin;

the gift of Matthew de Stratton, archdeacon of Buckingham, to Richard the abbot and the said canons of all his court of Morton which he had of the gift of William son of Reginald, with all its appurtenances, within the town and fields of Morton and without, whether of the fee of St. Gregory or of other fees and of a messuage with a curtilage, which he had of the gift of John son of William de Morton and of all the land which he had of the gift of Robert son of the said William de Morton; and of all the land which he had of the gift of the said Henry son of Robert in the town and fields of Morton, Borton, Bukingham, Sevenhampton and without, and of a virgate of land with meadow and pasture in the town of Adinton, which the donor had of the gift of the said Henry, and of all that he had of the gift of Elias de Droys and Alina his wife in the town of Morton and without, and of three acres which he had of the gift of Arnold le Ferur in the fields of Morton, and of an acre of meadow which he had of the gift of John Escyret in the fields of Borton, with all else that he could have there, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Thoreny son of Robert de Thoreny to John the abbot and the convent of Oseney, of all his land in Uvinges and Merston, in frank almoin, with all appurtenances, quit of all suit of court, with all services and villenages, bondmen and all that goes with them, belonging to the said William, and with all that might accrue to him in the future;

the gift of Robert le Bel son of Robert le Bel of a virgate of land in Turkeden in frank almoin;

the gift of Paulin de Theiden of all the land which Juliana late the wife of Henry de Theidene, his father, held in dower in the town of Turkeden, for which land he gave the said Juliana an exchange in Risendone, with the chief mansion and the service of Robert le Bel and his heirs, the bondmen (*rusticis*) and all that goes with them (*sectis*) and all other appurtenances;

the gift of John sometime bishop of Worcester of the church of Begaberia and of the tithe of the rent of the bishop of Whic in salt;

the ratification of R. the prior and the convent of Worcester of a decree between R. the bishop of Worcester and the said prior and convent on the one part and Edward the abbot, Harding the prior and the canons of Oseney on the other, made by the judge delegated by the Pope, B. bishop of Exeter, deciding that the church of Begaberi should belong to the said abbot and canons;

the grant of Philippa Basset, sometime countess of Warwick, of pasture for twenty beasts (*averia*) with her own beasts in the meadows of West Osen', which are of the fee of the said countess, after the hay has been cut and stacked, as soon as the said countess shall place her own beasts on the pasture; and if the said countess in fraud on the abbot shall place no cattle on the pasture, the abbot and convent may place their beasts there;

the grant of the same countess by the same writing to the said abbot and convent of power to hold all their closes, to wit the close of Hamme of the fee of Doyly and Seint Valery behind the fulling mill (*molendinum fulerez*) of Osene, and the close of the fee of Henry Simeon;

1320.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

the gift of William de Wygornia of all his land of Sidan with his wood and all appurtenances beyond the water of Lenoure on the east side and of all his rights therein;

the gift of the said William of free pasture in his pasture of Slebevin for two thousand sheep with their issue (*exitibus*) and for two hundred cows with their issue, and for forty mares in foal (*portantes*), to be held in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger de Wygornia of the church of Kilstevenan with the tithes of the said town and of the towns called Sidan, Balydunan, Clariargela, and with the rath before his castle, and two hides in Sidan and twelve acres of burgage with the town of Kilstevenan with a messuage belonging to the said twelve acres, and with the site of a mill with water and a fishery and the multure of the men of the said Roger and other appurtenances of a mill, to make a mill in the town of Kilstevenan, and with the third penny of all his rents and profits in the said town from the market and the pleas and all other sources, with common of water and fishery and woods and meadows and feedings and moors and marshes and all liberties of the said four towns, to be held in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh, abbot of Abbendon, and the convent thereof of the spring called Reuemorewell, to make an aqueduct to the court of Oseney; and the grant in the same charter of power to make the said aqueduct over the land of the said abbot and convent either arable or pasture.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 6. Loughborough. 6

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Shrewsbury:—

1 A charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 24.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 26.]

3. A charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the said burgesses and their heirs that through all his realm and power neither they nor their goods should be arrested for any debt whereof they were not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors were of their commune and power having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the said burgesses had failed in justice to the creditors, who could prove such failure. Witnesses: W. bishop of Worcester, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Master Simon de Wauton, Robert Waleraund, Nicholas de Turri, Walkelin de Ardern, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew † de † Bigot, William de Sancto Erminio, William Gernun and others; given by the king's hand at Feckenham, 10 August, in the fortieth year.

4. Letters patent dated at Winchester, 22 September, 49 Henry III. [*Patent Roll*, 49 *Henry* III, *m.* 6.] By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. 5

Grant to the abbot and convent of Hagheman, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Leye in Botwode, co. Salop; and of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Haghemon, Uffynton, Dounton, Greneleshull, Herdewyk, Muridon, Lynle, Bechecote, Wylderdeleye, and La Longmunede, co. Salop. By p.s.

May 10. Fulmer. 4

Grant to Walter de Bello Campo, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Alecestre, co. Warwick, on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas, and the six days following. By p.s. [5290.]

1320.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

May 13. Windsor. 3 — Grant to John de Horneby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ireby, co. Lancaster. By p.s.

May 28. Odiham. 2 — Grant at the request of John de Barton, king's clerk, to Adam de Kidale of Barton and Agnes his wife, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Barton upon Humber, Feriby, and Yordeburgh, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. 1 — Grant to Edmund Gascelyn and Eleanor his wife, and his heirs, of two weekly markets at their manor of Chippenham, co. Wilts, one on Wednesday and the other on Saturday; and of four yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke, St. Andrew, St. John before the Latin Gate and St. Barnabas respectively; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Shuldon, Lolledon, Budeston and Great Cheverel, co. Wilts. By K.

14 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 8.

1320.

Sept. 9. Clarendon. 33 — Grant to Roger Damory, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Staundon, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. 32 — Grant to the prior and convent of Suthwyk of free warren in all their demesne lands in Suthwyk, Westborhunt, Basevill, Hippeleye, Crofton, Stibynton by Porteseye, *Nova Terra*, Avedemere, Mundesmere, Elsefeld, Dene and Colemere, co. Hampshire, Fissheburne, co. Sussex, and Clenefelde, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. 31 — Grant to William de Whitefeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wirdesford, Muleburn, Dogdyngbire, co. Dorset, and Bromesberwe, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. 30 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Hereford, 20 August, 12 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and monks of Cleeve. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 69.] By fine of 5 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. 29 — Gift to John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, of a messuage in the town of Bishop's Lynn, which the king had of the gift of John de Walton, burgess of the said town, to be held by the said bishop and his successors saving the services if any which were due to others before the said messuage came to the king's hands. By K.

Mandate to John Griffun to attorn.

Oct. 27. Westminster. 28 — Whereas the bishop of St. Asaph and the dean and chapter of that place have had from of old, as is said, a fair in the town of St. Asaph on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Philip and James; and whereas the said bishop, on the ground that the bishop, dean and chapter have not been wont to take any toll in the said fair, has petitioned the king to grant them the right of taking toll of wools, cloths, cattle and other goods coming to the said fair; the king has granted to the said bishop, dean and chapter the right as prayed for.

By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. 27 — Whereas the king lately granted to Walter de Norwyco the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, which Margaret, late queen of England, the king's mother, held among other lands to the value of 50*l.* for her life by grant from king Edward I, and which by her death have now come to the king's hands, to be held by the said Walter for life, from the king and his heirs, by rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; and whereas afterwards, for good service rendered by the said Walter, the king granted that he should hold the said manors to himself and his heirs with the advowson of the church of Dalham by rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; and whereas subsequently on the 11th of August, in the 13th year, out of further grace the king remitted to the said Walter and his heirs 10*l.* yearly of the said payment, as appears in the letters patent made thereof;

the king in his present parliament at Westminster renewing the foregoing with the consent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates there assembled, has granted to the said Walter that he shall hold the said manors and advowson to him and his heirs by rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer at the usual terms. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

1320. Nov. 12. Westminster. 26

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 55 Henry III. [*not found on Charter Roll*] inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of Newark by Guildford:—

1. A charter, whereby Ruald de Calna and Beatrice his wife with the assent of William Malbanc, his heir, gave to St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr and the said canons in frank almoin the land called the Ham of Pappeworth, which the donors have in their demesne, to construct there a church in honour of St. Mary and St. Thomas in a place called Aldebury, and a half hide of land without the said Ham, called Forde, and a little croft between the land of Hugh Fiolator and Hagenilda the widow and the land late of Robert de Kenom; with further grant of as much land on the south side of the aforesaid lands as suffices for a carucate; and of the church of Sandes with the oratory of Ripelia; and of the church of Septon with the chapel of Snodinton; with clause that the church so founded shall not be subject to any religious house but shall always enjoy its own liberty; witnesses, Odo de Dammartin, John Chaper, Matthew de Boyvill, Herbert de Haldham, Richard le Digne, William de Pappeword, Robert de Stokes, Walter Crok', Matthew his son, Robert de Arundell, Master Ivo archdeacon of Derby, Amicus archdeacon of Surrey, Master Hamon, William and Gregory, chaplains, Roger, Stephen, and Godfrey, clerks.

2. A charter, whereby Beatrice late the wife of Ruald de Calna, in her widowhood, with the assent of William Malbanc, her heir, gave to St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr in the place called Aldeburi the lands described in the last charter; witnesses, Odo de Dammartin, Matthew de Bovill, Herbert de Aldham, Richard le Dyne, William de Pappeword, Robert de Stokes, Walter Crok', Matthew his son, Amicus archdeacon of Surrey, Master Reginald his clerk, Ilarius parson of Sira, Osbert and Gamaliel chaplains, Ilarius and John and Turbertus clerks, William clerk de Dammartin, Alberic de Strode, Gilbert de Gumessul.

3. A charter, whereby William Malebank gave to St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, and the said canons, in frank almoin, the lands mentioned in the above charter; witnesses, Odo de Domnomartino, John de Clenend, Philip the chaplain, William the chaplain of Wode, Norman the clerk, Master Vincent, Ilary the clerk, John, Robert and Peter, clerks.

4. A charter, whereby Robert Tregoz confirmed the foundation of a house of regular canons dedicated to St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr in the place called Aldebury in the manor of Sandes, and all the gifts which Beatrice de Sandes in her widowhood gave to the said canons as set out in the charters above; and also the gift of the land of Ingulf made to them by William Maubank by charter; witnesses, Odo de Dammartin, Matthew de Bovill, Herbert de Aldham, Richard le Dine, William de Pappeworth, Robert de Stoke, William Hansard, Walter Croke, Matthew his son, Hilary de Scyre, Walter Testard, Alberic de Strod, Gilbert de Gumeshull.

5. A charter of John Tregoz, son and heir of Robert Tregoz, inspecting and confirming the last charter; and also granting to the said canons all that they have of the gift of Geoffrey le Dine and William Augo and all that they have in the towns of Seandes and Scipton; witnesses, Sir Philip Basset, Robert de Briwes, John de Wauton, John de Abbernun, David de Jarpenvile, Robert le Chamberlenk, John de Wintreshull, William de la Leye, knights,

1320. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Robert de Pappeworth, John de Wykeford, Gilbert de Craustok, Ralph de Ho.

6. A charter, whereby Godfrey, bishop of Winchester, after a pious preamble gave to John, prior of Aldebiri in Sandes and the regular canons there, for his own soul and for the souls of preceding bishops of Winchester and of the kings of England, in frank almoin, all the land of Redecumbe, which belonged to the bishop's manor of Mienes, and which used to render 100*s.*, with all things belonging thereto; witnesses, Roger archdeacon of Winchester, Amicus archdeacon of Surrey, Oliver Mot', Master Alexander, Master Richard Rufus, Master Gerric the leech, Master Theobald, Master Hugh de Gaherst, William, Gregory and John chaplains, Godfrey, Humphrey and Stephen, clerks, Robert de Port, Godfrey de Audeli, Gilbert de Stanf', William son of Henry, German de Mienes, Hugh de Perepont, Baldwin canon of Suwyc.

7. A charter, whereby Andrew Bukerel son of Andrew Bukerel, citizen of London, gave to the church of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr of Newark (*Novo Loco*) and the canons there in frank almoin, all his manor of Westbedefunte, co. Middlesex, with all his new acquisition in the parish of Stanewell, with all appurtenances, to be held by the said church and canons by performing the foreign service due to the chief lords of the fees; witnesses, Richard Rengeri, Stephen Bukerel the donor's brother, Ralph Eswy, John Vyel, Gerard Bat, Reiner de Bungey, John de Tulusane, Gervase le Cordewainer, John Norman, Joce the Spicer, Martin de Sancto Egidio, clerk, William the clerk, John Dispensator.

8. A charter, whereby Thomas de Hertmere gave to St. Mary and St. Thomas of Newark and the canons there, in frank almoin, all his manor of Hertemere with his rent at Halhurst in the parish of Wytlye, and with all his rent under Guldedoune on the north side at Putlonde in the parish of Cumpton with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin by rendering to William de Windesore the service of the fee of one knight; and by performing to the said William and his heirs guard at Windesore castle, every twenty-four weeks a half mark; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Windesore, Sir John de Abernun, Sir John Haunsard, Sir Hugh le Dol, Sir William de Wintreshull, Geoffrey de Braybuf, John de Wyk, Roger le Gras, Jordan de Monte, Robert de Parco, Stephen de la Dune, Richard de Frollebiri, William de Michelhal.

9. A charter, whereby Ralph de Treyere, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, gave to St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr of Newark in Surrey and the canons there, for their souls, in frank almoin as far as they are concerned, all their lands with appurtenances in the manors of Burnham and Kerkesheye; to be held by the said canons and church by rendering yearly to the heirs of Walter son of Robert one left spur or 3*d.* at Easter and 1*d.* yearly called wardepeni, and to William de Wockingdun and his heirs 2*s.* yearly, and to Geoffrey de Bosco and his heirs one clove (*clavum gariofili*), and to Robert de Cantilupo and his heirs 8*d.*, and to Thomas de Audevill and his heirs 2*d.*; and to Walter son of Bernard and his heirs 4*d.*; witnesses, Sir Philip Basset, Matthew de la Mare, Hubert de Rivily, Walter de Ambly, Robert de Stamford, William son of Richard mayor of London, Henry de Coventre and Adam Brouning sheriffs, Geoffrey de Winton, Walter Cheseuik, William Fros, Richard Gibeccrake, Roger Bacon, Geoffrey le Ro, Payn son of Adam the clerk; dated at London on Friday after the feast of St. Lawrence, 44 Henry III.

1320. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Witnesses to the charter of Henry III:—R. king of Almain, Philip Bassett, Robert Agillon, Elias de Rabayn, William de Sancta Eremyna, William Belet, Geoffrey de Perci, William de Faukham, Roger Wauton, Walter de Burges, Robert Cokerel; dated at Westminster, 12 February, 55 Henry III. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 24 Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Walter de Stapleton, bishop of Exeter, the king's treasurer, in the parliament summoned at Westminster with the assent of the prelates, earls and barons there present, that he and his successors shall have pleas of hue and cry raised in the lands and fees belonging to the said bishopric in the county of Cornwall, in which the said bishop has view of frank pledge. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, the king's treasurer, and his predecessors, bishops of that see, have held in alms the lands and fees belonging to the church and chapelry of Bosham, and by the king's book called 'Domesday' it has been found at the Exchequer that the said lands and fees are held from the king;

the king, for good service rendered and to be rendered and for the greater security of the said bishop and his successors, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates (*procerum*) of the realm in the present parliament at Westminster, has granted to the said bishop that he and his successors shall hold the said lands and fees from the king and his heirs, in alms, quit of scutage, notwithstanding any payment thereof in times past, saving always to the king that the said bishops and his successors shall perform the services due from the barony and other lands belonging to the said bishopric. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 23 Grant to John de Brumpton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Brumpton, co. Berks, and Meddel Haston, co. Oxford. By K.

Nov. 17. Westminster. 22 Grant to Richard de Gatesbury, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Braghing, Gatesbury, Much Hadham and Little Hadham, co. Hertford, and Stansfeld, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [5515.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Easton, 4 May, 28 Edward I, [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 483], inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters in favour of the citizens of Exeter:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at London. [*Oliver, History of the City of Exeter, p.* 279.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 21 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 227], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated at Saumur, 15 June, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 70.]

With further grant, for the good of the said citizens, that none of them shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices without the city of any lands or tenements within the city or its suburbs or of trespasses or contracts or other matters done or arising there; but all such pleas, which may be summoned or attached before the king or his justices without the city and its suburbs, shall be pleaded before the

1320. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

mayor and bailiffs within the city, unless the pleas touch the king or his heirs or the commonalty of the city; and that the citizens shall not be put with foreigners upon assizes, juries or inquisitions, which may have to be taken by reason of tenements, trespasses or other foreign matters before the justices or other ministers of the king; nor shall foreigners be placed with the citizens upon assizes, juries or inquisitions, which may have to be taken by reason of land or tenement within the said city and its suburbs or of trespasses, contracts or other internal matters; but such assizes, juries and inquisitions shall be made by the citizens in the said city, unless the matter touch the king or his heirs or the commonalty of the said city; and in any pleas arising within the city or suburbs the citizens shall not be convicted by foreigners but only by their fellow citizens, unless the matter touch the king or his ministers or the commonalty of the city; and the said citizens and their heirs and successors shall be quit of murage, pavage, picage, anchorage, strandage and '*segeagis*' of all their goods and merchandise through all the king's realm and power. By fine of 100 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. 20 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Dunstable:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 10, *No.* 212], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I, dated at Cumbe. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 240.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 9, *No.* 213], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated at Vezelay, 3 July, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*] By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ballivis et omnibus ministris, et fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos ad petitionem dilecti et familiaris clerici nostri Willelmi de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, decani Moretonii, concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Rogero de Sancto Mauneo totam illam terram quam Robertus Scottus tenuit in Aylesberia infra villam et extra cum omnibus pertinentiis, tenendam de nobis et heredibus nostris ipsi et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate pro quinque solidis annuatim nobis inde reddendis ad scaccarium nostrum pro omni servicio. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod idem Rogerus et heredes sui post eum prenominatam terram habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris per prenominatum servicium bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice in terris et redditibus, in homagiis et serviciis et releviis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus locis et rebus ad eam pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut predictus Robertus Scottus eam unquam melius et integrius in vita sua habuit et tenuit et sicut nos unquam in manu nostra eam plenius et integrius habuimus. Et precipimus quod ipse Rogerus de Sancto Mauneo et heredes sui prefatam terram habeant et teneant liberam et quietam de shiris et hundredis et sectis shirarum et hundredorum, de halimotis et de omnibus aliis placitis et querelis et occasionibus et de omni seculari exa tione et opere servili. Prohibemus etiam ne ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel capitali justitiario nostro vel per preceptum nostrum. Testibus Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo,

1320 *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Hugone Dunelmensi, Hugone Coventrensi episcopis, Willelmo filio Radulfi senescallo Normannie, Willelmo de Humetis. Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis episcopi cancellarii nostri apud Rothomagum xxiij die Martii, anno primo regni nostri. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et, dum capti essemus in Alemannia, in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hii; Willelmus filius Radulfi senescallus Normannie, Robertus de Turneham senescallus Andegavie, Robertus de Harencourt, Thomas Boet, Henricus de Poterna. Data per manum Thome de Heydon, tunc agentis vices cancellarii, apud Rupem Andeliaci xix die Septembris, anno regni nostri decimo. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 20. Westminster, 18 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Michelham:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 8 January, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 145.]

2. A charter dated at Lambeth, 20 January, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 494.]

3. A charter dated at Lambeth, 23 January, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 148.]

With further grant of the following gifts; the gift of John de Haia, knight, of all his tenement of La Knocke;

the gift of Robert de Blachington, clerk, of all his holding in Kelle, which he had of the gift of William de Wrotham and Joan de Kelle, his wife;

the grant of William de Braklesham, dean of Cicestre, of all his land in Spelterche, which he had of the gift of John de Spelterche in the parish of Erlington, and of all the land which he had of the gift of Richard Caperun in the same parish and of the meadow which he had in the same parish of the gift of Thomas de Bodington, and of all his right therein;

the gift of William de Monte Acuto of the chapelry of Jovingtun;

the gift of Hugh Baudefar of all his land in Brithelmeston, which he bought from John de Berners;

the gift of William son of Geoffrey de Ditton of all his land of Ditton in the parish of Westhamme;

the quit-claim of Ralph de Manekesie of twenty acres of land and a half acre and a half acre of meadow lying on the south side of the road from Pevese towards Lewes, stretching to the wood (*brocum*) of Wilendon, and of half of an acre of meadow lying by the meadow of the lord of Willindun;

the gift of Thomas de Burton, knight, and Joan his wife of all their tenement in Isenherst in Maghfeld with the chief messuages and all appurtenances;

the gift of Robert de Manekesie, knight, of all his land in Windebeche in the forest of Heseldon, which he had of the gift of Gilbert de Aquila, with right to take fencing in the said forest to enclose the said land by view of the forester;

the gift of the said Robert of pasture for their animals in the common pasture adjoining the said forest with the other men of Bradherst;

the gift of Agnes de Monte Acuto of all her demesne in Hertfeld and Cudena with her chief messuage and other appurtenances;

the gift of Walter de Lecton, knight, and Gunnora his wife, of all the land called Greggeslond in Cuden and its appurtenances, and of all the land of

1320. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

his fee in Cuden, which the said prior and convent had of the gift of Agnes de Monte Acuto, with quittance of suit of court due to the court of the said Walter and Gunnora of Tiches;

the gift of William Russel and Lucy his wife of all their holding in Holewyche in Hertfeld with their chief messuage and other appurtenances;

the gift of Thomas de Wikinden of a field of land (*uno campo terre*) called Warefeld in Cuden parish, as enclosed by hedges, dikes and water. By fine of 60*s*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. 17 — Grant to Henry le Scrop, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westbolton, Wyndeslaghdale and Sledmere, co. York. By K.

Dec. 29. Marlborough. 16 — Grant to Stephen de Asteleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Melton Constable and Est Todenham, co. Norfolk. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. 15 — Grant to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, and the heirs of his body, of a yearly fair at their manor of Aulton, co. Hants, on the vigil and the feast of Whitsunday and the seven days following; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Somerton, co. Somerset, on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew and the seven days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne in the said manors and in the manors of Basyngstok, co. Hants, Cammel, co. Somerset, Kenton, Lyfton, Shaftesbury and Chetescumbe, co. Devon, Torpel, Upton and Eston, co. Northampton, Beseby and Castr', co. Lincoln and Assheford in the Peak, co. Derby. By p.s. [5521.]

1321. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 14 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Bristol, 1 January, 13 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 282], with the exception of the following clause; of pleas of the crown arising within the borough and suburb they shall deraign themselves according to the old custom of the city of London excepting as is therein excepted, namely, that it shall not be lawful to swear precisely touching what the dead would have said, had they been alive, but in place of the dead, who before their death were chosen to deraign those who were appealed or indicted for matters touching the crown, other free and lawful men shall be chosen, who without delay shall do what ought to have been done by the aforesaid dead. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Walter de Norwyco, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Lyng', co. Norfolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following, in addition to the yearly fair which he has at the same manor on the feast of St. Edmund the Martyr. By p.s. [5586.]

March 1. Westminster. 12 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry I, dated at Winchester, A D. 1127, in favour of the prior and convent of Malverne. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 448.] By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 3.

Feb. 24. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Havering, 1 July, 18 Edward I, in favour of the prior and monks of Goldclive [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 358], inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

1. A charter of Robert de Candos. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1022.]
2 & 3. Charters of Morgan son of Oen and Gerverd his brother.

1321.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

4, 5, 6 & 7. Charters of Hoel, lord of Karliun.

8. A charter of William, earl of Gloucester.

9. A charter of Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, inspecting and confirming No. 8.

10. A charter of Hoel, lord of Karliun.

11. A charter of Walter Mareschal, earl of Pembroke, inspecting and confirming No. 1.

12. A charter of Walter Mareschal, earl of Pembroke.

13. A charter of Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury.

By fine of 100*s*.

MEMBRANE 2.

March 28. Gloucester. 10 — Grant to the prior and convent of Chaucombe of free warren in all their demesne lands in Caldwell in the parish of Walsale, co. Stafford. By p.s.

April 13. Gloucester. 9 — Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. 8 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Bury St. Edmunds, 3 September, 36 Henry III, in favour of the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Marham. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 403. *Monasticon*, *Vol.* V, *p.* 744.] By fine of 10*s*. Norf'.

May 20. Westminster. 7 — Grant, at the request of Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, to him and Maud his wife, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Wauburn, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. 6 — Grant to Henry de Threlkeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Threlkeld, co. Cumberland, and Yavenwith, Crosseby Ravenswart, Tybay, Romertwhayt and Boulton, co. Westmoreland. By p.s. [5651.]

May 24. Westminster. 5 — Grant to Stephen bishop of London, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wykham and Copford, co. Essex. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 23. Westminster. 4 — Grant to Master Jordan Moraunt, king's clerk, and William his brother, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chivenyng, Otteford, Shoreham, Sundrissh, Bradestede and Chidyngeston, co. Kent. By p.s. [5656.] *Dupplicatur.*

May 22. Westminster. 3 — Grant to Henry de Colby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ingeworth and Colby, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

June 14. Minster in Thanet. 2 — Grant to Humphrey de Bassingburn', and his heirs, of a free warren in all their demesne lands in Benyngfeld, co. Northampton. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. 1 — Grant to Thomas de Henton, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of St. Probus, co. Cornwall, which belongs to the office of Treasurer of the said church, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and morrow of St. George the Martyr, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

15 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 12.

1321.
July 12. Westminster. 37

Whereas King Edward I in consideration of the losses caused to the barons of the town of Old Wynchelse within the king's Cinque Ports by the destruction of that town by the sea appointed John de Kirkeby, then bishop of Ely, and others to make an extent of certain sites (*placeas*) in the king's soil at La Mote and to assign them to the said barons at certain rents in the manor set out in the said extent made by them [*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 674, *from* Simon le Machon *on m.* 1 *to* Robert de Cantuaria *on m.* 4*d* (*See next charter*)], and whereas some of the said sites since the said assignment have come to the seisin of diverse persons by inheritance or purchase or otherwise without any charter being obtained from the king;

the king, at the request of the barons now holding the said sites, has granted to them that they may hold the said sites under the same forms and conditions in which they now hold them at the aforesaid rents to be rendered to the king and his heirs yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of the said town; and also that they shall have in the said town all the liberties and free customs which the barons of the said old town of Wynchelse had in the said town before its destruction and which other barons of other towns of the said Cinque Ports have by charters granted to them, and that they may enjoy them without impediment. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 12. Westminster. 36

A charter in the same words as the above charter dealing with the portion of the extent there mentioned running from Bartholomew Roberd on *m.* 4*d* to John son of Gervase Alard on *m.* 8*d*. [*In the extent referred to the owners and sites are arranged under eight streets* (*strata*) *and thirty-nine blocks* (*quarteria*). *These details do not appear in the above charters. The extent is printed with a few omissions in Cooper's History of Winchelsey, pp.* 42-54.] By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 15. Westminster. 35

Grant to Richard de Kogan, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Baunton, co. Devon, in lieu of a weekly market on Saturday, granted to John de Kogan, ancestor of the said Richard, and his heirs, by King Henry III. By K.

Aug. 4. Westminster. 34

Grant to Henry de Coleby, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Laurence. By p.s. [5759.]

Aug. 8. Westminster 33

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Richard I in favour of the abbot and canons of Cyrencestre, dated at Oissel, 20 June, 9 Richard I. [*See Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 145, *and Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 10, *for the words of the Charter.*]

Moreover in the king's court before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer a suit was lately moved for a tallage assessed upon the tenants

1321. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the manor of Cirencestre and the town of Minthi in the sixth year of the king's reign, when the king's demesnes were tallaged throughout England; and the abbot asserted that under the foregoing charter the said tallage ought to belong to him, and on the other hand it was alleged for the king that the said tallage belonged to the king because there was no mention of such a tallage in the said charter; which matter was at first discussed in the Exchequer and afterwards on account of certain difficulties sent to divers parliaments by the king's order, and afterwards remitted to the Exchequer for final discussion;

wherefore the king, considering that his progenitor by the said charter gave to St. Mary and the said canons all the said manor of Cirencestre and the town of Minthi and the seven hundreds and willed that they should have the said manor with all liberties and free customs as the said progenitor held it, when it was in his hand, excepting only the pleas of the crown and the forest of Minthi, and desiring to provide for the security of the said abbot and convent in this behalf, has thought fit to grant to the abbot and convent the said tallage; and has further granted that whenever the king or his heirs shall tallage their demesnes throughout England, the said abbot and canons may take a reasonable tallage in the aforesaid manor and town. By p.s. [5768.]

Aug. 8. Westminster. 32 — Grant to Robert de Napton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Napton, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Napton and Weston, co. Warwick, and Misterton, co. Leicester. By K.

Aug. 17. Westminster. 31 — Gift to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, in addition to the sum of 2000 marks of lands, which the king granted to him, to be held by him and the heirs of his body, as in the charter thereof appears, of the manor of Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, to be held by him and his heirs aforesaid by the services contained in the said charter, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to the knights, free tenants and others of the said manor.

Aug. 20. Westminster. 30 — Grant to Geoffrey le Scrop, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Burton Conestable, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Aynderby with the Stepele, co. York. By K.

Sept. 19. Harwich. 29 — Grant to William Giffard and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stoke Neylond, Shelleye, Wykhambroke, Watlesfeld, Brokleye and Whepsted, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [5809.]

Sept. 30. Tower of London. 28 — Grant to David de Fletwyk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Fletwyk, Dunhull, Prestle and Eston, co. Bedford. By p.s. [5828.]

1322.

Jan. 14. Shrewsbury. 27 — Grant to Edmund de Illeye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Holmhale, co. Norfolk, and Stanefeld, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. 26 — Grant to Roger de Antingham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Antingham, Bradefeld, Walsham, Felmyngham, Suthfeld, Gunton, Thorpmarket, Wychyngham, Refham, Boton, Aldreford, Attlebrigg and Weston, co. Norfolk. By K.

1322.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. 25 — Grant to Robert Lever, king's yeoman, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westbury and Pekelond, co. Hants. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. 24 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the burgesses of the borough of Newport, which is now in the king's hands:—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum vicecomiti et omnibus ministris suis de Salopesire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse burgensibus meis de Novo Burgo omnes libertates et rectas consuetudines suas sicut eas melius et liberius habuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei. Et ideo prohibeo ne quis super hoc eis inde injuriam faciat vel contumeliam. Et si quis de libertatibus et consuetudinibus suis vel in alio eis forisfecerit, plenariam sine dilatione eis inde justitiam faciatis. Testibus, Gaufrido archidiacono Cantuariensi, Johanne Cumin, et Radulfo de Tam', apud Breuwode.

With further grant out of affection to Robert Levere, burgess of the said borough, the king's host there, that the said burgesses shall be quit for all their goods and merchandise through all the king's realm and power of the payment of murage, pavage, pontage, picage and stallage. By K.

Feb. 17. Gloucester. 23 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 March, 28 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Bristol [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 482; *Seyer, Charters and letters patent of Bristol, p.* 25] inspecting and confirming the following charters with additional liberties:—

1. A charter of John, count of Mortain, dated at Bristol. [*Ibid, p.* 5.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 11 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid, pp.* 1 *and* 12. *Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 35.]
3. A charter dated at Woodstock, 17 August, 36 Henry III. [*Seyer, p.* 16. *Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 402.]
4. A charter dated at Gloucester, 24 July, 40 Henry III. [*Seyer, p.* 22.] By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 12. Tutbury. 22 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the brethren of the White House (*Alba Domo*) of Stratmarghel in Wales:—

1. A charter of Owen son of Griffin. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 637.]
2. A charter, whereby Wennunwen son of Owen gave to St. Mary and the said monks all the land called Stradmarchell, in frank almoin, quit of all exaction and custom, whose bounds are from the Well of the Horse (*puteo caballi*) to Albereloure, from Eberelen along the same river (*eodem flumine terminante*) to the brook which comes down from the Broad Town (*lata villa*) and along that brook to Guengwith' and thence in a straight line to the highest point of the wood, where the further dike appears and thence to the spring (*fonte*) Tessiliau, and thence in a straight line to Haueren; and also all the land called Redheskyn *inferius*, and Redheskyn *superius* and all the clear wood (*clarum nemus*); witnesses, Sulian the archdeacon, and his two sons Eyniaun and Idenevet, Master Helin, Morant son of John, Leuelin son of Owin, Hoidelou Seis, Pernhanubir', Hodewein Flam, Howel son of Kenewrec, Meuric son of Kenewreic, Madoc son of Grifri, Gruffud son of Gervase, Traharn son of Idenevet, Eynnian son of Kenewreyc, Eynnian son of Dehewent, Jarvord son of Riwatlan, Edenewein Seis; dated at Stramargchell, before the convent, 7 July, A.D. 1202.

1322. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

3. A charter of King John dated at Worcester, 11 April in the first year. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 44.]

4. A charter of King Henry III, dated at Hereford, 14 December in the seventeenth year. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 172.]

with further confirmation of the following gifts, to wit, the gift of Owen de Keveliauc son of Griffut in frank almoin of all the land of Abraham Dadavut son of Coltwyn, being the half of Trefnant;

the gift of Abraham Dadauvut son of Golewyn in frank almoin of the half of Trefnaunt;

the gift of the aforesaid Weynunwen in frank almoin of all the land called Havot Owein de Cumekalk Penant Kenleng' and of the land between Dulas and Nant Erescollen;

the gift of the same Genuinwen in frank almoin of the land called Talherhict and Estradpewison, Bryndu, Newiduenadauc, Penmanyewent, Bochreyswal, Pennanbacho, Moctraidre, Nanmeichat, Munam, Rancorədeu, and of all the mountain belonging to Keveilliauc, and from Kevencoch and Cumcorth upwards to Kamdur, Karedigiaun with its appurtenances;

the gift of the same Weinnunwen and his brothers of all the land called Moidauk and Brenhouen and of half the land which was in dispute between the town called Kaer and Crefnant, to wit, the half which was said to belong to Kair;

the sale of the said Weinnunwen of all the land between Roswidauk and Barredin;

the gift of the same Weinnunwen, in frank almoin, of all the land of Dolwen; and of all the land called Riukaenessiet;

the sale of the said Weinnunwen of all the land called Penanttiki;

the gift of the said Weinnunwen, in frank almoin, of all the land of Abrebretwen, which the said monks held from the proper (*propriis*) heirs of the said town;

the gift of the same Weinnunwyn of all the half of the land called Denpin, which the heirs of the land called Denpin sold to the said monks;

The sale of the said Wennunwen of all the third part of the town called Gaer;

the gift of the said Weinnunwen of all the land within the following bounds, from the stream (*rivulum*) between Havodwen and Penanhilewen to the brook (*fluvium*) called Toymen and along the brook to Nant Dereu, and from that stream to the mountain;

the sale of the said Weinunwin of half the town called Rose Carrec;

the confirmation of the same Weinnunwen of all the land called Pervethgefu which Meuric Seis son of Griffri and Griffut his brother son of the same Griffri and their sons and grandsons and co-heirs of the land called Pervegefu gave to the said monks in frank almoin, and of all the land between Guernath and Stuchon which the sons and grandsons and co-heirs of the said Meuric and Griffyt after their death sold to the said monks;

the gift of the said Weinnunwen of the half of the town called Storvaur and of the land called Blainkarno;

the confirmation of the said Weinnunwen of Cum Raunel, Gardlivein, Ebedwosset and Havot Gugan;

the confirmation of the said Weinnunwen of all the land called Blankarno;

the sale of the said Weinnunwen of all the land called Randir Owiaun upon the hill (*clivum*) and under it;

the sale of the said Weinnunwen of half the land called Randir Owiaun;

1322. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the gift of the said Weinnunwen of all the land called Enathcurmant, with fifty-five acres of land and a half in Estradelvedauc, Techinpride, Trefherhelic;

the grant of the said Weinnunwen of land, to wit, Sethcin, which the heirs of the said land sold to the said monks;

the gift of the said Weinnunwen of all the right which Heylin, named Coyt, had in the town called Stratelvedam, and of the right of the two sons of Gugan to the same, and of ten acres and a half of land in the said town;

the sale of the said Weinnunwen of all the land called Clegirnant;

the gift of the said Weinnunwen of the land called Eskeirgelennen;

the gift of the said Weinnunwen in frank almoin of all the land called Coitllin;

the gift of Mereduth son of Howel, lord of the province of Eyderniaun, of all the land called Eskengaynauc;

the sale of Elissa son (*fil'*) of Madoc of all the land called Bethendin;

the sale of the same Elissa of the land called Nantfaith';

the gift of the same Elissa, in frank almoin, of all the lands which the monks have in the province called Pellen, namely the part of Kenman and Badweneu and Pennanmaelgun and of all the bounds thereof Rewedauk up to Mautho and of the land above which the monks bought from Madauc Hethgan;

the sale of Owyn son of Madoc named Broginton of all the land of Blainhivet;

the sale of the said Owyn of the part of Kenman;

the sale of Madoc Hetligan of all the land with the following bounds, to wit from Linheskini as the stream runs called Kalletduner to the brook called Bratfos and thence along the brook to the place where the wood ends and thence straight to the stone which juts out on the mountain and thence straight to the head of Pronoll and thence as the said Pronoll' runs to the stream called Tarwerin and up that stream to the stream called Kelin and up that stream to the bounds of Penlin and Gueneth and along those bounds to the place called Ekelchet, and thence to the head of the stream called Geyro;

the gift of Madoc son of Griffin, in frank almoin of all the lands called Eskenganiauc with all its bounds and of part of the town called Cwithelwern and of all the land called Bandhadelanc Ludian;

the gift of Llewellyn prince of North Wales of the land called Banadellancluidion;

the confirmation of the said Llewellyn of all the holdings of the said monks pursuant to the charters of persons giving or selling lands to them;

the gift of Kaswallaun son of Owen in frank almoin of the land and town of Stradelvedien;

the gift of Thomas Corbet of a part of his hay above Caus;

the gift of Griffin son of Weinnunwen of all the tenements of the said monks to be possessed by them in frank almoin pursuant to the charters of persons giving or selling lands to them;

the grant of David son of Llewellyn prince of Aberfrau of all the lands and pastures which they had from the descendants (*progenie*) of Blehdrus about the grange called Lhumegadeir and the vacherie (*vaccaria*) called Cimhesgin;

the sale of Coronu, Joab and Idnerch sons (*fil'*) of John named Lasswen and of Meillir their nephew of all their right in the town of Stradelvedan;

1322. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the gift of Owin son of Griffu in frank almoin of quittance of toll at Lampadern and Aberestuuth of all things bought and sold and all fishing, and of the liberty of buying, selling and fishing in the same places on land or sea ;

the grant of Robert son of Rufus, lord of Willaustun, of all the lands and gifts acquired from him or his ancestors, either in Bronrotpol or in other lands of his fee of Wilauston ;

the sale of William Huualt of the third part of the land called Hohtwey ;

the attestation (*testificationem*) which Llewellyn son of Meredud, prince of Meironut, made by his writing touching the sale of all the land called Penantigi to the said monks and [? *rectius* by] all the proper heirs of the said land. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

March 23. Pontefract. 21 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the messuage called the New Temple in the suburbs of London, which lately belonged to the Templars and thereafter to Thomas, earl of Lancaster an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture the said land escheated to the king ; to be held by the said Aymer and the heirs of his body from the king and the other chief lords of the fee, by the services rendered before the said forfeiture ; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

March 21. Pontefract. Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of the manor of Epworth and all other manors and lands in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, late of John de Moubray, an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king, and of all other manors and lands in the said isle late of other enemies and rebels and in like manner forfeited ; to be held by the said earl and the lawful heirs male of his body from the king and the other chief lords of the said fees by the services rendered before the said forfeitures ; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 23. Pontefract. 20 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, the king's cousin, of the manor of Hert and the town of Hertelpol in the bishopric of Durham, late of Roger de Clifford, an enemy and rebel to the king, and of the manor of la Wodehall and the town of Thresk, co. York, late of John de Moubray, a rebel and enemy to the king, and of the manor of Catthorp, co. Lincoln, late of Roger Damory, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeitures the said manors and towns escheated to the king ; to be held by the said earl and the lawful heirs of his body from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the said forfeitures ; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. 19 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manor of the Brustelesham, co. Berks, late of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster, an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor has escheated to the king, to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said earl held, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee, by the services rendered before the said forfeiture. By p.s. [5962.]

MEMBRANE 5.

March 25. Pontefract. 18 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of the manor of Epworth and all other manors and lands in the Isle of Axholm, co. Lincoln, late of John de Moubray, an enemy

1322. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king, and of all other manors and lands in the said Isle, late of other rebels and enemies, and in like manner forfeited, and of the manor of Ideshale, co. Salop, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel and enemy and in like manner forfeited, and of the castle, manor and land of Chirk in the march of Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, and of the castle and manor of Dolvoreyn, and the lands of Kery and Kedewy in the same march, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor all being in like manner forfeited, to be held by the said earl and the lawful heirs male of his body by the services rendered before the said forfeitures, to the value of 600 marks a year, the king to make up any defect in the said sum in other lands, and to receive back any lands in excess of the said sum; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

Mandate to John Pecche to deliver the said manor of Eppeworth and all the other lands in the Isle of Axholm according to the above charter, the king wishing the said John to be discharged in future.

The like to the sheriff of Shropshire for the manor of Ideshale.

The like to Peter Giffard for the castle, manor and lands of Chirk.

The like to William de la Beche for the castle and manor of Dolvorin and the lands of Keri and Kedewi.

March 30. Pontefract. 17 Gift, in lieu of the castle and barton of Gloucester which the king lately gave by charter to his brother Edmund, earl of Kent and afterwards resumed, to the said earl, for good service rendered and to be rendered, of the castles of Kenlles and Dynbaud and of the cantred of Melenyth in the march of Wales, all late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, which, because the said Roger being indicted for certain offences and for adhering to the king's enemies surrendered himself to the king, have come to the king's hands; to be held with all appurtenances as the said Roger held them before his surrender by the said earl and the lawful heirs male of his body from the king by the services by which they were held previously; provided that the said earl shall not marry without the king's consent: with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate to William le Gras to deliver the premises accordingly.

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to the knights, free men and other tenants.

April 4. Altofts. 16 Gift to Hugh le Despenser the elder of the manor of Kenyngton, co. Surrey, with all appurtenances excepting the messuage of Faukeshall, which were of Robert Damory, an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture they became the king's escheat, to be held by the said Hugh for life from the king and the other lords of the fee by the services rendered before the forfeiture, with remainder to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and the lawful heirs of his body, to be held from the king by the said services; with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By K. on the information of William de Clif'.

April 11. Pontefract. 15 Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Halsted, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Porteseye, Frodington and Copenore, co. Hants. By K.

April 30. York. 14 Whereas lately, for good service rendered by Andrew de Hartcla, earl of Carlisle, in defeating Thomas late earl of Lancaster and others of his party, enemies and rebels to the king, and in delivering them to the king when conquered, the king gave to the said Andrew 20*l.* from the issues of the county of Cumberland, receivable from the sheriff of that county; to be

1322. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

held by him and the lawful heirs of his body by the style (*honore*) and name of earl of Carlisle; and girt the said Andrew with a sword to be earl of that place; and further promised to provide for him 1,000 marks in land and rent by the year, to wit 500 marks in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland and adjacent liberties, and 500 marks in the Marches of Wales to be held by the said Andrew and his heirs aforesaid as in the letters patent thereof made is more fully contained;

the king, now wishing to make the said grant effective, has given to him the castles and manors of Brouham and Malrestang, co. Westmoreland, and the manors of Meburn Regis, Kirkebystephen and Langeton, and the wood of Whynnefelde in the said county, excepting the cornage which is reserved to the king, all which were of Roger de Clifford, an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture they escheated to the king; to be held with all appurtenances, except cornage, by the said earl and the lawfully begotten heirs of his body from the king and his heirs and the chief lords of those fees by the services by which they were held before the forfeiture aforesaid; to the value of 300 marks in part satisfaction of the 1,000 marks aforesaid; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

May 8. York. 13 Gift to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the manor of Severnestok, co Worcester, late of Roger de Clifford, and of the manor of Oxyndon, co. Gloucester, late of William Tuchet, both enemies and rebels to the king, which manors became the king's escheat by the forfeiture of the said Roger and William; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of those fees by the services by which the said manors were held before the said forfeitures.
By p.s. [5997.]

MEMBRANE 4.

May 15. York. 12 Gift, for good service rendered, to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, of the manor of Hovyngham, co. York, and the manor of Burton Lounesdale in the said county, which were of John de Moubray an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture they escheated to the king, to be held, as the said John held them, by the said earl and the lawful heirs of his body from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of those fees by the services by which the said manors were held before their forfeiture, excepting the advowsons of religious houses which are reserved to the king; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

May 15. York. Whereas, for good service rendered and to be rendered by John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, the king's kinsman, the king gave to the said earl the manor of Hert, the town of Hertelpol, the manor of la Wodehalle and the town of Thresk and the manor of Cathorpe to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body; with reversion to the king and his heirs [*See p.* 441 *above*];

the king of further grace grants that the said earl and the lawful heirs of his body shall hold the said manors with the knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, chaces, warrens, wreck of sea, waifs and all other liberties as fully as the previous owners of the said manors held them before the forfeiture thereof; with reversion of the said knights' fees and so forth to the king and his heirs. By K.

May 10. York. 11 Whereas the king wishes to augment the honour of Hugh le Despenser the elder, for the good service rendered by him to the king's father, Edward I, and to the king himself;

1322. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the king has given to the said Hugh 20*l.* of the issues of the county of Southampton, to be received yearly by the hands of the sheriff of that county by the style (*nomine et honore*) of the earl of Winchester; and has girt the said Hugh with the sword as earl of Winchester; and has further given to the said Hugh the castle and manor of Brymmesfeld and the manors of Beggesworth and Syde, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Assheton, Sherinton, Westcodeford and half the manor of Stapleford, co. Wilts, late of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, and the manors of Heghtredebury, Knouk, Castelcoumbe, Sterte, Colerne, and lands in Orcheston, co. Wilts, late of Bartholmew de Badelesmere, and the manors of Werminystre and Westury, co. Wilts, late of Thomas Mauduyt, and the manor of Chilton Tieys, co. Wilts, late of Henry Tieys, and the manor of Kyngeston Lisle, co. Berks. late of Warin del Isle, and all the lands in Wermynstre which were of John de Kyngeston, all the said persons being rebels and enemies to the king, by whose forfeitures the said castle, manors and lands have escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh for life, with all appurtenances from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom before the said forfeitures; provided that after the death of the said Hugh the said payment of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Hampshire and the castles, manors and lands aforesaid shall remain to Hugh le Despenser, the younger and his heirs. By p.s.

June 8. Haddlesey. 10 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser the younger, to the said Hugh of the manor of Barwe, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Lacchele with lands in Stebbyng, co. Essex, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the foregoing escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of those fees by the services rendered before the forfeiture. By p.s.

June 16. Haddlesey. 9 Gift, for good services rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the said Hugh and Eleanor his wife of the Isle of Lunday, late of John de Wylyngton, late an enemy and rebel of the king, by whose forfeiture the said Isle came to the king's hands; to be held by the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of the said Hugh, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture. By p.s. [6057.]

MEMBRANE 3.

May 16. York. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Battle:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 54 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 143], inspecting and renewing under the new seal with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 10 July, 37 Henry III. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 251.]

2. A charter of Bernard de Novo Mercato giving to the said monks the church of Brecon. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 264.]

3. A charter of Roger, earl of Hereford, in favour of the prior and monks of Brecon [*Ibid.*], witnessed by Walter the donor's brother, Jordan the archdeacon, David the dean, Bauderun, Walter de Clifford, Robert de Candos, Humphrey son of Odo, Hugh Forestarius, Ralph de Baskevilla, Robert his brother, Roger de Chinlet, Oliver de Brunesope,

1322. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Reginald de Weldebef, Thurstan Bret, Robert his brother, Seer Hagurner, William son of Elward, Matthew the chaplain, Ralph the priest, William the deacon, William son of Alberic the priest, Harding the burgess, Gilbert, Hugh son of Edward, Bernard son of Madelen, Kaer son of Enian, Walter his son, Gestin son of Moredit, Res son of Griffin, Johel and his brother, Ralph Morgeneu son of Canauc, and his brothers.

4. A charter of the same Roger in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 265.]

5. A charter of the same Roger in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*]

6. A charter of the same Roger in favour of the monks of Brecon [*Ibid.*], ending *et precipio omnibus fidelibus meis quod habeant omnes res et possessiones suas ita libere et quiete et honorifice sicut ego meas terras teneo et ut omnia rata sint huic carte sigillum meum appono. Teste curia de Brech'*.

7. A charter of Maihel de Hereford in favour of the monks of Brecon [*Ibid.*] with these additional witnesses, Minne Camberlenc, Henry Loereng', Hugh the clerk, Roger Despenser, Nicholas Prevoest, Osbert son of the clerk, Benedict prepositus, William Colli, Lambert.

8. A charter of William de Braiosa in favour of the monks of Brecon [*Ibid.*, *p.* 266] ; witnesses, Walter de Clifford, William de Wellebuf, Robert de Bascavill, William de Brurg', Roger de Brech', Robert son of Gunc', Ralph de Puthag', Walter son of Traber, Traher son of Geoffrey, Osbert son of the clerk.

9. A charter of Herbert son of Peter in favour of the monks of Brecon [*Ibid.*] with these additional witnesses ; Geoffrey the clerk, Mahel le Bret.

10. A charter of John son of Reginald, lord of Blainlonevy and Dynas in favour of the monks of Brecon [*Ibid.*] with these additional witnesses, Bercelin de Lanbil, Master John vicar of Talgarth, Madoc ab Trahern, David ab Trahern.

11. A charter of Humfrey de Bohun son of Humfrey de Bohun and Eleanor de Breosa in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 252.]

12. A charter of Roger, earl of Hereford, in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*]

13. A charter of William de Braiosa, lord of Brecon, in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*]

14. A charter of Reginald de Breosa in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*]

15. A charter of the same Reginald in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*]

16. A charter of Ralph de Baschavilla in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*]

17. A charter of John Pycard in favour of the monks of Brecon. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 253.]

[*The whole charter is printed in Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 251, *but the charters inspected are there arranged in a different order.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

June 19. Bishopthorpe. 7 Gift, after the preamble contained in No. 14 [*p.* 442 *above*] to Andrew de Hartcla, earl of Carlisle, of the manor of Werke in Tyndale, to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body, with all appurtenances, from the

1322. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

king and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight and of rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Martinmas one sore goshawk (*austurcum*), the said manor being valued at 120*l.* in part satisfaction of the 1,000 marks of land and rent mentioned above; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s. [6063.]

May 8. York. 6 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser the younger, to the said Hugh and Eleanor his wife of the manor of Severnestoke, co. Worcester, late of Roger de Clifford, an enemy and rebel to the king, and of the manor of Oxindon, co. Gloucester, late of William Tuchet also an enemy and rebel, by whose forfeitures the said manors escheated to the king, to be held by the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of Hugh, with all appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of those fees by the services rendered before the said forfeitures. By p.s. [5997.]

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to the knights' free men and tenants of the manor of Severnestoke. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 28. York. 5 Grant, after recital of charter No. 18 [*p.* 441 *above*], to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of further grace, that he shall hold the castles, manors and lands thereby given to him, to him and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as freely as the previous holders there mentioned held before their forfeitures, by the said services quit of the conditions touching the said sum of 600 marks, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

July 3. York. 4 Gift, for good service rendered, to Edmund, earl of Arundell, of all the houses with gardens, rents and other appurtenances within the gate of Alegate in the city of London, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said houses escheated to the king; to be held by the said earl and the lawful heirs male of his body from the king and the other chief lords of that fee by the services rendered before that forfeiture; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s. [6080.]

July 5. York. 3 Gift, of special grace, to William de Greyvill and Lucy his wife of the manors of Clotton and Farnburgh, co. Somerset, Sothewyke, co. Wilts, Bormynton, co. Warwick, which by the forfeiture of the said William for his adhesion to the rebels escheated to the king, to be held, with all appurtenances, by the said William and Lucy and the lawful heirs of their bodies from the king and the other chief lords of that fee by the services rendered before the said forfeiture; with reversion to the king and his heirs, saving that the manor of Bormynton shall remain to John son of Richard de Rodeneye and his heirs, as the right heirs of the said William. By p.s. [6083.]

July 5. York. 2 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Ralph Basset of Drayton of the manor of Bukkeby, co. Northampton, late of Henry de Lascy sometime earl of Lincoln, which has come to the king's hands by the death of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, the tenant of the said manor, a rebel and enemy to the king, and which while in the king's hands Alice de Lascy, daughter and heir of the said Henry, late the wife of the said Thomas, quit-claimed to the king; to be held by the said Ralph, and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said Henry held it, from the king and the other chief lords of that fee by the services rendered by the said Henry. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 5. York. 1 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to John Talebot of the manor of Segbroke, co. Lincoln, late of Henry de Lascy sometime earl of Lincoln, which by the death of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the tenant of the said manor, a rebel and enemy to the king, came into the king's hands, and which while in the king's hands Alice de Lascy, daughter and heir of the said Henry, late the wife of the said Thomas, quit-claimed to the king, to be held by the said John and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as freely as the said Henry held it, from the king and the other chief lords of that fee by the services rendered by the said Henry. By K.

16 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 7.

1322.

July 9. York. 34 — The king, wishing to provide for John de Eltham his younger son after his own death, has granted to him that the castle, manor and honor of Tuttebury, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said castle, manor and honour have escheated to the king, shall remain after the king's death to the said John and his heirs, with all appurtenances, to be held from the king's heirs by the services rendered before the said forfeiture. By K.

July 9. York. 33 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser, to the said Hugh and Eleanor his wife, the king's niece, of the castle and town of Swayneseye and the castles of Oystremewe, Pennard and Loghherne in the land of Gower in the March of Wales and of the said land and all other castles, manors, towns, hamlets, lands and tenements therein, all which were late of John de Moubray, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture they escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of the said Hugh with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs, by the services rendered for the foregoing before the said forfeiture. By K.

Mandate to John Walewayn, keeper of the land of Gower, to deliver the said lands accordingly, as the king wishes to discharge him.

July 9. York. 32 — Gift, out of affection to Gilbert son of Hugh le Despenser the younger, to the king's niece Eleanor wife of the said Hugh of the manor of Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, late of John de Moubray, a rebel and enemy to the king, and of the manor of Sonyngdon, co. Bedford, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, also an enemy and rebel, by whose forfeitures the said manors escheated to the king, to be held by the said Eleanor for life, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the forfeitures, with remainder to the said Gilbert and his heirs, to be held as foresaid. By K.

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to the knights, free tenants and other men of the said manors.

July 9. York. — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by John Talebot, to him of the manor of Glatthorn, co. Northampton; to be held by the said John and his heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs by rendering 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Vacated because restored and cancelled.

July 9. York. 31 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the castle, town, manor and honor of Dynbegh and the cantreds of Ros and Royewynok and the commote of Dynmael in Wales, late of Henry de Lascy sometime earl of Lincoln, which by the death of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, tenant of the foregoing, a rebel and enemy to the king, have come to the king's hands, and which while in the king's hands Alice de Lascy, daughter and heir of the said Henry, late the wife of the said Thomas, quit-claimed to the king; to be held by the said earl and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said Henry held them by the services rendered by him. By K.

Mandate to Robert de Ardern to deliver the foregoing accordingly, as the king wishes to discharge him.

1322.

Membrane 7—cont.

July 14. York. 30 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser the younger, to the said Hugh and Eleanor his wife, of the manors of Welde, co. Essex, and Ryhale, co. Rutland, to be held by the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of Hugh with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs by the service of one sparrowhawk yearly.
By K. *Dupplicatur.*

July 9. York. 29 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to him and Eleanor his wife, of the castles and manors of Usk, Tregruk, and Kaerlion and the manors of Liswiry, Tinterne Parva, New Grange, Little Lantrissan, Trillek, Troye, Lanicom and Woundy and the advowsons of the churches of Treydenauch, Landissaye, Troye, Tregruk, Pentek, Kemmeys, Landegwyth, Caerlion abbey, Usk priory, the chapel of Kancarvan, and the hospital of Usk, to be held by the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of Hugh with all appurtenances by the service of one sparrowhawk yearly. By K.

Schedule.

July 9. York. 28 — Gift, out of affection to Gilbert son of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to Eleanor wife of the said Hugh, the king's niece, of the manors of Melton Moubray and Sonyngdon [in the terms of No. 32 above, *p.* 448.] By K.
Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and tenants of the said manors.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 16. York. 27 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the said Hugh of the castle, manor and honour of Donyngton, co. Leicester, late of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, which by the death of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, a rebel and enemy to the king, tenant of the foregoing, have come into the king's hands, and which while in the king's hands Alice de Lascy, daughter and heir of the said Henry, late the wife of the said Thomas, quit-claimed to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said Henry held them, from the king and the other chief lords of that fee by the services rendered by the said Henry. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

July 25. Thirsk. — Mandate to Roger Beler to deliver the same accordingly, as the king wishes to discharge him. By K.

July 16. York. 26 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the said Hugh and Eleanor his wife of 20*l.* of rent in Burefford, co. Oxford, late of John Giffard, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture it has escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of Hugh, with all appurtenances, as the said John held it, from the king and the other chief lords of that fee by the services rendered by the said John. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

July 20. York. 25 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 11 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary and St. Edburga, Persore. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 2. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 55.]
By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 8. Newbiggin. 24 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Alexander de Moubray of the manor of Boulton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, late of Roger de Moubray, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture

1322. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the said manor escheated to the king; to be held by the said Alexander and the lawful heirs male of his body from the chief lords of that fee by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s. [6189.]

Sept. 19. Newcastle upon Tyne. 23 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the wood of Northrigge by Werministre, late of John de Kyngeston, knight, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose enmity the said wood escheated to the king; to be held by the said earl and the heirs of his body from the chief lords of that fee by the services due therefrom before the said escheat; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s. [6216.]

Oct. 4. Barnard Castle. 22 — Gift, for good services rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser the younger, to the said Hugh of 20*l.* of rent from the manor of Bourford, co. Oxford [in the terms of No. 26 above, *see p.* 449].

Nov. 6. Conisburgh Castle. 21 — Gift, for good services rendered and to be rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, of the castle and land of Iskenny in Wales, late of John Giffard, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the foregoing escheated to the king, to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture. By p.s. [6275.]

Mandate to the keeper of the said castle and land to deliver seisin to the said Hugh.

Aug. 6. Stannington. 20 — Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered by Hugh le Despenser the younger, that the manors of Troubrigge, Wynterburn, Aumbresbury, Caneford, Henkstrugge and Cherleton, which John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, holds for life from the inheritance of Alice late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, late earl of Lincoln, and which by reason of a grant of the said Alice will remain to the king and his heirs on the death of the said earl, shall remain to the said Hugh and his heirs, to be held from the king and his heirs and the chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom. By p.s.

Mandate to the said earl of Surrey to be intendent to the said Hugh.

Nov. 6. Conisburgh Castle. 19 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, of the castle of Kerynkenen and the land of Iskenny in Wales, late of John Giffard, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the foregoing escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said John held them during his life, from the chief lords of those fees, by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture. By p.s. [6276.] *Dupplicatur.*

Schedule.

July 11. York. 18 — Gift, out of affection to Gilbert son of Hugh le Despenser the younger, to Eleanor the king's niece, wife of the said Hugh, of the manors of Shudestoke, co. Warwick, and Creyk, co. Northampton, late of John de Moubray, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manors escheated to the king; to be held by the said Eleanor for life with all appurtenances as the said John held them from the king, and the other chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the said forfeiture; with remainder to the said Gilbert and his heirs, to be held as aforesaid. By p.s. *anno* xvj.

July 30. York. — Mandate to William Davy, receiver of the issues of lands late of the king's enemies in Warwickshire, to deliver the issues of the manor of Shudstok from the said 11th day to the said Eleanor; and the king will allow him the said sum on his account at the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 5.

1322.
Dec. 3. York. 17 — Gift to the king's kinswoman Alice, late the wife of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, of the manors of Saltfleteby and Skarthhou, co Lincoln, which the said Alice lately quit-claimed in the king's seisin, to be held by the said Alice with all appurtenances from the king and the other chief lords of those fees, by the services rendered before the said manors came into the king's hands, for the life of the said Alice, with remainder to Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs to hold as aforesaid. By K.

Dec. 3. York. 16 — Grant, out of affection to Eleanor, wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's niece and to Gilbert the son of the said Hugh and Eleanor, to the said Eleanor and Gilbert, that the said Eleanor for her life and the said Gilbert and his heirs after her death shall have in the manor of Melton Moubray and its members and hamlets, the following liberties, view of frank pledge of all their men and tenants and return of all the king's writs and summons of the Exchequer, so that no sheriff or bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter the said manor, members or hamlets to do his office there, save at the default of the said Eleanor or Gilbert or his heirs or their bailiffs. By p.s.

1323.
Jan. 20. Stow Park. 15 — Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the land of Stryflond in Wales, late of Master Res ap Howel, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said land escheated to the king, to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs with all appurtenances, as the said Res held it, from the chief lords of that fee by the services rendered before the said forfeiture. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Newark. 14 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of all the castles, manors, towns, lands and tenements of all those who lately rose in war against the king in Glamorgan, Morgannou and Wentelok in Wales, and of their adherents, which castles and so forth by the forfeiture of the said rebels and contrariants have escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs with all appurtenances as the said enemies and rebels held them. By p.s.

Mandate to John Inge, keeper of the lands of the rebels in Glamorgan, Morgannou and Wentelok to deliver the foregoing accordingly, as the king wishes to discharge him. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Newark. 13 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manor of Carleton by Basyngham, co. Lincoln, late of Gervase Avenel and Joan his wife, who adhered to the Scots, and whose lands therefore escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs with all appurtenances as the said Gervase and Joan held them from the king and other chief lords of that fee by the services rendered before the said forfeiture. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Newark. 12 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manors of Malteby, Stavele and Wyntereslowe and of 100*s.* of rent in Wynterton, late of Roger de Clifford, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the foregoing escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh for life with all appurtenances, as the said Roger held during his life, from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the said forfeiture; with remainder to Edward son of the said Hugh and his heirs, to hold as aforesaid. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. 11 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manor of Hamelden, co. Buckingham, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said

1323. *Membrane 5—cont.*

manor escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs, as the said Bartholomew held it during his life, from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the said forfeiture. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Newark. Entry of letters patent in favour of Hugh le Despenser the younger touching the castle of Kerynkenny and the land of Iskenny. By p.s.
Vacated because on the roll of patents.

Schedule.

July 3. Westminster. 7 Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manor of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, late of Edmund earl of Cornwall, which after the death of the said earl came to King Edward I by inheritance, and of the homage and service of Robert de Baiocis for the lands which he holds of the king in Conynton and Pertenhale; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs from the king and his heirs by the services rendered before the foregoing came to the king's hands; with further grant to the said Hugh that one messuage and two virgates in Glatton, which Richard de Glatton holds for life by the king's grant, after the death of the said Richard shall remain to the said Hugh and his heirs to be held from the king by the services due therefrom; with further grant to the said Hugh that he and his heirs shall have view of frank pledge of all their tenants in their fee of the said manor and towns aforesaid. By K.

June 4. Bishopthorpe. 6 Gift, for good service rendered, to Anthony de Lucy of the castle and honour of Cokermuth and of the manor of Papecastre in Allerdale to be held by the said Anthony and his heirs, with all appurtenances, including the royal liberties belonging to the said castle, honor and manor and the return of all the king's writs as hitherto used, from the king and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 3. Newark. 10 Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Greteham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr and the three days following. By K.

March 1. Knaresborough. 9 Grant, of special grace, to Hugh Pointz, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Cory Malet, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints. By p.s. [6434.]

March 4. Knaresborough. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Beverley of the following charters:—
1. A charter dated at Porchester, 28 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 53.]
2. A charter dated at Carlisle, 11 April, 35 Edward I, inspecting and confirming other charters. [*See above, p.* 100.]
By fine of 10 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

April 3. Westminster. Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manor of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, late of Edmund earl of Cornwall, on whose death it came to King Edward I by inheritance, to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs with all appurtenances by the services by which the said earl held it before it came to the king's hands. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise on the schedule attached.

1323.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

May 3. York. 5 — Grant to the prior and convent of Dunstaple of free warren in all their demesne lands in Houghton Regis, Toternho, Eyton, Stodham, Flitwyke, Pullokeshull, Segenho and Wadelowe, co. Bedford, and Bareworth, co. Hertford.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

June 4. Bishopthorpe. — Gift, for good service rendered, to Anthony de Lucy of the castle and honour of Cokermuth to be held by the said Antony and his heirs, with all appurtenances, by the service of the fee of one knight. By p.s. [6540.]

Mandate to the keeper of the said castle and honor to deliver them accordingly.

The like to Thomas de Burgh, escheator this side Trent.

Mandate *de intendendo* addressed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said castle and honour.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule attached.

July 3. York. 4 — Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Boreford, co. Oxford, on the seven days before the feast of the Nativity of St. John, the feast, and the eight days following. By K.

July 1. York. 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated Windsor, 3 May, 6 John, in favour of the abbot and monks of Kyrkestal. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 149.]

By fine of 5 marks.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 16. Tower of London. 2 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Mereseye:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 21 April, 36 Henry III, in favour of the order of Semplingham. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 385 *and p.* 18. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 18.]

2. A charter of Isabel de Chauncy daughter of Sir Thomas de Marsaia. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 965, *omitting the date there wrongly added.*]

With further grant of the following: to wit the quit-claim of Agnes daughter of William son of Robert le Louerd of Maresey in frank almoin of all her right to rents, lands, meadows, fisheries, wood, alder-carrs, homages, services, and the advowson of the church of Maresey, within the towns of Maresey, Thorpe and Claverburgh, which the father of the said Agnes and his predecessors gave with the said advowson and wood called Park;

the quit-claim of Juliana daughter of William le Lauerd of Maresey, in frank almoin, of all that the said prior and convent have in Maresey, Thorp and Claverburgh of the gift of William her father and his predecessors, and in the advowson of the church of Mareseye;

the quit-claim of William son of Robert le Louerd of Marsaya, in frank almoin, of all the gift of the said William and his ancestors, and of the homage and services of Roger de Beltoft and his heirs, Adam son of William de Marsey and his heirs, and of Arnald de Marsey with all that goes with him and all the tenement which he held of the said William, and of all the services of Roger de Claverburgh and Galiena his wife and their heirs, of Ralph de Thorp and his heirs, of Robert son of Bernard de Marseya and his heirs, of Lambert son of Lemet and his heirs, and of Ranulf son of Hulkyll and his heirs, with all the rents and services which the said tenants held from the said William in Maresey and Thorp, with other appurtenances;

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the gift of Ranulph son of Roger de Marsey, in frank almoin, of all the demesne of the said Ranulph and all the wood called Park and the alder-carr and marsh there, and all the lands and possessions which the said prior and convent had in the towns of Marsey, Thorpe, Gameleston, Elkesley, Westretford, Misen and Boulton with the advowsons of the churches of Marsey, Gameleston, Misen and Boulton with their chapels;

the gift of the said Ranulph, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Roger de Bello Tofto, and his heirs, and all his tenement in Marsey and Thorp, with a yearly rent of 8*s.* arising from nine bovates of land within the town and without, and the homage and service of Robert son of Bernard de Marsey and his heirs;

the quit-claim of the said Ranulph, in frank almoin, granting that neither the monks nor their men should follow (*sequerentur*) his court;

the quit-claim of Alina daughter of Henry son of Robert de Clauwrth, in frank almoin, of all her right in all that the said prior and convent have of the gift of Henry her father or Robert her grandfather or their predecessors in Clauwrth and Wiston, and all that they had of the gift of William son of Gerard de Clauwrth and Elizabeth sometime his wife;

the quit-claim of Cecily daughter of William son of Hugh Godwyn de Wiston of all her right in all that the said prior and convent had in Wiston of the gift of William her father or his predecessors;

the quit-claim of Maud daughter of William son of Hugh Godwyn de Wiston of all her right in all that the prior and convent have in Wiston of the gift of the said William or his predecessors;

the quit-claim of Walter son of Roger de Wiston in frank almoin of all his right in all that the prior and convent have of the gift of the said Walter in Wiston, and in all that they have in Wiston and Clauworth of the gift of Roger his father or Agnes his mother or any other of his predecessors;

the quit-claim of the said Walter, in frank-almoin, of all his right in all the lands late of William his brother in Wiston;

The gift and release of Robert son of Richard de Hardrideshull of Clauworth, in frank almoin, of 3*s.* 4*d.* of yearly rent, to wit, of 20*d.* due to him from the said prior and convent for a half bovate which Hugh le Ostricer gave to them in Clauworth, and of 12*d.* due for the third part of one bovate of land which Adam son of Andrew Molley gave to them in Claword, and of 8*d.* due from the land which William son of Walter de Weteley gave to them in Claword;

the grant of the said Robert, in frank almoin, of all that his free men gave, sold or granted to the said prior and convent in fee (*feodum*) in Clawrd, within and without the town;

the grant of Hugh son of Ivo son of Andrew de Clawrd, in frank almoin, of all lands and rents within the towns of Clawrd and Wiston and without, which the said prior and convent had of the gift of the said Hugh and of his father and their ancestors;

the quit-claim of Alina daughter of Henry son of Robert de Clauwrth, in frank almoin, of all her right in all that the said prior and convent had of the gift of Henry her father and Robert her grandfather or their predecessors in Clauwrth and Wiston;

the quit-claim of Robert son of Richard de Wiston of all his right in all that the said prior and convent had of the gift of Richard father of the said Robert and William son of Hugh his grandfather or their predecessors;

the quit-claim of Richard son of Osbert de Clawrod and Agnes his wife, in frank almoin, of all their right in all that the said prior and

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

convent had of the gift of Robert son of Adam styled the parson of Clauwrth and of the gift of Henry son of the said Robert in Clauwrth and Wiston ;

the quit-claim of the said Richard and Agnes, in frank almoin, of all their right in all that the said prior and convent had of the gift of William son of Gerard de Clauwrth and Elizabeth his wife ;

the quit-claim of Alexander le Norreys of Clauwrth, in frank almoin, of all his right in all that the said prior and convent had in Clauwrth and Wiston of the gift of Henry father of the said Alexander and his predecessors ;

the quit-claim of Margery daughter of Henry son of Robert de Clauwrth, in frank almoin, of all her right in all that the said prior and convent had of the gift of Henry her father and Robert her grandfather and their predecessors in Clauwrth and Wiston, and of the gift of William son of Gerard de Clauwrth and Elizabeth late his wife ;

the quit-claim of Richard Alays of Wiston, in frank almoin, of all the lands which they had of Richard and his father and their ancestors ;

the quit-claim of Ivo son of Richard Pise of Wiston in frank almoin of all that the said prior and convent had in Wiston of the gift of the said Richard or his predecessors ;

the gift of the said Ivo in frank almoin of $\frac{1}{2}d.$ of rent due from Richard Alays of Wiston from a selion in Wiston ;

the quit-claim of Bartholomew son of Roger Pise of Wiston, in frank almoin, of all his right in all that the said prior and convent had of the gift of his said father either of his own inheritance or of the inheritance of Cecily mother of the said Bartholomew or of any of his predecessors in Clawrd and Wyston ;

the quit-claim of Robert son of Walter son of Hugh de Wyston, in frank almoin, of all his right in all that the said prior and convent had of his gift or of the gift of his father and ancestors before the burning of the dormitory and charters of the said priory ;

the grant of Roger son of Roger de Beltofte, in frank almoin, of the homage of Ralph de Eccleshale and of all the rent which the said Ralph used to render to the said Roger for his holding of Mareseye, to wit 6*s.* a year and of the service of the said Ralph, and of the homage and service of Roger de Clawurth and of the rent due to the said Roger son of Roger for his tenement of Maresey, to wit 4*s.* 8*d.*, and of the service and 8*d.* rent from Robert son of Bernard and of his homage and service ;

the gift of the same Roger son of Roger in frank almoin of all his right in the said tenements in Maresey both in men and lands ;

the grant of John son and heir of Robert le Vavaussour of Morton, in frank almoin, of all his lands in Morthon with pasture for one hundred hoggrels (*bidentes*) of the gift of Robert father of the said John ;

the quit-claim of Walter Tonk, knight, of all his right in the tenements which the said prior and convent held in Alkeley and Fininglay ;

the quit-claim of Alice late the wife of Andrew de Mysen, in frank almoin, of all her right in one toft four acres of land in Misene, which the said prior and convent had of the grant of Thomas de Cromwele, sometime rector of the church of Misen, and of her right in the advowson of the said church ;

the quit-claim of John Clarel of all his right in the advowson of the said church. By fine of 5 marks.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 22. Rothwell. 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Sibeton of a charter dated at Westminster, 15 May, 52 Henry III

1323. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

[*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 95], inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

1. A charter of Stephen dated at Bury St. Edmunds. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 559.]
2. A charter of Henry II dated at Ludgershall. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 95.]
3. A charter of Henry II dated at Westminster. [*Ibid, p.* 96.]
4. A charter of Henry II dated at Northampton. [*Ibid, p.* 97.]
5. A charter of Henry II dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 559.]
6. A charter of Herbert de Alecun. [Robert Dalichon, *in Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 97.]
7. A charter of Willam son of William de Alencun. [*Ibid.*]
8. A charter of Robert Houel and Eleanor his wife. [*Ibid, p.* 93.]
9. A charter of Stephen de Cressi. [*Ibid.*]
10. A charter of Stephen son of Roger de Cressi. [*Ibid.*]

With further grant of the following gifts ; to wit the gift of Walter son of William de Buresherd of all his meadow, turbary and pasture in Thurington ;

the gift of William Aylwy of Thurington of 3*s.* of rent receivable from the tenement which he held of the said monks in Thurington ;

the gift of Nicholaa late the wife of Roger de Leyston of the homage and service of Hamo son of Nicholas de Sibeton with all the tenement which the said Hamo held of her in Sibeton;

the gift of John le Maltistere of Wenhaveston of ten acres of land, a piece of meadow and an acre of wood there and of Walter Burchard his bondman with all his land and holding and all that went with him ;

the grant of Nicholaa daughter of Joan de Brumfeud of all the grants, gifts and liberties which the said monks have of the gift of the said Joan and of Robert de Meysy father of the said Nicholaa in Sibeton and Brumfeud ; and of free passage and drift (*chacea*) with all their carts and cattle and other goods by all ways and lands belonging to her or her men in Brumfeud;

the gift of Hamo son of Nicholas de Sibeton of all grants, gifts and liberties which they have of the gift of Nicholas his father and all his ancestors or any other of his fee ;

the grant of Petronilla late the wife of William de Nerford that the said monks and their successors should have all the tenements which they purchased from Nicholaa de Meysy in Sibeton and elsewhere of her fee of Wysete ;

the gift of William de Livermere, and Sarra his wife, of two pieces of land in Pesenhale containing together thirteen acres ; and of the homage and service of Botilda daughter of Elias, Joan Castre, Basilia daughter of the baker, and their heirs with all the tenements which they hold of the said William and Sarra in Pesenhale ; and of Nicholas Eveldrope their bondman, and all that goes with him ;

the gift of the same William and Sarra of a piece of land in Pesenhale ;

the gift of the said William and Sarra of all the arable land which Sarra, late the wife of Robert Jurdy, held in Pesenhale of the fee of the said monks;

the gift of Alice daughter of Geoffrey Jurdy of Pesenhale of all her share of the wood late of Robert Jurdy her brother, and of all the land late of William son of the said Alice in Pesenhale of the fee of the said monks ;

1323. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the grant of William de Bovill, knight, of all the grants, gifts, quit-claims, exchanges and sales of temporalities or spiritualities in his fee in Suffolk;

the gift of Richard de Wykes, knight, of all his lordship or right in lands, tenements, tenures, homages, services, villeinages, rents, scutages, reliefs, aids, wards, escheats, liberty of court in Jokeford, Stikynglond and other neighbouring towns and places;

the gift of James de Creyk, knight, of the homage and service of Adam de Mirihil with all his tenement in Jokeford;

the gift of Walter de Valeines of all the wood called Wodecroft with the adjoining field and seven acres of land in two pieces in Westleveton;

the gift of Robert de Hauvill of the homage and tenement of Christiana daughter of Reginald de Westleveton; and of the gift which Reginald Osegot chaplain made to the said monks of all the land which he held in the same town;

the grant of William son of Geoffrey Geldecrowe of Westleveton of all the gifts which the monks have of the gift of Ralph Turgis and Geoffrey father of the said William or any other in his fee of Westleveton or elsewhere;

the grant of John Osegoth of Westleveton of all the gifts which the monks have of the gift of Reginald Osegoth, William, Nicholas and Amisius his brothers or any other in his fee of Westleveton or elsewhere;

the gift of Geoffrey Caper of all his meadow called 'Siremor' in Bulcamp with the turbary thereto belonging (*adjacente*) and of another turbary in Siremor of the fee of the said Geoffrey; and of all the meadow which William Caper of Westhale and Thomas son of Silvester gave to the said monks of the fee of the said Geoffrey in Siremor;

the gift of Ralph Edwyne of Wenhayston of 2*s.* of rent receivable from all his tenement which he held of the said monks in Wenhayston;

the gift of William son of William de Cukel' of all his meadow called Estmedewe with the herbage and pasture thereof in Kukel';

the gift of the said William of William Pan his bondman with his tenement and all that goes with him;

the gift of the said William of a windmill with its site and suit and a piece of land adjoining in Cukel';

the grant of the said William of the gift which Gregory son of John Bagge made of six acres of land in that town;

the gift of Baldwin de Bavant of the homage and service of Richard Gosetunge with half the tenement which he held from the said Baldwin in the said town;

the grant of Roger de Huntingfeld of the gift of John Lenveyse of twenty-seven acres of land and a half-acre in Linsted;

the grant of William son of Roger de Huntingfeld, knight, of all grants, gifts and liberties which the monks have from Roger his father or any others in his fee of Huntingfeld and Lynsted;

the gift of Thomas de Schoford of a half mark of rent receivable from all the tenement of the said Thomas in Thykebrom;

the grant of Philip son of Peter son of Richard de Heveningham of all his right in the lands of the said monks in Thorp and Hevenyngham;

the gift of William Petr' nephew of Master Guy de T . . . . ello, of all his tenement in Crokstun and of the homage and service of Hugh le Fraunceis of Teford with all his holding in Teford, and of the homage and service of all the tenants of the tenement which Robert son of Reginald del hile gave to the said Master Guy:

1323. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the grant of John de Verdun, knight, of a fold for 200 sheep which the monks have of the gift of Robert son of Walter in the half hundred of Disce in the common pasture of Disce, Reidon and Brisingham ;

the quit claim of Geoffrey son of Roger Bordemale of all his right in all the lands, possessions and rents of the monks in Histed ; and of all the service which Maurice de Histed used to render to the father of the said Geoffrey ;

the gift of Walter son of Hugh de Wyndelesores of a messuage in Mundam called Oldfrith with three acres of arable land and all the liberties belonging thereto, and of all the tenement which Margery late the wife of Richard de Senges father of Sir William de Senges, held in Senges, Mundham, Thueyt, Siselond, Kirkested, Brok, Langhale, Wttone, and of a windmill in Thueyt with the site and suit thereof ;

the gift of Isabel daughter of Richard Scobote of a messuage, croft and buildings and all her holdings in Senges, Mundham and Langhale ;

the gift of Maud de Hydingham of all her meadow in Rindham and of a piece of land in the same town.

the gift of the same Maud of the homage and service of Tristan son of Elias de Rindham with all his tenement in Rindham ;

the gift of Tristan son of Elias de Rendham of four pieces of arable land and a piece of meadow in Rendham, and of all the yearly rent of the said Tristan with all thereto belonging ;

the gift of Robert son of Maud de Hidingham of all his right in homages, services, rents, scutages, reliefs, aids, wards, escheats and other rights in Rindham and other adjacent towns ;

the grant of Gilbert Peche of all grants, gifts and acquittances which the said monks have from Hamo his father, and Gilbert father of Hamo, and from Adam de Derneford, Hugh, William, Robert and Alan de Derneford and others in the grantor's fee ;

the grant of William de Swyllyngton of all the tenement which Walter Auneys held in Jokeford and of a grove in that town called Bradhege with all the land adjacent, and of all the rent which they have of the gift of William de Pyreho in the said town ; and of twenty acres of land in the same town which they have of the gift of William de Pyreho the elder, and of all the holding which Gilbert le Neve held of the said monks in the said town ;

the grant of Augustine de la Faleyse of Dunwich of all the lands which were of the fee of Humfrey de Criketot and his ancestors in Westleveton ;

the grant of John de Verdon, knight, of all that the said monks have of the gift of his ancestors of his fee of Brisingham, Reidon, or elsewhere in Norfolk. By fine of 60*s*.

17 EDWARD II.

1323.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 10. Faxfleet. 34 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 30 January, 52 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Marlborough in favour of the burgesses of Coventry. [*Calendar Vol.* II, *p.* 88.]

And further grant of special grace, for a fine made with the king that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, excepting the clause 'that they shall have all the laws and customs of the citizens of Lincoln,' which clause they shall use in the future as they have used it in the past. By K. and C. and a fine of 40*l.*

July 30. Cowick. 33 — Grant to Anthony de Lucy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Heyden Brigge, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene and the three days following. By p.s. [6613.]

Oct. 18. Holland. — Grant to Anthony de Lucy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands within the liberty of Cokermuth, Papecastre, Broghton, Bretteby, Crosseby, Ulvedale, Aspatryk, Caldebek and Lousewater, co. Cumberland, and Langley, Hayden, Fourstanes, Allerwasch and Wardon, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. 32 — Grant of a special grace, to William de Melton, archbishop of York, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manor of Suthwell and its soke and of Lanum, Scroby, Askham, Sutton and Plumtre, co. Nottingham. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. 31 — Grant, of special grace, to Walter de la Pulle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Tristelkeran, co. Meath, in Ireland, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Luke and the two days following. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. 30 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Staunton and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Staunton and Oslaston, co Derby. By K.

Oct. 6. Ightenhill. 29 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Rithre, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Haselwod and Adyngham, co. York. By p.s. [6702.]

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 12. Nottingham. 28 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Kertemell:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 54 Henry III, [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 134, *dated* 14 Feb.] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 25 July, 17 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 215.]

2. A charter of William Marshal made for the souls of king Henry II, king Henry the younger, king Richard, and Isabel the wife of the said William. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 544.]

With further confirmation of other gifts. [*Ibid.*] By p.s.

1323.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Nottingham. 27

Whereas among other liberties granted to the citizens of Cork in Ireland is included the following, to wit that no citizen shall plead without the walls of the said city in any plea but only within the said walls in the Gildhall, save in pleas of foreign tenements which do not belong to the hundred of the said city; and that no justice or other bailiff shall take aught of the goods or merchandise of the said citizens or merchants in the said city against the will of the owners;

the king now out of further grace and for a fine made with him by the said citizens has granted that none of them, their heirs or successors shall be impleaded without the walls of the said city of any plea but only within the walls in their Gildhall before the mayor and bailiffs of the city, except in pleas of tenements without the city, which do not belong to the said hundred, unless the matter touch the king or his heirs or the community of the city; saving to the king and his heirs and their ministers of Ireland the cognizance (*cognitione*) of the four pleas of rape, arson, forestall and treasure trove, if such arise in that city or its suburb;

and also that no justiciar of Ireland or deputy of the king or any other justice, bailiff or minister shall take for the king's use any victuals or merchandise of the said citizens, their heirs or successors, citizens of the city, or merchants coming thither, against the will of the owners of the said victuals or merchandise; saving always that the king, when it seems good to him and his council, may make purchases and provisions of goods and victuals by letters under the great seal of England or the seal of Ireland for the discharge of the king's business;

and also that none of the said citizens, while resident in the said city or suburb, by reason of any foreign lands or tenements shall be made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king in the county of Cork without the city or suburb or in any foreign county against his will;

and that none of the citizens, their heirs or successors, while resident in the said city or suburb, shall be made receiver of the king's monies against his will;

and also that the mayor and bailiffs of the said city, by their letters patent sealed with the common seal of the said city, may appoint an attorney or attorneys to make their proffers (*profra*) at the Exchequer of Dublin at the morrow of the close of Easter and the morrow of Michaelmas in their stead, and that the said attorney or attorneys shall be admitted to make the said proffers and do all else touching the said proffers; provided that the commonalty of the city shall answer to the king for any defects that may be found in the said proffers or any matters touching them.

By fine of 100*l.*

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 19. Holland. 26

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Bursco:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 April, 14 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 330.]

2. An agreement between Edmund son of king Henry III, and the said prior and convent.

3. A charter of Robert son of Henry [lord of Lathom].

With further confirmation of other gifts, grants and quit-claims to the said prior and convent [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 458] including the following;

the gift of Simon de Halshale of land in the territory of Halshale, in frank almoin, with common pasture and all easements in that town;

and ommitting the last grant of Henry de Perbalt in the text given in the Monasticon.

By p.s.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 7.

March 4. Westminster. 25 — Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that he and his heirs and their burgesses and other tenants of Kaerdif, Usk, Kaerlion, Neuport, Coubrigge, Neeth, and Kenefec in Wales, shall be quit of all their goods and merchandise of toll, murage, pontage, pavage, lestage, stallage, picage, tronage, quayage, terrage, and all other customs through all the king's realm, and his duchy of Aquitaine, and his land of Ireland and elsewhere in his power, excepting the customs of wools, hides, wool fells and wines. By K.

March 12. Westminster. 24 — Grant of special grace, to John de Mortayn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Merston, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary. By K.

March 10. Westminster. 23 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, of two parts of the manor of Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, late of Robert de Brus, an enemy and rebel to the king, which escheated to the hands of King Edward I by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs with all appurtenances from the chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the said forfeiture; with further grant that the third part of the said manor which Richard de Waleys and Eleanor his wife hold as the dower of the said Eleanor, shall remain on the death of the said Eleanor to the said Hugh and his heirs to hold as aforesaid; with further grant that the said Hugh and his heirs shall have view of frank pledge in the said manor of all their men and tenants with all the appurtenances thereof. By K.

March 10. Westminster. 22 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the manor of Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, late of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, late a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs with all its appurtenances by the services rendered before the said manor came into the king's hands. By K.

March 25. Westminster. 21 — Grant, of special grace, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the burgesses of Drosselan, who hold the town of Drosselan at fee farm, their heirs and successors, of a weekly market on Saturday at the said town; and also that they shall be quit of toll, murage, pontage and pavage of their goods and merchandise throughout the king's realm and power. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 29. Westminster. 20 — *Inspeximus* of a charter whereby King Edward I inspected a charter, whereby John de Burgo the elder son and heir of Hubert de Burgo late earl of Kent gave to Sir Guy de Rocheford, knight, lord of Rocheford, co. Essex, for his homage and service and for 700 marks paid beforehand, all the donor's marshes, saving to the donor and his heirs the granting (*collatione*) of the tithes of the marshes in Fughelnes in Rochford hundred, whether foreign marshes or sworn (*juratos*) marshes; to wit a marsh called Thurkellesmerse, a marsh called Estwodemerse, a marsh called Pertrichesmerse, a marsh called Gorgotes, and a marsh called 'le Spert,' and all other marshes within or without the walls (*wallas*); to be held with all pertaining waters, sands, shores, wreck of sea, ways, paths, drifts (*fugationibus*), warrens and all other liberties, as freely as the donor or his ancestors held, from the donor and his heirs, by the said Guy and his heirs and assigns, in fee and inheritance, by the fourth part of the

1324. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

service of the fee of one knight in lieu of all service, suit of court and demand; with clause of warranty against all Jews and Christians; for all which the said Guy has restored to the said John the manor of Kynesbyr' in the parish of Meleburne, co. Somerset, to wit all that he had there of the gift of the said John; witnesses, Sir John de VaHibus, Sir Robert de Bruis, Sir William de Burgo, Sir Hamo Hauteyn, Sir Richard de Suthchirche, Sir William de Apeltrefeud, Sir Anselm de Gyse, knights, John de Pakeham, Benedict de Hagem', Hubert de Bocyngham, Thomas de Belhus, Baldwin de Kaukewell, Bartholomew de Brynzun, Luke de Abyndon, Gilbert Colman; dated at Haliwell, the octave of the Purification of the Virgin, 55 Henry III;

and confirmation of the same provided that it be not to the king's damage; witnesses, Roger de Clifford, Aymery de Rupe Keuardi, Imbert Guidonis, Luke de Thaney, Bartholomew de Breaunzoun, Hugh son of Otto, Richard de Bosco, Robert son of Maurice and others; dated at Aques in Gascony, 19 October, 1 Edward I;

and confirmation of the same in favour of Robert de Rochford, kinsman and heir of the said Guy, provided that it be not to the king's damage.

By fine of 10 marks.

March 25. Westminster. 19 — Grant, of special grace, to John de la Hay of Shepereth, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pappeworth Everard, Foxton and Shepereth, co. Cambridge. By K.

March 25. Westminster. 18 — Grant, of special grace, to Simon de Redyngg, king's serjeant at arms, for life, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Curwyard, Wodhall, Salynes and Smytheslond, co. Worcester. By p.s. [6844.]

March 24. Westminster. 17 — *Inspeximus* of the following charter:—

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie de Rothomago et Waltero archiepiscopo suisque successoribus totum manerium de Binteorda in perpetuam elemosinam, ita liberum et quietum et solutum ab omnibus geldis et danegeldis et hidagiis et placitis et auxiliis et sciris et hundredis et murdro et omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus sicut rex H. proavus noster illud unquam melius et liberius habuit in dominico suo in bosco et plano et aliis locis. Concedimus etiam ei forisfacturam et justitiam propriorum hominum. Et volumus et firmiter precipimus ut bene et in pace et honorifice teneant et quiete cum socha et sacha et tol et theam et infangenethief et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi episcopo et J. Ebroicensi et G. Wyntoniensi episcopis; data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri et Eliensis electi, xij die Novembris, apud Westmonasterium, anno primo regni nostri.

and confirmation of the same in favour of W. archbishop of Rouen and his successors. By fine of 5 marks.

March 24. Westminster. 16 — *Inspeximus* of the following charter:—

H. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie Rothomagensis ecclesie et Gaufrido archiepiscopo ad opus canonicorum suorum in commune totum manerium meum de Clara, ita liberum et quietum et solutum ab omnibus geldis et

1324. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

danegeldis et hidagiis et placitis et auxiliis et omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus, sicut eum habui in meo dominio in bosco et plano, ita quod ad opus meum inde nichil retineo. Et si quis inde aliquid tenuerit, dissaisiatur, nisi ex dono meo vel per breve meum habuerit. Concedo etiam eis mercatum ejusdem ville et hundredum et forisfacturam et justitiam propriorum hominum suorum. Et hoc donum concedo ego perpetualiter in elemosinam pro animabus patris et matris mee et antecessorum et successorum suorum et meorum pro salute mea et statu regni mei. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice teneant cum saca et soca et toll et theam et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus, sicut ego tenui et habui in meo dominio. Testibus, Willelmo episcopo Wyntonie et Rogero episcopo Saresberie et Roberto episcopo Lincoln' et Bernardo episcopo de Sancto David et Ranulfo cancellario et Willelmo de Warenna et Roberto filio meo et Nigello de Albinneio et Willelmo de Albinneio et Willelmo de Tancardivilla et Gaufrido de Glintona et Gaufrido filio Pagani et Radulfo Basset, apud Wyntoniam.

and confirmation of the same to the Dean and chapter of the church of Rouen. By fine of 5 marks.

March 29. Westminster. 15 Grant to John de Claveryng, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bliburgh, co. Suffolk, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of the Annunciation, and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Aynho, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the two days following. By fine of 10*l*.

March 24. Westminster. 14 Grant, of special grace, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Teukesbury on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the eight days following. By K.

April 1. Westminster. 13 Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser earl of Winchester, of the manor of Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, late of Roger Damory a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king; to be held by the said earl and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as the said Roger held it during his life, from the king and the other chief lords of the fee, by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 1. Westminster. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of Castle Himel, now called the priory of Finesheved:—

1. A charter dated at Newark, 20 [*rectius* 22] November, 12 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 65.]

2. Letters patent dated at Northampton, 15 [*rectius* 16] January, 12 Henry III. [*Patent Rolls, 1225-1232, p.* 175.]

With further confirmation of the following; to wit the gift of Vitalis Engayne of the churches of Blarewyk and Laxton;

the gift of Henry Engayne of the right of patronage of the said churches;

the gift of Henry Engayne of all his manor of Wodeneuton within and without the town;

1324. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

the grant of John Engayne of all the lands which Henry Engayne, his brother, gave to the said prior and convent, to wit the manor of Wodeneuton, the north part of the wood of Lynwod and all the meadow called Perewellemore, the patronage of the church of All Saints, Laxton, ten acres in the fields of Laxton, a messuage in Blatherwyk late of William the cook, sixty acres of land in Blatherwyk and Laxton, and the church of Holy Trinity in Blatherwyk for their own use;

the gift of John de Spersholt son of William de Spersholt of all the lands which he had in Wodeneuton of the gift of Master John de Eketon;

the gift of Walter de Fontibus of ten tillages, six selions and twenty-two acres of land and a part of his wood of Little Welledon from Dybbingeshirn to Rydegansheved and so to Hellecroft in Little Welledon.

By fine of 5 marks.

March 25. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 18 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 357] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 11 Henry III, in favour of the citizens of Winchester. [*Ibid, Vol.* I, *p.* 39. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 217.]

By fine of 20 marks.

May 7. Westminster. 10 — Grant to Thomas West and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Snytenfeld, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Kenelm and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of said manor. By K.

March 3. Westminster. 9 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the manors of Rudmarleye Dabetot and Inardeston, co. Worcester, late of Geoffrey Dabetot, a rebel and enemy to the king, and of the manor of Burlingham, co. Worcester, late of John de Sapy, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeitures the said manors escheated to the king; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs, with all appurtenances as the said John and Geoffrey held them, from the king and the other chief lords of the fees, by the services rendered before the said forfeitures. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 10. Westminster. 8 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford:—

1. *S. rex Anglorum episcopo Lincolnie et Roberto de Oili et vicecomiti Oxon', salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et confirmasse infirmis Oxonie elemosinam quam rex H. eis dedit; et teneant bene et in pace et habeant libertates suas in bosco et pascuis sicut melius habuerunt tempore H. regis; et concedo eis sicut prebende Oxon' deliberabuntur, ut ipsi habeant, sicut rex H. eis concessit. Teste episcopo Saresburie, apud Oxoniam.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 21 Edward I, [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 429], inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) Letters patent dated at Westminster, 16 January, 51 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, m.* 6.]

(2.) Letters patent dated at Winchester, 10 November, 52 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, m.* 35.]

And confirmation of the following:—

the grant of Hugh de Plugen' of the moor called Crawell in frank almoin;

1324. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of Hugh de Stovord, in frank almoin, of all the messuage with the adjoining curtilage which Roger sometime vicar of Elsefeld used to hold at Stovord, and of the half virgate of land with four acres of meadow in the meadow of Sibile, with all appurtenances which the said Roger once held;

the gift of the said Hugh of the rent of 12*d.* receivable yearly at the feast of Michaelmas from a messuage at the spring in Stovord, which Robert Long sometime held; and of thirteen acres, one rood and six butts of arable land in the fields of the said Hugh de Stovord;

the gift of Henry de Kersinton of six acres of arable land lying in the furlong called 'Hockemere,' and of a messuage in Coule which Eilric Wygod held, and of an acre of land in the furlong called 'Hurteshevede,' to wit the one which William de Eye sometime held, in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Henry of a messuage with a curtilage, which Stephen de Haka held in Couele, and of two acres of arable land in the furlong called 'Hockemere' in frank almoin;

the gift of Andrew Amory of Temple Couele of two acres and a half of land in the fields of Couele to be held with common pasture and all other appurtenances of that amount of land in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Andrew of a half acre of land lying in the field of Couele in a tillage called 'Greshamstrete,' in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Andrew of a half acre of land lying in the field of Couele in the furlong called 'Uppehulle,' in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph Burgan, in frank almoin, of a messuage and a half acre in the parish of St. Clement;

the gift of Juliana daughter of Robert de Sancto Remigio, in frank almoin, of 18*d.* rent from her mill of Yifteley, receivable yearly from the miller, half at the feast of St. Mary in March and half at Michaelmas;

the gift of Walter son of Payn of two acres of meadow in the meadows of Piria, which the said Walter held from William son of William son of Elias, being those nearest to the weir of Cleihailesham to the east;

the gift of Henry de la Grave, son and heir of Gilbert de Bamburue, in frank almoin, of a half seam (*summa*) of grain, to wit two bushels of good corn and two bushels of spring wheat (*tramagii*) to be rendered yearly by the said Henry and his heirs at at Michaelmas;

the gift of Matthew de Byxtrop of three acres of meadow in the meadow called Hildesden, in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Matthew in frank almoin, of a cart-load (*bigata*) of hay receivable yearly in the time of hay from the meadow lying by Staynford on the north in the fee of Stanton;

the gift of Celena and Alice, daughters and heirs of Roger le Sclatur of Oxford, of the tenement and messuage with appurtenances lying between the lane running to the mill of the Temple late of Maud the black (*nigre*) and Lucy her sister, daughters of Adam le Paumer;

the gift of Ralph Astil of Oxford, chaplain, of all his land in the parish of St. Clement without the little bridge of Oxford, lying between the land late of Roger le Sclatur and the cemetery of the church of St. Clement, to hold in frank almoin;

the gift of John Choch of Gersindon of 10*s.* of yearly rent receivable yearly from four messuages in the parish of St. Clement with all his right therein, in frank almoin;

1324. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of the same John of 3*s.* 1*d.* of yearly rent, which he used to receive from two messuages in the parish of St. Clement and of all the right which he had in the said messuages, in frank almoin;

the grant of John son of Ernald de Templo de Couele, cook, and and Agnes his wife of 3*s.* 6*d.* to be paid for a messuage in the parish of St. Clement in the suburb of Oxford;

the gift of Ellen daughter of Thomas white-tawyer (*alutarii*) of Oxford of a messuage and two selds in the parish of All Saints, Oxford, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan de Derham, in frank almoin, of a rent of 4*s.* from the tenement which Bonefey son of Moyssy de Walyngford, a Jew, sometime held from John le Taillur;

the gift of William son of Thomas and Beatrice his wife of 6*d.* of yearly rent receivable in frank almoin from the tenement late of Elias Wynter in the parish of St. Ebbe, Oxford, which William Jolundi sometime held;

the gift of Hugh de Dunestaple and Ellen his wife of 6*d.* of yearly rent receivable from the tenement late of the said Elias Wynter in the said parish in frank almoin;

the gift of Nicholas Fraunceys de la Barbican, made with the consent of Maud his wife, of all his tenement in la Barbican lying between the land late of Robert le Voru and the ditch of the castle of Oxford in the parish of St. Thomas the Martyr;

the grant of the said Nicholas of all the right that could fall to him by inheritance from the holding late of Nicholas the miller, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert the clerk son of Stephen de Radeford of all the messuage lying between the land late of Ralph de Notyngham and the land late of John Drui in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen without the north gate in the suburb of Oxford, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam *Albus* son of Henry *Albus* of 3*s.* of yearly rent receivable from the messuage which John Long held of him, and which lies between the land of Walter the Irish (*Hibernici*) and the land late of Henry *Albus*, with all rights thereto belonging;

the grant of William sometime abbot of Dorchester and the convent of 40*d.* rent receivable from them yearly in Easter week, which Philip the miller sometime burgess of Oxford gave to the said abbot and convent from a meadow by Walton called Bisshopesheg;

the gift of Fulk Basset of a moiety of the meadow called Bisshopesheyce in frank almoin;

the grant of William the goldsmith of power to distrain upon all the land late of Robert de Radeford in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen without the north gate in the suburb of Oxford for a rent of 1 mark, whenever it is in arrear;

MEMBRANE 3.

May 10. Westminster. 7 Gift, out of affection to Gilbert son of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the king's nephew, to Eleanor the king's niece, wife of the said Hugh, of the manor of Bramelhangre, co. Bedford, late of William son of Peter le Fitz Waryn, an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king; to be held by the said Eleanor for her life with all appurtenances, as freely as the said William held it, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture; with remainder to the said Gilbert and his heirs to be held as aforesaid. By K.

1324.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. 6 — Grant to Aymar de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's cousin, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Sutton by Hikelyng, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Michaelmas. By K.

May 8. Westminster. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Thurgarton :—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Clipston. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 192.]

2. A charter, whereby King Henry III, granted to the church of St. Peter, Thurgarton and the canons there, in frank almoin, that they and all the men of their lands should be quit of suits of shires, wapentakes and trithings, of aids of sheriffs, murder, frank pledge and view of frank pledge, of the aid called sheriff's palfrey and of all other things pertaining to sheriffs and their bailiffs; witnesses, L. archbishop of Dublin, J. bishop of Bath, W. bishop of Carlisle, R. earl of Cornwall, G. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John son of Philip, Geoffrey Dispenser, Walter de Kirkeham, Geoffrey de Cauz, Henry de Capella, Richard son of Hugh; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Marlborough, 12 August, 18 Henry III. [*Not in Monasticon.*]

With further confirmation of other grants as set out in *Monasticon.* [*Ibid. down to p.* 193, *column* 1, *l.* 29, *in Crophill, where the roll continues*];

the gift of Philip de Marton, knight, of a bovate and ten acres of land and an acre of meadow in Haneworth;

the gift of the same Philip of a tillage of land in the same town;

the gift of the same Philip of six acres of land in the same town;

the gift of the same Philip of a bovate of land in the same town;

the gift of the same Philip of a tillage of land called Hillewong with pasture thereto belonging (*adjacente*) and of three acres of meadow in the same town;

the gift of the same Philip of a toft with a croft and a bovate of land with meadow and marsh thereto belonging and all his wood called Northagg in the same town;

the gift of Philip de Haneword *and so forth as in Monasticon.* [*Ibid. p.* 293, *column* 1, *line* 41, *to end of charter.*] By fine of 10 marks.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 1. Westminster. 4 — Grant of liberties to the burgesses of Bala in Wales. [*Record of Carnarvon, p.* 174.] By K.

June 28. Tunbridge. 3 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, of the manor of Talgarth in Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king, to be held by the said Hugh for life, with all appurtenances as the said Roger held it, from the king and his heirs, by the services due from the said manor before the forfeiture, with remainder to Gilbert son of the said Hugh to be held by him and his heirs in like manner. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 10. Westminster. 2 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the master and brethren of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, in the suburb of London :—

1. [A charter dated at Westminster, July 10, 18 Edward I,

1324. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

inspecting and confirming the following charters.] [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 368.]

(1.) A charter dated at Winchester, 15 June, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid. Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 390.]

(2.) A charter dated at Winchester, 15 June, 37 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Rouen. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 368.] By fine of 40*s.*

June 29. Tunbridge. 1 Grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and his heirs, of two yearly fairs at their manor of Upavene, co. Wilts, one on the Wednesday after the feast of Holy Trinity and the morrow thereof, and the other on the vigil and the day of St. Luke the Evangelist. By K.

18 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 11.

1324. July 29. Witley. 21 — Gift, for good service rendered by Ralph Cammoys, to the said Ralph and Elizabeth and Hugh their son, of the manor of Westbury, co. Hants, late of Robert Lewer, late a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor had escheated to the king; to be held by the said Ralph, Elizabeth and Hugh and the heirs of Hugh from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services by which it was held before the said forfeiture. By K.

Aug. 4. Guildford. 20 — Whereas lately by letters patent for good service which Miles de Verdon rendered in a conflict in the king's land of Ireland between some faithful men of those parts on the one side and Edward de Brus, who had caused himself to be crowned king of Ireland, and his accomplices, on the other side, in which conflict the said Edward and several of his accomplices fell by the disposition of God, the king granted to the said Miles 100*l.* of land in Ireland, to be held by him and his heirs; as in the said letters which the said Miles has restored to the chancery to be cancelled is more fully contained;

the king, wishing to give effect to that grant, has given to the said Miles the manor of Dissard, co. Meath, in Ireland, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, a rebel and enemy to the king, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king; to be held by the said Miles and his heirs from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services by which the said Roger held the said manor before the forfeiture; with further grant that the hamlet of Old Grange in the said county, which Herbert de Sutton holds for life by the demise of the said Roger shall remain to the said Miles and his heirs to hold in form aforesaid. By K.

Mandate to Herbert de Sutton to attorn. By K.

Aug. 6. Guildford. 19 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the castle of Blenlenevy, the castle, town and manor of Bolkedynas and all the land of Talgarth in Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, a rebel and enemy to the king and of the manor of Talgarth in the said land of Talgarth late of Master Res ap Howel, an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeitures the foregoing came to the king's hands; to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs, with all appurtenances, as freely as the said Roger and Rees held them from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services by which the said Roger and Rees held before the forfeitures. By K.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. 18 — Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Camoys and Elizabeth his wife and Hugh their son, and the heirs of the said Hugh, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Westbury, Estmune, Westmune, co. Hants. By K.

Nov. 27. Eltisley. 17 — Grant, of special grace, to Philip de Stowe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Eltesle, co. Cambridge; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s.

1324.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 11. Westminster. 16

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of John bishop of Bath and Wells of the following charters in favour of Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Wells :—

1. A charter dated at Geddington, 3 March, 8 John. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 305.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 11 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Canterbury, 26 November, 1 Richard I. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 7.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 January, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 1, *No.* 268.]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, May 9, 12 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 75.]

5. A charter dated at Lambeth, 11 July [*rectius* June] 15 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 133.]

6. A charter dated at Oxford, 15 July, 15 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 137.]

7. A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 104, *second entry.*]

8. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 October, 18 Henry III. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 305.]

By p.s. [7016.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 11. Westminster. 15

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of John, bishop of Bath and Wells :—

1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et ballivis suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos pro amore Dei et pro salute nostra et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beati Petri de Bathonia et Rainaudo Bathoniensi episcopo et ejus successoribus inperpetuum omnes subscriptas donationes, concessiones, consuetudines, et libertates quas Rex Anglorum Willelmus et Henricus rex frater ejus et Rex Henricus pater noster, fecerunt et concesserunt episcopis Bathoniensibus de civitate Bathonia et de manerio de Dokemeresfeld cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et cartis suis quas de verbo ad verbum fecimus annotari, confirmaverunt in hec verba.*

(1.) *Willelmus rex Anglorum, &c.* [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 14. *Two Chartularies of Bath,* c. 38. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 267.]

(2.) *In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti Amen, &c.* [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 14. *Two chartularies of Bath,* c. 40, with the following additional witnesses.] *Ego G. medicus affui . . . . . Ego Willelmus de Albin'. Ego Nigellus frater ejus. Ego Willelmus de Curci dapifer. Ego W. de Barb', dapifer. Ego U. de Abbetot. . . . . Ego Aiulfus camerarius* [*in other text vicecomes*]. *Ego W. Hosatus . . . . . Ego Hugo de Portu . . . . . Ego W. filius Edw'. Confirmatio hujus carte facta est apud Wyndlesoram in die Ordinationis Sancti Gregorii, iij Non' Septembris, Luna sexta. Confirma hoc Deus quod operatus es in nobis.* [See also *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 267].

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

(3.) *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum, &c.* [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 14. *Two Chartularies of Bath*, c. 45, *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 268.]

(4.) *In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti amen. Henricus Dei gratia &c. . . . . Hec carta confirmata fuit apud Waltham Wintoniensis episcopi a rege et regina anno ab incarnatione domini m°. c°. xj°. vj°. Idus Augusti in transitu regis in Normanniam anno xij°. regni sui. Signum regis. Signum regine. S. G. de Aquila. S. R. Saresberiensis episcopi. S. W. Exoniensis. S. Lincolniensis episcopi. S. R. cancellarii. S. H. dapiferi. S. J. Baiocensis cap'. S. W. cap'. S. W. Wintoniensis episcopi. S. R. Londoniensis episcopi. S. R. Herefordensis episcopi. S. H. Eliensis episcopi.* [Printed without invocation or witnesses in *Two Chartularies of Bath*, c. 43.]

(5.) *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Petri Bathoniensis omnes donationes et libertates tam in ipsa civitate quam extra quas rex H. avus meus eidem ecclesie et episcopo fecit, et preterea omnes alias rationabiles donationes jam dicte ecclesie et episcopo et ecclesie Sancti Andree Wellensis factas. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefate ecclesie et episcopus habeant et teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice in ecclesiis et decimis et terris et tenementis, in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut eadem sunt eis rationabiliter data et concessa et cartis donatorum confirmata. Testibus, H. Baiocensi et F. Sagiensi, episcopis, W. de Humez constabulario, M[auritio] de Broun' [rectius Creon], R[olando] de Dinant, S[tephano] senescallo Andegavie, W[illelmo] filio Radulfi senescallo Normannie, H[ugone] de Cressi, R[oberto] de Harecort, R[oberto] Marmiun, apud Argentanum.*

(6.) *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum episcopo Wintoniensi et justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Hamptescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse, &c. . . . apud Wintoniam.* [*Two Chartularies of Bath*, c. 55.]

(7.) *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod cum placitum esset in curia mea inter Reginaldum episcopum Bathoniensem et Henricum de Tilly de manerio de Dokemeresfelda quod episcopus clamabat habere in dominico suo et de feodo de Dinra quod, sicut dicebat episcopus, Godefridus de Dinra debebat de eo tenere in capite et quod Henricus clamabat tenere de episcopo, talis concordia facta fuit inter eos et talis finis in curia mea coram me et baronibus meis, scilicet quod predictus H. in manum meam manerium de Dokemeresfelda cum omnibus pertinentiis suis reddidit solutum et quietum ab omni calumpnia de se et heredibus suis. Et ego idem manerium cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quod rex H.*

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

avus meus ecclesie Bathoniensi concessit et reddidit et carta sua confirmavit, quam ego coram baronibus meis vidi et inspexi, concessi ecclesie Bathoniensi et reddidi in manum Reginaldi ejusdem ecclesie episcopi sicut jus suum et ecclesie sue tenendum in libera et perpetua elemosina. Preterea predictus H. reddidit in manum meam feodum de Dinra quod clamaverat tenere de episcopo Bathoniensi cum omnibus pertinentiis suis solutum et quietum ab omni calumpnia de se et heredibus suis. Et ego feodum illud de Dinre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis prenominato episcopo et ecclesie sue et successoribus suis in manum episcopi reddidi ut quicunque illud tenuerit de episcopo et ecclesia sua et successoribus suis illud in capite teneat per servicium unius militis. Hec autem concordia facta fuit inter eos et sub hoc fine in curia nostra coram me et baronibus meis per centum marcas quas idem episcopus dedit Henrico de Tilli. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prenominatus episcopus et ecclesia sua et successores sui habeant et teneant predictum manerium de Dokemeresfelda in dominico suo cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice cum hominibus et terris et ecclesia, in bosco, in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis, in molendinis, in vivariis, in stagnis et piscariis, in domibus Wynt[onie], in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad idem manerium pertinentibus, cum socha et sacha et toll et theam et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quas rex H. avus meus eidem manerio concessit et carta sua confirmavit, quam ego coram baronibus meis vidi et inspexi. Volo autem et firmiter precipio quod sepedictus episcopus et ecclesia sua et successores sui habeant inperpetuum predictum feodum de Dinra cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in bosco, in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad illud feodum pertinentibus, ita quod memoratus G. de Dinra et heredes sui teneant predictum feodum de Dinra bene et in pace libere et quiete de episcopo et ecclesia sua et successoribus suis per servicium unius militis. Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi, G. Eliensi et J. Norwicensi episcopis. S. archidiacono Norhamtonie, W. decano de Waltham, J. archidiacono Cicestrie, H. decano Moretonie, G. et R. capellanis meis, J. filio Luce, G. et S. scriptoribus, R. Brit', P. de Lard', comite H. Cestrie, Comite S[imone], W[illelmo] filio A[ldelini] dapifero, †H. de Gu'dcius†, R. filio B[ernardi] et T. fratre suo, W[illelmo] filio R[adulfi], W. Basset, R[adulfo], filio S[tephani] et E[ustachio] fratre suo, G. de Sancto Giorgio, R. filio H., W. de Erl', W[arino] filio G[eroldi], Ricardo Revel, apud Gadentonam, per manum W. Constantientis archidiaconi Oxenefordensis tunc sigillarii.

(8) *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus forestariis et ballivis suis de Suthantescira, salutem. Sciatis quod concedo Reginaldo Bathoniensi episcopo quod claudat boscum suum de Dokemeresfelda ad faciendum inde parcum. Et ideo prohibeo ne inde disturbetur. Testibus, Radulfo filio Stephani, camerario, et T. filio Bernardi, apud Wyntoniam.*

Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prenominatus Raenaudus Bathoniensis episcopus et successores sui inperpetuum habeant et

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, concessionibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut in prescriptis cartarum rescriptis continetur. Et prohibemus ne quis eum vel successores sui super hec molestare vel inquietare presumat super decem libras forisfacture. Hiis testibus, Baldewino Cantuariensi et Waltero Rotomagensi archiepiscopis, Hugone Dunelmensi, Godefrido Wintoniensi et Hugone †Collentrensis†, episcopis, Roberto Leycestrie, Willelmo Arundellie, Willelmo Saresberie, comitibus, Willelmo Marescallo, Hugone Bardolf, Gaufrido filio Petri, Radulfo filio Godefridi, Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis electi, cancellarii nostri, xxvj. die Novembris, apud Cantuariam, anno regni nostri primo.

2. A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III, touching the disafforestment of the manor of Pucklechurch. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 104.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 14 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 113.]

4. A charter, whereby King Henry III granted to Jocelin bishop of Bath, and his successors, free warren in their demesne lands in Pukeleschurch; witnesses, Roger bishop of London, Walter bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgo earl of Kent, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Ralph son of Nicholas and Amaury de Sancto Amando, the king's stewards, Hugh Despenser and Geoffrey Despenser, his brother; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester, chancellor, at Westminster, 23 October, 19 Henry III.

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 May, 41 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 469.]

6. A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 104 *and p.* 16.]

7. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 May, 18 Henry III. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 17, *where the date is* 27 *March.*] By p.s. [7016.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. 14 Grant to Henry de Faucomberge, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Cukeney, Ordeshale, Wellum and Clareburgh, co. Nottingham, Barleburgh and Whitewell, co. Derby, and Catefos, Beford and Herthill, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 11. Westminster. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John bishop of Bath and Wells of the following charters:—

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et ministris suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta carta nostra confirmasse Rainaudo Bathoniensi episcopo et ejus successoribus imperpetuum quod habeant mineriam de plumbo ubicunque eam invenire poterunt in terris suis de Sumerset libere et quiete et honorifice absque ulla contradictione vel impedimento. Concedimus etiam eidem episcopo quod faciat burgum in terra sua de Radeclive, habendum et tenenendum sibi et successoribus suis*

1324. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

imperpetuum cum mercato et cum aliis omnibus liberis consuetudinibus et libertatibus quas habet aliquod burgum in terra nostra de tota Anglia. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Rainaudus Bathoniensis episcopus et omnes successores sui imperpetuum habeant et teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, cum omnibus predictis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et pertinentiis in bosco, in plano, in viis, in semitis, in pratis, in pascuis, in piscariis, in molendinis, in stagnis et in aquis et in omnibus aliis locis. Et prohibemus ne quis eum vel successores suos super hoc disturbet vel molestet super decem libras forisfacture. Hiis testibus, Waltero archiepiscopo Rotomagensi, Hugone Dunelmensi, Hugone Coventrensi, episcopis, Roberto comite Leicestrie, Willelmo comite Arundellie, Willelmo comite Saresberie, Willelmo Marescallo, Johanne fratre suo, Hugone Bardolf; data per manum Willelmi Eliensis Episcopi cancellarii nostri apud Cantuariam, xxvj^to^ die Novembris anno regni nostri primo.

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et ministris suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Rainaudo Bathoniensi episcopo quod claudat parcum suum de Evercriz qui clausus fuit tempore regis Henrici avi regis Henrici patris nostri et quod ipsi et omnes successores sui imperpetuum ibidem habeant parcum cum duobus saltoriis. Preterea concedimus eidem episcopo quod claudat boscum suum de Walinton ut ibidem parcum faciat cum duobus saltoriis habendum sibi et successoribus suis imperpetuum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod antedictus episcopus et omnes successores sui predictos parcos habeant cum prescriptis saltoriis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, et prohibemus ne quis eum vel successores suos super hoc disturbet vel molestet super decem libras forisfacture. Hiis testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi, Hugone Coventrensi episcopis, Willelmo comite Arundellie Hugone Bardolf, Gaufrido filio Petri. Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis electi cancellarii nostri, xxvj die Novembris apud Cantuariam, anno regni nostri primo.*

3. A charter dated at Harpetree, 16 December [*rectius* September], 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 169.]

4. A charter dated at Lambeth, 5 October, 9 John. [*Ibid*, *p.* 171.]

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 44, *No.* 11.]

6. A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid*, *p.* 104 *and p.* 4.]

7. A charter dated at Basingstoke, 14 April, 14 Henry III. [*Ibid*, *p.* 118.]

8. A charter dated at Lambeth, 23 September, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid*, *p.* 168.]

9. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 21 November, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247*, *p.* 82.]

10. A charter dated at Merton, 20 January, 20 Henry III. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 216.]

11. A charter dated at Westminster, 13 January, 30 Henry III. [*Ibid*, *p.* 289.]

12. A charter dated at Windsor, 20 July, 8 Edward I. [*Ibid*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 192.]

1324. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

13. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 November, 3 Edward I. [*Ibid*, *p.* 193.]

14. Letters patent dated at Woodstock, 7 February, 5 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, *1272-1281*, *p.* 194.]

15. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 12 July, 9 Edward I. [*Ibid*, *1272-1281*, *p.* 452.]

16. Letters patent dated at Woodstock, 15 March, 14 Edward I. [*Ibid*, *1281-1292*, *p.* 229.]

17. A charter dated at Norham, 4 June, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 405, *No.* 13.]

18. A charter granting to Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, the king's chancellor, and his successors a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Cerde, co. Somerset, and of two yearly fairs there one on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross and the two days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the two days following; dated at Stepney] 12 April, 20 Edward I. By p.s. [7016.,

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 30. Nottingham. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the merchants of the realms of Spain, Castile, Leon, Portugal and of the lordship of Biscay, of a charter dated at Windsor, 1 February, 31 Edward I. [*See above p.* 33.] *Dupplicatur.*

1325.

Feb. 12. Westminster. 11 Whereas lately by letters patent the king granted to Roger Beler the manors of Stretton and Helewell, cos. Lincoln and Rutland, to hold for life; and whereas the said Roger has now restored the said manors to the king;

the king, for good service rendered, has given to the said Roger the said manors, to be held by him and the heirs male of his body from the king and his heirs, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 26. Langley. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Lantony Prima:—

1. A charter, whereby Walter de Lacy, lord of Meath, granted to the canons of Lanthony Prima that according to old custom, without requiring his consent or that of his heirs or successors, in case of any vacancy, they might choose a fit person from themselves or from elsewhere by regular election for their pastor to be presented to the bishop of the diocese for confirmation; and that during such vacancy neither he nor any of his successors would attempt in any way to interfere with this liberty.

2. A charter, whereby Walter de Lacy, son of Hugh de Lacy, gave to St. Mary and the church of St. John the Baptist of Lanthony Prima and the canons there for the safety of his soul and of that of Margery his wife all the valley in which the said church is situated to wit on the side of Kevencassec and Askaresweye and along the Ruggeweye up to Autefyn and on the side of Haterel from the land of Seisel son of Gilbert by the Ruggewey to the bounds of Talgarth, quit of all service, custom and demand; with grant that they shall have all manner of venison and lordship within the bounds of

1325. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

their land; and without their consent none shall come therein to hunt or pasture or cut wood or to do aught else; and if any do so the said canons and their men may lay hands on him and take amends by judgement of their own court; and no steward, constable, bailiff, 'keys' or forester, serjeant or huntsman or any other bailiff coming over their land shall be fed by any of their men or receive any food or drink from the said canons or their men; and the canons shall have common pasture in Werneu, and heibot and husbot and all easements, which they and theirs can there have; moreover no bailiff of the donor or his heirs shall lay hands on anyone for any offence within their lands; and the said canons and their mainpast (*manupasti*) shall have mast for their pigs in the wood of Mascoit without pannage or toll; and they shall be quit of toll and demand throughout all the donor's land; and their men shall be quit of ploughing, reaping, mowing and all other customs; with further grant of all the immunity, power, quittance and liberty belonging to the donor and his heirs in the land of Ewyas; and that the canons of Lanthony Prima shall hold all their tenements in the land of Ewyas quit of all pleas, plaints, aids, sumpter service, carriage, enclosures, building of bridges and castles, conduct of treasure and of all works, lestage, stallage, summonses, assizes, over-assizes and of all forfeitures; no forester shall meddle in any way with the woods of the said prior and canons, but they shall have in their woods all the power and liberty which the donor and his heirs have in theirs; and the canons and their men and goods shall be quit of toll and all exactions and customs in fairs and markets (*foris et mercatis*) and in all places through all the land of Ewias; and the prior and canons shall have all justice of assault, murder, blood-shed, breach of peace, treasure trove and all belonging to the donor's power; no amercements (*mercie*) shall be demanded from the canons, their tenements or their men nor shall they be paid if demanded, but all that is theirs shall be quit and free and only answerable to the canons; and the prior and canons shall have from their men and from all their possessions in the land of Ewias and from the men of others (*alienis*) there offending (*forisfacientibus*) or taken with the mainour (*forisfacto*) all pleas of theft, homicide, rape, and arson and all other pleas that can be pleaded in the court of Ewias with ynfongenethef and utfongenethef; and the amercements arising from the pleas taken before the canons or their bailiffs, shall go to the canons, and they shall have gallows (*furches*) where they will in their lands; moreover they shall have all the liberties which the donor and his successors shall acquire in the land of Ewias from the king of England or any other; witnesses, Sir Simon de Clifford, Sir Walter de Baskerville, Sir Richard de Hampton, Sir Walter *parvus*, Walter Condicote.

With further confirmation of the gift made to the said prior and canons by John son of Reginald of peaceful pasture through all the land of the said John in Wales, in his forests and free chaces and elsewhere, excepting his park then enclosed, for the horses (*equitium*) of the said canons, with free passage (*libera ambulatione*) to follow up and bring back their horses at their will or to get fish from the mere;

and of the quit-claim made by the said John to the said canons of the tribute of money by tale (*numerate pecunie*) or of colts (*pullanorum*) if any such were payable to the said John or his predecessors;

and although by an inquisition taken under the king's orders by John de Beek and John Botiller of Lanultwyt and returned into the chancery

1325. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

it is found that the said prior and canons and their predecessors have not used some of the said liberties and quittances for some time past, yet in consideration of a fine made by the said prior, the king grants, so far as he can, that they shall enjoy the foregoing in the future without impediment.
By K. and by fine of 20*l.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. 10 — Grant of special grace to the abbot and convent of Tynterne of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manor of Acle, co. Norfolk.
By K. *Dupplicatur.*

April 2. Marwell. 9 — Grant of special grace to Walter Wodelok, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Enebourne, co. Berks. By K.

April 11. Beaulieu. 8 — Gift to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of all the land in Berwyk Basset [and Wynterbourne Basset *interlined*] late of Gilbert de Berwyk, an enemy and rebel to the king, by whose forfeiture the said land escheated to the king, to be held by the said earl, and his heirs, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services by which they were held before the said forfeiture.
By K. on the information of Master H. de Clif'.
Afterwards by writ of privy seal dated at Certeseye, 31 May next following, was added 'Wynterbourne Basset.'

May 14. Porchester. 7 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philip de Somerville son and heir of Robert de Somerville and his heirs, of the following charters:—
1. A charter dated at Wodestok, 26 April, 5 John in favour of Roger de Somerville. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 133.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 9 February, 18 Edward I, in favour of Robert de Somerville. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 342, *No.* 98.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 18 Edward I in favour of Robert de Somerville. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 342, *No.* 97.]
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 10. Bisham. 6 — Whereas Hugh le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser earl of Winchester, has a yearly fair at his manor of Chepyng Merlawe, co. Bucks, on Wednesday in Whit week and another yearly fair at their manor of Hameldon, co. Bucks, on the feast of St. Bartholomew;
the king out of further grace has granted that he and his heirs may have a yearly fair at their manor of Chepyng Merlawe on the said Wednesday and the two days following, and another yearly fair at their manor of Hamelden on the said day of St. Bartholomew and the two days following. By p.s. [7132.]

July 26. Westminster. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Nicholas de Chanceux of the following charters:—
1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus amicis et fidelibus suis, Anglis et Normannis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Rodberto de Sancto Paulo, camerario meo, in feodo et hereditate sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis tenendam totam terram que fuit Eschorsan cissoris H. regis, avi mei, cum ministerio ejus sicut eam habuit melius et quietius et liberius in tempore H. regis avi mei. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quatinus idem Rodbertus totam illam terram et ministerium illud libere et quiete*

1325. *Membrane 2—cont.*

et honorifice teneat jure hereditario cum omnibus rebus ad illam terram pertinentibus et ad illum ministerium cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus illis que ad liberum feudum pertinent in boso et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et extra et in omnibus locis. Testibus, Aernulfo episcopo Luxoviensi, Thoma cancellario, Rodberto comite Leerestrie, Ricardo de Humez.

2. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse Roberto filio Sawini de Nordh' pro servicio suo et presenti carta confirmasse Uppetonam juxta Nordh' cum pertinentiis suis et duas hidas terre in Nordh' quas Willelmus de Balio tenuit de comite Simone cum pertinentiis suis et pratum de Kyngeshala sibi et heredibus suis tenenda de me et heredibus meis, si hec sunt de dominico meo et ea rationabiliter dare possum. Preterea concedo et confirmo ei omnia alia tenementa sua que rationabiliter perquisivit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse et heredes sui omnia hec predicta habeant et teneant cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis infra burgum et extra et in omnibus aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice. Testibus, H. episcopo Baiocensi, comite Willelmo de Mandeville, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, Unfrido de Bohun, Reginaldo de Curtenay, Ricardo de Camvilla, Seihero de Quinci, Roberto Marmion, Bertram de Verduno, apud Burum.*

By fine of 20*s*.

July 4. Westminster. 4 — Grant, for good service, to Hugh le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the manor of Hodinak and the land of Little Munemue in Wales to be held by the said Hugh son of Hugh and his heirs with all appurtenances from the king by the service of one sore sparrow-hawk yearly. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

July 5. Westminster. 3 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Hugh le Despenser earl of Winchester and Hugh his son of the manor of Swannescomp, co. Kent, to be held by the said earl and Hugh and their heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs by the service of one sore sparrow-hawk.

By K. *Dupplicatur.*

July 1. Westminster. — Whereas on the 30th of August in his ninth year by a charter among other things the king granted to Edmund de Eyncourt, and his heirs a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Blaunkenay, co. Lincoln;

the king has now granted to the said Edmund and his heirs in lieu of the said market a market on Saturday. By K.

Vacated because below under the same day.

July 1. Westminster. 2 — Whereas king Edward I, by a charter, among other things granted to Henry de Percy and his heirs a yearly fair at their manor of Pokelyngton co. York on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret the virgin;

the king at the request of his cousin Henry de Percy, son of the said Henry, has granted to the said Henry son of Henry and his heirs, in lieu of the said fair, a yearly fair at the said manor on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. James the apostle.

July 1. Westminster 1 — Re-entry of the charter in favour of Edmund de Eyncourt. By K.

19 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 9.

1325. Sept. 23. Marshfield. 25

Whereas King Henry III by a charter dated [at Westminster] 6 March, in the 35th year granted to the abbot and canons of Beggeham a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Rokelaund, co. Sussex, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist; which market and fair the said abbot and canons have not used; and whereas they have petitioned the king nevertheless to be allowed to enjoy the said market and fair;

the king, of special grace, has granted the said petition. By p.s. [7196.]

Oct. 30. Chippenham. 24

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter, whereby Richard, king of the Romans, granted to the burgesses of Lostwythiel and of Penkuek in Cornwall that the said boroughs should be one free borough, and that the burgesses thereof should have their gild merchant and all free and burghal (*urbanas*) customs and sac and soc (*sochnum*) and thol and them and infangenethef; and that they shall be quit throughout Cornwall of giving toll in fairs and markets (*foris*) and wherever they buy and sell, and of pontage, passage, lastage, sollage and stallage; and that they shall not plead in hundreds or counties, or go for any summons to plead without their borough of Lostwythiel and Penkuek except in pleas pertaining to the crown of the king of England, which nevertheless ought to be attached by the said burgesses until the coming of the justices; and that they shall have a yearly fair (*nundinas*) on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew and a weekly market on Tuesday; and that of their money lent and not repaid they may take distress (*namium*) in their borough of their debtors; witnesses, Robert de Esthall archdeacon of Worcester, the king's clerk, Reginald de Boterellis, Philip de Bodrigan, Thomas le Ercedekne, Alan Bloyou, Roger de Bodrigan, Willlam de Lancoyk, Michael de Northampton, John Beaupre, steward and sheriff of Cornwall, Payn de Liskeret, clerk; dated at Watlinton, 13 July, in the 12th year of the reign.

With further grant of a second weekly market on Thursday in the said borough. By fine of 20 marks.

Dec. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. 23

Grant, of special grace, to the prior and convent of Kerseye of free warren in all their demesne lands of Kerseye, Leleseye, Boxford, Edwardeston, Chelesworth, Berkyngg, Welesham, Ryngesele, Batesford, Semere, Whatefelde and Haddeleye, co. Suffolk and Beanflet, co. Essex. By K.

1326.

Jan. 8. Hoxne. 22

Grant, of special grace, to Walter de Hales, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kerebrok, co. Norfolk and Brampton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [7287.]

Jan. 1. Haughley. 21

Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Richard de la Ryvere, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Little Dunham, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [7278.]

1325.

Dec. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. 20

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Coggeshale:—

1. A charter of Queen Maud wife of King Stephen, dated at London. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 452.]

1325. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Geddington, 15 September, [1] Richard I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1385-1389, p.* 77.]

3. A charter dated at Brill, 1 January, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, v.* 114.]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 May, 31 Henry III, granting to the said abbot and convent free warren in all their demesne lands of Coggeshale; witnesses, Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Crioll, Peter de Geneve, John de Lexinton, Robert de Muscegros, Peter Branche, Bartholomew Pecche, Ralph de Wauncy, Robert le Norreys. [*Not on Charter Roll.*]

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 2 April, 41 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 466.]

6. A charter dated at Badew, 6 April, 40 Henry III, granting to the said abbot and convent a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Coggeshale, co. Essex; witnesses, Guy de Lezingnan, the king's brother, Master Simon de Wauton, William de Grey, Master John Mansell, Artaldus de Sancto Romano, Walter de Merton, William de Sancta Ermina, Peter Everard, Bartholomew le Bigot, William Gernun.

6. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 October, 34 Henry III, granting to the said abbot and convent a yearly fair at their manor of Coggeshale on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the six days following; witnesses, William bishop of Norwich and Ralph bishop of Chichester, William de Valencia the king's brother, John Mansel provost of Beverley, Robert Passelewe archdeacon of Lewes, Master William de Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph son of Nicholas, Robert Walerand, Anketil Malore, John de Geres.

7. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 10 November, 7 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 333.]

8. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 343], inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Rouen. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1385-1387, p.* 79.]

Excepting from the said confirmation of the charter of Richard I, recited above, the clause '*Prohibemus etiam* and so forth to *justitiario nostro.*' By p.s. [7272.]

1326. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Jan. 20. Norwich. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Mary, Langley, and the canons there:—

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis nos ad petitionem fidelis nostri Roberti filii Rogeri concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donationem quam idem Robertus fecit Deo et ecclesie in honore Beate Marie apud Langele constructe et canonicis ordinis Premonstratensis ibidem Deo servientibus ad abbatiam ibidem construendam ad ministrandum ibi in perpetuum de toto manerio de Langele possidendo in libera pura et perpetua elemosina cum ecclesia ejusdem ville et cum marisco de Ravenesnesse et cum omnibus pertinentiis ejusdem manerii. Preterea concessimus et*

1326 *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

presenti carta confirmamus Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Langele et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes terrarum et hominum et elemosinarum que eis rationabiliter facte sunt in ecclesiis et omnibus aliis rebus et possessionibus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici et eorum homines omnes terras et possessiones et elemosinas suas habeant et teneant cum socha et sacha et thol et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietantiis suis in bosco et plano et pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis et mariscis et piscariis et grangiis et virgultis infra burgum et extra et in omnibus rebus et in omnibus locis solutas et liberas et quietas de sectis syrarum et hundredorum et placitis et querelis et de pecunia danda pro forisfacto et de murdro et de wapenthac et de scutagio et de geldis et danegeldis et hydagiis et assisis et de operationibus castellorum et parcorum et pontium et calcearum et de ferdwitha et de hengenewitha et flemenessefremthe et de hamsocha et warpeni et de averpeni et de blotwitha et frethwitha et de leerwitha et de hundretpeni et de thethingpeni nisi in introitu. Et sint quieti ipsi et homines sui per totam terram nostram de omni theloneo et de omnibus rebus quas ipsi canonici et homines sui poterunt asecurare quod emant vel vendant eas ad proprios usus canonicorum ipsorum vel hominum absque venditione ulterius facienda; et de passagiis et de pontagiis ei de lastagiis et stallagiis et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili et exactione et omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus, excepta solo justitia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia eis concessimus in perpetuam elemosinam pro Dei amore et salute anime nostre et anime domini regis patris nostri H. et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum. Hiis testibus, Huberto Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Johanne Wigornensi, Hugone Coventrensi episcopis, Willelmo de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, Johanne comite Moritonie, Comite Willelmo Marescallo, Comite Willelmo de Arundell', Ricardo comite de Clara, Raunulfo comite Cestrie, Comite David, Willelmo de Warenna filio comitis Hamelini, Willelmo de Warenna de Wormegay, Rogero de Lacy constabulario Cestrie, Roberto filio Walteri, Seherio de Quency, Ricardo de Monfichet, Comite Alberico; data per manum Magistri Eustachii Elyensis electi vices Cancellarii tunc agentis, apud Rothomagum prima die Septembris regni nostri anno octavo.

2. A charter dated at Caen, 7 July, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 6.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 13 Henry III, inspecting and confirming No. 2. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* I, *p.* 92.] By K.

Jan. 21. Norwich. Ordinance for a college of scholars studying theology, who are to reside in the manse of the rectory of the parish church of St. Mary, Oxford, to be called the House of the King's scholars, Oxford, to be governed by a provost, to which office Adam de Brom, parson of the said church, is appointed; and for the support of the said provost and scholars, gift to them of the advowson of the said church in frank almoin, with licence, although they have not previously presented to the said church, to appropriate it to their own use, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary; so that from the date of such appropriation the said provost shall be bound to find ten scholars in theology and four chaplains to celebrate mass daily in the said church, according to the tenor of an

1326.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

ordinance made by the king and delivered to the said provost; with further licence to the said provost and scholars to acquire 60*l.* of land, rent or churches not being land held of the king in chief by military tenure or great serjeanty, and to appropriate such churches notwithstanding any statute, provided that it is found by inquisition that the acquisition may be made without damage to the king or his heirs. By K.

Vacat quia aliter inferius.

Hic mittitur ad Scaccarium.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 7. Gaywood. 18 — Whereas King Edward I granted to Nicholas de Weylond and his heirs a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Sheppeden, co. Norfolk, and by another charter a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk; and whereas William de Weilond son and heir of the said Nicholas has petitioned the king that the day of the first market may be changed to Friday and the day of the second market may also be changed to Tuesday;

the king has granted the said petition; and has also granted to the said Nicholas and his heirs, free warren in all their demesne lands in Sheppeden and Oxeburgh, and in Charsfeld, Westerfeld and Branteston, co. Suffolk, Chelnarsshe, co. Sussex, Radewell, Compton, More and Loxton, co. Somerset, and Wantesleye, co. Dorset.

Feb. 3. Walsingham. 17 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of Norwich :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 May, 18 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 286] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

(1.) A charter dated at Westminster, 13 May, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar Vol.* I, *p.* 93.]

(2.) A charter dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III. [*Blomefield, History of Norfolk, Vol.* III, *p.* 50.]

2. A charter dated at Canterbury, 8 July, 33 Edward I. [*See above, p.* 59.] By K.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. 16 — Grant to Edmund de Dacre and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Tatham, co. Lancaster. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. 15 — Grant, of special grace, to the burgesses of Oreford, co. Norfolk (*sic*), and their heirs, of quittance of toll throughout the whole realm. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. 14 — Grant, of special grace, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manors of Haunes, Wylyton and Stotfold, co. Bedford. By K.

Feb. 28. Leicester. 13 — Grant, as far as the king can, to the abbot of Cerne, and his successors, that they shall have view of frank pledge at their manor of Simondesbergh, which is held of the king in chief by knight service, and which is within the hundred of Robert le Fitz Payn of Whytechirche, as appears by an inquisition taken before John Everard, escheator in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset and returned into chancery. By fine of 20*l.* Dorset.

1326. Feb. 18. Barnwell. 12

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of St. Mary, Bliburc :—

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bliburc et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris omnes terras quas habuerunt in Donewyco tempore Regis Henrici patris nostri; scilicet ex dono Brictich et Augustini filii ejus et Godewyni Oxefot et Botilde filie ejus et Hunteman et Rogeri filii ejus et Malet et Stephani filii ejus et Roberti fratris ejusdem Malet et Arnaldi presbiteri et Safuli filii Hucthredi et Ulf le Riche et Walteri Leadenepeni et Ulf Canun et Ricardi Diaconi et Seild' et Snotyng' le Riche et Alwyni Bunt et Radulfi Cake et Adwyni Kenewald et Godeseald et Dice et le Waistere et Henrici filii Terri et Leuene Tod et Godenerd et Walteri Besant et Bernardi qui habuit sororem Malet et Thiedredi et Ricardi filii Brichtive, Brithmari filii Gothe et uxoris Walteri filii Malgeri, et terram quam tenuit Gerardus de la Mare liberas et quietas ab omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione per duodecim denarios singulis annis reddendos ad festum Sancti Michaelis, sicut reddi solebant ante extensionem factam in Donewyco. Et prohibemus ne aliquis super hoc predictis canonicis molestiam faciat vel gravamen vel pro predictis terris quicquam ab eis plus exigat. Concedimus etiam et confirmamus prefatis canonicis redditus suos quos nunc habent et quos imposterum rationabiliter adquirere poterunt, et omnes terras quas habent ex dono Willelmi del Chednei in Bliburc, terram scilicet que vocatur Kingescroft et messuagium Blacstani et brueram del Hussei quam Burchardus de Wenhaeston tenuit et viginti acras in Westfeld et totam decimam piscationis in Walberdeswyke; et omnia que habent in Bregge ex feudo Willelmi de Monay et heredum suorum sive ex dono sive ex emptione tam in terris et turbariis quam in pratis et pasturis; et ex dono Reginaldi clerici brueram que jacet juxta nemus de Walberdeswyke; et ex dono Roberti filii Reginaldi duas solidatas redditus in Elech quas Hermerus Russel tenuit; et ex dono Mainardi presbiteri quatuor solidatas terre in Barneby; et ex dono Holdeburc de Baudemunt duas solidatas in Mutford; et ex dono Willelmi Lagunte quandam terram in Gernemue quam tenuit Anandus Simekyn in illa parte que est in Ludingland; et ex dono Wimari capellani quam —— terram in Becles juxta aquam; et ex dono Roberti le Botiller et Roberti de Curcoun et ex feudo Roberti del Chednei terras quas habent in Cove et in Norhales; et ex feudo Willelmi de Falesham terram quam ipsi emerunt de Hermesent uxore Willelmi Kempe; et ex feudo Willelmi filii Walteri terram de Westhale cum bosco et aliam terram ejusdem W. in Holetune; et ex dono Rogeri de Colevile duas solidatas redditus in Bromtune; et omnes terras et redditus quos habent ex feudo Osberti filii Willelmi et ex feudo Gaufridi de Marci sive heredum suorum. Omnes istas predictas terras et redditus concedimus nos et confirmamus Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bliburc et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris quatinus ipsi eas teneant et habeant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, sicut carte donatorum suorum testantur. Et sint*

1326. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

sepedicti canonici et omnia mercata sua libera et quieta ab omni thelonio quod ad nos pertinet in omni foro et in omnibus nundinis et in omni transitu pontium, calcearum, viarum et maris per totum regnum nostrum et per omnes terras nostras. Sint ipsi et omnes homines sui liberi et quieti de sectis et summonitionibus comitatus et hundredorum et placitis et querelis et de pecunia danda pro forisfactura, de murdre, de geldis et denegeldis et hornegeldis, de scutagiis, de assisis veteribus et novis, de auxiliis vicecomitum et prepositorum hundredi et ballivorum suorum et de eorum misericordia, de misericordia comitatus, de custodiis et operibus castellorum et clausuris et de omni cairegio et carruagio et summagio et navigio et lestagio et stallagio et domuum regalium edificatione et omnimoda operatione; et prohibemus ne de aliquo tenementorum suorum ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justitia nostra aut per speciale mandatum nostrum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti libertates canonici de Blibur[illegible] jam dictas terras et concessiones et tam ecclesiasticas quam laicas que eis in presenti collate sunt vel inposterum per Dei gratiam sive ex dono sive ex emptione juste conferentur habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, in bosco, in plano, in viis, in semitis, in pascuis, in pratis, in campis, in silvis, in mariscis et turbariis, in brueris, in molendinis, in stagnis, in vivariis, in piscariis, in communis, in mercato, in feria, in theloneo, in furis apprehensione et sanguinis effusione, infra burgum et extra, cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenethef et ordel et oreste infra tempus et extra in omnibus temporibus et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus liberas et quietas de omni miskenninge, de gridbreche, fridsocna, ferdwite, fichtwite, leyerwite, hamsoca, franco plegio, de haverpeni, de wardpeni, de hundred peni, de thidenpeni nisi in introitu, de blodwita et de omni seculari servitio et opere servili et exactione et omnibus occasionibus aliis et consuetudinibus secularibus, excepta sola justitia mortis et membrorum. Et prohibemus re quis hanc concessionis et confirmationis paginam in minimo aut in magno confringat super forisfacturam decem librarum. Hiis testibus Roberto, Joello, Baldewino capellano, Brand' clerico, Willelmo de Stagno, Rod'o de Arderne, Thoma Basset. Data per manum Eustachi episcopi Eliensis cancellarii nostri apud Caagnes, xxiij. die Januarii, anno regni nostri decimo. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 588 *in part.*]

With further confirmation of sundry gifts and grants as set out in *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 588, with the following corrections.

p. 588, *col.* 2, *last line. Before* 'Michael de Bavent' *insert* 'Hubertus de Bavent per cartam suam fecit Deo, ecclesie et canonicis predictis de una acra terre in villa de Estune; concessionem &c. quas.'

p. 589, *col.* 2, *l.* 10. *Before* 'donationem &c. quas Willelmus filius Gileberti' *insert* 'Concessiones &c. quas Hubertus de Criketot per cartam suam fecit Deo, ecclesie et canonicis predictis de ecclesia de Blieford' et de omnibus rebus ad eandem ecclesiam pertinentibus tam in decimis quam in liberis terris et aliis obventionibus.' By fine of 5 marks.

March 10. Merevale. 11 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Cumbe of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wolveye, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist. By K.

1326.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Barnwell. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the church of St. Mary, Derham, and the canons there, of a charter dated at Rouen, 7 September, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 21]; excepting the clause that the said canons shall not be impleaded save before the king or his chief justice. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 12. Tamworth. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Merevale:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Bridgnorth. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 483.]

2. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum omnibus justitiis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipimus quod homines et equi et omnes res et possessiones monachorum Mire Vallis sint quiete de schiris et hundredis et de hidagiis et scutagiis et placitis et querelis et operationibus et auxiliis vicecomitum et omnium ballivorum suorum et de assisis et de* [*t*]*heloniis et passagio et pontagio et de omni consuetudine et exactione seculari. Et prohibemus ne quis eos inde super hoc disturbet super x libras forisfacture. Testibus, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, comite Willelmo de Mandeville. Data per manum Willelmi cancellarii nostri xxiij die Septembris primo anno regni nostri, apud Feccheham.* By K.

April 5. Kenilworth. 8 Grant, of special grace, to John de la Haye of Shepereth, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Foxton, co. Cambridge, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of another yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew. By K

April 14. Kenilworth. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the nuns of Pinneleye of a charter dated at Westminster, 8 October, 13 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Geddington. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 100.]

And further confirmation of the gift made by John de Low, knight, to Lucy de Sapie, then prioress of that house, and the nuns there of a virgate and a half of land in the town of Whatcote, to wit of the virgate of land which Thomas de Gaysho held in villeinage and of the said Thomas and all that goes with him, and of the half virgate which Ralph le Blackfere sometime held with all the children (*cum omni sequela puerorum*) of the said Ralph. By fine of half a mark. Warr'.

Jan. 21 Norwich. Ordinance for a college of scholars studying in theology and dialectic in the university of Oxford, to be governed by a provost, to which office Adam de Brom, king's clerk, is appointed; and for the habitation and support of the said provost and scholars, gift to them of a messuage, five shops, five solars and one cellar in Oxford in the parish of St Mary, late of Roger le Mareschal, parson of the church of Tackeley, and of a messuage in the suburbs of Oxford called 'La Perilloshalle,' the messuage in Oxford to be for the habitation of the said scholars and the remainder for their support, all which tenements the king has by the surrender of the said Adam for the purpose of this grant; and for the further support of the said provost and scholars gift to them of the advowson of the church of St. Mary, which is in the king's patronage, to be held

1326. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

by them in frank almoin; with licence, although they have not previously presented to the said church, to appropriate the same to their own use for their support and to find four chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, notwithstanding any statutes or ordinances to the contrary; with further licence to acquire 60*l.* of land, rent or churches, not being land or rent held of the king in chief by military service or grand serjeanty, and to appropriate the churches notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, provided that it be found by inquisition that the acquisition may be made without damage to the king or his heirs. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 4.

April 20. Kenilworth. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Robert the abbot and the convent of Stonle of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Stonle:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Bridgnorth *in obsidione*. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 447.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 13, *No.* 195] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Suwyc, 12 May, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 130.]

With further confirmation of the following gifts:—

the gift of Geoffrey the Chamberlain de Clinton to the church of St. Mary, Rademore, of a hide of land which he had in Radewey of the tenure of the bishop of Chester;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin to St. Mary, Rademore, William the abbot and the monks there, of three virgates at Werlavescot;

the gift of Roger bishop of Chester to the monks and brethren of Rademora of the said place of Rademore and Maileshou, in frank almoin, and of two hides in Radewey and all that he had there;

the gift of Hugh de Arden and Aaliz his wife to the church of St. Mary Stanley and the monks there, in frank almoin, of three carucates of land, to wit three hundred and thirty acres, part in one field and part in another, and of five acres of meadow of his demesne at Rotteleia and of a grove called Knithgrave, as Bradeweie bounds it, and of pasture for three hundred sheep and of pasture for ten oxen with the donor's oxen everywhere, save in the park;

the gift of Robert de Broc, marshal of the king of England and his forester of Canoc, of a half virgate of land in Radeweia with a messuage;

the gift of Osbert the huntsman (*venator*) of Radeweia, in frank almoin, of two acres of land in the territory of Radeweie;

the gift of Henry de Cesterton, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the territory of Radeweia;

the gift of Nicholas the huntsman of Radewey, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land and the third part of a half acre over the grange of Radewey in Egfurlong;

the quit-claim of John de Warrewyk son of Alan de Morcote to the church of St. Mary, Stanle in Ardern, in frank almoin, of the yearly rent of 4*s.* due to the said John and his ancestors from a half virgate with a messuage in Radeweye, which the monks had of the bestowal (*commissione*) of Richard son of William son of Pavia de Warrewyk;

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of John styled '*venator*' of Radeweye, in frank almoin, of all the common pasture which he had or could have in the lands, which the monks enclosed at Radeweye without his garden and over his garden up to the top of Egfurlong;

the gift of William son of Sibyl de Radewey, in frank almoin, of a half virgate of land in Radeweya with a messuage, toft and croft and meadow;

the gift of Stephen Stretton of Radewey, in frank almoin, of two acres of arable land lying in the fields of Radewey and of all the rent and service of all their tenements which he had or could have in the town of Radewey with all appurtenances;

the quit-claim of Stephen son of Robert son of Eylric of all his right in a half virgate of land in Radewey:

the gift of Henry de Cesterton and Margery his wife in frank almoin of a half acre in the territory of Radewey;

the gift of Bartholomew de Sudeleye, knight, in frank almoin, of two tofts for them to hold enclosed without impediment, which the said monks have enclosed without and over their grange of Radeweye towards le Eg;

the gift of Hamo Lenveise of all the land late of Robert le Auvilers in the town of Radewey with the advowson of the church and all other appurtenances in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph le Butiller, in frank almoin, of two acres of land in the territory of Radewey and of a rood of meadow being the share of the said Ralph of the common meadow;

the gift of Ralph de Stretton, in frank almoin, of three acres of land in the territory of Radewey;

the gift of Sibyl daughter of Alice le Franceys of Radeweye, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in Merclemere in the territory of Radeweye;

the gift of the said Sibyl, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in Herluinestaffurlong in the territory of Radewey;

the gift of Thomas de Endesovere, knight, lord of Bathekynton, in frank almoin, of all his land and tenement in the territory of the town of Hulle by Wotton with all appurtenances;

the gift of Geoffrey Salvagius son of Geoffrey Salvagius, in frank almoin, of two parts of the mill of Yartford with the suit of his men of Hulle and Wutton and two thirds of the croft which lies between the Avene and the high road from Coventry to Warwick and of two thirds of two hams (*ho'morum*) of meadow belonging to the said mill;

the gift of William de Wholton, knight, in frank almoin, of his third part of the mill of Yhartford with the suit of his men of Wtton and Hulle, and the hams and crofts belonging to the said mill;

the gift of Osbert the huntsman of Radeweya, in frank almoin, of his share of the messuage which Agerius de Radeweya held with the croft thereto belonging;

the gift of Alice daughter of Ralph Pincerna of Radeweya, in frank almoin, of her share of the messuage which the said Agerius de Radeweya held with the croft thereto belonging;

the gift of Thomas the huntsman of Radeweia, in frank almoin, of his share of the same messuage and croft. By K.

April 20. Kenilworth. 5 Whereas among other liberties granted to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, which the king has confirmed by his charter, it

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

was granted that no secular person or minister of the king should intermeddle with the borough of St. Edmund or the men dwelling in it except the said abbot and convent; and whereas at the suggestion of the abbot and convent who affirm that they have been put in question by the king's ministers touching divers liberties which they have made use of by virtue of these general words, and pray that the king should specifically declare by charter the liberties which they have hitherto used in quiet;

the king wishing to be informed touching the said liberties has appointed John de Mutford and John Claver to take an inquisition touching the foregoing in the presence of the sheriff of Suffolk and has also ordered William de Bereford, chief justice of the Bench, to examine the rolls and *memoranda* of the Bench and to inform the king in his chancery if cognizance of pleas moved in that bench touching the abbot and his men and tenants have been allowed or not;

and whereas now by the inquisition taken and returned into Chancery it is found that the said abbot and his predecessors from time out of mind have had the cognizance of all pleas both those touching the abbot and his men and tenants of the said borough, to wit of pleas of lands, tenements, agreements, contracts, trespasses and plaints and all others within the said borough in any way arising, whether by writs of the king before any justices or ministers of the king or without writs so that (*absque eo quod*) no justices for holding pleas before the king, justices of the bench, justices itinerant or to take assizes, to deliver gaols, or to hear and determine felonies or trespasses, stewards, marshals, clerks of the market of the household, escheators, sheriffs, coroners, taxers, collectors, ulnagers or other ministers of the king have intermeddled in the said borough or with the men there dwelling in any way or have ever sat within the borough to hold any pleas there or take inquisitions or do aught else there; and that it is not to the damage of the king or of any other or to the diminution of the farm of the county if the king specify such liberties in a charter and grant them to the said abbot and convent for himself and his heirs;

and whereas by a certificate from the said chief justice returned into the chancery it is in like manner found that such cognizances of pleas have been allowed to the said abbot in the time of Edward I and the present king;

the king, out of devotion to St. Edmund and special affection to the said abbot and convent, has granted, for himself and his heirs, to them and their successors, cognisance of all such pleas whether arising in the king's presence or his absence, unless they specially touch the king's person, so that no justice or other minister as aforesaid shall intermeddle in the said borough or with the men there dwelling or sit there to hold pleas, take inquisitions or to do aught else, unless as aforesaid the pleas touch the king's person. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 22. Bisham. 4 — Grant to William de Roseles, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Deneby, co. Derby. By p.s.

April 20. Kenilworth. 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Henry, prior of Coventry, and the convent, of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Coventry:—

1. A charter of King Edward the Confessor dated A.D. 1043. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV, *p.* 253. *Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 191.]

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 6, *No.* 231.]

3. A charter dated at Bury St. Edmunds, 7 February, 51 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 70.] By K.

MEMBRANE 2

May 3. Barnsley. 2 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Hailes :—

1. A charter of Richard, earl of Cornwall, founding the said abbey. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 688.]

2. A charter dated at Beaulieu 17 June, 30 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the above and adding a clause of warranty. [*The charter of inspeximus is not enrolled, but the clause of warranty is in the words of the charter dated at Beaulieu,* 16 *June,* 30 *Henry III, Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 294.]

3. A charter dated at Merton 11 September, 33 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 344.]

4. A charter, whereby King Henry III gave to the said abbot and monks all the land of Pynnokeshir', late of Godfrey de Craucumb to be held by them at fee farm by rendering at the Exchequer 16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* in lieu of all service, custom, suits of courts, counties and hundreds; witnesses, Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Crioill, John de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Germyn; given by the king's hand at Portsmouth, 20 July, 37 Henry III.

5. A charter, whereby Richard, earl of Cornwall, gave to the said abbot and convent all his land of Hethe with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin from the donor and his heirs by rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services belonging to the said land; witnesses, Sirs John de Stoteville, Richard de Turri, William Talebot, Philip de Oye, Matyas de Synagon, William le Poer, Bardulf de Cesterton, Philip de Scesnecot, Thomas Labanc, Walter de Bradewell; dated at Walingeford, 23 February, A.D. 1256[-7].

6. A charter, whereby Richard earl of Cornwall gave, in frank almoin, to St. Mary and the Cistercian monks of Heyles all the lands which the said earl had by purchase in fee and inheritance in Swelles with all appurtenances, saving to the earl and his heirs the buildings and houses there built by him together with the park and enclosure and the little fish-pond (*vivario*) in the town of Swelles, with free access thereto without any contradiction from the monks; provided always that by the retention of the said fish-pond the condition of the mill there shall not be deteriorated; witnesses, Roger elect of Coventry and Lichfield, Robert de Esthall, archdeacon of Worcester, Richard de Turri, Herbert de Nevill, Thomas de Werblinton, Robert Malet, Philip de Oye, Peter de Esserugge, Roger de Sancto Constantino; dated at Walingeford, 24 February, A.D. 1256[-7].

7. A charter, whereby the same earl gave to the said abbot and convent the church of Haggle with the chapel of Scenelonde, to be held in frank almoin; dated at Berkamestud, 31 Henry III.

8. A charter whereby the said earl gave to St. Mary of Heyles and the monks there the church of St. Breaca, co. Cornwall, with

1326. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

all appurtenances to be held by them in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Sir P. de Sabaudia, Sir W. de Eboraco provost of Beverley, Sir R. Passelewe archdeacon of Lewes, Silvester de Everdone archdeacon of Chester, Hugh de Vivonia, Peter de Geneve, Robert de Mucegros, Paulin Peivre, William de Ireby, Giles de Cancellis, W. Blundel, Philip de Eya, clerks.

9. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 June, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 349.]

10. A charter whereby Edmund son of Richard, king of Almayn, earl of Cornwall, for the souls of his father and mother gave to the abbot and monks of Hayles his park of Swelle by Stow with the growing wood and all the pasture of the said park, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, Sir Henry de Sottebrok, Sir Reginald de Botereaus, knights, Walter de Aylesbury, Henry de Brokhamptone, William de Astone, Nicholas de Stanes, Odo de Dumbeltone, William Dastyn.

11. A charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to the church and monks of Heyles the church of Northleya in the diocese of Lincoln with its lands and appurtenances, to be held by the monks and their successors in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Clara, earl of Gloucester, Sir Geoffrey Russel, knight, Master Roger de Seytone, king's justice, Sir Robert Malet, Sir Richard de Cornwall, knights, Michael de Norhamptone, Roger de Drayton, clerks.

12. A charter, whereby Edmund son of Richard, king of Almayn, earl of Cornwall, for the souls of his father and mother, gave in frank almoin to the abbot and monks of Hayles a meadow lying before the gate of the houses of the said monks at Hauleya, called Fispond' and a piece of land in the manor of Helleston, co. Cornwall, called La Haye; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Breaute, Sir Robert Malet, Sir Geoffrey Russel, Sir Robert Ammary, knights, Michael de Northamptone, Payn de Liskerret, Roger de Drayton, clerks; dated at Berchamstede, 8 Edward I.

13. A writing, whereby the same Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to the abbot and convent of Heyles the advowson of the church of St. Paulin in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, to be held from him and his heirs by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Ralph Pipard, Sir Oliver de Dynham, Sir Thomas de Breaute, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Henry de Sottebroke, Sir Walter de la Puille, Sir Reginald de Botterel, knights, Roger de Ingepenne, Roger de Draiton, Roger de Bikerwic, clerks; dated at Bercamested, 20 June, 14 Edward I.

14. A writing, whereby the same Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave, in frank almoin, to the abbot and monks of Hayles a piece of land in the manor of Helleston in Kerrier, co. Cornwall, called Bromlewyne, with another piece lying by the church of St. Breaca, co. Cornwall, which belongs to the said monks, for their own use, on which a seld used to be put up; to be held by the said abbot and monks; witnesses, Sir Walter de Cornubia, Sir Reginald de Boterellis, Sir Theobald de Nevill, steward of Cornwall, Sir Ralph le Mareschal, knights, John de Scardeburgh, Roger de Merlawe, Walter de Aylesbury; dated at Berchamsted, 3 February, 23 Edward I.

15. A charter, whereby the same Edmund gave to the abbot and convent of Heiles one acre late of William Pigou, a bondman of Haghele, which acre lies between the land of the said William Pigou and the road called Overstretelan and abuts at one head on the land

1326. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

of John Sorel and on the other on the land late of William Sorel, which Cecily Sorel holds in dower; to be held from the donor and his heirs, in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Richard de Cornubia, the donor's brother, Sir Henry de Sottebroke, Sir Walter de la Pulle, knights, Roger de Draiton, Roger de Bikerwik, Roger de Merlawe, clerks, Ralph le Mareschal, John de Hedesore, William de Harpedene.

16. A charter, whereby the same Edmund earl of Cornwall gave, in frank almoin, to the church of St. Mary of Heiles in the diocese of Worcester, and the abbot and monks there the lands late of John Manser, John Gunde and Nicholas Brie in Hauleye in exchange for land lying under the grange of the said abbot and monks in that town; witnesses, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Robert de Aumary, Sir Henry de Sottebrok, Sir Walter de la Puile, knights, John de Helpeston, steward of Eye, Roger de Draiton, clerk.

With special clause exempting the said monks from any interference under the statute of mortmain or upon the ground that certain of the aforesaid lands were held of the king in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 21. Norwich. 1 Charter in favour of the provost and scholars of the hall of St. Mary in the University of Oxford. [*Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford, Oriel, p.* 5.] By K.

20 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 2.

1326.
July 18. Westminster. 6

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury :—

1. A charter of King Athelbert dated at Canterbury A.D. 605. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* I, *p.* 2. *Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, p.* 109.] *Ego Ethelbertus rex Kantie sana mente integroque consilio donationem meam signo Sancte Crucis propria manu roboravi confirmavique. Ego Augustinus gratia Dei archiepiscopus testis consentiens libenter subscripsi. Eadbald. Haungls. Angemundus referendarius. Hocca. Grafyo. Thongl. Pynca. Geddi.*

2. A charter of King Ethelbert. [*Kemble. Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* I, *p.* 4, *with a better list of witnesses. Historia, p.* 114.]

3. A charter of King Eadbald, dated A.D. 618. 4th (*rectius* 6th) indiction. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* I, *p.* 8. *Historia, p.* 144.]

4. A charter of King Edmund, dated A.D. 944. 2nd indiction. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* V, *p.* 257, *in part. See for a fuller text Twysden, Decem Scriptores, col. 2125-2126.*]

5. A charter of Adelnulf king of the West Saxons, dated at Wilton, A.D. 850, Indiction 13, in favour of Alher, his prince. [*Twysden, Decem Scriptores, col. 2126-2127, where the name of Allistan episcopus has been omitted from the list of witnesses.*]

6. A charter of King Cnud. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* VI, *p.* 189, *No.* 1326.]

7. A charter of King Edward. [*Ibid., Vol.* IV, *p.* 236, *No.* 900.]

8. A charter of King Edward. [*Ibid., p.* 211, *No.* 854.]

9. A charter of William I, dated at Rouen. [*Historia Monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, p.* 349.]

10. A charter of William I, dated at Windsor A.D. 1070. Witnesses, Bishop Geoffrey de Seint Loth, and William bishop (*presule*) of London, and Hugh de Port and many other magnates. [*Ibid., p.* 348, *with a different list of witnesses and dated* 1172.]

11. A charter of William I. [*Ibid., p.* 350, *with a longer list of witnesses.*]

12. A charter of William II, dated at Windsor. [*Ibid., p.* 356.]

13. A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster at Whitsuntide. [*Ibid., p.* 357.]

14. A charter of Henry I, dated at Windsor at Whitsuntide, in the year when the king gave his daughter to the Emperor. [*Ibid., p.* 362.]

15. A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster, at Christmas. [*Ibid., p.* 362.]

16. A charter of Henry I, dated at London, the Kalends of September. [*Ibid., p.* 358.]

17. A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid., p.* 365.]

18. A charter, dated at Canterbury, 3 December [1] Richard I. [*Ibid., p.* 476, *No.* 108.]

19. A charter, dated at Orival, 15 June, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 106.]

20. Letters patent dated at Canterbury, 27 July, 21 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 35.] [*The whole charter is printed in Twysden, Decem Scriptores, col. 2123-2132.*] By K.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 1.

July 20. Westminster. 5 — Grant to John del Hull, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hyndlesham, Burstall, Belstede and Chatesham, co. Suffolk. By K.

Aug. 13. Clarendon. 4 — Whereas Henry III granted to Robert de Rogate and his heirs a yearly fair at their manor of Rogate, co. Sussex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew, and also by another charter granted to the said Robert and his heirs free warren in all their demesne lands of Rogate, Hertynges, Tortewyk, Tadeham and Alfradesham, co. Sussex;

the king, out of special grace, has granted to Ralph de Camoys and Elizabeth, his wife, and John their son, who now hold the said manors, and to the heirs of the said John that they shall have the said fair and free warren.

Aug. 17. Clarendon. 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Shirburn:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquittanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res abbatis et monachorum Sirebornie, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias, sint quiete de teloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine, sicut fuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei, et sicut carta sua testatur. Et prohibeo ne quis eos inde injuste vexet vel disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Teste, Jocelino de Baillol, apud Selvestociam* [*rectius Selvestonam*].

2. A charter of Henry II dated at Wudestoc. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 340, *No.* VII.]

3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Wodestoc. [*Ibid., No.* VIII.]

By fine of 100*s.* Dorset.

Sept. 10. Porchester. 2 — Grant to John de Clamorgan, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wolveton, Hardele Wode, Est Staundon, Moterstone and Broke, co. Hants, and Brompton, co. Somerset. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. 1 — Grant, of special grace, to the prior and convent of Haverholm, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Haverholm, Ryskynton, Amewyk, Welingore and Dyrynton, co. Lincoln. By K.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

A

Abbedyk. *See* Abdick.
Abbehale, Ralph de, 89.
Aberwyly. *See* Abergwilly.
Abbendon. *See* Abingdon.
Abbernun. *See* Abernun.
Abbetot. *See* Abetot.
Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 274.
Abdick, Abbedyk, co. Somerset, hundred of, 134.
Abendon, Abyndon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury [Henry III], 361, 407.
....., Luke de [Henry III], 462.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Aberconeweye. *See* Conway.
Aberdeen [co. Aberdeen], charter of Edward I dated at, 37.
Aberestwith. *See* Aberystwith.
Aberffraw, Aberfrau [Anglesey], prince of. *See* Llewelin.
Aberford, co. York, 81.
Abergwilly, Aberwyly [co. Carmarthen], 216.
Abernun, Abbernun, Ingelram de, 372.
....., John de, 429, 430.
Aberweythel [Wentwood ?, co. Monmouth], 104.
Aberystwith, Aberestuuth [co. Cardigan], 441.
Abetot, Abbetot, Dabetot, Geoffrey, 464.
....., Dabetot, Leza wife of Robert de, 309.
....., Robert de, 260.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 259.
....., Urso de [William I], 206.
....., Urso de [William II], 351.
....., Urso de [Henry I], 470.
....., Walter de, 259.
....., William de, 260.
Abhowel, Philip. *See* Philip.
Abi. *See* Aby.
Abingdon, Abbendon, Abendon [co. Berks], abbot and monks of, 383.
....., Hugh abbot of, 426.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 420, 423.
Abington, Little, Abingtuna, Abinton [co. Cambridge], 115, 223.
Ablington, Ablynton, co. Glouc., 165.
Abraham Dadavut, son of Coltwyn, *alias* Golewyn, 439.
Abrebretwen [co. Montgomery], 439.
Abrincensis. See Avranches.
Aby, Abi [co. Lincoln], 248.
Abyndon. *See* Abendon.
Acard. *See* Achard.
Acaster, Acastra [co. York], 113.
Acaster Malbis, Acastre [co. York], 63.
Accha. *See* Auka.
Acclum, Acclumme, Aclum [Acklam, co. York], Gilbert de, 168.
....., Robert de, 144, 146, 147, 154.
....., William son of Roger de, 147.
Acclum. *See* Acklam.
Accolta. *See* Baldwins in Dartford.
Acelin, Ralph son of, 559.
Achard, Acard, parson of Saltby, 172.
....., Robert, master of Henry I, charter to, 360.
....., Robert [Edward I], 50.
....., William son of, of Drax, 168, 169, 170, 172, 177, 179.
..... *See* Archard.
Achate, William de, 18.
Achetorp [Ackthorpe, co. Lincoln], Alexander de, 248.
Acheus, parson of Irnham, 172.
Achid', William son of, 170.
Achirch. *See* Thorpe Achurch.
Achton. *See* Ashton.
Acka, Acke. *See* Auka.
Acklam, Acclum [co. York], 112.
..... *See* Acclum.
Ackthorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Achetorpe.
Acle, Aclaia, Acleya, co. Norfolk, 477.
....., men of, 25, 31, 66.
....., church of, 31.
Aclum. *See* Acclum.
Acomb, co. York. *See* Acum.
Acrise, co. Kent, 406.

Acton, Aketon, co. Middlesex, 305.
....., co. Suffolk, 22, 235.
Acton Burnel [co. Salop], charters of Edward I dated at, 317.
Actus of Broadholm, 387.
Acum [Acomb, co. York], Henry de, 157.
Adam, bishop of St. Asaph [Henry II], 355.
....., called the parson of Clayworth, Robert son of, 455.
....., ..., Henry son of, 455.
....., Master, 102.
..... the clerk, 85.
..... the porter, 102.
..... the prefect, 174.
....., ..., Ralph brother of, 174.
....., Hugh son of, 170.
....., ..., de Stretton, 299.
....., John son of, le Flemeng of Clareborough, 303.
....., Nicholas ap, 103.
....., Payn son of, the clerk, 430.
....., Reginald ap, 103.
....., Robert son of, de Clawrth, 298.
....., ..., of Crigglestone, 152.
....., ..., of Osgodby, 178.
....., ..., de Wirkelaie, 169.
....., son of Hugh de Welleton, 258.
....., William son of, de Berghton, 65.
....., ..., of Thoraldby, 145.
Adare, co. Limerick, 24.
Adderbury, Edberburi [co. Oxford], 422.
Adderley, Aderdeleye, co. Salop, 283.
Addeston, Gilbert de, 36.
Addingham, Adyngham, co. York, 459.
Addington, Adinton [co. Buckingham], 425.
....., Adyngton, co. Surrey, 48.
....., Little, co. Northampton, 306.
Addlebrough, Authelburgh [co. York], 95.
Adelard, Herbert son of, 11.
Adelin. *See* Audelin.
Adeliza, Aelids, Athelice, queen of Henry I [afterwards] wife of William de Albiniaco, earl of Chichester, 88, 276, 331, 368, 372.
....., charter of, 420.
Adelscote. *See* Allscot.
Adel[ulf], bishop of Carlisle [Stephen], 141, 353.
Adeluulf. *See* Ethelwulf.
Aderdeleye. *See* Adderley.
Adesham. *See* Adisham.
Adestok. *See* Adstock.
Adewelle. *See* Adwell.
Adinburcha. *See* Attenborough.
Adinton. *See* Addington.
Adisham, Adesham, co. Kent, 314.
Adstock, Adestok' [co. Buckingham], church of, 380.
Adstone, Atteneston, co. Northampton, 422.
Adtheric, Tengi son of, of Swinesheved, 321.
Adward. *See* Edward.
Adwell, Adewelle, co. Oxford, 335.
Adyngham. *See* Addingham.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Adyngton. *See* Addington, Little.
Aegelsi, thegn in Hants [William I], 348.
Aelfgar. *See* Alfgar.
Aelfsi aet Haettan, thegn in Hants, [William I], 348.
Aelfwin, Aelfine, bishop of Winchester, 347, 348.
Aeliz, queen. *See* Adeliza.
Aerdern. *See* Ardern.
Aette, William de, 128.
Affeton. *See* Afton.
Affpuddle, Pudle, Effipidela, co. Dorset, 233, 374.
Affton. *See* Afton.
Affiardeswere. *See* Alfwere.
Afoinuuchun. *See* Fumichon.
Afton, Affton, Richard de, 3, 227, 232.
....., ..., keeper of Winchester, 228.
Ageium. *See* Agy.
Agglethorpe, Aglethorp, co. York, 184.
Aghencarne. *See* Auchencairn.
Aghene. *See* Agne Court.
Aghengoile. *See* Auchengool.
Aghenkippe. *See* Auchenkipp.
Aglethorp. *See* Agglethorpe.
Agmodesham, Walter de, 24.
Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.
Agne Court, Aghene [in Old Romney], co. Kent, 314.
Agnel, Robert, 310.
Agnes wife of the priest, 321.
Aguillon, Aguyllun, Auguilliun, Richard, 368.
....., Robert, 100, 128, 368.
....., Robert [Henry III], 431.
....., Roger, 369.
Agy, *in Ageio* [Calvados], 310.
....., church of, 310.
Ahylmer. *See* Aylmer.
Ailbreton, Elias de, steward of Striguil, 106.
Ailbrictona. *See* Aylburton.
Ailnold, of Oxford, 420.

Ailof, Roger son of, 386.
Ailric, Alwric, Eylric, 277.
....., nephew of Romphar, 116.
....., the little, 233.
....., Stephen son of Robert son of, 487.
..... *See* Helric.
Ailward, Nicholas, 227.
..... *See* Elward.
Ainderby Steeple, Aynderby, co. York, 437.
Ainsty, Aynsty, Aynesty [co. York], bailiff of, 148, 156.
....., bailiff of. *See* Bikerton, Thomas de; Fraunceys, Walter.
Airminne. *See* Armin.
Aiseleswrd. *See* Ozleworth.
Aisfordeby. *See* Asfordby.
Aismunderby, Asmondreby, co. York, 183.
Aisseton. *See* Ashton under Hill.
Aiulfus, chamberlain of Henry I, 470.
Akeney, Dakeneye, Dakeny, Thomas de, 31, 34.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Alan, brother of Lisincus, 102.
..... the chaplain, 87.
..... the clerk, 152.
..... the black (I) earl of Richmond. *See* Richmond.
..... the black (II) earl of Richmond. *See* Richmond.
..... the red [count of Penthièvre, and earl of Richmond]. *See* Richmond.
..... the count [of Brittany] [William I], 291.
..... [seventh] earl of Meneteth, 68.
..... the forester, 172.
..... the leech, of Wallingford, 424.
..... the mason, 149, 171, 180.
..... son-in-law of Enisanus, 277.
....., Alan son of, de Parco, 154, 165.
....., Sir Brian son of, 95, 135, 137, 147, 148, 152, 160, 163, 193.
....., David son of, of Follifoot, 163.
....., Edmund son of, earl of Arundel [Edward II], 183, 441, 446.
....., John son of, le Sopere, 320.
....., Matthew son of, 125.
....., Miles son of, 369.
....., ..., Miles his son, 369.
....., Robert son of, 308.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, 11.
....., Robert son of, de Fenhus, 322.
....., ..., de Wiketoft, 325.
....., son of Milioc, Alan son of, de Turleby, 266.
Alan—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, de Welleton, 258.
....., Walkelin son of, 169.
....., Walter son of, *dapifer* of William I the king of Scots, 90, 91, 92, 93.
....., ..., charter of, 90.
....., ..., Alan his son, 91.
..... Walter son of, de Risby, 175.
....., ..., de Wyketoft, 322.
....., William son of [Henry II], 88, 216.
....., William son of [Edward II], 107, 169, 170, 171, 180.
....., ..., ..., Walkelin his brother, 169.
....., ..., ..., ..., John his son, 169.
....., William son of, 370.
....., ..., Roger his son, 370.
....., ..., Alice his daughter, 370.
....., ... [of Barrow on Humber], 11.
....., ..., of Catterton, 157.
....., ..., villein of Kelsterne, 264.
....., ..., de Mumby, 266.
....., ..., of Newhay, 170, 177.
....., ..., ..., Walkelin his brother, 170.
....., ..., de Wyketoft, 322.
Alanby. *See* Allonby.
Alard, chamberlain of king John, 128.
....., the clerk, 229.
....., John son of Gervase, 436.
Alays, Richard, of Wiseton, 455.
Alazun. *See* Dalazun.
Alb'. *See* Albiniaco.
Alba Landa. *See* Whitland.
Alba Walda [Wentwood ?, co. Monmouth], 104.
Albermare, Reginald de, 230.
Albemarle *or* Aumale, Aubenar, Baldwin earl of [John]. *See* Bethune, Baldwin de.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
....., William earl of [Stephen], 372.
Albenei, Albeni. *See* Albiniaco.
Albert, Godfrey son of, 368.
....., John, 401.
Albiniaco, Albinneio, Aubeney, Albeni, Albini, Albeni, Albinnei, Albenei, Alb', Aubinni, Godfrey de, 369.
....., John de, 14.
....., Nigel de [Henry I], 17, 20, 61, 81, 82, 119, 243, 292, 347, 461, 463.

Albiniaco—*cont.*
....., Nigel de, brother of William de [Henry I], 470.
....., Nigel de [Richard I], 19.
....., Oliver de [Henry II], 355.
....., Reiner de, 369.
....., Samson de, 277.
... ., William de [Henry], 20, 243, 352, 463.
....., William de [Henry I?], 470.
... ., William de, earl of Arundel [Stephen], 243, 385.
....., William de, butler of king Stephen, 338, 375.
....., William (II) de, earl of Chichester, *or* earl of Sussex [Henry II], 199, 342, 367, 368.
....., ..., Reiner brother of William earl of, 368.
....., William III, earl of Sussex, 369.
... ., William, earl of Arundel [Richard I and John], 56, 102, 134, 141, 209, 221, 273, 387, 394, 473, 474, 481.
....., William de [Richard I], 386, 387.
....., William de [John], 142.
Albo Monasterio, Ranulf de, 151, 161, 162, 163, 164.
....., Reginald de, 162.
Albred, Herbert and Geoffrey, 144.
....., Walter, 144.
..... *See* Alfred; Alrede; Alvred.
Albreda, John son of, 12.
Albr', earl. *See* Vere, Aubrey de, earl of Oxford.
Albric. *See* Aubrey.
Albrighton, co. Salop, 35, 371.
Albury, Aldebury, site of Newark abbey [in Send, co. Surrey], 429.
Albus. *See* White.
Alcester, Alincester, Alecestre, co. Warwick, 27, 426.
Alcham. *See* Alkham.
Alciston, Alsystun, Alystun [co. Sussex], 196, 197.
Alconbury, Alkemundebury, co. Huntingdon, 24.
Alconbury Weston, Wodeweston, co. Huntingdon, 49.
Alcrynton. *See* Alkerton.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh [co. York], 131, 138, 139.
Aldbury, Aldebury, co. Hertford, 417.
Aldebi. *See* Enderby.
Aldeburgh. *See* Aldborough.
Aldebury. *See* Albury.
Aldeby, co. Norfolk, 77.
Aldelin. *See* Audelin.
Aldenebi. *See* Haldenby.
Aldenyston. *See* Alston Moor.
Alderford, Aldreford, co. Norfolk, 121, 437.
Aldermaston, Aldermaneston [co. Berks], 50, 360.
Alderney, Aureneye [Channel Islands], 407.
Alderton, Aldreton, co. Suffolk, 123.
Aldestanefen [in Covenham, co. Linc.], 264.
Aldeware, Gudram son of, 245.
Aldeworth. *See* Aldworth.
Aldewyn. *See* Aldwin.
Aldewyncle. *See* Aldwinkle.
Aldfriston, Alfrichestone, co. Sussex, 271.
Aldham, Herbert de, 429.
Aldolby. *See* Audleby.
Aldon, Eweledon, Nether, co. Salop, 392.
Aldon, Eweledon, Overe, co. Salop, 392.
Aldred, Silvester son of, 177.
....., Walter son of, 169.
Aldreford. *See* Alderford.
Aldreton. *See* Alderton.
Aldridge, Alrewyk, co. Stafford, 367.
Aldringham. *See* Altrincham.
Aldwick, Oldewike [in Butcombe], co. Somerset, 224.
Aldwin, Alduin, Aldewyn, 277.
..... William son of, de Beverlaco, 63.
Aldwinkle, Aldewyncle, co. Northampton, 1, 242.
Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks, 307, 362.
Alecestre. *See* Alcester.
Alecun. *See* Alencon.
Aleman, John le, 150.
Alemannia, Henry de, 312.
..... *See* Almain.
Alencun, Alecun, Dalichon, Dalizun, Herbert de, 456.
....., John, son of Maud Blaunchard of Leghton, 260.
....., William son of William de, 456.
Alesby. *See* Aylesby.
Alespath, William de, 45.
..... *See* Alspath.
Alestan. *See* Athelstan.
Aleton. *See* Alton.
Alewais, Aleways, Thomas, of Marston, 154, 155, 158, 159, 163.
Alexander III, the pope, 425.
Alexander II, king of Scots, 91.
....., butler of. *See* Malcolm.
....., chancellor of. *See* Bosco, William de.
....., M. the marshal of, 91.

Alexander III, king of Scots, 89.
....., charter of, 50.
Alexander, bishop of Lincoln [Henry I and Stephen and Maud], 141, 247, 336, 338, 352, 353, 418, 420, 464, 471.
....., chaplain of Birkin, 180.
....., the clerk, 173.
....., clerk of Drayton, 288.
....., the *dapifer*, *or* the *dapifer* of Ralph, 85.
....., Master, 430.
.....,Osbert son of Nigel son of, 264.
....., Robert son of, de Leyrton, 301.
....., Walter son of, de Stainton, 175.
....., William son of, 174, 248.
Aley, Ayly [in Over Stowey], co. Somerset, 388.
Aleynby. *See* Allonby.
Alferton [Alfreton, co. Derby], Robert son of William de, 300.
Alfgar, Ælfgar, the earl [Edward Conf.], 206.
Alfgarius, Thomas son of, 319.
..... *See* Algar.
Alfgerriding. *See* Drax.
Alford, co. Lincoln. *See* Aufford.
Alfradesham [in Woolavington], co. Sussex, 493.
Alfradeswere on the Wye. *See* Alfwere.
Alfred, Alfvred the smith, 368.
....., Alfred son of, de Lincolnia, 208.
....., Roger son of, 173.
....., Walter son of, 386.
....., ..., Simon and Robert his sons, 386.
..... *See* Albred, Alrede, Alvred.
Alfreton, co. Derby. *See* Alferton.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Alpheton.
Alfric the haga of, 347.
Alfrichestona. *See* Aldfriston.
Alfwere, Alfliardeswere, Alfradeswere, Alvredeswere, Halfwere. [on the Wye, co. Monmouth ?], 88, 97, 98.
Algar, Alger, the reeve, 83.
....., Hugh son of, 102.
..... *See* Alfgar; Auger.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk [co. Lincoln], Lauediholme in, 323.
Algerkyrk [Algarkirk, co. Lincoln], Ralph son of Hugh de, 323.
Alher, 492.
Alice, Geoffrey son of, 145.
Alkborough, Alkebarwe, co. Lincoln, 122.
Alkeley. *See* Auckley.
Alkemundebury. *See* Alconbury.
Alkerhundred [co. Lincoln], Dudemanhil in, 323.
Alkerton, Alcrynton [in Eastington], co. Gloucester, 47.
Alkham, Alcham, Aucham, Alchom [co. Kent], 246.
....., advowson of, 246.
Allenton, Alwenton, co. Northumberland, 78.
Allerdale, co. Cumberland. *See* Papcastle.
Allerthorpe, Alwarthorp [co. York], 113.
....., Richard chaplain of, 180.
Allerwas, Allerwasch, co. Northumberland, 459.
Allington, East, Alynton, co. Devon, 194.
Allistan, the bishop, 492.
Allith, Lambert son of, de Holflet, 324.
Allithwaite, Alynthwayt, co. Lancaster, 240.
Allonby, Alanby, Aleynby, co. Cumberland, 77, 84.
Allscot, Adelscote [in Wrockwardine], co. Salop, 415.
Almain, Alemannia, and merchants of, 20, 134, 371, 395.
....., captivity of Richard I in, 80, 339, 356, 433.
..... *See* Alemannia.
Almain, Richard king of. *See* Richard.
..... *See* Henry V, Emperor.
Almar. *See* Aylmer.
Almodesbery, Gloucester. *See* Almondsbury.
Almondbury, Aymundebiry in Ridale, co. York, 224.
Almondsbury, Almodesbury [co. Gloucester], 377, 378.
Alne [co. York], Hamo parson of, 149, 164, 165.
Alne. *See* Ellen.
Alneham. *See* Alnham.
Alneio, William de, 278.
Alneto, Auneia, Daundo, Dauney, Alexander, 216.
....., Goher de, 372.
....., John de, 179.
....., John de, son of Roger de Trihampton, 263.
....., Nicholas, 194, 239.
....., William de, 380.
Alnewic. *See* Alnwick.
Alnham, Alneham [co. Northumberland, 87.
....., Adam dean of, 86.
Alnia. *See* Diva.

Alnmouth, Alnemue [co. Northumberland], chapel of, 87.
Alnwick, Alnewik, co. Northumberland, 87.
....., Robert de Stantton bailiff of, 86.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 84.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 86, 87.
....., chapel of, 87.
Alpheton, Alfreton [co. Suffolk], 389.
Alrede, Roger, 125.
..... *See* Albred; Alfred; Alvred.
Alresford [co. Southampton], fair of, 349.
....., market of, 356.
Alrewyk. *See* Aldridge.
Alricheseye. *See* Arlsey.
Alsou. *See* Halse.
Alspath near Coventry, Alespath, Aspathe, co. Warwick, 45, 392.
Alston Moor, Aldenyston, Aldeniston [co. Cumberland], 89.
....., church of, 70.
Alston, Hugh de, 125.
Alsystun. *See* Alciston.
Alta Ripa, Auterive, Philip de, 172.
....., Richard de, 180.
....., William de, 102.
Altace, John, 123.
Altaribus, Richard de, 309.
Altefane, Peter de, 176.
Altofts [co. York], charters of Edward II dated at, 442.
Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, 434.
....., manor, town and hundred, 416.
Alton ? Dulton [= Aulton, co. Southampton], charters of Henry I dated at, 331.
Alton, Aleton [in Figheldean], co. Wilts, 167.
Alton Priors, Aulton, Aluuolditon, co. Wilts, 1, 345.
Altrincham, Aldringham [co. Chester], 411.
Aluredeston, co. Hereford, 31.
Aluuolditon. *See* Alton Priors.
Alverdiscott, Alverdescote, co. Derby, 181.
Alverstoke, Alwarstok [co. Southampton], 349.
Alverton, Robert de, 407.
Alvert[on], William de, 86.
Alveston *or* Aulston, Alvestun [co. Warwick], 206.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, Alwyngham [co. Lincoln], 248, 251, 252, 255, 257, 259.
....., Borfen in, 251.
....., Middlefen in, Fordailes in, 252.
....., Medelholm, 257.
....., Tunstall's croft, 257.
....., Heseldale near, 259.
Alvred, Alwred, 115.
....., the huntsman, 172, 173.
....., presbiter of Adeliza queen of Henry I, 420.
....., Adam son of, 368.
....., Johel son of, 331.
....., Richard son of, de Harington, 248.
....., Walter son of, 248.
....., ..., Robert son of, 248.
....., ..., Simon son of, 248.
Alvredeswere. *See* Alfwere.
Alvreton. *See* Northallerton.
Alwaldelay [Alwoodley, co. York], Robert son of William of, 176.
Alwaldetorp. *See* Allerthorpe.
Alwarstok. *See* Alverstoke.
Alwarthorpe. *See* Allerthorpe.
Alwenton. *See* Allenton.
Alwhitwra, co. Cumberland, 361.
Alwoodley, co. York. *See* Alwaldelay.
Alwred. *See* Alvred.
Alwric. *See* Ailric.
Alwyngham. *See* Alvingham.
Alwynle. *See* Aveley.
Alynthwayt. *See* Allithwaite.
Alynton. *See* Allington East.
Alystun. *See* Alciston.
Amadeus [V], count of Savoy, 27.
Amberley, Aumberle, co. Sussex, 291, 306.
Amble, Ammaleglos, co. Cornwall, 239.
Ambly, Walter de, 430.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Ambrosden, Ambresdon, co. Oxford, 131.
Amcotes, Richard de, of South Duffield, 179.
Amdeseta [co. Cumberland], 117.
Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, 33.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 31, 333, 450.
....., nuns of, 55, 56.
....., prioress and nuns of, 333, 335, 339.
Amewyk. *See* Anwick.
Amfrai, Amfrei, Amfrey. *See* Aunfrey.
Amgoyt. *See* Henllan-Amgoed.
Amicia. *See* Ripariis.

Ammaleglos. *See* Amble.
Amory, Aumari, Aumary, Ammary, Damory, Andrew, 465.
....., Richard, 194, 334, 389.
....., Robert de, 189, 421, 442, 490, 491.
....., Roger, 330, 334, 378, 400, 409, 428, 441, 463.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 400.
Amtriepot [co. Cumberland], 79.
Amundevile, Amundvile, Aumundevil, Roger de [John], 282.
....., Thomas de, 394.
....., Walter de, 173, 177.
....., William de, 319.
Amy, John, 124.
Anabel, Richard son of, 52.
Ananderdala. *See* Ennerdale.
Ancholme, Ancoln [co. Lincoln], river, 386.
Ancholme. *See* Newstead.
Ancoln. *See* Ancholme.
Andegavensis. *See* Angevin.
Andelys les, Andelium, Andely, Roche d', *Bellum Castellum de Rupè*, *Rupem Andeliaci*, Roche Andelys, Rupes Andeli [Château Gaillard, Eure], charters dated at [Richard I], 18, 20, 80, 274, 290, 339, 356, 433.
....., charter dated at [Stephen], 385.
Andover, Andevre [co. Southampton], charter of Edward II dated at, 333, 335, 339.
....., manor, town and hundred, 416.
Andrew *pincerna*, 368.
....., Hugh son of Ivo son of, de Claword, 454.
....., John son of, *ancupis*, 12.
....., Richard son of de Scopholme, 257.
....., Robert son of, de Cumberwrd, 266.
....., William son of Alan son of, de Wyketoft, 325.
Anestalesleia, Anesty. *See* Anstey.
Aneston. *See* Anston.
Aneville. *See* Avenille.
Anfrey. *See* Aunfrey.
Anfrid, Reginald son of, 310. *See* Aufrid.
Angemund *referendarius*, 492.
Angers [Maine et Loire], SS. Sergius and Bacchus, church of, 55.
Angervill, Aungervill, John de, 415.
....., Richard de [before 1155], 229.
....., Robert de, 168.
....., William de [Henry II], 279.
Angevin le, *Andegavensis*, Geoffrey, 102.
....., Gilbert, 421.
....., Robert, 115.
Angidy, river [co. Monmouth], 105.
Anglesey, 6, 7.
....., constable of. *See* Havering, John de.
Angot, Roger son of, 368.
Angoteby, Hugh de, 177.
....., Silvester de, 177.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 177.
....., Peter son of Walter de, 177, 178.
Angoteby. *See* Osgodby.
Anjou, *Andegavia*, 189.
....., ..., Stephen seneschal of Henry II. *See* Tours, Stephen de.
....., seneschal of [Richard I]. *See* Turneham, Robert de.
Anketin, mason, 180.
..... *See* Ansketil; Asketin.
Anlaby, Onlovebi [co. York], 117.
Anlep. *See* Wanlip.
Annandale, *Vallis Anandie*, Danaunt [co. Dumfries], 66, 92, 235.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Brus, Robert de.
Anne, Lawrence de, 228.
Anner River, Lenoure [co. Tipperary], 426.
Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury [William II and Henry I], 233, 335.
Ansgot, Hansgot, William son of, 303.
Ansketil the reeve, 97.
..... *See* Anketin.
Anstey, Anesty, Anestalesleia [co. Leicester], 380, 381.
Anston ?, Anstan [co. York], John de Eyville of. *See* Eyvill.
Anston, North, Northanestan, co. York, 239, 289.
Anston, South, Southanestan, co. York, 289.
....., Aneston [co. York], Nicholas, the sauser of, 301.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 301.
Anthony *or* Antony, East, East Anton, co. Cornwall, 194, 393.
Antingham, co. Norfolk, 437.
Antingham, Roger de, 437.
Anton. *See* Anthony.
Anwick, Amewyk, co. Lincoln, 493.
Apelton. *See* Appleton.
Apeltrefeud, William de [Henry III], 462.
Apeltreford. *See* Appleford.

Apley, Appeleye [near Wellington], co. Salop, 370.
Apol [in Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln], 262.
Appelby, Appilby, Henry de, 72.
....., Richard de, 102.
Appeleye. *See* Apley.
Appelton, Guy de, 63.
Appeltona. *See* Appleton.
Appeltrewyk. *See* Appletreewick.
Apperfield, Appuldrefeld [in Cudham], co. Kent, 359.
Appleby, Appelbi, co. Lincoln, 116, 185.
Appelbi, Eppelbi [co. Westmoreland], 116, 117.
....., St. Lawrence's church, 116.
....., St. Michael's church, 116.
Appledore, Apuldre, co. Kent, 314.
Appleford in Whitwell, Apeltreford, co. Southampton, 68.
Applesthorpe, co. Nottingham. *See* Haplestorp.
Appleton, le Street, Apelton, Appelton [co. York], 112.
....., church of, 18.
Appleton Nun, Appelton [co. York], St. John the Evangelist, prioress and nuns of, 62, 65.
Appleton Roebuck [in Bolton Percy, co. York], 113.
Appleton upon Wiske [co. York], 115.
Appletreewick, Appeltrewyk, co. York, 166.
Apse, Apsa, Hapsa [in Wroxall, Isle of Wight], 229, 231, 233.
Appuldrefeld. *See* Apperfield.
Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
Apulia, Simon de, bishop of Exeter [John], 409.
Aques. *See* Dax.
Aquila, Gislebert de [Henry I], 352, 433, 471.
....., Richard de [Stephen], 372.
....., Richer de [Henry I], 360.
Aquitaine, 189.
....., duchy of, 461.
....., ..., wine merchants of, 138.
....., ..., merchants of, ordinances for, 29-31.
Arabi, Robert, 380.
Araghty?, Narraghtyn, Connaught [in Athleague, co. Roscommon], 42.
Arblaster, Arbalestarius, Balistarius, Robert, 92.
....., Odo, 113.
....., ..., Roger, 87.
Archard, William son of, 172.
..... *See* Achard.
Archdeacon, Osbert the. *See* Baines.
Arches, Juetta de, 158.
....., Osbern de, 113.
Archis, Robert de, 319.
Arcubus, John de, 286.
....., Robert de, of Wrawby, 364.
Arcy, Dareci, Areci, Darcy, Harcy, John de, 122.
....., Nicholas de [Richard I], 386.
....., Norman de, 113.
....., Philip de, son of Norman de, 15, 16.
....., ..., Agnes his mother, 15.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 15.
....., Ralph de, 16.
....., Robert, 183.
....., Robert, keeper of the castle and honour of Striguil, 205.
....., Robert, son of Gocelin de, 63.
....., William de, 16, 263.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 16.
....., ..., Norman his eldest son, 16.
Ardedou. *See* Ardudwy.
Ardee, Atherde, co. Louth, 408.
Arden, Ardern, Aerdern, Hardena, Ardena, Henry de, 278.
....., Hugh de, 278, 380, 486.
....., ..., Aaliz his wife, 486.
....., Ralph de [Richard I], 134, 368, 395, 414.
....., Rod'o de [Richard I], 484.
....., Robert de, 366, 448.
....., ..., Nicholaa his wife, 366.
....., Walkelin de [Henry III], 186, 190, 191, 201, 207, 212, 215, 240, 341, 410, 426.
Ardington, Dardigthon, Herdyngton, Darzingthun, Darthington, Herdeington, Erthington, Ardyngton [Arthington, co. York], Amabel daughter of Peter de, 149.
....., Geoffrey de, 164, 190.
....., Simon de, 167, 168, 169, 171, 177, 179, 180.
....., William son of William de, 156.
Ardmulchan, Ardmolchan, co. Meath, 110.
Ards, Lard [co. Down], 198.
Ardudwy, Ardedou [commote in Dunodig cantred, co. Merioneth], 329.
Areci. *See* Arcy.
Arenis, Guy de son of Bernard de, 421.
Argentan, Argen', Argentein, *Argentanum* [Orne], charters of Henry I dated at, 119.
....., ..., charters of Henry II dated at, 471.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Argentein, Argenteyn, John de, 107.
....., Richard de [Henry III], 362, 407.
Argyle. *See* Ergadia.
Arhom, Erghum, co. York, 183.
Arlegh. *See* Arley.
Arlescote, Werlauescot [co. Warwick], 486.
Arley, Arlegh, co. Warwick, 153, 224.
Arlington, Erlington, Erlyngton, co. Sussex, 392, 433.
....., ..., Kelle in, 433.
....., ..., Knocke La in, 433.
....., ..., Spelterche in, 433.
Arlsey, Alricheseye, co. Bedford, 77, 81.
Armiger, Thomas, 55.
Armin, Aireminne, Ayreminne [co. York], 113, 176.
Arn, the fisherman, Ralph son of, 265.
....., Robert son of, 265.
Arnald, Ernald, Ernaud, the clerk, 158.
....., the priest, 413.
....., ..., of Dunwich, 483.
....., John son of, de Templo de Couele, 466.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 466.
....., William, 56.
....., William son of, 83.
Arnale. *See* Arnehale.
Arnath. *See* Drax.
Arncliffe, Arneclif, co. York, 181.
Arncot, Ernicota [co. Oxford], 418, 419.
Arnehale, Arnale [Arnold, co. York], William de, 13, 148.
Arnehale. *See* Arnold.
Arnesby, Erdesby [co. Leicester], church of, 379.
Arnewode, Ernewode, Harnewode [Arnewood, co. Southampton], Henry de, 3, 4, 5, 6, 226, 227, 232.
Arnilda, Robert son of, de Bicra, 326.
Arnold, Arnehale, co. York, 9.
Arpham. *See* Harpham.
Arsic, Arsich, Alexander son of Eudo, 265.
....., Eudo son of Roger, 265.
....., Manasser, 277.
....., Roger, 263.
Arthington, co. York. *See* Ardington.
Arthur, William son of, 297.
Arthuret, Arturet, co. Cumberland, 81.
Arundel [co. Sussex], charters of Richard I dated at, 56.
....., earl of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of; Albiniaco, William de.
Arund[el], Robert de [Henry I], 331, 429.
....., Roger [John], 208.
Ascelina, Isabel daughter of, de Bicra, 325.
Ascham, Aschaym [Askham, co. York], Giles de, 150.
....., Richard de, 154.
Ascham. *See* Askham.
Aschetin, 116.
..... *See* Anketin; Asketill.
Aschill the priest, 85.
Ascpath, near Crowland, co. Lincoln, 102.
Ascric. *See* Escrick.
Aseby, Michael son of William de, 326.
Aseleya. *See* Ashley.
Asfertun, Alan de, 327.
....., Herward de, 327.
Asferton. *See* Asperton.
Asford. *See* Ashford.
Asfordby, Aisfordeby [co. Leicester], manor, church, and mill of, 379.
Asfordby [Asserby in Bilsby, co. Lincoln], Jordan de, 267.
....., ..., Thomas son of Jordan de, 267.
Asfortonia. *See* Asperton.
Asger, Gilbert son of Wigoth son of, of Saltfleetby, 257.
....., Roger son of, de Salfletby, Emma wife of, 258.
Ash, Asshe, co. Kent, 26.
....., Assa [co. Somerset?], 207.
....., Brademede in, 207.
....., co. Suffolk, 123.
Ashampstead, Asshehamstede, Asshamstede, co. Berks, 129, 165, 307, 362.
Ashburton, Asperton, Assperton, co. Devon, 54, 133, 224.
Ashby in West Flegg hundred, Askeby, co. Norfolk, 35.
Ashby Canons, Assheby Canons, co. Northampton, 422.
....., prior and convent of, 422.
Ashby Castle, Assheby David, co. Northampton, 77.
Ashdon, Assendone, co. Essex, 283.
Ashdown, Heseldon [co. Sussex], forest of, 433.
Ashele. *See* Ashley.
Ashendon, near Tenterden, Esshendene, co. Kent, 108.
Asherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Ashford, Assheford, in the Peak, co. Derby, 416, 434.
....., Asford, co. Devon, 378.
....., Assheford, co. Salop, 334, 392.
Ashill, Assheleye, co. Norfolk, 195.
....., Ayshehull, co. Somerset, 335.

Ashley, Asshelegh, Asshele, co. Northampton, 77.
....., co. Southampton, 334.
..... [co. Southampton], charter dated at, 210.
....., co. Wilts, 44.
Ashley Grange, Aseleya [near Worksop, co. Nottingham], 295, 298.
Ashridge, Assherugge, Asserugge, Esserugge [Herts and Bucks], 2, 131, 135.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 134, 135.
....., letters patent dated at [Edward I], 238, 417.
....., rector and brethren of, 131, 134.
Ashton Gifford, Assheton, co. Wilts, 444.
Ashton Long, Ashton by Bristol, co. Somerset, 412.
....., Achton [co. Somerset], wood called 'Halfbarwe' in, 216.
Ashton Steeple, Assheton, co. Wilts, 128.
Ashton under Hill, Aisseton [co. Gloucester], 308.
Ashway, Asweia [near Dulverton, co. Somerset?], 207.
Ashwell, Asseuella [co. Rutland], 380.
Askeby. *See* Ashby.
Askeham. *See* Askham.
Askell, William son of, 258.
Askern, co. York, 367.
Asketill, Hugh son of, 319.
....., Robert son of Hugh son of, 319.
....., William son of, 115.
..... *See* Ascetin.
Askham, co. Nottingham, 459.
Askham, Askum, co. Westmoreland, 101.
....., Askeham, Hascham, Ascham [co. York], 147, 148, 153, 164, 165.
....., Elias Burel of, 152.
Askum. *See* Askham.
Askwith, Roger de, 63.
Asmondreby. *See* Aismundreby.
Aspathe. *See* Alspath.
Aspatria, Aspatryk, co. Cumberland, 459.
Aspatria, Adam de, 94.
Aspeden, co. Hertford, 379.
Aspeleia. *See* Aspley Guise.
Asperton, Asfortonia, Asferton [in Swineshead, co. Lincoln], 326, 327.
....., Lewyntoft, 325.
....., Mathfrettoft, 326.
Asperton. *See* Ashburton.
Aspley, Aspelee, co. Bedford, 67.
Aspley Guise, Aspeleia [co. Bedford], 358.
....., church of, 358.
Assa. *See* Ash.
Asseleswrya. *See* Ozleworth.
Assendon. *See* Ashdon.
Asserby in Bilsby, co. Lincoln. *See* Asfordby.
Asserugge. *See* Ashridge.
Asseuella. *See* Ashwell.
Assh, Richard atte, 124.
Assh. *See* Ash.
Asshamstede. *See* Ashampstead.
Assheby David. *See* Ashby Castle.
Assheford. *See* Ashford.
Asshehamstede. *See* Ashampstead.
Assheleye. *See* Ashill.
Assherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Assheton. *See* Ashton Steeple.
Asshperton. *See* Ashburton.
Asteleye, Stephen de, 434.
Astil, Ralph, of Oxford, 465.
Astin *major*, 150.
Aston, Eston in Hertfordsyre, co. Hertford, 17, 279.
....., ..., church of, 279.
..... [in Muckleston], co. Stafford, 44.
Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton, co. Buckingham, 128.
Aston Cold, Coldaston, co. Gloucester, 307.
Aston Middle, Meddel Haston, co. Oxford, 431.
Astone, William de [Edward I], 490.
Asweia. *See* Ashway.
Aswere [possession of Tintern Abbey], 104.
Atheburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Athelast'. *See* Ellastone.
Athelbert. *See* Ethelbert.
Athelney, Athelyngnea [co. Somerset], abbot and monks of, 55.
Athelstan, Alestan, king of England, 140.
....., charter of, 396.
Atherde. *See* Ardee.
Athlacca, Athletagh, co. Limerick, 24.
Athol, earldom of, in Scotland, 72.
....., John, earl of, 72.
Atleburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Aton, Athon, Attona, Gilbert de, 121, 177.
..... [Ayton, co. York], John de, 147, 152, 167.
..... [co. York], Nigel de, 156.
..... [co. York], William de, 168, 169, 178.

Atram, Atrum [in Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset], 234.
Atson, Martin son of [Stephen], 338.
Atte Well, *ad Fontem*, William, 301.
Attenborough, Adingburgh, Adinburcha [co. Nottingham], 316, 318.
....., church of, 318.
Atter, Reginald, 124.
....., William, 124.
Attleborough, Atleburgh, Atheburgh, co. Norfolk, 159, 370.
Attlebridge, Attlebrigge, co. Norfolk, 77, 437.
Aubemale. *See* Albemarle.
Aubemarle, earl of. *See* Fortibus, William de.
Aubenar'. *See* Albemarle.
Aubeney. *See* Albiniaco.
Auberden. *See* Hamperden.
Auberville la Campagne, Auborvilla [Seine-Inférr.], church of, 60.
Aubinni. *See* Albiniaco.
Aubrey, Albric, the earl [Henry II], 355.
..... *See* Ver.
Auca. *See* Auka.
Auceps. *See* Fowler.
Aucham. *See* Alkham.
Auchencairn, Aghencarne, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Auchengool, Aghengoile, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Auchenkipp ?, Aghenkippe, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Auckinton, William de, Idonea wife of, 257.
Auckley, Alkeley [co. York], 455.
Audelegh, Audeli, Audelee, Daudelegh, Adam de, 160.
....., Godfrey de, 430.
....., Hugh de, 389.
....., Hugh, attorney of Prince Edward [Edward III], 202, 203.
....., Hugh de, the younger, 395.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 395.
Audelin, Aldhelm, Adelin, Adel' [of Wighill], 161.
....., William son of [*dapifer* of Henry II and Richard I], 62, 82, 333, 350, 359, 378, 472.
Audevill, Ralph de, 230.
....., Thomas de, 430.
Audin, bishop of Evreux (*Ebore*), (Henry I), 188.
..... *See* Geoffrey de Mandeville.
Audleby, Aldolby, co. Lincoln, 9.
Aufford [Alford, co. Lincoln ?], Robert de, 135.
Aufrid, 248.
....., Osbert nephew of, 248.
..... *See* Anfrid.
Aufuiluse, Ralph de, 10.
Augerus, 88.
..... *See* Alfgar; Algar.
Augo, William, 429.
Augustaldensis. *See* Hexham.
Auguilliun. *See* Aguillon.
Augustine the clerk, 365.
Auka, Auca, Accha, Acka, Aza, Auke, Acke, 116.
....., Geoffrey, 124.
....., John, 125.
....., Acka, Accha, Levina, daughter of, de Swinesheved, 323.
....., Richard son of, de Grimolby, 257.
....., Richard son of, de Mauneby, 258.
....., Robert son of, 155.
....., Yungwin son of, de Salfleteby, 262.
Aukincton [co. Lincoln], 259.
Aula, Hall, Adam atte, of Hethenesshale, 64.
....., Francis de, brother of William, 159.
....., John de, 151, 159.
....., Roger de, 229, 230.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 230.
....., Stephen de, 151.
....., Walter de, Robert de Branton son of, 260.
....., Walter de, Robert son of, 260.
....., Walter de, of Selby, 171.
....., William de, 159.
Aulston. *See* Alveston.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aulton, Wilts. *See* Alton Priors.
Aumale. *See* Albemarle.
Aumale, count of. *See* Fortibus, William de.
Aumari, Aumary. *See* Amory.
Aumberle. *See* Amberley.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumundevile. *See* Amundevile.
Aunestowe. *See* Elstow.
Auneia. *See* Alneto.
Auneys, Walter, 458.
Aunfrey, Amfrai, Aumfrai, Aumfrey, Amfrey, Anfrey, Gervase, 6.
....., the miller, 178.
....., Henry son of Robert, 4.
....., Nigel, 3, 4, 5, 6.
....., Nigel son of Robert, 4, 5, 6.
....., Robert, 3, 5.
....., William, 4.
....., William, son of Robert, of Hordle, 5.
....., William son of, de Lekeburne, 268.

Aungervill. *See* Angervill.
Aurifaber. *See* Goldsmith.
Aurivallem. *See* Orival.
Aust, Austeolma [co. Gloucester], passage of, 88.
Austin, *cognatus prioris Re*, 174.
Auston. *See* Anston; Owston.
Austriding. *See* York, East Riding.
Austwick, Oustwyk, co. York, 38.
Auterive. *See* Alta Ripa.
Authelburgh. *See* Addlebrough.
Auvilers, Robert le, 487.
Avedemere, co. Hants, 428.
Aveley, Alwynle [in Assington], co. Suffolk, 107.
Avene, John de, 3.
....., Peter de, 227.
Avene. *See* Avon.
Avenel, Gervase, 451.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 451.
..... Gervase son of Robert, 90.
....., Oliver, 400.
....., Robert, 90, 104, 372.
Avenille [or Aneville], Robert de, 230.
....., ..., Richard his son, 230.
....., William, 380.
Averenges, Averaynges, John de, of Skypwyth, 178-179.
....., Richard de, 42.
Avington, Avinton, co. Southampton, 1.
Avon in Sopley, Avene, co. Southampton, 40.
....., Avene [co. Southampton], waters of, 226, 230, 232.
....., Avenel [co. Warwick], river, 487.
Avranches, *Abrincensis* [Manche], Herbert bishop of [Henry II], 111, 356.
Axbridge, Axebrugge, co. Somerset, 416.
Axholm, Axiholme, Isle of, co. Lincoln, 441, 442.
Axminster [co. Devon], 208.
Aydon, Eydon, co. Northumberland, 52.
Aygring. *See* Eakring.
Aykescarth, Aykscarth. *See* Aysgarth.
Aylburton, Ailbrictona [co. Gloucester], 88.
Aylesbury, Aylesberia [co. Buckingham], 432.
Aylesbury, Walter de [Edward I], 2, 490.
Aylesby, Alesby [co. Lincoln], 385.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Aylmer, Eilmer, Almar, Ahylmer, relict of, 227.
....., ..., Alan son of, Belle, 328.
....., ..., William son of, 147.
Aynderby. *See* Ainderby.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 130.
Aylwin, Elwin, the smith, 321.
Aylwy, William, of Thurington, 456.
Ayly. *See* Aley.
Aynho, co. Northampton, 463.
Aynsty. *See* Ainsty.
Ayremynne, William de, 185, 294.
Ayreminne. *See* Armin.
Aysgarth, Aykescarth, Aykscarth, co. York, 363.
....., Sir Peter de Thoresby, rector of church of, 95, 96.
Ayshehull. *See* Ashill.
Ayton, co. York. *See* Athon.
Aza. *See* Auka.

B

Baa. *See* Batha.
Baalonio, Winebald de, 88.
Baard, Godfrey, 394.
Babbethorp. *See* Babthorp.
Babbewurth, Walter de, 303.
Babingley, Babyngle, co. Norfolk, 314.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, wapentake of, 69.
Babethorp, Babtorp, Babbethorp [Babthorpe, co. York], Ralph de, 167, 169, 170, 177, 178.
Babyngle. *See* Babingley.
Bachampton [Bockhampton, co. Southampton], Sir John de, 227, 232.
....., Philip de, 4, 5, 6.
Bachestaneswang [in Cotgrave, co. Lincoln ?], 319.
Bacheworth. *See* Batchworth.
Backwell, Bacwell, co. Somerset, 384.
Bacon, Bacun, Bacoun, Adam, 80.
....., Anschetill, 308.
....., Edmund, 138, 376.
....., Edward, 80.
....., Roger, 430.
Baconsthorpe, Bacunestorp [co. Norfolk], 368.
....., Swanegera field, 368.
Bacsholf. *See* Bashall.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, 213.
....., co. Suffolk, 395.
Bacwell. *See* Backwell.

Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Badbury [co. Dorset], hundred of, 228.
Baddesley, Betheslega [co. Southampton], 338.
Baddyngeswere, Badyngwere, Baddingeswera [on the Wye, co. Monmouth], 88, 97.
Baddow, Badew [co. Essex], charters of Henry III dated at, 480.
Badele. *See* Baddesley; Badley.
Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 183, 272, 282, 283, 366, 367, 395, 442, 444, 446, 448, 451.
..... *See* Badlesmere.
Badenhale. *See* Bagnall.
Badenoch, Badenagh [co. Inverness], 69.
....., Comyns of. *See* Comyn.
Badew. *See* Baddow.
Badgeworth, Beggeworye, Beggesworth [co. Glouc.], 104, 444.
Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suffolk, 167.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, 283.
Badley, Badele [in Crondall], co. Southampton, 200.
Badweneu. *See* Bodweni.
Badyngham. *See* Badingham.
Badyngwere. *See* Baddingeswera.
Bagge, Gregory son of John, 457.
Baginton, Bathekynton, Bathekinton [co. Warwick], 277, 487.
Bagnall? Badenhale, co. Stafford, 242.
Bagot, William, 37.
Bagwich [in Godshull, Isle of Wight], 229, 234.
Bahius. *See* Baiocis.
Baigtun. *See* Bainton.
Bailliol. *See* Balliol.
Bailokesle [co. Southampton], 230.
Bain, Bayn [co. York], river of, 94, 95.
Bain, Robert, 146.
Bainard, Banyard, Bainnard, Fulk, 368.
....., Geoffrey, 114.
....., Ralph, 368.
....., Robert, 389.
Bainbridge, Baynbrig [co. York], 95.
[Baines,] Osbert de archdeacon [of the West Riding, 1140], 52.
Bainnard. *See* Bainard.
Bainton, Beintona [co. Oxford], 418, 420.
....., Baigtuna, Baignton [co. York], 115, 154.
....., church of, 115.
Baiocencis. *See* Bayeux.
Baiocis, Bayous, Baius, Bahius, Hugh de (Stephen), 385.
....., John de, 229.
....., Maud daughter of Hugh de, 257.
....., Osbert de, 175.
....., Ralph de [Richard I], 385.
....., Ranulf de, 248, 386.
....., ..., Alan son of, 248.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 248.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 248.
....., Robert de, 452.
....., William de, 38.
....., William son of William de, 257.
Bakepuz, Ralph de [Henry III], 100, 128, 201, 212, 215, 341, 426, 489.
Baker, *Pistor*, Ranulf the, 303.
....., Master Robert, 228.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Bala in Wales [co. Merioneth], burgesses of, 467.
Balderton [co. Nottingham], 302.
Baldewynho. *See* Baldwinho.
Baldinton. *See* Baldon.
Baldock, Ralph de, bishop of London [Edward I], 125.
....., Robert de, chancellor, 435, 441, 453.
Baldon, Toot, Baldinton, co. Oxford, 389.
Baldon, Marsh, Mersshbaldyndon, co. Oxford, 391.
Baldric, Henry son of, 113.
Baldwin, Baldewin, Baudewyne, Baldewyn the priest, of Mitford, 83.
....., Bard', archbishop of Canterbury [Stephen, Henry II and Richard I], 20, 58, 80, 118, 199, 373, 374, 394, 473.
..... the chaplain [Richard I], 414, 484.
..... the clerk [Stephen], 375.
....., *dispensator* of Adeliza, queen of [Henry I], 420.
..... [de Béthune], husband of Hawise, daughter of William le Gros, 3rd earl of Albemarle [John], 46.
..... the smith, 368.
....., Bodin son of, 287.
....., Buschard son of, 309.
....., John, of Barton on Humber, 11.
....., John of Thornton, 16.
....., Richard son of, 207.
....., ... *See* Clare.
....., Robert son of, 102.
....., ..., de Hospitali, 365.
....., Thomas, 3, 6, 227.
....., Walter son of, of Assa, 207.

Baldwinho, Baldewynho, co. Huntingdon, 122.
Baldwins, Accolta [in Dartford, co. Kent], 343.
Bale, Bathele, co. Norfolk, 100.
Balega, Richard de, 207.
Balibronegan, co. Dublin, 126.
Balicathil, co. Dublin, 126.
Balicolgen. *See* Colgan's Town.
Balicolgen. *See* Colgan's Town.
Balio, William de, 478.
Balistarius. *See* Arblaster.
Balitenyth, co. Dublin, 126.
Balkierville. *See* St. George de Boscherville.
Balliolo, Baliol, Baillol, Bailliol, Alexander de, 122.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 79.
....., Alexander de, of Cavers, 38.
....., Edward de, son of John de, 78, 79.
....., Hugh de, Agnes late wife of, 79.
....., John de, 78, 79, 121.
....., ..., Agnes de Valentia wife of, 122.
....., John de, father of Hugh, Alexander and John, 79.
....., Joscelin de, bishop of Salisbury [Henry II], 337.
....., Joscelin, Gozelin or Godselin de [Henry II], 279, 418, 423, 424, 493.
....., William de, 171, 172.
....., With' de, 114.
Ballycorus, Balymacorns [Rathdown barony, co. Dublin], 126.
Ballygunner, Balyconar, co. Waterford [in Gaultiere Barony], 43.
Balsham, co. Cambridge, 393.
Balybreyn, co. Dublin, 417.
Balyconar. *See* Ballygunner.
Balyduvan [Ireland], 426.
Balymacorus. *See* Ballycorus.
Balymignon, co. Carlow, 24.
Bamborough, Bamburc [co. Northumberland], Robert the priest of, 86.
Bamburue, Gilbert de, 465.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 436.
Banadellancluidion, Bandhadelanc Ludian [co. Merioneth], 440.
Banaham. *See* Banham.
Banastre, Robert, 278.
Bandhadelanc Ludian. *See* Banadellancluidion.
Banewell. *See* Banwell.
Banham, Banaham [co. Norfolk], 113.
....., church of, 210.
Banis, Alan de, 180.
....., Turstin de, 180.
....., William de, 264.
Banstead [co. Surrey], charter of Edward I dated at, 58.
Banwell, Banewell [co. Somerset], church of, 270.
Banyard. *See* Bainard.
Barb', William de, *dapifer* [Henry I], 470.
Barbefluctus. *See* Barfleur.
Barbican, Nicholas Fraunceys de la, 466.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 466.
Barcwrthe [Barkwith, co. Lincoln], Robert de, 135.
Bard'. *See* Bardolf.
Bardelby, Robert de, 185, 399.
Bardelby. *See* Barlby.
Bardesttapla. *See* Barnstaple.
Bardney, Bardenay [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 364.
Bardolf, Bard', Bardulf, 114.
....., Drew, 231.
....., Hugh, *dapifer* of Henry II, 405.
....., Hugh [Richard I and John], 8, 43, 48, 51, 56, 80, 333, 339, 344, 357, 363, 473, 474.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 48.
....., ..., ..., William her son, 48.
....., Hugh, 175.
....., John, 22, 43.
....., Ralph, 228, 229, 231.
....., Robert, 261.
....., Robert, clerk, son of Richard, son of Jolland de Riston, 268.
....., Thomas [Henry II], 82, 342.
Bardus, Dodo, 363.
Bareswrth, Robert de, 380.
..... *See* Bosworth Husbands.
Baret, Bareth, Barret, Adam, 83, 125.
....., Andrew, 124.
....., Elias, 124.
....., Henry, 89, 168.
....., Nicholas, 123.
....., Roger, 125.
....., Thomas, 124.
Baretur, Richard le, 399.
Bareweford. *See* Barrisford.
Barewell. *See* Barwell.
Bareworth. *See* Barwythe.
Barfleur, *de Barbefluctu* [Manche], 88, 268, 293.
....., provost of, 286.
Barford Great, Berefort [co. Bedford], church of, 358.
Barford St. Martin, Berevord St. Martin, co. Wilts, 40,

Barforth, Bereford on Teise, co. York, 242.
Barkby, Barkeby [co. Leicester], 9.
....., church of, 380.
Barkeston, Barsketon [Barkston, co. York], Nicholas de, 176.
....., Otho de, 170, 171.
....., Simon de, 176.
Barking, Berkyngg, co. Suffolk, 479.
Barksore, Berkesore [in Lower Halstow], co. Kent, 314.
Barkwith, co. Lincoln. *See* Barcwrthe.
Barlborough, Barleburgh, co. Derby, 473.
Barlby, Bardelby, co. York, 121.
Barleia, Thomas de, 260.
Barling, Barlynges, co. Essex, 305.
Barlings, Barlynges [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 306.
Barlocco, Barlock, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Barlocco Heugh, Barlocwod, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Barlow, Barleia [co. Derby], 259, 260.
....., common of, 259, 260.
Barlow, Berlay, Berlai, Berley [co. York], 176, 179.
....., Richard, lord of, 169.
....., ..., John his brother, 169.
....., Littelholm in, 179.
Barlow, co. York. *See* Berley.
Barmeside. *See* Barnside.
Barnacle ? Beranger [in Bulkington, co. Warwick], 381.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 78, 79.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 450.
Barnby, Barneby [co. Suffolk], 413, 483.
....., Bernardeby, Bernardesby [in Lythe, co. York], 144, 145, 154.
Barneby [Barmby, co. York], Richard de, 168.
..... [Barmby, co. York], Robert de, 178.
....., Simon de, 63.
Barnes, Bernes, co. Surrey, 305.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 59.
Barnet [co. Hertford], 17.
....., Suthhag wood in, 17.
....., Borham, Boreham wood in, 17.
....., Huzeheog wood in, 17.
Barney, Berneye, co. Norfolk, 274.
Barningham, Little, Little Berningham, co. Norfolk, 38.
Barningham Town, Toune Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, 391.
Barnside, Barmeside [in Hepworth], co. York, 107.
Barnsley, Burnardesle, co. Dorset, 234.
..... [co. Gloucester], charters of Edward II dated at, 489.
....., Berneslay, co. York, 23.
Barnstaple, Barnestaple, Bardestapla, St. Martin de Campis [co. Devon], priory of, 330, 331.
Barnwell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge], priory, 123.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 482, 483, 485.
Barra, Barre, Robert de, 144, 248.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 334.
....., William, 380.
Barredin [co. Montgomery], 439.
Barret. *See* Baret.
Barringthon, Simon de, 172.
Barrington ?, Berminton [Gloucester], 6.
Barrisford, Bareweford, co. Northumberland, 48.
Barrow, Barwe, co. Lincoln, 9.
....., Barwe, co. Suffolk, 444.
....., co. York, 11.
Barrow on Humber, Barua, Barwe, co. Lincoln, 11, 239.
....., Hynnames in, 12.
Barrow on Soar, Barewa, Barwa [co. Leicester], 380.
....., church of, 380.
Barrowby, Berghby, co. Lincoln, 367.
Barstable, Berdstaple, co. Essex, 416.
....., hundred of, 379.
Bartheward, Robert de, 11.
Barthon. *See* Barton.
Barton, Berton by Canterbury, co. Kent, 314.
....., Berton, co. Lincoln, 107, 153, 366.
....., co. Northampton, church of, 276, 277.
....., co. Westmoreland, 100.
Barton Abbots, Berton by Winchester, co. Southampton, 1.
Barton Earls, Barthon [co. Northampton], 281.
Barton in Fabis, Barton [co. Nottingham], 316.
....., church of, 318.
Barton-on-Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 10, 107, 293, 427.
....., John vicar of, 11.
Barton [Barton on Humber ?, co. Lincoln], Robert, the clerk of, 180.
Barton [Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln], Peter son of Gilbert de, 11.
Barton Sesswell, Ode Barton [near Barton Steeple, co. Oxford], 422.
....., ..., le Croft in, 422.

Barton Stacey, Berton, co. Southampton, 23.
Barton Steeple, Barton, Great [co. Oxford], 422.
....., church of, 422.
....., lord of. *See* Sancto Johanne, John de.
Barton, John de, 427.
Barua. *See* Barrow.
Barwa. *See* Barrow on Soar.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwell, Barewell, co. Leicester, 109.
Barwick, Berewick [co. Norfolk], church of St. Mary, advowson of, 369.
Barwythe, Bareworth [in Studham, co. Bedford], co. Hertford, 130, 453.
Bascavilla. *See* Baskevilla.
Bascenthweyt, Alexander de, 185.
..... *See* Bassenthwaite.
Baschavilla. *See* Baskevilla.
Bascilden. *See* Basildon.
Basevill, co. Hants, 428.
Bashall, Bacsholf, co. York, 44.
Basildon, Bascilden, Bastelden, co. Berks, 129, 165. 307, 362.
Basilia, daughter of the baker, 456.
Basingham. *See* Bassingham.
Basingstoke, Basyngstok, Basingstok, co. Hants, 434.
....., manor, town, and hundred, 416.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 474.
Basiria, 309.
Baskevilla, Baschavilla, Bascavill, Ralph de 444, 445.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 444.
....., Robert de, 445.
Baskerville, Walter de [Henry II?], 476.
Bassenthwaite, Bascenthweyt, co. Cumberland, 185.
Basset, David, 98.
....., Fulk, 466.
....., Gilbert [Henry III], 362, 407.
....., Miles, 177.
....., Philip [Henry III], 128, 215, 312, 429, 430, 431.
....., Philippa, countess of Warwick, 425.
....., R. [Henry I], 61.
....., R. [Henry II], 71.
....., Ralph [Henry I], 292, 376, 463.
....., Ralph, 22.
....., Ralph, of Drayton, 306, 315, 447.
....., Robert, rector of Thrapston, 365.
Basset—*cont.*
....., Simon, 177.
....., Thomas [Henry II], 355.
....., Thomas [Richard I], 134, 356, 414, 484.
....., William [Henry II], 472.
Bassildon. *See* Basildon.
Bassingburn, Humphrey de, 435.
....., Warin de, 43.
Bassingham, Basingham, Basyngham, co. Lincoln, 14, 15, 451.
....., Carlton by. *See* Carlton.
Bastelden. *See* Basildon.
Basy, Roger, 41.
Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.
Basyngstok. *See* Basingstoke.
Bat, Baldwin, 394.
....., Gerard, 430.
Batail, Batayle, Adam, 178.
....., Adam, brother of William, 180.
....., Walter, 86, 87.
....., Walter, the younger, 87.
....., William, 177, 180.
Bataille. *See* Battle.
Batchacre, Batyngacre, co. Stafford, 219.
Batchcott, Bechecote [in Smethcott], co. Salop, 426.
Batchworth, near Rickmansworth, Bacheworth [co. Hertford], 18.
Bate, Robert, of Wighill, 158, 163.
Batesford, John de, 36.
Batesford. *See* Battisford.
Bath, co. Somerset, 47, 416. 470.
....., Berton of, 47, 416.
....., charter to, 212.
....., St. Peter church, 470, 471.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 416.
Bath and Wells, *Batonia*, *Batoniensis*, bishop of [Henry II], 270.
....., bishop of, 416.
..... ,..... *See* Burnel, Robert, chancellor of Edward I; Drokensford, John de [Edward II]; Fitz-Jocelin, Reginald [Henry II and Richard I]; Godfrey [Henry I]; John [Henry I]; Marchia, William de [Edward I]; Robert [Stephen]; Savary [John]; Welles, Jocelin de [John and Henry III].
Batha, Baa, Bathonia, Batonia, Fulk de, 12.
....., Henry de, 174, 190, 191.
....., Peter de, 365.
....., Richard de, 101.
....., Walter de, 287.

Bathekinton, Bathekynton. *See* Baginton.
Bathele. *See* Bale.
Bathewelle, William de, 208.
Bathonia, Batonia. *See* Batha.
Batoniensis. *See* Bath.
Battisborough, Little Botesbury [in Holbeton], co. Devon, 132.
Battisford, Batesford, co. Suffolk, 109, 395, 479.
Battle, Bataill, *de Bello*, co. Sussex, 28, 271, 333.
....., St. Martin's, abbot and convent of, 189, 195, 334-5, 444.
....., ..., church of, 197.
Baty, Thomas, 125.
Batyngacre. *See* Batchacre.
Baucan, Stephen, 58, 190.
Baud, William le, 183, 331.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 183.
Baudefar, Hugh, 433.
Baudemint, Baudemunt, Holdeburt de or Holdeburc de, 413, 483.
Bauderun, 444.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldwin.
Bauna, Philip de, 288.
Baunton. *See* Bampton.
Bauquelle, John de, 33.
....., ..., Cecily his wife, 33.
Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Bavant, Baldwin de, 457.
....., Hubert de, 484.
....., Michael de, 484.
....., Robert de, 25.
Bawtry, Bautre [co. Nottingham], 301.
....., Lintepole, 301.
Baxeby [Baxby, co. York], Robert de, 135.
Bayeux, *Bacocensis*, *Baiocensis* [Calvados], Philip, bishop of [Stephen, Henry II], 19, 111, 268, 279, 285, 286, 310, 333, 337, 356, 385 [Stephen], 393.
....., Henry, bishop of [Henry II], 356, 385, 393.
....., Richard, bishop of 310.
....., John, chaplain of [Henry I], 471.
Bayeux ?, chaplain of, 471.
Bayham, Beggeham [co. Sussex], abbot and canons of, 479.
Bayn. *See* Bain.
Baynbrig. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Baynton. *See* Boynton.
Bayous. *See* Baiocis.
Baysant, Roger son of Alan, of Louth, 262.
Beachampton, Bechampton, co. Buckingham, 108.
Beachley, Beteslega, Beccesleia [in Tidenham, co. Gloucester], 88, 97, 98.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, 34.
Beaford, Beauford, co. Devon, 165.
Bealings Great, Belynges Great, co. Suffolk, 184.
Bealings Little, Belynges Little, co. Suffolk, 184.
Beamsley, Bethameslay [co. York], William Mauleverer of, 52.
Beanflet. *See* Benfleet.
Bearn, Bierne, Constance de, 202.
Beauchamp. *See* Belchamp St. Paul's.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaufei, John, 124.
Beauford. *See* Beaford.
Beaugrant, John, 148.
....., William de, 164.
Beaulieu, *de Bello Loco* [in the parish of Clophill, co. Bedford], cell to St. Albans abbey, 17.
Beaulieu, *de bello Loco Regis* [co. Southampton], abbot and monks of, 203, 204.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 489.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 477.
Beauman, John, 124.
Beaumaris, Beaumareys [Anglesey], castle of, constable of. *See* Havering, John de.
....., burgesses of, 272.
....., castle of, 272.
Beaumes I, Richard de, bishop of London [Henry I], 292, 347, 471.
..... II, Richard de, bishop of London [Henry II], 293.
Beaumond, John, 378.
..... *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumont, *de Bello Monte*, co. Cumberland, 22.
..... *See* Bello Monte.
Beaupel, Robert, 392.
Beaupre, John, steward and sheriff of Cornwall [Henry III], 479.
Bec. *See* Beckfield.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewyn, *Beccenses* [Eure], monks of, 310.
....., abbot and convent of, 315.
Becard, Philip, 189.
Beccheford. *See* Beckford.
Beccles [co. Suffolk], 413, 483.
Becdane. *See* Bedane.
Bechampton. *See* Beachampton.
Beche, Bech, John de la, 202, 307, 360, 362, 392.
....., Nicholas de la, 392.
....., William de la, 370, 442.

Bechecote. *See* Batchcott.
Becheworth. *See* Betchworth.
Beckenham, Beghenham, Beghhinham, co. Kent, 392, 406.
....., church of, 84.
Becket, Beket, Beketh, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, the Martyr [Henry II], 17, 19, 66, 82, 88, 89, 111, 216, 220, 221, 244, 268, 285, 286, 293, 311, 314, 316, 333, 337, 348, 381, 393, 404, 414, 418, 419, 423, 478.
....., William, 387.
Beckfield, Bec [in Binbrook, co. Lincoln], 113.
Beckford, Beccheford [co. Gloucester], 308.
Beckingham, Begigham [co. Nottingham], 298.
..... *See* Begigham.
Beckington, Bekyngton, co. Somerset, 395.
Beckley, Bekele, Beckele, co. Oxford, 119, 131, 382.
Becles. *See* Beccles.
Bedane, Becdane [island near Rouen, Seine-Infér.], 60.
Beddington, Bedynton, co. Surrey, 371.
Beddlestead *or* Bedlested, by Titsey, Bodnestede, co. Surrey, 42.
Bedefort. *See* Bedford.
Bedenhamstede. *See* Bothampstead.
Bedfont West, Westbedefunte, co. Middlesex, 430.
Bedford, Bedefort [co. Bedford], burgesses of, 358.
....., castle mills, 358.
....., church of St. Paul of, 358.
....., ..., canons of. *See* Newnham.
Bedford county, 453, 461.
Bedingham, Bedyngham, co. Norfolk, 81, 130.
Bedminster, Bedmunstrie [co. Somerset], 377.
Bedyngham. *See* Bedingham.
Bedynton. *See* Beddington.
Beeford, Beford, co. York, 473.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beelsby, Bleseby, Blesby [co. Lincoln], 251, 258.
Beer, Bera [co. Somerset], 208.
....., Bera in Axminster [co. Devon], 208.
Beere, Richard de la, 67.
Beesby, Besebi [co. Lincoln], 248, 434.
....., Beseby [in Hawerby], co. Lincoln, 416.
Beeston, Beston, co. Norfolk, 33, 49.
....., co. York, 181.
Beetham, Bethum [co. Westmorland], 115, 167.
....., church of, 115.
Begaberia. *See* Bibury.
Beggeham. *See* Bayham.
Beggesworth, Beggeworye. *See* Badgeworth.
Beghenham, Beghhinham. *See* Beckenham.
Begigham, Adam son of Simon de, 298.
..... *See* Beckingham.
....., Alan de, 298.
....., Henry de, 298.
....., Robert de, 298.
....., Walter de, 298.
Beinsintona. *See* Bensington
Beinton. *See* Bainton.
Bek, Beek, Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham [Edward I], 181, 193, 416.
....., John, 6.
....., John de, 476.
Beford. *See* Beeford.
Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekeryng, Bekeringge, Thomas de, 52.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 364.
..... *See* Beckering.
Beket, Beketh. *See* Becket.
Bekiton. *See* Bicton.
Bekke, Walter de la, of Harewode, 176.
Bekyngton. *See* Beckington.
Bel, Robert le son of Robert le, 425.
Belamy, Adam, of Hayton, 297.
....., Henry, of Wyketoft, 327.
....., John son of William, 327.
....., ..., of Wyketoft, 327.
....., Richard, 327.
....., Richard son of Benedict, 327.
Belaval, Simon de, 97.
Belchamp St. Paul's, Beauchamp, co. Essex, 305.
Belchford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 122.
Belchindon. *See* Belluton.
Bele, Adam, 124.
....., Simon, 125.
....., William, 124.
Beleawe. *See* Bella Aqua.
Belegh, Robert de, 302.
..... *See* Belph.
Belegrave, Peter de, 176.
..... *See* Belgrave.
Beler, Roger, 449, 475.
Belescoch, Adam de, 421.
....., ..., Adam de, son of, 421.

Belet, Bellet, Michael [Henry II], 62, 405, 406.
....., Michael [Richard I], 56, 282, 333.
....., William [Henry III], 431.
....., ..., 56, 214.
....., ..., Avice his wife, 214.
....., ..., Robert his son, 214.
Beleu. *See* Bella Aqua.
Belgh. *See* Belph.
Belgisone, Wlward, 345.
Belgrave, Belegrave [co. Leicester], 176, 380.
Belhismere. *See* Belph.
Belhou [near Aysgarth, co. York], 94.
Belhus, Thomas de [Henry III], 462.
Belismo, Ralph de, 310.
Bella Aqua, Belleawe, Beleu, Belewe, Adam de, 168, 179.
....., John de, 148, 151, 152, 155, 157, 163, 179.
....., Robert de, 2.
....., Sarra de, 303.
....., Stephen de, 180.
....., Thomas de, 169.
Bella Fago, Bello Fago, Ralph de, 312.
Belle, Alan son of Eilmer, 328.
....., Walter, 164.
....., Ywinus of Kirton, 328.
Belleau, Heleloue, Helleloue [co. Lincoln], 258.
Bellesby. *See* Beelsby.
Bellet. *See* Belet.
Bello Campo, Belloc', Beauchamp, Andrew de, 31, 106.
....., Cecily de, 374.
....., Geoffrey de, 287.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick [Edward I], 78, 79, 125, 412.
....., Humphrey de, 229.
....., John de, 99.
....., ..., of Somerset, 22, 31.
....., Pagan de, 359.
....., Simon de [Henry II], 358, 359.
....., Simon de [John], 305.
....., Simon de [Richard I], 340.
....., Walter de, 3, 27, 29, 426.
....., William de, 96, 287.
Bello Loco de. *See* Beaulieu.
Bello Monte, Beaumont, Henry de, dean of Salisbury [Henry II], 338.
....., Henry de, brother of Isabel, 49, 50, 58, 59, 107, 153, 192, 224.
....., Isabel de, late wife of John de Vescy, 49, 50, 58, 59.
....., Isabel de, wife of Gilbert son of Gilbert, earl of Pembroke. *See* Clare.
Bello Monte—*cont.*
....., Lewis de, prebendary of Calne, 34.
....., Robert de, count of Meulan, 17, 60, 140, 317, 347, 379.
..... Robert de, earl of Leicester [*ob.* 1168], 217, 248, 276, 296, 352, 353, 379, 380, 381, 393, 478.
....., ..., Amicia wife of, 380.
....., Robert de [le Bossu, earl of Leicester, *ob.* 1190], 118, 271, 355, 394, 473, 474.
....., Robert de, earl of Leicester [*ob.* 1204], 102, 141, 340.
....., Robert earl of Leicester, 317.
....., Walerand G. de, count of Meulan [Stephen], 310, 338.
Bello Tofto. *See* Beltoft.
Belloc'. *See* Bello Campo.
Bellum Castellum de Rupe. *See* Andelys, Les.
Belluton, Belchindon [in Stanton Drew], co. Somerset, 307.
Belph, Belgh, Bolh [co. Derby], 295, 302.
....., Brokes, 302.
....., Belhismere [co. Derby], 302.
Belstead, Belstede, co. Suffolk, 493.
Beltesford. *See* Belchford.
Beltoft, de Bello Tofto, Roger de, 453, 454.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 455.
Belton, Bletona [co. Lincoln], 115.
....., church of, 115.
Belton, Hugh de, dean, 321.
....., Payn his man, 321.
Belvoir, Belveher [co. Leicester], cell to St. Alban's abbey, 17.
Belynges. *See* Bealings.
Bema, Godwin, 380.
Bench, chief justice of. *See* Bereford, William de.
Bending, William de [Henry II, Richard I], 333, 396.
Bendevilla, Alvred de, 97.
....., Ralph de, 97.
Bene, Stephen, 124.
Bending, William [Henry II], 62.
Benedict, 150.
....., prepositus, 445.
....., Richard son of, Belamy, 327.
....., William son of, 11.
..... *See* Benit.
Benefacta. *See* Bienfaite.
Benefield, Benyngfeld, co. Northampton, 435.
Benethlai [Bentley, co. York], William son of Hugh de, 169.
Benethleth. *See* Bentley.
Benfleet, Beanflet, co. Essex, 479.

Bengeo, Beningho, Benynghoo, co. Hertford, 23, 138, 417.
Benigton. *See* Binnington.
Beningburg. *See* Benningbrough.
Beningeworth. *See* Beningword.
Beningho. *See* Bengeo.
Beningword, Beningwrde, Beningeworth, Gilbert de, 148, 152.
....., Sarra de, wife of Gilbert de, 152.
....., Walter de, 117.
Benit, John, Walter son of, of Binygton, 400.
..... *See* Benedict.
Benningbrough, Beningburg [co. York], 118.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, 38, 48.
....., Binigton, co. Lincoln, 401, 402.
....., ..., Aldeond, 401.
...., Calpholm, 402.
...., Cateshale, 402.
....., ..., Ingoselmere, 401.
....., ..., Longdelys, 402.
...., Redlandes, 401.
....., ..., Stanton Field, 401.
Bensington, Beinsintona, Bensiintona [co. Oxford], 131, 138, 418, 419, 420.
....., co. Berks (*sic*), 138.
Benstede, John de, 1, 2, 3, 24, 25, 26, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 48, 49, 51, 59, 67.
Bentley, Benethleth, co. Southampton, 200.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 238.
Benton Little, co. Northumberland, 367.
Benton-Long, Benton, co. Northumberland, 167.
Benton, Adam de, 367.
Bentworth, Binteorda [co. Southampton], 462.
Benyngfeld. *See* Benefield.
Benyngho. *See* Bengeo.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Bera. *See* Beare.
Beranger. *See* Barnacle.
Berard, William son of, 386.
Bercamested. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berchel, Berchele. *See* Berkele.
Bercher. *See* Shepherd.
Berchewerda. *See* Betchworth.
Berdestaple. *See* Barstable.
Bere, Dodding, Dogdyngbire [in King's Bere, co. Dorset], 428.
Bere, John, 124.
Bereford, Adam de, 227.
....., Richard de, 136.
....., Richard de, canon of Southwell, 302.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 285.
....., Walter de, 227.
....., William de, 2, 27, 166.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 488.
Bereford on Teise. *See* Barforth.
Berefort. *See* Barford Great.
Berenger, Beringer, Gilbert son of, of Tathwell, 262, 264.
....., Ingelram, 314.
....., Richard, 14.
Berevill, Simon de, 288.
Berevord St. Martin. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Berewic, Berwyk, Berewyk, Alan de, 222.
....., Gilbert de, 477.
....., John de, 23, 79, 218.
Berewik. *See* Barwick.
Berewode. *See* Berwood.
Bergeby, Eda wife of Vitalis de, 319.
Berghby. *See* Barrowby.
Berghe, Hugh de, 177.
Berghton, William, son of Adam de, 65.
..... *See* Broughton, Lincoln.
Beribi, Beriby [Borrowby in Lythe], Alan de, 146.
....., William de, 146.
Beringer. *See* Berenger.
Berkele, Berkeleye, Berchele, Hugh de, 50.
....., Maurice de, 208.
....., Walter de, chamberlain of William I of Scots, 91.
....., William de, 96.
Berkeley [co. Gloucester], 377.
....., charters of John dated at, 318.
Berkesore. *See* Barksore.
Berkhampstead, Bercamested, Berkhamstede, co. Herts, 131, 286.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 108, 121.
....., charters of Richard earl of Cornwall dated at, 489.
....., charters of Edmund earl of Cornwall dated at, 490.
....., castle, town and honour of, 131.
....., church of St. James, 399.
....., St. John's hospital in, 399.
....., ..., soke of, 399.
....., Bunnendon wood, 399.
....., Selidone in, 399.
....., Water lane, 399.

Berkshire, Berkesira, 379, 477.
....., sheriff of, 383.
Berkyn. *See* Birkin.
Berlay, Berlai, Berley [Barlow, co. York], Henry de, 167, 168, 171, 172, 177, 179, 180.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 179.
....., Henry son of William de, 169.
....., James de, 169.
....., John de, 180.
....., ..., uncle of the lord of Barlow, 179.
....., Nicholas de, 169, 170.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 169, 170.
....., ..., uncle of Henry de, 179.
....., Richard de, lord of Barlow, and John his brother, 169.
....., Robert de, 171.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 167, 179.
....., Stephen de, brother of Henry, 177, 180.
....., Thomas de, 169, 170, 171.
....., Thomas son of Haldane de, 174.
....., William de, 172.
....., William son of Henry son of William de, 179.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 167, 168, 171, 179.
Bermyngeham, John de, created earl of Louth, 408.
Berminton. *See* Barrington.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseia [co. Surrey], St. Saviours, church of, 353, 354.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 289, 354.
....., monks of, 358.
Bermthorp. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Bern, Robert, 386.
....., William, 386.
....., William son of Hugh, 386.
Bernal, 114.
Bernard, 300, 413.
....., bishop of St. Davids [Henry I and Stephen], 276, 330, 336, 338, 463.
....., prior of Burwell, 264.
....., Alexander son of, de Casterton, 324.
....., Robert son of [Henry II], 355, 405, 406.
....., ..., and Thomas his brother [Henry II], 472.
....., ..., de Marseya, 453, 454, 455.
Bernard—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of [Henry II], 472.
....., ... [Richard I], 134.
....., Walter son of, 430.
....., 'who had the sister of Malet' of Dunwich, 483.
Bernardesby. *See* Barnby.
Bernardeby, John de, 144, 145.
Bernecestre. *See* Bicester.
Berner, Hugh son of Simon, 65.
....., Oliver, of Killingholme, 12, 13, 16.
....., Reginald de, 144.
....., Simon, 65.
....., William, 13, 65.
....., William son of, 288.
Berners, John de, 433.
Bernes, co. Salop, 165, 181.
Bernes. *See* Barnes.
Berneslay. *See* Barnsley.
Bernewelle. *See* Barnwell.
Berneye. *See* Barney.
Bernyngham, Walter de, 38. *See also* Barningham.
Bersebrigga [co. Nottingham], 295.
Bertelot, Gilbert, 125.
Berton, co. Kent. *See* Wingham Barton.
Berton by Winchester, co. Southampton. *See* Barton Abbots.
....., co. Southampton. *See* Barnton Stacy.
Berton by Canterbury. *See* Barton.
Bertram, Hugh, 83.
....., Richard, 83.
....., Roger, 83, 290.
....., ..., Ada wife of, 83.
....., Roger son of Roger, of Mitford [co. Northumberland], 290.
Berwald, Geoffrey son of, 386.
....., ..., William son of, 386.
....., William son of, 386.
Berwick Basset, Berwyk Basset [co. Wilts], 477.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 87.
....., grant to be a free borough, 27.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 344.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 142, 147, 153, 159, 160, 165, 166, 167, 171, 177, 181, 182, 183, 185, 239, 414.
..... exchequer of, 90.
....., letters patent dated at [Edward I], 417.
....., mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 89.
....., *palicium* of, 89.

Berwick, Berewyc, Little [near Morpeth], co. Northumberland, 184.
Berwood, Berewode [near Birmingham, co. Warwick], hermitage and grove of, 381.
Berwyk. *See* Berewic.
Berwyk Basset. *See* Berwick Basset.
Besant, Besaunt, Adam, 124.
....., Alan, 124.
....., Walter, 413, 483.
Besebi, Wreius de, 248.
..... *See* Beesby.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beskhale [near Wellow, co. Nottingham], 294.
Bessege, Gilbert de, 176.
....., Richard de, 176.
Beston, William de, 181. *See also* Beeston.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Besturn, Richard, Maud wife of, 223.
....., ..., ..., Agnes her mother, 223.
Betchworth, Becheworth, co. Surrey, 23.
Betchworth West, Westbecheworth, co. Surrey, 371.
Betchworth ?, Berchewerda [co. Surrey], 372.
Beteslega. *See* Beachley.
Bethameslay. *See* Beamsley.
Bethendin [co. Merioneth ?], land of, 440.
Betheslega. *See* Baddesley, co. Southampton.
Bethum, Thomas de, 167. *See also* Beetham.
Bethum. *See* Beetham.
Bethune, Baldwin de, earl of Albemarle [John], 46.
Bette, Alexander, 124.
....., Walter, 124.
Beuwe, Guy, 125.
....., William, 125.
Beverlaco, John de, 141.
....., Robert de, 31.
....., William son of Aldewyn de, 63.
Beverley [co. York], 63.
....., burgesses of, 100, 452.
..... , charters of John dated at, 415.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 139, 166.
... ., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 236.
....., provost of. *See* Eboraco, William de.
.... *See* Melton, William de.
....., Simon provost of [John], 141.
... ., St. John's church, 100, 112, 140.
Bevra. *See* Bure.
Bexhill, Bixle, co. Sussex, 101.
Bexley, Bixle, co. Kent, 289.
Bibi, William, 144.
Bibury, Begaberia [co. Gloucester], church of, 425.
Bicester, Bernecestre [co. Oxford], tithes, 424.
Bicker, Biker, Bicra [co. Lincoln], 323.
....., Walter the clerk of, 325, 326.
....., Gunfleth, 325.
....., Hasfordhirn in, 319.
....., Rieholm in, 319.
Bickerton, Bykerton, co. York, 165.
..... *See* Bikerton.
Bickington, Bykynton, co. Devon, 165.
Bicra, Biker [Bicker, co. Lincoln], Alan son of Gerard de, 327.
..... (Bura), Elias de, 323.
....., Gerard son of Gerard de, 327.
....., Helias son of Gerard de, 327.
....., Isabel daughter of Ascelma de, 325.
....., John son of Gerard de, 323.
....., Robert son of Arnilda de, 326.
....., Robert son of Girz de, 319.
....., Simon son of Helias de, 322.
....., William son of Helias de, 323.
Bicreton. *See* Bikerton.
Bicton, Bekiton, Beketon [in Fordingbridge, co. Southampton], 4.
....., John le Clerk of, 3.
....., Avenemede in, 5.
....., la Suthdon in, 4.
....., la West Crofte in, 5.
....., la Suthyde in, 5.
....., Nethamesbach in, 5.
Biddenham, Bidenham [co. Bedford], 359.
Biddestone, Budeston, co. Wilts, 239, 427.
Bidenham. *See* Biddenham.
Bidford, Budifort, Budiford [co. Warwick], church of, 275, 277.
Bie, Philip del, 363.
Bienfaite, Benefacta [Calvados], forest of, 310.
Bierley, Birle, co. York, 181.
..... [in Hunsworth], co. York, 334.
Biggar, Byger [co. Lanark], 140.
Bigod, Bygod, Bygot, Bartholomew le [Henry III], 128, 186, 201, 212, 215, 240, 341.
....., Hugh le [Henry I and Stephen], 71, 141, 291, 374.
....., Hugh le [Stephen and Henry II], earl of Norfolk, 67, 243, 368, 385, 396.

Bigod—*cont.*
....., Hugh le [Henry III], 190, 191, 312, 410.
....., John le, 31.
....., John le, of Stockton [co. Norfolk], 25, 34.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 34.
....., ..., John their son, 34.
....., ..., Roger their son, 34.
....., John le, of Sutton, 106.
....., John, brother of Roger le, the earl, 106.
....., Roger [William II], 70, 71, 233.
....., Roger [Henry I], 20.
....., Roger [Henry II], 405, 406.
....., Roger le [Richard I], 118, 273, 394.
....., Roger, earl of Norfolk [John], 305.
....., ..., earl of Norfolk and marshal of England [Henry III], 489.
....., Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 25, 26, 31, 34, 58, 89, 99, 105, 106, 205, 206, 304.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 26.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 25, 205, 206.
....., Roger le, 376.
Big', William [Henry I], 243.
Biker. *See* Bicra.
Bikerton, Bykerton, Bicreton, Briket' [Bickerton, co. Northumberland], Hugh de, 83.
....., John de, 109.
....., Thomas de, bailiff of the Ainsty, 151, 156.
Bikerwic, Roger de [Edward I], 490, 491.
Bilbrough, Bilburgh, Bileburc, Billeburg, co. York, 41, 148, 158.
....., Northmor furlong in, 158.
....., Sandwith (Sandwad) in, 152.
....., Roger de Mortuo Mari of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Bileburc. *See* Bilbrough.
Bilington. *See* Billington Langho.
Billeberc, Lambert de, 158.
Billesby, Eudo de, 266.
....., Billesley (*sic*), Eudo son of William de, 266.
....., Ralph son of Eudo de, 266.
....., Robert son of William de, 266.
....., William son of Ralph de, 266.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billesdon [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Billesfeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Billeswik. *See* Bristol.
Billing Great, Billynges [co. Northampton], church of, 380.
Billing, Richard, 172.
Billingborough, Bilyngburgh, co. Lincoln, 315.
Billingford, Byllyngford, co. Norfolk, 58.
Billington Langho, Bilington, co. Lancaster, 46.
Bilsby *or* Beelsby, Blesebi [co. Lincoln], 248, 251, 258.
Bilsby, Billesby, co. Lincoln, 23, 25, 267.
....., church of, 267.
....., Buddebuskewang in, 266.
....., Hofthewang, 267.
Bilthon. *See* Bilton.
Bilton [co. Northumberland], 87.
Bilton, Bilthon [in the Ainsty, co. York], 153, 154, 156, 160, 162.
....., church of, 161.
....., Reiner, parson of, 161. *See* Haget.
..... [in Knaresborough, co. York], park of, 139.
Bilton, Bilthon, Gilbert de, 87.
....., John de, 10.
....., Richard de, 169.
Bilyngburgh. *See* Billingborough.
Binbrook, Bynebrok, Brynebroc, Binnebroc [co. Lincoln], 113, 115, 248, 250, 259, 260, 262.
....., Beckfield *or* Bec in, 113.
....., 'Seinteleriwang' in, 250.
....., church of, 117.
Binbrook, St. Gabriel, church of, 250, 259.
Bindon, Bynedon [co. Dorset], St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 213, 215.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham, 239.
Bingley, Bingelai [co. York], 175.
....., Dimpel, 176.
....., Merstal in, 176.
Binham [co. Norfolk], cell of St. Alban's abbey, 17.
Binigton, Ralph de, son of John de Stubbeton, 402.
Binigton. *See* Binnington; Bennington.
Binnebroch, Alan de, 259.
....., Isabel de, 259.
Binnebroc. *See* Binbrook.
Binnington, Binigton [co. York], 400.
Binnuon, Pirot, 285.
Binteorda. *See* Bentworth.
Binton, 319.

Binways. *See* Burwais.
Binygton. *See* Bennington.
Birchmore, Adam de, 287.
Birdall, Breddale [co. York], 163.
Birdingbury, Burthyngbury, co. Warwick, 195.
Birdsall, Brideshala [co. York], 117.
....., church of, 115.
Birepit. *See* Roxby.
Birk'. *See* Birkin.
Birkby, Bretteby, co. Cumberland, 459.
....., Bretteby [co. York], 142, 143.
Birkin, Birk' [co. York], Alexander, chaplain of, 180.
....., Martin, chaplain of, 180.
Birkin, Berkyn, Birkyn [Birkin, co. York], John de, 168, 172, 179, 180.
Birle. *See* Bierley.
Birley, Birleia, Burleia [in Brampton, co. Derby], 259, 260.
....., house of monks of Louth Park at, 260.
..... [co. Lincoln], 268.
Birlingham, Burlingham, co. Worcester, 367, 464.
Birlingham. *See* Burlingham.
Birn, Hugh de, 228.
Birri, Richard, 258.
Birsay. *See* Bursea.
Birteley, Birtheley [Birtley, co. Durham], John de, 193.
Birtley [co. Durham], Birteleyburn, 193.
Bisbrooke, Byssebrok, co. Rutland, 122.
Biscay [Spain], lordship of, 475.
Biscop, Richard, 125.
Bischopeston, Laurence de, 159.
Biscopton, Roger son of Geoffrey de, 147.
Biscot, Bissopescot [co. Bedford], 17.
Biset, Byset, Biseth, Manser, Manasser, Magnasser, *dapifer* of Stephen and Henry II, 19, 20, 82, 89, 200, 279, 285, 292, 293, 333, 337, 378.
Bisham, Brustelesham, co. Berks, 441.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 477, 488.
Bishopstoke, Stok' [co. Southampton], charter of John dated at, 220.
Bishopston, Bysshopeston, co. Wilts, 1.
Bishopstone, Bisshopeston [co. Sussex], 306.
Bishopthorpe [co. York], charters of Edward II dated at, 445, 452, 453.
Bishopton, Bisshopesdon [in Stratford on Avon], co. Warwick, 415.
Biskeby, co. Wigton, 61.
Bisshebury, Henry de, 392.
..... *See* Bushbury.
Bisshopesdon, John de, 415.
Bisshopesdon, co. Warwick. *See* Bishopton.
Bisshopesheg. *See* Walton.
Bisshopeston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bisshopeswode. *See* Bushwood.
Bissopescot. *See* Biscot, co. Bedford.
Bitchfield, Billesfeld, co. Lincoln, 213.
Bitteswell, Bitmeswell, co. Leicester, 9, 381.
....., church of, 380.
Bitthon, Adam de, 179.
Bittok, Simon, 124.
Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, 224.
Biwell. *See* Bywell.
Bix ? [co. Oxford], Hillesden, meadow called, 465.
Bixbrand, Bixebronde, co. Oxford, 283.
Bixgibwen, Bixegibewyn, co. Oxford, 283, 334.
Bixle. *See* Bexhill.
Bixle. *See* Bexley.
Blaby, Blabi [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Blac, Thomas, 364.
Blache, Peter son of Hugh son of Richard de, 423.
Blachclif [co. Northampton ?], 316.
Blachington, Robert de, 433.
Blackfere, Ralph le, 485.
Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Dorset], wood of, 228.
Blackpan in Sandown, Blakepanne, co. Southampton, 68.
Blackthorn, Blakethorn, co. Oxford, 131.
Blackwell, Blacowell' [co. Derby], 316.
Blacolvesle. *See* Blakesley.
[Blaen-carno], Blankarno, Blainkarno [co. Montgomery], land of, 439.
[Blaenhivet], Blainhivet [co. Merioneth], 440.
Blaenllynfi, Bleynlenevy, Blenlenevy, Blainlonevy [co. Brecon], 306.
....., lord of. *See* Reginald, John son of.
....., castle of, 469.
Blainhivet. *See* Blaenhivet.
Blainkarno. *See* Blaen-carno.
Blainlonevy. *See* Blaenllynfi.
Blakedon de Walepen. *See* Walpen Chine.
Blakemannis Thofth [in Wigtoft, co. Lincoln ?], 319.

Blakemere, *alias* Panshanger, co. Hertford, 126.
..... *See* Panshanger.
Blakemore, William de, 228, 229.
..... *See* Blackmore.
Blakeneswrthia, 377.
Blakepanne. *See* Blackpan.
Blakeshale. *See* Blaxhall.
Blakesley, Blacolveslee, co. Northampton, 422.
Blakethorne. *See* Blackthorn.
Blakhoumor. *See* Danby.
Blanbusthon, War' [Henry I], 420.
Blancaneia. *See* Blankney.
Blancf', 288.
Blancf', Henry, 288.
....., Walter, 288.
Blanchard, Blaunchard, Maud, 260.
....., Richard, 260.
....., William, 260.
Blanchecote, William, 4.
Blanchelande in the Côtentin, *Blancalanda in Constantino* [Manche], St. Nicholas, abbot and canons of the order of Prémontré of, charter to, 362, 363.
Blandford Forum, Blaneford [co. Dorset], 78.
Blankford. *See* Blanquefort.
Blankmouster, Ranulph de, 44.
Blankney, Blaunkenay, Blancaneia, co. Lincoln, 115, 284, 478.
Blanquefort, Blankford by Bordeaux [Gironde], charters of Edward I dated at, 135.
Blarewyk. *See* Blatherwycke.
Blatherwick, Blarewyk, Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, 37, 464.
....., church of Holy Trinity, 463, 464.
Blaunchard. *See* Blanchard.
Blauncheland. *See* Whitland.
Blaunkenay. *See* Blankney.
Blaxhall. Blakeshale, co. Suffolk, 43.
Bleadon, Bledone, co. Somerset, 1.
Blean, Bleen, co. Kent, 283.
....., Bleyng [in Bainbridge, co. York], 94.
Blechedon. *See* Bletchingdon.
Blechele. *See* Bletchley.
Bledone. *See* Bleadon.
Bleen. *See* Blean.
Blehdrus, descendants of, 440.
Blenlenevy. *See* Blaenllynfi.
Blesebi, Jocelin de, 248.
....., ..., William his son, 248.
....., ..., Alexander his son-in-law, 248.
..... *See* Bilsby.
....., Roger son of William de, 258.
..... *See* Beelsby.
Blesseby. *See* Beelsby.
Bletchingdon, Blechedon, Blechesdon, co. Oxford, 194, 334.
Bletchley, Blechele [co. Buckingham], Michael, dean of, 288.
Bleton. *See* Belton.
Bleyng. *See* Blean.
Bleynlenevy. *See* Blaenllynfi.
Bliburc. *See* Blythburgh.
Blida, Geoffrey de, 161.
..... *See* Blyth.
Blieford'. *See* Blythford.
Bliton. *See* Blyton, co. Lincoln.
Blochesham. *See* Bloxham.
Blockesworth. *See* Bloxworth.
Bloet, Bluet, Ralph, 99, 106.
....., Robert, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of William II [and Henry I], 20, 119, 120, 242, 243, 347, 351, 352, 463.
....., William, 99.
Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, brother of King Stephen [Stephen and Henry II], 111, 233, 234, 338, 348, 352, 353, 354, 372.
....., Henry [de, son of Thibaut, count of Champagne], nephew of King Stephen, 353.
....., William de, count of Boulogne, Warren and Mortain, charter of, 289.
....., William de, bishop of Worcester [Henry III], 426.
Blossevile, Bossevilla, Jordan de, sheriff [of Lincoln, 1154], 173, 174.
Blounham. *See* Blunham.
Bloxham *or* Bloxholm, Blochesam [co. Lincoln], 319.
Bloxworth, Blockesworth, co. Dorset, 374.
Bloyou, Alan [Henry III], 479.
Bluet. *See* Bloet.
Blund, Blunt, Hugh le, 59, 195.
....., John, of Bretthon, 169.
....., Ralph, 13.
....., Roger, 297.
Blundel, William [Henry III], 490.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, 126, 239.
Blyborough, Blibourgh, co. Lincoln, 43.
Blyth, Blida [co. Nottingham], 301.
....., honour of, 295.
Blythburgh, Bliburgh, Bliburc, co. Suffolk, 413, 463, 483.
....., St. Mary priory, 413.
....., ..., canons of, 412, 414, 483, 484.
....., Blacstan's land, 413.
....., Hussei heath, 413.
....., Kingescroft in, 413.
....., Westfelde, 413.

Blythford, Blieford [co. Suffolk], church of, 484.
Blyton, Bliton [co. Lincoln], 260.
Boarhunt, Bourhunte, co. Hants, 41.
....., *See* Hinton.
....., Westborhunt, co. Hants, 428.
Blobbeham, Simon de, 124.
Bobbing, Bobbynges, co. Kent, 183.
Bobi, Hugh de, 177.
Boccucnok. *See* Boconnoc.
Bochelanda, Hugh de [Henry II], 20.
Bochet, William, 164.
Bochreyswal [co. Montgomery], 439.
Bockenfield, Bockinfeld, co. Northumberland, 84.
Bockhampton, co. Southampton. *See* Bachampton.
Bocking, Bockyngge, co. Essex, 314.
Boconnoc, Boccucnok, co. Cornwall, 359.
Bocton Allof, Boctune Alufi. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bocton Malerbe. *See* Boughton Malherb.
Bocyngham, Hubert de [Henry III], 462.
Boddington, Bodynton, co. Northampton, 130.
Bodenhampstede, co. Berks. *See* Bothampstead.
Bodin, Alfred son of Robert son of, charter of, 85.
....., Robert son of, 85.
Bodingesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodington, Thomas de, 433.
Bodmin, Bodminia, co. Cornwall, 54.
....., canons of, 218.
Bodnestede. *See* Beddlestead.
Bodrigan, Philip de [Henry III], 479.
....., Roger de [Henry III], 479.
Bodweni, Badweneu [near Bala, co. Merioneth], 440.
Bodynton. *See* Boddington.
Boeb', Hugh de, 102.
Boeby [Boothby Pagnel, co. Lincoln?], Osbert de, 172.
Boel, Adam, 365.
Boelaund, Ralph de, 3.
Boeles, John de, 110.
Boenot, Osmund, de Saquantia, 308.
Boet, Thomas [Richard I], 433.
Boghes. *See* Bowes.
Boghneys. *See* Bowness.
Bohun, Buhun, Edmund de, 390.
....., Henry de, earl of Hereford [John], 118.
....., Humphrey de, constable of Henry II, 330, 405, 406, 478.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford [Henry III], 281, 473.
Bohun—*cont.*
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England [Edward I and Edward II], 33, 66, 109, 207, 235, 274, 367, 376, 390.
...., ..., Elizabeth his wife, countess of Holland, 33, 35, 66, 274.
....., Humphrey son of the earl [Edward II], 274, 445.
Boidel, William, 194.
Bois. *See* Bosco.
Bois Hellain, *Boscum Herlewini* [c. Cormeilles, Eure], church of, 355.
Boissière la, Buxeria [Calvados], 309.
Bokelaund, Boklond, Philip de, 99, 186.
....., Roger de, 6.
..... [Buckland, co. Southampton], William de, 5.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokelund [near Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln], 249.
Bokenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Boklond. *See* Bokelaund.
Bokton. *See* Buckton.
Bokyngfold. *See* Buckingfold.
Bolam, Bolum, co. Northumberland, 52.
Bolbury, Little, Little Boltesbury [in Malborough], co. Devon, 132.
Bold, Bold La, co. Salop, 29.
Boldnor?, Bolmer [Isle of Wight], 229
Boldon [co. Durham], moor of, 193.
Boldre, Bolre, Bolra [co. Southampton], 233.
....., church of, 230.
Bole, Bollum, Bolum [co. Nottingham], 295, 296, 303.
....., Peter the corder of, 304.
Bolebec, Henry de, 265.
....., Hugh de, 285, 354.
....., Ralph de, 265.
Bolebrichull. *See* Brickhill, Bow.
Bolehurst [co. Southampton ?], chapel of, 230.
Bolemer [Bulmer, co. York], John de, 135.
Bolh. *See* Belph.
Bolkedynas. *See* Bwlch-y-Dinas.
Bollethorp. *See* Bowthorpe.
Bollum. *See* Bole.
Bolmer. *See* Boldnor.
Bolney, Bulheth, co. Oxford, 204.
Bolonia, Richard de [Stephen], 375.
Bolonia. *See* Boulogne.
Bolre. *See* Boldre.

Bolsover [co. Derby], charters of John dated at, 389.
Boltesbury. *See* Bolbury.
Bolthorp. *See* Bowthorpe.
Bolton, Boulton, in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 449.
....., co. Westmoreland, 435.
....., Boulton in Cravene [co. York], St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 51, 52, 166.
....., Westbolton [in Wensley], co. York, 434.
Bolton Castle, Boulton Little, co. York, 185.
....., Est Boulton, co. York, 185.
Bolton le Moors, Boulton [co. Lancaster], 454.
....., advowson of, 454.
Bolton, Boulton, Robert de, 44.
....., Thomas de, 42, 44, 133.
Bolum, Mildana daughter of Robert de, 304.
Bolum. *See* Bolam.
Bolum. *See* Bole.
Bolyn, Robert, 364.
Bona Villa, Thomas de, of York, 148, 158.
....., William de, 143.
....., Master William de, 148.
..... *See* Bovill.
Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 307, 397.
Bonchurch, Bonecherche, co. Southampton, 68.
Bond, William, of Swynesheved, 322.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondener, Bondiner, Hawys, 12.
....., William, 14.
Bonecherche. *See* Bonchurch.
Bonefeld, Adam de, 93.
Bonefey, son of Moyssy, of Wallingford, Jew, 466.
Boneia. *See* Bunney.
Bones, Simon, 159.
Bonevill. *See* Bona Villa.
Boneye, Odo de, 318.
Bongeton. *See* Buncton.
Boniface VIII the pope, 29.
Bonigton [Boynton, co. York], Engram de, 147.
Boningale, Bolynghale, co. Salop, 371.
Bonington, Hingeram de, 144.
Bootham, Bouthum, Bothem in York [co. York], 149.
....., *burgus* of, 407.
Boothby, co. Lincoln. *See* Boeby.
Bootle, Botele, Botle [co. Cumberland], church of, 117.
Booton, Boton, co. Norfolk, 437.
Bor, Robert le, 424.
Bord, Walter, 227.
Bordarius, William, 208.
Bordelby by Herlessey [Harlsey], co York, 166.
Bordemale, Geoffrey son of Roger, 458.
Borden, co. Kent, 183.
Bordeni, Roger de, 380.
Bordesden, John de, 224.
Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.
Borewardescote. *See* Buscot.
Borfen. *See* Alvingham.
Borghly. *See* Burley.
Borham, Boreham. *See* Barnet.
Borley, Borleye, co. Essex, 314.
Bormynton. *See* Burmington.
Boroughbridge, *Pons Burgi*, co. York, 139.
....., charters dated at, 184.
Borrowby. *See* Beriby.
Borton. *See* Bourton.
Borwardmersh. *See* Burmarsh.
Boscastle *or* Bottreaux Castle, Chastelboterel, co. Cornwall, 194.
Bosco, Bosch, Bois, Boshou, Arnald de, 380.
....., Frank de, 177.
....., Geoffrey de, 430.
....., Henry de, 38.
....., Hugh de, 171.
....., Humfrey del, 92.
....., Nicholas de, 111.
....., Richard de, 189.
....., Richard de [Edward I], 462.
....., Roger de, 177.
....., William de, chancellor of Alexander II, 91.
Boscum Herlewini. *See* Bois Hellain.
Boseforda [co. Cumberland], 117.
Bosevill, Alan, 124.
....., Reginald, 124.
Bosewrde. *See* Bosworth.
Boseyate. *See* Bozeat.
Bosham [co. Sussex], 431.
Bosley, Bostell, Bostale [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 230.
Boson, Alexander, 287.
Bossevilla. *See* Blosseville.
Bostale, Bostell. *See* Bosley.
Boston, St. Botulpho [co. Lincoln], 113, 123, 125, 256, 320.
....., Barredic by, 256.
Bosworth, Bosewrde [co. Leicester], 115.
....., church of, 115.
Bosworth Husbands, Boresworth, Baresworth, co. Leicester, 9, 380.
....., church of, 380.
Bosworthgy in St. Columb-Major, Bozwythgy, co. Cornwall, 194.

Bote, Thomas, of Beckering, 364.
....., *See* Bothe.
Boteiller, Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botele. *See* Bootle.
Botelet, Botillet [in Lanreath], co. Cornwall, 194.
Botend, Hugh de, 150.
Botereaus, Botterel, Boterellis, Botereux, Reginald de [Henry III], 479, 490.
....., William son of William de, 194.
Botermouth, Stephen, 124.
Botesbury, Little, co. Devon. *See* Battisborough.
Boteturte. *See* Buteturte.
Botevileyn, William son of Robert, 366.
Bothampstead, Bedenhampstede, Bodenhampstede [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, 307, 362.
Bothe, Richard de la, 124.
....., Roger de la, 124.
....., Stephen de la, 124.
..... *See* Botte.
Botheby, Master John de, 193.
Bothel, Bothele, co. Cumberland, 22.
Bothem. *See* Bootham.
Bothwell [co. Lanark], charters dated at, 21, 22.
Botild, Henry son of Robert, 161.
Botiller, Botillier. *See* Butler.
Botillet. *See* Botelet.
Botle. *See* Bootle.
Boton. *See* Booton.
Botrewyk, Thomas de, 38.
Botte, Christopher, 124.
..... *See* Bothe; Bote.
Bottel, Henry son of Roger de, 424.
Botterel. *See* Botereaus.
Bottisham, Bodingesham [co. Cambridge], church of, 210.
Bouche, Ralph le, 227.
Boughton Aluph, Bucton, Bocton Allof, Boctune Alufi, co. Kent, 108, 375.
....., Alexander, rector of, 246.
Boughton Malherb, Bocton Malerbe, co. Kent, 340.
Boulogne-sur-Mer [Pas de Calais], charter of Henry III dated at, 375.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, sick of, 374.
Boulogne, count of. *See* Eustace; William.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulton East. *See* Bolton Castle.
Boulton Little. *See* Bolton Castle.
Bourford. *See* Burford.
Bourhunte, Richard de, 41.
..... *See* Boarhunt.
Bourne, Brunne, Brunum, co. Lincoln, 121.
....., charter of John dated at, 339.
Bourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Bourton, Borton [in Buckingham, co. Buckingham], 425.
Bouthorp. *See* Bowthorpe.
Bouthum. *See* Bootham.
Bovill, Boyvill, Matthew de, 429.
....., Thomas, 41.
....., William de, 457.
..... *See also* Bona Villa.
Bovingdon, Bovyndon, co. Herts, 131.
Bovis, Simon, 223.
....., ..., Ingeleis daughter of, 223.
Bowden, Little, Little Budon, co. Northampton, 39.
Bowes, Boghes, co. York, 137.
....., castle of, 69.
Bowness, Bogneys, co. Cumberland, 22.
Bowthorpe, Bouthorp, co. Norfolk, 167.
Bowthorpe, Bollethorpe [in Menthorp, co. York], 42, 180.
Boxford, Boxeford, co. Suffolk, 36, 479.
Boxhamstede, co. Herts, 131.
Boxhull, Alan de, 271.
Boxmedle, co. Sussex, 23.
Boxted, Boxstede, co. Suffolk, 36.
Boxtepe, co. Sussex, 23.
Boylond [in Sutton in the Marsh, co. Lincoln], 266.
Boyne, Boyn, river [Meath], 373.
Boynton ?, Baynton, co. York, 160, 161.
..... *See* Bonigton.
Boyton [in Finchingfield], co. Essex, 305.
Boyton, Walter de, 45.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bozeat, Boseyate, co. Northampton, 159.
Bozwythgy. *See* Bosworthgy.
Brabazon, Brabanzon, Roger le *or* de, 27, 68, 83, 312.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigg, co. Lincoln, 21.
Bracebrigg, John de, 21.
Braceure, Hugh le, 124.
Brachenberga. *See* Brackenborough.
Brachenberge. *See* Brackenborough.
Bracholm. *See* Brackenholme.
Brackenborough, Brakenberge, Brachenberga [co. Lincoln], 248, 261.

Brackenborough, co. Lincoln. *See* Brakenberge.
Brackenholme, Bracholm, Brakenholme in Farlesthorpe [co. Lincoln], 266, 267, 269.
....., brethren of, 267.
Brackley, Brakel' [co. Northampton], 379, 381.
....., church of, 379.
Bracondale in Norwich, Brakendale, co. Norfolk, 33.
Bracy, William de, 423.
Bradefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefeld, co. York. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, Robert de, 85.
Bradehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Broadhurst.
Bradel, William, 158.
Bradelegh. *See* Broadly.
Bradelay, Bradelai [Bradley, co. York], William de, 146, 152.
Brademare. *See* Bradmore.
Brademerepanne. *See* Swineshead.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham [co. Norfolk], 128.
....., church of, 128.
Bradenstoke [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 225.
Bradeshenges. *See* Broad Ings.
Bradesole. *See* Bradsole.
Bradested. *See* Brasted.
Bradeston, Breydeston, co. Norfolk, 417.
Bradewatre. *See* Broadwater.
Bradewe, Bradowe, Gilbert de, 124.
....., Walter de, 124.
Bradeweia. *See* Bradway.
Bradewere, Hugh de, 18.
Bradewell, John de, 123.
....., Walter de [Henry III], 489.
Bradewell, co. Stafford. *See* Bradwell.
Bradeweye. *See* Broadway.
Bradfield, Bradefelde, co. Essex, 218, 417.
....., Bradefeld, co. Norfolk, 437.
....., co. Suffolk, 389, 428.
..... [in Ecclesfield, co. York], chapel of, 297.
Bradherst. *See* Broadhurst.
Brading, Brerdyng in Isle of Wight, co. Hants, 127.
Bradley Maiden, Bradelega, Bredele [co. Wilts], church of, 210.
....., nuns of, 288.
Bradmere, co. Wilts. *See* Bredmore.
Bradmore, Brademare [co. Nottingham], 318.
Bradowe. *See* Bradewe.
Bradphot, Henry, 93.
Bradsole, Bradesole [co. Kent], St. Radegund, abbot and convent of, 245.
Bradway, Bradeweia [co. Hertford], 18.
Bradwell near Burslem ?, Bradewell, co. Stafford, 45.
Braeher. *See* Braher.
Braeres. *See* Praeres.
Braferton [Brafferton, co. York], Patrick de, 151.
Bragenham, Brageam, Bragham, Ingenulf de, 288.
....., Robert de, 288.
....., Warin de, 288.
Brahal, Thomas de, 177.
Braham. *See* Brantham.
Braher, Braeher [co. Gloucester ?], 88, 97.
Brahhyng, Brahing. *See* Braughing.
Braiboef, Braybuf, Geoffrey de, 430.
....., Henry de, 98.
..... William de, 386.
Braidewad. *See* Braithwayte.
Brailes, Brailis [co. Warwick], church of, 276, 277.
Braillesford, Henry de, 24.
Brailsford, Braillesford, co. Derby, 24.
Braintfield *or* Bramfield, Brentefeld, co. Hertford, 17.
....., Brantfeld, co. Herts, 138.
Braiosa. *See* Braosa.
Braiseworth, Briseworth, co. Suffolk, 306.
Braithwaite, Braythewath [co. York], 200.
Braithewathe, Braitwat, Braidewad, Brayzewat, John de, 144.
....., Nicholas de, 144.
....., Robert de, 145, 146.
Braitona, Ralph son of John de, 180.
Braitun. *See* Brayton.
Braitwat. *See* Braithewathe.
Braithwell, Braythewell, co. York, 138.
Brakele. *See* Brackley.
Brakenberge, Brachenberge, Gilbert de, 261.
....., Gilbert uncle of Jordan de, 261.
....., Jordan son of Ranulph de, 261.
....., Ranulph de, 261.
....., Thurstin de, father of Ranulf de, 261.
....., Turstin grandfather of Jordan de, 261.
....., William de, 135.
Brakenberga. *See* Brackenborough.
Brakendele. *See* Bracondale.

Brakenholm. *See* Brackenholme.
Braklesham, William de, dean of Chichester, 433.
Bram, Matthew de, 148.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 315.
Bramcote, Bramcota, Brancot [co. Warwick], 277.
Bramcott in Bulkington, Bramcote, co. Warwick, 9, 225, 380, 381.
Bramelhangre, co. Bedford, 466.
Bramfeld. *See* Braintfield.
Bramfield, Brimfeld, Brumfeud, co. Suffolk, 183, 456.
Bramham, co. York, 150.
....., [co. York], William, clerk of, 149.
....., Wido de, 149.
....., Matthew de, 149.
Bramley, Brumleye, Bromlegh, co. Surrey, 48.
....., chapel of, 52.
Bramling, Bremblingge [in Ickham], co. Kent, 314.
Brampton, Branton [co. Derby], 260.
..... *See* Branton.
....., co. Huntingdon, 31, 122.
Brampton ?, Brantona [co. Huntingdon], charter of Henry I dated at, 244.
....., ..., charters of Henry II dated at, 82, 269.
....., Bromtune, Brontune [co. Suffolk], 413, 483.
....., co. Northampton, 77.
..... *See* Braunton; Brompton.
Bramshill, Bromeshull [in Eversley], co. Southampton, 334.
Branche, Peter [Henry III], 480.
Brancot. *See* Bramcote.
Brancote. *See* Bramcott.
Brand the clerk [Richard I], 414, 484.
Brandeclive [co. Nottingham ?], Thomas the forester of, 297.
Brandefelde. *See* Christchurch.
Brandistone, Branteston [near Sudbury], co. Suffolk, 482.
Brandon, Brandonferie, co. Suffolk, 415.
Brandsby, Brandesby, co. York, 47.
Bransholme near Hull, Braunzholm, co. York, 38.
Branston [co. Lincoln], Henry son of William de, 402.
Brant, Brante, river [co. Lincoln], 15.
Branteston. *See* Brandistone.
Brantfeld. *See* Braintfield.
Brantham, Braham, co. Suffolk, 219.
Brantingeby. *See* Brentingby.
Branton [in Aldborough, co. York], 116.
Branton [Brampton, co. Derby], Robert de, son of Walter de Aula, 260
..... *See* Brampton.
Brantyngby. *See* Brentingby.
Brantyngham, Simon de, 298.
Braosa, Brahosa, Braiosa, Breosa, Brewosa, Eleanor de, 445.
....., Peter de, 9.
....., Reginald de, 445.
....., Richard de, 132.
....., William de [Henry II], 342, 355.
....., William de [John], 46, 47, 102, 142, 195, 209.
....., William de, 315, 445.
....., William de, lord of Brecon, 445.
Brasted, Bradestede, co. Kent, 435.
Bratfos [co. Merioneth], 440.
Bratton, co. Wilts, 42.
Bratton, Henry de, 186.
Braughing, Brahhyng, Brahing, Brawynge, co. Hertford, 126, 183, 417, 431.
Braunton, Brampton, co. Devon, 416.
Braunzholm. *See* Bransholme.
Brauztoft. *See* Braytoft.
Brawynge. *See* Braughing.
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 334.
Bray la Campagne, *Braium* [Calvados], 310.
Bray, Ralf de [John], 419.
Braybrok, John de, 288.
Braybrook, co. Northampton, 39.
Braybuf. *See* Braiboef.
Braynde, Guy, 125.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Braythewath. *See* Braithwaite.
Braythewell. *See* Braithwell.
Braytoft ?, Brauztoft [co. Lincoln], 386.
Brayton, Braitun [co. York], 180.
Brayzewat. *See* Braithwaite.
Breage, St. Breaca, co. Cornwall, 490.
....., church of, 489.
Breamore, Bromore, Brommore [co. Southampton], church and canons of, 3.
....., Thomas de Pymperne, prior of, 5, 6.
Breane, Breen, co. Somerset, 307.
Breaunzoun. *See* Brianzon.
Breaute, Breute, Thomas de [Edward I], 189, 490.
Brecche, Brech', Alan, 323.
....., John, 323.
....., Roger de, 445.
Brechin [co. Forfar], 36, 37.

Brecknock, Brecon [co. Brecon], castle of, 33.
....., church of, 444.
....., prior and monks of, 444, 445.
....., land of, 445.
....., lord of. *See* Braosa, William de.
Breddale. *See* Birdall.
Brede, co. Sussex, 271.
Bredele. *See* Bradley Maiden.
Bredmore, Bredmere, Bradmere, Bridemere, co. Wilts, 23, 37.
Bredy, Little, Littlbridie, co. Dorset, 374.
....., Long, Langebridie, co. Dorset, 374.
Breen. *See* Breane.
Bregge. *See* Bridge Farm.
Breholla. *See* Brill.
Brehull, Benedict de, 370.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Breighton, Bretthon, Brighton [in Bubwith, co. York], 36, 169.
....., Geoffrey the clerk of, 169.
Breindon. *See* Brendon.
Brekehulle. *See* Brickhill.
Brellinton. *See* Bridlington.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremblyngge. *See* Bramling.
Bremffeld, Wakelin de, 400.
Brenach, Gilcudbricht, 90.
Brenand, Nigel son of Ulkell, of Leverton, 299.
Brenchley, Brynchesle, co. Kent, 283.
Brendeylleye. *See* Brent-Eleigh.
Brendon, Breindon, co. Devon, 392.
Brenhouen. *See* Brynhouen.
Brenkel. *See* Brinkhill.
Brent-Eleigh, Brendeylleye, co. Suffolk, 192.
Brentefeld. *See* Braintfield.
Brentford, Braynford, co. Middlesex, 81.
Brentingby, Brantyngby, co. Leicester, 315.
....., chapel of, 380.
Breosa. *See* Braosa.
Brerdyng. *See* Brading.
Brereton, Breredon, co. Stafford, 367.
Brereton, Richard de, 189.
Bresete. *See* Bricett.
Bressingham, Brisingham, Briscingham [co. Norfolk], 369, 370, 458.
Bret, Brette, Adam le, 71.
....., Mahel the, 445.
....., Simon le, 145.
....., Stephen le, of Caustton, 172.
....., Thurstan, 445.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 445.
....., William le, 143.
Bretevill, William de, 287.
Bretford [in Wolston, co. Warwick], 277.
Breto. *See* Lebret.
Breton, Brito, Britton, Sir John le, 95, 96.
....., Sir Phillip, son of Sir John, 96.
....., Ralf, 295.
....., Wigan [Richard I], 395.
....., William le, 287.
Bretteby, co. Cumberland. *See* Birkby.
Bretteby, co. York. *See* Birkby.
Bretthon. *See* Breighton.
Bretthon [Burton-Salmon, co. York], Adam de, 168.
....., Osbert de, 170, 171.
Bretton, West, Westbretton, co. York, 44.
Breuil in Mézidon, *Brolium* [Calvados], 308.
Breute. *See* Breaute.
Breuwode. *See* Brewood.
Brevetur, Hugh, 125.
Brevile, Brevilla, Hugh de, 177.
....., William de, 177.
Brewer. *See* Briwer.
Brewood, Breuwode [co. Stafford], 438.
....., St. Leonard [co. Stafford], nuns of, 391.
Brewosa. *See* Braosa.
Breydeston. *See* Bradeston.
Brian, *Brienius*, Robert son of, 85, 87.
....., *filius comitis* [Maud], 330.
Brianzon, Breaunzon, Brynzun, Bartholomew de [Henry III], 462.
....., Bartholomew de [Edward I], 462.
Brice, chamberlain of Richard I, 18.
Bricett, Bresete, co. Suffolk, 271.
Brichtive. *See* Brictiva.
Brichtwaldit'. *See* Bright-Walton.
Brickhill, Brikhull, Brekehull, co. Buckingham, 395, 424.
Brickhill, Bow, Bolebrichull [co. Buckingham], 288.
Brictiva, 115.
....., Brichtiva, Richard son of, 413, 483.
Bricthric, the moneyer of Oxford, 420.
....., Brictrich, Brictrih, of Dunwich, 412, 483.
....., ..., Augustine son of, 412, 483.
Brictwaldint'. *See* Bright-Walton.
Brid, Alan, 152.
Briddlesford, Bridlesford [in Arreton], co. Southampton, 68.

Bridechirche in Wales [St. Bride's, co. Pembroke?], 165.
Bridelington, Richard de, 364.
....., ..., Edusa his wife, 364.
....., ..., Simon his son, 364.
Bridelle. *See* Brightwells Farm.
Bridemere. *See* Bredmore.
Brideshala, Robert de, 115.
..... *See* Birdsall.
Bridge Farm, Bregge [near Dunwich, co. Suffolk], 413, 483.
Bridge, Hugh son of John atte, 325.
....., Lambèrt atte, of Wigtoft, 325.
Bridgewater, Brugeswater [co. Somerset], burgesses of, 377.
Bridgnorth, Bruges, co. Salop, burgesses of, 215.
....., Brug', Brugiam [co. Salop], charters of Henry II dated at, 88, 89, 371, 382, 485, 486.
Bridlesford. *See* Briddlesford.
Bridlington, Brellinton [co. York], prior and monks of, 187.
Bridport, Bridiport [co. Dorset], mill in, 234.
Brie, Nicholas, 491.
Briegwerr. *See* Briwer.
Brienius. *See* Brian.
Briewerr. *See* Briwer.
Brigg, Bartholomew de, 229.
..... *See* Bridge.
Briggedic [co. Lincoln], 253.
Brigham [in Foston on the Wolds], co. York, 239, 406.
Brightling, Brightlyng, co. Sussex, 271, 333.
Brighton, Brithelmeston, Brightelmeston, co. Sussex, manor of, 194, 433.
Brighton. *See* Breighton.
Bright-Walton, Brichtwaldit', Brictwaldint [co. Berks], 196, 197.
Brightwells Farm, Bridelle, Brittewell [co. Hertford, in Cashio Hundred], 17, 18.
Briket', Thomas de, bailiff of the Ainsty, 151.
..... *See* Bikerton.
Brikhull, co. Buckingham. *See* Brickhill.
Brill, Brehull, Bruhull [co. Buckingham], charter dated at, 210.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 217.
....., charters of John dated at, 480.
....., forest of, 211.
Brill?, Breholla [co. Buckingham], 414.
Brimfeld. *See* Bramfield.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, 444, 461.
....., Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
Brimpton, Brumpton, co. Berks, 431.
....., Brompton, co. Somerset, 493.
Brinkel, Brincle, Bryncle, Oliver de, 145, 149, 150, 155, 156, 161, 164.
Brinkhill, Brenkel [co. Lincoln], 249.
....., Vernun's fee in, 249.
Brinton, Brynton, co. Northampton, 77.
Brisard, 277.
Briscingham, Brisingham. *See* Bressingham.
Bristol [co. Somerset and Gloucester], 208, 378.
....., burgesses of, 438.
....., charters of John dated at, 438.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 341.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 119, 434.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 377.
....., ..., canons of, 378.
....., St. Leonard, church of, 378.
....., St. Nicholas, church of, 378.
....., Billeswik, St. Mary and St. Mark, almonry of, and master of, 216.
Bristou, William de, 92.
Brit, Richard [Henry II], 472.
Britannia, John de, late duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond (died 1306), 69.
....., John de, nephew of Edward I, son of the duke of Brittany, earl of Richmond (died 1334), 27, 41, 47, 69, 94, 95, 121, 122, 137, 403, 406, 441, 443.
....., ..., charter of, 94.
Brithelmeston. *See* Brighton.
Briton. *See* Breton.
Britona. *See* Burton.
Brittany, count of. *See* Alan.
....., count of. *See* Stephen.
....., duke of, John son of. *See* Britannia, John de.
....., soke of, in Lincolnshire, 321.
....., count of, fee of, in Louth Park, 262.
Brittewell. *See* Brightwells Farm.
Britton. *See* Breton.
Britwell Priors, Brittewelle, co. Oxford, 314.
Briwer, Brewer, Briegwerr, Briwerr, Briewerr, William [Richard I and John], 118, 142, 221, 282, 339, 340, 419.
Briwes. *See* Brus.
Briweton, Briwtone. *See* Bruton.
Broadholme, Brodholm [co. Nottingham], 385, 386, 387.

Broadhurst, Bradehurst, Bradherst [near Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex], 201, 433.
Broadly, Bradelegh [in North Huish], co. Devon, 127.
Broadwater, Bradewatre, co. Sussex, 194.
Broadway, Bradeweye, co. Somerset, 44.
Broc, Broch, Nigel de [Henry II], 268, 397.
....., Robert de, marshal of the king of England, 486.
Broch. *See* Brockhurst.
Brock Holes, Brockeholes, Brocholes [in Drax, co. York], 168, 169.
Brockeleia, Alvred de, 229.
Brockenhurst, Brokehurst [co. Southampton], chapel of, 230, 233.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 316, 382.
Brockesfeld. *See* Broxfield.
Brockham, Brokham, co. Surrey, 33.
Brockhampton, Brokampton, Brokhamptone, Henry de [Edward I], 490.
..... [Brockhampton, co. Southampton], Richard de, 4, 232.
Brockhurst, Broch [co. Warwick], 277.
Brocklesby, Broclesby, Broclosby [co. Lincoln], 386.
....., All Saints church, 385.
Brockley, Brokleye, co. Suffolk, 437.
Brockton, Broctone by Sutton Madoc [co. Salop], 406.
Broclosby. *See* Brocklesby.
Brocton. *See* Broughton.
Brocton. *See* Broughton Nether.
Broctone by Sutton Madok. *See* Brockton.
Brodholm. *See* Broadholme.
Broghton, John de, 1.
..... *See* Broughton.
Broginton. *See* Owen son of Madoc.
Brok, John de, 34.
Brok. *See* Brooke.
Broke, John le, 36.
Broke. *See* Brook.
Brokeherst, Brokehurst. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokesborn, John de, 218, 417.
..... *See* Broxbourne.
Brokham. *See* Brockham.
Brokhampton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brokleye. *See* Brockley.
Brolium. *See* Breuil.
Brom, Adam de, parson of St. Mary, Oxford, provost of the house of King's Scholars, 481, 485.
....., Roger de, 34, 369.
Brombogh. *See* Drumburgh.
Bromesberwe. *See* Bromsberrow.
Bromesholm in Douedyk. *See* Dowdyke.
Bromeshull. *See* Bramshill.
Bromfeld, Brumfelde, Brumfeud, John de, 334, 392.
....., Nicholaa daughter of Joan de, 456.
Bromfield, Brunnefeld [co. Cumberland], 116.
....., ..., church of, 116.
....., Brumfelde, co. Salop, 334, 392.
Bromham, co. Wilts, 197.
Bromholm [co. Norfolk], prior of, 213.
Bromhurst. *See* Broomhurst.
Bromlewyne. *See* Helston.
Bromley, Bromlegh, Bromleygh, co. Kent, 33, 406.
Brommore, Bromore. *See* Breamore.
Brompton, Brampton, co. Suffolk, 479.
Brompton?, Brumingatun [co. York], 115.
....., church of, 115.
Brompton Patrick, Patricbruntun [co. York], church of, 114.
Brompton-Ralph, Bronton [co. Somerset], 208.
Brompton. *See* Brimpton.
Bromtune. *See* Brampton.
Bromsberrow, Bromesberwe, co. Gloucester, 428.
Bromsgrove, Brymmesgrave, Brumesgrave, co. Worcester, 366, 367.
Bronrotpol [co. Salop?], 441.
Bronton. *See* Brompton Ralph.
Brontune. *See* Brampton.
Brook, Broke, co. Kent, 314, 493.
Brooke, Brok [co. Norfolk], 458.
Brooksend, Brokesende [in Birchington], co. Kent, 319.
Broomhurst, Bromhurst [in Wyke in Lyminster], co. Sussex, 184.
Brotherhous, Peter de, 125.
Brotherton [co. York], Roger vicar of, 180.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk. *See* Thomas.
Brougham, Brouham, co. Westmoreland, 443.
Broughton, Broghton, co. Bucks, 24.
Broughton Great, Broghton, co. Cumberland, 459.
Broughton Nether, Broghton, Brocton [co. Leicester], 41, 318.
....., ..., le Lund in, 318.
....., Berghton [co. Lincoln], 65.
....., co. Oxford, 1.
....., co. Salop, 334, 392.
Broughton on Brant, Broughton [co. Lincoln], 15.

Broun. *See* Creon.
Broun, Hamund, 299.
....., William son of Hamund, 299.
....., Lucy daughter of Robert, of Normanton, 299.
Brounesdone, co. Oxford, 283.
Brouning, Brounyng, Adam, 430.
....., Ralph, 223.
Brownsea, Brumkeseye, co. Dorset, 374.
Brownsover, Wavere [co. Warwick], chapel of, 380.
Broxbourne, Brokesborn, co. Hertford, 218.
Broxfield in Embleton, Brockesfeld [co. Northumberland], 87.
Broxham, Brokkesham, in Westerham, co. Kent, 359.
Bruere, Joan de, 232.
Bruerne, *Brueria* [co. Oxford], monks of, 270, 271.
Brug'. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugeswauter. *See* Bridgewater.
Brugia. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruhull. *See* Brill.
Brumesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brumfelde. *See* Bromfield.
Brumfelde. *See* Bromfeld.
Brumfeud. *See* Bramfield.
Brumingatun. *See* Brompton.
Brumkeseye. *See* Brownsea.
Brumpton, John de, 431.
Brumpton. *See* Brimpton.
Brumleye. *See* Bramley.
Brun, Brune, Hugh le, 103.
....., John, 125, 216.
....., Nigel le, 43, 126.
....., Sir Ralph, 86.
..... *See* Brunne.
Bruncoste, Alice, 151.
....., Richard le, 22.
Brunedun. *See* Clatworthy.
Brunesope, Oliver de, 444.
Brunne. *See* Kirkburn; Bourne.
Brunne, John de, 156.
....., Peter de, 156.
....., Reginald de, 368.
..... *See* Brun.
Brunnefeld. *See* Bromfield.
Brunnum. *See* Burnham.
Brunnum. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunum. *See* Bourne.
Brurg', William de, 445.
Brus, Briwes, Bernard de, 312.
....., Edward de, king of Ireland, 408, 469.
....., Peter de [III], 148, 152, 154.
....., Peter de, 142, 143, 147, 154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165, 167, 168.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 142, 147.
....., ..., William his son, 142.
....., ..., steward of, 167.
Brus—*cont.*
....., Peter son of Peter de, 152, 158.
....., Robert de [William I of Scots], charter of, 92.
....., Robert de [Henry III], 429, 461, 462.
....., ..., earl of Carrick and lord of Annandale, 66, 68, 69, 72, 92, 93, 115, 125.
....., Robert de, 155, 158.
....., Roger de, 154, 157, 158.
....., Stephen de, 153, 154, 165, 167.
Brusella, Franco de [Henry I], 420.
Brustelesham. *See* Bisham.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bruton, Briweton [co. Somerset], prior and canons of, 270.
Brutoneslande. *See* Burton.
Bryanston, Bryanstone, co. Dorset, 271.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brynchesle. *See* Brenchley.
Bryncle. *See* Brinkel.
Bryndu [co. Montgomery], 439.
Brynebroc. *See* Binbrook.
[Brynhouen,] Brenhouen [in Moydog, co. Montgomery], 439.
Brynsale. *See* Burnsall.
Brynton. *See* Brinton.
Bubwit, Thomas de, 170.
Buc, William, 144.
Bucham, Bucheam, Ralph de, 368.
....., Ralph son of William de, 368.
Bucham. *See* Buckenham.
Buchan, Buhh' [co. Aberdeen], earl of. *See* Comyn, W.
Buche, Adam, 146.
Bucheam, Bucheham. *See* Buckenham.
Buckby, Bukkeby, co. Northampton, 446.
Buckden, Bukkeden, co. York, 181.
Buckden, co. York. *See* Buggedene.
Buckenham, Bucheham, Bucheam, Buckeham, Bukeham [co. Norfolk], 368, 370.
....., the great *cultura* of, 368.
....., church of St. James, canons of, 369.
....., park of, 369.
....., Littelhage, 368.
....., Midecroft, 368.
....., Neucroft, 368.
....., Samara, fishery of, 368.
....., St. James, priory of, 367.
....., Turstan the priest, of, 368.
Buckesgate. *See* Bukesgate.
Bucketot, William de [John], 282.

Buckingfold, Bokyngfold [in Goudhurst], co. Kent, 283.
Buckingham, Bukingham [co. Bucks], 425.
Buckingham, county of, 314.
....., Stephen archdeacon of, 288.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Stratton, Michael de.
....., earl of. *See* Giffard, Walter.
Buckland, Bokeland, co. Buckingham, 121.
Buckland Monachorum, Bokelond, co. Devon, 373.
....., abbot and convent of, 373.
Buckland in the Moor, Bokelaund in the More, co. Devon, 393.
....., Bocland [co. Devon?], 208.
Buckland, co. Southampton. *See* Bokeland.
Bucklesham, Bukelesham, co. Suffolk, 271.
Bucknell, Bokenhulle, co. Oxford, 194, 334.
Buckton, Bokton, co. York, 25.
Bucton. *See* Boughton.
Bucton, Walter de, 11.
Budda, of Oxford, 420.
Budeston. *See* Biddestone, co. Wilts.
Budifort. *See* Bidford.
Budlers, Stephen de, 278.
Budon. *See* Bowden.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bugehou [near Kelstern, co. Lincoln], 257.
Bugesgate. *See* Bukesgate.
Buggedene [Buckden, co. York], Reginald de, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172.
....., Roger de, 180.
Bugthorpe, Buggatorp [co. York], 113.
Buhun. *See* Bohun.
Builth, Buelt in Wales [co. Brecon], 232.
....., castle and manor of, 6.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Philip ap Howel.
....., castle and land, 367.
Bukelesham. *See* Bucklesham.
Bukenham, Bukeham, Hugh de, 289, 369.
Bukerel, Andrew son of Andrew, citizen of London, 430.
....., Stephen, 430.
Bukesgate, Bukesyate, Buckesgate, Bugesgate, Richard de, 3, 5, 227.
Bukingham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukkeby. *See* Buckby.
Buklesore, co. Bedford, 130.
Bulcamp [in Blyburgh, co. Suffolk], Siremor in, 457.
Bule, Hugh, 147.
....., Wulwane le, 369.
Buleforda [co. York], 113.
Buleiseie, William, 102.
Bulewarehithe. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bulewelleris. *See* Bulwell.
Bulheth. *See* Bolney.
Bulkington, Bulketon, Bulkynton, co. Warwick, 9, 225, 381.
....., church of, 380.
Bullston. *See* Bulstone.
Bulmer, co. York, 166.
Bulmer, John de, 137.
....., Ralph de, 166.
....., William, of Osberton, 300.
Bulmer, co. York. *See* Bolemer.
Bulstone, Bullston, co. Somerset, hundred of, 134.
Bulverhithe, Bulewarehithe, co. Sussex, 137.
Bulwell, Bulewelleris, co. Nottingham, 35.
Bulwick, Bulewik, co. Northampton, 21.
Buncton, Bongeton, co. Sussex, 35.
Bundale [in Cockerington, co. Lincoln], 262.
Bunney, Boneia [co. Nottingham], 318.
Bungey, Reiner de, 430.
Bunt, Alwin, 413, 483.
Bunteletorp [in Glentworth, co. Lincoln], 263.
Bur-le-Roy, *Burum* [Calvados], charters of Henry II dated at, 362, 478.
Bur le Roy ?, Burmoioi, charters of Henry II dated at, 415.
Bura [*rectius* Bicra], Helias de, 323.
Burbage, Burbache, co. Leicester, 109.
Burc. *See* Burgh Wallis.
Burc. *See* Peterborough.
Burchard, Buresherd, Walter, 456.
....., Walter son of William de, 456.
Burchskire. *See* Marton.
Burdegala, Oliver de, 315, 415, 435.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 415, 435.
Burdet, William, 16.
Burdun, William, 137.
Bure, Bevra [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 229.
Buredun, David de, 86.
....., Walter de, 86.
Burefford. *See* Burford.
Burel' [Burley, co. York], Elias de, 152, 154, 155, 158, 163.
Bures in Normandy [Seine-Inférieure], 60.
Bures St. Mary, co. Essex, 192, 383.
....., Bures, co. Suffolk, 24, 235.

Bures, John de, 388.
....., Robert de, 235.
Buresherd. *See* Burchard.
Burewell. *See* Burwell.
Burford, Bourford, Burefford, Boreford, co. Oxford, 449, 450, 453.
....., Dureford [*rectius* Bureford], co. Salop, 330.
Burgan, Ralph, 465.
Burgate, Richard de, 6.
Burger, Walter de, 100.
Burges, Walter de [Henry III], 128, 431.
Burgestok. *See* Burstock.
Burgeys, John, 124.
Burgh, co. Suffolk, 184.
Burgh in the Marsh ?, Burgh, co. Lincoln, 133.
Burgh, South, Suthbergh by Hengham, co. Norfolk, 44.
Burgh Wallis, Burc [co. York], Stephen parson of, 162.
Burgheressh, Stephen de, 108.
Burgherssh. *See* Burwash.
Burghley, Burle by Staunford, co. Northampton, 130.
Burghly. *See* Burleye.
Burgenissa, William, 310.
Burgman, Robert, 150.
Burgo, Burgh, Eustace son of William de, 64.
....., Hubert de, earl of Kent [Henry III], 361, 407, 461, 473.
....., John de, the elder, 461.
....., Philip de, John son of, 49.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 53.
....., Thomas de, escheator north of Trent, 453.
....., William de [Henry III], 462.
Burland, Byrland, co. York, 121.
Burle, Peter de, 130.
..... *See* Burghley.
Burleia. *See* Birley.
Burley, Borghly in Hordhulle [co. Southampton], 3.
Burleye, Burghly [Burley, co. Southampton], Richard de, 4, 5.
Burlingham. *See* Birlingham.
Burlingham, Birlingham, co. Norfolk, 417.
Burmarsh, Borwardmersh, co. Kent, 218.
Burmington, Bormynton, co. Warwick, 446.
Burn, Roger de, 319.
Burna. *See* Westbourne.
Burnardesle. *See* Barnsley.
Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Burnel, Robert, 208.
....., Robert, archdeacon of York, 100.
....., Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor of Edward I, 475.
....., William, 415.
Burnham [co. Buckingham ?], 430.
....., co. Norfolk, 274.
Burnham in Thornton, Brunnum, co. Lincoln, 9, 113.
Burnsall, Brynsale, co. York, 292.
Burnston. *See* Burston.
Burpith. *See* Roxby.
Burscough, Bursco [co. Lancaster], prior and convent of, 460.
Bursea, Birsay [near Howden], co. York, 307.
Burstall, co. Suffolk, 493.
Burstock, Burgestok [co. Dorset], 208.
Burston [in St. Stephens, co. Hertford], 18.
....., Burnston [in Stone], co. Stafford, 367.
Burstow, Burstowe, co. Surrey, 315.
Burstowe, John de, 315.
Burstwick, Brustwyck [co. York], 111, 131.
....., charters dated at, 48, 120.
....., letters patent dated at, 120.
Burthyngbury. *See* Birdingbury.
Burtoft, Burtofth [in Wigtoft, co. Lincoln], 319.
[Burtoft?] Aledicdam, 326.
....., Manolhirne in, 325.
....., Medh', 325.
Burtoft, Herward son of William de, 326.
Burton, Buyrton, co. Chester, 107.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Burton Pedwardine.
..... ?, Britona, co. Lincoln, 116.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Burton, West.
....., Brutoneslonde [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 231.
Burton Agnes, Burtuna [co. York], 114.
....., church of, 114.
Burton Constable, Burton Conestable, co. York, 437.
Burton Fleming, Northburton, co. York, 241.
Burton Gate?, Burton Feria [co. Lincoln], 263.
Burton in Eardisland, Barton, co. Hereford, 41.
Burton in Kendal, Burtuna [co. Westmoreland], 115.
....., church of, 115.

Burton in Lonsdale, Burton in Lonesdale, Burton Lounesdale, co. York, 78, 84, 443.
Burton Latimer, Burton [co. Northampton], 225.
Burton on Stather, Burton Stather, co. Lincoln, 242.
Burton on Trent. *See* Burton West.
Burton Overy, Burton [co. Leicester], 379, 381.
Burton Pedwardine, co. Lincoln, 183.
Burton West, Burton, Burton on Trent [co. Nottingham], 298.
....., St. Helen's church, 298.
....., Hugh the carter of, 299.
Burton West, Westburton, co. Sussex, 375.
Burton without Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 364.
Burton [Burton-Salmon, co. York], John de, 135, 154, 155, 167, 168.
....., Ralph son of Herbert de, 298.
....., Robert de, 380.
....., Robert son of Luke de, 299.
....., Roger de, 154, 155.
....., Thomas de, 433.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 433.
Burton. *See* Bretton.
Burum. *See* Bur-le-Roy.
Burun, Hugh de, 318.
....., ..., Hugh *meschinus* his son and heir, 318.
....., Ralph de, 16.
Burwais [co. Gloucester ?], 88.
Burwash, Burgherssh, co. Sussex, 108, 137.
Burwedun, Sir Walter de, 83.
....., Walter, 83, 86.
Burwell, Burewell [co. Lincoln], Bernard, prior and convent of, 264.
Buscard, vale of [Calvados], 309.
Buscard, Matthew, 309.
Buscel, Buzcel, Bussel, Robert, 147, 153.
....., Richard, 318.
....., Walter, 147.
....., William, 146.
Buscot, Borewardescote, co. Berks, 165.
Buselingthorpe, Richard de, 13.
Bushbury, Bisshebury, co. Stafford, 392.
Bushwood, Bisshopeswode [in Lapworth], co. Warwick, 415.
Bussel. *See* Buscel.
Busshe, Master John, parson of Beckenham, 84.
Busshel, William, 127.
Bustard, Robert, 155.
Bustelesham. *See* Bisham.
Butecram. *See* Buttercrambe.
Butelerye, Geoffrey de la, 124.
Butesthorne, William, 5.
Butesthorne. *See* Buttestorn.
Buteturte, Boteturte, Butteturte, Guy, 31.
....., John, 46.
Buthesclider river. *See* Butthesclider.
Buti, Walter, of Devon, son of Ralph son of Agnes de Fulewell, 421.
Butler, Butillier, Butiller, *Pincerna*, Botiller, Botillier, Boteler, Boteiller, Andrew, 368.
....., Edmund le, 133, 160.
....., Alice daughter of Ralph, of Radway, 487.
....., Edmund le, of Ireland, created earl of Carrick, 284, 285.
....., Edward le, 307.
....., Daniel the, William son and heir of, 55.
....., John, 359.
....., John, of Lanultwyt, 476.
....., Nigel the, *or* Nigel the knight, of Deighton, 149, 151, 155, 164.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 149.
....., ..., William son of, 151.
....., Ralph, de Legrecestre [Henry I], 276.
....., Ralph [Henry II], 381.
....., Ralph le, 487.
....., Robert le, 413, 483.
....., Robert le, of Northdichton, *or* of Dichton, 151, 152.
....., Robert le, Maud wife of, 223.
....., Robert, 230.
....., ..., John his brother, 230.
....., Thomas le, 129.
....., William le, of Wem, 397.
Butler. *See under* respective kings.
Butrawic. *See* Butterwick.
Buttercrambe, Butecram [co. York], 114.
Buttecroft. *See* Roxby.
Butterwick, Butterwyk, Butrawic [co. York], 114, 167.
....., John, 31, 56, 128.
Buttestorn, Butesthorne, Butestorn, Buttesthorun, Butesthorn, John de, 226, 227, 231, 232.
....., William de, 3, 4, 6, 232.
Butteturte. *See* Buteturte.
Butthesclider, Buthesclider [Barlow Brook ?, co. Derby], 259, 260.
....., Yvenetreford in, 259.
Button, John de, 224.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Buttsbury, Gingesjoeberd, Gynge Joyberd, co. Essex, 59, 138.
....., Ginges Landri, Gyngelaundri, co. Essex, 59, 138, 401.

Buyrton. *See* Burton.
Buzcel. *See* Buscel.
Bwlch-y-Dinas, Bolkedynas [co. Brecon], castle, town and manor of, 469.
Bydik, John de, 193.
Byfleet, Byflete, co. Surrey, 110.
....., charter dated at, 121.
Byger. *See* Biggar.
Bygod. *See* Bigod.
Byker, co. Northumberland, 204.
Byker, Robert de, 204.
... ., ..., Ladrana wife of, 204.
....., Walter de, 123.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bykynton. *See* Bickington.
Byland [co. York], abbot and monks of, 406.
Byllyngford. *See* Billingford.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Byngelay, Adam de, 168.
Byngham, Alice wife of Richard de, 239.
....., William son of Richard de, 239.
..... *See* Bingham.
Byres [co. Haddington], 125.
Byrland. *See* Burland.
Byset. *See* Biset.
Byssebrok. *See* Bisbrook.
Bysshopeston. *See* Bishopston.
Bytheny, co. Cornwall, 194.
Bywell, Biwell, co. Northumberland, 122.
Byxtrop, Matthew de, 465.

C

Caagnes. *See* Cahagnes.
Cabourne, Kaburn [co. Lincoln], 386.
....., Rescedich, 386.
Cachekeinville, Cachechenvilla [Calvados], 309.
Cadamo, Master John de, 27.
....., Ralph de, 229.
Caddington, Cadyndon, Kadyngton, co. Hertford, 160. 305.
Cadeby, Cateby, Cathebi, Kateby [co. Lincoln], 248.
....., dike of, 255.
....., William de Neuport, rector of, 36.
Cademan, Roger, 124.
Caderton. *See* Catherton.
Cadica, of Oxford, 420.
Cadiho, Brian son of, 277.
Cadumum. *See* Caen.
Cadurcis, Kawrcs, Gaurges, Patrick de, 117.
....., Robert de, 300.
....., William de, 300.
Caedewen, Kedewy [co. Montgomery], land of 442.
Caen, *Cadomum*, *Cadumum* [Calvados], 268, 293, 308.
....., castle, St. George's chapel, 308.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 222, 355.
....., charters of John dated at, 357, 481.
....., provost of, 286.
Caen ?, Can', Decan [Calvados], 310.
[Caercaradoc], Kaercraddok [?Caradoc in Selluck], co. Hereford, 391.
Caergaul. *See* Cargal.
Caerleon, Kaerlion, Karliun [co. Monmouth], 461.
....., castle and manor of, 449.
....., Howel lord of, 435.
....., abbey, 449.
Caerwythynek. *See* Carwithenack.
Cahagnes, Caagnes, Chaagnes, Kahagnes [Calvados], 134.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 414, 484.
Cailli, Caylly, Ralph de, 224.
....., Thomas de, 314.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 314.
Caillou, Bertrand, 202.
Cainill, William son of Thomas de, 170.
Cairlolium. *See* Carlisle.
Caisneduit. *See* Cheyndut.
Caisneto, Kaisnet', Walter de, 285.
....., William de [Stephen], 378.
....., William de [Henry II], 19.
..... *See* Cheny.
Caistor St. Edmunds, Castre, Castre by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 25, 34.
Caistor, Castre, co. Lincoln, 416, 434.
Caistron, Kerstern [co. Northumberland], 83.
Cake, Kake, Ralph, 413, 483.
Calbourn, Caulborne, Isle of Wight, 123.
Caldbeck, Caldebek, co. Cumberland, 459.
Caldbergh, Caldebergh, co. York, 184.
Caldebek. *See* Caldbeck.
Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, 461.
Caldecote in Netherwent. *See* Caldicott.
Caldecott, Caldecoth [co. Rutland?], mill of, 319.
Caldew, Caldewe [co. Cumberland], river, 80.
Caldwell, Caldewell, co. Derby, 130.
..... in Walsall, co. Stafford, 435.

Caldicott, Caldecote in Netherwente [co. Monmouth], castle of, 33.
Caletum, Caleto [Normandy], St. Michael's chapel, 309.
Calistok. *See* Calstock.
Calkerton, Colkretone [in Rodmarton], co. Gloucester, 9.
Calna, Ruald de, 429.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 429.
Calne, co. Wilts, 34.
....., prebendary of. *See* Bello Monte, Lewis de.
Calowic. *See* Calwick.
Calsthorpe, Kaylesthorpe, Keilestorp [co. Lincoln], 255.
Calstock, Calistok, co. Cornwall, 138.
Calston-Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 165.
Calton, Calveton, co. York, 44.
Calvecroft. *See* Lincoln.
Calveleye, Calvelee, John de, 45.
....., William de, 44.
Calverhall, Calverhale, co. Salop, 283.
Calverton, Kalverton [co. Nottingham], 300.
Calveton. *See* Calton.
Calwick, Calowic [co. Stafford], hermitage of, 278.
Calworth. *See* Colworth.
Cam, Camb [in Horton in Ribblesdale, co. York], 94.
Camberlenc. *See* Chamberlain.
Camblesforth, Camelesford, Kamlesford, Camelegford [in Drax, co. York], 167, 168, 176.
....., More La in, 168.
....., furlong called 'Copper Croft,' 168.
Cambo. *See* Camhou.
Cambridge, University of, 129.
....., chancellor, master and scholars of, 332.
Cambridge, Cantebersira, county of, 101, 462.
....., sheriff of, 69.
Cambridge, 223.
....., burgesses of, 226, 332.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 223, 233.
....., clerks exempt from assizes, juries or recognitions, 332.
....., St. Radegund's, prioress and nuns of, 223, 233.
Cambringeham. *See* Cammeringham.
Camddwr, Kamdur [co. Cardigan ?], 439.
Camel, Cammel, co. Somerset, 416, 434.
Camelegford. *See* Camblesforth.
Camera, Chaumbre, Ambrose de, 154, 155.
....., Elias de la, 18.
....., Henry de, 86, 402.
....., Osbert de [Henry II], 286.
....., Peter de la, 18.
....., Roger son of Thomas de, of Gateford, 303.
....., Walter son of Nicholas de la, 123.
....., William clerk of Henry II, 362.
Cameys, Camoyse, Cammeys, Cammoys, Ralph de, 36, 127, 194, 397, 417, 469, 493.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 469, 493.
....., ..., Hugh the son, 469.
....., ..., John his son, 493.
....., Stephen de, 97.
Camhou [Cambo, co. Northumberland], Sir Walter de, 83.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Cammeringham, Kambringham, Cambringeham [co. Lincoln], 362.
Camoyse. *See* Cameys.
Campania, Campayne, John de, 37.
....., Peter de, 11.
....., Richard de la, 288.
....., ..., Richard son of, 288.
Campio, Pagan, 359.
....., Ralph, of Goxhill, 12.
[Campo Ernulfi,] Chaumbrenoun, Richard, 415.
Camvilla, Caumvill, Canvilla, Gerard de [Henry II], 19, 82, 342, 359, 394, 478.
....., Richard de [Stephen], 101, 354, 378, 385.
....., Richard de [Henry II], 207, 270, 342, 362, 397, 424.
....., Richard de [Richard I], 220.
Can, Decan [Calvados], parish of, 310.
Can'. *See* Caen.
Canauc, Ralph Morgeneu son of, 445.
Cancellarius Thomas. *See* Beket, Thomas.
Canceux, Chanceux, Geoffrey le (*sic*), 288.
....., Giles de [Henry III], 490.
....., Nicholas de, 477.
Cancia, Kancia, Philip de, 131.
....., Thomas de, 92.
Cancresbury. *See* Conksbury.
Candida Casa. *See* Whitherne.
Candos. *See* Chandos.
Caneford. *See* Canford.
Canewedon, co. Essex, 283.
Canford Magna, Caneford [co. Dorset], 450.

Canilwor', Geoffrey de, 288.
Cankersburia. *See* Conksbury.
Cannock, Kaukbury, Kankbury, Canoc, co. Stafford, 367.
....., forester of, 486.
Canons Pyoyn. *See* Pion.
Cantebersira. *See* Cambridge county.
Cantelou. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, archbishops of. *See* Abendon, Edmund de [Henry III]; Anselm [William II and Henry I]; Baldwin [Henry II and Richard I]; Becket, Thomas [Henry II]; Corbeil, William de [Henry and Stephen]: Lanfranc [William I]; Reynolds, Walter; Richard [Henry II]; Theobald [Stephen]; Turbine, Ralph de [Henry I]; Walter, Hubert [Richard I and John].
....., archbishop of, his men of Lydd, 220.
....., archbishopric of, fines of, 236.
....., archdeacon of [Richard I]. *See* Castillon, Henry de.
....., Herbert, archdeacon of [Henry II], 199, 350.
....., archdeacon of [Henry II]. *See* Ridel, Geoffrey.
....., charters of Ethelbert dated at, 492.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 289.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 80, 290, 333, 404, 473, 474, 492.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 59, 194, 218, 235, 275, 416, 482.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 417.
....., letters patent dated at [Edward I], 204, 217, 238, 492.
....., Christchurch, 196.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 314.
....., St. Augustine's, Ralph the abbot and convent of, 217.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 492.
Cantilupo, Cantelou, Robert de, 430.
....., Cantelou, Walter de, bishop of Worcester [Henry III], 201, 215, 240.
....., William de [John], 118, 119.
....., William de [Henry III], 224.
Cantok, Master Thomas, chancellor of Ireland, 27.
Cantuaria, Robert de, 436.
Canun, Ulf, 413, 483.
Canville. *See* Camvilla.
Capel, Adam, 124.
....., John, 124.
....., Simon, 124.
Capella, Henry de [Henry III], 214, 362, 407, 467.
....., Richard de, bishop of Hereford [Henry I], 276.
Capell Isolde. *See* Chapelizod.
Caper, Geoffrey, 457.
....., William, of Westhale, 457.
Caperun, Richard, 433.
Capland, Estcapelond [in Broadway], co. Somerset, 412.
Capon, John, 227.
Cappe, John, 15.
....., Robert, 14, 15.
....., ..., John his brother, 14.
Caradoc in Sellack ?, Kaercraddok, co. Hereford, 391.
Carbonel, John, 22.
....., William, 286.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 286.
Carbrooke, Kerobrok, co. Norfolk, 479.
Card'. *See* Carlisle.
Cardiff, Kaerdif [co. Glamorgan], 461.
Cardigan, Karedigiaun, land of, 439.
....., county of, 6, 9.
Cardington, Kerdyngton, Kerdinton, Cherdynton, co. Bedford, 46, 359.
....., church of, 358.
Cardoil, Carduyll. *See* Carlisle.
Careby, co. Lincoln, 38.
Carel. *See* Crail.
Careles, Roger, 371.
..... *See* Charles.
Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrook.
Caretter, carter, Hugh, the, of Barton 299.
....., Walter the, 144.
Carevilla. *See* Quèvreville.
Cargal, Caergaul [in Newlyn], co. Cornwall, 183.
Carhou, Carhowe [co. Norfolk], prioress and nuns of, 33.
Carisbrook, Caresbrok, Karesbrok, Isle of Wight, 131, 202.
....., castle of, 111, 129, 202.
....., charter dated at, 229, 231, 232.
Carlaton, Robert de, 94.
Carleton, Karleton, Nigel de, son of Elias de, 14.
....., Peter de, 298.
....., Nigel son of Robert de, 14.
....., Robert son of Emma de, 14.
....., William de, 109.
....., William son of Elias de, 14.
....., ..., clerk, 15.
..... *See* Charleton; Cherleton.
Carleton. *See* Carlton Scroop.

Carliolo, Karliolo, Henry son of Wibert de, 93.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 138.
....., William de, 361, 403.
....., ..., his wife, 361.
Carlisle, *Cairlolium*, *Karliolum*, Kaerl', Card', Carduyll [co. Cumberland], 2, 80, 93, 117.
....., Robert, archdeacon of, 91.
....., bishop of. *See* Adel[ulf] [Stephen]; Halucton, John de [Edward I and Edward II]; Mauclerc, Walter [Henry III].
....., charters of Malcolm, king of Scots, dated at, 93.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 62.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 83, 84, 88, 89, 90, 94, 96, 100, 106, 125, 412, 452.
....., earl of. *See* Hartela, Andrew de.
....., letters patent dated at, 187, 188, 192, 238.
....., parliament at, 35 Edward I, 29.
....., Ralf, clerk of, 92.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 92.
....., granted at farm, 311.
....., St. Mary's church, 361, 407.
....., ..., charter to, 81.
....., ..., canons of, 82.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 269, 361.
Carlton, Carleton Wildeker, co. Lincoln, 306.
Carlton le Moorland, Carleton by Basyngham, co. Lincoln, 14, 451.
....., manor of Thornton abbey in, 14.
....., Brante river in, 15.
....., St. Lazarus hospital, brethren of, meadow of, 14.
....., Templars' bridge in, 15.
....., Templars' meadow in, 14.
Carlton in Lindrick, Karleton [co. Nottingham], 300.
....., Gilbert, the tailor of, 14.
Carlton, Great ?, Carleton [co. Lincoln], 258, 261.
Carlton Little [co. Lincoln], 258.
Carlton-Scroop, Carleton in Kestevene, co. Lincoln, 366.
Carmail, Humphrey de, 258.
Carmarthen, Kayrmerdyn, Kaermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], burgesses of, 216.
....., Old Kayrmerdyn, St. John the Evangelist, priory of, 397.
....., ..., Robert, prior of, 397.
Carmarthen, county of, 6, 9.
Carminou, John de, 359.
Carnarvon, Karnarvan, Kaernarvan [co. Carnarvon], charters of Edward I dated at, 351.
....., exchequer of, 272, 307, 329.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 192, 350, 351.
Carnesmole. *See* Kirkinner.
Carngraney, Corgrane [in Temple Patrick, co. Antrim], 198.
Carou [Caron *corr.*], Peter, 394.
Carpenter, Gilbert, 125.
....., John son of Laurence, the, 153.
....., Nicholas le, 124.
....., Walter le, 124.
Carperby, Kerperby, co. York, 50.
Carreg-Cennen, Kerynkenny, Kerynkenen [co. Monmouth], castle, 450, 452.
Carrick, Carryk, Carrik [co. Ayr], earl of. *See* Brus, Robert de.
Carrick on Suir, Karryk Makgriffyn [co. Tipperary], 284.
....., earl of. *See* Butler, Edmund le.
Carrickfergus, Cracfergus, Cracefergus [co. Antrim], castle of, 198.
....., charter dated at, 198.
Carrugat, Carrigog [in Tywardraeth], co. Cornwall, 306.
Carrun. *See* Charrun.
Carswell, Kersewell, co. Berks, 335.
Carter. *See* Caretter.
Carthorp, Karetorp [co. York], 115.
Cathorp, Nicholas de, 16.
Cartmell, Kertemell [co. Lancaster], canons of, 459.
Carveleg' mountain, co. Dublin, 126.
Carwithenack, Caerwythynek [near Helstone], co. Cornwall, 239.
Cashio, Kaisho [co. Hertford], 17.
Cassandra, 150.
Castelay, Castel', Hamericus de, 164.
....., John de, 176, 179, 180.
....., Robert de, 164.
Castelay. *See* Castley.
Castelcoumbe. *See* Coombe Castle.
Castelford, Henry de, 168.
....., Walter de, 168.
Castellan, Allan, of Reveton, 303.
....., William, of Osberton, 300.
Castellevyngton. *See* Leavington, Castle.
Castello, Gregory de, 130.
Castelman, William, 125.
Casterton, co. Rutland, 315.
Casterton Bridge, Casterton [co. Rutland], mill of, 319.

Casterton, Alexander son of Bernard de, 325.
Casthorpe, Chaschinthorp [co. Lincoln], 319.
Castillon, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury [Richard I], 18, 20.
Castile, merchants of, 475.
Castle Connor, Castle Conewhor [co. Sligo], co. Connaught, 24.
Castle Himel. *See* Fineshade.
Castleroberts, Castle Robert [near Adare], co. Limerick, 24.
Castle Warden, Chastelwarny [co. Kildare], 307.
Castlethorpe, Keisthorp [co. Lincoln], Adam Paynel of. *See* Paganel.
Castleton in the Peak, Castell del Pech [co. Derby], charters of Henry II dated at, 296.
..... *See* Peak.
Castley, Castelay [in Leathley, co. York], 164.
....., Nordmanrude, furlong in, 164.
Castorp, William de, 324.
Castre, Joan, 456.
....., William de, 103.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castre. *See* Caistor St. Edmunds.
Castro, William de, 288, 312.
Castrum Lygdi. *See* Château du Loir.
Caswallon, Kaswallaun, son of Owen, 440.
Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
Catefos. *See* Catfoss.
Catelyn, Richard, 124.
Caterays, Maud, 52.
Caterton. *See* Catherton.
Catfoss, Catefos, co. York, 473.
Cathebi. *See* Cadeby.
Catherton. *See* Catterton.
Catherton, Kaerton, Kaderton, Caterton, Caderton, Katherton, Cathreton, Chatherton, Karton [Catterton, co. York], Alan de, 145. 148, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165.
....., Christiana de, sister of Alan de, 156.
....., Elias de, 151, 164.
....., Giles de, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 164.
....., Robert de, 154, 155.
....., Robert de, clerk, 158.
....., William de, 154.
....., William son of Alan de, 157, 164.
Cathorp. *See* Caythorpe.
Cathkelde [near Hellbeck Lunds, co. York], 95.
Catmore, Catmere, co. Berks, 70.
Catterick, Katrice [co. York], church of, 113.
Catterton, Katerton, Catherton, co. York, 153, 156, 166.
....., Brekes furlong, 156.
....., Calvecroft, furlong in, 156.
....., Fernacris, furlong, 156.
....., hall of, 157.
....., moor of, 163.
....., Pite furlong in, 156.
....., Scortcroft, 163.
....., Witgap furlong, 156.
....., Henry de Cruce of, 151.
Catteston, John de, 417.
Catteworth. *See* Catworth.
Catton, co. Norfolk, 77.
Catworth Great, Catteworth Great [co. Huntingdon], 32.
Cauci, Anfred de, 114.
..... *See* Chauci.
Caugi. *See* Gaugi.
Caulborne. *See* Calbourn.
Caumvill. *See* Camvill.
Caundle Stourton, Caundle Lydelinche, co. Dorset, 67.
Cauntfeld, John de, 154.
Caures. *See* Cavers.
Caus, John le, 4.
....., John, 105.
Cause, Caus [co. Salop], hay of, 440.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Caustton. *See* Coston.
Cauuda. *See* Cawood.
Cauuel, William, 216.
Cauz, Geoffrey de [Henry III], 214, 467.
Cave, South, Suthcave, co. York, 121, 127, 237.
Cave, Kave, Alexander de, 127.
....., Henry de, 63.
Cavendish, Gavenedish, co. Suffolk, 24.
Cavers, Caures [co. Roxburgh], Balliolo of. *See* Balliolo.
Caversfield, Caveresfeld, co. Buckingham, 24.
Caversham [co. Oxford], church of, 210.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 210.
Cawood, Cawode, Cauuda, co. York, 34, 113.
....., charter dated at, 136.
Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 130.
Cawude, Kawude, William de, 169.
Caylly. *See* Cailli.
Caynham, Cayham, co. Salop, 245.
Caythorpe, Caythorp, Cathorpe, Catthorp, co. Lincoln, 400. 441, 443.
Cealc'. *See* Cholsey.

Cecily, Alan son of de Kirketon, 328.
....., William son of, 63.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
Cefn-coch, Kevencoch [co. Montgom.], 439.
[Cefn-gassec,] Kevencassec [co. Monmouth], 475.
Cefnllys, Kenlles [co. Radnor], castle of, 442.
Celario, del Celer, Richard de, son of Ranulf, the baker, 303.
....., Thomas, 125.
....., William, 125.
Celboldintona. *See* Chilbolton.
Celer. *See* Celario.
Celierton. *See* Chillerton.
Cementarius. *See* Mason.
Cent[iville] [*or* Contiville], Hamo de [William I], 197.
Cerde. *See* Chard.
Cerf, William le, 155.
Cernay. *See* Cerney.
Cerne, co. Dorset, 374.
Cerne Abbas [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 374.
....., abbot of, 482.
Cerne Nether, Nithercerne, co. Dorset, 374.
Cernem', Cernemue. *See* Charmouth.
Cerney, Cernay [co. Gloucester], 377, 378.
Cesteford. *See* Seighford.
Cesterton. *See* Cestreton.
Cestrehunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Cestresham. *See* Chesham.
Cestreton, Bardulph de [*temp.* Henry III], 489.
....., Henry de, 486, 487.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 487.
Cestreton in Hennemersh, Cesterton [Chastleton, co. Oxford], Bardolf son of Roger son of Bardolf de, 423.
....., ..., Margery his grandmother, 423.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestuude, Henry de, sheriff of Holderness, 10.
Cewehlewe. *See* Challow.
Chaceporc, Peter, archdeacon of Wells, 58.
Chaagnes. *See* Cahagnes.
Chad, Gilla, 92.
Chadacre, Chardakre [in Shimpling], co. Suffolk, 37.
Chaddesley-Corbett, Chaddesle, co. Worcester, 48.
Chadlington, Chadlinton, co. Oxford, 40, 44.
Chaffcombe, Chaffacombe [co. Somerset], 208.
Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, 54.
Chalcombe, Chaucombe [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 435.
Chalcot, Chaldecote [in Westbury], co. Wilts, 374.
Chaldon Bois or West, Chalvedon Boys [co. Dorset], 214.
....., Geoffrey, rector of, 214.
Chalfont, Chalfhunte, co. Buckingham, 23.
Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 34, 130.
Chalfont St. Peters, Chalfhunte, co. Buckingham, 24, 130.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave [co. Oxford], 409.
Challow, Cewehlewe [co. Berks], 360.
Chalonnes ?, Chalon [Maine et Loire], charter of Richard I dated at, 188.
Chalvedon Boys. *See* Chaldon West.
Chaluns, Peter de, 36.
Chamberlain, *Camerarius*, Camberlenc, Chamberlenk, Hugh the, 172.
....., John the, 160.
....., Jordan the, 342.
....., Minne, 445.
....., Odo the, 113.
....., Rabel the. *See* Tancarville.
....., Robert le, 429.
....., Simon the, 83.
....., Stephen the, 96.
....., William the, 299.
....., William the, Lucy daughter of. *See* Tancarville.
Chamberlain. *See* Clinton, Geoffrey de; Gerald, Henry son of; Gerald, Warin son of.
..... *See under* respective Kings.
Chancellor. *See* Becket, Thomas [Henry II]; Bloet, Robert [William II]; Grenefeld, Master William de; Langeton, John de; Ely, Eustace bishop of [Richard I]; Nevill, Ralph de [Henry III]; Reynolds, Walter [Edward II]; Roger [William II? and Henry I]; Robert, chancellor of Stephen.
Chancery, 488.
Chanceux. *See* Canceux.
Chancton in Washington, Changeton, co. Sussex, 35.
[Chandos], Candos, Robert de, 434, 444.
Changeton. *See* Chancton.
Chani, William de, son of Osbert de Keylesterne, 264.
..... *See* Cheny.

Channel Islands, lord of. *See* Edward son of Edward II.
Chapelizod, Capell Isolde, co. Dublin, 360.
Chaper, John, 429.
Chaplain, Adam the, 11.
....., Alan the, 87.
....., Eudo the, 145.
....., Henry the, 90.
....., Herbert the, 83.
....., Hugh the, of Swineshead, 323.
....., Humphrey the, 93.
....., Jordan the, of Drax, 172.
....., Moses the, 102.
....., Nigel the, 170, 299.
....., Payn the, 229.
....., Ralph the, 155.
....., Ralph the, of Wadworth, 301.
....., Ranulf the [William II], 70.
....., Richard, 92.
....., Richard the, 83.
....., Richard the, Joseph son of, 180.
....., Robert the, of Crendon, 210.
....., Roger the, 86.
....., Serlo the, 152.
....., Simon the, 83.
....., Thomas the, of Stallingborough, 15.
....., W. the [Henry I], 471.
....., Walter the, 170.
....., Warin the, 172, 173.
....., William, 92.
....., William the, son of Godfrey de Surflet, 326.
....., William son of the, 15.
Chapman, Ralph, 124.
....., William le, 124.
Chard, Cerde, co. Somerset, 475.
Chardakre. *See* Chadacre.
Charford South, Suthchardeford, co. Southampton, 56.
Charles, Edward, 58.
....., John, 124.
....., William son of Henry III, 312.
..... *See* Careles.
Charleton, John de, 127.
..... *See* Carleton; Cherleton.
Charlton, Cherleton [in Tetbury], co. Gloucester, 9.
....., co. Salop, 107.
..... [Charlcombe?], co. Somerset, 224.
....., co. Sussex, 160.
Charlton-Horethorne, Cherleton [co. Somerset], 450.
Charlwood, Charlewode, Cherlewode, co. Surrey, 39, 314.
Charmouth, Cernem' [co. Dorset], 208.
Charneles, Robert de, 16.
Charnes, co. Stafford, 305.
Charnes, Reginald de, 305.
Charron, Carrun, Charroum, Charun, Sir Gwyschard de, 95, 96, 193, 312.
....., Guichard de, the younger, 121.
Charsfield, Charsfeld, co. Suffolk, 482.
Chart, Chert [in Wateringbury], co. Kent, 160.
Chart Great, Cherte Great, co. Kent, 314.
Chart Little, Cherte Little, co. Kent, 314.
Chartenay, Sir Richard, 83.
Chartham, Chertham, co. Kent, 314.
....., charter dated at, 25.
Charwelton, Cherewelton [co. Northampton], 244.
Chaschinthorpe. *See* Casthorpe.
Chastelboterel. *See* Boscastle.
Chastelwarny. *See* Castle Warden.
Chasthunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chastleton, Cestreton in Hennemersh [co. Oxford], 423.
Chat, Henry le, 330.
Château du Loir, *Castrum Lygdi* [Sarthe], charter dated at, 209.
Château Gaillard. *See* Andelys.
Chatesham. *See* Chattisham.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 283.
Chatherton. *See* Catherton.
Châtillon. *See* Castillon.
Chattisham, Chatesham, co. Suffolk, 493.
Chatton, Chetton [co. Northumberland], 87.
Chauci, Ernald de, 177.
..... *See* Cauci.
Chaucombe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaucumbe, John de, 407.
....., ..., Cecily his wife, 407.
....., Thomas de, 40.
Chaumbernoun. *See* Campo Ernulfi.
Chaumbre. *See* Camera.
Chaumpvent. *See* Chauvent.
Chaunceler, Thomas, 370.
Chauncy, Isabel de, daughter of Sir Thomas de Marsaia, 453.
Chauvent, John de, 26, 39.
....., Peter de, 1.
Che, Alan, 172, 173.
Cheam, Cheyham, co. Surrey, 314.
Chearsley, Cherdeslea [co. Buckingham], 210.
....., chapel of, 210.
Chechele. *See* Chichley.
Cheddar, Ceddre, co. Somerset, 416.
Chedelington. *See* Cheldon.
Chedeseye. *See* Chedzoy.

Chedestorp. *See* Kettlethorp.
Chedingefold. *See* Chiddingfold.
Chednei. *See* Cheny.
Chedzoy, Chedeseye, co. Somerset, 241.
Cheilmarsh, Cheilmassh. *See* Chelmarsh.
Chelardeston. *See* Chellaston.
Cheldon, Chedelington, co. Devon, 131.
Chelesham. *See* Chelsham.
Chelesworth. *See* Chelsworth.
Chellaston, Chelardeston [co. Derby], 109.
Chelleray. *See* Childrey.
Chellesham. *See* Chelsham.
Chellesworth. *See* Chelsworth.
Chelmarsh, Cheilmarssh, Cheilmassh, co. Salop, 165, 181.
Chelnarsshe, co. Sussex, 482.
Chelsham, Chellesham, Chelesham, co. Surrey, 315, 359.
Chelsworth, Chellesworth, co. Suffolk, 335, 479.
Chenai, Chen', Chendei. *See* Cheny.
Chenetforde. *See* Kentford.
Chenies, Islamstede Cheenny, co. Buckingham, 130.
Chenillewrda. *See* Kenilworth.
Chenillewrda. *See* Kenilworth.
Chent. *See* Kent.
Cheny, Chednei, Chenai, Chen', Chendei, Chesneto, Richard de, 92.
....., Robert de, bishop of Lincoln [Stephen and Henry II], 7, 112, 172?, 217, 247, 248, 268, 269, 286, 296, 370, 371, 381, 393, 396, 422.
....., Robert del, 483.
....., Roger del, 413.
....., William de, 190, 413, 423, 483.
..... *See* Caisneto.
Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstow, Strigoil, Strogoill, Strugull, Strigull [co. Monmouth], 106, 182, 394.
....., charter dated at, 89.
....., Pons Strugull, bridge of, 104.
....., castle and honour of, keeper of. *See* Darcy, Robert.
....., honour of, 181.
....., lord of. *See* Marshal, William.
....., steward of, 105.
....., ... *See* Ailbreton, Elias de; Reddesham, William de; Wyrwod, Clement de.
Chepyng Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Chepyngfarendon. *See* Faringdon.
Cherbec, Herbert de, 265.
Cherbourg [Manche], abbot and convent of, 367.
Cherbury, Churrebury, Chirbury [co. Salop], 9.
....., hundred of, 9.
....., Philip, prior and convent of, 225.
....., Richard, parson of the fourth part of the church of, 225.
Cherchilla, Cherchull. *See* Churchill.
Cherdeslea. *See* Chearsley.
Cherdynton. *See* Cardington.
Chereleton. *See* Cherleton.
Cheremunt. *See* Kirmond le Mire.
Cherewelton. *See* Charwelton.
Cherington. *See* Cherrington.
Cherleton, Chereleton, Alan de, 370.
....., John de, 107, 240, 288, 292, 305, 367, 370, 378.
....., Master Thomas de, 315, 366, 367, 373, 374, 378, 382, 389, 391, 392, 395.
..... *See* Carleton; Charleton.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton in Tetbury.
Cherlewode. *See* Charlwood.
Cherrington, Chorrinton [co. Salop], 405.
....., Cherington, Shirynton, co. Gloucester, 391.
....., Chiriton, co. Warwick, 165.
Chert, Cherte. *See* Chart.
Chertham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey?, Kerkesheye [co. Surrey], 430.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], charter dated at, 121, 204.
....., privy seal dated at, 477.
Cherwell, Chiarewella [co. Oxford], river, 330.
Cheselden. *See* Chiseldon.
Cheseley. *See* Choseley.
Chesewarthin. *See* Cheswardine.
Cheseuik, Walter, 430.
Chesewyk. *See* Cheswick.
Chesham, Cestresham [co. Buckingham], church of, 320.
Cheshunt, Chastehunt, Chesthunte, Cesterhunte, co. Hertford, 21, 334.
....., Little Wormeleye by. *See* Wormley.
Chesneto. *See* Cheny.
Chester [co. Chester], 286.
....., bishop of, 486.
....., bishops of. *See* Clinton, Roger de [Henry I and Stephen]; Durdent, Walter [Henry II]; Nonant, Hugh de [Richard I]; Peche, Robert [Henry I]. *See also* Lichfield,

Chester—*cont.*
....., charters of Edward dated at, 9, 235.
....., constable of. *See* Lacy, John de; Lacy, Roger de; Lacy, Walter de [Richard I].
Chester, county of, 6, 7, 9, 203.
....., Silvester de Everdone, archdeacon of [Henry III], 490.
....., Ranulf le Meschin, earl of [died 1129], 276.
....., Ranulf de Gernon, earl of [died 1158], 247, 352, 353.
....., Ranulf de Blundeville, earl of [died 1232], 142, 419.
....., Ranulf [unidentified], 265, 377, 380, 481.
....., H[ugh de Cyfeiliog], earl of [Henry II], 217, 472.
....., earl of. *See* Edward II.
....., earl of. *See* Edward son of king Edward II.
....., justice of. *See* Holand, Robert de.
..... *See* Trussel, Ralph.
....., steward of. *See* Monte Alto, Roger de.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Oxford, 131.
....., church of, 417, 420.
..... [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Chesthunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswardine, Chesewarthyn, co. Salop, 43.
Cheswick, near Tanworth, Chesewyk, co. Warwick, 1.
Chetecoumbe. *See* Chettiscombe.
Chetevilla. *See* Quetieville.
Chetewynd, John, 389.
....., Philip son of Philip de, 367.
..... *See* Chetwynd.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetindon, Geoffrey de, 287.
Chettiscombe, Chetecoumbe [in Tiverton], co. Devon, 416, 434.
Chetton. *See* Chafton.
Chetwynd, Chetewynd, co. Salop, 389.
Chetyngleye. *See* Chiddingly.
Chevelingham. *See* Chillingham.
Chevening, Chivenyng, co. Kent, 435.
Cheverell, Cheveroill, Little, co. Wilts, 21.
....., Great, co. Wilts, 239, 427.
Cheveroill, Alexander, 21.
Chevyok. *See* Sheviock.
Chewton, Chiventon [in Christchurch, Southampton], 229.
Chewton Mendip, Ciutune [co. Somerset], church of, 382.
Cheyham. *See* Cheam.
Cheyle, Robert de, 125.
[Cheyndut,] Caisneduit, Simon, 244.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 244.
Chiarewella. *See* Cherwell.
Chilburne, William de, 85.
Chich Rydel. *See* St. Osyth.
Chicester, Cicestre, *Cistrensis* [co. Sussex], town of, 131.
....., William, archdeacon of [William I], 345.
....., Master Jocelin, archdeacon of [Henry II], 405, 406, 472.
....., bishops of. *See* Greneford, John de [Henry II]; Hilary [Henry II]; Langeton, John de [Edward I]; Neville, Ralph de [Henry III]; Savary I [Henry I]; Savary II [Henry II]; Stigand [William I]; Welles, Simon de [John]; Wico, Richard de [Henry III].
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 32.
....., citizens of, 314.
....., dean of. *See* Braklesham, William de.
....., William, earl of. *See* Albiniaco.
Chichley, Chechele, co. Buckingham, 181.
Chicksands, Chikesand [co. Bedford], 358.
Chiddingfold, Chedingefold, co. Surrey, 35.
Chiddingly, Chetyngleye, co. Sussex, 392.
Chiddingstone, Chidyngston, co. Kent, 108, 435.
Chikesand. *See* Chicksands.
Chilbolton, Celboldinton, co. Southampton, 1, 345.
Chilcompton, Chillecompton, co. Somerset, 224.
Childrey, Chelleray, co. Berks, 391.
Childefrome. *See* Chilfrome.
Childwick, Childwyc [co. Hertford], 18.
Chileham. *See* Chilham.
Chilfrome, Childefrome, co. Dorset, 391.
Chilham, Chileham, Chyleham, co. Kent, 282, 283.
Chillerton in Gatcombe, Celierton, co. Southampton [Isle of Wight], 68.
Chillingham, Chevelingham [co. Northumberland], church of, 87.
Chillington, Chylynton, co. Stafford, 409.
Chiltern [co. Buckingham], four hundreds and a half of, 131.

Chilton [co. Buckingham], church of, 210.
Chilton-Foliatt, Chilton, Tieys, co. Wilts, 444.
Chilton, Richard de, 87.
Chilwell, Chilewell [co. Nottingham], 318.
Chinlet, Roger de, 444.
Chinon [Indre et Loire], charters of John dated at, 269, 377.
Chinton. *See* Kington.
Chipchase, Chipches, co. Northumberland, 84.
Chippenham, Chippeham, Chypham, co. Wilts, 166, 213, 239, 427.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 479.
Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Surrey, 239.
Chirbury. *See* Cherbury.
Chirchebi, Reginald de, 363.
Chirchehull. *See* Churchill.
Chiriton. *See* Cherrington.
Chirk [co. Denbigh], 442, 469.
....., Roger de Mortuo Mari of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Chiselborough, Ciselbergh [co. Somerset], Walter, parson of, 400.
Chiseldon, Cheselden, co. Wilts, 66.
Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, 389.
Chislett, Chistelet, co. Kent, 218.
Chistelet. *See* Chislett.
Chiventon. *See* Chewton.
Chivenyng. *See* Chevening.
Chivilli. *See* Quevilly.
Choch, John, of Garsington, 465, 466.
Cholsey?, Ceale' [co. Berks], 279.
Chorlewell. *See* Churwell.
Chorrinton. *See* Cherrington.
Choseley, Cheseley [near Ringstead, co. Norfolk], church of, 210.
Chovenham. *See* Covenham.
Chrishall, Christeshale, co. Essex, 403.
Christchurch, Cristescherche, Christescherch, Christchurch Twynham, co. Southampton, 230, 231, 232.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Gardino, Roger de.
....., Christchurch Twynham [co. Southampton], prior and convent of, 7.
....., Avemede, 277.
....., 'la Barnedfelde' or 'le Brandefelde,' heath and turbary, 227, 232.
....., fair of, 230.
....., market of, 230.
....., Water Ditch in, 229.
....., la Whytthe fishery, 227.
....., abbot and convent of, 226, 228, 230, 231, 232.
Christchurch—*cont.*
....., Peter, dean of [Stephen], 233.
....., Hilarius, dean of [Stephen], 229, 233.
....., dean of. *See* Flambard, Ranulf.
....., charter of John dated at, 234.
....., charter of Simon de Monte Acuto dated at, 229.
....., charter of William de Redvers, earl of Devon, dated at, 230.
Christeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Christi Ecclesia, William de, 98.
Christian, bishop of Galloway, 91.
Christians, 462.
Chudleigh, Chuddelegh, co. Devon, 133.
Church, Robert atte, of Carlton, 14.
Churchdown, Churchisdun [co. Gloucester], 136.
Churcheslegh, co. Gloucester. *See* Churchley.
Churchill, Cherchilla [in Barnstaple, co. Devon], 331.
....., Chirchehull, co. Oxford, 375.
....., Cherchull, co. Somerset, 41.
Churchley, Churcheslegh [in Abson, co. Gloucester], 224.
Churrebury. *See* Cherbury.
Churwell, Chorlewelle, co. York, 181.
Chykun, William, constable of the castle and town of Conway, 6.
..... *See* Cygoniaco.
Chylynton. *See* Chillington.
Chypham. *See* Chippenham.
Cibeseye. *See* Sibsey.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, Cycestre, Henry de, 131.
....., Richard de, 322.
[Cigoniis.] *See* Chykun; Cygoniaco.
Cimhesgiu [co. Montgomery?], vacherie of, 440.
Cimiterio, Herbert de, 370.
....., Martin de, 370.
Ciniton. *See* Kington.
Cinque Ports, 220, 289, 392, 436.
....., barons of, 32.
....., charters to, 219.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Cyrencestre [co. Gloucester], abbot and canons of, 416, 436.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 269.
....., town and seven hundreds of, 416.
....., seven hundreds of, 437.
....., tallage on, 437.
Cirencestre, Cylecestre, Cirestre, Thomas de, 40, 400.
Cistercian order, 285.
Ciselbergh. *See* Chiselborough.

Cistrensis. *See* Chichester.
Cîteaux [Côte d'Or], abbot and convent of, 222.
Citharista. *See* Harper.
Ciutelli, Geoffrey de, 102.
Ciutune. *See* Chewton.
Clabrok. *See* Claybrooke.
Clackheaton. *See* Cleckheaton.
Clacmannan, Clacman' [co. Clacmannan], charter of William, king of Scots, dated at, 92.
Claie, Peter de, 369.
....., Peter de, son of Ralph the knight of, 370.
Claia. *See* Cley.
Claindune. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
Clakesby, Godard de, 386.
..... *See* Claxby.
Clakheton. *See* Cleckheaton.
Clamorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Clanfield, Clenefelde, co. Oxford, 428.
Clapcote, William, 124.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedford, 130.
....., Clopham, co. Surrey, 134.
....., Clopham, co. Sussex, 41.
....., Clipham [co. York], 115.
....., ..., church of, 115.
Clara. *See* Clere, King's.
Clarborough, Clavirburch, Clareburgh, Claverburgh [co. Nottingham], 303, 453, 473.
....., church of, 295, 303.
....., Blakebec, 303.
....., Michelsmeth in, 303.
Clare, Clara, Alice de, *alias* Alice *vicecomitissa* [daughter of Baldwin, the sheriff of Devon], 207.
....., Baldwin de, son of Gilbert [de Tonbridge] [Stephen], 243.
....., Gilbert de [son of Gilbert de Tonbridge], father of Richard, earl of Pembroke [Stephen], 88, 96, 97.
....., ..., Isabel [de Bello Monte] [his wife], countess of Pembroke, 96, 97.
....., Gilbert de son of Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford [Edward I], 47, 396, 398, 490.
....., Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford [nephew of Edward II], 109, 130, 165, 398.
....., Richard de, earl of Pembroke [Henry II] [son of Gilbert Fitz-Gilbert], 88, 96, 97, 368.
....., Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford [Henry II, Richard I, and John, 103, 118, 199, 273, 355, 394, 481.
....., ... [before succeeding to the earldom], 338.
Clare—*cont*.
....., Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford [Henry III], 103, 207, 215, 396.
....., ..., charter of, 435.
....., Richard son of Baldwin de, 207.
....., Walter de, uncle of Gilbert, earl of Pembroke [Henry I], founder of Tintern Abbey, 88, 96, 97, 105.
Clarel, Beatrice, 301.
....., John, 455.
Clarendon [co. Wilts], charters of Henry II dated at, 19, 51, 405.
....., charters of John dated at, 240, 348.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 55, 59, 204, 270, 315, 317, 357, 376, 403.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 331, 333, 334, 335, 339, 428, 493.
Clariargela [Clare in Coolmundy?], co. Tipperary, 426.
Clarice, Robert son of, de Clumber, 303.
Clatworthy, Clatewordi [co. Somerset], Brunedun in, 208.
Clauwrth. *See* Clayworth; Claworth.
Claver, John, 488.
Claverburgh, Roger de, 453.
....., ..., Galiena his wife, 453.
Claverburgh. *See* Clarborough.
Claverham, co. Sussex, 392.
Clavering, Claveryng, John de, 228, 463.
Clavile, William of Holum, 229.
Clavirburch. *See* Clarborough.
Claworth. *See* Clayworth.
Clawrth, Clauworth, Adam son of Roger de, 298.
....., Alina daughter of Henry son of Robert de, 454.
....., Hugh son of Ivo son of Andrew de, 454.
....., Margery daughter of Henry son of Robert de, 455.
....., Richard son of Osbert de, 454.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 454.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 298.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 298.
....., Roger de, 455.
....., Thomas de, 300.
....., William son of Gerard de, 454, 455.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 454, 455.
....., William son of Reginald de, 300.
Clawrth. *See* Clayworth.

Claxby, Claxeby, Clakesbya, co. Lincoln], 257, 386.
..... ? Acrehole, 386.
Claxton [co. York], 115.
Claybrooke, Clabrok, co. Leicester, 225.
Claydon, Cleydon, co. Suffolk, 31.
Claydon Steeple, Stepelcleydon, Claindon, co. Bucks, 382, 421.
....., Claindune [co. Buckingham], church of, 417, 420.
Claydon, Cleydon [Claydon, co. Suffolk], William de, 31, 286.
Claymund, Cleymund, Adam, 321.
....., Adam son of Gilbert, del Fenhus, 322.
....., Geoffrey, 321, 323.
....., Geoffrey son of Gilbert, del Fenhus, 322, 323.
....., Hugh, 124.
....., Peter, 321.
....., Ralph, 324.
....., Walter son of Peter, 323, 324.
Clayton, Claytona [co. York], Adam de, 176.
....., Alan de, 150.
Clayworth, Clauworth, Claworth, Clawrd, co. Nottingham, 134, 298, 454, 455.
....., Heckrydinges, 298.
....., Heyerydynges, 298.
....., Oseley, 298.
Cleasby, Cleseby, co. York, 242.
Cleckheaton, Clakheton, co. York, 334.
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 399, 416, 428.
Clegirnant [co. Montgomery], 440.
Clelch, Gilbert, 177.
Clene. *See* Clunie.
Clenefelde, co. Oxford. *See* Clanfield.
Clenehill [Clennell, co. Northumberland], Sir Thomas de, 83, 86.
Clenend, John de, 429.
Clere, King's, Clara [co. Southampton], 462.
....., hundred of, 463.
Clerk, Adam the, 85, 210.
....., Alan the, 152.
....., Alard the, 229.
....., Alexander the, of Drayton (Parslow), 288.
....., Alexander, son of Ralph de, 93.
....., Daniel the, of York, 178.
....., Elias the, 14.
....., Geoffrey the, 167.
....., Geoffrey the, of Drax, 172, 176, 180.
Clerk—*cont.*
....., Gilbert the, 156.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 156.
....., Godfrey the, 97.
....., Goldwin the, 229.
....., Guy the, 147.
....., Henry the, 124, 145, 160, 161, 180.
....., Henry the, son of Gilbert de Keylsterne, 264.
....., Hugh the, 102.
....., ..., of Creeton, 177.
....., Hyun the, of Frodingham, 173.
....., Ivo the, of Dunholme, 263.
....., James the, of Roxby, 174.
....., John the, 83, 170.
....., ..., of Bicton, 3, 4, 6.
....., ..., of Broughton by Sutton Maddoc, 406.
....., ..., of Hornington, 157.
....., ..., of Swineshead, 321.
....., ..., of Tockwith, 159.
....., Miles the, 96.
....., Ovictus the, of Lincoln, 256.
....., Peter son of Walter the, of Osgodby, 171.
....., Ralph le, of Carlisle, 92.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 92.
....., Ranulf the, of Tathwell, 264.
....., Reginald the, 245.
....., Richard the, 10, 124.
....., ... son of Geoffrey de Waplington, 180.
....., ..., of Roxby, 173, 174.
....., Robert the, of Barton, 180.
....., ..., of York, 92.
....., ... son of Henry the, of Wighill, 152.
....., ..., son of William Stafles, 262.
....., Roger the, 16.
....., Simon the, 94.
....., Stephen le, 124, 159.
....., Thomas the, 154, 155.
....., Walter the, of Bicker, 326.
....., ..., of Drax, 169.
....., ..., of Easedike, 163.
....., ..., of Hutton, co. York, 146.
....., ..., son of Geoffrey de Widkale, 262.
....., ..., son of Richard son of Matthew de Saltfletby, 262.
....., ..., of Osgodby, 169.
....., ..., ..., Peter his son, 169.
....., Walter son of Richard the, of Wysall, 296.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., William the, 147, 156, 172, 173.
....., ..., of Middleton, 145.
....., ..., of Oudaneby, 169.
....., ..., of Reston, 267, 268.
....., ..., of Scarcroft, 149.
....., William son of Henry the, 160.
....., William son of Roger the, of Saltfleetby, 257.
Clerkenwell. *See* London.
Clerkescumb, co. Devon, 239.
Cleseby, Harsculph de, 95.
....., John de, 235.
Cleseby. *See* Cleasby.
Cletham, William de, 266.
Cleveland, Cliveland [co. York], 154.
....., Matthew, archdeacon of, 142.
Cley, Cleye, co. Norfolk, 137.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cleymund. *See* Claymund.
Cleythorpe. *See* Cockley Cley.
Cliddesden, Cludesden, co. Southampton, 23.
Cliderhou, Robert de, parson of Wigan, 237.
Clif, Clyf, Clif', Henry de, 392, 477.
....., John de, 170.
....., ..., Richard his son, 170.
....., Nicholas de, 108, 110.
....., Richard son of John de, 170.
....., William de, 442.
..... *See* Cliffe.
Cliff Ditch? Cliva [in Bakewell, co. Derby], 380.
Cliff, North, Clyf', North, co. York, 108, 110.
....., South, co. York, 108, 110.
Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve, co. Kent, 314.
Cliffe, King's, Clyve [co. Northampton], forest of, 51.
Cliffe Pipard, Pypardesclyve, co. Wilts, 47.
Clifford, Clifford, West [in Dunsford], co. Devon, 393.
Clifford-cum-Boston, Clifford, co. York, 132.
Clifford, Cliford, Robert de [Edward I], 69, 77, 78, 79, 84, 109, 125, 134, 412.
....., Roger de [Edward I], 103, 441, 443, 446, 451, 462.
....., Simon de, 476.
....., Walter de, 386, 444, 445.
Clifton [in Kirkham], co. Lancaster, 377.
....., co. Worcester, 181.
....., co. York, 195.
Clifton upon Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, Clifton, co. Warwick, 9, 381.
....., church of, 380.
Clifton upon Ure, co. York, 363.
Clifton, William de, 377.
Climsland, Clymeslond, co. Cornwall, 138.
Clint, co. York, 139.
Clint'. *See* Glympton.
Clinton, Clynton, Glintona, Geoffrey de, treasurer and chamberlain of Henry I, 61, 275, 276, 277, 278, 336, 346, 423, 463, 486.
....., Henry de, 287, 288.
....., Roger de, bishop of Chester [Henry I and Stephen], 353, 486.
....., Simon de, 288.
....., Waleran de, 288.
Clipeham. *See* Clapham.
Clipstone, Clypston [in Fulmodeston], co. Norfolk, 274.
....., Kingesclipston, co. Nottingham, 239.
....., ..., charter of Henry II dated at, 467.
....., ..., charter of John dated at, 236.
....., ..., charter of Edward I dated at, 107, 317.
....., ..., charter of Edward II dated at, 306, 331.
Clist, Clist Bishops [near Clist St. Mary], co. Devon, 133.
Clist St. George, Clistwic [co. Devon], 208.
Clive. *See* Cliffe, King's.
Cliveland. *See* Cleveland.
Cloch' [Clough? near Hawes, co. York], 95.
Cloghran, co. Dublin, 417.
Clonsinagh, co. Dumfres, 61.
Clopcote, Walter son of Henry de, 424.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, 22, 43.
Clotherholme, Clotherum, co. York, 184.
Clotherum, Roger de, 184, 202.
Clotton. *See* Clutton.
Clough near Hawes. *See* Cloch'.
Clowbeck, Gloubek [in Cleasby], co. York, 242.
Clowne, Cluna, Clune [co. Derby], All Saints, church of, 302, 303.
Clovile, Richard de, 424.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 424.
....., Savary de, son of William de, 424.
....., William de, 424.
Cludesden. *See* Cliddesden.

Clumber, Robert son of Clarice de, 303.
....., Roger son of Reginald de, 303.
....., William son of Reginald de, 303.
Cluna. *See* Clowne.
Clunie?, Clene [co. Perth], charter of Edward I dated at, 37.
Cluny [Saône et Loire], St. Peter of, 330.
....., Ralph, abbot of, 350.
....., abbot of, 376.
....., monks of, 376.
..... *See* Thetford.
Cluny, Gilbert, 124.
....., Joce, 123.
....., John, 123.
....., John the younger, 125.
....., Richard, 124.
....., Robert, 125.
....., Walter, 123.
Clutton, Clotton, co. Somerset, 446.
Clyderhou, Roger de, 188.
Clyf', North, co. York. *See* Cliff.
Clyf', South, co. York. *See* Cliff.
Clymeslond. *See* Climsland.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clypston, Norfolk. *See* Clipstone.
Clyst. *See* Clist.
Clyve. *See* Cliffe-at-Hoo; Cleeve; Cliffe, King's.
Cnapetoft. *See* Knaptoft.
Cnapetun, Peter de, 175.
Cnapewell, Simon de, 103.
Cnappe. *See* Knapp Mill.
Cnoel. *See* Knowle.
Cnoel. *See* Knell.
Cnor. *See* Knar.
Cnovill. *See* Knovill.
Cnut, Cnud, Knut, king of England, 347.
....., charter of, 272, 492.
Coate, Cotes [in Bishop's Cannings], co. Wilts, 391.
Coates, Cotis [co. Lincoln], 363.
Coates, co. Lincoln. *See* Cotes.
Coates, Great, Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, 224.
Coatham, Cothum, co. York, 166.
Coatham Mundeville, Cottona [co. Durham], 394.
Coatham, West, Cotum, West [in Kirkleatham, co. York], 146.
....., Aldan, dyke of, 146.
....., Langelandes furlong, 146.
....., Morflat furlong, 146.
Cobeham, Reginald de, 190.
....., Roger de, 47.
Cockaynes, Cokayne, co. Essex [in Alresford, Tendring Hundred], 41.
Cockelaic [in Holme Cultram, co. Cumberland], 79.
Cockerham, Cokerham, co. Lancaster, 9, 381.
....., church of, 381.
Cockerington, Cockeryngton, Corintun, Cocrinton, Kokerinton [co. Lincoln], 247, 251, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 262.
....., Buledales in, 257.
....., Blundale in, 262.
....., Lwasgrawes, 262.
....., Makkeholm in, 257.
....., Medelcroft in, 256.
....., a Ros in, 259.
....., Toftsike, 262.
....., water of, 257.
Cockermouth, Cokermue, Cokermuth, Cochermutha [co. Cumberland], 117, 131, 459.
....., castle, manor and honour of, 111.
....., castle and honour of, 452, 453.
Cockersand, Kokirsond [co. Lancaster], abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 138.
Cockesfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cockley Cley, Cleythorpe, Claia [co. Norfolk], 370.
....., Peter de Claia son of Ralph the knight of, 370.
....., Berch, 370.
....., Suthlinges, 370.
....., St. Peter's, advowson of, 369.
Coclynton. *See* Cucklington.
Cocrinton. *See* Cockerington.
Codford St. Peter, Westcodeford, co. Wilts, 444.
Codicote, Cudicote [co. Hertford], 18.
Codrington, Cuderintuna [co. Gloucester], 377.
Coedgarch. *See* Coythgargh.
Cogan, Kogan, John de, 436.
....., Richard de, 436.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale [co. Essex], 480.
....., abbot and convent of, 479.
Coghresk [co. Aberdeen?], charter of Edward I dated at, 36.
Coiltagh, co. Kildare, 24.
Coitllin [co. Montgomery?], land of, 440.
Cokayne. *See* Cockaynes.
Cokefeld, Cockesfeld, Cokefeud, Kokefeld, Cokerfeld, Benedict de, 41.
....., Robert de, sheriff of York, 152, 155, 156, 160, 164, 257.
Cokeneye. *See* Cuckney Norton.
Cokerel, Robert [Henry III], 431.
Cokerham. *See* Cockerham,

Cokerington, Kokerinton, Gerlo de, 262.
....., John son of Richard de, 258.
....., Maud wife of Jerlo de, 262.
Cokerington. *See* Cockerington.
Cokermuth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokeryngton. *See* Cockerington.
Cokeseye. *See* Cooksey.
Coket. *See* Coquet.
Cokewald. *See* Coxwold.
Cokscete [co. Monmouth], stream of, 105.
Col, Robert son of Robert, 380.
Colbridge, Colewebruge [in Boughton Malherbe], co. Kent, 40.
Colby, co. Norfolk, 435.
Colby, Coleby [in St. Lawrence, Appleby, co. Westmoreland], 116.
Colby, Colebi, Coleby, Henry de, 435, 436.
..... [Coleby in Burton on Stather, co. Lincoln], Roger de, 174.
Colchester, Colecestre [co. Essex], burgesses of, 376, 403.
Coldaston. *See* Aston Cold.
Coldingham, Coldyngham [co. Berwick], 50.
....., prior and convent of, 50.
....., Thomas prior of, 86.
....., shire of, 50.
Coldred, Koldreia, Coldreia [co. Kent], 343.
....., church of, 342.
....., Jordan of, 343.
Coldrop, Colsthorpe [near Newbury, co. Berks], 360.
Coldstream [co. Berwick], charters of Edward I dated at, 17, 19, 22, 204, 245.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 204.
..... *See* Coldingham.
Cole, thegn of Hants [William I], 348.
Colebi. *See* Colby.
Colebraund, Roger son of William, 365.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 365.
....., ..., Lete his mother, 365.
Colebrook, Colebrok [co. Devon], 208.
Coleby. *See* Colby.
Colegrim, 115.
Coleman, Colman, 114.
....., Adam son of, 174.
....., ..., Ranulf his brother, 174.
....., Gilbert [Henry III], 462.
Coleman's Town, Balimaconyn [in Newcastle], co. Dublin, 126.
Colemore, Colemera, co. Southampton, 209, 428.
Coleridge, Colrigg, co. Devon, 131.
....., hundred of, 131.
Colerne, co. Wilts, 283, 444.
Coleshill, Coleshulle, co. Berks, 165.
Coleshull, Ellis de, 165.
Colesteord. *See* Colsterworth.
Colevile, Colvill, Roger de, 413, 483.
....., Thomas de, 39, 78.
....., William de, 39, 89, 177.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 177.
Colewebruge. *See* Colbridge.
Colewyk. *See* Colwick.
Colgans Town, Balicolgen [in Newcastle], co. Dublin, 126.
Coligam. *See* Coringham.
Colingburne, Peter de, parson of Kempsey, 49.
Coliston. *See* Colston.
Coliton. *See* Colyton.
Colkirk, Colkirke, co. Norfolk, 100.
Colkretone. *See* Calkerton in Rodmarton.
Colleby [Coulby near Middlesborough, co. York], Hugh de, 147.
Colli, William, 445.
Colling, William, 14.
Collingham, Colyngham, co. York, 416.
Collum [Cowlam, co. York], Oliver de, 170.
Colneye, William de, 34.
Colman. *See* Coleman.
Colompton. *See* Collumpton.
Colpenhopes, co. Northumberland, 242.
Colrigg. *See* Coleridge.
Colsterworth, Colesteuord, Colesteord [co. Lincoln], 308, 309.
....., Rahaia at, 309.
Colsthorpe. *See* Coldrop.
Colston, Coliston [co. Nottingham], church of, 295.
Colsuan, of Lincoln, Picot son of, 116.
Colthorpe, Colthorp, co. York, 165.
Colton [co. York], 63.
Colton, Richard de, 63.
Coltwyn, Golewyn, Abraham Dadauut son of, 439.
Columbariis, John de, 45.
....., Philip de [Richard], 273, 344.
Colvend ?, Culewen [co. Kirkcudbright], Richard parson of, 92.
Colvill. *See* Coleville.
Colwick, Shoteleye by Colewyk [in Waddesdon, co. Buckingham], 286.
Colworth, Calwurda, Calworde [in Sharnbrook parish, co. Bedford], 358, 359.
Colyngham. *See* Collingham.
Colyton, Coliton, co. Devon, 378.

Combe, Cumbe, charter of Henry I dated at, 432.
..... [co. Warwick], abbot and convent of, 484.
Combe Abbey, co. Warwick. *See* Smita.
Combe, Castle, Castelcombe, co. Wilts, 283, 444.
Combe Flory, Coumbefiory, co. Somerset, 412.
Comenok. *See* Cumnock.
Compton, Cumpton, co. Berks, 307, 362.
....., co. Southampton, 1.
..... [co. Surrey], 35.
....., ..., Piuland in, 430.
Compton Bishop, co. Somerset. *See* Ripley.
Compton Chamberlayne, Cumpton Chaumberlayne, co. Wilts, 391.
Compton Durville, Compton, co. Somerset, 482.
Compton, Long, co. Warwick, 307.
Compton, Laurence de, 3, 5.
Comyn, Cumyn, Cumin, John the son [*temp.* Alexander III], 50.
....., John [Henry II], 270, 438.
....., John, of Badenoch, 66, 69.
....., William [Henry II], 378.
....., William earl of Buchan (Buhh') [*temp.* Alexander II], 91.
Conan, Henry son of, 147, 160.
....., Robert son of, de Dreiton, 322.
Conayn, Cunanus, Geoffrey, 401, 402.
....., Gilbert, 124.
....., Henry, 401, 402.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 401.
... ., Henry son of Geoffrey of Benigton, 401.
Condicote, Cundecote, co. Gloucester, 283.
Condicote, Walter [Henry II], 476.
Conewhor. *See* Castle Connor.
Congresbury, co. Somerset, 416.
Coniers, Kinyers, Robert son of William of Tathwell, 262, 267.
Conington, Conynton [co. Huntingdon?], 452.
Conisborough Castle [co. York], charter of Edward II dated at, 450.
Conisholme, Cuningesholm, Cunnyngesholm, Cungesholm [co. Lincoln], 262, 264.
....., Alan, rector of, 252.
....., Hosildaile in, 264.
....., Milneholm in, 253.
....., Umbeinbrigg in, 253.
....., Mancroft in, 253.
Coniston, Conyngeston [in Burnsall], co. York, 292.
Conksbury, Cancresbury, Cankersburia [in Bakewell], co. Derby, 9, 380.
Connaught, Ireland, 42.
Conquest, John, 287.
Constable of Henry II. *See* Essex, Henry de.
Constable of England, office of, 33.
..... *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
Constable, William, 103.
Constance, the countess [widow of Eustace son of King Stephen], 223.
Constantiensis. *See* Coutances; Côtentin.
Constanciis, de. *See* Coutances.
Constantin, Nigel de, 102.
Constr'. *See* Coutances.
Contiville. *See* Centiville.
Conway *or* Conwy, Aberconeweye [co. Carnarvon], 307.
....., castle and town of, constable of. *See* Chykun, William.
....., burgesses of, 307.
Conybrok. *See* Kennington.
Conyngesburgh, William de, 109.
..... *See* Conisborough.
Conyngesby, Roger de, 41.
Conyngeston. *See* Coniston.
Conynton. *See* Conington.
Cook, Geoffrey the, 322.
....., Gregory the, 102.
....., Hubert the, 10.
....., ..., Richard his son, 10.
....., Osbert the, 102.
....., Reginald the, 169.
....., Richard the, 152.
....., Walter the, 87.
....., William the, 228.
Cookley, Cukele, Cukeleye, Kukel', co. Suffolk, 24, 457.
....., Estmedewe, 457.
Cooksey, Cokeseye Little [near Bromsgrove], co. Worcester, 415.
Cooling, Coulinge, co. Kent, 314.
Coollusty, Couyllosty [in Athleague, co. Roscommon], Connaught, 42.
Coombs, Cumbes [in Beddingham], co. Sussex, 18.
Copeland, Copelandia [co. Cumberland], 116.
Copeldyk, Alan de, 123.
Copenore. *See* Copnor in Portsea.
Copford, co. Essex, 435.
Copnor, Copenore [in Portsea], co. Hants, 34, 442.
Copping, Roisa wife of Reginald, 321.
Copton, Coptone [in Preston by Faversham], co. Kent, 314.
Coquet, Coket, co. Northumberland, river, 86.

Corbaly, co. Kildare, 24.
Corbeil, William de, archbishop of Canterbury [Henry I and Stephen], 274, 276, 336, 352, 353.
Corbet, Ralph, 310.
....., Thomas, 215, 440.
....., William, 48.
Corbridge, Corbrigg, co. Northumberland, 83, 361.
Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York [Edward I], 34.
Corbucio, William son of, 206.
Corby, Corkeby, Corcabi [co. Cumberland], 36, 116.
....., Corebi [co. Lincoln], 115, 213, 305.
Corbyn, Ireland, 24.
Corcomohide, Cork, Moighhid, co. Limerick, 24.
Corcropan, Connaught [co. Roscommon], 42.
Corder, Peter the, of Bole, 304.
Cordewainer, Gervase le, 430.
Corebi. *See* Corby.
Coresturna [co. Cornwall], fishery of, 208.
Corf, William le, of Catterton, 151.
Corfe, Corf [co. Dorset], charter of John dated at, 419.
Corgrane. *See* Carngraney.
Cori. *See* Curry.
Coringham [Corringham, co. Lincoln], Hugh de, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180.
Corington, Corintun. *See* Cockerington.
Cork [co. Cork], 390.
....., citizens of, 390, 460.
....., Gildhall, 460.
Cork Moighhid. *See* Corcomohide.
Corkeby. *See* Corby.
Corkyllebrangyle, Connaught [co. Roscommon], 42.
Cormailles, John de, 42.
Cormeilles, Cormet, Cormeillis [Eure], abbot and convent of, 126, 206, 355.
Cornard, Little, Cornerth, Cornerd, Little, co. Suffolk, 24, 192.
Cornays, Stephen, 227.
Cornerd. *See* Cornard.
Corneres, Henry de, 83.
Cornerth. *See* Cornard.
Cornhage, St. Helens. *See* Kirmington.
Cornhell, Gervase de [Henry II], 355.
Cornhill [in Perivale], co. Middlesex, 224.
Cornubia, Cornwall, Edmund de, 42.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 21.
....., Geoffrey de, 330.
....., Richard de [Henry III and Edward I], 490, 491.
....., Richard, canon of York, 136.
....., Walter de [Edward I], 490.
Cornwall, county of, 108, 131, 271, 431, 479, 482, 489.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund; Reginald; Richard; Gavaston, Peter de.
....., Roger, earl of [Henry II], 381.
....., sheriff and steward of [Henry III]. *See* Beaupre, John.
....., stannary of, 53.
....., steward of. *See* Nevill, Theobald de.
Cornwood, Cornwode, co. Devon, 194.
Coronslade, Adam de, 52.
....., Aliena his wife, 52.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 52.
Coronu, son of John Lasswen, 440.
Corringham, Coryngham, co. Essex, 331.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 31, 131, 138.
Cortahala. *See* Courteenhall.
Cortingestocha. *See* Costock.
Corvesir, Henry le, of Oxford, 420.
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
Coryryvel. *See* Curry Revell.
Cosby, Cossibi [co. Leicester], church of, 379.
Cosgrove, Couesgrave, co. Northampton, 108.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cossibi. *See* Cosby.
Cost'. *See* Costentin.
Costard, 116.
Costentin, Costentyn, Cost', Geoffrey de, 198.
....., Robert de, 90.
..... *See* Constantin.
....., Walter de, 90.
..... *See* Coutances.
Costock, Cortingestocha [co. Nottingham], 316.
Coston, Caustton [co. Leicester], 172.
Cosyn, Roger, of Foston, 400.
Coteham. *See* Cottenham.
Cotenham, John de, 162.
Côtentin, *Constantiensis pagus* [Calvados], 308.
Cotes, Wilts. *See* Coate.
Cotes, Great. *See* Coates.
Cotes. *See* Cotham.
Cotes. *See* Coton.

Cotes, Cotis, Petronilla de, 224.
....., [Coates, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 16.
....., Robert de, 381.
Cotesbrok. *See* Cottesbrook.
Cotgrave, Cotegrave, Cotesgrava [co. Nottingham], 316, 319.
....., church of, 318.
Cotham? Cotes [co. Lincoln], 115.
Cotham, co. Lincoln. *See* Cotum.
Cothum. *See* Coatham.
Cotingham, Cotyngham, Ralph de, 12.
....., Roger de, 11, 12, 14, 16.
....., ..., Walter his brother, 11.
....., ..., Walter and Richard his brothers, 14.
....., R. de, 25, 83, 84, 90.
....., Robert de, 38.
....., Walter de, 13.
Cotis. *See* Coates.
Coton, Cotes, co. Cambridge, 192.
Cottesbrook, Cotesbrok, co. Northampton, 366.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 392.
Cottingley, Cottingleye, co. York, 181.
Cottingwith, Cottingwic [co. York], 115.
Cottingwith, West, co. York, 166.
Cotton, Durham. *See* Coatham Mundevílle.
Cotton, William de, 226, 232.
Cotum, Kotton [Cotham, co. Lincoln?], Stephen son of Warin de, 261.
....., Philip son of John de, 261.
Cotum. *See* Coatham.
Coubrigge. *See* Cowbridge.
Coubyt, Gregory de, 125.
Couele, Coueleia. *See* Cowley.
Cottenham, Coteham [co. Cambridge], 101.
Couesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
Couhyrd, Richard le, 124.
Coulby, co. York. *See* Colleby.
Coulinge. *See* Cooling.
Coulkulyn, co. Dublin, 126.
Coulyng. *See* Cowling.
Coumbeflory. *See* Combe Flory.
Countisbury, Cuntosbiry [co. Devon], 208.
Courcoun. *See* Curzon.
Courteenhall, Cortahala, Curthehala [co. Northampton], 316.
Courteneye, Curtenai, Eleanor de, 378.
....., Reginald de [Henry II], 320, 355, 478.
....., Robert de, 395.
Coutances, *de Constanciis* [Manche], St. Sauveur, abbot and convent of, 222.
Coutances *or* St. Lo, Saint Loch, Geoffrey, bishop of [William I], 492.
....., John de, bishop of Worcester, 481.
....., Constantiis, Constr', Walter de, archdeacon of Oxford [Henry II], 90, 270, 350, 355, 418, 419.
....., ..., *sigillarius* of Henry II, 472.
....., ..., archbishop of Rouen [Richard I and John], 118, 134, 341, 344, 394, 432, 462, 473, 474.
..... *See* Constantin; Costentin.
Couton. *See* Cowton.
Couyllosty. *See* Coollusty.
Cove [co. Suffolk]. *See* Covehithe.
Cove, North, Cove [co. Suffolk], 413, 414, 483.
Cove, John de, 127, 133.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 127.
Covehithe, Cove, co. Suffolk, 127, 133.
Covelingly, Culingeley [in Godstone], co. Surrey, 23.
Covenham, Chovenham [co. Lincoln], 264, 265.
....., Aldenstan in, 264.
....., Biscopecroft, 265.
....., Mulnewone furlong, 264.
....., Simundedeile, in Aldestanefen, 264.
Covenham, Hamelin de, 265.
Coventre, Henry de, 430.
....., Walter son of Richard de, 266.
Coventry [co. Warwick], 487.
....., archdeacon of [Henry III]. *See* Kilkenny, Master William de.
....., burgesses of, 459.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 129.
....., Henry, prior of, 488.
....., prior and convent of, 278, 488.
Coventry and Lichfield (*or* Chester), bishops of. *See* Clinton, Roger de [Henry I]; Langeton, Walter de [Edward I]; Nonant, Hugh de [Richard I]; Stavenesby, Alexander de [Henry III].
Coverham, co. York, 184.
....., abbot and convent of, 200.
Cowbridge, Coubrigge [co. Glamorgan], 461.
Cowden, Cuden [co. Kent], 433, 434.
....., Greggeslond in, 433.
....., Warefield in, 434.
Cowick [co. York], charters of Edward II dated at, 459.
Cowlam, co. York. *See* Collum.
Cowley, Cuuele, co. Buckingham, 3.
....., Couele, co. Stafford, 242.

Cowley, Coule, Coueleia [co. Oxford], 418, 419, 465.
....., church of, 419.
Cowley Temple, Couele Temple [co. Oxford], 465.
Cowling, Coulyng, co. Suffolk, 39.
Cowpen?, Colpenhopes [in Horton], co. Northumberland, 242.
Cowton, Couton, co. York, 68, 242.
Coxwold, Cokewald, Cucawald, co. York, 39, 114.
Coyt, Heylin called, 440.
Coythgargh, Coythgarch [co. Monmouth], 103, 104.
Cracampton. *See* Crackhampton.
Cracfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Crackhampton *or* Crackington, Cracampton [in St. Gennys], co. Cornwall, 194.
Cragdale, Crakedale [in Aysgarth, co. York], 94.
Crail, Carel, Karal, Caral, in Scotland [co. Fife], 49, 50, 58, 59.
Crakedale. *See* Cragdale.
Crakeholm [near Grimoldby, co. Lincoln], 252.
Cramavill, John de, 216.
Crandon. *See* Crendon.
Craneholm [near Aysgarth, co. York], 95.
Cranemere, Alexander de, 322.
Cranmere. *See* Newbold.
Cranoe, Cravenhou, co. Leicester, 41.
Cranswick, Crauncewyk, co. York, 166.
Crassus. *See* Gras.
Cratela. *See* Wellow.
Crathorne, Crathorn [co. York], 145.
Craucombe, Godfrey de [Henry III], 199, 214, 362, 407, 467, 489.
Craule. *See* Crawley.
Craumar', Craumareis. *See* Crowmarsh.
Crauncewyk. *See* Cranswick; Hutton.
Craustok, Gilbert de, 430.
Cravenhou. *See* Cranoe.
Crawehurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Crawell. *See* Crowell.
Crawley, Little, Little Craule, co. Buckingham, 66.
Craystok, Thomas de, 63.
Crebequuer. *See* Crevecuer.
Crec. *See* Creyk.
Crediton, Criditon, co. Devon, 133.
Credonio, Credun, Creun, Creona, Crount, Alan de, 102, 115, 319.
....., ..., Muriel his wife, 102.
....., ..., Maurice his son, 102.
....., ..., Thomas, kinsman of, 102.
....., Maurice de [Henry II], 362.
....., Broun', Maurice de [Henry II], 471.
Creeton, Cretun [co. Lincoln], Hugh, the clerk of, 177.
Creetown, Crithe [co. Kircudbright], hospital of, 61.
Crefnant. *See* Trefnant.
Creft, Geoffrey de, 381.
....., Robert de, 381.
..... *See* Croft.
Creissi, Creisi, Creisse, Beringer de, 368.
....., Hugh de [Henry II], 82, 316, 355, 359, 362, 368, 396.
....., Stephen de, charter of, 456.
....., Stephen son of Roger de, charter of, 456.
Crekeleye. *See* Crickley.
Crendon Long [*or* Notley, co. Buckingham], St. Mary of the Park, monks of, 210.
....., church of, 210.
....., wyka in, 210.
Creona. *See* Credonio.
Creppinges, Crippingys, Robert de, 154, 155.
Cresope. *See* Kershope.
Cressewell, Robert de, 86.
Cressi. *See* Cressy.
Cressingham, co. Norfolk, 77.
Cressingham, Great, co. Norfolk, 183.
Cressy, Cressi, Hugh de, 211, 471.
Cretun. *See* Creeton.
Cretyngham, John de, 99.
Creun. *See* Credonio.
Crevecuer, Crebequuer, Crebequier, Alexander son of Simon de, 364.
....., William de [Henry II], 279.
Crevequer [Troqueer, co. Kirkcudbright?], 91.
Crevequeor. *See* Crockerhill.
Creyk, Crec, Bartholomew de, 368.
....., James de, 457.
Creyk. *See* Crick.
Crick, Creyk, co. Northampton, 450.
Crickley, near Badgeworth, Crekelege near Beggeworye [co. Gloucester], 104.
Criditon. *See* Crediton.
Crigliston, Crikeleston, Crigileston [Crigglestone, co. York], Alan de, 152.
....., Robert de, 160.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 152.
....., Thomas de, 152, 160.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 160.
Criketot, Hubert de, 484.
....., Humphrey de, 458.
Crioll, Crioill, Crioyll, Bertram de [Henry III], 58, 480, 489.
Crippingys. *See* Creppinges.

Crithe. *See* Creetown.
Crioyll. *See* Crioll.
Croc, Crocus, Crok, hunter [William II], 233.
....., Hamelin, 248.
....., Crok', Matthew son of Walter, 429.
....., Walter, 429.
....., William, 277.
Crochesle. *See* Croxley Green.
Crockerhill, Crevequeor [in Fareham ?], co. Southampton, 23.
Crocus. *See* Croc.
Croddeworth. *See* Curdworth.
Croft, Creft [co. Leicester], church of, 381.
..... [co. York], 114.
Croft, Roger de, 45.
Croftilberwe (Crofthole). *See* Sheviock.
Crofton, co. Hants, 428.
Croglin, Crogeline [co. Cumberland], 116.
....., church of, 116.
Croice. *See* Cruce.
Croidon. *See* Croydon.
Croiland. *See* Crowland.
Crok. *See* Croc.
Crokesbi, Alan de, 386.
..... *See* Croxby.
Crokham. *See* Crookham.
Crokstun. *See* Croxton.
Crombwell, Cromwele, Crumbwell, John de, 121.
....., ..., Idonia his wife, 121.
....., Ralph de, 312.
....., Ralph son of John de, 281.
....., Richard de, 315.
....., Thomas de, rector of Misson, 455.
Crondale. *See* Crundale.
Crondall, Crundal, co. Southampton, 1, 200.
Cronmuth, co. Limerick, 24.
Crookham, Crokham, co. Berks, 110, 200.
....., Crukum, co. Northumberland, 42.
Cropwell, Crophill [co. Nottingham], 467.
Cros. *See* Cruce.
Crosby, Crosseby, co. Cumberland, 459.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crosseby, Ravenswart, co. Westmoreland, 435.
Crosholm, Richard son of William de, 365.
Crosseby, Ivo de, 92.
....., Thomas de, 364.
Crosseby. *See* Crosby.
Crostwick, Crosthweyt, co. Norfolk, 33.
Crouchestoke. *See* Stoke Holycross.
Crouhan, co. Tipperary, 24.
Crount. *See* Credonio.
Croveqr'. *See* Troqueer.
Crowell, Crawell [co. Oxford], moor of, 464.
Crowhurst, Crawehurst, Crowehurst, co. Surrey, 37, 315.
Crowland, Croiland, Croyland [co. Lincoln], 102.
....., St. Guthlac's abbey, 101, 102.
....., ..., charter to, 101.
....., St. Bartholomew's fair, 102.
....., Dedesmanelaac near, 102.
Crowle, Crull', co. Lincoln, 53.
Crowmarsh-Battle, Craumareis, Craumar' [in Benson, co. Oxford], 196, 197.
Croxby, Croxeby, Crokesbi [co. Lincoln], 250, 251, 387.
....., All Saints' Church, 386.
....., Dunemulne, 387.
Croxley Green, Crochesle [near Rickmansworth, co. Hertford], 18.
Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot of, 41.
....., Crokstun [co. Norfolk], 457.
Croydon, Croidon, co. Surrey, 271.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 357.
Croyland. *See* Crowland.
Cruce, Croice, Cros, Agnes de la, queen's damsel, 9.
....., Henry de, of Catterton, 151.
....., Joce atte, 124.
Crukum. *See* Crookham.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crumbewelle, John de, 202, 203.
Crumboc, tributary of the Waver (Crummock Beck ?), co. Cumberland, 79.
Crumbwell. *See* Crombwell.
Crundal. *See* Crondall.
Crundale, Crondale, co. Kent, 108.
Crustwick, Crustwich [in Little Clacton], co. Essex, 307.
Crux, Easton, Eston Crok, co. Southampton, 35.
Cubbington, Cubbintona [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Cucawald. *See* Coxwold.
Cuckfield, Cukefield, manor of, co. Sussex, 194.
Cucklington, Coclynton, co. Somerset, 47.
Cuckney, Norton, Cokeneye, Cukeney, co. Nottingham, 331, 473.
Cuden. *See* Cowden.
Cuderinton. *See* Codrington.
Cudicote. *See* Codicote.
Cukefeld. *See* Cuckfield.

Cukel' [Cookley, co. Suffolk], William son of William de, 457.
Cukele'. *See* Cookley.
Cukeleye. *See* Cookley.
Cukeney. *See* Cuckney.
Culdeslauia. *See* Cutslow.
Culewen. *See* Colvend.
Culingleye. *See* Covelingly.
Cullompton, Colompton, co. Devon, 373.
Culross [co. Perth], charters of Edward I dated at, 45.
Culscaddem, Culscadan, co. Wigton, 61.
Culverden, Culverdene [in Sandhurst], co. Gloucester, 378.
Cum Raunel [co. Montgomery], 439.
Cumba, William de, 288.
..... *See* Combe.
Cumberland, 81, 82, 442, 443, 459.
Cumberworth, Cumberwrde [co. Lincoln], 23, 266.
Cumberwrd, Robert son of Andrew de, 266.
Cumbes. *See* Coombs.
Cumbok. *See* Kirkcambeck.
Cumbrai, Roger de, 310.
Cumcorth. *See* Cwmcorth.
Cumin. *See* Comyn.
Cumkalk. *See* Cwmllech.
Cumnock, Comenok [co. Ayr], charter dated at, 107.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cumwhinton, Cumquintina [co. Cumberland], 116.
Cumyn. *See* Comyn.
Cunanus. *See* Conayn.
Cundecote. *See* Condicote.
Cungesholm. *See* Conisholme.
Cuningesholm, Richard son of Robert de, 264.
Cuningesholm. *See* Conisholme.
Cunton. *See* Kington.
Cuntosbiry. *See* Countisbury.
Cupar Angus [co. Forfar], charters of Edward I dated at, 36.
Cuper, Henry le, 124.
....., John le, 150.
....., Robert le, 124.
....., Roger le, 124.
Curcoun. *See* Curzon.
Curcy, Curci, John de, 198.
....., Masci de, 171.
....., Richard de, 175.
....., Robert de [Henry I], 418.
....., Robert de [Stephen], 338.
....., Robert de [Henry II], 279.
....., William de, *dapifer* of Henry I, 470.
....., William de, *dapifer* of Henry II, 362.
Curdworth, Croddewurth [co. Warwick], church of, 381.
Curry Mallet, Cory Malet, co. Somerset, 452.
Curry Rivell, Cori, Coryryvel, co. Somerset, 44, 133.
Curtehope Scoteny [near Lamberhurst], co. Sussex, 166.
Curtenai. *See* Courteneye.
Curtesius, 277.
Curteys, Richard, of Bristol, 216.
....., ..., Richard his son, 216.
....., Roger, 124.
Curthehala. *See* Courteenhall.
Curwyard. *See* Kyre Great.
Curzun, Curzoun, Curcoun, Nicholas de, 14.
....., Richard de, of Kedleston, 68.
....., Robert de, 413, 483.
....., Roger de, 391.
....., William de, 34.
Cusine, William de la, 124.
Custance, William son of, de Gaytton, 267.
Cute, Roger, 380.
....., William, 227.
Cutelberston. *See* Kettlebaston.
Cutherun, Eudo, son of Adam le Fraunceys of Turleby, 266.
Cutslow, Culdeslauia [in Wolvercot, co. Oxford], 418, 419.
Cuyllenagh, co. Kildare, 24.
Cwithelwern. *See* Gwyddelwern.
Cwmcarvan, Kancarvan [co. Monmouth], chapel of, 449.
[Cwmcorth,] Cumcorth [co. Montgomery], 439.
Cwmllech, Cumkalk [in Pennant, co. Montgomery], 439.
Cyfeilioc, Keveilliauc [co. Montgomery], land of, 439.
Cygoniaco Engelard de [John], 419.
..... *See* Chykun.
Cylecestre. *See* Cirencestre.

D

Dabetot. *See* Abetot.
Daccombe, Dockoumbe, co. Devon, 314.
Dachesworth. *See* Datchworth.
Dacre, co. Cumberland, 42.
Dacre, Dak', Edmund de, 126, 482.
....., William de, 42.
....., ..., sheriff of York [Henry III], 143.
Dacy. *See* Daneis.

Dadavut, Abraham son of Coltwyn *or* Golewyn, 439.
Dade, Hugh, of Doncaster, 301.
Dagnall, Dagenhale, co. Buckingham, 130.
Dagun, Geoffrey, 149.
....., Richard, 149.
Daincurt. *See* Eyncurt, de.
Dak'. *See* Dacre.
Dakeneye, Dakeny. *See* Akeny.
Dalazun. *See* Alencon.
Dalbidaila in Huttoft [co. Lincoln], 265.
Dalbury, co. Derby, 289.
Dalbury Lees, Dalburylyes, co. Derby, 289.
Dalby [co. Leicester], 381.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 289.
Dalby on the Wolds, co. Leicester, 312.
....., Dalebi [co. York], 113.
Dalby, Geoffrey de, 380, 381.
Dale. *See* Deal.
Dalebi. *See* Dalby.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, 130, 428.
....., advowson of, 428.
Dalichon. *See* Alencon.
Dalington. *See* Dallington.
Dalling, Field, Fildalling, co. Norfolk, 100.
Dallington, Dalington, co. Sussex, 23.
Dalton, co. York, 195.
....., in Kendale, co. Lancaster, 45.
....., North?, Daltona [co. York], 114.
....., South, Suthdalton, co. York, 241.
..... upon Tees, co. York, 35.
Damari. *See* Amory.
Dammartin, Domnomartino, Daumartin, Odo de, 429.
....., Reginald de [John], 282.
....., William de, clerk, 429.
Damory. *See* Amory.
Danaunt. *See* Annandale.
Danby, Danebi [co. York], 114.
....., Daneby in Blakhoumor. [N.R.], co. York, 159.
Daneis, Dacy, Osbert, 208.
Danfront. *See* Domfront.
Danhurst [in Bramley], co. Surrey, 82.
Daniel, Richard, 55.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 55.
....., Robert, steward of William de Fortibus, 10.
Dannet, Robert son of Ralph, of Misterton, 298.
Dapifers of the king. *See* the respective kings.
..... *See* Biset, Manasser; Eudo; Hamo.
Dapifer, Alexander the, 85.
....., Godard, 117.
....., Reiner, 117.
....., Hugh, of the Bertrams, 83.
....., the, Walter son of, 102.
Darcy. *See* Arcy.
Dardigth. *See* Ardington.
Dardigthon. *See* Ardington.
Dareci. *See* Arcy.
Darel, William, 42, 143.
Darrington ?, Dernington [co. York], charter of Alexander II, king of Scots, dated at, 91.
Dartford [co. Kent], charter of Edward II dated at, 109.
Darthington. *See* Ardington.
Dartmoor, Dertemore [co. Devon], moor and chace of, 131.
Dartmouth, Clifton upon Dertemuth, co. Devon, 26.
Darzingthon. *See* Ardington.
Dastyn, William [Edward I], 490.
Datchworth, Dachesworth, co. Hertford, 26.
Daudelegh. *See* Audelegh.
Daumartin. *See* Dammartin.
Daundo. *See* Alneto.
Dauney. *See* Alneto.
Daunt, Godesman, 124.
Daventry [co. Northampton], charters of Edward II dated at, 331.
David I, king of Scots, 90, 91, 93.
....., the dean [of Brecknock], 444.
....., earl of Huntingdon, brother of William king of Scots [Richard I and John], 381.
....., the reeve, 424.
..... ap Blethin, bishop of St. Asaph [Edward II], 428.
..... ap Trahern, 445.
....., Alan son of, 370.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Messingham, 263.
....., son of Llewelin, prince of Aberfraw, 440.
....., Thomas son of, 323, 324.
....., ..., de Fenhuses, 320, 321.
Davy, William, 450.
Dax, Aques in Gascony [Landes], charter of Edward I dated at, 462.
Daylune, Thomas, 364.
....., Margaret daughter of Thomas, 364.
Dayvill. *See* Eyville.
Dazard. *See* Dizzard.
D'cnom', Walter de, 97.
Deacon, *Diaconus*, Richard, 413.
....., Richard, of Dunwich, 483.
....., Robert the, 85.

Deal, Dale, co. Kent, 218.
Dean, Dena [co. Gloucester], forest of, 96.
[Dean,] Dene, La, co. Oxford, 138.
Dean, Dene [co. Southampton], 209, 374, 428.
Dean, Geoffrey nephew of the, 369.
....., Hamo son of the, 155.
....., Hilarius the, 233.
....., Walkelin the, 83.
....., William son of the, of Thorpe [Salvin], 296.
Debburna, Debborne [Wight?], 229, 231.
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, 33.
Debourn, Debburna, Debborne [in Cowes, Isle of Wight], 229, 231.
Decan, Can de. *See* Caen.
Dedesmanelaac, near Crowland, co. Lincoln, 102.
Dee, Anfrid, 309.
Deen. *See* Dene.
Deeping, East *or* St. James, Estdepyng, co. Lincoln, 45, 122.
Deerhurst, Derhurst, co. Gloucester, 406.
....., prior and convent of, 406.
Dehewent, Eynnian son of, 438.
Deighton, North, Dicton, North, Northdichton [co. York], 149, 151.
....., Nigel the butler of. *See* Butler.
..... *See* Dicthton; Hieptuna.
Delamere [co. Chester], forest of, 204.
Delapré, St. Mary de Prato [co. Northampton], abbess and convent of, 225.
....., nuns of, 288.
Dembleby, co. Lincoln, 192.
Denardeston, Peter de, 192.
Denardiston, Denardeston, co. Suffolk, 24.
Denbigh, Dynbegh [co. Denbigh], castle, town, manor, and honour of, 448.
Denby, Deneby, co. Derby, 488.
[Dene,] Dien, Deen, William de, 37, 62, 340.
....., Elizabeth wife of William de, 340.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Denebaud, Matthew, 99.
....., Philip, 98.
Denebell, William son of, 97.
Deneby. *See* Denby.
Deneshangre. *See* Denshanger.
Denewic. *See* Denwick.
Dengynmacossan, Connaught [co. Roscommon], 42.
Denpin [in Wales], 439.
Denshanger, Deneshangre [co. Northampton], 108.
Denwick, Denewic [in Alnwick, co. Northumberland], 87.
Deoggal, Roger, 83.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norfolk, 314.
Depa. *See* Dieppe.
Depeden. *See* Debden.
Depham. *See* Deopham.
Deping. *See* Deeping.
Derby, co. Derby, 473, 488.
....., archdeacon of, Froger [Henry II], 285.
....., Vivian, archdeacon of [Richard I], 80.
....., Ivo, archdeacon of, 429.
Derbyshire, county of, forest, 317.
....., sheriff of, 268.
Dereford, Robert de [Henry II], 368.
Dereham West, Derham [co. Norfolk] St. Mary, canons of, 485.
Derham, Alan de, 466.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derleia. *See* Durley.
Derneford, Durneford, Adam de, 458.
....., Alan, Hugh, Robert, and William de, 458.
....., William de, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105.
Derneford. *See* Dornford.
Dernington. *See* Darrington.
Desborough, Desburgh, co. Northampton, 39.
Descoce. *See* Scotland.
Despenser, *Dispensarius, Dispensator*, Adam, son of Thurstan, 11.
....., ..., Lucy his mother, 11.
....., Geoffrey [Henry III], 214, 281, 467, 473.
....., Gilbert son of Hugh le, the younger. *See below.*
....., Hugh [Henry III], 473.
....., Hugh le, the elder, afterwards earl of Winchester, 81, 119, 125, 183, 197, 218, 334, 366, 382, 442, 443, 448, 450, 463, 468, 477.
....., Hugh le, the younger, 130, 340, 395, 396, 397, 399, 441, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 461, 463, 464, 467, 468, 469, 477, 478, 482.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 396, 398, 444, 446, 448, 449, 451, 466.
....., ..., Edward son of, 451.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 448, 449, 450, 451, 466.
....., John, 206, 430.
....., Ralph, 321.
....., Roger, 445.

Devenscire. *See* Devon.
Deverel, John de, 228, 229.
Deverill, Hill, Deverel, co. Wilts, 391.
Devilston [Dilstone, co. Northumberland], Thomas de, sheriff of Northumberland, 83.
Devizes, Divisas [co. Wilts], charter of Maud the Empress dated at, 330.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 24, 135.
Devon, Devenscire, 271, 314, 482.
....., earl of. *See* Ripariis, Baldwin de.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
....., justice and sheriff of, 331.
....., sheriff of, 40, 331.
....., stannary of, 54.
....., tinmen of, 139.
Deye, Gilbert le, 125.
....., Walter, 124.
Diapa, Renio de [Stephen], 354.
Dic. *See* Gilberdike.
Dice, of Dunwick, 413, 483.
Dichenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dicton, Dichton, Diketon, Dicthton [Deighton, co. York], Daniel de, 149.
....., Henry son of Walter de, 149.
....., Jolland de, 149.
....., Robert de, the brother, 149.
..... *See* Butler.
....., William son of Thomas de, 149.
Dicton. *See* Deighton.
Didcot, Dudecote, co. Berks, 59.
Dien. *See* Dene.
Dieppe, Depa, Depe [Seine Infér.], 88, 268, 293.
....., provost of, 286.
Digne. *See* Dine.
Digswell, Digonswell, Dikneswell, co. Hertford, 26.
Dikere, William le, relict of, 227.
Dikneswell. *See* Digswell.
Diketon. *See* Dicton.
Dilewic. *See* Tilwick.
Dilington. *See* Dillington.
Dillington, Dilington, co. Huntingdon, 37.
Dilloc, Richard, 52.
Dilston, Diveleston, co. Northumberland, 361.
..... *See* Devilston.
Dilverton. *See* Dulverton.
Dimpel. *See* Bingley.
[Dinan.] *See* Dynan.
Dinant, Roland de [Henry II], 471.
Dinas, Dynas [co. Brecon], 306.
Dinas. *See* Bwlch-y-Dinas.
Dinder, Dinra [co. Somerset], fee of, 471, 472.
Dine, Digne, Dyne, Geoffrey le, 429.
....., Richard le, 429.
Dinmael, Dynmael in Wales [co. Denbigh], commote of, 448.
Dinnington, Donyngton [co. York], 301.
Dinra, Godfrey de, 471, 472.
Dinra. *See* Dinder.
Dirmol, Alan, 124.
....., Hugh, 123.
Disart, co. Cornwall. *See* Dizzard.
Disce. *See* Diss.
Disford. *See* Dishforth.
Dishforth, Disford [co. York], 235.
Disny, Dysni, Dysyn, Dysny, de Isny, Nigel, 14, 15.
Dispensarius, Dispensator. *See* Despenser.
Diss, Disce [co. Norfolk], 3, 458.
....., half hundred of, 458.
Dissard. *See* Dysart.
Ditchling, Dichenyng, manor of, co. Sussex, 194.
Ditton [co. Cambridge], charters of Henry I dated at, 243.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 289.
....., in Westham [co. Sussex], 433.
Ditton, Morgan de, 143.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, 433.
Diva, Durand de, 310.
..... (Alnia), Hugh de, 380.
....., ..., Helewise wife of, 380.
Diveleston. *See* Dilston.
Dives, Divam, river [Calvados], 308, 309, 310.
Divisas. *See* Devises.
Divoi, Geoffrey, 421.
..... *See also* Ivri.
Dizzard *or* Dazard, Disart [in St. Gennys], co. Cornwall, 359.
Dobyn, Thomas, 124.
Dockafford, Helias de, 85.
Doddel, William, 124.
Doddeworth. *See* Dodworth.
Doddington Great, Dodington [co. Northumberland], 281.
Doddleston, Dodeliston, co. Chester, 194.
Dodeford. *See* Dodford.
Dodeliston. *See* Doddleston.
Dodford, Dodeford [co. Buckingham], 425.
Dodworth, Doddeworth, co. York, 23.
Doffeld. *See* Duffield.
Dogdyngbire. *See* Bere, Dodding.

Dogmersfield, Dokemeresfeld [co. Southampton], 470, 471, 472.
Doguedraue, fishery called, 222.
Dokermeresfeld. *See* Dogmersfield.
Dol, Hugh le, 430.
Dolforwyn, Dolvorin, Dolvoreyn [co. Montgomery], 442.
Dolitil, Robert son of Peter, del Fenhus, 321.
Dolvoreyn. *See* Dolforwyn.
Dolwen [in Llansaintfraid, co. Montgomery], 439.
Domfront, Danfront [Orne], charter of Richard I dated at, 224.
....., charters of John dated at, 340.
Domnomartino. *See* Dammartin.
Don [co. York], river, 254.
Dona, William de, 98.
Donam. *See* Down Little.
Doncaster, Donecastre [co. York], 115, 301.
....., church of, 115.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 289, 290.
Donest'. *See* Dunstanvilla.
Donestaple. *See* Dunstable.
Doneston. *See* Dunston.
Donewico, Peter de, 27.
Donham, Richard son of Walter de, of Fleth, 327.
Donington, Donyngton, co. Leicester, castle, manor, and honour of, 449.
....., Dunigtun [in Kirton Hundred, co. Lincoln], 319.
Donisthorpe, Duraundthorp, co. Derby, 130.
Donrigg. *See* Dundridge.
Dontesfold. *See* Dunsfold.
Donyatt, Dunyete, co. Somerset, 241.
Donyngton. *See* Donington; Dinnington.
Dorchester, Dorcestre [co. Dorset], 231.
....., charters of John dated at, 373.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 66.
..... [co. Oxford], William abbot of, 466.
Dornford in Wootton, Derneford, co. Oxford, 78.
Dorrington, Dyrynton, co. Lincoln, 493.
Dorset, county of, 482.
....., sheriff of Henry III. *See* Punfoud, Nicholas de; Sancto Lauda, John de.
Dorton, Dortun [co. Buckingham], chapel of, 210.
Dosil, Dusil, Nigel, 151.
....., William, 149.
Douai, Douay [Nord], burgesses and merchants of, 367.
Douedale, John de, 222.
Douedyk. *See* Dowdyke.
Doughton, Dughtone [in Tetbury], co. Gloucester, 9.
Dounoum. *See* Downholme.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dove, Duve [co. York], river, tributary of the Derwent, 117, 119.
Dover, Doura [co. Kent], 88, 268, 286, 289, 293, 352.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 219, 381.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 223, 376, 403.
....., charter of John dated at, 344.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 225.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 108, 217, 218.
....., men of, 219.
....., reeve of, 286.
....., St. Radegund's [co. Kent], charter of Edward I dated at, 27.
Dovercourt, Dovercurt, co. Essex, 25, 205, 218.
Dovra, W. Pevrel of. *See* Pevrel.
Dowdyke, Douedyk [in Fossdyke, co. Lincoln], Bromesholm in, 320.
Down, Suthdoune, co. Devon, 181.
Down Little, la Donam [in Holdenhurst, co. Southampton], 230.
Downham, Little Dunham, co. Norfolk, 479.
Downholme, Dounoum, co. York, 235.
Downton, Dounton, co. Salop, 426.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Draitune Hundred. *See* Swineshead Drayton.
Drakehull by Guildford. *See* Guildford.
Drakelow, Drakelowe, co. Derby, 130.
Dranefeld, Thomas de, 44.
Drava, Andrew de, 124.
Drax, co. York, 179.
....., St. Nicholas' priory, charters to, 167-180.
....., Robert, prior of, 170.
....., prior and convent of, 171, 172.
....., Alfgerriding in Camblesforth, 176.
....., Arnath in, 179.
....., Helmholm in, *or* Yalmholm in *or* Elmholm in, 171, 174, 175, 176.
....., Midelholm in, 171, 176.
....., Stanhil, chapel of, 176.
....., steward of, 168.

Drax, Adam de, marshal *or* Adam Marshal of Drax, 169, 178.
....., Geoffrey, the clerk of, 172, 176, 180.
....., Jordan, the chaplain of, 172.
....., chaplain of, 168.
....., Richard de, 167, 171.
....., Richard de, clerk, 168.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 167, 168, 171.
....., Silvester son of Walter de, 167, 168, 171.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 167, 168, 171.
....., Walter, the clerk of, 169, 170.
....., William son of Achard de, 177.
Draycot, Draycote, co. Wilts, 41.
Draycote, Peter de, 229.
Drayton, co. Norfolk, 81.
....., Drayton by Bannebury, co. Oxford, 366.
Drayton, Dry, Dreituna [co. Cambridge], 101.
Drayton East, Dreitun [co. Nottingham], 303.
Drayton Parslow, Drayton [co. Buckingham], Passelewes of. *See* Passelewe.
....., Alexander, clerk of, 288.
Drayton West, Drayton, co. Middlesex, 305.
Drayton, Dreyton, Draiton, Dreiton [Drayton Parslow, co. Buckingham], Alexander de, 288.
....., Henry de, 364.
....., Robert son of Conan de, 322.
....., Robert son of Godric de, 320, 323.
....., Roger de, 189, 490, 491.
....., William son of Godric de, 323, 324.
..... *See* Swineshead Drayton.
Dreituna. *See* Drayton, Dry.
Dreitun. *See* Drayton; Drayton East.
Dreitunhundred. *See* Swineshead Drayton.
Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
Dribec. *See* Drybeck.
Driby, Drieby [Driby, co. Lincoln], Joan de, 281.
....., John de, 133.
....., Robert son of Simon de, 248.
Driffield, Dryffeld, co. York, 122, 406.
Dringewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Drungewick.
Drogheda [co. Meath], 374.
....., burgesses of, 373.
Drogheda towards Uriel [co. Louth], 59.
....., burgesses of, 373.
Droitwich, *Wychium*, co. Worcester, 416.
Droitwich, Whic [co. Worcester], tithe of salt in, 425.
Drokenesford, John de, keeper of the wardrobe, 27, 35, 77.
....., ..., bishop of Bath [Edward II], 470, 473.
Drokenesford. *See* Droxford.
Dromundeby, William de, 143.
Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Droxford, Drokenesford [co. Southampton], 349.
Droys, Elias de, 425.
....., ..., Alina his wife, 425.
Druel, William, 359.
Drui, John, 466.
Drumburgh, Brombogh, co. Cumberland, 22.
Drumchure, Ralph de, 102.
Drumfres. *See* Dumfries.
Drungewick, Dringewyk [in Wisborough Green], co. Sussex, 101.
Drybeck, Dribec [co. Westmoreland], 117.
Dryffeld. *See* Driffield.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan [co. Carmarthen], burgesses of, 461.
Dublin [co. Dublin], John, archbishop of [Richard I], 394.
....., L[uke], archbishop of [Henry III], 214, 467.
....., charters of John dated at, 318.
....., citizens of, 315.
....., exchequer of, 42, 360, 390, 409, 459.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 318.
Duchenges [co. Lincoln]. *See* Brackenborough, 261.
Duddemore. *See* Dudmoor.
Dudecote. *See* Didcot.
Dudemanhil in Alkerhundred [co. Lincoln], 323.
Dudmoor, Duddemore [co. Southampton], 227, 232.
Duffeld, Ralph de, 176.
....., ..., Emma Wastehose, late wife of, 64.
Duffield, Doffeld [co. York], 178, 221.
Duffield, North, Nordduffeld [co. York], 179.
Duffield South, Sudduffeld [co. York], 43, 179, 180.
Dufthir, Ireland, 24.
Dughton. *See* Doughton in Tetbury.
Dulas [co. Montgomery], 439.
Duleek, Duvelech [co. Meath], St. Kinan's church, 128.
Dulton, charter of Henry I dated at. *See* Alton.

Dulverton, Dilverton, co. Somerset, 68.
Dumbeltone, Odo de [Edward I], 490.
Dumfries, Dumfres, Drumfres [co. Dumfries], 90.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 108.
....., letters patent dated at [Edward I], 192.
....., Friars Minors, church of, 66.
....., territory of, 91.
Dunbredan, Robert, 92.
Duncan, Dunecan, William son of, 117.
Dundee [co. Dundee], charter of Edward I dated at, 37.
Dunderk, co. Dublin, 126.
Dundrennan, Dundraynan [co. Kircudbright], abbot and convent of, 61.
....., Geoffrey abbot of, 92.
Dundridge, Donrigg [in Aston-Clinton], co. Buckingham, 24.
Dune, Stephen de la, 430.
Dunelmensis. *See* Durham.
Dunesford. *See* Dunsforth.
Dunestanvilla. *See* Dunstanvill.
Dunestaple, Hugh de, 466.
....., ..., Ellen his wife, 466.
Dunester. *See* Dunstanville.
Dunewald, 114.
Dunfermline [co. Fife], charters of Edward I dated at, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.
....., abbot and convent of, 51.
Dunfoghel, Ranulf, 123.
Dunfres. *See* Dumfries.
Dunham, co. Nottingham, 235.
Dunham, Great, co. Norfolk, 122.
Dunham. *See* Dunholme; Downham.
Dunholme, Dunham [co. Lincoln], 263.
....., Ivo the clerk of, 263.
Dunhull. *See* Dunnells.
Dunigtun. *See* Donington.
Duningbyry, co. Kent, 21.
Dunington, Ralph de, 369.
Dunipace [co. Stirling], charters of Edward I dated at, 21, 22.
Dunnell's, Dunhull [in Flitwick], co. Bedford, 437.
Dunsfold, Dontesfold, Duntesfold, co. Surrey, 35.
....., church of, 52.
Dunsforth, Dunesford [co. York], 116.
Dunstable, Donestaple, co. Bedford, 160, 286.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 378.
....., prior and convent of, 432, 453.
Dunstan [Dunston, co. Northumberland], Stephen de, 86.
....., ..., John his brother, 86.
Dunstanvil, Dunstanvilla, Donest', Dunestanvilla, Alan de [John], 282.
....., Robert de [Henry II], 285, 333, 337, 338, 378, 382.
....., Walter de [Henry II], 405.
Dunstapele, William de, 228.
..... *See* Dunstable.
Dunston, Doneston [near Chesterfield, co. Derby], 318.
Duntesfold. *See* Dunsfold.
Dunwich, Donewyc [co. Suffolk], 412, 413, 458, 483.
....., Blacstan's messuage, 483.
....., Hussey's heath, 483.
....., Kingscroft, 483.
....., Westfield, 483.
Dunyete. *See* Donyatt.
Dur', sheriff of Southampton [William II], 351.
Durand, Duraunt, 116, 156.
....., the clerk, 363.
....., the official [*temp.* Alexander II], 92.
Duraundthorp. *See* Donisthorpe.
Duraunt. *See* Durand.
Durdent, Walter bishop of Chester [Henry II], 292.
Dureame. *See* Durham.
Durham, Dunelmia, Dunolmia, Dureame [co. Durham], 115.
....., archdeacons of, 86.
....., bishops of. *See* Bek, Anthony [Edward I]; Flambard, Ranulf [William II]; Puiset, Hugh de [Henry II and Richard I]; Sancta Barbara, William de [Stephen]; William [William I].
....., bishopric of, 69, 78, 79, 441.
....., chancellor of. *See* Waltham, Roger de.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 290.
....., charter of John dated at, 392.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 35.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 192, 232.
....., diocese of, 59.
....., St. Cuthbert, church of, 69, 79, 393.
....., ..., prior of, 412.
....., ..., prior and monks of, 50, 416.
....., ..., monks of, 412.
....., steward of. *See* Sancto Botulpho, Master W. de.
Durie [co. Fife], charter of Edward I dated at, 40.

Durley, Derleia, Durleia [co. Southampton], 346.
Durneford. *See* Derneford.
Durnuit, John, 124.
Dusil. *See* Dosil.
Dutton, Robert de, 38, 44.
Duve. *See* Dove.
Duvegal, Robert son of, charter of, 90.
Duvelech. *See* Duleek.
Duynde, Hugh de, 287.
Dyer, Roger the, 85.
Dyk, John de, 14.
Dylwyk. *See* Tilwick.
Dynan, Adam Walensis of. *See* Waleis.
Dynan, William de, 106.
Dynas. *See* Dinas.
Dynbaud. *See* Dynevor.
Dyne. *See* Dine.
Dynesleya. *See* Tinsley.
Dynevor, Dynbaud [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 442.
Dyngemers. *See* Lydd.
Dynghou. *See* Ingho.
Dynham, Oliver de [Edward I], 490.
Dynmael. *See* Dinmael.
Dyrynton. *See* Dorrington.
Dysart, Dissard, co. Meath [co. Westmeath], 469.
Dysny. *See* Disny.

E

Eachwick, co. Northumberland. *See* Echewyk.
Eadbald, King, 492.
....., charter of, 492.
Eadgar. *See* Edgar.
Eadric. *See* Edric.
Eadulf, 93.
Eakring, Ekeringe, Aygring [co. Nottingham], 69, 302.
Ealing, Yelyngg, co. Middlesex, 77, 81.
Earith, Ereheth, co. Huntingdon, 391.
Earnley, Ernelee, co. Sussex, 375.
Earthcott, Gaunt's, Erdecote, Herdecote [in Almondsbury, co. Gloucester], 216.
....., chapel of, 216.
Easby, Esby in Clyveland [in Stokesley], co. York, 77.
Easedike, Esdike, Estdik, Esedic [in Wighill, co. York], 153, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166.
....., Aggendeby Field in, 160.
....., Busclandes in, 161.
....., Karlepekes in, 161.
Easington, Esington [co. York], 10.
Eastbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 283.
Eastcott, Escote, co. Wilts, 41.
Easter, Good, Godynestre, co. Essex, 129.
Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, 33.
Easthorpe, Estthorp, co. Essex, 37.
Easthorpe?, Yarpesthorpe, co. York, 44.
Eastington, Estynton, co. Gloucester, 389.
Eastling, Eselinge, co. Kent, 40.
Easton, Estuna [in Kirkandrews and Arthuret, co. Cumberland], 116.
....., Eston, co. Northampton, 416, 434.
....., ..., charter of Edward I dated at, 431.
Easton by Winchester, Eston, co. Southampton, 1.
Easton Bavents, Estune [co. Suffolk], 484.
Easton Crux, Eston Crok', co. Southampton, 35.
Eastry, co. Kent, 314.
Eastwell, Estwelles [co. Kent], Stephen rector of, 246.
... ., Estwella [co. Kent ?], 17.
....., Estwella [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Eastwood [co. Essex], charter of Edward I dated at, 373.
Eatington, Eatend' [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Eaton, Ettona [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
....., Eyton, Robert the butler of, 172.
Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedford, 453.
Eaton Hastings, Eatona, Eton, co. Berks, 335.
Eaton, Water, Eaton, Ettona [co. Oxford], 417, 420, 421.
....., Sparweseie, 420, 421.
..... [co. Wilts], 330.
Eaumendona. *See* Elmdon.
Ebbene. *See* Ebony.
Ebedwosset [co. Montgomery], 439.
Ebony, Ebbene, co. Kent, 314.
Eboraco, Hamo de, 160.
....., Richard de, 92.
....., William de, 172, 177.
....., William de, provost of Beverley, 490.
... *See* York.

Ebore. *See* Evreux.
Ebroicensis. *See* Evreux.
Ebroicis, William de, 310.
Ecajeul, *de Echaioleto* [Calvados], 308.
....., SS. Martin and Barbara, canons of, 308.
Ecclesall-Bierlow, Eckleshill, co. York, 138.
Eccleshale, Ralph de, 455.
Ecclesfield. *See* Wadsley, co. York.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, 242.
Echewyk [Eachwick, co. Northumberland], William de, 83.
Eckleshill. *See* Ecclesall-Bierlow.
Eda, Walter son of, de Foterbi, 259.
Edberburi. *See* Adderbury.
Eddeworth, Stephen de, 56, 100.
Eddeworth. *See* Edworth.
Eddlesborough, Edelesburgh, co. Buckingham, 130.
Edelingetorp. *See* Ellingthorpe.
Edelingham [Edlingham, co. Northumberland], John son of John son of Waldev de, 86.
Edelingham. *See* Edlingham.
Eden, Edene [co. Cumberland], river, 116, 117.
....., mills and fishery of, 311.
Edenevet, Idenevet, son of Sulian the archdeacon, 438.
....., Traharn son of, 438.
Edenewein, Seis, 438.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 107, 108, 110, 153.
Edeyrnion, Ederniaun [co. Merioneth], province of, 440.
Edgar, Eadgar, king of England, charters of, 209, 242, 397, 399.
Edinburgh [co. Edinburgh], charters of Edward I dated at, 24.
Edlingham, Edelingham, Edulfingeham, co. Northumberland, 86, 130.
....., church of, 18.
Edlof, William, 227.
Edmund, king, charter of, 492.
Edmund, son of Richard, king of Almain, earl of Cornwall, 2, 31, 119, 131, 213, 409, 437, 452, 490.
....., ..., charters of, 333, 490.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 213.
....., son of Henry III, earl of Leicester [Henry III], 126, 460.
....., ..., charter of, 189.
....., of Wodestock, son of Edward I, earl of Kent, 415, 416, 434, 442.
Edric, Eadric, thegn in Hants [William I], 348.
....., Robert son of, 97.
Edulfingeham. *See* Edlingham.
Edwaker, Godwin son of, 420.
Edward, Adward [the Confessor], king of England, 32, 141, 219, 273, 335, 348, 382.
....., charters of, 140, 206, 272-274, 291, 347, 398, 488, 492.
Edward I, king of England, 72, 107, 109, 110, 111, 121, 122, 125, 129, 131, 134, 137, 140, 153, 213, 279, 304, 305, 307, 311, 349, 367, 371, 376, 396, 397, 399, 403, 408, 428, 436, 443, 452, 461, 482, 487.
....., charters of, 2, 53, 54, 55, 59, 109, 110, 121, 122, 123, 125, 129, 134, 135, 138, 139, 142, 185, 187, 192, 195, 198, 202, 204, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 222, 225, 226, 232, 234, 238, 244, 245, 269, 273, 290, 294, 306, 312, 317, 318, 329, 333, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 361, 373, 374, 375, 379, 381, 389, 390, 400, 404, 408, 410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 431, 434, 436, 438, 452, 460, 461, 464, 467, 474, 475, 477, 478, 480, 482, 490.
....., charters of, cited, 137, 329, 335.
....., as lord of Wales and earl of Chester, 6, 7, 9, 279.
....., as firstborn of Henry III, charter of, 89.
....., chancellor of. *See* Grenefeld, William de; Langeton, John de.
....., letters patent of, 120, 187, 188, 192, 204, 213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 223, 238, 244, 269, 290, 317, 339, 373, 390, 406, 417, 475, 480, 492.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife. *See* Eleanor.
....., daughter of, Elizabeth, countess of Holland. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
Edward II, king of England, 33, 307.
....., as lord of Wales and earl of Chester, charter of, 204.
....., household of, steward of. *See* Payn, Robert son of.
....., nephews of. *See* Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, and Thomas and Edward his sons.
....., returns from beyond seas, 219.
....., rebels against, on the Scots' side, 361.
....., wardrobe of, keeper of. *See* Northburgh, Roger de.

Edward son of Edward II, afterwards king of England, earl of Chester, 202, 377.
....., lord of the Channel Islands, 407.
....., attorney of. *See* Audelegh, Hugh de.
Edward, Master, 83.
..... [de Salisburia], sheriff of [Wilts], [William I], 345, 348, 382.
....., Hugh son of, 445.
....., William son of [Henry I], 470.
Edwardston, Edwardeston, co. Suffolk, 479.
Edworth, Eddeworth, co. Bedford, 77, 81.
Edwyne, Ralph, 457.
Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, 48.
Effipudela. *See* Affpuddle.
Eggbrough, Egburgh, co. York, 63.
Egge, Kulkred son of, 369.
Egglesclive, John de, 163.
Egmanton, Robert de, 299.
Egremont, Egremund [co. Cumberland], 116.
Eilingas. *See* Eling.
Eilmer. *See* Aylmer.
Einon, Einiaun, Eynnian, son of Deheweut, 438.
....., son of Kenwreck, 438.
....., son of Sulian, the archdeacon, 438.
..... *See also* Evian.
Ekelchet [co. Merioneth], 440.
Ekeringe. *See* Eakring.
Eketon, Master John de, 464.
Eland, Elaund, Hugh de, 46.
....., John de, 334.
..... *See* Elland.
Elchinton. *See* Elkington.
Eldyng. *See* Yalding.
Eleanor, queen of England, consort of Henry II, 19.
Eleanor, queen of England, consort of Henry III, 347.
Eleanor, queen of England, consort of Edward I, 50, 132, 213.
Elech. *See* Ellough.
Eleigh, Monks', Monekesillegh, Illeghe, co. Suffolk, 45, 314.
Elfen, Robert de, 124.
....., Thomas de, 124.
Elgeton [Elloughton, co. York], Robert de, 167, 168.
Elgin [co. Elgin], charters of Edward I dated at, 36, 37.
Elhale. *See* Ellel.
Elham, co. Kent, 406.
Elias, Hel', Helyas, the chamberlain of William III, earl of Sussex, 369.
....., Botilda daughter of, 456.
....., Alexander son of de Wyketoft, 326.
....., Ralph son of, of Saltby, 172.
....., Simon son of, de Biker, 322.
....., Tristan son of, de Rindham, 458.
....., William son of, 423.
....., William son of, de Carleton, 14, 15.
....., ..., clerk, 15.
....., ..., de Bicra, 323.
....., William son of William son of, 465.
..... *See* Elys.
Eling, Elynges, co. Hants, 417.
....., Eilingas, charters of Henry I dated at, 346.
Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
Eliot, Robert, 124.
Elissa, son of Madoc, 440.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I, wife of Humphrey de Bohun. *See* Bohun.
Elkesley. *See* Elksley.
Elkington, Elchinton [co. Lincoln], 248, 256.
Elkington North, Northelkyngton [co. Lincoln], 64.
....., Fridbrueria' of, 64.
Elkington, Elkyngton, Henry son of William de, 64.
....., Robert de, 154, 157.
Elksley, Elkesley [co. Nottingham], 454.
Elland, Elaund, Eland, co. York, 46, 334.
Ellastone, Athelast' [co. Stafford], church of, 278.
Ellel, Elhale [co. Lancaster], chapel of, 381.
Ellen, Alne, co. Cumberland, river, 80, 87.
Ellenhall, Elynhale, co. Stafford, 219.
Ellerby, co. York. *See* Lerheby.
Ellerton on Derwent, co. York, 63.
Ellerton upon Swale [co. York], 235.
Elleton, William de, 159.
....., ..., John his son, 159.
Ellingham, Elingham [co. Northumberland], Adam, parson of, 86.
Ellingthorpe, Edelingetorp [near Boroughbridge, co. York], 114.
Ellough, Elech [co. Suffolk], 413, 483.
Elloughton, co. York. *See* Elgheton.
Elmdon, Elmed', Eaumendona [co. Essex], 343.
....., church of, 342.

Elmham, Bartholomew de, 184, 185.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 184, 185.
Elmholm. *See* Drax.
Elmstree, Helmundestre [in Tetbury], co. Gloucester, 9.
Elsefeld, Gilbert de, 204.
Elsefeld, co. Hants, 428.
Elsfield, Elsefeld [co. Oxford], Roger, vicar of, 465.
Elsham, Helesham, Hellesham [co. Lincoln], 13.
Elstow, Elnestowe, Aunestowe [co. Bedford], John rector of the church of, 287.
....., abbess and nuns of, 358.
Eltesle. *See* Eltisley.
Eltham [co. Kent], charters of Edward II dated at, 109, 192.
Eltham, John de, son of Edward II, 448.
Eltisley, Eltesle, co. Cambridge, 469.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 469.
Eltred, Eltreth, Ketell son of, 116.
Elward, William son of, 445.
Elward. *See* Ailward.
Elwerton, Eylwartone [in Stone], co. Kent, 314.
Elwin. *See* Aylwin.
Ely, Hely, co. Cambridge, 403.
....., bishops of. *See* Eustace [Richard I]; Hervey [Henry I]; Hothum, John de [Edward II]; Longo Campo, William de [Richard I]; Nigel [Henry II]; Ridel, Geoffrey [Henry II].
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 235, 236.
....., St. Etheldreda's church, 244.
....., abbot and convent of, 223.
....., prior and convent of, 130, 185.
Ely O' Carol, Elyokarwyl, cantred of, co. Tipperary, 285.
Ely Ogerth, cantred of, co. Tipperary, 285.
Ely, Walter de [Richard I], 356.
Elynges. *See* Eling.
Elynhale. *See* Ellenhall.
Elys, Joce, 124.
....., William, 124.
..... *See* Elias.
Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], John son of John le Visconte, of. *See* Visconte.
....., Adam parson of, 86.
Embsay, Emesay, Embesaya [co. York], St. Cuthbert, church of, charter to, 51.
....., prior and convent of, 51.
....., fair of, 52.
Emeldun. *See* Embleton.
Emesay. *See* Embsay.
Emlesworth. *See* Emsworth.
Emma, Robert son of, de Carleton, 14.
Emmington, Emynton, co. Oxford, 44.
Emperor [*temp.* Henry I]. *See* Henry V.
Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 381, 395.
Emswell, Hemeswella [co. York], 113.
Emsworth, Emlesworth, co. Southampton, 48.
Emynton. *See* Emmington.
Enathcurmant [co. Montgomery?], 440.
Enborne, Enebourne, co. Berks, 477.
Enderby?, Aldebi [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Endesovere, Thomas de, 487.
Enebourne. *See* Enborne.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Eneford. *See* Enford.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 33, 35.
Enford, Eneford, co. Wilts, 1.
Engayne, Henry, 463, 464.
....., John, 37, 464.
....., Vitalis, 463.
Engecroft. *See* Garton.
Engelri, of Oxford, 420.
Engelwda. *See* Inglewood.
England, king of England, 476.
....., justiciary of. *See* Segrave, Stephen de.
....., marshal of, 486.
....., ... *See* Bigod, Roger; Marshal, Gilbert.
Englefield [co. Flint], cantred of, 202.
....., commote of (*sic*), 203.
Engleis, Engleys, Adam, 125.
....., Michael le, 320.
Englesbi, Joslen de, 363.
Enisanus, Enisand (Anaxantius), 277.
....., son of Walter, 116.
Ennerdale, Ananderdala [co. Cumberland], 116.
Enniscorthy, Inscorthy [co. Wexford], 24.
Eodynton. *See* Itton.
Eppelbi. *See* Appleby.
Epperstone, Eppreston, co. Nottingham, 159.
Epworth, Eppeworth [co. Lincoln], 441, 442.
Equemeanville, Huchemanie [Calvados], fee of, 309.
[Ercalewe,] Hercalwe, William de, 405.
....., ..., Seburga his mother, 405.

Ercedekne, Thomas le [Henry III], 479.
Erdecote. *See* Earthcott.
Erdeleye. *See* Yardley.
Erdesby. *See* Arnesby.
Erdinton. *See* Yarnton.
Ereheth. *See* Earith.
Ereltre [near Cam, co. York], 94.
Eremburga. *See* Tancarville.
Erenn, Alan de, 248.
....., ..., Muriel his wife, 248.
Eresby, co. Lincoln, 60.
Ergadia, Ergayl [Argyle], John de, 138.
Erghum. *See* Arhom.
Erheth. *See* Erith; Earith.
Erith, Erheth, co. Kent, 282, 283.
Erl, Richard, 170.
....., William, 125.
Erl', William de [Henry II], 472.
Erlegh, John de, 395.
Erlestok. *See* Stoke Earls.
Erlington, Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
Ermenold, of Oxford, 420.
Ermington, Ermyngton, co. Devon, 36, 40.
....., hundred of, 36, 40.
Ernald, Ernaud. *See* Arnald.
Ernelee, John de, 375.
Ernelee. *See* Earnley.
Ernes, Esnes [Calvados], church of, 310.
Ernewode. *See* Arnewode.
Ernicota. *See* Arncot.
Ernisius, Ernis, Hernis', Robert son of, 188.
....., son of Gibbe, Richard son of, of Skidbrook, 257.
Erthington. *See* Ardington.
Eruinus, Gilchrist son of, 90.
Erwarton, Everwardon, co. Suffolk, 219.
Esby in Clyveland. *See* Easby in Stokesley.
Esc. *See* Whicham Beck.
Escallariis. *See* Scalariis.
Escardeburg. *See* Scarborough.
Escavin, Eschavyn, John, 11, 12, 16.
....., Jordan, 12.
Eschaiol[ets], Robert de, 310.
Eschaioleto de. *See* Écajeul.
Eschalers. *See* Scalariis.
Eschavyn. *See* Escavin.
Escheator north of Trent. *See* Burgh, Thomas de; Oysel, Richard; Salvayn, Gerard.
....., south of Trent. *See* Gloucestre, Walter de; Walwayn, Master John.
Eschorsan, tailor of Henry I, 477.
Escote, Michael de, 41.
..... *See* Eastcott.
Escrick, Ascric [co. York], 113.
Escrop, Richard, 11.
Escudet, William, cook of William I, 345.
Escures. *See* Scures.
Eseyret, John, 425.
Esdik, Esedic. *See* Easedike.
Eselinge. *See* Eastling.
[Esgair-gelennen,] Eskeirgelennen [co. Montgomery], 440.
Esgrene, co. Limerick, 24.
Eshott, Esshet, co. Northumberland, 84.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Eske, Esk, co. York, 292.
Eskenganiauc, Eskengaynauc [in Edeyrnion, co. Merioneth], land of, 440.
Esnes. *See* Ernes.
Espec, Walter [Henry I], 81, 119.
Espicer. *See* Spicer.
Espileman, William, 5, 6, 227.
Essartis, Hugh de, 81, 243.
Essche, Roger de, 193.
Essendine, Issingden, cos. Lincoln and Rutland, 121.
Essendon [co. Hertford], church of, 210.
Esserugge, Peter de [Henry III], 489.
Esserugge. *See* Ashridge.
Essex, 314, 449, 461, 480.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
....., earl of. *See* Mandeville, William de; Peter, Geoffrey son of.
....., forest of, 138.
....., honour of the county of, 33.
....., sheriff of, 33.
Essex, Estsexia, Henry de, constable of Henry II [and Stephen], 7, 8, 101, 111, 112, 216, 219, 243, 244, 248, 348, 356, 381, 393.
Esshendene. *See* Ashendon.
Esshet. *See* Eshott.
Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham East.
Estcapelond. *See* Capland.
Estdepyng. *See* Deeping, East.
Estdik'. *See* Easedike.
Estermoy, co. Limerick, 53.
Esteven. *See* Stephen.
Estevening *or* Estovening Hall, Steveningis, Stevenynges [in Swineshead, co. Lincoln], 325.
....., Littleheng in, 320, 321.
Estfarleghe. *See* Farleigh East.
Estgate, Robert de, 365.
Esthall, Robert de, archdeacon of Worcester [Henry III], 479, 489.
Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
Esthemelesworth. *See* Hemsworth, East.

Estholme. *See* Hestan Island.
Esting', William de, 145.
Estiventon. *See* Steventon.
Estlovent. *See* Lavant, East.
Estmune. *See* Meon East.
Estoches. *See* Stoke.
Eston, Roger de, 145.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Eston, co. Bedford. *See* Flitwick, East End.
Eston, Hertford. *See* Aston.
Eston Crok. *See* Easton Crux.
Estona. *See* Aston, Buckingham.
Estovening Hall. *See* Estevening.
Estradelvedauc. *See* Stredalfeden.
Estradpewison. *See* Ystradpewison.
Estre, Jordan del, 155, 156, 229.
....., Richard del, 208.
Estsexia. *See* Essex.
Estthorpe. *See* Easthorpe.
Estuna. *See* Easton.
Estune. *See* Easton Bavents.
Estur, William de, 231.
Esturmy. *See* Sturmi.
Estwalton. *See* Walton, East.
Estwella, Estwelles. *See* Eastwell.
Estwitton. *See* Witton, East.
Estynton. *See* Eastington.
Eswy, Ralph, 430.
Ethelbert, Athelbert, king of Kent, 291, 292.
....., charter of, 492.
Ethelred, king of England, charter of, 211.
Ethelwulf, Adeluulf, king, charter of, 492.
....., bishop of Carlisle [Stephen], 141, 353.
Ettona. *See* Eaton.
Ettona. *See* Eaton, Water.
Eudo the chaplain, 145.
..... the *dapifer* [William I], 291.
..... the *dapifer* [William II], 71, 292.
....., Ralph son of, de Billesby, 266.
Euere, Eure, John de, 77, 184, 224.
Euerwyk. *See* York.
Eufemia, Domina, 92.
Euidona. *See* Evington.
Eukeston, Robert de, 23.
..... *See* Euxton.
Eure. *See* Euere.
Eustace, son of king Stephen, 101, 352, 353, 372.
....., ..., Constance wife of. *See* Constance.
....., bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I, 134, 209, 339, 341, 350, 356, 395, 481, 484.
....., count of Boulogne, 375.
Eustace—*cont.*
....., brother of Ralph son of Stephen the chamberlain of Henry II, 359.
....., bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I, 414.
..... the leech, 150.
....., William son of, 257.
Euxton, Eukeston, co. Lancaster, 23.
Eveldrope, Nicholas, 456.
Everard, Ebrard, Ebr', bishop of Norwich [Henry I], 353, 368.
....., John, escheator in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 482.
....., Peter [Henry III], 56, 480.
....., Ralph, 52.
....., William son of, of Marston, 163.
Evercreech, Evercriz [co. Somerset], 474.
Evercy, Thomas de, 226.
Everdone, Silvester, the archdeacon of Chester, 490.
Evereshott. *See* Eversholt.
Everingham, Robert de, 180.
Everington, Everyngton [in Yattendon], co. Berks, 307, 361.
Everlai [Everley, co. York], Geoffrey dé, 152.
Everley, Everluis [co. Wilts], 380.
Evermou, William de, 380.
Eversden, Evresdon, co. Cambridge 334.
Eversholt, Evereshott [co. Bedford], 287, 358.
Eversholt, Paulin de, 287.
Eversley, Eversle, co. Southampton, forest of, 334.
Everton, co. Huntingdon, 77, 81.
Everwardon. *See* Erwarton.
Everyngton. *See* Everington.
Evesham [co. Worcester], charters of Henry II dated at, 224.
Evian, Kaer son of, 445.
....., Walter his son, 445.
..... *See* Einon.
Evington, Evinton, Euidone [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Evresdon. *See* Eversden.
Evreux, *Ebroicensis* [Eure], Mauger, archdeacon of [Richard I], 18, 20, 80, 356.
....., Audin bishop of [Henry I], 188, 276.
....., Rotrus bishop of [Stephen], 385.
....., John bishop of [Richard I], 462.
....., A[maury III de Montfort], count of [John], 118.

Everwic. *See* York.
Ewden, Udene [in Hallamshire, co. York], 107.
Eweldon. *See* Aldon.
Ewell, Ewelle, co. Surrey, 239.
Ewell, Richard de, 312.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 138.
Ewer, Lewer, Robert le, 132, 469.
Ewhurst, Uherst, co. Sussex, 271.
Ewrewicscir. *See* York.
Ewros, John de, 2.
Ewrth, Robert de, 87.
Ewyas, Ewias [cos. Hereford and Monmouth], land of, 476.
Exaquio, Thomas de, 363.
Exchequer, 101, 190, 191, 344, 428, 431.
....., barons of, 57, 58.
....., ... *See* Insula, John de; Hegham, Roger de.
....., marshalsea of, 26.
..... *See* Bigod, Roger le.
....., summons of, 58.
....., treasurer of. *See* Langeton, Walter de, 28 Sept. 1295 to 1314.
....., treasurer and barons of, 59, 71, 315, 436.
Exemora. *See* Exmoor.
Exeter, *Exonia* [co. Devon], 131, 208.
....., bishops of. *See* Apulia, Simon de [John]; Exonia, Bart de [Henry II]; Stapleton, Walter de [Edward II]; Warlewast, William [Henry I]; Warlewast, Richard [Henry II].,
....., charter dated at [Stephen], 352.
....., charter dated at [private], 36.
....., letters patent dated at, 238.
....., citizens of, 431.
....., diocese of, 490.
....., St. Peter, treasurership of, 435.
....., treasurer of. *See* Henton, Thomas de.
Exmoor, *Exemora*, Tymbrichtesford in, 208.
Exonia, Bartholomew de, bishop of Exeter [Henry II], 278, 350, 425.
....., Richard de, 42.
Exton, co. Southampton, 1.
Exton, co. Devon. *See* Oston.
Eya. *See* Eye.
Eyden. *See* Aydon.
Eyderniaum. *See* Edeyrnion.
Eye, co. Cambridge (*sic*), 42.
..... [co. Suffolk], steward of, 491.
Eye, Eya, Philip de, 490.
....., William de, 465.
Eyghtam, Eyghtham. *See* Ightham.
Eylric. *See* Ailric.
Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Daincurt, Edmund de, 284, 478.
....., John de, 166.
....., Walter, 115.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 115.
Eynesford, co. Kent, 107.
Eynnian. *See* Einon.
Eytchden, Hacchesden [in Bethersden], co. Kent, 108.
Eythrop Rothing. *See* Roding Aythrop.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.
Eyvill, Dayvill, John de, of Anstan *or* Austan [Owston, co. Lincoln *or* Anston, co. York], 239.
....., Peter de, 121, 237.
Eyworth, co. Bedford, 121.

F

Faber. *See* Smith; Fevre.
Faffint, William, 224.
Faiel, William, 409.
Fairfax, Thomas, 162.
....., William, 148, 150.
Fairlight, Farlegh, co. Sussex, 333.
Fairsted, Fairestede, co. Essex, 305.
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, 130.
Falaise [Calvados], charters of Henry II dated at, 318.
Falaise, Falays, Faleise, Faleyse, Augustine de la, of Dunwich, 458.
....., John de [Henry I], 420.
....., Robert de, 151, 168, 170, 172, 177, 179.
....., Walter de, 167, 168, 179, 180.
Faldecake, Faldekake, John, 14.
....., Nigel, 14, 15.
Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 36.
Faleisa, Faleise. *See* Falaise.
Falesham, William de, 413, 483.
Falesthorpe. *See* Farlesthorpe.
Falkingham. *See* Folkingham.
Falsgrave, Wallesgrave [in Scarborough, co. York], 190.
Fanecurt, Gerard de, 312.
Farewath, Elias de, 151.
Farindone, Michael de, 391.
Farindone. *See* Farndon.
Faringdon, Chepyngfarendon, co. Berks, manor of, 203.
Farlegh. *See* Fairlight.
Farleigh East, Estfarleghe, co. Kent, 314.

Farleigh West, Westfarleghe, co. Kent, 314.
Farlesthorpe, Falesthorp, Tharlesthorp [co. Lincoln], 266, 267.
....., church of, 267.
Farlestorp, Falesthorp, Eudo de, 267.
....., Muriel de, 267.
....., Robert son of Joan daughter of Simon de, 267.
Farlington, co. Southampton, 23.
....., Ferlinton [co. York], chapel of, 136.
Farlington, co. York. *See* Ferlington.
Farmborough, Farnburgh, co. Somerset, 446.
Farnborough, Farnbergh, co. Kent, 334.
Farnburgh, co. Somerset. *See* Farmborough.
Farndon, Farindone by Byfelde, co. Northampton, 391.
Farthinghoe, Farnynhou, Farnyngho, Farningehou [co. Northampton], 9, 381.
....., church of, 379.
Fasington, Roger de, 52.
Faucelinus, 309.
Faucomberge, Faucumberge, Fauconberge, Henry de, 331, 473.
....., John de, 414.
....., Philip de, 62, 157.
....., Walter de, 62.
Fauconer, John le, 16.
Faucumberge. *See* Fauconberge.
Faukeshall. *See* Vauxhall.
Faukham, William de [Henry III], 431.
Faulkbourn, Faukeburn, co. Essex, 109.
Fauvel, Everard, 52.
Faversham [co. Kent], barons of, 32.
....., abbot and convent of, 284, 289.
Fawe. *See* Fowey.
Faxfleet, Faxeflete, co. York, 9.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 459.
Fécamp. *See* Fiscanno.
Feccaham. *See* Feckenham.
Fecham. *See* Fetcham.
Feckenham, Fekenham, Feccaham, Feccheham [co. Worcester], 9.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 207, 318, 406.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 485.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 201, 426.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 7.
....., forest of, 207.
Feldersh [in Portsmouth], co. Southampton, 100.
Felley, Felleya [co. Nottingham], 295.
Felmersham [co. Bedford], advowson of, 318.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, 437.
Felton, Robert de, 202.
....., Roger de, 335, 374.
....., William de, 130.
Fencotes [in Kirkby Fleetham], co. York, 185.
Fenham [co. Northumberland], charter of Edward II dated at, 414.
Fenhouses, Fenhus, Fennus [in Swineshead, co. Lincoln], 321, 322, 324, 326.
....., ? Albritoftis, 324.
....., Richolm *or* Riholm in, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327.
....., Robert the clerk of, 323.
Fenhus, Fennus, Fenhuses [Fenhouses in Swineshead, co. Lincoln], Geoffrey son of Gilbert Cleymund of, 323.
....., John son of Roger the shepherd del, 322.
....., ..., Beatrix daughter of, 322.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 322.
....., Nigel del, 323.
....., Robert the clerk of, son of Guy de Wiketoft, 324.
....., Robert Feryng son of Thomas del, 322.
....., Robert son of Alan de, 322.
....., Thomas son of David de, 320, 321.
Fenland [near Kirton, co. Lincoln], 328.
Fennewic, Robert de, 86.
Fenstaunton. *See* Stanton Fen.
Fenton, co. Devon, 239.
..... [co. Northumberland], 86.
..... [co. York], 156.
....., ..., Bradeforde in, 156.
....., ..., Gosmere in, 156.
Ferenser, co. Dublin, 126.
Fergus, Ughtred, son of, 91, 92.
....., charter of, 91.
....., grandfather of Alan son of Rowland, 92.
Feribi. *See* Ferriby.
Feritate, Ferted, Sir Robert de, 83, 93.
Ferkham, Roger de, 125.
Ferlington [Farlington, co. York], Henry de.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 142.
....., John de, 135, 137.
..... *See* Farlington.

Fernakris, William de, 193.
Fernhul, Fernhull [Fern Hill, co. Southampton], John de, 4, 5.
Ferrariis, Ferr', Ferrars, Hugh de, 36, 277.
....., ..., Walkelin his nephew, 277.
....., ..., William his brother, 277.
....., Reginald de, 36.
....., Robert, earl of [Henry II], 277.
....., Robert de [Stephen], 141, 353.
....., William de, earl [John], 198.
....., William de, earl of Derby [Henry III], 281, 318.
....., William de, 401.
Ferre, Drew de, steward of Richmond, co. York, 95, 96.
....., Guy, 138.
Ferriby, Feriby, co. Lincoln, 427.
Ferriby North, Feribi [co. York], 113, 114.
Ferriby South, Feriby, co. Lincoln, 185, 366.
Ferted. *See* Feritate.
Ferur, Ferrur, Arnold le, 425.
....., Ranulph le, 370.
....., William le, 125.
Feryng, Robert, 322.
....., Robert, of Fenhus, 324.
Fetcham, Fecham, co. Surrey, 35.
Fettercairn [co. Kincardine], charter dated at, 37.
Feuterer, Fulcred le, 369.
Fevre, Alan le, 124.
....., Lambert le, 124.
....., Richard le, 124.
..... *See* Smith.
Feykes, John, 125.
....., Stephen, 124.
Fiddington, Fidington, co. Somerset, 45.
[Fiennes,] Fienles, Robert de, 184.
Fifehead Magdalen, Fifhid in Dorset, 377, 378.
Figheldean, Fighilden, co. Wilts, 167.
Figul, 295.
Fildalling. *See* Dalling, Field.
Filey, Phyvelay [co. York], 11.
Filioth, William, 363.
Filiol, Fyliol, John, 191, 192.
Fillingham, Folingeham, co. Lincoln, 43, 363.
Filingh' [Fillingham, co. Lincoln?], William de, 363.
....., ..., Elias his brother, 363.
Fillongley, Fylungeleye, co. Warwick, 1.
Fimber, Fymmer, Finmara [co. York], 114, 241.
Finborough, Fineburgh, co. Suffolk, 307.
Finchampstead, Finchamstede [co. Berks], 360.
Fineburgh. *See* Finborough.
Finemund, Warin, 93.
Fineshade, Finesheved, *or* Castle Himel [co. Northampton], priory of, 463.
Fingall, Fingala, Fyngale [co. York], 113, 200.
Fininglay. *See* Finningley.
Finmara. *See* Fimber.
Finmere, Finemere, co. Oxford, 3.
Finningham, Finyngham, co. Suffolk, 185.
Finningley, Fininglay [co. York], 455.
Finnoe ?, Finnoure by Incherorik, co. Tipperary, 24.
Finyngham. *See* Finningham.
Fiolator, Hugh, 429.
Fiscanno, Fisc[annis], Roger de, the archdeacon [Henry I and Stephen], 71, 338, 352, 372.
Fishacre, Fisshacre, Giles de, 36.
....., Martin de, 306.
....., Peter de, 36.
Fishbourne, Fissheburne, co. Sussex, 428.
Fisher, Arn the, 265.
Fissheburne. *See* Fishbourne.
Fitelworth. *See* Fittleworth.
Fitte, Adam, 124.
Fittleworth, Fitelworth, co. Sussex, 291.
Fitton [Fitten, co. Cambridge], Ellich de, 245.
[Fitz-Gerald,] John son of Thomas, called John son of Thomas de Hibernia, earl of Kildare, 307, 360.
....., Thomas son of John the earl, sheriff of Kildare, 360.
Fitz-Joceline, Reginald, bishop of Bath and Wells [Henry II and Richard I], 118, 199, 339, 340, 344, 350, 394, 470, 471, 472, 474.
Fitz-Payne. *See* Payn.
Fitz-Waryn. *See* Warin.
Fizestevene. *See* Stephen.
Fizestiefue. *See* Stephen.
Flambard, Ranulf, bishop of Durham [Henry I], 19, 243, 291, 347.
....., ..., dean of Christchurch, 233.
Flanders, count of. *See* Robert.
Flandrensis. *See* Flemeng.
Flashbrook, Flosbrok, co. Stafford, 219.
Flaxley [co. Gloucester], abbey, 224.

Flaxton, Flaxtuna [co. York], 113.
Fled, 114. ? Kirkby Fleetham, York, *or* Flatt, Cumberland (Valor).
Fleet, Fleth [near Swineshead, co. Lincoln], 327.
....., Flete [co. Southampton], 227, 231, 232.
Flemeng, Flemyng, *Flandrensis*, Flemang, Ernald, of Clareborough, 303.
....., Henry, 85, 369.
....., John le, 4, 5.
....., John son of Adam le, of Clareborough, 303.
....., Reyner le, 195.
Flete, Fleth, Joce de, 124.
....., John de, of Kirton, 328.
....., Richard de, 123.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Fletewyk, David de, 53, 437.
..... *See* Flitwick.
Fleth. *See* Fleet; Flete.
Fletham. *See* Kirby Fleetham.
Fletwyk. *See* Flitwick; Fletewyk.
Flikesburch. *See* Flixborough.
Flint, Flynt [co. Flint], castle of, 202, 203.
Flint, county of, 202, 203.
Flinton [in Humbleton, co. York], 10.
Flinton, Herbert de, 10.
Flitt', William de, 285.
Flittaburn, Norman de, 116.
Flitton, co. Bedford, 393.
Flitwick, Fletewyk, Flitwyke, co. Bedford, 53, 437, 453.
Flitwick East End, Eston, co. Bedford, 437.
Flixborough, Flikesburch [co. Lincoln], 'Hestecroft,' 263.
Flordon, Florendon, co. Norfolk, 366.
Floriaco, Rotbert de [William I], 345.
..... *See* Fluri.
Flosbrok. *See* Flashbrook.
Flotterton, Flotteweyton, co. Northumberland, 48.
Flotweyton, Sir Robert de, 86.
Flouter, Richard le, 124.
Fluri, Thomas de, 400.
..... *See* Floriaco.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Fobbe, Nigel, 124.
Fobbing, Fobbyng, co. Essex, 376.
....., co. Hertford [*rectius* co. Essex], 33.
Foderinghes, Roger de, 176.
Foderyngeye, Fodringheye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foggathorpe, Folcwarethorp [co. York], 114.
Fokestane, Fokkestone. *See* Folkestone.
Folcwarethorp. *See* Foggathorpe.
Folenfant, William, 159.
Foleshill, Folkeshull, co. Warwick, 225.
Folevill, Geoffrey de, 158, 160, 161.
Folifait, Foulisfait, Folifet [Follifoot, co. York], Alan de, 145, 148, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164.
....., Adelin de, 161.
....., Alan son of David de, 148.
....., David de, 158.
....., David son of Alan de, 163.
Folifait. *See* Follifoot.
Folingeham. *See* Fillingham.
Foliot, Folyot, Gilbert, bishop of London [Henry II], 317, 320, 350, 355, 384.
....., Jordan, 263.
....., Robert, bishop of Hereford [Henry II], 350.
....., William, 136.
Folkeshull. *See* Foleshill.
Folkestone, Fokeston, Fokkeston [co. Kent], 246, 247.
Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 107, 153.
Folkingham [Folkingham, co. Lincoln], Geoffrey de, 365.
....., Roger de, 365.
....., Walter de, 365.
Follebiri. *See* Fowbery.
Follifoot, Folifait [co. York], 163.
....., William Russel of, 157, 158.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Font', Gerard de, 152.
..... *See* Fontibus.
Fonte Vulpis [Calvados], land, 309.
Fontem, ad. *See* Atte Well.
Fonteni, Roger de, 363.
....., William de, 363.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire], Mary daughter of Edward I, nun of, 31.
....., abbess and nuns of, 269.
Fontibus, Funtaines, Berard de, 167, 168.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 168.
....., Peter de, 167, 168, 180.
....., Richard de, 13, 16.
....., Walter de, 464.
....., William de, of Killingholm, 11, 12, 13.
....., ..., son of Berard de, 168.
..... *See* Fonte.
Fontineto, Richard de, 177.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 177.
Forcett, Forseta [co. York], 114.

Ford ?, Gildeford [in Winfield], co. Derby, 166.
Ford [in Thorncombe, co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 204.
....., ..., abbey, 207.
....., co. Northumberland, 42.
Forde, Clement de la, 111.
Fordes [co. Bedford], 359.
Fordham, William de, 124.
Forester, Alan the, 172.
....., Gervase the, 177.
....., Hugh the, 103, 444.
....., Hugh the, son of Gilbert, 161.
....., Jas the, 167.
....., John the, 99.
....., Philip the, 83.
....., Thomas the, of Bradeclive, 297.
....., Wace the, 177.
Forn', B. de [Henry I], 331.
Fornellis. *See* Furneaus.
Fornessuna, Ulf, 115.
Forno, 114, 119.
Forsedalbek [in Fossdale, co. York], 94.
Forsedalthwayt [in Fossdale, co. York], 94.
Forseta. *See* Forcett.
Fortho. *See* Furtho.
Fortibus, Forz, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Isle, daughter of Baldwin de Redvers, wife of William de Fortibus, 3, 111, 129, 226, 227, 230-232, 234.
....., ..., William and Thomas her sons, 227, 230.
....., ..., Avelina her daughter, 227.
....., William de, [7th] earl of Albemarle [died 1241], 10, 199.
....., ..., Aveline his wife [daughter of Richard de Muntfichet], 10.
....., William de, [8th] earl of Albemarle, 10, 226, 230, 231, 232.
....., ..., Isabel his wife. *See* Isabel *above*.
....., ..., William and Thomas their sons, 227, 230.
....., ..., Avelina their daughter, 227.
....., William de [Richard I], 344.
Foss Way ?, Fossedich [co. Lincoln], 385.
Fossard, Nigel, 115.
....., Robert, 144.
Fossato, William de, 368.
Fossatum Tinier, possession of Ecajeul priory, 309.
Fossdale, co. York, Forsedalthwayt in, 94.
....., Forsedalbek in, 94.
Foston, Fotestona, co. Leicester, 316.
..... [co. Lincoln], 400, 401, 402.
....., Fostunam [co. York], 113.
Fot, Wronoc, 100.
Foterby, John son of Robert de, of Louth, 262.
....., Walter son of Eda de, 259.
..... *See* Fotherby.
Fotherby, Foterby [co. Lincoln], 255, 259.
Fotheringhay, Foderyngeye, Fodringeye, co. Northampton, 122, 403.
....., castle of, 121.
Fotherosse, co. Fife, 51.
Foulestoue. *See* Fulstow.
Foulholme, Henry de, 298.
Foulisfait. *See* Folifait.
Foulness, Fughelnes in Rochford [co. Essex], 461.
Fountains [co. York], abbot and monks of, 187.
Fourstones, Fourstanes [in Warden], co. Northumberland, 459.
Fowbery, Follebiri [co. Northumberland], 87.
Foweton, co. Cornwall, 165.
Fowey, Fawe, co. Cornwall, 306.
Fowler, *Auceps*, John, the, 16.
....., William the, of Wighill, 161, 163, 164.
Fox, Thomas, 124.
Foxcombe, Foxcome [in Castle Cary ?], co. Somerset, 224.
Foxholes, Foxhola [co. York], 114.
Foxle, John de, 334.
Foxton, co. Cambridge, 159, 462, 485.
....., Foxtona [co. Leicester], 381.
Foxton, Robert de, 216.
Fradswell, Frodeswell [co. Stafford], 277.
Fraine, Nicholas, of Fenhus, 321.
Frainei, William de, 368.
Frakenho, Peter de, 223.
....., ..., Ingeleis his wife, 223.
Framfield, Fremefeld, co. Sussex, 274.
Framlingham, Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, 167, 235.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 71.
Framlincton [Framlington, co. Northumberland], William de, 85.
Frampton, Franton [co. Lincoln], 321.
Frampton on Severn, Fromton upon Severne, co. Gloucester, 167.

Franceis, Franceys, Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Adam le, of Thurlby, 266.
....., Alan le, 12.
....., Hugh, 420.
....., Hugh le, of Teford, 457.
....., Nicholas de la Barbican, 466.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 466.
....., Robert le, 266.
....., Sibyl daughter of Alice le, of Radeweye, 487.
....., Walter, bailiff of the Aynsty, 154, 155.
Frances, William, 152.
Frank, Richard le Nevill le. *See* Nevill.
Frankelyn, Frankelayn, Juliana, 154.
....., Thomas le, 142.
Frankley, Frankele, co. Worcester, 59.
Franton. *See* Frampton.
Frantun, John de, 321.
Frantyng, John, 407.
Frari, Simon, 124.
Fraser, Simon [*temp.* Alexander III], 50.
Frating, Fratinge, co. Essex, 42.
Fratinge, John de, 42.
Fratton, Frodyngton, Rodyton, Frodington, co. Hants, 34, 100, 442.
Frauencurth, Ellis de, 319.
Fraunceys. *See* Franceys.
Fraunchevaler, Humphrey, 287.
Frauncus, Roger, 296.
Fraxino, Fraxinis, Robert de, 100.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 100.
....., Roger de, the younger, 34.
Freemantle, Freymantel [in Kingsclere, co. Southampton], charters of John dated at, 188, 395.
Fremefeld. *See* Framfield.
Frendestapel, co. Southampton, 23.
Frenze, Frense, co. Norfolk, 3.
Frere, Geoffrey, 124.
..... ., Simon, 124.
....., Thomas, 124.
....., William, 124.
Fresby, Hugh de, 125.
Freschet, Maria daughter of Herbert, 309.
....., Richard, 309.
Frescyng, Thomas, 135.
Fresel, Richard, 110.
Freshwater, Freskewatre, Isle of Wight, manor of, 202, 229, 231.
Fresingfeld, John de, 24.
Freston, co. Suffolk, 167, 415.
Freston, co. Lincoln. *See* Friston.
Freston, John de, 415.
Fretecok, Reginald, 287.
Freymantel. *See* Freemantle.
Fridai, Ralph, 380.
Fridlesham. *See* Frilsham.
Friesden, Frithesden [in Pitstone], co. Hertford, 131.
Frilsham, Fridlesham, co. Berks, 195.
Frinstead, Wrenstede, Wrennes', co. Kent, 281, 315.
Friskney, Friskeney, co. Lincoln, 133.
Friston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 21.
....., cell to Crowland [co. Lincoln], 102.
Friston, co. York. *See* Fryston.
Friston [Fryston, co. York], John de, 156, 157.
....., William de, 247, 257.
Frithesden. *See* Friesden.
Fritwell, Frutewell, co. Oxford, 307.
Friubern, William, 86.
Frodeswell. *See* Fradswell.
Frodhingham [Frodingham, co. Lincoln], Ivo de, 173.
Frodingham, Frohingh [co. Lincoln], 173.
....., Frodhingham, Frodyngham, co. York, 9.
Frodington. *See* Fratton.
Frodsham [co. Chester], manor of, 202.
Frodyngton. *See* Fratton.
Froger the archdeacon [Henry II], 285, 385.
..... *See* Roger.
Frohingh'. *See* Frodingham.
Frollebiri, Richard de, 430.
Frome Whitfield, Frome Whitefeld, co. Dorset, 137.
Fromton on Severne. *See* Frampton on Severn.
Fromund the chaplain, of Oxford, 420.
Fros, William, 430.
Frothewyk, Laurence de, 307.
Frowick, Frothewick [in St. Osyth's], co. Essex, 307.
Froxfield, co. Wilts, 35.
Frutewell. *See* Fritwell.
Fryston Ferry, Friston [co. York], John parson of, 152.
..... [co. York], charter of Edward I dated at, 192.
Fucher, Eustace, 226.
Fuchlestowe, Fughelestou. *See* Fulstow.
Fughelnes. *See* Foulness.
Fughestowe, Fughlestou, Fuglestowa. *See* Fulstow.
Fuicarmunt, Gilbert de, 343.
Fulbrook, Fulebrok, co. Oxford, 78.
Fulcold, Fulchold, 275, 277.
Fulefordham. *See* Fulford.
Fulestowe, Walter de, 265.
..... *See* Fulstow.

Fulewell, Adelin de, 421.
....., Agnes de, 421.
....., Aldelinus de, 421.
....., Melior daughter of Alelinus lord of, 421.
..... *See* Fulwell.
Fulford, Gate, Fulefordam [co. York], 113.
Fulford, Water, *aliam Fulefordam* [co. York], 113.
Fulger, Fulgeres, Eustace, 227, 232.
....., Richard, 172.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], charters of Henry III dated at, 470, 473, 474.
....., charter of Roger le Bigod earl of Norfolk dated at, 31.
Fulholm, Henry de, 300.
Fulhou [near Kelstern, co. Lincoln], 257.
Fulk, Ranulph son of, 301.
....., Robert son of, 144, 248.
....., ..., Robert his son, 248.
....., Roger son of, 171, 172, 173.
Fulmer [co. Buckingham], charters of Edward II dated at, 426.
Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, 81, 274.
Fulstow, Fughelstow, Fuchelstoue, Fuglestowa [co. Lincoln], 248, 265.
Fulwell, Fulewell [co. Oxford], 421.
Fumichon, Afomuuchun [Calvados], 60.
Funtaines. *See* Fontibus.
Funten [in Swinstead, co. Lincoln], Richard the clerk of, 177.
Furinga, Geoffrey de, 293.
....., Ralf de, 293.
....., Rocelynus de, 293.
Furmi, Furmie, Stephen, 169, 170, 179.
Furneaus, Furneus, Fornellis, Geoffrey de [Henry I], 229.
....., Matthew de, 67.
....., Robert de, 302.
....., William de [Henry I], 276.
Furnivall, Gerard de, 87, 297.
....., Gerard son of Thomas de, 297.
....., Sir Thomas de, 87, 297.
....., William de, 297.
Furno, Alan de, 156.
Furtho, Fortho, co. Northampton, 108.
Fyfield, Fyfhide, co. Wilts, 1.
Fykeis, Alan, of Goxhill, 12.
Fyliol. *See* Filiol.
Fylungeleye. *See* Fillongley.
Fymmer. *See* Fimber.
Fyngale, John son of Robert son of Margaret de, 200.
..... *See* Fingall.

G

G. bishop [William I], 381.
G. chaplain of Henry II, 472.
G. doctor [Henry I], 470.
Gabriel, Richard, 228.
Gacelyn. *See* Wascelin.
Gaddesby [co. Leicester], manor of, 71.
Gaddesden, Gatesden, co. Hertford, 131.
Gadenton. *See* Geddington.
Gaer, Kaer, Kair [in Castle Caer Einion, co. Montgomery], 439.
Gaham. *See* Gotham.
Gaherst, Master Hugh de, 430.
Gaidinton. *See* Geddington.
Gainesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gainestorp. *See* Gamelsthorp.
Gainford, Gainefford, Gaynefford, co. Durham, 78,79, 114.
....., church of, 114.
Gainsborough, Gainesburgh, co. Lincoln, 235.
Gairstang. *See* Girstenwood.
Gaitigtone, Gaitintona. *See* Geddington.
Gaitton. *See* Gayton le Marsh.
Galby, co. Leicester, 192.
Gales, John de, 11, 14.
Galewaye, Galwaya, William de, 177, 180.
....., ..., Jordan his son, 177, 180.
Galiz, William, 147.
Galle, Ernald, 262.
....., Peter, 258.
Galloway, Galwalensis, Galwathea [co. Kirkcudbright], Robert archdeacon of, 91.
....., dyke of (*Galwalensium fossa*), 93.
....., bishop of. *See* Whithorn.
Gallus, Gilbert, 309, 310.
Galtres, Gautres, co. York, 135.
..... *See* Sutton in the Forest.
Galun, Hugh, 83.
....., William, 4.
....., ..., Christina his wife, 4.
Galwalensis. *See* Galloway.
Galwathea. *See* Galloway.
Galwaya. *See* Galewaye.
Gamage, Gamages, Gemegis, Robert *or* Robert de, 99, 100, 106.
....., William de, 229.

Gamaliel, chaplain, 429.
Gamel, Roger son of, 164.
Gameleston. *See* Gamston.
Gameliston, William de, 124.
Gamelsthorp, Gainestorp [in Hibaldstow, co. Lincoln], 116.
Gameticensis. See Jumièges.
Gamston, Gamileston [co. Nottingham], 454.
....., church of, 454.
Gandavo, Simon de, bishop of Salisbury [Edward I], 67.
Gannok, Stephen de, 124.
Gannoc. *See* Deganwy.
Gant. *See* Gaunt.
Gardino, Hugh de, 308.
....., Richard de, 106.
....., Roger de, 227, 232.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Christchurch, 4.
....., ..., bailiff of the hundred [of Ringwood ?], 5.
Gardlivein [co. Montgomery], 439.
Gardyner, John, 124.
Garforth, Gereford [co. York], 113.
....., church of, 113.
Garinges. *See* Goring.
Garrick, Gerewic [in Heckington, co. Lincoln], Roger Ortolan of, 319.
....., water of, 319.
Garsdale, Grisedale [co. York], 95.
Garsington, Gersindon [co. Oxford], 409, 465.
Garstang, Gayrstang, co. Lancashire, 138.
Garston [co. Southampton ?], 230.
Gartenrode [co. Elgin ?] charter of Edward I dated at, 37.
Garthclou, co. Dublin, 126.
Gartholf, 386.
Garthorpe, Gerlethorpe, Garthorp [co. Leicester], 53, 177.
Garthorp, Alan de, 180.
Garton [co. York], 10.
....., church of, 10.
....., Engecroft in ?, 10.
....., Havercroft in ?, 10.
Garton on the Wolds, Gartuna [co. York], 114.
Garturs, Robert, 424.
Garvagh, co. Dublin, 126.
Garyng. *See* Goring.
Gascelyn. *See* Wascelin.
Gascony, war of, 23, 68.
Gase, Hubert, 124.
....., William, 124.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, 123.
Gateford, Gayteford [co. Nottingham], 303.
Gategang, Gilbert, 193.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 193.
....., ..., Gilbert his father, 193.
....., John, 193.
Gategrave. *See* Gedgrave.
Gatele, Ralph de, 225.
Gately, Gatele, co. Norfolk, 100, 274.
Gatesbury [in Braughing], co. Hertford, 431.
Gatesbury, Richard de, 431.
Gatesden. *See* Gaddesden.
Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Durham], 193.
....., borough of, 193.
....., mills of, 193.
Gatestorp, Henry de, 368.
Gatham, William de, 179.
Gatynges. *See* Goring.
Gauefrey, John, 3.
..... *See* Geoffrey.
Gaugy, Caugi, Jaugy, Adam de, 85.
....., Jaugy, John, 370.
....., Sir Ralph de, 86.
Gaunsel, Idonia, 216.
Gaunt, Gant, Gilbert de [*temp.* William I and II], 113.
....., Gilbert II de, earl of Lincoln [*ob.* 1156], 293.
....., ..., before he was earl, 294.
....., Gilbert de [*ob.* 1242], 172.
....., Gilbert de, *alias* Gilbert de son of Gilbert de [*ob.* 1298], 11, 107, 153.
....., ..., Geoffrey, Robert, and Baldwin his brothers, 11.
....., ..., ..., Lora [de Balliol] his wife, 107, 153.
....., Henry de, 174.
....., Juliana de, 153.
....., Robert de, 171, 172, 173, 175.
....., ..., Aelicia [Paynel] his wife, 173, 175.
....., Stephen de, 172.
....., Walter de [Henry I], 293.
Gaurges. *See* Cadurcis.
Gauthscou. *See* Normanby.
Gauton, Geuton, Gouton, John de, 143, 144, 145.
....., Stephen de, 145.
Gautres. *See* Galtres.
Gavaston, Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 108, 110, 111, 138, 139, 140, 166, 181.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 111, 127, 129, 131, 138, 181.
Gavenedish. *See* Cavendish.
Gay, Robert de, 424.
Gayderought, Thomas, 125.
Gaynefford. *See* Gainford.

Gayrstang. *See* Garstang.
Gaysho, Thomas de, 485.
Gayteford, William son of Robert de, 303.
..... *See* Gateford.
Gaytinton. *See* Geddington.
Gayton [co. Chester], manor of, 204.
Gayton le Marsh, Gaitton [co. Lincoln], 267.
Gaytton, William son of Eustace de, 267.
..... *See* Gayton.
Gaywood [co. Norfolk], charter of Edward II dated at, 482.
Gazelin. *See* Jocelin.
Geashill, Geshill, co. Kildare, 24.
Geddi, 492.
Geddington, Gadenton, Gaitintona, Gaitigtona, Gaytinton, Getynton [co. Northampton], charter of Stephen dated at, 373.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 472, 485.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 20, 187, 388, 394, 480.
....., charters of John dated at, 70, 470.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 102.
Geddynges, Walter de, 48.
Geden'. *See* Gedney.
Gedeneye, Thomas de, 124.
Gedgrave, Gategrave, co. Suffolk, 31.
Gedney, Geden', co. Lincoln, 102.
Geistweit. *See* Guestwick.
Geldecrowe, William son of Geoffrey, of Westleveton, 457.
....., ..., Geoffrey father of, 457.
Geldegres, Gilbert, 150.
Geldeston, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 25, 34.
Geldherd, Alan, 124.
Gemegis. *See* Gamages.
Gemeticum. *See* Jumièges.
Geneure, Eleanor de, wife of Alexander de Balliolo, 122.
Geneve, Peter de [Henry III], 480, 490.
Gentil, Robert, 176.
....., William le, 176.
Genuinwen. *See* Wenunwen.
Geoffrey, Goiffrid [Plantagenet], father of Henry II. soul of, 418.
..... duke of Normandy, 330.
..... son of the king [Henry II], 278, 316.
....., Geoffrey, the chamberlain de Clinton. *See* Clinton, Geoffrey de.
....., [Rufus], chancellor of Henry I [bishop of Durham], 336, 346, 351.
Geoffrey—*cont.*
..... the chancellor [Henry II], 270.
..... chaplain of Stephen, 385.
..... chaplain of king Henry II, 82, 359.
..... the clerk, 167, 445.
..... the cook, 322.
..... the skinner, 170.
....., ..., William brother of, 170.
....., of Cabourne, co. Lincoln, 386.
....., of Claydon Steeple, 421.
....., Andrew son of, 369.
....., John son of, justiciary of Ireland, 58.
....., ..., de Lyssington, 364.
....., Robert son of, de Mora, 298.
....., Traher son of, 445.
....., William son of, 16.
....., ..., de Ditton, 433.
....., ..., de Neuhus, 385.
....., ..., de Tolney, 400.
....., toft of, 303.
Gerald, Girold, David son of, bishop of St. David's [Stephen], 353.
....., Henry son of, chamberlain of Henry II, 17, 270, 296.
....., Rotbert son of [William II], 351.
....., Warin son of, Suar' filius Ser', chamberlain of Stephen, 378.
....., ..., chamberlain of Henry II and Richard I, 17, 19, 20, 55, 67, 200, 219, 285, 292, 312, 333, 339, 348, 356, 378, 381, 395, 472.
Gerard [of Lincoln], 116.
....., Master [Henry II], 363.
....., Ellis son of, de Bicra, 327.
....., Gerard son of, de Bicra, 327.
....., John son of, de Bicra, 323.
....., William son of, de Clauwrth. 454.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 454.
Gerbert, 302.
Gerdeburgh. *See* Yarborough.
Gerdeleia. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Gereford, William le, 48.
..... *See* Garforth.
Geres, John de [Henry III], 480.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerewic. *See* Garrick.
Gerewich, Walter de, Levina wife of, 323.
Gergoun. *See* Gernoun.
Geri, 324.
Gerlethorp. *See* Garthorpe.
Gerlingeton. *See* Yarlington.
Gerlo, Jerlo, de Cokerington, 262.
....., William son of, vicar of Little Grimsby, 262.

German the scribe of Henry II, G. *scriptor*, 472.
Germundtorp, Thorald, son of Siward de, 265.
..... *See* Grainthorpe.
Germyn [*rectius* Gernon, *q.v.*], William [Henry III], 489.
Gernemue, Adam de [Henry II], 112, 270.
Gernemue, Gernemua. *See* Yarmouth.
Gernereye. *See* Guernsey.
Gerneth, Vivian, 158.
Gernon, Gernoun, Gergoun, Gernun, Hugh, 62, 229.
....., John, 34.
....., William [Henry III], 201, 212, 215, 240, 341, 426, 480, 489.
....., William [Edward I], 37.
Gerold. *See* Gerald.
Gerpenvill. *See* Jarpenvill.
Gerric the leech, Master, 430.
Gersindon. *See* Garsington.
Gerunde, Gyrund', Philip de, 288.
Gervase, Gerveys, 170.
..... the forester, 177.
....., Adam son of, of Newhay, 169, 171, 178.
....., Gruffud son of, 438.
..... *See* Griffith.
....., John son of, of Newhay, 171.
....., Richard, 124.
Geselyng, Alan, 125.
....., John, 125.
....., Simon, 124.
Geshill. *See* Geashill.
Gestin son of Moredit, 445.
Get'. *See* Gerald.
Getynton. *See* Geddington.
Geuton. *See* Gauton.
Geyro [co. Merioneth], river, 440.
Geyste. *See* Guist.
Ghent [Flanders], St. Peter, abbot and convent of, 359.
Ghillinga. *See* Gilling.
Gibbe, Richard son of, Ernis son of, of Skidbrook, 257.
Gibeccrake, Richard, 430.
Gidding, Great, Gidding, co. Huntingdon, 37.
Gidesham. *See* Gittisham.
Giffard, Gifard, Elias, 97.
....., John, of Brimpsfield, 444 449, 450, 461.
....., ..., of Chillington [co. Stafford], 409.
....., ..., of Weston [under Edge, co. Gloucester], 370.
....., Peter, 442.
Giffard—*cont.*
....., Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells [Henry III], 370.
....., ..., archbishop of York [Henry III], 100.
....., Walter, earl of [Buckingham] [Henry II], 210.
....., ..., Ermengard the countess, his wife, 210.
....., William, bishop of Winchester [Henry I], 19, 60, 276, 336, 346, 351, 463, 471.
....., ..., chancellor of William II, 291.
....., William, 437.
Giggleswick, Gygeleswyk, co. York, 181.
Gikel, John son of, de Jardeburg, 259.
Gilberdike ?, Dic [co. York], 113.
Gilbert, Gislebert, 114.
..... the clerk, 156.
..... earl of Lincoln. *See* Gaunt.
..... the dean, of Leicester, 379.
..... [of Brecknock], 445.
..... [of Goldington, co. Bedford], 359.
....., Alan son of, de Kirketon, 328.
....., Baldwin son of. *See* Clare.
....., Gilbert son of [earl of Pembroke]. *See* Clare.
....., Hervey son of, 102.
....., Hugh son of, 124.
....., Hugh the forester, son of, of Wikale, 161.
....., John son of, de Misterton, 298.
....., Lambert son of, 124.
....., Peter son of, de Barton, 11.
....., Richard son of, earl of Pembroke. *See* Clare.
....., Robert son of, 248.
....., Robert son of, le Vavassur, 262.
....., Roger son of, 117.
....., Seisel son of, 475.
....., Walter son of, 168.
....., William son of, 117, 164, 484.
....., William son of, parmenter, of Weleton, 365.
Gilblaan, Gilcomgal mac, 90.
Gilchrist, Waldeve son of, 90.
Gildeford, co. Derby. *See* Ford.
Gildeford, Henry de, 35.
..... *See* Guildford.
Gildenmorton. *See* Morton Pinkney.
Gildersome, Gyldusum, co. York, 40
Gildestede. *See* Gilstead.
Giles, William son of, 365.
Gilling, Ghillinga [co. York], church of, 113.

Gilling East, Gillingaridale [in Ryedale wapentake, co. York], 114.
....., church of, 114.
Gillingham ?, Gillingg' [co. Dorset], charter of Stephen dated at, 354.
Gillot, Godesman, 124.
....., Gregory, 124.
....., Thomas, 124.
Gillyngg, Walter de, 90.
Gilstead, Gildestede [in Bingley, co. York], 176.
Gimpe, Godwin, 303.
Ginges Landri, Gingesjoeberd. *See* Buttsbury.
Gipthorpe, Peter de, 133.
Gipton, co. York, 13, 59.
Giroldus. *See* Gerald.
Girstenwood, Gairstang, co. Dumfries [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Girz, Robert son of, de Bicra, 319.
Gisiors, Walter, 263.
Gislebert the earl, earl of Pembroke. *See* Clare.
....., ..., Richard son of. *See* Clare, Richard de, earl of Pembroke.
Gisors [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 383.
Gittisham, Gydesham, Gidesham, co. Devon, 24, 378.
Glamorgan, Glammorgan, land of, 47, 396, 398, 451.
Glamorgan, Clamorgan, John de, 493.
Glantlees, Glanteley, co. Northumberland, 138.
Glanvill, Glaunvill, Glamvill, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester [Richard I and John], 333, 339, 394, 419.
....., Ranulf de [Stephen], 372.
....., ... [Henry II], 62, 82, 211, 270, 316, 342, 355, 359, 384, 396, 405.
....., William de, 99.
Glapthorn, Glatthorne, co. Northampton, 448.
Glasgow [co. Lanark], charters of Edward I dated at, 16, 21.
....., Gocelin, bishop of [*temp.* William I of Scots], 91.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 214, 225.
Glaswic [*i.e.* Slaswick, near Worksop, co. Nottingham], 295.
Glatthorn. *See* Glapthorne.
Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 382, 452.
Glatton, Richard de, 452.
Glaunvill. *See* Glanvill.
Glay, Alan son of, 386.
Glemham, Little, Northgleman, co. Suffolk, 41.
Glencap, Glencapy, co. Dublin, 126.
Glencry, co. Dublin, 126.
Glenfield, Glenefeud [co. Leicester], 381.
Glentham [co. Lincoln], 365.
Glentworth, Glentwrde [co. Lincoln], 263.
....., Buntelethorp in, 263.
....., church of St. Michael, 384, 386.
Glinton. *See* Clinton.
Glinton. *See* Glympton.
Gloccestria, Gloec', Gloecestria. *See* Gloucester.
Gloubec. *See* Clowbeck.
Gloucester, Gloecestre [co. Gloucester], 286, 342, 377, 378.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Grey, John de.
....., burgesses of, 200, 201.
....., castle and barton of, 442.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 200.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 212, 399, 438.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 435, 438.
....., charter dated at (private), 96.
..... fair, 29.
....., vale of, 308.
....., weavers of, 378.
Gloucester, county of, 461.
....., Robert earl of. *See* Robert.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., earl of [Edward I]. *See* Monte Hermerii, Ralph de.
....., William earl of. *See* William.
Gloucestria, Gloecestria, Miles de. *See* Miles.
....., Ralph de, 10.
....., Walter de [Henry I], 331.
....., Walter de, escheator south of Trent [Edward I], 25, 48, 69, 129, 132.
Glympton, Clint' [co. Oxford], 277.
....., Glinton [co. Oxford], Geoffrey the chamberlain of. *See* Clinton.
Glynn, Glyn [in Helland], co. Cornwall, 359.
Goadby Marwood, Gouteby, co. Leicester, 415.
..... [in Billesdon, co. Leicester], chapel of, 380.
Gocelin. *See* Jocelin.
Godalming, Godelmyngge, co. Surrey, 82.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 58.

Godard, 172.
..... the *dapifer*, 117.
.. .., Maud his wife, 117.
....., Henry son of, 302.
....., Richard son of, 288.
....., Walter, 123.
Godarvill, Hillaria de, 225.
Godbarn, Agnes wife of Henry, of Fennus, 322.
Goddelesbur. *See* Goldesburgh.
Godegos, Alwin son of, 330.
Godelmyngge. *See* Godalming.
Godenape, of Newhay, 170.
Godendon, Brien de, 288.
Godenerd, of Dunwich, 413, 483.
Goderic. *See* Godric.
Goderyngton. *See* Goodrington.
Godescote. *See* Godiscote.
Godeseald, of Dunwich, 413, 483.
Godesterta [co. Devon], 208.
Godestoua, Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godewyne. *See* Godwin.
Godfrey, bishop of Bath and Wells [Henry I], 336.
....., the clerk, 97, 429, 430.
....., Pigot son of, de Gosberkirke, 323, 324.
....., Pigot son of, Maud wife of, 323.
....., Ralf son of [Richard I], 473.
....., Robert son of, the smith of Swinesheved, 324.
....., son of Roger, the cobbler of Swineshead, 323.
....., Thomas son of, 323, 324.
....., William, the chaplain, son of, de Surflet, 326.
Godiscote, Godescote, co. Devon, 239.
Godlesburgh. *See* Goldesburgh.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 314.
Godric, Goderic, the knight of Walsoken, 245.
....., of Oxford, 420.
....., Isaac son of, 245.
....., Robert son of, de Draiton, 320, 323.
....., Robert son of, de Swynesheved, 327.
....., William son of, de Draiton, 323, 324.
....., William son of, de Holflet, 326.
....., William son of, de Swynesheved, 327.
Godstone?, Wolkepiste, co. Surrey, 315.
Godstow, Godestoua, Godestowe [co. Oxford], fair at, 330.
....., St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, nuns of, 330.
....., ..., abbess and nuns of, 329.
Godwick, Godwyk, co. Norfolk, 110.
Godwin, Godewine, earl [Edward the Confessor], 347.
....., of Oxford, 420.
..... the cobbler, 386.
..... the moneyer, of Oxford, 420.
....., Andrew son of, de Wyketoft, 327.
....., Hugh, 124.
....., John, 124.
....., Robert, 124.
....., William, 124.
....., William son of Hugh, of Wiseton, Cecily daughter of, 454.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 454.
Godynestre. *See* Easter, Good.
Goel. *See* Joel.
Gofer. *See* Gouffern.
Goiffrid. *See* Geoffrey.
Gokewell, Goukewell [in Broughton, co. Lincoln], Olive, prioress and convent of, 262.
Golafre, Golefre, Master John, 31.
....., Roger, 368.
Golborne, Goldburn, co. Lancaster, 2.
Goldburn. *See* Golborne.
Goldcliff, Goldclive [co. Monmouth], prior and monks of, 434.
Golde, mill of, 358.
Goldesburgh, Godlesburc, Goddelesbur' [Goldsborough, co. York], Richard de, 149, 155, 156, 164.
Goldington [co. Bedford], 359.
....., church of, 358.
Goldrun, Osbert, 116.
Goldsborough, co. York. *See* Goldesburgh.
Goldsmith, Aurifaber, Orfevre, Orefeure, John, 124.
....., Nicholas the, 228.
....., Reginald, 21.
....., Richard the, 85.
....., William the, 466.
Goldwin the clerk, 229.
Golefre. *See* Golafre.
Golewyn. *See* Coltwyn.
Gomersall, Gomersale, co. York, 334.
Gomshall, co. Surrey. *See* Gumessul.
Gooderstone, Guthereston, co. Norfolk, 138.
Goodrington, Goderyngton [in Paignton], co. Devon, 194.
Gorges, Ralph de, 39.
Goring, Garyng, co. Oxford, 249.
....., Gatynges (*sic*), co. Sussex, 1.
Gorleton, Gorlyton [Gordleton in Hordle, co. Southampton], William de, 5, 6.
Gornaco. *See* Gurnay.

Gosberk? [Gosberton, co. Lincoln], Gerard son of Thomas de, of Kirton, 328.
Gosberkirke, Pigot son of Godfrey de, 324.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 324.
Goscelin. *See* Jocelin.
Gosebek, Sir Richard de, Margery late wife of, 83.
Gosegeld, Gosekelde, William de, 148, 152.
Gosetunge, Richard, 457.
Gosforth [co. Northumberland], charter dated at, 414.
Gospatric, Walthef son of, 116, 117.
Gotha, Gothe, Brithmar son of, 413, 483.
Gotham, Gaham, co. Nottingham, 139, 380.
Gothill, co. Devon, 239.
Gouffern, Gofer [Calvados], forest of, 310.
Gouiz, Guuyz, Brian de, 229.
Goukewell. *See* Gokewell.
Gousel, Gousle, Gousla, Adam de, 188.
....., Giles de, 13, 103.
....., ..., Peter his brother, 13.
....., John de, 11, 144, 165.
....., Peter de, 385, 386.
....., Ralph de, 13.
Gousla, Gousle. *See* Goxhill.
Gouteby. *See* Goadby.
Gouteston. *See* Guston.
Gouton. *See* Gauton.
Gower, Guher [Wales], land of, 46, 47, 448.
....., keeper of. *See* Walewayn, John.
Goxhill, Gousle, Gousla, co. Lincoln, 9, 12.
....., marsh of, 12, 385.
....., Alan Fykers of. *See* Fykers.
Gra, Robert, Preciosa daughter of, 63.
Grafyo, 492.
Graham [Grantham, co. Lincoln], William de, 14.
Graingham. *See* Grayingham.
Grainthorpe, Germundtorp, Germthorpe [co. Lincoln], 251, 252, 255, 256, 259, 265, 268.
....., Fytiches in, 256.
....., Waterelesdayle in, 265.
Grammaire, Richard, 160.
Granby, Grenebi [co. Northumberland], 115.
Grandborough, Grenebury [co. Buckingham], 17.
Grandisono, Otto de, 407.
Grange New [co. Monmouth], 449.
Grange, Old, co. Meath, 469.
Grantchester, Gransete, co. Cambridge, 192.
Grantford, Walter de, 286.
Grantham, Graham [co. Lincoln], charters of Edward I dated at, 68.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 135.
....., soke of, 308.
..... *See* Graham.
Grappenhall, Gropenhale, co. Chester, 194.
Gras, *Crassus*, John le, 228.
....., Ralph, 363.
....., Roger le, 430.
....., William le, 442.
Grasby, Gresseby, co. Lincoln, 9.
Grateley, Gratele, co. Southampton, 374.
Gratwich, Gretewych, co. Stafford, 367.
Graunt, Thomas le, 148.
....., William le, 36.
Grave, Henry de la, son of Gilbert de Bamburue, 465.
Grave. *See* Grove.
Gravelec, Robert de, 38.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 38.
Gravenhurst, co. Bedford, 110.
....., church of, 358.
Gravesend, Stephen de, bishop of London [Edward II], 435.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayingham, Graingham [co. Lincoln], Walter, the deacon of, 174.
Greasbrough, Gresebrok, co. York, 138.
Greatworth, Gretteworth, co. Northampton, 201.
Green, Grene, co. Limerick, 24.
Greenford, Greneford, co. Middlesex, 77, 81.
....., advowson of, 224.
Greenford, Little or Perivale, Little Greneford, co. Middlesex, 224.
Greenleighton, Litendon, Lityndon [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 52, 83.
Greensted [in Stanford Rivers, co. Essex], 222.
Greetham, Greteham, co. Lincoln, 452.
Greetwell, Gretwalla, Gretewelle [co. Lincoln], 117, 120.
Greggeslond. *See* Cowden.
Gregory chaplain, 429, 430.
..... the cook, 102.
....., Walter son of, 12.
Grelle, fee of, 320.

Grelle, Gresle, Grelly, Greyle, Greslei, Albert, 322.
....., Albert son of Robert, 319.
....., Hawyse, lady of Swineshead, 320.
....., Robert, 319.
....., Thomas, 58, 322.
Grenclif. *See* Deighton North.
Grendale, Ralph de, 180.
Grendon, Robert de, 45.
Grene, Michael atte, 13.
....., John son of Mabel atte, 13, 14.
..... super, Grenam, Ralph, of Saltby, 172.
Grene. *See* Green.
Grenebi. *See* Granby.
Grenebury. *See* Grandborough.
Grenefeld, Master William de, archbishop of York, chancellor of Edward I and Edward II, 27, 35, 50, 125, 138.
Greneford, John de, bishop of Chichester [Henry II], 350.
Greneford. *See* Greenford.
Grenehode, Peter, 158.
Greneleshull. *See* Grinshill.
Grenemore la [co. Monmouth], 104.
Grenested. *See* Grinstead.
Grenlay, Simon de, 303.
Grennagh, co. Kilkenny, 24.
Grentemesnil, Hugh de [William II], 233.
Gresebrok. *See* Greasbrough.
Greseleye, Peter de, 130.
Greseleye. *See* Gresley.
Gresham, co. Norfolk, 376.
Gresley, Greseleye, co. Derby, 130.
Gresopa. *See* Kershope.
Gresseby. *See* Grasby.
Grestain, Grestein [Eure], abbot and convent of, 271, 306.
Greteham. *See* Greetham.
Gretenho [Gretna, co. Dumfries?], charter of William, king of Scots dated at, 91.
Gretewelle. *See* Greetwell.
Gretewych. *See* Gratwich.
Grethevet, John, of Yarm, 151.
Gretintun. *See* Gretton.
Gretteworth. *See* Greatworth.
Gretton, Gretintun, co. Salop, 29, 398.
Gretwalla. *See* Greetwell.
Grey, Gray, John de [John], 419.
....., John de [Henry III], 58, 190, 489.
....., John de, archdeacon of Gloucester [John], 357.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich [John], 102, 198, 209, 221, 305.
....., John de, justice of North Wales, 272.
Grey—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 24, 107.
....., Walter de, archbishop of York [Henry III], 136, 142, 155.
....., William de [Henry III], 43, 58, 186, 190, 191, 207, 215, 410, 480, 489.
Greynham, Ralph de, 311.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 311.
Greyvill, William de, 446.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 446.
Grideling, Adam de, 303.
Griffith, Griffin, Griphin, ap Meuric, *or* son of Meurich, 99, 103.
....., son of Wenynwyn, 235, 440.
....., son of Yorwerth [Gervase], 438.
....., Madoc son of, 440.
....., Owen son of, 438, 441.
....., Owen de Keveliauc son of, 439.
....., Res son of, 445.
Griffun, John, 428.
Grifri, Madoc son of, 438.
Grigge, Nicholas, 5.
Grimbald Bridge, Grimbaldestan [on the Nidd, near Knaresborough, co. York], 189.
Grimesbi, Eudo de, 248.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 248.
Grimesmoor, Grines [in Woodborough, co. Nottingham], 302.
Grimessuna, Gamel, 115.
Grimestone. *See* Grimstone.
Grimoldby, Grimolby, Grimolbi, Grimoleby [co. Lincoln], 248, 252, 253, 258, 262.
....., Fredgestedaile in, 252, 253.
....., Hemmingdaile in, 253.
Grimolby [Grimoldby, co. Lincoln], Richard son of Aza de, 257.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, Grimesbi [co. Lincoln], 7, 387, 416.
....., church of, advowson of, 410.
....., farm of, 410.
....., mayor and good men of, 410.
Grimsby Little, Grimesby Little [co. Lincoln], William, vicar of, son of Gerlo, 262.
Grimsthorpe, Bermthorp [co. Lincoln], 40.
Grimstone, Grimestone [co. York], 113.
Grines. *See* Grimesmoor.
Gringley on the Hill, Gringelay, Gryngelley, Gryngeleya [co. Nottingham], 295-7.
....., church of, 295.
....., Midelkenel, 297.
Grinshill, Greneleshull, co. Salop, 426.

Grinstead, East, Grenested, co. Sussex, 18.
Grinus, of Orford, co. Lincoln, 387.
Griphin. *See* Griffith.
Grisedale. *See* Garsdale.
Grofhurst, John de, 166.
Gronger, Peter le, 124.
Gropenhale. *See* Grappenhall.
Grove Farm, Grave la [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 230, 233.
Grubbe, Henry, 125.
Grustet, Richard, 287.
Grym, Peter, 125.
....., William, 124, 125.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley.
Gualdin, Gaufrid, 309.
Gualerand, count of Mellent. *See* Meulan.
Gubaud, Geoffrey, 13.
Gu'dcius, Henry de. *See* Gundeville, Hugh de.
Gueneth. *See* Gwynnedd.
Guer, Robert, 144.
....., Simon, 135.
....., Stephen, 143, 144, 145.
Guernath. *See* Gwernath.
Guernsey, Gernereye, 407.
Guestwick, Geistweit, co. Norfolk, 35.
Gugan, sons of, 440.
Guher. *See* Gower.
Guidonis, Imbert [Edward I], 462.
Guilden Morden, Guldene and Morden, co. Cambridge, 334.
Guildford, Geldeford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], charters of Henry II dated at, 384.
....., charters of John dated at, 317.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 25.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 469.
....., St. Katherine on the Hill, the chapel of, called Drakehull by, 121.
....., St. Nicholas church, 121.
Guist, Geyste, co. Norfolk, 274.
Guldedoune. *See* Hog's Back.
Guldene. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gumbaud, William, 38.
Gumeshull, Gumessul [Gomshall, co. Surrey], Gilbert de, 429.
Gunby, Guneby, Gunneby [co. Lincoln], advowson of, 370.
....., 'Munkewell,' 370.
Gunby, co. York, 242.
Guncelin ?, Gunc', Robert son of, 445.
....., William son of, 174.
Gunde, John, 491.
Gundevill, Gunevile, Gundovilla, Hugh de [Henry II], 378.
....., Gu'dcius, Hugh de [Henry II], 472.
....., William de, 4, 5, 89, 227, 232.
Gunfleth. *See* Gauntlet in Bicker.
Gunneby, Guneby, Oliver de, 176, 177, 178, 180.
....., Thomas de, 167.
Gunneby, Guneby. *See* Gunby.
Gunnethorpe [Gunthorpe, co. Lincoln ?], Geoffrey de, 10.
Gunter, William son of, 363.
Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, co. Norfolk, 100.
Gunton, Gunton by Haneworth, co. Norfolk, 56, 183, 437.
....., John de Methelwold of, John son of, 56.
Gurlewald, Walter, 144.
Gurnay, Gornaco, Gurn', Hugh de [Henry II and John], 46, 111.
....., John de, parson of Harpley, 101.
Guyzance, Gysnes [co. Northumberland], 86, 87.
....., brethren and sisters of, 87.
Gurred, brother of Hugh nephew of Romphar, 116.
Guston, Gouteston, co. Kent, 218.
Guthereston. *See* Gooderstone.
Guuyz. *See* Gouiz.
Guy, *Wido*, the clerk, 147.
....., Alan, Richard, Robert, sons of, de Wiketoft, 325.
....., Alan and Richard, sons of, de Wyketoft, 324.
....., John son of, 150.
....., Thomas son of, of Tockwith, 159.
Gwent, Nether Went [co. Monmouth], 105.
....., steward of. *See* Wilton, William de.
Gwent Wood, Went, Wentwode [co. Monmouth], forest of, 104, 105.
....., lower forest of, 99.
..... *See* Wentlloog.
[Gwernath,] Guernath [co. Montgomery], 439.
Gwyddelwern, Cwithelwern [co. Merioneth], 440.
Gwynnedd, Gueneth [Wales], bounds of, 440.
Gydesham. *See* Gittesham.
Gygleswyk. *See* Giggleswick.
Gygur, John, 214.
Gyldusum. *See* Gildersome.
Gymer, of Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 320.

Gymme, Richard, 125.
Gynge Joyberd, Gynge Laundri, Gyngelaundri. *See* Buttsbury.
Gynge Munteny. *See* Mountnessing.
Gyrund. *See* Gerund.
Gyse, Anselm de [Henry III], 462.
Gysnes. *See* Guyzance.

H

H. *dapifer* of Henry I. *See* Hamo.
H. the earl [William I or II], 206.
Habrough or Haburgh, Haburch' [co. Lincoln], 13, 65, 386.
....., church of St. Margaret, 385.
....., marshes of, 386.
Hacche. *See* Hatch.
Hacche, Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hacchesdene [Eytchden in Bethersden], co. Kent, 108.
Haccheton. *See* Hacheston.
Haccombe, co. Devon, 393.
Haccombe, Stephen de, 393.
Hacconby, Haconesby [co. Lincoln], 340.
Hachecome, co. Dorset, 374.
Hacheston, Haccheton, co. Suffolk, 235.
Hacketh, Robert, of Corington, 257.
..... *See* Haget.
Hackforth, Hakford, co. York, 49.
Hackthorne, Hakethorn [co. Lincoln], 364.
Haconesby. *See* Hacconby.
Hacun. *See* Hakun.
Haddeleye. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddington, Hadynton [co. Haddington], 109.
....., Hadington, co. Lincoln, 107.
Haddlesey [co. York], charters of Edward II dated at, 444.
Haddlesey West, Westhathelsay, Westhatheleshai, co. York, 43, 64.
Haddon, Haddona [co. Derby], 380.
....., co. Northampton, 139.
Haddon, Henry de, 67.
Hadham Little, co. Hertford, 431.
Hadham, Much, co. Hertford, 183, 431.
Hadington. *See* Haddington.
Hadleigh, Haddeleye, Hadleye, Hadleghe, co. Suffolk, 167, 314, 479.
Hadlow, Hadloo [co. Kent?], charters of John dated at, 419.
Hadloo. *See* Hadlow.
Hadnock, Hodinak [near Monmouth, co. Monmouth], 478.
Hadynton. *See* Haddington.
Haelingen. *See* Hayling.
Haemund. *See* Hamo.
Haer, Haier, Edmund son of Roger de, 301.
....., Richard de, 301.
....., Walter le, 301.
....., ..., Roger son of, 301.
Hafryn, Haveren [co. Montgomery], 438.
Hagandeby. *See* Hawnby.
Hagbech, Adam de, 103.
Hagem', Benedict de [Henry III], 462.
..... *See* Haghmon.
Hagenby. *See* Hawnby.
Hagenes. *See* Hawnes.
Hagenilda, the widow, 429.
Haget, Hageth, Alice, 160.
....., Odo de, 155.
....., Reginald, 159.
....., Rainer, 160.
....., Reiner, parson, 161.
....., Robert, 137, 160, 161.
....., Robert, rector of Bilton, 161.
....., William, 135, 145, 150, 155, 160, 161.
....., William, parson or rector of Wighill, 161, 163, 164.
..... *See* Hacketh.
Haggandeby, Robert de, 165.
..... *See* Hawnby.
Haggle, Haghele. *See* Haughley.
Hagheman. *See* Haughmond.
Haghmon, Roger de, 127.
..... *See* Hagem'.
Hagin, son of Benedict, Jew of Lincoln, 3.
Hagnaby, co. Lincoln. *See* Haunieby.
Hagurner, Seer, 445.
Haia. *See* Haya.
Haier. *See* Haer.
Hailes, Heiles, Hayles, Heyles [co. Gloucester], St. Mary's abbey, abbot and convent of, 2, 211, 489, 490, 491.
....., abbot of, 131.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 6, 21.
Haimo *dapifer* of Henry I. *See* Hamo.
Hainton, Hintonia [co. Lincoln], 319.
Hainton [Hainton, co. Lincoln], Hugh de, 10.
Haiton. *See* Hayton.
Haka, Stephen de, 465.
Hakethorn. *See* Hackthorne.
Hakethorpe. *See* Hakthorp.
Hakford. *See* Hackforth.

Haklut, Walter, constable of the castle and town of Haverford, 6.
....., *See* Hauklaut.
Hakthorp, Hakethorp, Robert de, 167, 170, 171, 178, 180.
....., Walter de, 178.
Hakun, Hacun, Richard son of, 368.
....., Wibert son of, 93.
Haldane, Haldayn, Haldeyn, Lambert, 124.
....., Robert, 124.
....., Thomas son of, 260.
....., Thomas son of, de Berlai, 174.
....., William, 124.
Haldenby, Aldenebi [co. York], 113.
Haldenby ?, Oudaneby [co. York], William the clerk of, 169.
Haldenby. *See* Holdenby.
Haldesworthy, Healdesworth [Holsworthy, co. Devon], John de, 36.
Haldeyn. *See* Haldane.
Haldham, Herbert de, 429.
Hale, co. Lancaster, 43, 45.
Hale Great, Hal [co. Lincoln], 319.
Hale, Nicholas de, 179.
Hales, Drax [in Drax, co. York ?], 168.
....., South Marsh of, 168.
....., Warneholm, 168.
Hales, North or Covehithe, Norhales [co. Suffolk], 127, 413, 483.
Hales, Roger de, 34.
....., Walter de, 479.
Halfwere. *See* Alfwere.
Halgh, co. Norfolk, 23.
Halghton. *See* Hallaton; Haughton.
Halghton, Hugh de, 406.
Halhurst. *See* Witley.
Haliwell, charter of John de Burgo dated at, 462.
Haliwell. *See* Holywell.
Haliwelle. *See* Roxby.
Hall. *See* Aula.
Hallaton, Halghton, co. Leicester, 22, 43.
Hallay, Hadleya, Hallei, Ralph de, 264.
....., Ralph de, son of Robert de, 264, 265.
....., Robert de, 264.
Halsall, Halshale [co. Lancaster], 460.
Halse, Hauso, Alsou [in Brackley, co. Northampton], chapel of, 379, 381.
....., soke of, 379.
Halshale, Simon de, 460.
Halsham [co. York], 10.
Halsham [Halsham, co. York], Stephen de, 10.
Halsted, Robert de, 442.
Halstede. *See* Hawstead.
Halton, Haltone, co. Buckingham, 314.
....., co. Lancaster, 42.
..... [co. York], 52.
Halton, Adam son of Robert de, 52.
....., Ralf de [Richard I], 386.
....., Hauton, Simon de, 152, 154.
....., William son of Michael de, 12, 14.
Haltwhistle, Hautwisel, in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 88.
Halucton, John de, bishop of Carlisle [Edward I and Edward II], 109, 125, 361, 407, 412.
Halvergate, Halverghate, co. Norfolk, 34, 99.
Halvergate, William de, 99.
Halyngeia. *See* Hayling Island.
Ham [co. Gloucester ?], 88.
....., Hamme, co. Kent, 314.
....., Hamme, co. Wilts, 1.
Ham, East, Hamme, Esthamme, co. Essex, 404, 416.
Ham West, Suthbery in, co. Essex, 416.
Hambi [Hamby, co. Lincoln], Walter de, 248.
Hambleden, Hamelden, co. Buckingham, 283, 451, 477.
Hambledon, Hameldon [co. Southampton], 355, 356, 397, 417.
Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, 283.
Hambridge, Hambruge, co. Somerset, 44.
Hamel, Osbert de, 97.
Hamelden. *See* Hambleden.
Hameldon, co. Rutland. *See* Hambleton.
Hamelake. *See* Helmsley.
Hameld'. *See* Hamildon.
Hamelden, Hameldon. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelin, Hamelyn, John, 41.
....., Richard, 148, 152.
....., William brother of Richard, 148, 152.
....., William, of Wymundham, 172.
Hamerton, Hamertune, Hugh de, 158.
....., Richard, 158.
....., John de, 143.
..... [Kirkhammerton, co. York], John son of Henry de, 149.
....., William de, 152, 156, 158.
Hamesthuait. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hamildun, Hameld', Haymildon, Hameldun, Hamilton, Jordan de, 169, 177.
....., ..., Agatha wife of, 177.
....., ..., Demise daughter of, 177, 178.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 169.
....., William de, 170, 171.

Hamlake. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme Lacy. *See* Holme Lacy.
Hammelhamsted. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Hamo, Haimo, Hamund, 301.
....., *dapifer* of Henry I, 17, 243, 291, 352, 471.
....., Master, 429.
....., Robert son of [William II], 351.
....., Thomas son of, de Wadinton, citizen of Lincoln, 364.
....., William son of [Henry II], 88, 337, 338, 378.
Hamperden, Anberden [in Depden], co. Essex, 330.
Hampnett, Hamptonet, co. Sussex, 36.
Hampstead, Hamsted [in Shalfleet, Isle of Wight], 229,234.
Hampstead Norris, Hamstede, Hampstede, co. Berks, 165, 307, 362.
Hampsthwaite, Hamesthuait [co. York], 189.
Hamptescyra, Hamtesyre. *See* Southampton, county.
Hampton, co. Southampton. *See* Southampton.
Hampton in Arden, Hanton [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Hampton Gay, Hanton Gay [co. Oxford], 424.
Hampton, Hantonia, James de, 232.
....., Nicholas de, 272.
....., Richard de [Henry II ?], 476.
....., Warin de [Henry I], 336.
....., Warin de [Stephen], 338.
Hamptonet. *See* Hampnett.
Hamsted. *See* Hampstead.
Hamstede. *See* Hampstead Norris.
Hamt', Nicholas de [Henry II], 111.
..... *See* Hampton.
Hamund. *See* Hamo.
Hanam. *See* Hanham.
Handborough, Church, Haneberge [co. Oxford], 420.
Haneberge. *See* Handborough.
Haneia. *See* Hannah.
Haneword, Philip de, 467.
Haneworth. *See* Hanworth.
Haneworth. *See* Hanworth Cold.
Hanewrda. *See* Hanworth.
Hanham, Hanam, co. Gloucester, 224.
Hannah, Haneia [co. Lincoln], Sirickeland in, 266.
Hanney, Hanneye, co. Berks, 335.
Hanningfield, Hanynfeld, co. Essex, 21.
Hannington, Hanyton, co. Southampton, 1.
Hansard, Haunsard, John, 430.
....., William, 429.
Hansgot. *See* Ansgot.
Hantescira. *See* Southampton county.
Hantona. *See* Southampton.
Hanton. *See* Hampton in Arden.
Hanton Gay. *See* Hampton Gay.
Hanworth, Hanewrda [co. Lincoln], 115.
Hanworth Cold, Haneworth [co. Lincoln], 263.
Hanworth, Potter Haneworth [co. Lincoln], 467.
Hanyngfeld, William de, 21, 128.
..... *See* Hanningfield.
Hanyton. *See* Hannington.
Haplesthorp, Hapelestorp, Happlesthorp [Applesthorpe, co. Nottingham], Richard de, 171, 177, 179, 180.
Hapsa. *See* Apse.
Hapton, co. Lancaster, 44.
Harang, John, son of Peter, 87.
....., Peter son of Gilbert de Sancto Claro, 87.
Harborough Parva, Little Herdebergh, co. Warwick, 50, 60.
Harbury, Herberbury [co. Warwick], 277, 288.
....., church of, 277.
Harby, Herdeby, Hertheby [co. Notingham], 295.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 406.
Harcy. *See* Arcy.
Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.
Hardena. *See* Arden.
Hardencurt, Rogo de [Richard I], 356.
Hardenhuish, Hardenhiwish, co. Wilts, 21.
Hardi, Hardy [of Wighill], 161.
....., Ralph, 161, 164.
Harding the burgess, 445.
....., Robert son of [Henry II], 378.
....., ..., Maurice his son [Henry II], 378.
Hardingshute, Hortingeschit [in Brading], co. Southampton, 68.
Hardinton, John de, 227.
Hardley, Hardele wode [in Fawley], co. Hants, 493.
Hardmead, Hardmede, Haremede, co. Bucks, 181, 391.
Hardres, Upper, Heyghardres, co. Kent, 406.
Hardrideshull, Robert son of Richard de, of Clauworth, 454.

Hardwick, Herdwyck [in Runcton], co. Norfolk, 43.
....., Hertwich, Herthewich, Herdewic, Herhwic [in Clumber, co. Nottingham], 295, 303.
....., Herdewyk [near Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford], chapel of, 210.
..... [near Hadnall], co. Salop, 426.
....., Herdewyk [near Stone], co. Stafford], 367.
....., Herdewyk, co. Worcester, 415.
Hardy. *See* Hardi.
Hare, Elwyn, 369.
Harecurt, Harecort, Harencourt, Robert de [Henry II, Richard I and John], 18, 20, 46, 80, 142, 339, 433, 471.
....., William de [John], 419.
Harefield, Herefeld, co. Middlesex, 331.
Haremede. *See* Hardmead.
Harestan. *See* Harston.
Hareton. *See* Harton.
Harewe. *See* Harrow.
Harewedon, Robert de, warden of the hospital of St. John, Portsmouth, 100.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewes. *See* Harrow.
Harewode. *See* Harrold.
Harewood [near Leeds, co. York], 176.
Harington [Harrington, co. Lincoln], Richard son of Simon de, 248.
Harlaxton, Herleston, co. Lincoln, 315.
Harle, Harleye, Burga de, 398.
....., Richard de, 29.
Harlech, Hardelagh in Wales [co. Merioneth], 329.
Harleston, Herlestona [co. Northampton], 316.
Harley, Harle, co. Salop, 29.
Harling, Herlingge [co. Norfolk], 289.
Harlington, Herdinton, co. Middlesex, 26.
Harlsey, Herlessey, co. York, Bordelby by, 166.
..... *See* Herlesaye.
Harmston ?, Hermodeston [co. Lincoln], 296.
Harnendona. *See* Harrowden.
Harnewode. *See* Arnewode.
Harpedene, William de [Edward I], 26, 491.
..... *See* Harpsden.
Harpelee. *See* Harpley.
Harper, *Citharista*, William, 309.
Harpham, Arpham [co. York], 114.
Harpham [co. York], John son of John de, charter of, 188.
Harpley, Harpelee, co. Norfolk, 101.
....., church of, parson of, 101.
Harpsden, Harpedene, co. Oxford, 26.
Harpsfield Hall, Herpefeld [in Hatfield, co. Hertford], 18.
Harptree, Harpetree [co. Somerset], charters of John dated at, 474.
Harrietsham, Heriettesham, co. Kent, 406.
Harrington, Haverington, co. Cumberland, 392.
Harrington, co. Lincoln. *See* Haryngton.
Harringworth, Haryngworth, co. Northampton, 21.
Harrold, Harewode, co. Bedford, 192.
Harrow, Harewe, Harewes, co. Middlesex, 77, 81, 224, 274.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 55.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 339.
Harrowden ? Harnendona [co. Bedford], 359.
Harston, Harestan [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Hart, Hert [co. Durham], manor of, 69, 441, 443.
Hartburn, Herteburne [co. Durham], 394.
Hartela, Andrew de, earl of Carlisle, 442, 445.
Hartfield, Hertefeld, co. Sussex, 333, 433.
....., Holewyche in, 434.
Harthill, Herthill, co. York, 473.
Harting, Hertynges, co. Sussex, 493.
Hartlepool, Hertelpol [co. Durham], borough of, 69, 441, 443.
Hartley, Hertelawe [co. Northumberland], 87.
Harton, Hareton [co. York], 114.
Hartridge, Hertrugge, co. Berks, 34.
Hartwell, Hertwelle [co. Buckingham], 424.
Harwell, Harewell [co. Berks], 424.
Harwich, co. Essex, 414.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 437.
Harwinesloth, near Croyland, co. Lincoln, 102.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hascham. *See* Askham.
Hascombe, Hascoumbe, co. Surrey, 82.
Haselwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Hasfordhirn. *See* Bicker.
Hasketon, co. Suffolk, 184.
Hasland, Haseland, co. Derby, 166.
Haslingfield, Heselinghefeld, Heselingafeld, co. Cambridge, 113, 114.
....., church of, 114.

Hastang, Hastanges, John, 49.
....., Robert, 68, 125.
Hastinges, Hastingges, Hastynges, Edmund de, 68.
....., John de, 1, 31, 68, 109, 239, 281.
....., Philip de [Henry II], 362.
....., Robert de, 14.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 14.
Hastings, Hastingis [co. Sussex], 88, 219, 220, 221, 268, 286, 293, 351.
....., 'the 20 ships of,' service, 220, 221.
....., reeves of, 286.
Haston Meddel. *See* Aston Middle.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche, co. Somerset, 22, 31.
Hatch in Basing, Hacche, co. Southampton, 23.
Haterel. *See* Hatteral.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, co. Hertford, 126.
Hatfield, Bishop's, co. Hertford, 100, 393.
....., church of, 100.
Hatfield Peverel, Hethfeld [co. Essex], 395.
....., cell to St. Albans abbey, 17.
Hatfeld, Kent. *See* Hothfield.
Hatfeld, Hattefeld, Luke de, bailiff of Drax, 167, 168, 172, 179, 180.
Hathcote. *See* Heathcote.
Hatherleigh, Down, Hatherleye, co. Gloucester, 165.
Hatherton, Alan de, 152.
..... *See* Catherton.
Hatley, Hattelea, Hattele, co. Bedford, 107.
....., church of, 358.
Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Hattele, Hattelea. *See* Hatley.
Hatteral, Haterel [near Llanthony Abbey, co. Monmouth], 475.
Hatton, Hetton [co. Salop], 29, 398, 405.
Hauberge, Hugh de, 153, 165.
....., Luke de, 180.
Hauberger, Hugh le, 148.
Haudlo, John de, 40, 44, 108, 382.
Hauedon [co. Gloucester], 216.
Haughley, Hauleya, Haghele, Haggle [co. Suffolk], 490, 491.
....., church of, 489.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 479.
....., fishpond of, 490.
....., Overstretelan, 490.
Haughmond, Hagheman, Haghemon, co. Salop, 426.
....., abbot and convent of, 426.
Haughton, Halghton in Shifnal], co. Salop, 370, 406.
Haukechirche. *See* Hawkchurch.
Haukehurst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Hauklaut, Alan, 170.
..... *See* Haklut.
Haule, Thomas de la, 232.
..... *See* Aula.
Hauleya. *See* Haughley.
Haunes. *See* Hawnes.
Haungls, 492.
Haunieby [Hagnaby, co. Lincoln], John de, 135.
Haunsard. *See* Hansard.
Hauso. *See* Halse.
Haustede, John de, 108.
....., Robert de, the younger, 123.
Hauteyn, Hamo [Henry III], 462.
....., John, 130.
....., John son of William, of Brickhill, 424.
Hautwisel. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hauvill, Ralph de, charter to, 340.
....., Robert de, 457.
Havant, Havonte [co. Southampton], 349.
Haverah, Haywra, co. York, park of, 139.
Haverbrach, Haverberc [co. Westmoreland], 115.
Havercroft [near Swineshead, co. Lincoln], 319.
Havercroft [co. York], Middlefurlong and Hoberch field in, 149.
Havercroft. *See* Garton.
Haverdie'. *See* Swineshead Drayton.
Haveren. *See* Hafryn.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], castle and manor of, 6.
....., constable of. *See* Haklut, Walter.
Haverford, Walter de, 98.
Haverholme, Haverholm, co. Lincoln, 493.
....., prior and convent of, 493.
Havering [co. Essex], charters of Edward I dated at, 434.
Havering, John de, constable of the castle of Beaumaris, and of the land of Anglesey, 6.
....., Sir Richard de, 228.
Haverinton, Haveryngton, John de, 392.
....., Michael de, 240.
..... *See* Harrington.
Haverseg, Matthew de, 302, 318.
....., ..., Matthew de, son of Matthew de, 318.
Havodwen [co. Montgomery], 439.
Havot Gugan [co. Montgomery], 439.
Havot Owein de Cumekalk Penant Kenleng' [co. Montgomery], 439.

Hawise, Hawys, 170.
Hawkchurch, Haukechirche, co. Dorset, 374.
Hawkhurst, Haukehurst, co. Kent, 189.
Hawnby, Hagenby, Hagandeby [co. York], 155, 164, 166.
Hawnes, Haunes, Hagenes [co. Bedford], 358, 482.
....., charters of William de Bello Campo dated at, 287.
Hawold, Howald [in North Dalton, co. York], 110, 114.
Hawstead, Halstede by St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 216.
Haxiltorp, Gregory son of William de, 168.
Hay [co. Brecon], castle of, 33.
Haya, Haia, Hay, Haye, Alexander de la, 103.
....., John de, 433.
....., John de [*temp.* Alexander II], 91.
....., ..., of Shepreth, 462, 485.
....., Nicolaa de, daughter of Richard de Haia, 363.
....., Richard de, 180, 362, 363.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 362.
....., ..., charter of, 363.
....., Walter de la, 14, 222.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, 27.
....., William de la, 34.
....., William de, butler of William I, king of Scots, 92.
Haydon, Heydon, co. Essex, 403.
....., Hayden, co. Northumberland, 459.
Haydon Bridge, Heyden Brigge, co. Northumberland, 459.
Haydor, Heidure [co. Lincoln], 319.
Haye [co. Lincoln], 319.
Haye, La [in Knaresborough Forest, co. York], park of, 139.
....., Cornwall. *See* Helston.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Hayling, Halyngeia, Haelingen Stande, Haeligen [co. Southampton], 347, 382.
Haymildon. *See* Hamildon.
Hayrun. *See* Heron.
Haysand [Hazon, co. Northumberland], Hugh Ruffus of, 86.
....., Sir Hugh de, 86.
Haysand. *See* Hazon.
Haysull. *See* Hazeley.
Hayton, Heyton, Haiton, co. Nottingham, 134, 297.
....., Brentyngburch in, 303.
....., Sotsun's assart in, 295.
Hayton. *See* Heyton.
Hayton, Heyton, Haython, Adam son of Herbert de, 297.
....., Elias de, 297.
....., Hubert son of Wigot de, 303.
....., Thomas de, 168.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 303.
Haywode, John de, 3.
Haywra. *See* Haverah.
Hazeley, Haysull [in Eversley], co. Southampton, 334.
Hazelwick, Heselwyk [in Crawby], co. Sussex, 359.
Hazelwood, Hazelwod [in Skipton], co. York, 459.
Hazon, Haysand [co. Northumberland], 86.
Headingly?, Helinglei [co. York], 115
Headington, Heddona, Hedyndone [co. Oxford], 409, 418, 420.
....., Refham Le, 409.
Healaugh, Helage, Helaye, Helagh, Helahe, co. York, 152, 153, 166.
....., bridge of, 156.
....., Reginald, parson of, 150.
....., William, parson of, 160, 161.
....., William, rector of, 162.
Healaugh, Helagh Park [co. York], prior and canons of, 142, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151-153, 158, 160, 166.
....., St. John the Evangelist, high altar of, lights for, 143.
....., ..., lamp of St. Mary, 155.
....., ..., Elias, prior of, 142.
....., ..., William, prior of, 160.
....., ..., charter of W. de Ros dated at, 151.
Healdesworth. *See* Haldesworthy.
Healing, Hegheling [co. Lincoln], beck of (Heghling bek), 16.
Healing, co. Lincoln. *See* Heiling.
Heanton, Hehampton, co. Devon, 378.
Heath, Hethe [co. Worcester], 489.
Heathcote, Hathcote [in Gresley], co. Derby, 130.
Heathencote, Heghmundecotes [in Paulerspury], co. Northampton, 108.
Heathfield, Hethfeld [co. Sussex], 306.
Hebbes, Adam, 124.
Hebden, Hebbeden, co. York, 292.
Hebedene, Hebbeden [Hebden, co. York], William de, 150, 292.
Hebron, Hebre [co. Northumberland], William, priest of, 83.
Hechham. *See* Higham.
Heckelive. *See* Heckley.
Heckington, Hekyngton, Hekinton, co. Lincoln, 108, 110, 153.
....., marsh of, 319.

Heckley, Heckelive [in Embleton, co. Northumberland], 87.
Heddona. *See* Headington.
Hedesore, John de [Edward I], 491.
..... *See* Endesovere.
Hedge Court, Hegecurt [in Godstone], co. Surrey, 23.
Heding, William de, 143.
Hedingham, Sible, Heneham Sibill, co. Essex, 24.
Hedlega, Alan de, 405.
Hedyndone. *See* Headington.
Hegecurt. *See* Hedge Court.
Hegeninge, Hugh de, 257.
Hegham, Heghham, John de, 132.
....., Sir Roger de, baron of the Exchequer, 93.
..... *See* Hengham.
Heghling [Healing, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 16.
..... *See* Healing.
Heghlond [in Pevensey], co. Sussex, 108.
Heghmundecotes. *See* Heathencote.
Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Hehampton. *See* Heanton.
Heidure. *See* Haydor.
Heiles. *See* Hailes.
Heiling [Healing, co. Lincoln], Geoffrey de, 135.
Heirun. *See* Heron.
Hek, Henry son of John de, 64.
Hekintun, Hekyngton. *See* Heckington.
Hel'. *See* Elias.
Helage, Helake. *See* Healaugh.
Helage, William de, 158.
Helagh, Helawe. *See* Healaugh.
Helbeclundes. *See* Hellbeck Lunds.
Heleloue. *See* Belleau.
Helesham. *See* Elsham.
Helesham, Andrew de, 15.
....., Joce de, 13.
Helewell. *See* Holywell.
Helias. *See* Elias.
Heliensis. *See* Ely.
Helin, Heylin, Master, 438.
....., called Coyt, 440.
Helinglei. *See* Headingley.
Helio, William de, 229.
Hellbeck Lunds, Helbeclundes [in Aysgarth, co. York], 95.
Helleloue Hellelo, Gilbert de, son of William, 258.
....., William son of Reginald de, 262.
Helleloue. *See* Belleau.
Helleseia. *See* Hessay.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Helmeswella. *See* Emswell.
Helmholm. *See* Drax.
Helmsley, Hamelake, Hamlake [co. York], Ros of. *See* Ros.
Helmundestre. *See* Elmstree.
Helpeston, John de, steward of Eye, 491.
Helpstone, Helpeston, co. Northampton, 132.
Helric, Robert son of, de Riston, 267.
..... *See* Ailric.
Helsingha. *See* Hensingham.
Helsington, Helsyngton, co. Westmoreland, 100.
Helstanhem, 245.
Helston, Helleston in Kerrier, co. Cornwall, 54, 138.
....., ..., Bromlewyne in, 490.
....., ..., la Haye in, 490.
....., Helleston in Tregg, co. Cornwall, 138.
Heltun, John, 370.
Helwisa [of Bennington, co. Lincoln], 401.
Helyas. *See* Elias.
Hem, Robert, 124.
Hembury. *See* Henbury.
Hemelesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hemelhampstead, Hemelhampstede, Hammelhamsted, co. Hertford, 131.
....., soke of, 399.
Hemgrave, Edmund de, 128.
Hemington, Hemyngton [co. Leicester], 381.
Hemming the priest, 421.
Hempstead [in Holt Hundred], Hempstede, co. Norfolk, 35.
Hemsworth East, Esthemelesworth [in Witchampton], co. Dorset, 42.
Hemsworth West, Hemelesworth, Westhamelesworth [in Shapwick], co. Dorset, 23, 37.
Hemyngton. *See* Hemington.
Henbury, Hembury in Salt Marsh (*Salso Marisco*), co. Gloucester, 283.
Hendy, Henry, 214.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 214.
Heneham Sibill. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
Henes [co. Lincoln], 116.
Hengham, Richard son of Radbod de, 368.
....., ..., Robert son of, 368.
..... *See* Hegham.
Hengleston. *See* Hinxton.
Hengsteseye. *See* Hinksey.
Henhale, Ralph de, 128.
Henkstrugge. *See* Henstridge.

Henley, Henleye, co. Suffolk, 77.
Henllan-Amgoed, Amgoyt, co. Carmarthen, 165, 181.
Hennedale [co. Lincoln?], 386.
Hennedene [near Heckley, co. Northumberland], 87.
Hennefot [co. Monmouth], 100, 105.
Henry I, king of England, 20, 56, 60, 66, 67, 71, 81, 82, 88, 101, 113, 119, 120, 140, 141, 200, 216, 219, 220, 221, 234, 243, 244, 271, 273, 275, 276, 277, 279, 293, 311, 312, 316, 320, 331, 335, 337, 338, 342, 353, 356, 372, 382, 438, 462, 464, 470, 471, 493.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Clinton, Geoffrey de.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Herbert.
....., R., chancellor of. *See* Ranulf.
....., chancellor of, Waldric, 20.
....., chaplain of, Owen, 20.
....., charters of, 7, 17, 19, 20, 56, 60, 70, 71, 81, 82, 88, 101, 119, 120, 140, 187, 188, 197, 198, 211, 212, 217, 223, 242, 269, 275, 292, 330, 331, 334, 336, 345, 346, 351, 358, 359, 360, 374, 376, 382, 389, 393, 417, 432, 434, 462, 492.
....., charters of cited, 56, 71, 244, 371, 470.
....., *dapifer* of. *See* Hamo.
....., reception of, at Winchester, 347.
....., soul of, 112, 293, 418, 419.
....., tailor of. *See* Eschorsan.
....., treasurer of. *See* Clinton, Geoffrey de.
....., wife of. *See* Adeliza; Maud.
Henry II, king of England, 32, 55, 56, 66, 67, 88, 117, 220, 225, 273, 285, 329, 341, 385, 400, 412, 459, 470, 481, 483.
....., as duke of the Normans, 378.
....., almoner of. *See* Roger.
....., William brother of. *See* William.
....., chamber of, William clerk of, 362.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Gerald, Warin son of; Sancto Paulo, Robert de; Stephen, Ralph son of.
....., chancellor of. *See* Becket, Thomas.
....., chaplain of. *See* Nicholas; Roger.
Henry II.—*cont.*
....., charters of, 7, 17, 19, 20, 35, 51, 55, 61. 62, 66, 67, 81, 82, 88, 89, 101, 110, 111, 112, 126, 141, 187, 188, 189, 199, 200, 206, 207, 210, 214, 215, 217, 219-222, 224, 225, 234, 241, 244, 247, 268-270, 271, 275, 276, 279, 285, 286, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 308, 312, 316, 317, 318, 331, 336, 337-339, 341, 348, 350, 354, 355, 358, 362, 366, 370, 374, 377, 378, 379, 382, 383, 384, 389, 393, 396, 397, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 414, 415, 418, 422, 431, 438, 456, 459, 467, 468, 471, 472, 477, 478, 480, 485, 486, 493.
...., charters of cited, 333, 356, 485.
....., constable of. *See* Essex, Henry de; Humez, Richard de.
....., *dapifer* of. *See* Aldelin, William son of.
....., *lardenarii* of. 112.
....., soul of, 112, 419.
....., scribes of. *See* Germanus, S.
....., *sigillarius* of. *See* Coutances, Walter de.
....., wife of. *See* Eleanor.
Henry the king, son of Henry II, 82, 459.
Henry III, king of England, 9, 32, 56, 67, 126, 127, 184, 189, 207, 225-6, 281, 314, 341, 344, 371, 374, 404, 473, 489, 493.
....., brothers of. *See* Leziniaco, Aymer, Geoffrey and Guy; Valencia, William de.
....., chancellor of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
....., charters of, 8, 21, 22, 50, 55, 59, 71, 78, 82, 100, 102, 119, 120, 128-9, 185-189, 191, 192, 198-201, 204, 206, 207, 210-212, 214-217. 222-226, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245, 269, 270, 272, 274, 278, 279, 281, 289, 290, 291. 292, 294, 305, 311, 314, 315, 329, 332, 333, 341, 344, 347, 348, 349, 357, 359, 360, 361, 367, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 381, 383, 384, 390, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404, 406, 407, 409, 410, 414, 415, 416, 420, 423, 426, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 444, 449, 453, 455, 459, 463, 464, 467, 468, 470, 473, 474, 479, 480, 481-483, 485, 486, 489.
....., charters of, cited, 38. 39, 55, 56, 59, 65, 67.

Henry III.—*cont.*
....., justiciary of. *See* Segrave, Stephen de.
....., letters patent of, 21, 51, 186, 223, 233, 236, 289, 292, 317, 331, 332, 339, 389, 395, 408, 426, 463, 464, 474.
....., steward of. *See* Nicholas, Ralph son of.
....., treasurer of. *See* Lovel, Philip.
Henry V, the Emperor, husband of the daughter of Henry I, 492.
Henry, Sir, abbot of Newminster, 86.
....., capellanus, 90.
....., the clerk, 145, 160, 161, 180, 386.
....., duke of the Normans, 378.
.... *See also* Henry II.
..... [the Lion], duke of Saxony [Henry II], 384.
H[enry de Castillon], archdeacon of Canterbury [Richard I]. *See* Castillon.
....., Master, 95, 96.
....., nephew of king Stephen. *See* Blois, Henry de.
....., treasurer of Henry II, 378.
....., Gilbert son of, 303.
....., Godfrey son of, 409.
....., John son of, of Kirk-Hammerton, 149.
....., Michael son of, 144.
....., Michael son of, de Hoton, 145.
....., Robert son of, the clerk of Wighill, 152.
....., Robert son of [lord of Lathom], charter of, 460.
....., Robert son of, de Lekeburne, 268.
....., Simon son of, 365.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 365.
....., Simon son of, de Messingham, 263.
....., Thomas son of, de Rokesbi, 175.
....., Walter son of, de Clopcote, 424.
....., William son of, 161, 164, 430.
....., William son of, of Wighill, 153.
....., William son of, the clerk, of Wighill, 158, 160.
Hensingham, Helsingha [co. Cumberland], 117.
Henstridge, Henkstrugge [co. Somerset], 450.
Henton, co. Bedford, 78.
Henton. *See* Hinton Admiral.
Henton Bluet. *See* Hinton Blewett.
Henton, co. Berks. *See* Hinton Waldrist.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Henton, Eustace de, 277.
....., Thomas de, treasurer of St. Peter, Exeter, 435.
Hepscott, Hepiscotes, co. Northumberland, 167.
Herberburia. *See* Harbury.
Herbert, archdeacon of Canterbury [Henry II], 199, 350.
....., chamberlain of Henry I, 351.
....., the chaplain, 83.
....., of Kexby, man of William son of Warin, 264.
....., of Weston, co. Oxford, 421.
....., Gilbert son of, 248.
....., Peter son of [John], 198, 305.
....., Ralph son of, de Burton, 298.
H[erbert?], R[obert], son of [Henry II], 472.
Herbrand, dean of Lincoln, 174.
Hercalwe. *See* Ercalewe.
Herdburgh. *See* Harborough.
Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdecote. *See* Hurdcott; Earthcott.
Herdeington. *See* Ardington.
Herdewic. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Hertwyk, Adam del, 323.
....., Laurence de, 299.
....., Roger de, 303.
....., ..., John son of, 303.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdinton. *See* Harlington.
Herdwyck. *See* Hardwick.
Herdyngton. *See* Ardington.
Herefeld. *See* Harefield.
Herefluctu, William de [Henry I], 420.
Hereford, bishops of. *See* Capella, Richard de; Foliot, Robert.
....., R. bishop of, 471.
....., canons of, 212.
....., charters of John dated at, 357.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 281, 428, 439.
....., Hereford in Wallia, citizens of, 239, 240.
Hereford, county of, H[enry], earl of [John], 118. *See* Bohun.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de; Roger.
....., Miles, earl of [Henry II]. *See* Miles.
....., sheriff of, 33.
Hereford, Maihel de, 445.
....., Simon de, 305.
....., Amabel wife of Simon de, 305.
....., ..., Edmund son of, 305.
....., Walter de [Henry II], 285.
....., William de, 302.
Herel. *See* Herle.

Hereward, Herward, Alan son of, de Wyketoft, 325, 326, 327.
....., Guy son of, de Holfleet, 326.
Herhwic. *See* Hardwick.
Heringeswelle. *See* Herringswell.
Heriz, Richard de, 92.
....., William de, 93.
Herle, Herel, Herl, Richard, 169, 170.
....., William, 93.
Herlesaye [Harlsey, co. York], William de, 144.
Herleston. *See* Harlaxton.
Herleston. *See* Harleston.
Herlethorp, Peter de, 180.
Herlewin, 359.
Herling, Walter son of Nicholas de, 324.
Herling. *See* Harling.
Herm', chaplain [Henry I], 420.
Hermentrivilla. *See* St. Sever, Rouen.
Hermer, William son of, 319.
Hermesent, wife of William Kempe, 413, 483.
Hermodeston. *See* Harmston.
Herne Bridge, Hurn, Hunre, Uvre [co. Southampton], bridge of, 227, 230, 232, 233.
Hernegrim the monk, of York, 113, 114.
Hernemua. *See* Yarmouth.
Hernis'. *See* Ernisius.
Heron, Heirun, Hayrun, Jordan, 93, 144.
....., Roger, 42.
Herpefeld. *See* Harpsfield Hall.
Herpesfeld, Ralph de, 18.
Herringswell, Heringeswelle, co. Suffolk, 183.
Hersendis, Goisfrid son of [William I], 345.
Hert, William, 125.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Herteburne. *See* Hartburn.
Hertefeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertelawe. *See* Hartley.
Hertelpol, Geoffrey de, 93.
Hertelpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertemere. *See* Hurtmore.
Hertteld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford [co. Hertford], cell to St. Albans abbey, 17.
Hertford county, 453.
....., men of, 19.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Hermerii, Ralph de.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
Hertfordingbury, Hertfordingbiry, co. Hertford, 126.
Hertheby. *See* Harby.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthwich, Herthewich, Herthwic. *See* Hardwick.
Hertmere, Thomas de, 430.
Hertrugge, John de, 34.
..... *See* Hartridge, Berks.
Hertwelle. *See* Hartwell.
Hertwic. *See* Hardwick.
Hertynges. *See* Harting.
Hervey, Hervi, 114, 386.
....., bishop of Ely [Henry I], 244, 276, 471.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Hescois, William de, 113.
Heseham. *See* Heysham.
Hesel. *See* Hessel.
Heseldale [near Alvingham, co. Lincoln], 259.
Heseldon. *See* Ashdown.
Heselerton, Thomas son of Hugh de, 39.
Heselinghefeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Heselwyk. *See* Hazelwick.
Heslerton, Heselerton, co. York, 39.
Hessai [Hessey, co. York], Robert de, 150.
Hessay, Helleseia [co. York], 113.
Hessel, Hesel [co. York], 115.
Hestan Island?, Estholme, isle of, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Hestercombe, Hestercoumbe, co. Somerset, 412.
Hethe. *See* Heath.
Hetheneshale, Maud de, Maud daughter of, 64.
....., ..., Juliana daughter of, 64.
Hethfield. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
Hethfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hethgan, Madauc, 440.
Hetstaneston. *See* Hexton.
Hetton. *See* Hatton.
Heustun, Walter, dean of. *See* Owston.
Heveningham [co. Suffolk], 457.
Heveningham, Philip son of Peter son of Richard de, 457.
Heversham, Heveresham, Hevresham, co. Westmoreland, 100, 115.
....., church of, 115.
Hevresham. *See* Heversham.
Hewall, Huuehalgh [on Wetley Moor], co. Stafford, 219.
Hewelsfield, Huwaldesfeld [co. Gloucester], 89.
Hewurthe, Robert de, 180.

Hexham, Hextildesham, *Augustald* [*ensis*], co. Northumberland, 422.
....., abbot and convent of, 89.
....., prior and convent of, 59, 70.
....., William, prior of, 86.
Hextal, Henry de, 45.
Hextildesham. *See* Hexham.
Hexton, Hetstaneston [co. Hertford], 17.
Heybridge, Tydwoldyngton, co. Essex, 305.
Heyden Brigge. *See* Haydon Bridge.
Heydon, Thomas de [Richard I], 433.
Heydon. *See* Haydon.
Heyford Lower or at Bridge, Heyfordebrugge, co. Oxford, 391.
Heyghardres. *See* Hardres, Upper.
Heyk, Matthew, 124.
Heyles. *See* Hailes.
Heylin. *See* Helin.
Heysham, Heseham, co. Lancaster, 126.
Heytesbury, Heghtredebury, co. Wilts, 283, 444.
Heyton. *See* Hayton.
Hibernia, John son of Thomas de, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz-Gerald, John son of Thomas.
Hibernicus. *See* Ireis.
Hicche. *See* Hitchin.
Hichend'. *See* Hughendon.
Hichendona, Nicholas de, 277.
Hickleton, Hykelton, co. York, 122.
Hickling, Hicalinga [co. Nottingham], 115.
Hide. *See* Hyde; Hyde Lea; Hyde Abbey.
Hiegham. *See* Higham.
Hieptunam [Deighton ?, co. York], 113.
Higgeley. *See* Highlaws.
Higham, Hiegham [in Walthamstow], co. Essex, 38.
Higham, Hechham, co. Suffolk, 235.
Highlaws or Heighley, Higgeley, co. Northumberland, 90.
Hihit, Robert del, 174.
..... *See* Huttehit.
Hikham. *See* Hykeham.
Hil, Hile, Alexander de le, of Walton, 163.
....., Robert del, 85.
....., Hile, Robert son of Reginald del, 457.
....., Walter de, 267.
....., Hille in Bilton, William de le, 156.
Hilary, *Ilarius*, *Hilarius*, bishop of Chichester [Henry II], 293.
....., the clerk, 429.
....., the dean [Stephen], 233.
Hilbert. *See* Ilbert.
Hilde, Herbert del, 288.
Hildesdun. *See* Hillesden.
Hildeslai. *See* Ilsley.
Hile. *See* Hil.
Hilebert. *See* Ilbert.
Hill Wootton, Hulle by Wotton [co. Warwick], 487.
Hillesden, Hildesdun [co. Buckingham], church of, 210.
Hilton. *See* Hulton.
Hilton, Hylton, Adam de, 144, 145.
....., Alexander de, 87.
....., Richard de, 44.
....., Robert de, 193.
Hindringham, Hyndringham, co. Norfolk, 77.
Hinksey, Hengsteseye [co. Berks], 424.
....., hithe at, 424.
....., Reue Moreswell, 424.
....., Reuemorewell, 426.
Hintlesham, Hyndlesham, Hyntlisham, co. Suffolk, 167, 493.
Hinton, Henton [in Catherington], co Hants, 41.
..... [in Mudford], co. Somerset, 194.
..... *See* Hainton, co. Lincoln.
Hinton Admiral, Henton [co. Southampton], 227.
Hinton Ampner, Henton, co. Southampton, 1.
Hinton Blewett, Henton Bluet, co. Somerset, 224.
Hinton in the Hedges, Hynton by Brackleye, co. Northampton, 305.
Hinton Little, Hyneton, co. Wilts, 1.
Hinton Waldrist, Henton, co. Berks, 382.
Hinwick, Hynewyk, co. Bedford, 192, 366.
Hinxton, Hengleston, co. Cambridge, 139.
Hipley, Hippeleye [in Hambleton, co. Southampton], 428.
Hiptoft, Hippetoft, Alan de, 124.
....., Alexander de, 327.
....., Alexander son of Lambert de, 324.
Hirde, Ralph le, of Farlesthorpe, 266.
Hirdman, Roger, 149.
Hireford. *See* Orford.
Hirneham, Adam de, 150.
Hirst. *See* Hurst.
Histed. *See* Instead.
Histed, Maurice de, 458.
Hitchin, Hicche, co. Hertford, 379.
Hivo. *See* Ivo.

Hixon, Hughtesdon [in Colwich], co. Stafford, 130.
Ho, Ralph de, 430.
Ho. *See* Hooe.
Hoberch. *See* Havercroft.
Hoburne. *See* Hubborn.
Hoby. *See* Huby.
Hocca, 492.
Hocchesata. *See* Oxshott.
Hoccoureghel in Larkal, Ireland, 198.
Hoceswella. *See* Huddswell.
Hocheston in the soke of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 308.
Hochham. *See* Hougham.
Hochovere, Hugh de, 45.
Hockerton, Ocartuna [co. Nottingham], 115.
Hockerton, co. Nottingham. *See* Hocret'.
Hockes. *See* Oaks.
Hockley, Hockelee, co. Essex, 283.
Hocret' [Hockerton, co. Nottingham], Ralf de, 293.
Hocton. *See* Houghton, Little.
Hocton. *See* Houghton Regis.
Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, 183.
Hoddington, Hoddinggeton [in Upton Gray], co. Southampton, 1.
Hodelma, Hudardus de, 92.
Hodenhale. *See* Hudnall.
Hodewein Flam, 438.
Hodinak. *See* Hadnock.
Hodleston. *See* Hudleston.
Hoel. *See* Howel.
Hofflet, Holefleth [in Swineshead, co. Lincoln], 321, 325.
....., 'Bondemannesland,' 325.
....., Bretland, 325.
....., Adehogland, 325.
....., Hatheholme, 325.
....., Ingbyldholme, 325.
....., Mikelholm, 325.
....., Muspithende, 325.
....., Wadholm, 325.
..... *See* Holflet.
Hog's Back, Guldedoune [co. Surrey], 430.
Hogeston [co. Gloucester], 216.
Hogg, Nicholas, 10.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hohtwey [Wales], 441.
Hoidelou Seis, 438.
Hoiland. *See* Holand.
Hoilandia. *See* Holland.
Hoistreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Hokenarton. *See* Norton, Hook.
Hokintuna. *See* Oakington.
Holand, Hoiland, Hoilandia, Ralph de, 324.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 324.
Holand—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 43, 45, 79, 109, 289.
....., Robert de, justice of Chester, 202, 203.
....., Stephen de, 319, 325.
....., ..., Samela wife of, 325.
....., Stephen son of Ralph de, 324.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 102.
Holbeck, Holebek, co. Nottingham, 289.
Holbeck's Farm, Holbeck [in Oxton, co. Nottingham], 302.
Holbrook, Holebrok, co. Suffolk, 415.
Holcomb, Holecumba [in Newington, co. Oxford], 419.
Holdefeld. *See* Weston.
Holdenby, Haldenby, co. Northampton, 77.
Holderness, co. York, 7, 37.
....., sheriff of. *See* Cestuude, Henry de.
Holebeche, Hollebeche, Alexander de, 124, 125.
Holebroke, Thomas, 5.
Holebrok. *See* Holbrook.
Holecumbe [Holcombe, co. Devon], Richard de, 36.
Holecumba. *See* Holcomb.
Holefleth. *See* Hofflet; Holflet.
Holehurst, Roger de, 231.
Holeton. *See* Holton.
Holetune. *See* Holton.
Holewell. *See* Holwell.
Holewelles. *See* Roxby.
Holewyche. *See* Hartfield.
Holeye. *See* Hollegh.
Holflet, Holefleth, Alan son of Osbern de, 323.
....., Alexander de, 327.
....., Alexander son of Robert son of Nigel de, 324.
....., Alexander son of Robert de, 325.
....., Alan son of Roger de, 326.
....., Anketin son of Osbern de, 326.
....., Anketin son of Osbert de, 322.
....., Astin son of Osbert de, 321.
....., Godfrey son of Raven de, 326.
....., Guy son of Herward de, 326.
....., Hereward son of Osmund de, 326.
....., Lambert son of Allith de, 324.
....., Marable de, 326.
....., Osbert son of Osmund de, 326.
....., Reginald son of Osmund de, 325.
....., William son of Godric de, 326.
..... *See* Hofflet.
Holland, Elizabeth, countess of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de, wife of.

Holland, Holand, co. Lancaster, 43.
....., ..., charters of Edward II dated at, 459, 460.
....., Hoilandia, Holand, Hoyland [co. Lincoln], 113, 125.
....., ..., marsh of, 328.
Hollebeche. *See* Holebeche.
Hollegh, Holeye, Roger, 151, 154, 155, 156.
Hollingbourn, Holyngburne, co. Kent, 314.
Holm, Master Henry de, 287.
..... [co. York], Robert de, 151, 157, 163.
Holmcultram. *See* Holm Coltram.
Holme, Holm [near Chesterfield, co. Derby], 318.
Holme, Holum [co. Dorset], 229.
....., Holm, co. Lancaster, 23.
..... [near Bottesford, co. Lincoln], bridge of, 263.
..... by Selby, co. York. *See* Holmes.
Holme upon Spalding Moor, Holm in Spaldingmore, co. York, 37.
Holme Car, Holmker, Holmeker [near Shireoaks, co. Nottingham], 295, 296, 301, 302, 303.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltram, co Cumberland, 54.
....., St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 2, 54, 55, 79, 274.
....., Everard, abbot of, 91.
....., Robert, prior of, 91.
....., William, the cellarer, 91.
....., charters dated at, 106.
....., island of, 2, 79.
Holme Hale, Holmhale, co. Norfolk, 437.
Holme Lacy, Hamme Lacy, co. Hereford, 213.
Holme Pierrepont, Holm by Notingham [co. Nottingham], 289.
Holmeker. *See* Holme Car.
Holmes, the, Holm by Selby, co. York, 121.
Holmhale. *See* Holme Hale.
Holmker. *See* Holme Car.
Holsworthy, co. Devon. *See* Haldesworthy.
Holt, Holte [co. Dorset], 228.
....., co. Norfolk, 137.
Holtby Fencote, Holteby Fencotes, co. York, 78.
Holte, Ambrose de, 227.
....., Bartholomew de, 227.
....., Herbert de, 227.
Holton, co. Lincoln. *See* Houtunia.
Holton, Holeton, Holetune, co. Suffolk, 45, 167, 413, 483.
Holton Beckering ? Houton [co. Lincoln], 251.
Holum. *See* Holme.
Holwell, Holewell Great, co. Bedford, 130, 358.
Holwell, Holewell, co. Hertford, 126, 358.
....., Haliwell, co. Northumberland, 367.
Holynghurne. *See* Hollingburn.
Holywell, Helewell, co. Lincoln, 475.
Honecote. *See* Huncote.
Honerend Farm, Honore [in Great Hampden], co. Buckingham, 24.
Honewyk, Richard de, 222.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norfolk, 330.
Honore, co. Buckingham. *See* Honerend.
Honshagh. *See* Huntshaw.
Honteleye, Thomas de, 106.
Honyngham. *See* Honingham.
Hoo [co. Kent], John Malemeynes of. *See* Malemeynes.
....., co. Suffolk, 235.
Hoo. *See* How.
Hooe, Ho, Ou [co. Sussex], 196, 197.
Hook, Huk, Huc, Huck [co. York], 253.
..... Morham Flet in, 253.
..... Morham Wych, 254.
....., John lord of, 254.
Hook, co. York. *See* Huke.
Hope [co. Flint], land of, 6, 7.
....., castle of, 7, 203.
....., manor of, 202.
....., co. Hereford, 78.
Hope Wolvine. *See* Woolhope.
Hopeton. *See* Hopton.
Hopiscotes. *See* Hepscott.
Hoppegate, Henry, 170.
Hopton, Hopeton, co. Suffolk, 77.
Horbore, Thomas, 124.
Hord, Richard, of Walford, 334.
Hordle, Hordhulle [co. Southampton], 3, 5, 6.
....., church of, 5, 230, 233.
Horfield, Horsefeldia [co. Gloucester], 378.
Horkestowe [Horkstow, co. Lincoln], John de, 11, 13.
Horkstow, Horkstou [co. Lincoln], Walter chaplain of, 179.
Hormer, Hornemere [co. Berks], hundred of, 383.
Horn, Robert of Huttoft, 266.
....., Thomas, 227.
....., Walter, 266.
Hornby [in Great Sr·eaton, co. York], 115.
....., church of, 115.

Horncastle, Hornecastre [co. Lincoln], 361, 407.
....., C. parson of, 407.
Horndon, Horningdon, co. Essex, 37.
Hornebi, Horneby, John de, 427.
....., Wigan de, 115.
Hornebi. *See* Hornby.
Hornemere. *See* Hormer.
Horner, Roger le, 124.
....., Stephen le, 124.
Horneshai. *See* Hornsea.
Horningsham, Hornigesham [co. Wilts], chapel of, 210.
Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft, co. Norfolk, 130.
Hornington, Hornyton, Ornyngton, co. York, 40, 63.
....., John clerk of, 157.
Hornington, Hornyngton, John de, 158.
....., Maud de, 63.
....., William de, 163.
Hornsea, Hooneshai [co. York], manor, 113.
....., church of, 113.
....., moor, 113.
Hornyngedon. *See* Horrington.
Hornyton. *See* Hornington.
Horrington, Hornyngedon, co. Somerset, 46.
Horsefeldia. *See* Horfield.
Horseleghe. *See* Horsley.
Horseleie. *See* Horsleie.
Horseleya. *See* Horsley.
Horsham, co. Norfolk, 77.
....., St. Faith, prior of, 77.
Horsleie, Horseleie, Horseleye [Horsley, co. Northumberland], Richard de, 78, 83.
....., Roger, 86.
....., Simon de, 86, 87.
Horsley, Horseleya, Orseley [co. Derby], 316, 318.
....., ..., advowson of, 318.
....., Horseleghe, co. Surrey, 314.
Horsley, Long, Horsle, co. Northumberland, 167.
Horstead, Horstede, co. Norfolk, 330.
Horsted Keynes, Horstede Kaynes, co. Sussex, 201.
Hortingeschit. *See* Hardingshute.
Horton, Hortune [co. Northumberland], 83.
Horwood Little, Horwode [co. Buckingham], 17.
Hosatus. *See* Huse.
Hosberton. *See* Osbaston.
Hoscintona. *See* Ossington.
Hosegoteby. *See* Osegoteby.
Hosildaile [in Conisholme, co. Lincoln], 264.
Hospinell, Remy, 369.
Hospitali, Robert son of Baldwin de, 365.
Hospitallers, Hospital of St. John, brethren of, 121, 144.
..... in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Hoteswell. *See* Hudswell.
Hotham, Hothum, Howum, co. York, 127, 307.
Hothfield, Hatfield, co. Kent, 283.
Hothot. *See* Hotoft.
Hothum, Geoffrey de, 166.
..... *See* Hoton.
....., John de, 201, 307.
....., John bishop of Ely, chancellor of Edward II, 371, 391, 393, 397, 398, 403, 415, 417.
....., John son of Peter de, 397.
Hothum. *See* Hotham.
Hotkuech. *See* Huddleskeugh.
Hotoft, Hothot, Houtoft, Christiana daughter of Geoffrey de, 265.
....., Robert de, 287, 302.
....., Roger son of Reyner de, 265.
Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
Hoton [co. York], Henry parson of, 150.
....., Walter clerk of, 146.
Hoton, Hugh de, 144.
....., Michael son of Henry de, 145.
....., Richard de, clerk, 146.
..... [co. York], Richard de, 147, 152.
....., Robert de, 146, 157, 163.
....., Walter de, 144, 145, 154.
....., ..., William his brother, 145.
....., Walter son of priest of, 145.
....., ..., Walter his son, 145.
Hoton Vicecomitis. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Hotot [Hotot, Calvados], Robert de, 309, 310.
Hotunariof. *See* Hutton Roof.
Houdailes. *See* Stayndale.
Houel. *See* Howel.
Houetel, Roger, 114.
Hougham, Hochham, co. Lincoln, 305.
Houghton in Buddlesgate Hundred, Hoghton, co. Southampton, 1.
..... [in Somborne Hundred], Hoghton, co. Southampton, 34.
....., Houton [in Sancton, co. York], 109.
Houghton, Little, Hocton [co. Northumberland], 87.
....., chapel of, 87.

Houghton Regis, Houtun [co. Bedford], 358, 453.
....., ?, Hocton, church of, 18.
Household, steward of the. *See* Warde, Robert de la.
Hout, Thomas le, 227.
Houtoft. *See* Hotoft.
Houton, Thomas de, 109.
..... *See* Houghton.
Houton. *See* Oulton.
Houtun. *See* Houghton Regis.
Houton Colsweyn. *See* Hutton Sand.
Houtunia [Holton, co. Lincoln], Reyner de, 248.
Hoved, John de, 180.
Hovingham, Hovingeham, Hovyngham, co. York, 114, 443.
How, Hoo, co. Bedford, 408.
Howald. *See* Hawold.
Howel, Houel, Hoel, lord of Caerleon, charter of, 435.
....., Alan, 121.
....., Mereduth son of, 440.
....., Sir Robert, 99, 456.
....., ..., charter of, 456.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 456.
....., son of Kenwreck, 438.
Howum. *See* Hotham.
Hoxne [co. Suffolk], charter of Edward II dated at, 479.
Hoyland. *See* Holland.
Hubborn, Hoburne, Huburn [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 230, 233.
Hubert the cook, 368.
....., Roger nephew of [Henry I], 292.
Hubred, Alan, 124.
Huburn. *See* Hubborn.
Huby, Hoby [co. York], 396.
Huc. *See* Hook.
Huc. *See* Huke.
Hucdred. *See* Ughtred.
Huchemanie. *See* Equemeanville.
Hucthred, Huctred. *See* Ughtred.
Huddleskeugh, Hotkuech [in Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland], 117.
Huddred. *See* Ughtred.
Hude, Thomas son of Thomas, of Sturton, 299.
Hudleston, Huddleston, Hodleston, Adam de, 46.
....., John de, 23.
Hudnall, Hodenhale, co. Buckingham, 130, 131.
Hudswell, Hoteswella [co. York], 115.
Hugenden. *See* Hughenden.
Huggate, Hugeth [co. York], 114.
....., church of, 114.
Hugh, 114, 319.
....., bishop of Durham. *See* Puiset.
....., bishop of Lincoln [Richard I], 20, 394.
....., the carter of Burton, 299.
....., the chamberlain, 172.
....., the chaplain of Swineshead, 323.
....., the clerk, 102, 445.
....., the earl. *See* Bigod.
....., the forester, 103.
..... [of Goldington, co. Bedford], 359.
....., nephew of Romphar, 116.
....., brother of Wlvetus the priest, 295.
....., the priest, 173, 309, 323.
....., the shepherd, 266.
....., Adam son of, de Welleton, 258.
....., German son of, 156.
....., Gilbert son of, 128.
....., Henry son of, of Newhay, 171.
....., Henry son of William son of, 64.
....., Ralph son of, 156, 325.
....., ..., de Algerkyrk, 323.
....., Richard son of [Henry III], 214, 467.
....., Robert son of, 400, 401.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 401.
....., Robert son of Walter son of, de Wyston, 455.
....., son of Richard, Peter son of, le Blache, 423.
....., son of Thomas, Stephen son of, de Wyketoft, 321.
....., Thomas son of, 359.
....., ..., de Karliolo, 138.
....., ..., de Wiketoft, 325.
....., Walter son of, 102, 178, 319.
....., ..., de Wyndelesores, 458.
....., William son of, 325, 454.
....., ..., de Benethlai, 169.
Hughenden, Hugenden, Hichend', co. Buckingham, 24, 277.
....., church of, 277.
Hughetun, William de, 177.
Hughtesdon. *See* Hixon.
Hughtred. *See* Ughtred.
Hugo. *See* Hugh.
Huhelin, John of Newhay, 171.
Huke, Huc [Hook, co. York], Henry de, 172.
....., Thomas de, 167.
Hulf. *See* Ulf.
Hulk', Aschetil de, 387.
Hulkyll, Ranulf son of, 453.
Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, John del, 493.
..... *See* Hil.

Hulle. *See* Hill Wootton.
Hulme, Roger de, 103.
..... *See* Holme.
Hulton, Hilton [in Dean], co. Lancaster, 44.
Humber, Humbre, fishery in, 385.
....., passage over, 11.
Humberstone, Humberstan [co. Leicester], 380.
....., church of, 380.
Humbilton [Humbleton, co. York], Simon de, 10.
....., Thomas his brother, 10.
Humbleton, co. York, 9.
Humez, Humes, Humet, Humetis, Eudo de, 152.
....., Philip de, 97.
....., Richard de, constable of Stephen, 378, 385.
...., constable of Henry II, 7, 8, 55, 82, 88, 89, 101, 248, 285, 311, 317, 331, 333, 337, 348. 371, 378, 381, 418, 423, 478.
....., William de, constable of Normandy [Henry II, Richard I, and John], 41, 209, 355, 356, 363, 433, 471.
Humphrey, Hunfred, 114.
Humphrey, Humfrey, chamberlain of William I, 345.
....., chamberlain of William II, 70.
....., Hunfrid, chaplain, 93.
....., clerk, 430.
..... ., sub-dean of Lincoln, 174.
..... *See* Unfrey.
Hunchilebi. *See* Uncleby.
Huncote, Honecote [co. Leicester], chapel of, 380.
Hundesworth. *See* Hunsworth.
Hundolvesdala, Kircabi in. *See* Kirby Underdale.
Hundridge, Hunderugge, co. Buckingham, 34.
Hunesduna. *See* Hunsdon.
Hunfred. *See* Humphrey.
Hungerhill, Hungerhull [in East Stoke], co. Dorset, 374.
Hungerton, Hungertona [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
....., Hungreton, co. Lincoln, 36.
Hunre. *See* Hern Bridge.
Hunsdon, Humesduna [co. Hertford], 358.
Hunston, Hunstane, co. Sussex, 35.
Hunsworth, Hundesworth, co. York, 334.
Hunteman, of Dunwich, 412, 483.
....., Roger son of, 412, 483.
..... *See* Huntsman.
Huntendon. *See* Huntingdon.
Hunter, William the, 83.
Huntingdon, Huntendon [co. Huntingdon], Alvred prior of, 102.
....., charters dated at, 34, 238.
Huntingdon, Huntindun, county of, 461.
....., honour of, 281.
....., earldom of, 281.
....., earl of. *See* David.
....., sheriff of, 243.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Roger de, 457.
....., Walter de, 376.
....., William son of Roger de, 457.
Huntingfield, Huntingfeld [co. Suffolk], 457.
Huntington, Huntiton [near Wellington], co. Salop, 334, 392.
. ....., Huntingtuna [co. York], 113.
....., Huntinton, co. Hereford, 33.
Huntley, Hunteleye, co. Gloucester, 363.
Hunton, co. Hants, 132.
Huntshaw, Honshagh, co. Devon, 165.
Huntsman, *Venator*, Alvred the, 172, 173.
....., John, of Radway, 487.
....., Osbert the, of Radway, 486, 487.
....., Richard the, 216.
....., ..., Idonia Gaunsel his wife, 216.
....., Stephen the, 156.
....., Thomas, of Radway, 487.
..... *See* Hunteman.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Hupham. *See* Upham.
Hurdcott, Herdecote [in Baverstock], co. Wilts], 283.
Hurichon, Robert, 227.
Hurn. *See* Hern.
Hurst, Hirst [co. Derby], 295, 302.
Hurst Pierpoint, Hurst manor of, co. Sussex, 194.
Hurstbourne, Husseburne, co. Southampton, 1.
Hurtequart, Geoffrey, 175.
Hurtmore, Hertemere [in Godalming, co. Surrey], 430.
Husc'. *See* Usk.
Huse, *Hosatus*, Henry, 82, 421.
....., John, 37.
....., William [William I], 382.
....., William [Henry I], 470.
....., William [Edward II], 371.
Husewyf, Maud, wife of Hugh the carter of Burton, 299.
Husseburne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Huthred. *See* Ughtred.

Huttehit, Richard de, 85.
..... *See* Hihit.
Huttoft, Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 265, 266, 267.
Hutton by Cranswick, Hoton by Crauncewyk [co. York], 166.
Hutton Low, Houton Colsweyn, co. York, 42, 133.
Hutton Roof, Hotunariof [co. Westmoreland], 115.
Hutton by Rudby, Hoton by Ruddeby [co. York], 142, 143, 144, 145, 146.
....., Richard, son of vicar of, 146.
Hutton Sand, Hotona [in Bossal, co. York], 113.
Hutton Sheriff, Shyrefhoton, Hotona, Hoton Vicecomitis [co. York], 115, 135.
....., charter of Robert de Nevill dated at, 135.
....., church of, 115, 136.
....., Frith Close in, 136.
Hutton Waudesley, Hoton in Aynsty [in Long Marston, co. York], 150, 154, 155.
Huualt, William, 441.
Huuehalgh, co. Stafford. *See* Hewall.
Huwaldesfeld. *See* Hewelsfield.
Huzeheog. *See* Barnet.
Hwich. *See* Wich.
Hyatingden [Yattendon, co. Berks], Bartholomew de, 214.
....., Nicholas de, 214.
Hyccie. *See* Itchen.
Hyda, Roger de, 99.
....., Walter de, 99.
Hyde, Hide, Hyde, La [in Denchworth], co. Berks, 335.
....., co. Southampton, 56.
....., St. Peter *Novi Monasterii* [co. Southampton], Geoffrey abbot of, 346.
....., Hide by Winchester, abbot and convent of, 66.
Hyde Lea, Hide [by Stafford], co. Stafford, 37.
Hydingham, Maud de, 458.
....., Robert son of Maud de, 458.
Hygram, Robert, 143.
Hykeham, Hikham, co. Lincoln, 315.
Hykeham South, Suthhicham, co. Lincoln, 107.
Hykelton. *See* Hickleton.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hyndlesham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hyndringham. *See* Hindringham.
Hyneton, Thomas de, 229.
Hyneton, Wilts. *See* Hinton Little.
Hynewyk. *See* Hinwick.
Hyntlisham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hynton, William de, 305.
..... *See* Hinton, co. Northampton.
Hyry, Robert, 124.
Hythe, Hethe, Heia [co. Kent], 219.
Hyun the clerk of Frohingh', 173.
Hywyz. *See* Wich.

I

Iacheslai. *See* Yaxley.
Ickham, Ikham, co. Kent, 314.
Ickleford, Ikeleford, co. Hertford, 130.
Iddel. *See* Idle.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 392.
Idenevet. *See* Ednevet.
Ideshale. *See* Shiffnal.
Idle, Iddel [co. Nottingham], river, 304.
Idlicote, Utelicot, Itelicota [co. Warwick], 275, 277.
Idnerch, son of John Lasswen, 440.
Ierburg. *See* Yarborough.
Ierosolimitanus, Moyses, 405.
Ievele. *See* Yeovil.
Ifeld, John de, 359.
Ifield, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 359.
Iffley, Yifteley [co. Oxford], mill of, 465.
Ightenhill [co. Lancaster], charter of Edward II dated at, 459.
Ightham, Eygtham, co. Kent, 107, 289.
Ikeleford. *See* Ickleford.
Ikham. *See* Ickham.
Ilarius, Ilary. *See* Hilary.
Ilbert, Hilbert, Hilebert, canon of Lincoln, 173, 174.
....., John son of, 102.
....., Master, 363.
....., Roger son of, 303.
Ilderton, Ildreton, co. Northumberland, 107.
Ildreton, Henry de, 107.
Illeghe. *See* Eleigh.
Illeye, Edmund de, 437.
Ilmesdona. *See* Ilston on the Hill.
Ilsley, Hildeslai [co. Berks], church of, 379.
Ilston-on-the-Hill ?, Ilmesdona [co. Leicester], church of, 379.
Immingham, Imyngham [co. Lincoln], Milneflat in, 64.
....., Shauedailes, 64.
....., marsh of, 64.

Immyngham, Immygham [Immingham, co. Lincoln], Nicholas de, 13, 16.
Impecroft park [in Radford, in Worksop, co. Nottingham], 295.
Impington, Impeton, co. Cambridge, 1.
In Land without Lincoln [Henry I], 120.
Inardstone, Inardeston [in Redmarley], co. Worcester, 464.
Inceworth, Inneswerk [in Maker], co. Cornwall, 415.
Incherorik. *See* Finnoe.
Inchyoen. *See* Inishowen.
Inclemoor, Inkelmore [co. York], 254.
Ingarsby, Ingewardeby, co. Leicester, 415.
Inge, Edmund, 160.
....., John, 451.
....., William, 38, 107, 108, 110, 184, 239, 289, 290.
....., ..., Isolde wife of, 289.
Ingelose, Harvey de, 368.
....., John de, 34.
Ingepenne, Roger de [Edward I], 490.
Ingeram. *See* Ingram.
Ingestrie, Ingestre, co. Stafford, 367.
Ingewardeby. *See* Ingarsby.
Ingham, Oliver de, 411.
Ingho, Dynghou, Roger de, 83.
Inglet, Robert, 322.
Inglewood, Engelwda [co. Cumberland], 80.
Ingmanthorpe [near Wetherby, co. York], 151.
....., William de Ros, lord of. *See* Ros.
Ingoe, Inggou, co. Northumberland, 48.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldemeles, co. Lincoln, 133.
Ingolsthorp, Thomas de, 50.
Ingram, Ingeram, Martin son of, de Nova Haia, 171, 178.
....., Robert, 153, 154, 158.
Ingulf [of Newark, co. Surrey], land of, 429.
Ingworth, Ingeworth, co. Norfolk, 435, 436.
Inishowen, Inchyoen, Ulster [co. Donegal], 53.
Inkelmore. *See* Inclemoor.
Inneswerk. *See* Inceworth.
Inscorthy, Ireland. *See* Enniscorthy.
Instead, Histed [in Weybread, co. Suffolk], 458.
Insula, del Isle, Brian de, 294.
....., Geoffrey de, 229, 232.
....., Hugh de, 83.
....., Sir John de, baron of the Exchequer, 93.
Insula—*cont.*
....., Master John de, doctor of laws, 193.
....., John de, son of Baldwin de, 123.
....., John son of John de, 68.
....., Martin de, 163.
....., Otuer de, 86.
....., Peter de, 86.
....., Ralf de, 309.
....., Robert de, 114, 192.
....., ..., Albreda his wife, 114.
....., Robert de, of Chipchase, 84.
....., Walter de, 230.
....., Warin del, 444.
....., William de, 230.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon, 359.
Ipre. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich [co. Suffolk], 344.
....., burgesses of 344.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 187.
....., Richard Len of, 271.
Irchester, Irecestr' [co. Northampton], 316.
Ireby, co. Lancaster, 427.
Ireby, William de [Henry III], 490.
Irecester. *See* Irchester.
Ireis, *Hibernicus*, Walter le, 466.
Ireland, *Hibernia*, 42, 128, 282, 374, 407, 461, 469.
....., chancellor of, 285.
....., ... *See* Bereford, Richard de; Cantok, Master T.
....., escheator of. *See* Haye, Walter de la.
....., guardian of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., Hospitallers of, prior of. *See* Utlagh, Roger.
....., justiciary of, 307, 390.
....., justiciary of. *See* Geoffrey, John son of; Wogan, John.
....., king of. *See* Brus, Edward de.
....., lands of Roger le Bigod in, 26.
....., seal of, 285, 460.
Irnham, Yrnham, Irneham co. Lincoln], 172.
....., Acheus parson of, 172.
....., parson of, 180.
Isabel, queen of England, consort of Edward II, 123, 202, 362, 399.
Isenhurst, Isenherst [in Mayfield], co. Sussex, 433.
Iskennen, Iskenny, in Wales [co. Carmarthen], castle and land of, 450, 452.
Islamstede Cheenny. *See* Chenies.

Isle [of Wight], lady of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
Isny. *See* Disny.
Issingden. *See* Essendine.
Itchen, Hyccie river [co. Southampton], 336.
Iteford. *See* Itford.
Itelicota. *See* Idlicote.
Itford, Iteford [in Beddingham], co. Sussex, 201.
Itton, Eodynton, March of Wales [co. Monmouth], 181, 182.
Iversterne [in Huttoft, co. Lincoln], 265.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngho, co. Buckingham, 389.
Ivo, parson of Billesby, 267.
....., Hivo, Robert son of, 267.
..... son of Andrew, Hugh son of, de Claword, 454.
Ivri, Ivreio, Iwri, Geoffrey de, 418.
..... Roger de, butler of William I, 345.
..... *See also* Divoi.
Ivyngho. *See* Ivinghoe.

J

Jakele. *See* Yaxley.
Jakesham. *See* Yaxham.
Jalgrave. *See* Youlgrave.
James the clerk of Rochebi (Roxby), 174.
..... the forester, 167.
Janitor. *See* Porter.
Jangel, Gilbert, 125.
Japum. *See* Yapham.
Jardeburg. *See* Yarborough; Yardburg.
Jarpenvile, Gerpenvull, David de, 429.
....., William de, 211.
Jarum [Yarm, co. York], Stephen de, 10, 11.
Jarum. *See* Yarm.
Jaugy. *See* Gaugy.
Javvarda. *See* Yafforth.
Jeckes, William, 125.
..... *See* Jockes.
Jerdeburcg. *See* Yarborough; Yardburg.
Jerlo. *See* Gerlo.
Jersey, Gereseye [Channel Islands], 407.
Jerusalem, Jerosolyma, 351.
Jerusalem, patriarch of. *See* Bek, Anthony.
. . *See* Ierosolimitanus.
Jervaulx, Yorevall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 81, 94, 200.
....., abbot of, 96.
Jevington, Jevingtone, Jovingtun, co. Sussex, 271.
....., chapelry of, 433.
Jews, 288, 462.
..... mentioned by name:—
Hagin son of Benedict, of Lincoln, 3.
Bonefey, son of Moyssy, of Wallingford, 466.
Joab son of John Lasswen, 440.
Joce the spicer, 430.
Jocelin, Joscelin, Gocelin, Goscelin, 102, 115.
....., the castellan, brother of [Adeliza] the queen of Henry I, 368, 420.
....., the constable [Henry I], 420.
....., the priest of Torp, 174.
....., Galfrid son of, 343.
....., Gilbert son of, 248.
....., Ralph his brother, 248.
....., ..., Giffard his son, 248.
....., ..., Payn his son, 248.
....., Roger son of, 248.
....., Walter son of, de Riskenton, 328.
..... *See* Wascelin; Guncelin.
Jockes, Robert, 123.
....., Thomas, 124.
..... *See* Jeckes.
Joel, Juel, Johel, 116, 445.
....., witness of a charter of Richard I, 414.
....., chaplain of Richard I, 20, 339, 484.
John king of England, 32, 51, 118, 126, 128, 166, 179, 189, 305, 317, 339, 393, 394.
....., ..., as lord of Ireland and count of Mortain [Manche], 18, 134, 208, 209, 282, 339, 438, 481.
....., ..., charter of, 438.
....., charters of, 46, 51, 55, 70, 102, 118, 128, 141, 187, 188, 189, 198, 201, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 220, 221, 234, 240, 242, 269, 271, 273, 284, 289, 290, 292, 294, 305, 315, 317, 318, 339, 340, 344, 348, 349, 356, 357, 373, 377, 378, 389, 391, 392, 395, 400, 404, 409, 415, 419, 431, 439, 452, 453, 459, 470, 474, 477, 480, 481, 486, 492.
....., charters of cited, 70, 71, 485.
....., letters patent of, 284.
....., soul of, 399.
John de Eltham son of Edward II, 448.

John, archdeacon [a Scot, *temp.* Alexander II], 92.
....., [de Villula *or* of Tours], bishop of Bath [Henry I], 347.
....., bishop of Exeter [Richard I], 394.
John II, bishop of Rochester [Stephen], 374.
....., the chamberlain, 160.
....., chaplain, 430.
....., the clerk, 83, 170, 429.
....., clerk of Adeliza, queen of Henry I, 420.
....., the clerk, son of Richard the clerk of Swineshead, 321.
....., the forester, 99.
....., the miller, 144.
....., the parmenter of Binnigton, William son of, 402.
....., Eleanor wife of Matthew son of, 132.
....., the shepherd, 324.
....., in le Wro of Sturton, 299.
....., Dereman son of, de Kirketon, 328.
....., Eustace son of [Henry I], 119.
....., Eustace son of [Henry II], 111, 217.
....., Gerard son of, le Taylur, 323.
....., Henry son of, de Hek, 64.
....., Hugh son of, atte Bridge, of Wyketoft, 325.
....., John son of, de Kerstern, 83.
....., Jordan son of, 149.
....., Matthew son of, 129.
....., Morant son of, 438.
....., Pagan son of [Henry I], 81, 376.
....., Philip son of, 395.
....., Philip son of, de Cotum, 261.
....., Ralph son of, 180.
....., Ralph son of, de Braiton, 180.
....., Ralph son of, de Crumbwell, 281.
....., Ralph son of, de Stubbeton, 402.
....., Ralph son of, de Wiketoft, 321, 327.
....., Richard son of, 169.
....., Ririth son of, 517.
....., Robert son of, 124.
....., Robert son of, de Wyketoft, 322, 325.
....., son of Waldev, John son of, de Edelingham, 86.
....., Thomas son of, de Riggesby, 364.
....., Thomas son of, de Wiketoft, 325.
....., William son of [Henry I], 331.
John II.—*cont.*
....., William son of [Henry II], 7, 317, 397.
....., William son of, 208, 268, 269, 287.
....., ..., Henry de Tilly his son, 208.
Jokeford. *See* Yoxford.
Jokesford. *See* Yoxford.
Jolland, Richard son of, de Swt Riston, 267.
Jolundi, William, 466.
Jor'. *See* Ure.
Jordan, archdeacon [of Brecknock], 444.
....., the chamberlain, 342.
....., *mercenarius*, 365.
....., *presbiter* [Henry II], 358.
....., the tailor, 365.
....., treasurer of Salisbury [Henry II], 338.
....., Geoffrey, 3.
....., John, 3.
....., Ralph, 16.
....., Thomas son of, de Affordby, 267.
....., Walter son of, 177.
Jovington. *See* Jevington.
Judas Iscariot, 348.
Juel. *See* Joel.
Juetta, the widow, 161.
Juetta, Alexander son of, 324.
Julian, Robert son of, 363.
....., Simon son of, de Swinhamstede, 175.
Jumièges, *Gameticensis* [Seine-Infér.], St. Peter's abbey, abbot and convent of, 381.
Jurdy, Alice daughter of Geoffrey, of Pesenhale, 456.
....., ..., William her son, 456.
....., Robert, Sarra wife of, 456.
Justiciary [Henry I], 120.
..... [Henry III]. *See* Segrave, Stephen de.
Juthe, Walter son of, 277.

K

Kaburn. *See* Cabourne.
Kaderton. *See* Catherton.
Kadyngton. *See* Caddington.
Kaer, son of Evian, 445.
....., ..., Walter his son, 445.
Kaer. *See* Gaer.
Kaercraddok. *See* Caradoc.

Kaerdiff. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerl'. *See* Carlisle.
Kaerlion. *See* Caerleon.
Kaerton. *See* Catherton.
Kahagnes. *See* Cahagne.
Kaiesho. *See* Keysoe.
Kair. *See* Gaer.
Kaisho. *See* Cashio.
Kaisnet. *See* Caisneto.
Kake. *See* Cake.
Kalletduner [co. Merioneth], 440.
Kalverton. *See* Calverton.
Kambringham. *See* Cammeringham.
Kamdur. *See* Camddwr.
Kamlesford. *See* Camblesforth.
Kancarvan. *See* Cwmcarvan.
Kancia. *See* Cancia.
Kankbury. *See* Cannock.
Kanterell, William, 298.
Karal. *See* Crail.
Karedigiaun. *See* Cardigan.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrook.
Karetorp. *See* Carthorp.
Karl, Bareth son of, 113.
Karleton, co. Nottingham. *See* Carlton in Lindrick; Carleton.
Karliolum. *See* Carlisle.
Karnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Karryk Makgriffyn. *See* Carrick on Suir.
Karton. *See* Catherton.
Kaswallaun. *See* Caswallon.
Kateby. *See* Cadeby.
Katherton. *See* Catherton.
Katric. *See* Catterick.
Kave. *See* Cave.
Kaukbury. *See* Cannock.
Kaukewell, Baldwin de, 462.
Kawres. *See* Cadurcis.
Kaylestorp. *See* Calsthorpe.
Kaynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Kayvill, Robert son of William, of Barrow on Humber, 12.
Keddington, Kedinton, Kedyngton [co. Lincoln], 254, 255, 260, 261, 262.
....., Wilgewath fee in *or* Willewath *or* Wylewath, 254, 255, 261.
Kede, William, 125.
Kedelintime. *See* Kidlington.
Kederinton. *See* Kidlington.
Kedewy. *See* Caedewen.
Kedingtona [co. Lincoln], Geoffrey de, 260, 261.
..... *See* Keddington.
Kedleston, Ketliston, co. Derby, 68.
Kedyngton. *See* Keddington.
Keelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Keleby.
Keftesby. *See* Kexby.
Keighley, Kyghelay, co. York, 61.
Keilesterne. *See* Kelstern.
Keilestorp. *See* Calsthorpe.
Keilsterne. *See* Kelstern.
Keisthorp. *See* Castlethorpe.
Kele, Robert, son of William, 323.
....., William de, 125.
Kelebi. *See* Kilby.
Keleby [Keelby, co. Lincoln], John de, 11.
....., John de, of Neuhus, 14.
....., ..., John his brother, 14.
....., William de, 15, 381.
Kelesei [Kelsey, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 179.
Kelesterna. Kelesterne. *See* Kelstern.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld, co. York, 160.
Kelham, Kelum [co. Nottingham], 293.
Kelhod, Gilbert, 124.
....., Peter, 124.
....., William, 124.
Kelin, river [co. Merioneth], 440.
Kelle, Joan de, 433.
Kelle. *See* Arlington.
Kellet, co. Lancashire, 79.
Kellevedene. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelstern, Keylesterne, Kelesterna, Keilsterne, Keilestern [co. Lincoln], 248, 251, 255, 257, 264.
....., Bugehou near, 257.
....., Fulhou near, 257.
Kelum. *See* Kelham.
Kelvedon, Kellevedene, co. Essex, 191, 192.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemeys, Kemmeys [co. Monmouth], church of, 449.
Kempe, William, 413, 483.
....., Hermesent, wife of, 413, 483.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], church of, 49.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 9.
Kempston, Kempeston, co. Bedford, 122.
Kempton, Konington [co. Middlesex], charters of Edward II dated at, 26, 56, 59, 89, 137, 184, 377.
Kenalowen. *See* Kinel-Eoguin.
Kenath, Ulster, 53.
Kendal, Kircabikendala, Kyrkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 115, 130.
....., church of, 115.
....., William de Ros of. *See* Ros.
Kendale, Robert de, 379.
Kene, Richard, 6.
Kenefare. *See* Kinfare.
Kenelchenenal in Tuescharch, Ireland, 198.
Kenelingworth. *See* Kilworth North.

Kenesworthe. *See* Kensworth.
Kenet. *See* Kennett.
Kenewald, Adwin, 413, 483.
Kenewrec, Kenewreyc, Eynnian son of, 438.
....., Howel son of, 438.
....., Meuric son of, 438.
Kenfigg, Kenefee, in Wales [co. Glamorgan], 461.
Kenilworth, Chenilleword, Kinilewrda, Kinild' [co. Warwick], charters of Henry III dated at, 110, 128, 370.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 9, 381.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 485, 486, 487, 488.
....., letters patent dated at, 119.
....., St. Mary's priory, 275, 276, 277.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 275.
....., ..., Bernard prior of, 275.
....., castle of, 275.
....., borough, stew and park of, 275.
Keninghaule. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenington. *See* Kempton.
Kenley, Kenleye, co. Salop, 29, 398.
Kenman [co. Merioneth], 440.
Kenmoy, co. Connaught, 24.
Kennett, Kenet, co. Cambridge, 25, 205.
Kenninghall, Kenninghale, Kunighale, [co. Norfolk], 370.
....., advowson of, 369, 370.
....., Suthache pasture, 370.
Kennington, Conybrok, Kenynton, co. Kent, 218.
....., Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 442.
Kenlles. *See* Cefnllys.
Kenom, Robert de, 429.
Kenredeford. *See* Kirdford.
Kensworth, Kenesworthe, co. Herts, 160, 305.
Kent, Chent, county of, 84, 314, 374, 478.
Kentford? Chenetforde [co. Suffolk], charter of William I dated at, 398.
Kenton, co. Devon, 416, 434.
Kenylleworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Kenynton. *See* Kennington.
Kepewyk. *See* Kepwick.
Kepwick, Kepewyk, Keppewic [in Over Silton, co. York], 143, 181.
Kerdinton, Kerdintun, Kerdyngton. *See* Cardington.
Kerebrok. *See* Carbrooke.
Kereby, William de, 381.
Keri. *See* Kerry.
Kerkesheye. *See* Chertsey.
Kernet, Geoffrey de, 6.
Kerperby. *See* Carperby.
Kerry, Keri, Kery [cantred in co. Montgomery], 442.
Kersal, Kershale [in Broughton, co. Lancaster], hermitage of, 317.
Kershope, Cresope, Gresopa [cos. Cumberland and Roxburgh], river, 93.
Kerstern, John son of John de, 83.
Kerstern. *See* Caistron.
Kersewell. *See* Carswell.
Kersey, Kerseye, co. Suffolk, 479.
....., prior and convent of, 479.
Kersinton, Henry de, 465.
Kertemell. *See* Cartmell.
Kertlynge. *See* Kirtling.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Kerynkenen. *See* Carreg-cennen.
Kesewyk. *See* Keswick.
Keswick, Kesewik, co. Norfolk, 403.
Ketel son of Eltreth, 116.
....., Ralf son of, 387.
Ketelesby. *See* Kettleby.
Ketelesstih [in Whitwell, co. Derby?], 301.
Keten, Nicholas de, 103.
Ketleston. *See* Kettleston.
Ketliston. *See* Kedleston.
Kettlebaston, Cutelberston, co. Suffolk, 195.
Kettleby, Ketelesby, co. Lincoln, 242.
Kettlethorp, Chedestorp [in Drewton in South Cave, co. York], 113.
Kettleston, Ketleston, co. Norfolk, 274.
Ketton, Ketene [co. Rutland], 311.
Keu, William le, 131.
Keuermund, Maud daughter of Ivo de, 259.
..... *See* Kirmond.
Keveilliauc. *See* Cyfeilioc.
Kevelioch, Keveliauc [Cyfeilioc, co. Merioneth], Owen de, son of Griffuth, 439.
....., Wenonwen de, 235.
Kevencoch. *See* Cefncoch.
Kevereswell, Walter de, 277.
Kexby, Keyseby, Keftesby [in Upton], co. Lincoln, 49, 263, 264.
Keylsterne, Henry, the clerk son of Gilbert de, 264.
....., Osbert de, 264.
....., William son of Alan, bondman of, 264.
Keylesterne. *See* Kelstern.
Keynsham, Kaynesham, co. Somerset, manor of, 34.
....., abbot and convent of, 34.
....., fair of, 34.

Keyseby. *See* Kexby.
Keysoe, Kaiesho [co. Bedford], 359.
Kibbecliva, mill of, 277.
Kibbenhale [co. Monmouth], 98.
Kidale, Adam de, of Barton, 366, 427.
....., Agnes his wife, 427.
Kidlington, Kedelintune, Kederinton [co. Oxford], church of, 417, 420.
....., garden of, 421.
Kidwelly [co. Carmarthen], letters patent dated at, 216.
Kilblaan, Ireland, 24.
Kilby, Kelebi [co. Leicester], 381.
Kildale, co. York, 187.
Kildare, co. Kildare, castle and town of, 307, 360.
....., earl of. *See* Thomas, John son of.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz-Gerald, John son of Thomas,
....., shrievalty of, 307, 360.
....., sheriff of. *See* Fitz-Gerald, Thomas.
Kildrummy [co. Aberdeen], charter dated at 37.
Kileycouthy, Ireland, 24.
Kilham, Killum, co. York, 406.
Kilingholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kilkenny, Simon de, clerk, chancellor of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, 105.
....., William de, archdeacon of Coventry [Henry III], 58, 190, 480, 489.
Killafgy, Ireland, 24.
Killingholme, Kilvingh' Kilingholme, Kylyngholm, co. Lincoln, 9, 12, 13, 64, 385, 386.
....., Baldwin's land, 13.
....., Bramaker, 13.
....., Emma's close, 386.
....., Rye Hill in, Rieho *or* Rieholm, 13.
Killingholme, North, Northkilvingh' [co. Lincoln], St. Peter's church, 386.
Killingholme, South, Suthkilvingh' [co. Lincoln], St. Denis' church, 386.
Killingholm, Kylingholm, Walter de, 13, 16.
Killingworth, co. Northumberland, 167.
Killingwyck. *See* Kilnwick.
Killington, co. Westmoreland, 47.
Killoteran, Kylotheran, co. Waterford, 43.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Kilmohede, co. Carlow, 24.
Kilnsea, Kylnese, co. York, 9.
Kilnwick, Killingwyk, co. York, 41.
....., Killingwyk by Watton, co. York, 83.
Kilpeck, Kilpek, co. Hereford, 127.
Kiltinan, Kilstevenan [co. Tipperary], church of, 426.
....., castle of, 426.
Kilvingh'. *See* Killingholme.
Kilwethini, Kilwetheneu [co. Monmouth], 99, 105.
Kilweyelin [co. Monmouth], 105.
Kilworth, North, Kenelingworth [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Kimberworth, Kymberworth, co. York, 121.
Kimble, Kynebele, co. Buckingham, 24.
Kimblewick, Wyka, co. Buckingham, 210.
Kimbolton, Kynebauton, co. Huntingdon, 33.
Kinel-Eoguin, Kenalowon, Ulster [Tyrone], 53.
Kineton. *See* Kington.
Kinfare, Kenefare [cos. Stafford and Worcester], forest of, 207.
Kingesburi. *See* Kingsbury.
Kingesclipston. *See* Clipston.
Kingesland. *See* Kingsland.
Kingeston, Kyngeston, John de, 109, 444, 450.
..... [co. Southampton], Sir Jordan de, 3, 227, 231.
....., Nicholas de, 31, 44, 106.
Kinghorn, Kyngorn, co. Fife, 51.
King's Cliffe. *See* Cliffe.
King's Langley. *See* Langley.
Kingsbury, Kingesburi [near St. Albans, co. Hertford], 17.
....., Kyngesbury, Kynesbyr' in Meleburne [in Milborne Port], Somerset, 437, 462.
....., Kynebires, co. Warwick, 21.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, 283.
Kingsland, Kyngeslone, co. Hereford, 68.
....., Kingesland [co. Southampton], 339.
Kingsmoor, Kyngesmore [co. Somerset], 416.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Cambridge, 72.
....., Kyngeston, co. Kent, 282-3.
....., co. Stafford, 130.
Kingston-Blount, Kyngeston, co. Oxford, 59.
Kingston Lacy, Kyngeston [co. Dorset], 227, 228.
....., chapel in the court of, 228.
Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston Lisle, co. Berks, 444.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Kingswood, Wode [co. Surrey], 429.
Kington, Chinton, Kinton [co. Warwick], church of, 275, 277.
....., Milo's land in, 278.
....., Turgisius' land in, 278.
....., Cunton *or* Ciniton [co. Warwick], church of, 276.
Kinild', church of St. Mary of. *See* Kenilworth.
Kinildewrda. *See* Kenilworth.
Kipling Cotes, Kyblingcotes [near Market Weighton], co. York, 127.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull [co. York], burgesses of, 185.
....., prior and Carmelite Friars of, 48.
....., Milnecroft without, 48.
Kingsworthy, Kyngesworthy, co. Southampton, 38.
Kinloss [co. Elgin], charters dated at, 36, 37.
Kinoulton, Kynalton, co. Nottingham, 239.
Kinyers. *See* Coniers.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby on Wreyk, co. Leicester, 60.
Kirby-Cane, Kirkeby, Est Kirkeby, co. Norfolk, 25, 183.
Kirby Fleetham. *See* Kirkby Fleetham.
Kirby le Soken, Kyrkeby, co. Essex, 305.
Kirby, Monks, Kirkeby, Kirkeby Moynes, Kirkeby Monachorum, co. Warwick, 50, 60.
....., prior and convent of, 50.
....., prior of, 60.
Kirby Underdale, Kircabi in Hundolvesdala [co. York], 114.
....., church of, 114.
....., Hundolvesdale [co. York], 115.
Kircabekendale. *See* Kendal.
Kircabilauenesdal. *See* Kirkby Lonsdale.
Kircabistephan. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
Kircaldyn. *See* Kirkcaldy.
Kirkburn, Brunne, co. York, 66.
Kircham, Walter de [Henry III], 214.
Kircheton. *See* Kirton.
Kirdford, Kenredeford, co. Sussex, 375.
Kirham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirk Hammerton. *See* Hamerton.
Kirkbride, Kirkebride [co. Cumberland], 79.
Kirkabimispertona. *See* Kirkby Misperton.
Kirkandrew's, St. Andree [co. Cumberland], 116.
Kirkby, Kirkeby *Johannis* [co. Cumberland], 55.
....., Kirkabi [co. York], 114.
..... *See also* Fled.
Kirkby Fleetham, Fletham, Kirkeby Fletham, co. York, 39, 160, 180.
Kirkby Lonsdale, Kircabilauenesdala [co. Westmoreland], 115.
....., church of, 115.
Kirkby Malzeard, Kyrkeby Malasart, co. York, 84.
Kirkby Misperton, Kircabimispertun [co. York], 113, 117.
Kirkby Moorside?, Kircabi [co. York], 115.
Kirkby on the Moor, Kirkeby on the Moor, co. York, 59.
Kirkby Stapleton, Kirkeby, co. York, 38.
Kirkby Stephen, Kirkebystephen, Kircabistephan [co. Westmoreland], 115, 443.
....., church of, 115.
Kirkcaldy, Kircaldyn, co. Fife, 51.
Kirkcambeck, Cumbok [co. Cumberland], charters dated at, 82, 84.
Kirkcudbright, Kirkecuthbrich, Martin parson of, 92.
Kirkebibecoch. *See* St. Bees.
Kirkebride. *See* Kirkbride.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirkby Stapleton.
Kirkeby, co. Norfolk. *See* Kirby-Cane.
Kirkeby Est. *See* Kirby-Cane.
Kirkeby Fletham. *See* Kirkby Fleetham.
Kirkeby Monachorum. *See* Kirby Monks.
Kirkeby Moynes, co. Warwick. *See* Kirby Monks.
Kirkeby on Wreyk. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Alan de, 155, 156.
....., Andrew de, 184.
....., John de, 27, 83.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, 436.
....., Robert de, 124.
....., Robert de, constable of York [Henry III], 143.
..... [co. York], William de, 154, 155, 158, 163.
Kirkebystephen. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkestanley. *See* Stanley, North.
Kirkested. *See* Kirstead.

Kirketon, Kyrketon, Alan son of Cecily de, 328.
....., Alan son of Gilbert de, 328.
....., Alan son of Wace de, 328.
....., Andrew son of Walter de, 328.
....., Dereman son of John de, 328.
....., Gilbert son of William de, 328.
....., Helen daughter of William de, 328.
....., John son of William de, 328.
....., Robert de, 125.
....., Warin de, Hermigerd daughter of, 328.
....., Walter the smith, of, 328.
..... [Kirton, co. Lincoln], William de, 321.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham [co. York], charter dated at, 35, 406, 407.
Kirkham, Kirham, Kirkeham, Walter de [Henry III], 362, 407, 467.
Kirkhaugh, Kirkhalgh, co. Northumberland, 361.
Kirkinner, Carnesmole [co. Wigton], church of, 67.
Kirkpatrick - Durham, Kirkepatrick Durand, co. Dumfries [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Kirkstall, Kyrkestal, Kirkestall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 416, 453.
Kirmanfen. *See* Tetney.
Kirmington, Kirningt', Kynington, Kyrnigt', co. Lincoln, 185, 386.
....., St. Helen's church, *St. Elena de Cornhage*, 384, 386.
Kirmond le Mire?, Cheremunt, co. Lincoln, 114.
Kirmond le Mire, Keuermund [co. Lincoln], 259.
Kirningtuna. *See* Kirmington.
Kirstead, Kirkested [co. Norfolk], 458.
Kirtling, Kertlynge, co. Cambridge, 39.
Kirton, Kyrketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 123, 328.
....., Kirketon hundred, 328.
....., Roger nephew of the smith of, 327.
....., Kircheton [co. Nottingham], 316.
....., Kirketon, co. Suffolk, 219.
Kismeldon Bridge, Kistermelebrigge [in West Putford], co. Devon, 392.
Kivily, Hubert de, 430.
Knaptoft, Cnapetoft [co. Leicester], church of, 379.
Knapeton [Knapton in Acomb, co. York], Peter de, 157.
Knapp Mill, Cnappe [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 230.
Knapthorpe, Knapetorp [in Caunton, co. Nottingham], 115, 166.
Knapton, Knapeton [co. York], 39, 114, 121.
Knar, Cnor, the [near Thorney, co. Cambridge], 245.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 138, 140, 189.
....., castle, town, and honour of, 131.
....., charter of Edmund earl of Cornwall dated at, 189.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 132, 452.
....., Holy Trinity and Captives, brethren of, 188.
....., manor and honour of, 139.
....., steward of, 189.
....., steward of. *See* Perepoint, Henry de.
Knaresburca, Richard de, 167.
Knavewell. *See* Nables.
Knebworth, Knebbeworth, co. Hertford, 334.
Knell, Knoel, Cnoel [co. Sussex], 354, 355.
Knemundashale, 115.
Kneveton. *See* Kniveton.
Knight, Miles, Olifer the, 175.
....., Richard the, 93.
Knightley, Knyghtesleye, co. Stafford, 122.
Knights Templars, 441.
..... in England, 33.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 71.
Knighton, Knygheton in the parish of Winfrith Newburgh, co. Dorset, 214.
....., Knyghton, co. Stafford, 219.
Knipton, Kniptona [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Kniveton, Kneveton, co. Derby, 83.
Knocke. *See* Arlington.
Knoel. *See* Knowle.
Knokin, Knokyn, John de, 200, 371.
Knoldane, co. Kent, 314.
Knoll [in Shepton Montagu], co. Somerset, 366.
Knoll. *See* Knowle.
Knook, Knouk [in Heytesbury], co. Wilts, 444.
Knout, Ingelram, 181.
Knovill, Cnovill, Bogo de, 181, 182.
....., Gilbert de, 227, 232.
....., Ralph de, 104.
Knottingley, Knottinglay [co. York], 147.

Knowle, Knoel, co. Wilts, 371.
Knowle?, Knoll [near Sheffield, co. York], 297.
Knowstone, Knotstone, Beaupel, co. Devon, 392.
Knut. *See* Cnut.
Knyghtesleye, Robert de, 122.
Knyghtesleye. *See* Knightley.
Knyghteton, Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Kogan. *See* Cogan.
Kokirsond. *See* Cockersand.
Koldreia. *See* Coldred.
Kotton. *See* Cotum.
Kukele. *See* Cookley.
Kulenhach [in Galloway], 91.
Kunighale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kyblingcotes. *See* Kipling Cotes.
Kyghelay, Henry de, 61.
..... *See* Keighley.
Kyhavene [Keyhaven, co. Southampton], William de, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Kylclou, co. Tipperary, 24.
Kylingholm. *See* Killingholm.
Kyloun, William, 124.
Kylmawthe del Mynche, co. Cork, 417.
Kylnese. *See* Kilnsea.
Kylotheran. *See* Killoteran.
Kylyngholm. *See* Killingholme.
Kymberworth. *See* Kimberworth.
Kyme, Kymba, Kyma, Lucy de, late wife of William de Kyme, 63.
....., Philip de, 265, 394.
....., Richard de, 124.
....., Roesia de, 149.
....., Simon de, 157.
....., William de, 64.
....., William son of Philip de, 264.
Kynalton. *See* Kinoulton.
Kynebauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kynebele. *See* Kimble.
Kynebires, Kynesbyr'. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyng, Thomas, of Swynesheved, 323.
....., William, 124.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesdoune. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeshemede, Walter de, 78.
Kyngesloue. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesmore. *See* Kingsmoor.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingeston.
Kyngeston, co. Oxford. *See* Kingston-Blount.
Kyngeswalden. *See* Walden, King's.
Kyngesworthy. *See* Kingsworthy.
Kyngorn. *See* Kinghorn.
Kynington. *See* Kirmington.
Kyre, Great, Curwyard, co. Worcester, 462.
Kyriel, Hugh, 124.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby le Soken.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.
Kyrkestal. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton.
Kyrnigt'. *See* Kirmington.
Kyte, Geoffrey, 124.

L

La, John de, 124.
Labanc, Thomas, 489.
Labbe, Richard, 381.
Lacchele. *See* Latchley Hall.
Lacele, Geoffrey de [Richard I], 344.
Lacell', Roger de, 248.
....., Picot his son, 248.
Laceio. *See* Lacy.
Lacenby. *See* Lackenby.
Lacford. *See* Lackford.
Lach on Rudheath, Lach in Ruddeheth, co. Chester, 204.
Lacheford. *See* Latchford.
Laci. *See* Lacy.
Lackenby, Lacenby [in Wilton], co. York, 166.
Lackenby, Alan de, 146.
Lackford, Lacford, co. Suffolk, 335.
Lacock, Lacok [co. Wilts], abbess and nuns of, 272.
Lacressuner, William de, 92.
Lactona, Ingeram son of Simon de, 260.
Lactunia. *See* Laughton.
Lacu, William de, 99, 100.
Lacy, Laci, Laceio, Lasey, Alice de, daughter of Henry de, wife of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 51, 61, 78, 109, 111, 125, 128, 412, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451.
....., ..., constable of Chester, lord of Rhos and Rhyfiniog, 227.
....., ..., Margaret, countess of Lincoln, grandmother of Henry de, 227.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 227.
....., Herbert de, 113.
....., Hugh de [Henry II], 362.
....., John de, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, 199.
....., Roger de, constable of Chester [Richard I and John], 198, 481.
....., Walter, Gualter de [William I], 345.

Lacy—*cont.*
....., Walter de [Henry III], 281.
....., Walter de, lord of Meath, 475.
....., Walter de, son of Hugh de, lord of Meath, 475.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 475.
Ladbrooke, Lodbrok' [co. Warwick], 277.
Laghmaen [Llechfaen, co. Brecon?], in Wales, 165, 181.
Lagunte, William, 413, 483.
Lakenheath, Lakyngghhith, co. Suffolk, 130.
Lalling. *See* Lawling.
Lamare. *See* Mare la.
Lambal, Hervey de, 354.
....., William his son, 354.
Lambecroft. *See* Osgodby.
Lamberhurst, co. Sussex, 274.
Lambert, 445.
....., Alexander son of, de Hippetoft, 324.
....., John son of, de Riskenton, 328.
....., William son of, 97.
Lamberville, Lambertivilla [Seine-Infér.], 60.
Lambeth, Lameheia, Lamheia [co. Surrey], charters of John dated at, 209, 221, 474.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 225, 348, 357, 371, 423, 433, 470.
Lambinby. *See* Lamonby.
Lameheia. *See* Lambeth.
Lammit'. *See* Leamington-Priors.
Lamonby, Lambinby [co. Cumberland], 84.
Lampadern. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lamport, Langeport [co. Buckingham], 425.
Lamport. *See* Langport.
Lamvalei, Lanvalei, William de [Henry II], 200, 355.
Lanbil, Bercelin de, 445.
Lancaster, earl of. *See* Thomas.
Lancastria, Henry de, 339.
....., Maud wife of Henry de, 339.
....., William de, 381.
Lancoyk, William de, 479.
Lancras. *See* Landcross.
Lancumb, John de, 104.
Landa, Eudo de, 11, 16.
....., Thomas de, 11.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 11.
Landa. *See* Launde.
Landcross, Lancras, co. Devon, 378.
Landeford. *See* Langford.
Landegwyth. *See* Llandegveth.
Landegyn. *See* Llandogo.
Landeles, Gilbert de, 175.
Landevaillok. *See* Llandevaillog-Fach.
Landissaye. *See* Llansoy.
Landkey, Loundekeye, co. Devon, 392.
Landri, Wigan son of, 245.
Landulph, Landilp, co. Cornwall, 194.
Laneham, Lanum, co. Nottingham, 459.
Lanercost, Lanrecost [co. Cumberland], charters of Edward I dated at, 68, 69-80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 90, 109, 125, 126, 202, 269, 274.
....., prior and convent of, 282.
Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury [William I], 195-7, 291.
Langar, Langara [co. Nottingham], 316.
Langatorp. *See* Langthorpe.
Langdon, East, Langedon, co. Kent, 218.
Langebridie. *See* Bredy, Long.
Langeford, Richard son of William de, 208.
Langele, Langeleie, co. Hertford, 18, 23.
Langeney. *See* Langney.
Langeport, William son of Ralph de, 425.
Langeport. *See* Lamport.
Langestoke. *See* Longstoke.
Langethauit. *See* Langthwayt.
Langeton, John de, the chancellor, 2, 27.
....., John de, brother of John de, the chancellor, 2.
....., John de, bishop of Chichester [Edward I and Edward II], 101, 108, 291, 306.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of Edward I, 13, 32, 48, 61, 68, 77, 78, 81, 101, 109, 125, 185, 189, 224, 412.
Langford, Landeford, co. Nottingham, 289.
Langhale. *See* Langley.
Langley, Langeleye [in High Bickington], co. Devon, 165.
....., Langele, Langhale [co. Norfolk], 458.
....., ..., St. Mary's priory, 480, 481.
....., ..., canons of, 369.
....., ..., abbot of, 369.
....., co. Northumberland, 83, 409.
....., Langeleye, co. Salop, 415.
Langley Abbots, Langeleye [co. Hertford], 17.
....., church of, 18.
Langley, Langele [in Ippolitts], co. Hertford, 23.

Langley, King's [co. Hertford], charters of Edward I dated at, 53, 55, 339.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 108, 110, 111, 112, 119, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 475.
Langney, Langeney, co. Sussex, 220.
Langport, Old, Langeport [in Lydd], co. Kent, 218.
Langport, Lamport [co. Somerset], 133.
Langport Westover. *See* Westover.
Langthorne, Langethorn, co. York, 45.
Langthorpe, Langatorp [co. York], 113.
Langthwayt [co. York], Langethauit, Robert de, 157, 163.
....., William son of, 163.
Langton, Langeton, co. Lincoln, 72, 77.
....., Langeton, co. Westmoreland, 443.
....., Langatuna [co. York], 114.
Langton Church, Langeton [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
Langwath, William de, 365.
Lanicom. *See* Llangwm.
Lankaweythian, co. Cornwall, 239.
Lanouehaie. *See* Newhay.
Lanrecost. *See* Lanercost.
Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, 165.
Lanthony, Lantonay [by Gloucester, co. Gloucester], St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, abbey, charter to, 128.
Lanthony Prima. *See* Llanthony.
Lantrissant. *See* Llantrissent.
Lantwit, Lanultwyt [co. Glamorgan], 476.
Lanum. *See* Laneham.
Lanvalei. *See* Lamvalei.
Lanvenemow [co. Monmouth], 105.
Lanwaryn [co. Monmouth], 99.
Lapworth, co. Warwick, 415.
Lard. *See* Ards.
Lard[ario], Peter de [Henry II], 472.
Lardiner, Lardinerius, Gilbert le, 150, 155, 156.
....., Thomas, 149, 150, 155.
Larkal. *See* Lecale.
Larkestok. *See* Lark Stoke.
Lark Stoke, co. Gloucester [in Ilmington, co. Warwick and Gloucester], 415.
Lartington, Lirtington, co. York, 21
Lasborough, Lasseberga [co. Gloucester], 378.
Lascebiri. *See* Lesbury.
Lasceles, Thomas de, 45.
....., William de, 168.
....., William de, son of William de, of Ottringham, 12.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham, co. Southampton, 397, 417.
Lasseberga. *See* Lasborough.
Lasswen, John, 440.
Lastingham, Lestingeham [co. York], 113.
Latchford, Lacheford, co. Chester, 194.
Latchley Hall, Lacchele [near Dunmow], co. Essex, 444.
Lathom [co. Lancaster], 46.
....., lord of. *See* Henry, Robert son of.
Lathom, Robert de, 46.
Latimer, Thomas le, 39.
....., Thomas le, of Chipping Warden, 134.
....., William le *alias* the elder, 26, 87, 135, 159.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 159.
....., ..., William his son *alias* the younger, 41, 159.
Laudemor, John de, 38.
Lauerd. *See* Louerd.
Laughton, Longutton [co. Leicester], 381.
Laughton, Leghton, Lactunia, Laghton, Luttun [in Corringham Hundred, co. Lincoln], 260.
....., Lewinehallgard in, 260.
Launceleve, Simon, 364.
Launde, Landa [co. Leicester], St. John the Baptist, canons of, 223.
Launport. *See* Langport.
Launvihangel, Philip de, 103.
Launvihangel. *See* Llanvihangel.
Laurence, John son of, the carpenter, 153.
....., John son of, of Thorpe Arch, 152.
....., Roger son of, 142.
Lausele. *See* Lawshall.
Lauton. *See* Lowton.
Laval, Hugh de [Henry I], 336.
Lavant, East, Estlovent, co. Sussex, 274.
Lavington East, Stepel Lavynton, co. Wilts, 391.
Lawhitton, Lawynton, co. Cornwall, 183.
Lawling, Lallinge, co. Essex, 314.
Lawrenceholme, St. Laurence [co. Cumberland], island of, 79.
Lawshall, Lausele, co. Suffolk, 21.

Lawynton. *See* Lawhitton.
Laxhom, Roger de, 125.
Laxinton, John de, 87.
..... *See* Lexinton.
Laxton [co. Northampton], 463, 464.
....., church of All Saints, 463, 464.
....., Laxinton, co. York, 166.
Layburne. *See* Leyburne.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suffolk, 167.
Laysingeby. *See* Lazenby.
Laysingeby, Laysigeby [co. York], Robert de, 147.
Lazenby, Laysingeby [in Wilton], co. York, 166.
Lazenby by North Allerton, Leysingby juxta Northallerton, co. York, hospital of, John Sleght, master of, 9.
Lea, La Lee [in Almondsbury, co. Gloucester], 216.
....., chapel of, 216.
Leadenepeni, Walter, 413, 483.
Leake, Lek, co. Lincoln, 194.
..... [co. Nottingham], charters dated at, 389, 390, 391.
Leamington Priors, Lammint', Lammit' [co. Warwick], church of, 277, 278.
Leamington-Hastings, Lementon, co. Warwick, 49.
Leasingham, Leuesyngham, co. Lincoln, 53.
Leathley, Lelley, Lelai, Lelaie, Lelay [co. York], church of, 155, 164.
....., Catridirc acre, in, 164.
....., Herthulme mead in, 164.
Leaveland, Leveland, co. Kent, 283.
Leavington, Castle, Castellevyngton, co. York, 187.
Lebret, de le Breto, Amaneu de, 27.
Lecale, Larkal [co. Down], 198.
Lécaude, *St. Maria Calida* [Calvados], 308, 309, 310.
....., wood of, 309.
Leceline, 277.
Leche, Leeche, Ralph de, 2.
....., William de, 2.
Leche, *Medicus*, Alan the, of Wallingford, 424.
....., Edmund le, 49.
....., Eustace the, 150.
....., Master Gerric the, 430.
....., John the, 144.
....., Roger le, 370.
....., William the, 102.
....., ..., Alan his son, 102.
Lecheburn. *See* Legbourne.
Lechlade, Leechelade, Lichelad [co. Gloucester], 2, 131.
....., hospital of, 2.
....., vicarage of, 2.
Leckeburne, Lekeburn, Henry de, 192.
....., Richard uncle of Robert de, 264.
....., Robert son of Henry de, 268.
....., Robert son of William de, 264.
....., William son of Anfrey de, 268.
....., William son of Robert de, 264.
....., William son of Walter de, 264.
Leckeburne. *See* Legbourne.
Leckhampstead, Lekehamstede, Leychampsted, co. Bucks, 108, 110.
Lecrecestria. *See* Leicester.
Lecton, Walter de, 433, 434.
....., ..., Gunnora his wife, 433, 434.
Lecton. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Lecyniaco. *See* Leziniaco.
Ledebetere, Peter, 124.
Ledenham, Eustace de, 177.
Ledes, Alexander de, 59.
Ledesham. *See* Ledsham.
Ledestone. *See* Ledstone.
Ledsham, Ledesham, co. York, 23.
Ledstone, Ledeston, co. York, 23.
Ledwell, Ludwella, Ludewell [in Sandford, co. Oxford], chapel of, 277, 422.
Lee, Leye, co. Buckingham, 24.
....., Westlee [in Langdon Hills], co. Essex], 305.
....., co. Kent, 33.
....., La. *See* Lea.
Lee-Botwood, Leye in Botwode, co. Salop, 426.
Lee, Leye, Leia, Ley, Leye, Geoffrey de la, 138, 417.
....., Ley, Leye, Hugh de *or* de la, of Carlton, 14, 15.
....., Leia, Peter de, bishop of St. Davids [Henry II], 405.
....., William de la, 36, 37, 429.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 36, 37.
Leech. *See* Leche.
Leekwootton. *See* Wootton Leek.
Leestun. *See* Leiston.
Lefaiel [Calvados], land, 309.
Lefwin'. *See* Leofwin.
Lega, Constance de, 272.
....., Henry son of Walter de, 208.
..... *See* Leigh.
Legardeswode. *See* Legerwood.
Legate. *See* Pierleoni.
Legbourn, Lekeburn, Lecheburn, Leckeburne, co. Lincoln, 192, 248, 264, 268.
....., Four Thorns, 268.
....., 'Folcric croft,' 264.
Legecestre. *See* Leicester.

Legerwood, Leggardeswode, Legardeswode [co. Berwick], 90, 92.
Leges, Richard de, 143.
Legheflory. *See* Pyleigh.
Leghhes. *See* Leighs.
Leghton. *See* Laughton.
Legrecestria. *See* Leicester.
Legrecestre. *See* Leicester.
Leia. *See* Lee.
Leicester, Leircestria, Lecrecestre, Leycester, co. Leicester, 9, 108, 380.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 358, 359, 482.
....., fair, 110.
....., mint of, 379.
....., St. Mary *de Prato* abbey, abbot and convent of, 9, 379.
....., St. Augustine church, 379.
....., North gate of, 378.
....., South (Sudh) gate of, 379.
....., West gate of, 379.
Leicester, Legecestrie, Legrecestria, earl of. *See* Bello Monte, Robert de; Monteforti, Simon de.
....., ... *See* Edmund.
....., ..., Amicia countess of. *See* Bello Monte.
....., earl of, stud of, 379.
....., Ralph pincerna of, 276.
Leigh, Leghe [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, 194.
....., Lega [in Winsham, co. Somerset], 208.
....., Leye, La, co. Surrey, 371.
....., Abbots, Lega [co. Somerset], 377, 378.
....., North, Northleya [co. Oxford], church of, 490.
..... Westbury, Leye [in Westbury], co. Wilts, 374.
Leigham, Leyham, co. Devon, 393.
Leighs, Leghhes, co. Essex, 395.
Leighs Little, Leyes Little, co. Essex, 335.
Leighton Buzzard, Lecton [co. Bedford], 414.
Leircestria. *See* Leicester.
Leis, Eilric de, 405.
Leiston, Leestun, Leyston, manor of, co. Suffolk, 198, 289.
....., abbot and convent of, 198, 199, 289.
Leixlip, *de Saltu Salmonis* [co. Dublin], 409.
Lek, Nicholas de, 194.
..... *See* Leake.
..... [Leek, co. York], Ralph de, 144.
Lekeburn. *See* Legbourn; Leckeburne.
Lekehamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lelay, Lelaie [Leathley, co. York], Hugh de, 150, 155, 164, 170, 171.
....., Robert de, 145, 150, 155, 156, 160, 161, 164.
....., Roger de, 164.
Lelay. *See* Leathley.
Leleseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lementon [Lymington, co. Southampton], Robert de, 6.
Lementona, Osbert de, 381.
Lementon. *See* Leamington.
Lemet, Lambert son of, 453.
Lemmington, Lemothton, co. Northumberland, 130.
Len, Richard de, 124.
....., Richard, of Ipswich, 271.
Lena, Hugh son of, 267.
..... *See* Lina.
Lenesland, co. Kent, 283.
Lenfer, John de, 177.
Lenham, co. Kent, 218.
Lenne Episcopi. *See* Lynn, Bishops.
Lenoure [Anner River, co. Tipperary?], 426.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], 316.
....., church of, 307.
....., charters dated at, 35.
....., Holy Trinity of, priory of, 316, 317.
Lenveise, Lenweyse, Hamo, 487.
....., John, 457.
Leofwin, Lefwyn, of Oxford, 420.
....., Leofwin the lame, of Oxford, 420.
....., of Swineshead, 319.
Leominster, Loeneministre, co. Sussex, 184.
Leon, merchants of, 475.
Lesbury, Lascebiri, Lescebiri [co. Northumberland], 87.
....., church of, 87.
Lerheby [Ellerby, co. York?], William de, 144.
Lescrop. *See* Scrop le.
Lesnes. *See* Lessness.
Lessay. *See* Exaquio.
Lessness, Lesnes, co. Kent, 282, 283.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr's, Westwud in Liesnes, canons of, charter to, 341.
Lessus, brother of Ovictus, the clerk of Lincoln, 256.
Lestingeham. *See* Lastingham.
Lestrange, Strange, Roger le, 43.
Letcombe Basset, Uppeledecumbe, co. Berks, 81.
Lettice the widow, 156.

Leuenehall, Leuehales. *See* Lyonshall.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leuesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
Leukenore, Nicholas de, 128.
....., Thomas de, 201.
Leveland, Levelonde. *See* Leaveland.
Leven, Levene, co. York, 241.
Lever, Robert, 438.
Leversdale [in Irthington, co. Cumberland], 181.
Leverton, co. Lincoln, 194.
....., Leyerton [co. Nottingham], 299.
Leverton, Alan de, 328.
....., Alice daughter of Alan son of Walter de, 328.
Leveryngton [Leverington, co. Cambridge], Agge de, 245.
Levesham, Thomas de, 193.
Levesham. *See* Levisham.
Levigthorp [Linthorpe, co. York], Gregory de, 147.
Levington, Levyngton, Levynthon [Leavington, co. York], John de, 159.
....., Reginald de, 159.
....., Richard de, 147.
....., William de, 146, 148, 151, 154, 158.
Levisham, Levesham, co. York, 25.
Levot, Richard, 124.
Levyngton, Levynthona. *See* Levington.
Lewer. *See* Ewer.
Lewes [co. Sussex], 433.
....., archdeacon of [Henry III]. *See* Passelewe, Robert.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 59, 315.
Lewes, Richard de, 124.
....., William de, 124.
Lewin, the monk, 113.
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 33.
Lexinton, John de [Henry III], 480.
Lexoviensis. *See* Lisieux.
Lexovio, Richard de, 208.
Ley. *See* Lee.
Leyborn, Layburne, Henry de, 160.
....., Nicholas de, 23.
....., Sir Roger de, 89.
....., Idonea de Veteri Ponte wife of, 301, 304.
....., William de, 83.
Leychampsted. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leye. *See* Lee.
Leye, co. Buckingham. *See* Lee.
Leye, co. Kildare, 24.
Leye la. *See* Leigh.
Leye in Botwode. *See* Lee-Botwood.
Leyerton, Leyrton, Robert son of Alexander de, 301.
....., William de, 143, 154.
Leyerton. *See* Leverton.
Leyes. *See* Leighs.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyham. *See* Leigham.
Leynde, Laurence, 324.
Leysdown, Leysdone, co. Kent, 314.
Leysingby. *See* Lazenby.
Leyston, Nicholaa wife of Roger de, 456.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Leziniaco, Lecyniaco, Lezignan, Aymer de, brother of Henry III, bishop-elect of Winchester, 207.
....., Geoffrey de, brother of Henry III, 190, 191, 207, 212, 341, 410.
....., Guy de, brother of Henry III, 186, 190, 191, 207, 212, 240, 341, 410, 480.
....., William de, brother of Henry III. *See* Valencia.
Lhida. *See* Lydd.
Lhumegadeir [Wales], 440.
Libenerse, 208.
Lichelad. *See* Lechlade.
Lichfield, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 78.
....., bishops of. *See* Coventry.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 405.
....., charter of John dated at, 317.
Lichtfot, Richard, 152.
Liddell, Lydel [co. Cumberland], 93.
..... Wakes of. *See* Wake.
Liddisdale, Vallis Lidel [co. Cumberland], 93.
Lidford, Lydeford, Lideford, co. Devon, 54, 138.
....., castle and manor of, 131.
Liditon. *See* Litton Cheney.
Lidsing, Lydesinge, co. Kent, 160.
Lieges, Roger de, 288.
Liesenes. *See* Lessness.
Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, 434.
....., manor and hundred of, 416.
Ligolf, Utred son of, 116.
..... the priest, 85.
Lilbourn, Lilleburn [co. Northampton], 379, 381.
....., church of, 379.
Lilentona. *See* Lillington.
Lilford, Lilleford, co. Northampton, church of, advowson of, 181.
Lilint'. *See* Lillington.
Lillebonne [Seine Inférieure], charter of Henry II dated at, 241.
Lilleburn. *See* Lilbourn.
Lilleford. *See* Lilford.

Lilling, Lillyng [Lilling, co. York], Paul de, 135, 137.
....., Simon de, 135, 137.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull [co. Salop], letters patent dated at, 292.
Lillington, Lilenton, Lilint' [co. Warwick], 275, 277.
Limber Great, Limberg' Magna [co. Lincoln], 386.
Limber Parva, Parva Lymberg, co. Lincoln, 9.
Limenesfelde. *See* Limpsfield.
Limesi, Limeseia, Limesio, Lymesy, Lymesei, Lymesi, John de, 226, 227, 232.
....., Peter de, 153, 224.
....., Ralph de [William I], 345.
....., Ralph de [Henry I], 347.
....., Robert de, 338.
Limieton. *See* Lymington.
Liminge, Lymmynge [near Brampton], co. Huntingdon, 31.
Limpsfield, Limesnesfelde, Linesfeld [co. Surrey], 196, 197.
Lin, co. Meath, 24.
Lina, Thomas son of, 149.
..... *See* Lena.
Linby, Lindebeia, co. Nottingham, 316.
Lincelada. *See* Linslade.
Lincel[ade], Linchelade, Hugh de, 287, 288.
Lincelade. *See* Linslade.
Linche, Ralph de la, 424.
Linches, Urse de, 368.
Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 3, 14, 115, 116, 261, 365.
....., bishop of, 173.
....., Robert, bishop of, 261.
....., bishop of, fee of, 364.
....., bishops of. *See* Alexander [Henry I]; Bloet, Robert [William II and Henry I]; Cheny, Robert de [Stephen]; Grossetête, Robert [Henry III]; Hugh [Richard I].
....., Calvecroft without, 117, 120.
....., castle of, bailey of, 305, 363, 365.
....., charter to, 312.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 101, 294, 316.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 244.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 406.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 1, 2, 3, 7, 48, 49, 55, 211, 236, 312.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 283, 284, 285, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, 304, 305, 306, 315, 363, 367.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., citizens of, charters to, 7, 459.
....., Crosholm, 365.
....., duel in, 8.
....., dying in, 7.
....., Eastgate in, 256.
....., High Chepe, *altum forum*, in, 365.
....., Inland in, 116, 117.
....., Inland without, 120.
....., Hagin son of Benedict, Jew of, 3.
....., *murdrum* in, 8.
....., Northgate, 364.
....., Ovictus the clerk of, 256.
....., reeve of, 8.
....., ..., elected by the citizens, 8.
....., Ruam el Westh', 363.
....., Rottergate, 364.
....., St. Andrew upon the Hill, parish of, 365.
....., St. Bennet, parish of, 364.
....., St. Edward, parish of, 364.
....., St. Faith, parish of, 364.
....., St. Giles without, house of, 363.
....., St. John le Pouer, parish of, 364.
....., St. Katharine's without, prior and convent of, 3.
....., St. Margaret in Estgate, parish of, 365.
....., St. Mary's cathedral church, 313.
....., ..., ..., close of, 365.
....., ..., Hilbert *or* Ilbert the canon, 173, 174.
....., ..., Siward, canon of, 173.
....., ..., Wigan, Wyg', the canon, 174.
....., ..., chapter of, 173.
....., ..., Herbrand dean of, 174.
....., ..., Oliver dean of, 363.
....., ..., vicars of, 363.
....., ..., Richard dean of, 15.
....., ..., Roger dean of, 364.
....., ..., Humphrey the sub-dean, 174.
....., ..., Ralph the sub-dean, 173.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 15, 174, 305, 363.
....., ..., Roger the precentor, 174.
....., St. Nicholas in Neuport, parish of, 365.
....., ... in Sastangate, parish of, 364.
....., St. Peter's church, 115.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., St. Peter in the East, parish of, 364.
....., St. Peter le Stautheked, parish of, 365.
....., St. Swithin's parish, 364.
....., Thorngate in St. Swithin's parish, 365.
....., waste places of, 313.
....., water of [*i.e.* the Witham], 319.
..... *See also* Wigford.
Lincoln, *Nicholscira*, county of, 21, 394, 451, 475, 478, 493.
....., Richard the archdeacon, 173.
....., Robert the archdeacon, 173.
....., Gilbert II earl of. *See* Gant, Gilbert de.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy, Henry de; Lacy, John de.
....., men of, 247.
....., sheriff of, 268, 305, 370.
....., sheriff and ministers of, 7.
Lincolnia, Lyncolnia, Nichole, Alvred de, 229.
....., Alfred son of Alfred de, 208.
....., William son of Marcellus de, 364.
Lincroft, Walter de, 369.
....., Walter son of Roger de, 369.
Lindebeia. *See* Linby.
Linden, Simon de, 312.
Lindesie, Lindesai, Lindessay, Lyndeseye, Adam de, 124.
....., Alexander de, David his son, 125.
..... Randolf de, 117.
....., Richard de, 159.
....., Robert de, 303.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of, 257.
....., William de, 91, 164.
Lindesei. *See* Lindsey.
Lindrick district, Lyndrich [co. Nottingham], 301.
Lindsey, Lindesei [co. Lincoln], 113.
....., Leleseye, co. Suffolk, 479.
Lineham, co. Devon. *See* Lynham.
Linford, Great, Lymford, co. Buckingham, 307.
Linheskini [co. Merioneth], 440.
Linley, Lynle [in North Lydbury], co. Salop, 426.
Linlithgow [co. Linlithgow], 166, 167.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 22, 23, 24, 329.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 153.
Lins and altera Lins, tithe of, 115.
Linslade, Lincelada [co. Buckingham], 358.
....., charter dated at, 287.
Linstead, Linsted [co. Suffolk], 457.
Linton, Lynton Little, co. Cambridge, 376.
....., co. Derby, 130.
....., Lyngton [co. Devon], 208.
....., co. York, 21.
Linwood, Linwude [co. Lincoln], 251.
....., Westdail of, meadow in, 251.
Lions. *See* Lyons.
Lirtington. *See* Lartington.
Liscoffy, Liscofty [co. Roscommon], 42.
Lisieux, *Luxoviensis, Lexeoviensis, Lexoviensis, Lisiacensis* [Calvados], Arnulf bishop of [Henry II], 19, 268, 285, 286, 333, 337, 355, 356, 393, 478.
....., Ernald (*rectius* Ernulf), bishop of [Henry II], 286.
....., John bishop of [Henry I], 276.
....., John, archdeacon of, 344.
Liskeard, Liskiriet, co. Cornwall, 54.
Liskeard by Tybesta, Liskeret by Tybeste, co. Cornwall, 138.
Liskeret, Liskerret, Payn de [Henry III], 479, 490.
Lissington, Lissinton, Lyssington [co. Lincoln], 248, 251, 253, 364.
....., Lissinglea in, 251.
Lissington. *See* Lessington.
Liswerry, Liswiry [by Newport, co. Monmouth], 449.
Litendon. *See* Greenleighton.
Litleton. *See* Littleton.
Littelheng. *See* Estevening.
Littlebiri, Ralph de, 103.
Littlebourn, Lyttelburn, co. Kent, 218.
Littlebridie. *See* Bredy, Little.
Littleton, Litleton, co. Somerset, 224.
....., co. Southampton, 1.
Littleton Pannell, Littelton, co. Wilts, 389.
Litton Cheney, Liditon, co. Dorset, 39.
Lityndon. *See* Greenleighton.
Livermere, William de, 456.
....., ..., Sarra his wife, 456.
Liversedge, Lyversege, co. York, 391.
Liverton, Lyverton, co. York, 160.
Livitha the nun, 275.
Llanbadarn-Vawr, Lampadern [co. Cardigan], 441.
Llanbedr-Pont-Stephen, Thlanpederdalpont Estephene, co. Cardigan, 374.
Llandaff, E., bishop of. *See* Radenore, Ellis de.
Llandegveth, Landegwyth [co. Monmouth], church of, 449.

Llandevaillog-Fach, Landevaillock, Landevayllok, in Wales [co. Brecon], 165, 181.
Llandogo?, Landegyn, Wales [co. Monmouth], 181, 182.
Llangwm, Lanicom [co. Monmouth], 449.
Llansoy, Landissaye [co. Monmouth], church of, 449.
Llanthony Prima, Lantonay [co. Monmouth], St. John the Baptist, abbey of, 475.
....., canons of, 475, 476.
....., Askaresweye, 475.
....., Autefyn, 475.
....., Ruggeweye, 475.
....., Werneu, 476.
..... *See also* Lanthony by Gloucester.
Llantrissent, Lantrissan, Little [co. Monmouth], 449.
Llanvair Discoed?, Lanveyr [co. Monmouth], 123.
Llanvihangel, Launvihangel [co. Monmouth], Philip rector of church of, 103.
Llewellyn, prince of Wales or of Aberffraw, 367, 440.
....., David son of, 440.
....., son of Meredud, prince of Meironut [*i.e.* Merioneth], 441.
....., son of Owen, 438.
Llwchwr, Loghherne [co. Glamorgan], castle, 448.
Lochesl'. *See* Loxley.
Lochmaben, Loghmaban [co. Dumfries], 92.
....., castle of, 66.
Lockington, Lokynton, co. Leicester, 9, 23.
....., co. York, 241.
Lodbrok, William de, 380.
Lodbrok. *See* Ladbrooke.
Loders, Lodre, co. Dorset, 391.
Lodewyk, co. Hertford. *See* Ludwick.
Lodre. *See* Loders.
Loef, Roger, 272.
Loeneministre. *See* Leominster.
Loereng. *See* Loreng.
Loghherne. *See* Llwchwr.
Loghmaban. *See* Lochmaben.
Loistoir, Geoffrey, 118.
Loistoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Loke, Thomas, 124.
Lokynton. *See* Lockington.
Lolledon. *See* Louden.
Lollinton. *See* Lullington.
Lomb, Robert, 125.
Londe, Londam [in Mézidon, Calvados], 309.
London, 117, 292, 343, 371, 390, 441.
....., bishops of. *See* Baldock, Ralph de [Edward I]; Beaumes I, Richard de [Henry I]; Beaumes II, Richard de [Stephen]; Foliot, Gilbert [Henry II]; Gravesend, Stephen de [Edward II]; Richard son of Nigel [Richard I]; Sainte Mère-Église, William de [Richard I and John]; Segrave, Gilbert de [Edward II]; Sigillo, Robert de [Maud]; William [William I].
....., Alegate, 446.
....., Brokenwharf, Brokerenwharf, 376.
....., burgesses of, 354.
....., charter of William I dated at, 404.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 492.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 243, 354.
....., charter of Maud dated at, 479.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 20, 141, 348, 356, 431.
....., charter of John dated at, 128.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 59, 315.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 183, 184, 194.
....., charters (private) dated at, 96, 226, 232, 430.
....., charter of John earl of Richmond dated at, 96.
....., Clerkenwell, charters of Edward I dated at, 189, 333.
....., court of, 390.
....., custom of, 8, 434.
....., Fiketescrofte. *See* Temple *below*.
....., Guildhall of the Teutons, 371.
....., justices for, 410.
....., liberties of, 199, 212, 313.
....., mayor of. *See* Richard, William son of.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 131.
....., Neugate, gaol of, 410.
....., Queenhithe, *Ripa Regine*, 131.
....., St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, church of, master and brethren of, 467.
....., St. Helen's, prioress and nuns of, 81.
....., St. Katharine without the Tower of, hospital of, 347.
....., ..., charter dated at, 34.
....., St. Martins le Grand, church of, 129, 410.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Melton, William de.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, hospital of, 51, 379.
....., St. Paul's, Roger de Waltham, canon of, 193.
....., ..., Osmund chancellor of, [William I], 291.
....., ..., chaplains of, 291.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 291, 305.
....., ..., letters patent dated at [Henry III], 236.
....., ..., letters patent dated at [Edward I], 135.
....., ..., rectors and servitors of, 291.
....., St. Thomas of Acre, hospital of, 399.
....., sheriff, 286.
....., New Temple of, 441.
....., ... granted to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, 203.
....., ..., 'Fiketescrofte' by, 203.
....., Tower of, 410.
....., ..., charters of Henry III dated at, 128, 270.
....., ..., charters of Edward II dated at, 109, 437, 453.
....., ..., letters patent dated at [Henry III], 289.
....., ..., charter of Edward II dated at, 469.
....., wall of, 292.
....., weavers of, charter of Henry II to, 35.
London, Master William de, 287.
Long, Lung, Henry, 4, 227, 232.
....., Joan daughter of William of Swynesheved, 321.
....., John, 466.
....., Robert, 465.
Longa Villa, Henry de, 297.
..... *See* Longueville.
Longespe, Lungespeye, William, earl of Salisbury, 118, 134, 198, 209, 340, 350, 394, 473, 474.
....., William, 272.
Long Mynd, Longmunede, co. Salop, 426.
Longo Campo, Henry de [Richard I], 356.
....., Henry de [Henry III], 312.
....., Hugh de, 200.
....., Hugh de [Henry II], 378.
....., William de [Richard I], bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I, 8, 20, 56, 80, 134, 175, 201, 240, 271, 273, 282, 339, 340, 356, 373, 387, 394, 433, 462, 473, 474, 485.
Longquidelon, co. Dumfries, 61.
Longstock, Langestoke, co. Hants, 340.
Longueville, Longavilla [Seine Inférieure], monks of, 210.
Longutton. *See* Whatton, Long *or* Laughton, Leicester.
Loose, Lose, co. Kent, 314.
Lopruge. *See* Lupridge.
Lorbottle, Lourbotel, co. Northumberland, 130.
Loreng, Loringes, Loring, Loereng, Henry, 445.
....., Peter le, 287.
....., William, 146, 147.
Lorraine, Lotharingia Adelais, daughter of Godfrey duke of. *See* Adeliza.
Lose. *See* Loose.
Losinga, Herbert, bishop of Norwich [William II], 70, 71.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, 138.
. ....., burgesses of, 479.
....., prison of, 54.
Lotharingia. *See* Lorraine.
Lotherton, co. York. *See* Luttrington.
Lothingland, Luthinglond, Ludynglond, Ludingland, co. Suffolk, 77, 122, 413, 483.
Louden, Lolledon, co. Wilts, 239, 427.
Louene. *See* Uplowman.
Loueneswatar. *See* Loweswater.
Louerd, Lauerd, Agnes, daughter of William son of Robert le of Mattersey, 453.
....., Juliana daughter of William le, of Mattersey, 453.
Loueth. *See* Louth.
Loughborough [co. Leicester], charter of Edward II dated at, 426.
Lound, Lounewad upon Iddel (Idle) [co. Nottingham], 304.
Lound ?, Lund' [co. Nottingham], charter of Henry II dated at, 244.
Lounde. *See* Lund.
Loundekeye. *See* Landkey.
Lourbotel. *See* Lorbottle.
Louseby. *See* Lowesby.
Lousewater. *See* Loweswater.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 256, 261, 262, 268.
....., Luye [co. Lincoln], charter of John dated at, 51.
....., Asewell, 268.
..... ?, 'Brunerigges,' 268.
....., St. Helen, spring of, 268.
....., Wellecroft, 256, 268.
..... *See* Luda.

Louth Park, de Parcho Lude [co. Lincoln], St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 247, 249, 256, 261, 268.
Louth, Loueth, Ireland, county of, 408.
....., earl of. *See* Bermingeham, John de.
Louthorp. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthre, G. de, archdeacon of Carlisle, 407.
Louvain, Jocelin of. *See* Jocelin.
Love, John, 124.
Lovel, Luvel, John, 31, 34.
....., John, of Titchmarsh, 49.
....., Katharine, 272.
....., Maud, of Trilleck, 103, 104.
....., Philip, treasurer of Henry III, 190, 191, 207.
....., Richard, 128.
....., Thomas, 31.
....., William, 310.
....., William son of Hugh, 309.
Low, John de, 485.
Lowesby, Louseby, co. Leicester, 16.
Lowestoft, Loistoft, co. Suffolk, 123.
Loweswater, Lousewater, Louenes-watar, co. Cumberland, 459.
....., church of, 117.
Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York, 37, 39.
Lowton, Lauton, co. Lancaster, 2.
Loxley, Lochesl' [co. Warwick], church of, 278.
Loxton, co. Somerset, 482.
Luceby, Thomas de, 180.
Lucellis, William de, 285.
Lucerna, Angot de, 363.
Luches, Richard de, 389.
Luci, Lusceio, Lucy, Anthony de, 452, 453, 459.
....., Fulk de, 89.
....., Godfrey de, archdeacon of Richmond [Henry II], 199, 405, 406.
....., ... [Richard I], 387.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester [Richard I and John], 56, 118, 333, 348, 356, 430, 462, 473.
....., Reginald de [Henry II], 82.
....., Richard de [*temp.* Stephen and Henry II], 7, 20, 51, 89, 101, 217, 243, 296, 311, 320, 338, 339, 342, 343, 350, 354, 355, 378, 381, 385, 397.
....., Robert de [Henry II], 342.
Lucre [Lucker, co. Northumberland], Ernulf de, 85.
....., Simon de, 85, 86.
Lucy, Robert son of, 123.
Luda, Eva wife of Thomas son of Thomas de, 268.
....., Richard Sesse, son of Isabel de, 261.
....., Robert son of Walter Sesse de, 261.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 268.
....., Walter de, 268.
..... *See* Louth.
Ludewell. *See* Ledwell.
Ludgershall, Lutegershale, co. Buckingham, 382.
..... [co. Wilts], charter of Henry II dated at, 456.
..... [co. Wilts], charter of John dated at, 188.
Ludham, John son of William de, 3.
....., William de, 41.
Ludhena. *See* Ludney.
Ludingland. *See* Lothingland.
Ludney, Ludeney, Ludhena [in Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln], river, 253, 254.
Ludwell. *See* Ledwell.
Ludwick, Lodewyk [in Hatfield], co. Hertford, 26.
Ludynglond. *See* Lothingland.
Luffenhall, Luffenhale [near Stevenage], co. Herts, 305.
Luffenock [in the parish of Aberlady, co. Haddington], castle and lands of, 109.
Lughteberg, William de, 68.
....., Hawise his wife, 68.
Lugore, Roger de, 2.
Luke, John son of, canon of Rouen [Henry II], 359, 472.
...., Robert son of, de Burton, 299.
Lullington, Lollinton, co. Derby, 130.
Lumbard, Richard, 98.
Lund [on the Wolds], co. York, 133.
Lund. *See* Broughton.
Lund, Lounde, Peter de, 155.
....., Stefan del, 168.
Lund. *See* Lound.
Lundessik [near Hellbeck Lunds, co. York], 95.
Lundon. *See* London.
Lundy, Isle of, 444.
Lung. *See* Long.
Lupridge, Lopruge [in North Huish], co. Devon, 132.
Lupus, William, 99.
Lusceio. *See* Lucy.
Luskeston. *See* Lustown.
Lusoriis, Vivian de, 101.
....., Warner de [Stephen], 243.
Lustown?, Luskeston, co. Trim [co. Meath], 43.

Luterel, Andrew, 172.
....., ..., Petronilla his wife, 172.
....., Master Robert, 122.
Luthinglond. *See* Lothingland.
Luton, Luiton [co. Bedford], 379.
....., church of, 18.
Lutrington, Luttrington [Lotherton, co. York], Richard de, 157.
....., Robert de, 170, 171.
Luttenham, Robert de, 312.
Lutton [co. York], Thomas de, 154.
....., William de, 163.
Luttun. *See* Laughton.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luvetot, Luvetoft, Luvetout, Henry de, 297, 304.
....., John de, rector of Whitwell, 303.
....., Maud de, wife of Gerard de Furnivall, 297.
....., Nigel de, 296.
....., Richard de, 295, 296.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 296.
....., Richard de, son of William, 295.
....., Roger, 103, 296.
....., William de, 295, 296.
Luxoviensis. *See* Lisieux.
Luye. *See* Louth.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lychet. *See* Lytchett.
Lydd and Dungemarsh, Lhida and Dyngemers [co. Kent], men of, 220.
Lydden, Lyden, co. Kent, 314.
Lydeford. *See* Lidford.
Lydel. *See* Liddell.
Lyden. *See* Lydden.
Lydesinge. *See* Lidsing.
Lydewiston [in Haytor Hundred], co. Devon, 306.
Lydford. *See* Lidford.
Lydley, Lydele, co. Salop, 33.
Lydlinch. *See* Caundle Stourton.
Lyfing, brother of Alan, 102.
Lyfton. *See* Lifton.
Lymberg. *See* Limber.
Lymberg Parva. *See* Limber Parva.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 434.
Lymesi. *See* Limesi.
Lymford. *See* Linford.
Lymington, Limiton, Limieton, Limington [co. Southampton], 229, 231.
....., chapel of, 230, 233.
Lymington, co. Southampton. *See* Lementon.
Lymminge, co. Huntingdon. *See* Liminge.
Lyncombe, Lyncumbe, co. Somerset, 47.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindesie.
Lyndrich. *See* Lindrick.
Lyng, Lyng', co. Norfolk, 434.
Lynham [Lineham, co. Devon], Ralph de, 36.
Lyngton. *See* Linton.
Lynle. *See* Linley.
Lynn, Lenne [co. Norfolk], 312.
....., burgesses of, 52, 217.
..... (*Lenne Episcopi*) [co. Norfolk], 428.
....., grant of a gaol to, 284.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynwod. *See* Newton Wood.
Lyons la Forêt, Lions [Eure], charter of Henry II dated at, 389.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 134, 222, 384, 395.
Lyonshall, Leuenhall, Leuenehall, Leuenhales, co. Hereford, 1, 3, 414.
Lyssington. *See* Lissington.
Lyssington, John son of Geoffrey de, 364.
Lytchett Mautravers, Lychet [co. Dorset], 66.
....., charter dated at, 66.
Lyttelburn. *See* Littlebourn.
Lyversege. *See* Liversedge
Lyverton. *See* Liverton.

M

Mabel, John son of, atte Grene, 13, 14.
....., William son of, 14.
Mabira, Geoffrey son of, 310.
....., William son of, 310.
Macclesfield, Makelesfeld, Maclesfeld, Makklesfeld [co. Chester], 6, 202, 203.
..... constable of. *See* Makelesfeld, Thomas de.
Machon, Macun. *See* Mason.
Maddeleye. *See* Madeley.
Madecroft. *See* Maydecroft.
Madelen, Bernard son of, 445.
Madeley, Maddeleye, co. Hereford, 213.
....., Maddel' [co. Stafford], church of, 277.

Madoc, Madauc ap Trahern, 445.
....., Hethgan *or* Hetligan, 440.
....., Elissa son of, 440.
....., Owyn son of, 440.
....., son of Griffri, 438, 440.
Maelienydd, Melenyth in the march of Wales [co. Radnor], cantred of, 442.
Maelor Saesneg, Mailor Saisnek, Saesnek [co. Flint], land of, 6, 202, 203.
....., constable of. *See* Makelesfeld, Thomas de.
Maer, Mere, co. Stafford, 44.
Maescoed, Mascoit [near Michaelchurch, co. Hereford], wood of, 476.
Maghefeld. *See* Mayfield.
Maghelin. *See* Moylinny.
Maghfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Magna Catteworth, Ralph son of William de, 32.
Magna Villa. *See* Mandeville.
Magneby. *See* Mauneby.
Magneio, Maigneio [Magny, Calvados], Adam de, 309.
....., Turulf de, 310.
Magny la Freule, *Maigneius* [Calvados], 309.
Magor [co. Monmouth], 98, 99.
....., moor of, 88, 97, 104.
....., stew of, 104.
Mahel le Bret, 445.
Mahuteby. *See* Malteby.
Maigneio. *See* Magneio.
Maileshou [in Radmore, co. Warwick], 486.
Mailor Saisnek, Mailor Seysnek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Main, Mayn, Mein, Ralph son of, 85.
....., ..., Alexander his *dapifer*, 85.
....., Richard son of, 288.
..... *See* Mengus.
Mainard, presbiter, 413, 483.
Mainera, Alice wife of Thomas de, 266.
Mainil Gerolt. *See* Mesnil Girard.
Mainil, Maisnil. *See* Meinil.
Maisi. *See* Meysy.
Maisnil. *See* Meinil.
Maisnil Maugeri, Teoderic de, Godfrey son of, 310.
..... *See* Mesnil Mauger.
Maisnilsimont. *See* Mesnil-Simon.
Maisnillum. *See* Mesnil-Panneville.
Major, Astin, 150.
Makelesfeld, Thomas de, constable of the manors of Macclesfield, and Overton, and of the land of Mailor Saesneg, 6.
Makeman, Richard, 228.
Makerel, Robert, 226, 231, 232.
Makkeholm [in Cockerington, co. Lincoln], 257.
Makklesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Malarbe. *See* Malerbe.
Malbanc, Malebank, Maubank, William, 429.
Malcolm [IV] king of Scots, 90, 93.
....., charter of, 93.
....., butler of. *See* Solis, Ranulf de.
Malcolm, Malc' the butler of Alexander II, 91.
Malebank. *See* Malbanc.
Malcdoctus. *See* Maudut.
Malemeynes, John of Hoo, 406.
....., Nicholas, 27, 45, 72, 225.
Malerbe, Malarbe, Nigel [Henry II], 358.
....., William, 128.
Maleth, Malet, of Dunwich, 412, 483.
....., ..., Stephen son of, 412, 483.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 412, 483.
....., ..., sister of, 413, 483.
....., Gillebert, *dapifer* of Henry II, 362.
....., Hugh, 288.
....., ..., wife of, Margaret Passelewe, 288.
....., Peter son of Hugh, 288.
....., Ralph, 288.
....., Ralph son of Hugh, 288.
....., Rotbert [William I], 345.
....., Robert, 92.
....., Robert, 489, 490.
Maleverer. *See* Malo Leporario.
Malger. *See* Mauger.
Malham, Mallum, co. York, 181.
Malhore. *See* Malore.
Malle, William, 124.
Mallerstang, Malrestang, co. Westmoreland, 443.
Mallori. *See* Malore.
Mallum. *See* Malham.
Malmatun. *See* Manton.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], charter of John dated at, 206.
Malmetun, Hubert de, 248.
..... *See* Manton.
Malo Lacu, Edmund de, 66, 72, 188, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198, 213, 224, 225.
Malo Leporario, Maleverer, Mauleverer, John de, 111.
....., John, 156.
....., John, of Whixley, 149.
....., William, of Beamsley, 52.

Malo Loco, Mauley, Stephen de, steward of Durham, 193.
Malo Monaco, Maumoyne, Maumoigne, Alan, 95, 96.
Malo Vicino. *See* Malveisin.
Malore, Malhore, Mallori, Anketil [Henry III], 480.
....., Richard, 380.
....., Robert, canon of Southwell, 302.
Malquynci, Geoffrey de, 298.
Malrestang. *See* Mallerstang.
Maltistere, John le, of Wenhaveston, 456.
Malt[ster], Richard, 85.
Maltby le Marsh, Mauteby [co. Lincoln], 249.
....., co. Nottingham [*rectius* Maltby near Rotherham, co. York], 121.
....., Malteby [near Rotherham, co. York], 451.
Malteby, Mauteby, Mahuteby, Robert de, 146.
....., William de, 146, 147.
Maltravers, Mautravers, John, 66, 227, 269, 391.
....., Walter, 97.
Malus Catulus, Master Roger, clerk of Richard I, 220.
Malveisin, Malveysin, Malo Vicino, Manasser, 208.
....., ..., Mabel his wife, 208.
....., Nicholas, 278.
....., William [Henry II], 82.
Malvern, Malverne [co. Worcester], prior and convent of, 434.
Mamcestria. *See* Manchester.
Maminot, Mam', Walkelin [Henry II], 221.
Manaton, Manedon, co. Devon, 393.
Manby, Mauneby, Maunneby [co. Lincoln], 252, 258, 268.
....., Maunebyfen, 252.
Manchester, Mamcestria [co. Lancaster], mill of, 319.
Mandeville, Maundevill, Mauneville, Magna Villa, Geoffrey de [William I], 291.
....., Geoffrey de [Stephen], 353.
....., Stephen de, 229.
....., William de, earl of Essex, afterwards also earl of Albemarle [died 1189], 10, 20, 102, 111, 112, 118, 294, 319, 320, 339, 340, 342, 350, 358, 373, 378, 388, 394, 478, 485.
Manedon. *See* Manaton.
Maneil. *See* Meinil.
Manekesie, Ralph de, 433.
....., Robert de, 433.
Manekeseye. *See* Mankseye.
Manekyn, Bartholomew, 124.
Manerio, Eustace de, 87.
Maneston, Mauneston, David de, 61.
....., Richard de, 229.
....., Simon de, 229.
..... *See* Manston.
Mankseye [in Pevensey Marsh], co. Sussex, 201.
Manled. *See* Manley.
Manley, Manled [co. Lincoln], wapentake of, chapter of, 173.
Mannevilla. *See* Mandeville.
Manney [in Monmouth], stream of, 105.
Mannington, Meghyndon [in Lydiard Tregoze], co. Wilts, 42.
Mansbridge, Maunesbrigg, near Southampton, 68.
Mansel, Maunsel, Master John, provost of Beverley, treasurer of York [Henry III], 186, 190, 191, 207, 410, 480.
....., ..., parson of Wygan, 237.
....., John le, 287.
....., John le, serjeant, 143.
....., Walter, 287.
Manser, John, 491.
Mansione Malgeri, de. *See* Mesnil Mauger.
Manso Odonis [Mézidon, Calvados], Hugh de, 309.
Manston, Maneston, co. Dorset, 61.
Mansus Odonis. *See* Mézidon.
Mantel, Robert [Henry II], 355.
Manton, Malmetun, Manatun [co. Lincoln], 248, 263.
....., Anscoh fee in, 263.
Manton, Mauneton [co. Nottingham], 297.
....., ..., mill and stew of, 295.
Manton, Ralph de, dean of St. Buryan's, Cornwall, 25.
Mapartes Halam. *See* Meppershall.
Mapelderham. *See* Maple Durham.
Mapeldreham. *See* Mapledurham.
Maplederwell, Mapelderwell, co. Hants, 382.
Mapledurham, Mapeldreham [near Petersfield], co. Southampton, 1.
....., Mapelderham, co. Oxford, 43.
Maplehurst [in Staplehurst], co. Kent, 21.
Mappercombe, Mopercome, co. Dorset, 374.

Mara, Mare, al Mar, Lamare, Alan de, 386.
....., Geoffrey de la, 393.
....., Geoffrey son of Ralph de la, charter to, 370.
....., Geoffrey son of Peter de la, 371.
....., Gerard de la, 413, 483.
....., Henry de, 21, 186.
....., John de la, 125, 145.
....., Matthew de la, 430.
....., Peter de la, 391.
....., William de la, 114.
Marascall. *See* Marshal.
Marcellus, William son of, de Lincolnia, 364.
Marchia, William de, bishop of Bath and Wells, treasurer of Edward I, 214.
Marci *or* Marti, Geoffrey de, 413, 483.
Marckeby [Markby, co. Lincoln], William son of Robert de, 266.
Marden [in Stanford Rivers, co. Essex], 222.
....., Mereden, Merdenne, co. Kent, 283, 343.
....., church of, 342.
Mare. *See* Mara.
Mareham, Marom, co. Lincoln, 25.
Mareis. *See* Marisco.
Marescall. *See* Marshal.
Maresey. *See* Mattersey.
Margam, Margan [co. Glamorgan], monks of, 207.
Margaret, queen of Edward I, 6, 45, 46, 48, 81, 131, 428.
....., ..., damsel of, 9.
....., queen of Scots, 335.
....., John son of, 124.
....., Roger son of, 64.
Marham-Cherry, Marham [co. Norfolk], abbess and convent of St. Mary, 435.
Maringe, John de, 266.
Marisco, Mareis, Nicholas de, 307.
....., Richard de [John], 198.
....., Robert del, 248.
....., William de, 159.
....., William son of William de, 155.
....., ..., Laderana his wife, 154, 155.
Markewell, Adam de, 165.
..... *See* Markwell.
Markham, Geoffrey de, 365.
Markingfield, Merkyngfeld, co. York, 61.
Markland, Marclan, co. Lancaster, 43.
Markwell, Markewell [in St. Erney], co. Cornwall, 165.
Marlborough, Marleberge [co. Wilts], burgesses of, 192, 207.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 278, 459.
....., charters of King John dated at, 55, 236, 282.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 214, 222, 361, 467.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 434.
Marley in Bingley, co. York. *See* Martheley.
Marlow, Chepyng Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 477.
Marmaduc ap Thueng. *See* Thweng.
Marmaduke, John son of, 193.
....., Richard, 193.
Marmion, Marmiun, Marmyun, Marmyon, John, 366.
....., Philip, 240, 312.
....., Robert [Henry II], 359, 362, 471, 478.
....., William, 192.
....., *alias* le Vavassur, Manser, William son of, 49.
Marnham, Low, Marneham [co. Nottingham] 299.
....., Marneham Wittefuris [co. Nottingham], 299.
....., passage of, 300.
Marom. *See* Mareham.
Marsaia. *See* Marsey.
Marsaya. *See* Mattersey.
Marscaldi, Jocelin, 380.
Marscall. *See* Marshal.
Marseilles, Massilia [Bouches du Rhône], charter of Richard I dated at, 394.
Marsey, Marsaia, Adam son of William de, 453.
....., Arnald de, 453.
....., Ranulph son of Roger de, 454.
....., Robert son of Bernard de, 453, 454.
....., Thomas de, 453.
..... *See* Mattersey.
Marsh Gibbon, Mersh, co. Buckingham, 334.
Marshal, Gilbert, earl of Pembroke and marshal of England [died 1241], 97, 99, 103, 214, 361, 461, 467.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 97.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Sancta Fide, Alan de.
....., John [marshal of England, died about 1164], 270, 375.
....., John [marshal of England, died 1194], 80, 340, 356, 474.
....., Richard [earl of Pembroke, died 1234], 97.

Marshal—*cont.*
....., Walter, earl of Pembroke [died 1245], 99. 103, 104, 435.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Kilkenny, Simon de.
....., William earl of Pembroke, lord of Strigoil, marshal of England [died 1219], 8, 20, 97, 98, 118, 119, 134, 142, 209, 223, 305, 340, 341, 344, 357, 394, 395, 419, 459, 473, 474, 481.
....., ..., Isabel de Clare, wife of, 97, 104, 459.
....., William, earl of Pembroke [died 1231], 89, 97, 98.
Marshal, Marascall, Marescallers, Maresecal, Marscall, Acard, 172.
....., Adam, of Drax, 167, 168, 178, 179, 180.
....., David son of Gilbert, of Stokenchurch, 424.
....., Gilbert, 156.
....., Henry, 149.
....., Henry son of Gilbert, 151.
....., John, brother of Thomas, 150, 151.
....., John, of Tadcaster, 157.
....., M. [*temp.* Alexander II], 91.
....., Ralph le, 490, 491.
....., Robert, 102, 359.
....., Roger le, parson of Tackley, 485.
....., Simon, 4, 5.
....., Thomas, 149, 150, 156.
....., Thomas, of Heleloue, 258.
....., Thomas, of Tadcaster, 157.
....., William, 16, 145.
Marshal of England. *See* Bigod, Roger le and Marshal *above*.
Marshal. *See* Broc, Robert de.
Marshal. *See under* respective kings.
Marshalsea of England, 26.
Marshalsea of the Exchequer, 26.
Marshfield [co. Gloucester], charter of Edward II dated at, 479.
Marske, Mersc [Gilling West?, co. York], 114.
Marston Long, Merston [co. York], 154, 159.
....., Benedict's toft in, 150.
....., Cassandra's toft in, 150.
....., Thomas Alewais of, 163.
....., William son of Thomas of, 154.
Marston, Long, co. York. *See* Mersthona.
Marston-Moretaine, Merston, co. Bedford, 461.
Marston North, Merston [co. Buckingham], 425.
Martel, Eudo [Stephen], 339.
....., John, 99, 106.
....., Robert, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 64.
....., William, *dapifer* of [Stephen], 141, 338, 339, 352, 353, 372.
Martergeri. *See* Merthir Gerein.
Martham [Martham, co. Norfolk], Robert de, 34.
Martheley [Marley in Bingley, co. York], Richard de, 176.
....., William de, 176.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 176.
Marthergeri, Marthergeryn. *See* Merthir Gerein.
Marti. *See* Marci.
Martin, Martyn, chaplain of Birkin, 180.
....., David, bishop of St. Davids [Edward II], 216.
....., Gilbert, 125.
....., Robert, 229.
....., Thomas son of, 325, 326.
....., William, 36.
....., William, justice of South Wales, 397.
....., William son of, 370.
Martivalle, Ralf de, 380.
....., Richard de, 380.
..... *See* Mortivallis.
Martlesham, co. Suffolk, 184.
Marton, Marton in Burchskire [in Langbaurgh Hundred, co. York], 154, 155.
....., Merton [co. Chester], manor of, 204.
..... [co. Lincoln], 263.
Marton in Cleveland [co. York], 147.
Marton in the Forest, Marton [co. York], St. Mary's, canons and brethren of, 135.
....., prior and convent of, 136.
....., prior of, 137.
....., John de Wilton, prior of, 137.
....., canons and nuns of, 396.
....., ... *See* Moxby.
Marton Sewerby, Marton Sywardby, co. York, 39.
Marton, Philip de, 467.
....., Thomas de, 144.
....., William de, 52.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marwell, Merewell [co. Southampton], charters of Edward II dated at, 477.
Mary, daughter of Edward I, nun of Fontevrault, 31.
Mascoit. *See* Maescoed.
Mascy, Hamo de, 411.

Mason, Machon, Machun, Macun, Scement', Cementarius, Alan le, 149, 170, 179, 180.
....., Anketin the, 180.
....., Henry le, of Skipton, 52.
....., Richard the, 149.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 149.
....., Simon le, 436.
....., Scement', Thierry, 102.
Massilia. *See* Marseille.
Matfen, co. Northumberland, 130.
Matherseye. *See* Marsey.
Mattersey, Meresye, Matherseye, Maresey, Maresheia, co. Nottingham, 90, 298, 453, 454, 455.
....., church of, 90, 454.
....., ..., advowson of, 453.
....., prior and convent of, 90, 453.
..... Park wood, 453, 454.
Mattersey. *See* Marsey.
Matthew the chaplain, 445.
..... the dean, *temp.* Alexander II, 92.
....., John son of, 123.
....., Robert son of, 123.
....., Simon son of, 123.
....., Walter son of, 123.
Matilda, wife of William the Conqueror. *See* Maud.
Maubank. *See* Malbanc.
Mauclere, Walter, bishop of Carlisle [Henry III], 82, 214, 361, 407, 467, 473.
Maud, Mathilda, wife of William I, 60, 382.
....., wife of Henry I, 279, 331, 336, 345, 360, 376, 471.
....., the Empress, mother of Henry II, 279, 320, 330, 418.
....., ..., charter of, 212, 329, 420.
....., queen of England, wife of Stephen, 101, 243, 352, 353, 368, 372.
....., ..., charter of, 289, 479.
....., the Lame [*Clauda*], of Swineshead, 324.
....., Simon son of, 180.
Maudit, Maudut, Mauduyt, Mauduite, *Maledoctus*, Robert, 158.
....., Roger, 84, 150, 155.
....., Thomas de, 374, 444.
....., William, 336.
Mauger, Malger, Master, archdeacon of Evreux, Robert, 356, 395.
....., William son of Richard, of Foston, 401.
....., Walter son of, wife of, 413, 483.
....., David son of William son of, 263.
Mauleverer. *See* Malo Leporario.
Mauley. *See* Malo Loco.
Maumoigne, Maumoyne. *See* Malo Monaco.
Maunby, Mauneby, co. York, 166.
Maundevilla. *See* Mandeville.
Mauneby, Maunebi, Magneby [Manby in Louth Eske, co. Lincoln], Gilbert son of Turold de, 258.
....., Richard son of Acka de, 258.
..... [Maunby, co. York], Nigel de, 144.
....., ..., Hugh de son of, 144.
....., Randolph de, 166.
....., Thorold de, 248.
....., ..., Alan his son, 248.
....., William de, 168, 177.
Maunebyfen. *See* Manby.
Maunesbrigge. *See* Mansbridge.
Mauneston. *See* Maneston.
Mauneton. *See* Manton.
Mauneville. *See* Mandeville.
Maunsel. *See* Mansel.
Maunury, Henry, 300.
Maurice, 150.
....., the canon, 421.
..... *See* Moriz.
....., Robert son of [Edward I], 462
Mauteby. *See* Maltby.
Mauteby. *See* Malteby.
Mautho. *See* Mawddwy.
Mautravers. *See* Maltravers.
Mawddy, Mautho [co. Merioneth], 440.
May, Isle of [co. Fife], prior and monks of, 84.
Maydecroft, Madecroft [in Hitchin, co. Herts], 379.
Mayfield, Maufeld, Maghefeld, Maghfeld, co. Sussex, 274, 333.
....., Isenhurst in, 433.
Mayn. *See* Main.
Maynooth, Maynoth, co. Kildare, 24.
Meaburn, King's, Meburn Regis, co. Westmoreland, 443.
Meadow Place, Meduplot [in Bakewell], co. Derby, 9.
Mealrigg?, Middelrigg [in Bromfield, co. Cumberland], 80.
Measham, Meisham, co. Derby, 166.
Meath county, 469.
....., lord of. *See* Lacy, Walter de.
Meburn Regis. *See* Meaburn King's.
Mecheldewre, Thomas de, 228.
Medicus. *See* Leche.
Meduplot. *See* Meadow Place.
Meesy. *See* Meysy.
Meghyndon. *See* Mannington.
Meillir, nephew of John Lasswen, 440.
Mein. *See* Main.

Meinil, Mainil, Meinul, Meinhil, Maneil, Maisnil, Meynil, Menill, Meisnil, Maisnil, Maisnill, Menhill, Gilbert de, 295, 302.
....., Henry de, brother of Nicholas de, 146.
....., John de, 144, 145, 187.
....., Nicholas de, 146.
....., Rainald de, 363.
....., Robert del, 114, 302.
....., Robert son of Gilbert del, 302.
....., ..., Robert his son, 302.
....., Robert de, of Rounton, 144.
....., Stephen de, 142, 143, 144, 165, 175.
Meironut. *See* Merioneth.
Meisham. *See* Measham.
Melbourn, Meleburne [co. Derby], 109.
....., charters dated at, 187.
Melcombe Regis, Melecombe [co. Dorset], 375.
....., burgesses of, 274, 375.
....., Bakerstrete, 375.
....., St. Edmund's Street, 375.
....., St. Mary Street, 375.
....., St. Thomas Street, 375.
Melding, Meldyng. *See* Milden.
Meleburne, co. Derby. *See* Melbourn.
Meleburne. *See* Milborne.
Melenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
Melewyche. *See* Milwich.
Melksham [co. Wilts], charter of John dated at, 206.
Melksop, William de, 26.
Mellent. *See* Meulan.
Melshamby. *See* Melsonby
Melsonby, Melshamby. Melsandeby. co. York, 122.
....., Theobald parson of, 162
Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, 434.
Melton, Great, co. Norfolk, 33.
Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, 448, 449, 451.
Melton, William de, 110, 121, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 137, 142, 184, 185, 187, 239, 245.
....., ..., dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 129.
....., ..., prebendary of Northwell, 137.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 142.
....., ..., archbishop of York [Edward II], 422, 459.
Mendecurth, Astin son of Richard, 320.
Meneteth. *See* Menteith.
Menevensis. See St. Davids.
Mengus, John son of, 248.
..... *See* Main.
Menhill. *See* Meinil; Menill.
Menil Maugeri, Theoderic de, 309.
..... *See* Mesnil Mauger.
Menironuck. *See* Merioneth.
Menkeve in Ulster, 53.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menteith, Meneteth, Scotland [co. Perth], county of, 68.
....., Alan [seventh] earl of, 68.
Menthorp, Mennethorp [Menthorpe, co. York], Jordan de, 169, 178.
....., Jordan son of William son of Reginald de, 170.
..... Robert de, 167, 179, 180.
....., Robert de, of North Duffield, 179.
....., William son of Reginald de, 170.
....., ..., Jordan his son, 170.
Meon, Meonis, Mienes [co. Southampton], 355, 356.
Meon East, Estmune, Mienes [co. Southampton], 469.
....., Redecumbe in, 430.
Meon West, Westmoenes, Westmune, Meonis [co. Southampton], 1, 469.
....., manor of, 352.
....., churches and chapels of, 352.
Meopham, Mepham, co. Kent, 314.
Meppershall [Ma]partes Halam [co. Bedford], charter of Stephen dated at, 223, 233.
Mercato, Geoffrey de, 309, 310.
Mercer, Henry le, of Blyth, 301.
....., Henry son of Henry le, of Blyth, 301.
Mercians, King of. *See* Offa.
Mercier, William, 423.
Merden, Merdenne. *See* Marden.
Mere [co. Wilts], castle and manor of, 131.
Mere. *See* Maer.
Mereden. *See* Marden.
Meredith, Moredit, Gestin son of, 445.
....., son of Howel, 440.
Mereseye. *See* Marsey.
Meresham. *See* Mersham.
Meresye. *See* Marsey.
Meretune. *See* Merton.
Merevale [co. Warwick], charter dated at, 484.
....., abbot and convent of, 485.
Merewell. *See* Marwell.
Meriet, Meryet, Hugh de, 412.
....., John de, 412.
....., Nicholas de, 208, 400.
....., Thomas de, 400.
Merioneth, Menironuck, prince of. *See* Llewelin son of Meredud.
Meris, Roger del, of Kirton, 328.
Merk, John de, 24.

Merkingfeld, Merkyngfeld, Andrew de, 183.
....., John de, 183.
....., John brother of Roger, 61.
....., Roger de, 61.
..... *See* Markingfield.
Merlawe, Roger de, 490, 491.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlebergh. *See* Marlborough.
Merlei, Merlaio, Master Osbert de, 83.
....., William de [Henry II], 368.
Merlyn, John, 408.
Mersause, Hugh, 125.
Mersc. *See* Marske.
Mersea, Merseye, co. Essex, 314.
Mersham, Mersehan, co. Kent, 314.
....., Meresham [in Fairlight], co. Sussex, 392.
Mersshbaldyndon. *See* Baldon Marsh.
Merstal. *See* Bingley.
Merstham, co. Surrey, 314, 333.
Merston, Mersthon [Marston Long, co. York], Thomas de, 157.
....., Thomas son of William de, 154, 155, 162.
....., Turstan de, 160, 161.
....., William de, 153.
....., William son of Evered de, 163.
....., William son of Thomas de, 148, 158, 163.
Merston. *See* Marston, Long.
Merston. *See* Marston, North.
Merthir Gerein, Marthirgery, Marthergeri, Marthergeryn, Martergeri [in Magor, co. Monmouth], 88, 97, 98, 105.
Merton, co. Devon, 165.
..... [co. Surrey], charters of Henry III dated at, 102, 206, 474, 489.
....., Meretune [co. Surrey], St. Mary of, institution of, 368.
Merton. *See* Marton.
Merton, Ranulph de, 204.
..... , Richard de, 165.
....., Walter de [Henry III], 190, 191, 416, 480.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Meschin, William, 116.
....., Randulph, 116.
....., ..., Randulph son of, 116.
Meschinus, Hugh. *See* Burun.
Meseth', William de, 128.
Mesheldin, Ralf de, 310.
Mesnil Giraud, Mainil Gerolt [Calvados], 309.
Mesnil Mauger, Maisnil Maugeri, Menil Maugeri, *de Mansione Malgeri* [Calvados], 308.
....., St. Stephen's church, 310.
....., chapelry of, 309.
Mesnil-Panneville, Maisnillum [Seine-Inférieure], 60.
Mesnil-Simon, Maisnilsimont [Calvados], parish of, 310.
Messana. *See* Messina.
Messenden. *See* Missenden.
Messina, Messana, Sicily, charters dated at, 220.
Messingham, co. Lincoln, 185, 248, 250, 263.
....., Swartemildes, 262, 263.
Messingham, Geoffrey de son of David de, 263.
....., Henry de, 248.
....., Simon son of Henry de, 263.
Metham, John de, 61.
Methelwold, John son of John de, of Gunton, 56.
Meulan, Mellent, Mellend [Seine et Oise], Robert, count of. *See* Bello Monte.
....., Walerand, count of. *See* Bello Monte.
....., Peter de, 230.
....., Roger de, bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, 489.
Meuric, Meurich, Griffin ap *or* Griphin son of, 99, 103.
....., son of Kenwreck, 438.
....., Seis son of Griffri, 439.
....., ..., Griffith his brother, 439.
Meyners. *See* Mineriis.
Meynevill, Adam de, 77.
Meynil. *See* Meinil.
Meynwaryng, Warin de, 139.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 139.
Meysy, Meesy, Maisi, Nicholaa de, 456.
....., Robert de, 99, 456.
....., Walter de, 368.
Mézidon, *Mansus Odonis* [Calvados], 308, 309.
Michael, Agnes wife of, 164.
....., Michael son of, parson of Walkeringham, 300.
....., William son of, de Halton, 12, 14.
Michel, John, 3, 4, 5, 6.
....., Nicholas, 124.
....., Robert, 124.
Michelhal, William de, 430.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 433.
Micklefield Hall, Muccleffeld [near Rickmansworth, co. Hertford], 18.
Mickleham, Mikelham, co. Surrey, 371.
Middelholm. *See* Drax.
Middelrigg. *See* Mealrigg.

Middelton. *See* Milton; Middleton.
..... *See* Milton Keynes.
Middelton, Albemarl. *See* Milton Dameral.
Middeltone, co. Essex. *See* Milton.
Middilton. *See* Milton.
Middlehope, Middelhope, co. Salop, 46.
Middlemarsh, Midelmersh, co. Dorset, 374.
Middelsex, 292.
....., men of, 291.
Middelton, Devon. *See* Milton, South.
Middleton, Middelton, Midilton [co. Durham], 78, 79, 394.
....., co. Lancaster, 391.
....., co. Norfolk, 23.
..... [in Ilderton], co. Northumberland, 107.
....., co. Suffolk, 181.
Middleton upon Leven [co. York], 142, 144, 145, 241.
....., ..., William the clerk of, 145.
Middleton, South, Suth Middelton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 52.
Middleton-Tyas, Midelton [co. York], 113, 115.
....., in Richemunscira, church of, 117.
Middleton, Middelton, Gilbert de, 204.
....., Robert de, 93.
....., William de, bishop of Norwich [Edward I], 312.
....., William de, 83, 143.
..... [co. York], William de, 179, 180.
Mideherst, Turstin de, 179.
Midelmersh. *See* Middlemarsh.
Midelsburg [Middlesborough, co. York], Ralph de, 147.
Midelton. *See* Middleton-Tyas.
Midfentre [near Thorney, co. Cambridge], 245.
Midford. *See* Mitford.
Midilton. *See* Middleton.
Midton, Ralph de, 164.
Mienes, German de, 430.
Mienes. *See* Meon.
Mikelham. *See* Mickleham.
Mikelscarth [near Mossdale, co. York], 95.
Milborne, Muleburn, co. Dorset, 428.
Milden, Meldyng, Melding, co. Suffolk, 192, 235.
Miles, 278.
....., the clerk, 95, 96.
....., earl of Hereford *alias* Miles de Gloucestria [Stephen and Henry II], 96, 330, 354.
Miles, earl of Hereford—*cont.*
....., ..., charter of, 96.
....., ..., Roger son of, 96, 444, 445.
....., ..., ..., Walter brother of, 444.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Roxton, 64
....., Hugh son of, de Roxton, 64.
....., Miles son of, de Roxton, 64.
....., John son of, 287.
..... *See* Knight.
Milford, Milneford, Mulleford [co Southampton], 229.
....., church of, 230, 233.
Milioun, Godfrey, 124.
Milkeleye, Robert de, 183.
Millehope, co. Westmoreland, 47.
Miller, Mouner, Amfrey the, 178.
..... David the, 257.
....., Geoffrey, of Oxford, 420.
..... John the, 144.
....., Nicholas the, 466.
....., Norman the, 85.
....., Philip the, 466.
....., Richard, 148.
....., Simon le, 124.
Millieres, Humphrey de, 368.
....., William de, 368, 369.
....., ..., William his son, 369
Millington [co. York], 114.
Millom, Millum, co. Cumberland, 23, 117.
Millum. *See* Millom.
Milneford. *See* Milford.
Milthorpe, Multhorp [in Sandal Magna], co. York, 122.
Milton, Middeltone, co. Essex, 314.
....., co. Kent, 183.
....., co. Kent, hundred of, 218.
....., co. Northampton, 45, 58.
....., co. Oxford, 389.
..... [in Milford], co. Southampton, 40, 407.
Milton Abbas, Milton, co. Dorset, 374.
Milton Damerel, Middelton Albemarl, co. Devon, 239.
Milton Keynes, Middelton, co. Buckingham, 18.
Milton, South, Middleton, co. Devon, 393.
Milwich, Melewyche, co. Stafford, 45, 219.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, co. Hertford, 83, 331.
Mimms, South, Suthmymmes, co. Middlesex, 201.
Minchinhampton, Munchenehampton, co. Gloucester, 391.
Mineriis, Meyners, Alexander de, 109.
....., Gilbert de, 98.

Minoresses, order of, 373.
Minsbury, Mondesden [in Great Offley], co. Hertford, 379.
Minster, Menstre, in Thanet, co. Kent, 218.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 435.
Mintern, Minterne, co. Dorset, 374.
Minty, Minthi [co. Gloucester], 437.
Mintyng, Walter de, 16.
Mira, Myre, Anabel de, 52.
....., Ranulf le, 124.
Mirebel, William, 308.
Mirie, Alan le, of Walyngford, 424.
Mirihill, Adam de, 457.
Misen. *See* Misson.
Missenden, Messinden [co. Buckingham], 24.
....., abbot and convent of, 24.
Misson, Misen [co. Nottingham], 454.
....., church of, 454.
....., Thomas de Cromwell, rector of, 455.
....., ..., advowson of, 455.
Misterton, co. Leicester, 437.
..... [co. Nottingham], 298, 300.
....., ..., church of, 295.
....., ..., Fulholm, 300.
..... ?, Huppecroft in, 298.
....., Mersch le, 298.
Misterton, John son of Gilbert de, 298.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 298.
Mistley, Mysteleye, co. Essex, 218.
Mitchelmersh, Muchelmareys, co. Southampton, 1.
Mitford, Midford [co. Northumberland], Baldwin, the priest, of, 83.
....., Bertrams of. *See* Bertram.
Mitton, Mutton [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 367.
Mituna. *See* Myton-on-Swale.
Mixbury, Mixebir', Mixebyri [co. Oxford], manor of, 419, 421.
Mixebir'. *See* Mixbury.
Moat, Mote, La, in Wales, 165, 181.
Mobray. *See* Mowbray.
Moccherne, Ulster, 53.
Mochdre Rhaiadyr?, Moctraidre [co. Montgomery], 439.
Modbury, Modbyry [co. Devon], 36.
....., Little, co. Devon, 132.
Modesgat *or* Madgett, Madesgat, Modesgata, Motesgata [in Tidenham, co. Gloucester], 88, 97, 98, 99.
....., charters of Roger le Bigod dated at, 89, 106.
....., Haselden in, valley called, 99.
Moffat, Motfet [co. Dumfries], valley of, 235.
Moggerhanger, Mogethangre [in Blunham], co. Bedford, 272.
Mohoun, John de, 249.
....., ..., Ada his wife, 249.
Moidauk. *See* Moydog.
Moine, Moyne, Moigne, *Monachus*, Baldwin le, 181.
....., Hernegrim the, of York, 113, 114.
....., Lewin the, 113.
....., Nicholas, of Shelford, 224.
....., Richard, 358.
....., William [Stephen], 375.
....., William le, 16.
Mol, Nicholas le, 227.
....., Nicholas le, younger, 227.
....., Ralph le, 227.
Molash, Mollesh, co. Kent, 283.
Molesby. *See* Moxby.
Moleton. *See* Muleton.
Molle, Adam de, 90.
Mollesh. *See* Molash.
Molley, Adam son of Andrew, 454.
Monachus. *See* Moine.
Monasterio, Ascelinus de, 308.
Monay, William de, 413, 483.
Monbocher, Monborcher, Bertram de, 110.
Monceaus, Muncels, Peter de, 154.
....., Robert de, 152, 154, 158.
Mondebeck [near Hawes, co. York], 95.
Mondesden. *See* Minsbury.
Mone. *See* Monie.
Monekesillegh. *See* Eleigh, Monks'.
Monemue, Munemua, Gilbert de [Henry II], 342.
....., John de [Henry III], 281.
Monfichet, Richard de [Richard I], 481.
Mongeham, Little, Lytle Monyngeham, co. Kent, 218.
Monie, Mone, Monye, John, 123, 124.
....., Matthew, 124.
....., Robert, 124.
....., Walter, 125.
....., William le, 124.
Monk Bridge, Muncabrige [in the parish of St. Maurice, York], 113.
Monkton, Monketone, co. Kent, 314.
Monkton, Moor, co. York. *See* Muncketon.
Monmouth, Little Munemue in Wales, land of, 478.
Mont Boterel [Calvados], 309.
Monte, Jordan de, 430.
....., Robert de, of Eggbrough, 63.

Monte Acuto, Agnes de, 433, 434.
....., Simon de, 318.
....., Simon de, son of William de, 228.
....., Simon, Hawise wife of, 229.
....., William de, steward of the household of Edward II, 127, 128, 228, 330, 361, 366, 371, 382, 403, 433.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 361, 403.
Monte Alto, Muhaut, Henry de, 164.
....., John de, of Marthleley, 176.
....., Richard de, 164, 176.
....., Roger de, 341.
....., Roger de, steward of Chester, 370.
....., Simon de, 150, 164.
....., William de, 164.
[Monte Begonis,] Munbegun, Adam de, 11.
Monteburgo, William de, 363.
Monte Calvin [Mont Chauvin, Calvados], William de, 310.
Monte Caniso, Monte Canesi, Denise de, 373.
....., Herbert de [Stephen], 363.
....., Warin de, 368.
Monte Decani [Calvados], 309.
Monte Ferandi, Muntferrant, Imbert de, 56, 100.
Monte Forti, A[maury] de [III], count of Evreux, 118.
....., Peter de, 240.
....., Robert de, 310.
....., Sir Simon de, earl of Leicester, 490.
....., Montef', William de [Stephen], 353.
Monte Gomery, Monte Gomerico, Mung[omery], Owen de, 46.
....., Robert de, 90.
....., Roger de [William II], 233.
....., ..., earl of Shrewsbury, 291.
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 47, 72, 123, 182.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 131, 132.
....., ..., Edward his son, 131, 132.
Monte Martini, Imbert de, son of Matthias de Monte Martini, 106.
....., Peter de, son of Matthias de Monte Martini, 106.
....., Matthias de, 106.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 106.
....., Odard son of Matthias de Monte Martini, 106.
....., Poynchard de, son of Matthias de Monte Martini, 106.
Montemoric', Hervey de, 97.
Monteny, Robert de, 10.
Montgomery [co. Montgomery], castle and town of, 6, 9.
....., William, parson of, 225.
Montibus, Ebulo de, 311.
....., William de, citizen of Lincoln, 364, 365.
Montignac, Montinac [Dordogne], lord of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de.
Montreuil [Somme], count of. *See* Edward II.
Monye. *See* Monie.
Monyngeham. *See* Mongeham.
Moor, More la [in Lund on the Wolds], co. York, 133.
....., ... [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, 482.
Mopercome. *See* Mappercombe.
Mor, Gilla, 92.
Mora, More, Adam atte, 149.
....., Bartholomew de, 99, 100, 106.
....., Emma daughter of Robert de, the elder, 99.
....., Geoffrey son of Robert de, of Welham, 304.
....., Nicholas de, 99.
....., Philip de, 106.
....., Richard de, 156.
....., Robert de la, 133.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey de, 298.
Moraunt, Jordan, 435.
....., ..., William his brother, 435.
Morcote, Alan de, 486.
Morden, co. Cambridge. *See* Guilden Morden.
Mordingges, Murdyngg, Robert de, 5, 6.
More. *See* Mora; Moor.
More. *See* Mora; Moor; Westmoor.
Moredit. *See* Meredith.
Morel, Geoffrey, 222.
Moreleigh, Morlegh, co. Devon, 306.
Moresk [in St. Clements], co. Cornwall, 138.
Moreton, Morton, co. Dorset, 23.
..... [in Colwich], co. Stafford, 130.
Moreton Hampstead, Morton, co. Devon, 395.
Moreton, Maids, Morton, Mortona, co. Buckingham, 108, 418, 419, 425.
....., church of, 418, 419.
....., fee of St. Gregory in, 425.
Moreton, Mortuna. *See* Morton.
Morevill. *See* Morvill.
Morewic. *See* Morwic.
Morgan, son of Owen, 434.
....., ..., Yerworth his brother, 434.

Morganwg, Morgannon [South Wales], land of, 396, 398, 451.
Morgeneu, Ralph, son of Canauc, 445.
Morham Flet [in Hook, co. York], 253.
Moriz, Andrew, of Langeport, 425.
..... *See* Maurice.
Morkar, 386.
Morland, Morlund [co. Westmoreland], 116.
....., church of, 116.
Morlegh. *See* Moreleigh.
Morleia, Robert de, 368.
Mortain, *Moretonium*, Moreton [Manche], dean of. *See* Sancte Marie, Ecclesia, William de.
....., H[enry], dean of [Henry II], 472.
....., count of. *See* William; John.
Mortayn, John de, 461.
Mortemer, *de Mortuo Mari* [Seine Inférieure], William, abbot of [Richard I], 339.
Morthon. *See* Morton.
Morthona. *See* Moreton Maids.
Morthun [Morton, co. Lincoln], William de, 177.
Mortivallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury [Edward II], 290.
..... *See* Martivalle.
Mortlach [co. Banff], charter of Edward I dated at, 36.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], charters of Henry III dated at, 166.
Morton, Buckingham. *See* Moreton, Maids.
....., co. Derby, 166.
Morton, Devon. *See* Moreton Hampstead.
....., Dorset. *See* Moreton.
....., Moreton, co. Lincoln, 107, 121.
..... [by Lincoln, co. Lincoln], 365.
....., ..., Mikelholm, 365.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Mortun.
....., Morthon [co. Nottingham], 455.
....., Moretuna [co. York], 117.
Morton Baggott, Morton Bagot, co. Warwick, 41.
Morton Pinkney, Gildenmorton, co. Northampton, 422.
Morton upon Swale, co. York, 167.
Morton. *See* Moreton.
Morton, Mortona, John son of William de, 425.
....., Robert son of William de, 425.
....., Thomas de, 297.
Mortona. *See* Moreton Maids.
Mortuo Mari, Mortumer, Mortimer, Mortuo Mary, Constantine de, 72, 159.
....., Edmund de, Margaret, late wife of, 68.
....., John de, 366, 367.
....., Ralf de [William I], 345.
....., Ralph de [Henry III], 281.
....., Richard de, 368.
....., Roger de [Stephen], 234.
....., Roger de [Henry III], 312.
....., Roger de, of Bilbrough, 148.
....., Roger de, of Chirk [co. Denbigh], 165, 181, 183, 235, 306, 409, 442, 467, 469.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, 110, 469.
....., ..., guardian of Ireland, 360.
....., Waleran de, 364.
Mortuo Mari, de. *See* Mortemer.
Morvill, Moreville, Hugh de, 93.
....., ..., Richard son of, 93.
....., Hugh son of Simon de, 83.
....., Ivo son of William de, 229.
....., Richard de, 208.
....., Richard de, constable of William I of Scots, 91, 92.
....., William de, 229.
Morwic, Morewik, Morwych, Morew' [Morwick, co. Northumberland], Ernulf de, 85.
Morwich, Morewik, Morwych, Hugh de [Henry II], 270, 405.
....., Sir Hugh de, 86, 87.
....., Nicholas de, 86.
Mosedale. *See* Mossdale.
Moses, chaplain, 102.
Mossdale, Mosedale [in Aysgarth, co. York], 95.
Mot', Oliver, 430.
Mote, la. *See* Moat.
Mote, La. *See* Winchelsea.
Moterstone. *See* Mottestone.
Motesgata. *See* Modesgat.
Motfet. *See* Moffat.
Mottestone, Moterstone, co. Hants, 493.
Moubrai, Mobray, Moubray, Mulbrei, Mubrai, Mubray, Alexander de, 449.
....., John de, 78, 84, 239, 315, 441, 443, 448, 451.
....., ..., Alina wife of, 315.
....., Paulinus, 148.
....., Roger de, 153, 277.
....., Roger de [Henry II], 293.
....., Roger de [Edward II], 449.
....., Walter de, 144.
....., William de, 160.
Moul, Walter le, 6.

Moulton, co. Lincoln. *See* Muleton.
Mouncy. *See* Muncy.
Moundeloigh, co. Dublin, 126.
Mouner. *See* Miller.
Mountfield, Mundefelde, co. Sussex, 333.
Mountnessing, Gynge Munteny, co. Essex, 138.
Mountpynzon, Giles de, 59.
Mousethwayt [in Wensley Dale, co. York], 94.
Mouth, Adam, 124.
Mowsley, Muslai [co. Leicester], 380.
Moxby, Molesby [in Marton in the Forest, co. York], 396.
....., church of St. John, nuns of, charter to, 396.
Moydog, Moidauk [in Castle Caer Einion, co. Montgomery], 439.
Moylinny, Maghelin, co. Antrim, 198.
Moyne. *See* Moine.
Moyonauryth, co. Tipperary, 24.
Moyrayghhyd, co. Kildare, 24.
Moyvannan, Connaught [in Kiltoom, barony of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 42.
Mubrai, Mubray. *See* Moubrai.
Muccleffeld. *See* Micklefield Hall.
Muchelmareys. *See* Mitchelmersh.
Muckleston, Mukleston, co. Stafford, 130.
Mugewelle, Walter de, 423.
Muhaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mukeleshull. *See* Christchurch.
Mukleston, Adam de, 130.
..... *See* Muckleston.
Mulbrei. *See* Moubray.
Muleburne, John de, 229.
Muleburn. *See* Milborne.
Mulecaster. *See* Muncaster.
Muleton, Moleton, Thomas de, 335.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 335.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 320.
..... *See* Multon.
Mulewich, Nicholas de, 277.
Mulleford. *See* Milford.
Multhorp. *See* Milthorpe.
Multon, Henry de, 181, 222.
....., Nicholas de, 124.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, 133, 266.
....., 'Leyregnaves,' 266.
Mumby, Alan de, 266.
....., Eudo de, 266.
....., William son of Alan de, 266.
Munam [co. Montgomery], 439.
Munbegun. *See* Monte Begonis.
Muncabrige. *See* Monk Bridge.
Muncaster, Mulecaster, co. Cumberland, 22.
Muncels. *See* Monceaus.
Munchenehampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Muncketon [Monkton, Moor, co. York], Robert de, 147.
Muncy, Mouncy, Munci, Drui de [Henry II], 279.
....., Walter de, 121, 122.
Mundam. *See* Mundham.
Mundefelde. *See* Mountfield.
Munden, Muridene [in Watford], co. Hertford, 18.
Munden, Great, Mundene, Great, co. Hertford, 417.
Munden, Little, Mundene, Little, co. Hertford, 417.
Mundesmere, co. Hants, 428.
Mundevile. *See* Amundevile.
Mundham, Mundam, co. Norfolk, 25, 458.
....., Oldfrith, 458.
Munedene. *See* Munden.
Munemua. *See* Monemue.
Mung'. *See* Monte Gomeri.
Mungei, Henry de, 180.
Munkesham, co. Somerset, 334.
Muntferrant. *See* Monte Ferandi.
Muntjoie, Joan daughter of John de, 302.
Murdac, Murdach, Geoffrey, 114.
....., Hugh [Henry II], 62.
Murdyng. *See* Mordingges.
Muridene. *See* Munden.
Muridon, co. Salop, 426.
Murre, Henry, of Newhay, 171.
Murref, William son of Ralph de, 87.
Mursley, Murselee [co. Buckingham], 288.
Musard, Enisant, 114.
....., Hasculf, 268.
....., Hasculvis, of Burleia, 259.
Musbury, co. Devon, 378.
Muscampo, Muschamp, Hugh de, 293.
....., Robert de, 85, 177.
Muscat, Musc [tributary of the Nen, co. Cambridge], river, 245.
Muscegros, Robert de [Henry III], 480, 490.
Musedail. *See* Roxby.
Muslai, Reginald de, 380.
..... *See* Mowsley.
Mussheroun, Geoffrey, 125.
Musters, Mustiers', Mustris, Richard de, 229.
....., Robert de, 115.
....., Roger de, 363.
Mutford [co. Suffolk], 413, 483.
Mutford, John de, 488.
Mutton. *See* Mitton.
Myre. *See* Mira.
Mysen, Alice wife of Andrew de, 455.
..... *See* Misson.
Mysteleye. *See* Mistley.
Myton upon Swale, Mituna [co. York], 114.

N

Nables, Knavewell [in Draycot Cerne], co. Wilts, 391.
Naburn [co. York], Arnald de, 158.
Nailstone, Naylesford, co. Leicester, 31.
Nanmeichat. *See* Nant-y-Meichied.
Nant Dereu [co. Montgomery], 439.
Nant Erescollen [co. Montgomery], 439.
Nantfaith [co. Merioneth], 440.
Nant-y-Meichied, Nanmeichat [in Meifod, co. Montgomery], 439.
Naomi, Noemi, nun, 277.
Napton, co. Warwick, 437.
Napton, Robert de, 437.
Narborough, Northburgh, Norburgh [co. Leicester], 397.
....., church of, 380.
Narford, co. Norfolk, 49.
Narraghtyn. *See* Araghty.
Nasse, la. *See* Noss.
Nassington, Nassayngton, co. Northampton, 122, 403.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 416.
Naunton, Hugh de, 123.
Naveneby, Richard de, 172, 173.
Naylesford. *See* Nailstone.
Neath, Neeth [co. Glamorgan], 461.
Neatham, Netaham, Netham [in Holybourne, co. Southampton], 372.
Neatham, co. Southampton. *See* Netham.
Nedcur, co. Dublin, 126.
Neddredale. *See* Pateley.
Neeth. *See* Neath.
Nehus. *See* Newsham.
Nehus. *See* Neuhus.
Nerford, Petronilla de, 137.
....., Petronilla wife of William de, 456.
Nerney. *See* Nurney.
Netaham. *See* Neatham.
Netelcombe. *See* Nettlecombe.
Netham [Neatham, co. Southampton], Roger de, 4.
Netham. *See* Neatham.
Netherhoton. *See* Hutton Low.
Netherlaw, Nethrelathe, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Nethrereraik. *See* Rerwick, Nether.
'Netlebehd,' land called, 380.
Netley, Nettelyghe [co. Southampton], 228.
Nettelham, Nicholas son of William de, 326.
Nettelyghe. *See* Netley.
Nettlecombe, Nettlecome, co. Dorset, 374.
....., Netelcombe, co. Somerset, 44.
Nettleden, Netteleyden, co. Buckingham, 131.
Nettleham [co. Lincoln], charters of Edward I dated at, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.
Nettleton [co. Lincoln], Roger de, 16.
Neubald, Nicholas de, 168.
Neubele. *See* Newball.
Neubiggin [in Cleveland, co. York], 147.
Neubold. *See* Newbold.
Neuby [Newby, co. York], Roger de, 144.
Neuby upon Yore. *See* Newby with Mulwith.
Neubotle. *See* Newbottle.
Neucomen, Thomas son of Alexander, of Kirton, 328.
Neudail. *See* Roxby.
Neuehalle. *See* Newhill.
Neufrid. *See* Fulstow.
Neugate. *See* London, Newgate.
Neuhale, Richard son of Roger de, 176.
Neuhus, Nehus, Neuhussum, Neuhusum, Adam de, 178.
....., Richard de, 170, 171.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, 385.
Neuhus. *See* Newsham.
Neuland. *See* Newlands.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Lincoln, William de, rector of Cadeby, 364.
Neusum. *See* Newsome.
..... *See* Newsham in Kirby Wiske.
Neuthorp. *See* Newthorpe.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuton, co. Southampton. *See* Newton Stacey.
Neuton by Overpaghile in Holderness. *See* Paull.
Neuton, John de, 86, 123.
....., Roger de, 85.
....., William de, 86.
Neuton. *See* Newington.
Neuwenton. *See* Newington.
Neve, Gilbert le, 458.
Nevers, Joan de, abbess of Waterbeach, 373.

Nevill, Nevile, Nevilla, Nevull, Nova Villa, Novilla, Novll, Novill', Alan de, 112.
....., Bernard de, 135.
....., Edmund de, 391.
....., Ernisius de, 386.
....., Sir Geoffrey de, 89, 135, 221.
....., Henry de, 135, 368.
..... [Henry III], Herbert de, 489.
....., Hugh de [John], 118, 119, 209, 419.
....., John de, 40, 48.
....., John de, of Stoke [co. Lincoln], 315.
....., Jolland de, 106.
....., Norman de, of Wootton (Wotton *alias* Witon), co. Lincoln, 11, 12, 14, 16.
....., Peter de, 128.
....., Ralph de, 11, 137.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor of Henry III, 199, 214, 281, 362, 407, 467, 473.
....., Richard de, 170.
....., Richard de, le Frank of Duffield, 178.
....., Robert de, 135, 136, 248.
....., Stephen de, 312.
....., Theobald de, steward of Cornwall, 490.
....., Thomas de, 48.
....., Thomas de, rector of Sheriff Hutton, 136.
....., Walter de, 391.
New Forest [co. Southampton], 234.
Newark, Neuwerc, Newerk [co. Nottingham], 302, 400.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 451, 452.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 244, 463.
....., Barnebigate, 400.
Newark by Guildford, *de Novo Loco or* Aldebiri in Sandes [co. Surrey], St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, prior and canons of, 429, 430.
....., John, prior of, 430.
....., Ham Forde, 429.
Newball, Neubele [in Stainton by Langworth, co. Lincoln], 251.
Newbiggen, Newebigging, co. Northumberland, 137.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 449.
Newbold, Neubolt, co. Stafford, 242.
Newbold, Neubold [in Kinoulton, co. Nottingham], 319.
....., Cranmere, 319.
....., Heleboldeswang, 319.
....., Ketelsewang, 319.
Newbold on Avon, Newbold Paunton, co. Warwick, 50, 60.
Newbottle, Neubotle, co. Northumberland, 77.
Newburgh [co. York], John, prior of, 190, 191.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 329.
Newby, Neuby [in Stokesley], co. York, 187.
....., Neuby on Wisk, co. York, 166.
....., Neuby upon Yore [in Ripon], co. York, 39.
Newcastle upon Tyne [co. Northumberland], burgesses of, 392.
....., castle, works of, 291.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 35, 140.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 188, 192, 193, 414, 415, 450.
Newdigate, Newedegate, co. Surrey, 371.
Neweham. *See* Newnham.
Newelathe. *See* Newlaw.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newenham Parva. *See* Newnham Paddox.
Newent, manor of, co. Gloucester, 206.
Newenthon. *See* Newton Purcel.
Newenton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
Newenton. *See* Newington.
Newenton. *See* Newton.
Newerc, Ralph de, 159.
..... *See* Newark.
Neweton, co. Suffolk. *See* Newton.
Newetōn, co. Derby. *See* Newton Solney.
Newham [in Ellingham, co. Northumberland], 87.
Newhay, Nova Haia, Lanouehaie [in Hemingborough, co. York], 169, 170, 171.
....., Utgang in, 170.
..... *See* Nova Haia.
Newhill, Neuehalla [near Wath upon Dearne, co. York], 295.
Newiduenadauc [co. Montgomery], 439.
Newington, Newenton, Neuwenton, Neuton [in Milton Hundred], co. Kent, 183, 218, 343.
....., ..., church of, 341.
..... [in Ewelme Hundred], co. Oxford, 314.
Newlands, near Amersham, Neuland, co. Buckingham, 24.
Newlands?, *Nova Terra* [near Lymington], co. Hants, 428.
Newlaw, Newelathe, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.

Newminster [co. Northumberland], St. Mary, monks of, charter to, 83.
....., abbot and monks of, 83.
....., Sir Henry, abbot of, 86.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 166, 237.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Bedford], St. Paul's, formerly St. Paul's, Bedford, prior and convent of, 358.
....., Neweham [co. Hertford], 18.
....., Newenham, co. Kent, 37.
Newnham Paddox, Parva Newenham, co. Warwick, 60.
Newnham Regis, Neweham, Niweha [co. Warwick], 275, 277.
Newport, Neuport, Neuport by Walden, co. Essex, 131, 138.
....., Neuport [co. Monmouth], 461.
Newport, *Novus Burgus* [co. Salop], burgesses of, 438.
Newport, St. Nicholas in. *See* Lincoln.
Newsham, Neusum, Westfield, Hongandebere in [in Kirby Wiske, co. York?], 149.
Newsham, Nehus, Neuhus [in Brocklesby, co. Lincoln], 14, 385.
....., St. Martial's abbey, 384.
....., ..., abbot of, 13, 385.
....., ..., Gerlon, abbot of, 384.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 387.
Newsome, Neusum [in Almondbury], co. York, 224.
Newstead upon Ancholme [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 415.
....., *de Novo Loco in Sirwuda* [co. Nottingham], canons of, 316.
Newthorpe, Neuthorp [in Greasley, co. Nottingham], 316.
Newton, Neuton, co. Salop, 334, 392.
....., Neweton [by Sudbury], co. Suffolk, 22, 235.
....., Newenton [near Rugby, co. Warwick], 277.
....., Neuton, in the March of Wales [co. Monmouth], 33.
....., La Neuton, Isle of Wight, 377.
....., Neuton Pygot, co. York, 363.
....., Neuton by Overpaghele in Holdernes [co. York], hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by, 7.
Newton in Mackerfield, Newton in Makerfield, co. Lancaster, 2.
Newton Cold, co. Leicester, 192.
Newton King's, Neweton [in Melbourne, co. Derby], 109.
Newton Kyme, Newton Kyme upon Wherfe, Neuton [co. York], 150.
....., mill of, 157.
....., Simon de Kyme, lord of, 157.
Newton North, Thelspraust in Pembroke, Thlespraust in Wales [Llys Praust, co. Pembroke], 165, 181.
Newton Purcell, Newenthon [co. Oxford], 421.
Newton Stacey, Neuton, co. Southampton, 23.
Newton, West, Westneuton, co. Norfolk, 286.
Newton Wold, Neweton [co. Lincoln], 265.
....., Bond Enghes in [co. Lincoln], 265.
Newton, Wood, Wodeneuton [co. Northampton], 463, 464.
....., Lynwood Wood, 464.
....., Perewellemore, 464.
Newton, Wolves, Wolvesneuton, Wales [co. Monmouth], 181, 182.
Neyrenuyt, John de, 286.
Nibreim, Nithbren, co. Fife, 51.
Nicholas, Nic', chancellor of William I of Scots, 92.
....., the chaplain, 146.
....., chaplain of Henry II, 82, 270, 350, 359.
....., the goldsmith, 228.
....., the huntsman of, of Radway, 486.
....., the miller, 466.
....., the porter, 150.
....., the priest, 85.
....., the saucer, of Anston, 301.
....., ..., Nicholas, the younger of Anston son of, 301.
....., ap Adam, 103.
....., Maud wife of, 13.
....., Hamo son of, de Sibeton, 456.
....., John son of, 124.
....., John son of, of Osgodby, 179.
....., Miles son of, 64.
....., Ralph son of, steward of Henry III, 58, 214, 281, 467, 473, 480, 489.
....., Richard son of, 85.
....., Robert son of, de Statfort, 275.
....., Roger son of, 103.
....., Thomas son of, 124.
....., Walter son of, de Herling, 324.
....., William son of, de Berlay, 167, 171, 179.
Nichole, Alvred de. *See* Lincolnia.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy.
Nicholscira. *See* Lincoln.
Nidd, Nid [co. York], river, 189.

Nigel, bishop of Ely [Henry I and Stephen and Henry II], 101, 141, 223, 243, 245, 352, 353, 381.
....., ..., charter of, 245.
....., the butler, 149, 155.
....., the chaplain, 170, 299.
....., the forester, 169.
....., Alexander son of Robert son of, de Holfleth, 324.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Surfleth, 324.
....., Gilbert son of, 386.
....., Nicholas son of, 278.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 278.
....., Richard son of, bishop of London [1189-1198], 56.
....., Robert son of, 164.
....., son of Alexander, Osbert son of, 264.
....., William son of, 152.
....., William son of, of Welbury, 151.
Niger, Osbert, 171.
....., Roger, bishop of London [Henry III], 473.
Nigwode. *See* Ningwood.
Ningwood, Nigwode, Ningewed with Presteton [in Shalfleet, Wight], 229, 231, 232, 233.
Nithbren. *See* Nibreim.
Nitherorne. *See* Cerne Nether.
Niton [Isle of Wight], 229.
Nitumna, of Oxford, 420.
Niweha. *See* Newnham.
Noble, Geoffrey, 125.
....., William le, of Skirbeck, 324.
Nocton, Noketon [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 364.
Nodariis, Nuers, Hugh de, 93.
....., Roger de, 375.
Nodekin, Alan, 321.
Noemi. *See* Naomi.
Nofvill. *See* Neville.
Noketon, Master John de, 407.
Noketon. *See* Nocton.
Nolle, Gilbert, 125.
Nonant, Hugh de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [Henry II and Richard I], or Chester, 80, 223, 333, 340, 356, 394, 433, 473, 474, 481.
....., Roger de [William II], 351.
Noninton. *See* Nunnington.
Nonna, Godric son of, 321.
Norais. *See* Norreis.
Norburgh. *See* Narborough.
Nordduffeld. *See* Duffield, North.
Nordh'. *See* Northampton.
Nordosen'. *See* Oseney, North.
Noreys. *See* Norreis.
Norfolk, county of, 67, 70, 71, 206, 314, 458, 477, 479, 482.
....., earl of. *See* Bigod, Roger le; Thomas de Brotherton.
....., sheriff of, 284.
....., sheriff's fee from prisoners, 284.
Norhales. *See* Halesnorth.
Norham [co. Northumberland], charters of Edward I dated at, 390, 475.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norholt. *See* Northolt.
Normacot, Normanton [near Longtown in Stone, co. Stafford], 278.
Norman, 115.
....., the clerk, 429.
....., the miller, 85.
....., the priest, 173.
....., John, 430.
Normanby, Normaneby [in Stow, co. Lincoln], 263, 264.
..... [co. York], 112, 113, 118.
....., ..., Gauthscou park in, 118.
Normanby, Ralph de, 365.
....., Walter de, 176.
Normancross, Normannescros, co. Huntingdon, passage of, 243.
Normandy, *Normannia*, 189, 190, 286, 308, 309, 350, 471.
....., constable of John and Richard I of. *See* Humez, William de.
....., duke of the Normans. *See* Geoffrey; Henry.
....., seneschal of Henry II and Richard I. *See* Ralph, William son of.
Normanton [co. Derby], 109.
..... [co. Nottingham], 295, 299, 304.
....., ..., church of, 295.
....., Henethowe in Normanton, 299.
....., Littelholm, 299, 304.
....., Lythe, 299.
....., *Nova Brecca*, 299.
....., Scofhlebrath, 299.
....., Southorphill, 299.
....., Stonilandes, 299.
....., Scrathaulhe, Scrathaghe, Scrathaye, 299.
....., Torphildale, 299.
....., Wlfac's assart in, 295.
....., co. Stafford. *See* Normacot.
Normanton, Emery son of Richer de, 298.
....., Ymelimus son of Roger de, 299.

Normanvilla, Alice de, 265.
....., Gerold de, 156.
....., Ralph de, 135, 163, 265.
....., Richard de, 149, 150, 155, 156, 157.
....., Thomas de, 312.
Norreis, Noreis, Norais, Noreys, Norreys, Alexander le, of Claworth, 455.
....., ..., Henry his father, 455.
....., Robert le [Henry III], 480.
....., William le, 178, 423.
....., William son of, 177.
....., William son of Walter le, 178.
....., William le, of Osgodbi, 178.
Norridge, Northrigge by Werministre [co. Wilts], wood of, 450.
Norrington, Northynton [in Alvediston], co. Wilts, 79.
Northall, William de, bishop of Worcester [Richard I], 394.
Northallerton, Alvreton [co. York], charter of John dated at, 391.
Northam, Northolm by Eye, co. Northampton, 66.
Northampton, Nordh' [co. Northampton], 287, 478.
....., Savary, archdeacon of, 472.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 217, 223, 317, 331, 406, 456.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 199, 216, 311, 361.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 1.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 107, 121, 138, 184, 347, 349, 350, 351, 357, 388, 389.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 463.
..... *See* Delapré abbey.
Northampton county, 370.
Northampton, Norhampton, Nordh', Michael de [Henry III], 189, 479, 490.
....., Philip son of Robert de, 14.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 14.
....., Sawin de, Robert son of [Henry II], charter to, 478.
Northanestan. *See* Anston, North.
Northaw [co. Hertford], 17.
Northbourne, Northburn, co. Kent, 218, 406.
Northburgh, Robert de, 192, 270, 363.
....., Roger de, 271, 291, 384.
....., Roger de, keeper of the wardrobe, 410.
Northburgh. *See* Narborough.
Northburton. *See* Burton Fleming.
Northdichton. *See* Deighton, North.
Northelkyngton. *See* Elkington, North.
Northgleman. *See* Glemham, Little.
Northeby, Ralph, 16.
....., ..., Richard his son, 16.
Northkilvingh'. *See* Killingholme, North.
Northleya. *See* Leigh, North.
Northmymmes. *See* Mimms, North.
Northo, William de, Agnes wife of, 223.
Northolm by Eye. *See* Northam.
Northolt, Norholt [co. Sussex], 372.
Northon. *See* Norton.
Northpederton. *See* Petherton, North.
Northpicheshers. *See* Roxby.
Northrigge. *See* Norridge.
Northstudeley. *See* Studley.
Northumberland county, 21, 290 393. 459.
....., castles of, 291.
....., eyre in, 392.
....., sheriff of, 23.
....., ... *See* Devilston, Thomas de.
Northwell, Notts. *See* Norwell.
Northweston, Robert son of Thomas de, 304.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 304.
Northynton. *See* Norrington.
[Northwood by Burton Coggles ?], Northwda juxta Britonam, co. Lincoln, 116.
Norton, co. Kent, 37.
..... [juxta Twycross], co. Leicester, 130.
....., Nortona [co. Leicester ?], 380.
....., co. Northampton, 330.
....., co. Southampton, 78.
..... [in Aldingbourne], co. Sussex, 101.
....., Nortuna [near Malton, co. York], bridge of, 117.
Norton Bishop?, Nortun' [co. Lincoln], 386.
....., Briggedaile, furlong, 386.
....., Rodemilne, 386.
....., Kirkehil furlong, 386.
....., St. James chapel of, 386.
Norton Canon, Norton, co. Hereford, 213.
Norton Cuckney. *See* Cuckney.
Norton Fitzwarren, Norton by Taunton, co. Somerset, 239.
Norton, Hook, Hokenarton [co. Oxford], church of, 417, 420, 421.
....., Buterhill, 421.
....., Prestesfeld, 421.
Norton, King's, Norton, co. Worcester, 366.

Norton le Clay [co. York], 18.
Norton Malreward, Norton Maureward, co. Somerset, 224.
Norton upon Swale, co. York. *See* Morton.
Norton, Wood, Wodenorton, co. Norfolk, 274.
Norton, Northon, Alexander de, 38, 45.
....., Gilbert de, son of Ralph, 180.
....., Roger de, 300.
....., William de, 18.
Norweia, Henry de, 343.
Norwell, Northwell, co. Notts, prebend of Southwell, 137.
Norwell Woodhouse, Woodhouses by Northwell, co. Notts, prebend of Southwell, 137.
Norwich [co. Norfolk], 70.
....., bailiffs, citizens and community of, 73.
....., bishops of. *See* Grey, John de [John]; Losinga, Herbert [William II]; Middelton, William de [Edward I]; Oxonia, John de [Henry II and Richard I]; Salmon, John [Edward II]; Suthfield, Walter de [Henry III]; William [Henry II and Stephen].
....., burgesses of, 71.
....., castle of, 284.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 67, 71.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 236.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 77.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 480, 481, 482, 485, 491.
....., citizens of, 482.
....., liberties of, 59.
....., coroner in, 73, 75.
....., diocese of, 370.
....., fair of Whitsuntide, 76.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 70, 71, 126, 284.
....., ..., bishop and prior of, 71.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 71, 73, 77, 369.
....., Homestrete, 73.
....., land of St. Michael in, 71.
....., leets held in streets of, 75.
....., men of, 66.
....., Ratonerowe, 73.
....., Spittellond, 73.
....., St. Paul, hospital of the poor men of, 71.
....., Tombland, Tomelond, le, 73.
Norwico, Norwyco, Walter de, 183, 271, 428, 434.
Noss Mayo, Nasse [in Revelstoke], co. Devon, 132.
Nothe, Alan, 370.
Notingham, Notyngham, Hugh de, parson of Bishop's Hatfield, 100.
....., Ralph de, 466.
Notley, co. Buckingham. *See* Crendon.
Nottingham, Notingham [co. Nottingham], 8, 294, 316, 317.
....., burgesses of, 236.
....., castellans of, 317.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 389.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 82, 268, 269, 290, 296, 316.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 236.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 107, 139, 289, 329, 330, 359, 360, 361, 459, 460, 473, 475.
Nottinghamshire, 294, 459, 473.
....., forest, 317.
....., sheriff of, 268, 294.
Nova Haia, Lanouehaie [Newhay, co. York], Adam son of Gervase de, 178.
....., Bernard de, 172.
....., Gervase de, 171.
....., Hugh son of Adam de, 179, 180.
....., John son of Ranulf de, 170.
....., ..., Gervaise his brother, 170.
....., John son of Walkelin de, 169, 178, 179.
....., Jordan son of Thomas de, 171.
....., Martin de, 170.
....., Martin son of Ingram de, 178.
....., Richard son of John son of Ranulf de, 171.
....., Robert son of John de, 179.
....., Robert son of John son of Walkelin de, 171.
....., Walkelin son of Alan de, 170.
....., Walter de, 170.
....., William de, 170, 179.
....., ..., Richard Herel, son of, 169.
....., William son of Alan de, 170, 177, 178.
Nova Terra. *See* Newlands.
Nova Villa, Novilla. *See* Nevill.
Novo Burgo, Henry de, earl of Warwick [Henry I], 347.
....., Robert de [Henry II], 279, 285, 286, 338.
....., Henry de [Edward I], 213.

Novo Burgo—*cont.*
....., Robert de [Edward I], 213.
....., Roger de, earl of Warwick [Henry I and Henry II], 275, 276, 380.
....., William de, earl of Warwick [Henry II], 350, 354.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 354.
....., Gualerand, earl of Warwick [Richard I], 394.
Novo Burgo, de. *See* Newport.
Novo Castello, Hugh son of Bernard de [Stephen], 372.
..... *See* Newcastle on Tyne.
Novo Loco de. *See* Newark.
Novo Loco in Sirwuda. *See* Newstead.
Novo Mercato, Novo Merchato, Adam de, 301, 366.
....., Adam de, Elizabeth his wife, 366.
....., Bernard de, 444.
....., John de, 366.
....., ..., Avice his wife, 366.
....., Roger de, 367.
....., Thomas de, 330.
....., William de [Henry II], 380.
Novum Castellum. *See* Newcastle on Tyne.
Nuers, Hugh de, 93.
..... *See* Nodariis.
Nugent, Gilbert de [John], 128.
Nunburnholme, Brunnum, co. York, 167.
Nuncius, Robert, of Gringelaye, 297.
Nuneman, Michael, 13.
....., Ralph, 13.
Nunnington, Nunintun, Nonintona [co. York], 117, 119.
Nurney, Nerny, co. Carlow, 24.
Nuthill, co. York. *See* Nuttel.
Nutshalling, Nuteshilling, co. Southampton, 1.
Nuttel [Nuthill, co. York], John de, 10, 154.
Nympton, King's, Nymynton Regis, co. Devon, 330.

O

Oakford, Okford, co. Devon, 132.
Oakington, Hokintuna [co. Cambridge], 101.
Oakley, Ockle, co. Stafford, 41.
Oaks, Hockes [in Pontesbury], co. Salop, 415.
Oaksey, Wokeseye, co. Wilts, 33.
Obburvilla, John de, 248.
Ocartuna. *See* Hockerton.
Ockle. *See* Oakley.
Ockley, Ockeleye, co. Surrey, 27.
Oclesthorpe [Oglethorp in Bramham, co. York?], Henry de, 149.
....., Hugh de, 157.
Octhirtir, co. Waterford, 24.
Odan, thegn in Hants [William I], 348.
Odbert [William II], 70.
Ode Barton. *See* Barton Sesswell.
Odiham [co. Southampton], 350.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 33, 214.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 427.
Odlent, of the hospital of St. Paul, Norwich [Henry II], 71.
Odo, Otho [de Blois, count of Troyes, lord of Holderness], 113.
....., ..., Stephen his son, 113.
..... the balister, 113.
..... the chamberlain, 113.
....., Otto, chaplain [William I], 382.
..... the chaplain, 173.
..... the count [of Penthièvre, father of Alan the red, earl of Richmond], 113.
..... *See* Richmond.
..... the priest of Rokesbi, 173, 174.
....., Sir Hugh son of [Edward I], 89, 462.
....., Humphrey son of, 444.
....., Thomas son of, 309.
Odymer. *See* Udimore.
Oen. *See* Owen.
Oenye. *See* Owney.
Offa, king of the Mercians, charter of, 17.
Offath, co. Tipperary, 24.
Offington, Offynton, co. Sussex, 359.
Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertford, 23, 391.
Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, 81.
Offord Cluny and Darcy ?, Offord, co. Huntingdon, 77.
Offord Darcy, Offord Daneys, co. Huntingdon, 81.
Offynton. *See* Offington.
Oghtyrard. *See* Oughterard.
Oglethorpe, co. York. *See* Oclesthorpe.
Oilli, Oillei, Olleio, Oili, Edith, grandmother of Henry son of Henry de Oilli, wife of Robert de, 421.
....., Fulk de [Stephen and Maud], 243, 354, 420.
....., Henry de, constable of [Henry II], 418.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 420.
....., Nigel de [Henry I], 347.

Oilli, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert de, constable of William I, 345.
....., Robert de [Henry I], 417.
....., ..., constable of Stephen, 338, 353, 464.
....., ... [Maud], 420.
....., ..., grandfather of Henry son of Henry de Oilli, 421.
Oilli, Doyly, fee of, 425.
Oissel [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 436.
Oistreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Okford. *See* Oakford.
Oldall Grange, Wolvedale [in Consall], co. Stafford, 219.
Oldbury, Oldebury, by Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 46.
Oldcourt, Oldecourt [in Wartling], co. Sussex, 392.
Oldewike, co. Somerset. *See* Aldwick.
Oldfrith. *See* Mundham.
Olerton. *See* Owlerton.
Olifard, David, 92.
Olifer the knight, 175.
..... *See* Oliver.
Olive, prioress of Gokewell, 262.
Oliver, 144, 288.
....., Robert, 179.
..... *See* Olifer.
Olleio. *See* Oilli.
Olney, Olneye, co. Buckingham, 306, 391.
Olneye, John de, 391.
Oluilla, William de, 310.
..... *See* Ouville la bien Tournée.
Onlovebi. *See* Anlaby.
Or'. *See* Orum.
Orbec [Calvados], forest of, 310.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 444.
Ordgar and his wife, 354.
Ordsall, Ordeshale, co. Lancaster, 44.
....., Ordeshale, co. Nottingham, 473.
Ore, Ore by Middelton [in Milton], co. Kent, 108.
Orefevre. *See* Goldsmith.
Oremon. *See* Ormond.
Orford, Hireford, Hirif' [co. Lincoln], 387.
....., church of St. Michael, 386.
....., Colecroft in, 386.
Orford, Oreford, co. Norfolk [*rectius* co. Suffolk], 482.
Organer, Robert, 125.
Orgarswick, Orgareswyke, co. Kent, 314.
Orger, Richard, 124.
Orhul. *See* Orrell.
Orival, Roche d'Orival, *Rupes Aurivallis, Aurivallis* [Seine Inférieure], charters of John dated at, 128, 341, 344, 350, 492.
Orm, Gospatric son of, 117.
Ormesbia, Gilbert de, 248.
..... *See* Ormsby.
Ormesby [Ormsby, co. York], Adam son of Walter de, 144, 145.
....., William de, 31, 34, 35, 284.
Ormsby, Ormesby, co. Lincoln, 242.
Ormsby, North, Ormesbi [co. Lincoln], 248.
Ormond, Oremon, cantred of, co. Tipperary, 285.
Ornyngton. *See* Hornington.
Orpington, Orpyntone, co. Kent, 314.
Orrell, Orhul, co. Lancaster, 43.
Ortiis, Gilbert de, 135.
Ortolan, Roger, 319.
Orton Watervill, Overton Watervill, co. Huntingdon, 45.
Orum, Or', Gerard de, 61.
Osbaston, Hosbertonia [in High Ercall, [co. Salop], 405.
Osbern, Alan son of, de Holflet, 323.
....., Anketin son of, de Holflet, 326.
....., Asty son of, de Swinesheved, 321.
Osbert the archdeacon, 52.
....., chaplain, 429.
..... the clerk, of Welton, 365.
..... the cook, 102.
..... the dean, 381.
..... the huntsman, 486.
..... the huntsman, of Radeweya, 487.
..... the smith, of Keddington, 261.
....., Anketin son of, de Holflet, 322.
....., Astin son of, de Holfleet, 321.
....., Richard son of, de Clawrod, 454.
....., son of the clerk, 445.
....., William son of, 248.
Osberton [co. Nottingham], 300.
....., church of, 300.
Osberton, Roger de, 300.
Oscinton. *See* Ossington.
Osegot. *See* Osgod.
Osegotabi. *See* Osgodby.
Osemundeston. *See* Osmaston; Scole.
Oseneia, Alan de North, 423.
....., Bernard de, 423.
Oseney, Oseneia, Oseneye [co. Oxford], St. Mary's abbey, charters to, 417-426.
....., abbot of, 418.
....., Edward the abbot, 425.
....., Hugh the abbot, 423.
....., John the abbot and convent of, 425.

Oseney, &c.—*cont.*
....., Richard the abbot, 425.
....., William the abbot, 422, 423.
....., abbot and convent of, 422.
....., canons of, 420.
....., conduit of, 424.
....., Harding the prior of, 425.
....., Wygod the prior, 423.
....., court of, 421, 426.
....., fulling mill of, 425.
....., island of, 417, 420.
....., fee of Doyly, 425.
....., Hamme, close of, 425.
..... Middeneia in, island of, 423.
....., Middeley, 423.
....., Prestesmede, 421.
....., fee of St. Valery in, 425.
Oseney, North, Nordosen, North Oseneia [co. Oxford], 423.
Oseney West, Osen' West [co. Oxford], 425.
Osevill, Henry de, 417.
....., John de, 417.
....., Roger de, 394.
Oseworth. *See* Osworth.
Osgod, Osegot, Osegoth, John of Westleveton, 457.
....., Amisius, Nicholas, and William brothers of, 457.
....., Reginald, 457.
....., William, 124.
Osgodby, Osegotabi [co. Lincoln], 115.
Osgodby, Osgodbi, Osegotebi, Angoteby [in Hemingburgh, co. York], 24, 177, 178.
....., Gillecroft, 178.
....., Haveracres, field in, 178.
....., Lambecroft furlong, 177, 178.
....., Middeldike, 178.
....., Thinnewode in, 178.
....., Walter, the clerk of, 169, 170.
....., ..., Peter his son, 169, 171, 178.
Osgodby, Osgodbi, Ossgoteby, Osgodeby, Osgoteby, Osegoteby, Hosegoteby, Adam de, 169, 185, 281.
....., ..., prebendary of Ulleskelf, 2.
....., John de, 180.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 179.
....., Matthew de, 24.
....., Nicholas de, 178.
....., Peter de, clerk, 178.
....., Robert de, 24.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 178.
....., Silvester de, 178.
....., Walter son of Thomas de, 179.
Osgotebi. *See* Osgodby.
Osleston, Oslaston [in Sutton on the Hill], co. Derby, 459.
Osmaston, Osmundeston [co. Derby], 109.
Osmund, bishop of Salisbury [William I], 197, 345, 381.
....., chancellor of St. Paul's, London [William I], 291.
....., Hereward son of, de Holflet, 326.
....., Osbert son of, de Holefleth, 326.
....., Reginald son of, de Holfleet, 325.
Osolvebi. *See* Usselby.
Ospring, Osprenge [co. Kent], charter of John dated at, 289.
Ossgotebi. *See* Osgodby.
Ossington, Oscinton, Hoscintona [co. Nottingham], 316, 318.
....., church of, 318.
Oston [Exton, co. Devon], James de, 36.
Ostorius, Geoffrey [Richard I], 356.
Ostorthes. *See* Doncaster.
Ostred, 113.
Ostreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Ostricer, *Ostriciarius*, Hugh le, 454.
....., William, 208.
Oswestry [co. Salop], charter of Henry II dated at, 187.
Osworth, Oseworth, John de, 193.
Oter the smith, 368.
Oterington, Otryngton, Robert de, 407.
....., Thomas de, 143.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 435.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 294.
Otho. *See* Odo.
Otley, Otteleye, co. Suffolk, 192.
....., Otteley, co. York, 422.
Otringham. *See* Ottringham.
Otryngton. *See* Oterington.
Otteford. *See* Otford.
Otteleye. *See* Otley.
Otto. *See* Odo.
Ottringham, Otringham [co. York], 12.
Ou. *See* Hooe.
Oudaneby. *See* Haldenby.
Oudencroft [co. Lincoln], 258.
Oughterard, Ughtirard, Oghtyrard [co. Kildare], 307.
Ougrim, Alan son of Hugh, of Swynesheved, 322.
Ouinus. *See* Owen.
Ouistreham, Oistreham, Ostreham [Calvados], 88, 268, 293, 308, 310.
....., provost of, 286.
Oulton, Houton, co. Suffolk, 80.
Oundle, Undele, co. Northampton, 43.
....., La Byggyng by, 43.
Ouresby. *See* Owersby.

Ouse, Use [co. York], river, 118, 139, 171, 179, 254.
Ouse, Old [co. York], river, 170.
Ouseburn, Useburn, co. York, 38.
Ousefleet, Usefleth [co. York], 113.
Oustdale, 149.
Oustewyk. *See* Owstwick.
Oustwyk. *See* Austwick.
Outchester, Ulecestre [co. Northumberland], 85.
Outhenby. *See* Owmby.
Ouville la Bien Tournée, Oluilla [Calvados], 310.
Ovene, Thomas atte, 124.
Over, Cester's, Thestrewaure [near Church Over], co. Warwick, 60.
Overlaw, Ovrelathe, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Overpaghele. *See* Newton.
Overpaghele. *See* Paull.
Overpenne. *See* Penn, Upper.
Overton [co. Flint], manor of, 6, 202, 203.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Makelesfeld, Thomas de.
....., co. Wilts, 1.
..... [co. York], 118.
Overton Market, Market Overton, co. Rutland, 283.
Overton Watervill. *See* Orton Watervill.
Overton, William de, 31.
Oveton. *See* Owton.
Ovictus, Ouctus, the clerk, of Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., Lessus his brother, 256.
Oving, Uvinges [co. Buckingham], 425.
Ovrelathe. *See* Overlaw.
Ovrereraik. *See* Rerwick, Upper.
Owen, Oen, Ouinus, chaplain of Henry I, 20.
..... de Keveliauc, son of Griffith, 439.
....., Kaswallaun son of, 440.
....., Leuelin son of, 438.
....., Morgan son of, 434.
....., ..., Gerverd his brother, 434.
..... son of Griffin, 438, 441.
..... son of Madoc, called Broginton, 440.
....., Wennunwen son of, 438.
....., William son of, 287.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Lincoln, 9.
Owlerton, Olerton, co. York, 138.
Owmby, Outhenby [near Searby], co. Lincoln, 9.
Owney ?, Oenye, co. Limerick, 53.
Owston, Auston, Heustun [co. Lincoln], Walter, the dean of, 173, 175.
..... ?, Deyvilles of. *See* Eyville.
Owstwick, Oustewyk, co. York, 392.
Owton, Oveton [in Seaton Carew, co. Durham], 394.
Oxborough, Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, 482.
Oxefot, Godwin, 412, 483.
....., ..., Botilda daughter of, 412, 483.
Oxenford, Oxeneford [in Milford, co. Surrey], 372.
Oxenford, Adam de, 214.
Oxenton, Oxindon, Oxyndon, co. Gloucester, 443, 446.
Oxford, Oxineford, Oxeneford [co. Oxford], 314, 330, 417, 466.
....., All Saints' parish, 466.
....., Boiemyln, 330.
....., borough of, 420.
....., little bridge of, 465.
....., castle of, 423.
....., ..., la Barbican, 466.
....., ..., mills within, 420.
....., ..., St. Thomas the Martyr, chapel of, 423.
....., ..., St. George in the castle, church of, 418, 419, 421.
....., charters to, 22.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 211, 212.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 212, 464.
....., charters of Maud dated at, 212, 420.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 217.
....., charters of John dated at, 271.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 329, 361, 420, 470.
....., city of, 423.
....., citizens of, 422.
....., corvesars of, 409.
....., gild of merchants of, 423.
....., House of King's scholars [Oriel], 481, 485.
....., North Gate, 418, 419.
....., 'La Perilloshalle,' 483.
....., St. Bartholomew without, hospital of, 464.
....., St. Clement's parish, 465, 466.
....., ..., churchyard of, 465.
....., St. Ebbe, parish of, 466.
....., St. Frideswides, prior and convent of, 211.
....., St. Giles, church of, 330.
....., St. John without the East gate of, hospital of, 361, 409.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., St. Mary's Hall [Oriel], provost and scholars of, 491.
....., St. Mary's church, manse of, 481.
....., ..., advowson of, 481, 485.
....., ..., parish of, 485.
....., St. Mary Magdalene without the North gate, church of, 418.
....., ..., parish of, 466.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, parish of, 466.
....., siege of, 417.
....., Temple, mill of the, 465.
..... wall, 420.
..... University, 485.
Oxford, *Oxenefordscira*, county of, 314.
....., barons of, 422.
....., archdeacon of [Henry II]. *See* Walter de Coutances.
....., earl of [Henry II]. *See* Vere, Aubrey de.
....., sheriff of, 464.
Oxindon. *See* Oxenton.
Oxonia, John de, bishop of Norwich [Henry II and Richard I], 113. 199, 273, 316, 350, 368, 384, 394. 472.
...., dean of Salisbury [Henry II], 82.
Oxshott, Hocchessata [co. Surrey], 372.
Oxton [co. Nottingham], 302.
....., Aykelund wood, 302.
....., Helmelow, 302.
....., Waterfal, 302.
Oxyndon. *See* Oxenton.
Oye, Philip de, 489.
Oysel, Richard, escheator north of Trent, 69.
Oystermouth, Oystremewe [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 448.
Ozleworth, Aiseleswrd, Asseleswryam, co. Gloucester, 377, 378.

P

Pabenham, John de, 192.
Pabenham. *See* Pavingham.
Pachesham, Pachenesham, co. Surrey. *See* Patchesham.
Packere, Simon le, 124.
Packington, Pakinton [co. Warwick], 278.
Paddlesworth, Padelesworth [in Larkfield Hundred], co. Kent, 376.
Paganus. *See* Payn.
Paganel, Panp', Painell, Painel, Paynel, Pang', Paygnel, Adam, 172, 174.
....., ..., Adam his son, 174.
....., Adam, of Keistorp [Castlethorpe, co. Lincoln], 168.
....., Fulk, 169, 176, 177.
....., ..., Lecelina his wife, 176, 177.
....., ..., Robert, chaplain of, 180.
....., Hugh, 168, 169.
....., John, 195, 389.
....., Peter, 168.
....., Ralph, 114.
....., William, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176.
....., ..., Avice his wife, 171.
....., ..., Adeliza, daughter of Avice, 173
....., William, 132.
....., William, 423.
Page, Henry, of Belgh, 302.
....., Robert, 151.
....., Thomas, 178.
Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, 274, 333.
Pagula. *See* Paull.
Pailton, Palynton, co. Warwick, 43.
Painel. *See* Paganel.
Painscastle [co. Radnor], charters of Henry III dated at, 225.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, 435.
Paitevin. *See* Peitevin.
Pakeham, Pakenham, John de [Henry III], 462.
....., Thomas de, 382.
Pakintona. *See* Packington.
Palefrey, William, 124.
Pallington, Palyngton, co. Dorset, 374
Palmer, Paumer, Adam le, Lucy and Maud daughters of, 465.
....., Richard, 424.
....., ..., Thomas son of Richard, 424.
....., Roger, 93, 203.
....., William son of John, 323.
Palyng. *See* Poling.
Palyngton. *See* Pallington.
Palynton. *See* Pailton.
Pamber, Pambere [co. Southampton], forest of, 334.
Pan, William, 457.
Panehal. *See* Pannal.
Panetrie, William de, 125.
Panganel. *See* Paganel.
Pannal, Panehale by Spofford, co. York, 39, 189.
Panp'. *See* Paganel.

Panshanger, Peneshangre [co. Hertford], 26.
..... *See also* Blakemere.
Panteague, Pentek [co. Monmouth], church of, 449.
Pantun, Ralph, 405.
Papcastle, Parecastre in Allerdale [co. Cumberland], 452, 459.
Papelwich. *See* Papplewick.
Pappeworth, Pappeword, Robert de, 430.
....., William de, 429.
..... *See* Papworth.
Papplewick, Papelwich [co. Nottingham], 316.
Papworth Everard, Pappeworth Everard, co. Cambridge, 34, 462.
..... [in Send, co. Surrey], Ham of, 429.
Parcarius, Henry, 369.
Parchman, William, 257.
Parco, Alan de, 148.
....., Alan son of Alan de, 154, 165.
....., Robert de, 430.
Parham, co. Suffolk, 41.
Paris, charters of Henry III dated at, 78, 202.
....., St. Martin de Campis priory, 330, 350.
....., ..., Walter prior of, 350.
Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, Robert le Sauser, keeper of forest of, 111.
Parmenter, John the, of Bennington, 402.
....., Robert the, 301.
....., ..., Alexander his son, 301.
....., Roger the, 368.
....., William son of Gilbert, of Welton, 365.
Passelewe, Passeleo, Hamo, 287, 288.
....., John, of Drayton (Parslow), 288.
....., Margaret wife of Hugh Maleth, 288.
....., Nicholas, 288.
....., Peter, 288.
....., Ralph [William II], 70.
....., Robert, 288.
....., Robert, archdeacon of Lewes [Henry III], 480, 490.
....., Walter, 288.
....., William, 286, 288.
....., Passeleye, Edmund de, 333, 395.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 395.
Passenham, co. Northampton, 108.
Patchesham, Pachenesham, co. Surrey, 110, 183.
Pateleshull. *See* Patshull.
Pateley Bridge, Patheleybrigge in Neddredale, co. York, 422.
Pater noster, Henry, 178.
Pater noster, *P'r n'r*, William, 144.
Pateshulle, Pateshyll, Patesille, Pateshell, John de, 66.
....., Simon de [Richard I], 282.
....., ... [John], 198, 305.
Patheleybrigge. *See* Pateley Bridge.
Pathorn. *See* Paythorn.
Patney, Pateneye, co. Wilts, 1.
Patricbruntun. *See* Brompton, Patrick.
Patrick serjeant, 147.
....., Robert, 321.
Patrington in Holderness, co. York, 138.
Patroc, Godfrey, 381.
Patshull, Pateleshull, co. Stafford, 37.
Pattingham, Putyngeham, co. Stafford, 315.
Paul, St. Paulin, in Cornwall, church of, 490.
Paull, Pagula [co. York], 10.
....., Neuton by Overpaghele in Holderness, co. York, hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by, 7.
Paumer. *See* Palmer.
Paunton. *See* Ponton.
Pavely, Gervase de, 287.
....., Walter de, 42.
Pavia, Henry son of, de Walyngford, 424.
Pavingham, Pabenham, co. Bedford, 192.
Pawton, Pouton [in St. Breock], co. Cornwall, 183.
Paxton, Great, co. Huntingdon, 122.
Paxton, Little, co. Huntingdon, 122
Paygnel. *See* Paganel.
Payn, the chaplain, 229.
....., man of Swineshead, 321.
....., Adam, 189.
....., Geoffrey son of [Henry I], 243, 418, 463.
....., ..., son of [Henry II], 279.
....., Robert son of [*temp.* Henry I], 225, 229.
....., Robert son of, steward of the Household, 41, 99, 100, 137, 166, 167.
....., Robert son of, 303.
....., Robert le fitz, of Whytechirche [Whitchurch, co. Dorset], 482.
....., Roger canon of Lincoln, 173.
....., Roger son of, 41, 98.
....., Theodoric son of, 229.
....., Walter son of, 465.
Paynel. *See* Paganel.
Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.

Paythorn, Pathorn, co. York, 185.
Peak, High, co. Derby, 131.
....., castle and honour of, 111.
....., constable of, 317.
....., forest of, 318.
..... *See* Castleton.
Peak?, Pekelond [in East Meon, co. Southampton], 438.
Peasenhall, Pesenhale [co. Suffolk], 456.
Pebbles. *See* Peebles.
Pecbrigge, Geoffrey de, 125.
Pecche, Peeche, Bartholomew [Henry III], 58, 190, 199, 281, 480.
....., Gilbert, 213, 305.
....., Gilbert son of Gilbert, 305.
....., Gilbert son of Hamo son of Gilbert, 458.
....., Hamo [Henry III], 305.
....., John, 442.
....., Peche, Robert, bishop of Chester [Henry I], 276.
....., Thomas, 42.
Peckebrigge. *See* Pekebrigge.
Peckham, Pekham, co. Kent, 160, 314.
Pedefer, Robert, 170.
Peebles, Pebbles [co. Peebles], burgh of, 69.
Peeche. *See* Pecche.
Peissun, Ingram, 319.
....., Ralph, 177.
Peitevin, Peytevyn, Paitevin, Sir Bartholomew le, 89.
....., Henry le, 190.
....., Richard, 227.
....., William, 150.
Peivre. *See* Peyvre.
Pekebrigge, Peckebrigge, Alan de, 124.
....., John de, of Spalding, 123.
Pekelond. *See* Peak.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Peldon, Peltindon, co. Essex, 165.
Peliniog, Pulimyock, Pubbinyock, co. Carmarthen, 165, 181.
Pellen. *See* Penllyn.
Pelter, Peleter, Godesman le, 123.
....., Richard le, 123.
Peltindon. *See* Peldon.
Pelyn, Peulin [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, 138.
Pembroke, earls of. *See* Clare; Marshal; Valence.
Penanhilewen [co. Montgomery], 439.
Penant. *See* Pennant.
Penantigi, Penanttiki [co. Montgomery], 439, 441.
Pencarrow, Pencarou [near Bodmin], co. Cornwall, 239.
Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Pencritz. *See* Penkridge.
Peneshangre. *See* Panshanger.
Penhele, Penhel [in Egloskerry], co. Cornwall, 194.
Peningesale [near Penistone], co. York, 107.
Penkelly, Penkethly [co. Brecon], in Wales, 165, 181.
Penknight, Penknek [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, 138, 479.
Penkridge, Pencritz, Pencrich, co. Stafford, 59, 195.
Penknek. *See* Penknight.
Penllyn, Penlin, Pellen [co. Merioneth], province of, 440.
Penmanyewent [co. Montgomery], 439.
Penn, Upper, Overpenne, co. Stafford, 392.
Penna, Hugh de, 214.
Pennanbacho [co. Montgomery], 439.
Pennanmaelgun [co. Merioneth], 440.
Pennant, Penant [co. Montgomery], 439.
Pennard [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 448.
Pennington, Penyton, co. Lancaster, 22.
Penpol [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, 393.
Penpont [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 359.
Penryn, co. Cornwall, 183.
Pentecost, Ralph, 60.
Pentek. *See* Panteague.
Penterry, Pentery, Pentiry, Pentier, Pentir, Penthiry, Penthyrch [co. Monmouth], 88, 96, 97, 98, 105.
Penthièvre [Côtes du Nord], Alan, the red count of, and earl of Richmond. *See* Richmond.
Penthiry, Pentier. *See* Penterry.
Pentir, John de, 97.
Pentir. *See* Penterry.
Pentyng, William, 125.
Pentyrth. *See* Penterry.
Penyton, William de, 22.
..... *See* Pennington.
Pepewell. *See* Pepwell.
Pepperharrow, Piperhargh, co. Surrey, 35.
Pepwell Farm, Pepewell [in Hartlebury], co. Worcester, 415.
Perbalt, Henry de, 460.
Percy, Perci, Geoffrey de [Henry III], 431.
....., Henry de [son of Alan], 150.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 150.
....., Henry de [son of Henry], 155, 156, 164.
....., Henry de [died 1315], 35, 39, 181, 184, 412, 478.

Percy—*cont.*
....., Henry de [died 1352], 155, 478.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 155, 156, 164.
....., William de [son of Alan], 150, 385.
....., William de [ob. 1245], 154, 155, 156, 158, 164.
....., ..., Ellen [de Balliol], wife of, 155.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of [Henry III], 431.
....., ..., Walter son of, 142, 143, 145, 147, 155.
Perepount, Perepont, Henry de, 189.
....., Hugh de, 430.
....., Robert de, 289.
Pereres, Perers, Richard de, 37, 334.
Pereton. *See* Petherton.
Peretot, Robert de, 363.
Perivale, co. Middlesex. *See* Cornhill; Greenford Little.
Perlethorpe, Peverilthorp, co. Nottingham, 121, 304.
Pernestede, Roger de, 368.
Pernhanulŭir' [in Wales], 438.
Perric'. *See* Pertico.
Perry, Piria [co. Oxford], 465.
....., Cleihailesham weir, 465.
....., Pery, church of, 423.
Perseigne [Sarthe], Adam, abbot of, 339.
Pershore, Persore [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of St. Mary and St. Edburga, 449.
Pertenaye, Peter de, 165.
Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Bedford, 408, 452.
Perth [co. Perth], charters of Edward I dated at, 35, 47, 50.
Pertico, Perric', Geoffrey de [Henry II], 278, 316, 342.
Perton [in Tettenhall], co. Stafford, 108.
Perton, John de, 108.
Pervegefu, Pervethgefu [co. Montgomery], 439.
Pery. *See* Perry.
Pesenhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pessaign, Anthony, 367.
Pesshun, William, 367.
..... *See* Poysun.
Pesterine, Geoffrey de la, 124.
Pestur, Geoffrey le, 124.
....., Ralph le, 124.
..... *See* Baker.
Peter the clerk, 429.
..... the clerk, of Osgodby, 178.
..... the clerk, son of Walter the clerk of Osgodby, 178.
Peter—*cont.*
..... the corder, of Bollum, 304.
....., dean of Christchurch, 233.
....., Adam son of, 171, 176.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 171.
....., Gerard son of, 161.
....., Geoffrey son of, earl of Essex [John and Richard I], 102, 118, 119, 201, 209, 221, 271, 273, 305, 333, 339, 350, 356, 419, 473, 474.
....., Geoffrey son of, de la Marc, 371.
....., Herbert son of, 445.
....., John son of, de Wyketoft, 322.
....., Sir Reginald son of, 100, 105.
....., Simon son of [Henry II], 112, 397.
....., Simon son of, 175.
....., Thomas son of, 171, 172.
....., Thomas son of, de Ponte Lincolnie, 300.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 300.
....., William son of, 16, 180.
Peterborough, Burc [co. Northampton], abbot of, 111, 370.
....., honour of, 370.
....., abbot and convent of, 43, 66, 237, 238, 382.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 238, 244.
Peterley, Peterleye, co. Buckingham, 24.
Petherton, South, Pereton [co. Somerset], church of, 270.
Petherton, North, Northpederton, co. Somerset, 395.
Pethlenny, Pethelenny [co. Monmouth ?], 98, 103.
Petit, Parvus, Aluric le, 233.
....., Roger, 301.
....., Walter, 97.
Petr', William, 457.
Petri Leon', Hugh. *See* Pierleoni.
Peulin. *See* Pelyn.
Pevensey, Pevenesel, Pevese, Pevensel [co. Sussex], 433.
....., barons of, 220.
Peverel, Pevrel, Peurel, Geoffrey [Henry I], 120.
....., Hugh, 229.
....., Lambert, 102.
....., presbiter [Henry II], 418, 420.
....., Ranulf, 291.
....., William [Henry I], 119.
....., William [Stephen], 375.
....., William, of Dover [Richard I], 19.
....., William, 294, 316.
....., ..., charter of, 316.

Pevereltborp, Peverilthorp. *See* Perlethorpe.
Pevese. *See* Pevensey.
Peyforer, Fulk, 40.
Peytevin. *See* Peitevin.
Peyvre, Peivre, John, 281, 287.
....., Paulin [Henry III], 287, 490.
Phelippeston. *See* Philipston.
Philip, bishop of Bayeux, 310.
....., the chaplain, 429.
....., the forester, 83.
....., the miller, 466.
..... [of Goldington, co. Bedford], 359.
....., the wheelwright, 105.
....., ap Howel, keeper of the castle and town of Builth, 6.
....., John son of [Henry III], 214, 281, 467.
....., Philip son of, de Chetewynd, 367.
....., Ralph, relict of, 227.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, 227.
....., Richard son of [Henry II], 381.
....., William son of, de Kyma, 264.
Philipston, Phelippeston [in Wimborne St. Giles], co. Dorset, 391.
Pichard. *See* Pikard.
Pichelesthorne. *See* Pitstone.
Pichford, William de [Henry III], 281.
Pickenham, Pychenham [co. Norfolk], 115.
Pickering, Pykering [co. York], 190.
Pickewell. *See* Pickwell.
Pickhill, Pikehale, co. York, 106.
Pickton, Piketon, Pyketon [in Kirk Leavington, co. York], 143, 154.
Pickwell, Pickewell, co. Leicester, 83.
Picot, 115.
Pictavia, Philip de, bishop of Durham [Henry II and Richard I], 356.
Pictaviensis. *See* Poitou.
Picton, co. York. *See* Piketon.
Piddington, Pydyngton, co. Oxford, 382.
Piddle, *Prestepidela in Dorseta, quod est juxta Effipidela* [co. Dorset], 233.
Piddletown, Pideleton [co. Dorset], 7, 228, 230, 231.
....., chace of, 231.
....., church of, 230.
Pidele, Henry de, 229.
Pidleton. *See* Piddletown.
Piddletrenthide, Pydele Thryttyhide, co. Dorset, 66.
Pierleoni, Petri Leon', Hugh [cardinal deacon of St. Angelo], legate [Henry II], 350.
Pigdon, Pykeden, co. Northumberland, 184.
Pigou, William, a bondman of Haughley, 490.
Pikard, Pykard, Pycard, Pichard, Hamund, 405.
....., Henry, 322.
....., John, 50, 445.
Pikehale. *See* Pickhill.
Pikering, Thomas de, 47.
..... *See* Pickering.
Piketon, Pyketon [Picton, co. York], Peter de, 143, 145.
....., William de, 146, 151, 154.
Pilath, Alan, of Bicker, 323.
Pilatus, Walter, 171.
Pilesdon, Werres' de, 208.
Pilevilla, Roger de, 309.
Pilketon. *See* Pilton.
Pilton [co. Devon], 331.
....., Pilketon, co. Northampton, 397, 417.
Pincebek, Thomas de, 124.
Pincerna. *See* under respective kings.
..... *See* Butler.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 390.
Pinchfield in Rickmansworth, Pinesfeld [co. Hertford], 18.
Pineslade. *See* Pinslade.
Pinhoe, Pynho, co. Devon, 335.
Pinley, Pinneleye [co. Warwick], nuns of, 485.
....., Lucy de Sapie, prioress of, 485.
Pinneleye. *See* Pinley.
Pinnockshire, Pynnokeshir [co. Gloucester], 489.
Pinslade, Pinselade [with Husbands Bosworth], co. Leicester, 9, 381.
Pion, Canons, Canons Pyoyn, co. Hereford, 213.
Pipard, Pypard, Pippard, Gilbert [Henry II], 211.
....., Gilbert [Richard I], 394.
....., Ralph, 408, 490.
....., Roger, 198.
Piperhargh. *See* Pepperharrow.
Pipewell, Pippewelle [co. Northampton], Robert abbot of, 83.
Pippewelle. *See* Pipewell.
Pipsford, Pipeseie [in Corscomb, co. Dorset?], 208.
Pirarios, charter of Henry I dated at, 330.
Piria. *See* Perry.
Pirnough, Pirrowe [in Ditchingham], co. Norfolk, 181.
Pirou, Pyreho, William de [Henry I], 243.
....., William de, 458.

Pirton, Piryton, co. Hertford, 130.
....., Pyriton, co. Oxford, 58.
Piscis, Ingelram [Stephen], 372.
Pise, Ivo son of Richard, of Wiseton, 455.
....., Bartholomew son of Roger, of Wiseton, 455.
....., ..., Cicely his mother, 455.
Pishill, Pushull, co. Oxford, 283.
Pissi, Roger de, 102.
Pistor. *See* Baker; Pestur.
Pitermous, Guy, 124.
Pitland, Putlonde, co. Surrey. *See* Compton.
Pitstone, Pichelesthorne, co. Buckingham, 131.
Plainville, Pilevilla [in Percy en Auge, Calvados], marsh of, 309.
Plaiz. *See* Plessetis.
Platelanda, Plata Landa [co. Monmouth?], 31, 99, 105.
Playlum, Thomas, 159.
Pledgdon, Plecheden, co. Essex, 213.
Pleshey, Plessey, co. Essex, 33.
Plesinghou, Stephen de, 10.
Plesington, Henry de, 149.
....., ..., Amabel wife of, 149.
Plesseto, Plessetis, Plaiz, Henry de, 259.
....., Hugh de, 409.
....., John de, earl of Warwick [Henry III], 58, 199, 201, 207, 212, 240, 426, 489.
....., John earl of Warwick [Edward II], 409.
Plessey. *See* Pleshey.
Plogenet, Plugenet, Alan de, 127.
....., Hugh de, 464.
Ploiz, William de, 172.
Plomir, William le, 228.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 228.
Plugenet. *See* Plogenet.
Plumbers Cliff?, Plumwere [co. Monmouth], 88, 97.
Plumpton, co. Northampton, 422.
....., Plumton [co. York], 150.
....., ... Brunningcroft, 150.
....., ..., Robert lord of, 156.
....., ..., ..., Galiena his wife, 156.
Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, 218.
Plumton, Nigel de, 155.
....., Peter de, 150.
....., ..., Juliana his stepmother, 150.
....., Plumpton [co. York], Robert de, 52, 148, 149, 155, 164, 189.
....., Simon de, 231.
....., Walter de, 151.
..... [Plumpton, co. York], William de, 147, 149, 155, 164.
..... ., William son of Robert de, 150.
Plumtree, Plumtre, co. Nottingham, 459.
Plumwere. *See* Plumbers Cliff.
Pocklington, Pokelinton, Pokelyngton, co. York, 35, 478.
Podelcote. *See* Pudlicott.
Podele. *See* Puddle End.
Podinle, Valo de, 102.
Poeio, Riculf de, 309.
Poer, Poher, Pouher, Arnald la, 307.
....., Eustace le, 24, 45.
....., Herbert le, bishop of Salisbury [Richard I], 305.
....., John le, 180.
....., John son of John le, of Ireland, 417.
....., Richard, bishop of Durham [Henry III], 361, 407.
....., Richard le, 171.
....., Robert le [Richard I], 333.
....., Robert le, 180.
....., R[oger], chancellor of King Stephen, 338.
....., Walter le, 380.
....., William le [Henry III], 489.
Pointz, Hugh, 452.
Poitiers [Vienne], charter of King John dated at, 235.
....., *Pictaviensis*, Richard, archdeacon of [Henry II], 270, 378.
Poitou, 189.
Pokelington, Roger de, 180.
Pokelinton, Pokelyngton. *See* Pocklington.
Pokerich. *See* Puckridge.
Pokesle. *See* Puxley.
Pokeswell. *See* Poxwell.
Pole, Owen de la, 235.
Pole. *See* Pool.
Pole. *See* Poole Keynes.
Poling, Palyng, co. Sussex, 35.
Polle, Godesman, 123.
....., William, 124.
Pollington, Polyngton, co. York, 61.
Polmweton, stream near Holmcultram, co. Cumberland, 80.
Polton. *See* Poulton.
Polyngton. *See* Pollington.
Pomereda, Henry de [Henry I], 331.
Pomeria, Gellan de, 208.
....., ..., Henry his nephew, 208.
....., Henry de, 208.
Pomeraye, Pumeraye, Pomerio, Pomerario, John de, 170.
....., John son of Sampson de, 178.
....., Samson de, 171, 176.
....., Sampson de la, 177.
....., ..., Denise his wife, 177.
Pone, Robert, 125.

Ponelingthon [Pollington, co. York], William de, 168.
Pons Burgi. *See* Boroughbridge.
Pont l'Evêque, Roger de, archbishop of York [Henry II], 82, 112, 176, 296, 317, 320, 381, 396, 472.
Pont'. *See* Ponthieu.
Ponte, Alvred de, 36.
....., Richard de, 124.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 320.
Ponte Audomari, Aufrida de [Henry I], 60.
Ponte de Lincolnia, Thomas son of Peter de, 300.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 300.
Pontearch, Ponte Arc', Pontearce, William de, the sheriff of Southampton [Henry I], 336, 346, 351.
....., ... [Stephen], 338.
Pontefract [co. York], Master James of the hospital of, 180.
....., St. John the Evangelist, prior and convent of, 23, 406.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 441, 442, 451.
Pontefracto, Robert de, lord of Wilstrop, 159.
Pontesbury, co. Salop, 107, 125, 127.
Ponthieu, *de Pontivo*, count of, dapifer of [William I], 345.
Ponthieu, Pont', William count of [W. Talvas, son of Robert de Belesme, died 1143], 310.
....., count of. *See* Edward II.
Pontoise, Pontissara, John de, bishop of Winchester [Edward I], 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 357.
Ponton, Paunton, co. Lincoln, 40, 315.
Pool, South, Suth Pole, co. Devon, 40.
Poole Keynes, Pole, co. Wilts, 137.
Pope. *See* Alexander III.; Boniface VIII.
Pope, John, 227.
Popeltuna. *See* Poppleton.
Popham, co. Southampton, 49.
Popham, John de, 49.
Poppleton, Popeltuna [co. York], 113.
Porcassec. *See* Porth-gaseg.
Porchester, Porcester [co. Southampton], charters of Henry II dated at, 317, 338.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 282.
....., charters of John dated at, 201, 357, 452.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 477, 493.
Pormort, Robert de, 247.
Port, Portu, Adam de [Henry I], 347, 360.
....., Henry de [William II], 351.
....., Henry de [Henry I], 347, 351, 360, 470.
....., Hugh de, sheriff of Southampton [William I], 345, 348, 492.
....., Robert de, 430.
....., Roger de [Henry II]. *See* Portis.
Porter, Janitor, Adam the, 102.
....., John le, 14.
..... Nicholas the, 150.
Porteseye, Richard de, 34.
Porteslade. *See* Portslade.
Portesmue. *See* Portsmouth.
Porteswod. *See* Portswood.
Porthgaseg, Porcassec, Portkassech [in St. Arvan's, co. Monmouth], 88, 97.
....., hay of 96.
Portis, Port', Roger de [Henry II], 270, 342.
Portmaneit. *See* Oxford, Port Meadow.
Portreveston [co. Monmouth], 99.
Portsea, Porteseye, co. Southampton, 34, 442.
Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex, manor of, 194.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth [co. Southampton], 100.
....., burgesses of, 206.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 338.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 201, 206.
....., charter of John dated at, 221.
..... charter of Henry III dated at, 56, 383, 489.
....., port of, 341.
....., St. John's hospital, warden of. *See* Harewedon, Robert de.
Portswood, Porteswda [co. Southampton], 336, 337, 338, 339.
Portu. *See* Port.
Portugal, merchants of, 475.
Poterna, Henry de [Richard I], 433.
Portesgrava. *See* Potsgrove.
Pothau. *See* Pottehou.
Pothebroch, Gilbert de, 102.
Pothou, Pothau. *See* Pottehou.
Potsgrove, Potesgrava [co. Bedford], 285.
....., church of, 18.
Pottehou, Pothau, Pothou [Potto, co. York], Robert de, 143, 144, 146.
Potto, Pothou [co. York], 145.
Pouher. *See* Poer.
Poulton, Polton [in Awre], co. Gloucester, 165.

Pounerray, Adam, 228.
Poutherigge. *See* Putteridge.
Pouton. *See* Pawton.
Poxwell, Pokeswell, co. Dorset, 374.
Poysun, Elias, 11, 12.
..... *See* Pesshun.
Praeres, Alice de, 265.
....., Braeres, Matthew de, 265.
....., Beatrice wife of Matthew de, 265.
Pratellis, John de [John], 46, 341.
....., John de [Richard I], 220.
....., Peter de [John], 350.
....., Roger de, *dapifer* of Richard I, 220.
Prato de, abbey of. *See* Delapré, co. Northampton; Leicester, St. Mary's abbey.
Prebenda, Richard de [*temp.* William I of Scots], 91.
Prees, Prez, co. Salop, 78.
Prémontré (Aisne) order of, 86.
Prepositus. *See* Reeve.
Prest. *See* Priest.
Prestepidele. *See* Piddle.
Prestessone, Geoffrey, 124.
Presteton, John de, 234.
..... *See* Preston.
Prestle. *See* Priestley's in Flitwick.
Preston, Prestona [in Whitehaven, co. Cumberland], 116.
....., co. Devon. *See* Pruteston.
....., Preston by Wengham [by Wingham], co. Kent, 83.
..... [in Ellingham, co. Northumberland], 85, 87.
....., ..., Ewarde mead in, 85.
....., ..., Elwoldesside wood in, 85.
....., Presteton [Isle of Wight], 229.
..... [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 230, 233.
..... [near Brighton], co. Sussex, 108.
..... [in Holderness, co. York], 10.
Preston Bisset, Preston, co. Buckingham, 3.
Preston upon Wye, Preston upon Weye, co. Hereford, 213.
Preston, Gilbert de, 312.
Prestorp. *See* Priest Thorpe.
Prevoest. *See* Reeve.
Prez. *See* Prees.
Pridiaus [Prideaux, co. Cornwall], Peter de, 36.
Pridigton, Walter de, steward of Norfolk, 99.
Priest Thorpe, Prestorp [in Bingley, co. York], 175, 176.
Priest, Prest, *Presbiter*, Aschill the, 85.
..... Baldwin the, of Mitford, 83.
..... Gocelin the, of Thorp, 174.
..... Hugh the, 173, 309, 323.
..... Ligulf the, 85.
..... Nicholas the, 85.
..... Odo the, of Roxby, 173, 174.
....., Robert le, 124.
..... Robert the, of Bamborough, 86.
..... Roger the, 309.
....., Simon le, 124.
..... Stephen the, 11.
..... Walding the. *See* Walding.
....., Walter son of Walter son of the, 145.
..... William the, of Hebron, 83.
..... Wulfstan the, 113.
Priestley's, Prestle [in Flitwick], co. Bedford, 437.
Probus, St. Probus, co. Cornwall, 435.
Pronoll [co. Merioneth], 440.
Provost. *See* Reeve.
Prudfot, Prudefot, Robert, of Catterton, 151, 157, 158, 161, 164.
Pruteston [Preston in Warkleigh, co. Devon], John de, 36.
Pruz, William le, 36.
Pubbinyock. *See* Peliniog.
Pucklechurch, Pukeleschurch [co. Gloucester], 473.
Puckridge, Pokerich, co. Hertford, 242.
Puddle End?, Podele, co. Oxford, 24.
Puddyng, William, 124.
Pudle. *See* Affpuddle.
Pudlicott, Podelcote, co. Oxford, 334.
Pudsey. *See* Puiset.
Pugeys, Imbert [Henry III], 489.
Puile. *See* Pulle.
Puiset [*alias* Pudsey], Hugh de, bishop of Durham [Henry II and Richard I], 56, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 118, 175, 199, 234, 240, 247, 248, 268, 271, 273, 286, 333, 337, 340, 350, 356, 362, 387, 393, 394, 396, 405, 433, 462, 473, 474, 485.
Pukeleschurch. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pulford, co. Chester, 107.
Pulford, Robert de, 107.
Pulimyock. *See* Peliniog.
Pulle, Puile, Puille, Walter de la, 459, 490, 491.
Pullocheshella, Henry de, 285.
Pulocheshella, Stephen de, 285.
Pulloxhill, Pullokeshull, co. Bedford, 453.
Pumeraye. *See* Pomeraye.
Punchun, William, 174.

Punsoud, Nicholas de, sheriff of Dorset, 229.
Purbeck?, Purbich [co. Dorset], 234.
Purcel, Robert, 421.
Pushull. *See* Pishill.
Puthag', Ralph de, 445.
Putlonde. *See* Compton.
Putnoe, Puttenho [in Goldington, co. Bedford], 359.
Puttenham [co. Surrey], church of, 52.
Puttenho. *See* Putnoe.
Putteridge, Poutherigge [in Lilley], co. Hertford, 59.
Putyngeham. *See* Pattingham.
Puxley, Pokesle, co. Northampton, 108.
Pycard. *See* Pikard.
Pychenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pydele Thryttyhide. *See* Piddletrenthide.
Pydyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pykeden. *See* Pigdon.
Pykeman, William, 124.
Pykering. *See* Pickering.
Pykenot, Robert [Henry II], 396.
Pyketon. *See* Pickton; Piketon.
Pyleigh, Legheflory [in Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset], 412.
Pymperne, Thomas de, prior of Breamore, 5, 6.
Pynca, 492.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynho. *See* Pinhoe.
Pynnokeshire. *See* Pinnockshire.
Pyoyn. *See* Pion.
Pypard. *See* Pipard.
Pypardesclyve. *See* Cliffe Pipard.
Pyreho. *See* Pirou.
Pyriton. *See* Pirton.
Pyrot, Ralf, 285.
Pyworthy, Pyworthi, co. Devon, 132.

Q

Quappelode, Richard de, 124.
Quappelade. *See* Whaplode.
Quarlton, Querndon, co. Lancaster, 45.
Quarr, Quareria [Isle of Wight], abbot of, 232.
Quarrington, Querington [co. Durham], 79.
Quatermars, Colin de, 12.
Queen Hoo, Quenhawe [near Braintfield], co. Hertford, 138.
Queeniborough, Quenyburgh, Quenegburcht [co. Leicester], 9, 381.
....., church of, 381.
Quenci, Quency. *See* Quincy.
Quendon, Quenden, co. Essex, 33.
Quenegburcht, Ralph de, 381.
..... *See* Queeniborough.
Quenesbrigg. *See* Saltfleetby St. Clement.
Quenhawe. *See* Queen Hoo.
Quenyburgh. *See* Queeniborough.
Quercubus, Hugh son of John de, of Sturton, 299.
Querendon. *See* Quorndon.
Querington. *See* Quarrington.
Querndon. *See* Quarlton.
Quétiéville, Chetevilla [Calvados], 310.
Quevilly, Chivilli [Seine Inférieure], charter of Henry II dated at, 358.
Quèvreville?, Careville [Seine Inférieure], mill of, 60.
Quicham. *See* Whickham.
Quinci, Quency, Quenci, Quynci, Robert de [*temp.* William I of Scots], 91.
....., Roger de [Henry III], 281.
....., ..., earl of Winchester and constable of Scotland, 381.
....., Seher de [Henry II], 355, 478.
....., Saher, earl of Winchester [Richard I and John], 198, 305, 419, 481.
Quixelai. *See* Whixley.
Quorndon, Querendona [co. Leicester], 380.
....., chapel of, 380.
Quyk, John, 228.

R

R. chancellor of Stephen. *See* Poer.
R. chaplain of Henry II, 472.
R. son of Duvegal, 90.
Rabayne, Elias de [Henry III], 56, 100, 431.
Rabbaz, Robert, 380.
Rabel, Rabell [de Tancaville], chamberlain of Henry I. *See* Tancarville.
....., William son of. *See* Tancarville.
Rabi. *See* Raby.
Rabley, Wrobbele [near Stevenage], co. Hertford, 334.
Rabo, co. Dublin. *See* Roebuck.
Raby, Rabi [near Kirkbride, co. Cumberland], 79.
Rackham, Racham, co. Sussex, 101.

Rackheath, Rakheth, co. Norfolk, 33, 335.
Rackley [in Compton Bishop, co. Somerset]. *See* Ripley.
Radale. *See* Raydale.
Radbod, Richard son of, de Hengham, 368.
....., Robert son of, 368.
Radcliffe, Radeclyve, co. Lancaster, 45.
Radclive, Redeclive, co. Buckingham, 239.
Raddemora. *See* Red Moor.
Radeclive. *See* Ripley.
Radeclyve, Richard de, 45.
..... *See* Radcliffe.
Radeford, Robert the clerk, son of Stephen de, 466.
....., Robert de, 466.
Radeford. *See* Radford.
Radeham, Turgisius de, 119.
Rademore. *See* Red Moor.
Radenore, Ellis de, bishop of Llandaff [Henry III], 98.
Radenor. *See* Radnor.
Radewell. *See* Rodwell.
Radeweya, Agerius de, 487.
Radewey, William son of Sibyl de, 487.
Radewey. *See* Radway.
Radford, Radeford [co. Nottingham], 316.
Radford, Radeford [in Worksop, co. Nottingham], St. Cuthbert priory of. *See* Worksop.
....., church of, light for, 295.
....., Baselin's mead, 295.
....., St. Mary of, 296.
....., park of Impecroft in, 295.
....., Radef' [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Radipole, Rappele, co. Dorset, 374.
Radmore. *See* Red Moor.
Radnor, Radenor, co. Hereford [co. Radnor and Hereford], 68.
Radway, Radewey [co. Warwick], 486, 487.
....., advowson of, 487.
....., le Eg, 487.
....., Egfurlong, 486, 487.
....., Herluinestaffurlong, 487.
....., Merclemere, 487.
....., John, *venator* of, 487.
Raffael, William, 368.
Ragdale, Rakedale, co. Leicester, 22.
Ragnaldtorpe. *See* Raventhorpe.
Ragnilthorp [Raventhorpe, co. Lincoln], Gamel de, 263.
....., Robert de, 263.
Rahage. *See* Roe Wood.
Rahara, Rathfareth, Connaught [in barony of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 42.
Raigate, Raygate, John de, 143, 163.
Rainald. *See* Reynold.
Rainham, Renham, Renneham [co. Kent], 342, 343.
....., church of, 342.
Rakheth. *See* Rackheath.
Ralegh, Thomas de, 36.
....., Simon de, 44.
....., Walter de [Henry III], 362, 407.
Ralige, Wimund de, 155.
Raleston, Richard de, 369.
Ralph, 85.
..... the baker, of Oxford, 420.
..... chancellor of the queen of Stephen, 372, 375.
..... the chaplain, 155, 368.
....., ..., of Wadworth, 301.
..... the clerk, Alexander son of, 93.
.... [of Sutton, co. Salop], 405.
...., Alice daughter of, 401.
..... [of Harnendon], 359.
..... the priest, 445.
..... the scribe, 330.
..... the sheriff of Surrey [Domesday], 372.
..... the spenser, *Dispensator*, 321.
..... the sub-dean, 363.
..... the tailor, 103.
....., Alan son of, 102.
....., Alexander son of, 94, 148.
....., Geoffrey son of, 10, 123.
....., ..., de la Mare, 371.
....., Gilbert son of, 248.
....., ..., de Northon, 180.
....., Henry son of, 147.
....., Hugh son of, 368.
....., John son of, 324.
..... Morgeneu son of Canauc, 445.
....., Nicholas son of, de Witon, 12.
....., Peter son of, 402.
....., Ralph son of, 402.
....., ..., de Hoiland, 324.
....., Ranulph son of, 363.
....., Reginald son of, 124.
....., Robert son of, 124.
....., Robert son of, 229 [before Henry II], 380.
....., Simon son of, 124.
..... son of Serlo, William son of, 310.
....., Stephen son of, de Hoilandia, 324.
....., Walerand son of, 102.
....., Walter son of, 168, 229.
....., William son of, 180, 368.
....., William son of, seneschal of Normandy [Henry II and Richard I], 316, 320, 433, 471, 472.

Ralph—*cont.*
..... William son of, de Billesby, 266.
....., William son of, de Langeport, 425.
..... William son of, de Murref, 87.
..... William son of, of Tockwith, 151.
Ramesb' [Ramsbury, co. Wilts?], Henry de, 234.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rammesd'. *See* Ramsden Bellhouse.
Rampeston. *See* Rempston.
Rampton [co. Nottingham], 295.
Ramsden Bellhouse, Ramesdena [co. Essex], 343.
....., church of, 342.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Essex, 167, 218.
Rancoredeu [co. Montgomery], 439.
Ranehal. *See* Renhold.
Ranis, Robert de, 368.
Ranton, Ronton, co. Stafford, 219.
....., prior and convent of, 219.
Ranulf the baker, 303.
..... *or* Randolf the bishop. *See* Flambard, Ranulf.
....., chancellor of Henry I, 61, 352, 360, 463, 471.
..... the chaplain [William II], 70, 351.
....., the clerk of Tadewella, 264.
..... the cook [of Bennington, co. Lincoln], 401.
....., earl of Chester. *See* Chester.
....., man of William son of Warin, 263.
..... the smith, 320.
..... Alan son of, 266.
..... Alice wife of Alan son of, 266.
....., Gilbert, 125.
....., John, 36.
....., John son of, of Newhay, 170.
....., ..., Gervase his brother, 170.
....., Matthew son of, 123.
....., Sir Ranulf son of, 95.
....., Robert son of, 149, 300.
Ranville? Renelmivilla [Calvados], 60.
Rappele. *See* Radipole.
Rascarrell, Roskerald, co. Dumfres [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Rasen, Midde Rasen [co. Lincoln], Robert, vicar of, 179.
Rasen [co. Lincoln], Thomas de, 11.
Rasingburg [co. York], tithe of, 113.
Rat, William le, 13.
Rate, John, 124.
Rath, le, co. Dublin, 417.
Rathfareth. *See* Rahara.
Rathkeale, Redgel [co. Limerick], 269.
Rathmell, Routhmel, Routhemel, co. York, 181, 195.
Rathmore, co. Kildare, 24.
Rathynnegan, co. Kildare, 24.
Ratley, Rotteleia [co. Warwick], 486.
....., Bradeweie, 486.
....., Knithgrave, 486.
Ratte, Roger, 125.
..... *See* Rat.
Ratynden, John de, 38.
Raven, Godfrey son of, de Holflet, 326.
Ravendale, Ravendala [co. Lincoln], 13, 250, 251.
Ravenesnesse [in Langley detached, co. Norfolk], 480.
Ravenig, of Oxford, 420.
Raveningham, Ravenyngham, co. Norfolk, 130.
Ravensden, Ravenesdene [co. Bedford], church of, 358.
Ravenserod [co. York], burgesses of, 187, 191.
Ravensworth, Raveneswad [co. York], church of, 114.
Raventhorpe, Ragnaldthorp, Ragniltorp, Raventhorp [co. Lincoln], 185, 248, 263.
....., Eskedayle furlong, 263.
Raventhorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Ragnilthorp.
Rawcliffe, Roudacliva [in York, co. York], 115.
Ray, Hugh, 124.
....., John, 124.
Raydale, Radale, tributary of the Bain, co. York, 94.
Raydon, Reydon, co. Suffolk, 167.
Raygate. *See* Raigate.
Rayleigh [co. Essex], charter of Edward I dated at, 59, 333.
Raymond, Reimund, of Oxford, 420.
Raytheby, Peter son of Robert de, 264.
Re, Austin and William, kinsmen of the prior of, 174.
Reading, Rading, Radingis [co. Berks], 279.
....., G. abbot of [Maud], 420.
....., abbot and convent of, 84.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 376.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 188, 278, 361, 373.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 33.
..... [Henry III], letters patent dated at, 389, 408.
Reasby, Reresby, co. Lincoln, 306.
Reculver, Ricolvre, co. Kent, 235.

Red Moor, Radmore, Rademore [in Cannock, co. Stafford], charter of Henry II dated at, 216.
....., Maileshou in, 486.
....., St. Mary's church, monks and brethren of, 486.
..... *See* Stoneleigh.
Redbourn, Redburne [co. Hertford], 17.
....., church of, 18.
Reddesham, William de, steward of Striguil, 106.
Rede, co. Suffolk, 50.
Rede, John, 125.
....., Richard le, 124.
Redeclive. *See* Radclive.
Redecumbe. *See* Meon, East.
Redehouch, William de, 193.
Redere, John le, 125.
Redeswell. *See* Ridgwell.
Redgel. *See* Rathkeale.
Redheskyn. *See* Rhydescyn.
Redington. *See* Keddington.
Redland, Redlands *or* Thriddelond [in Bristol], co. Gloucester, 44.
Redmarley d'Abitot, Rudmarleye Dabetot, co. Worcester, 464.
Redmertone. *See* Rodmarton.
Redni, 116.
Redveriis. *See* Ripariis.
Redware, Agnes daughter of, 324.
....., Agnes daughter of, of Swinesheved, 323.
Redwy, 385.
Redyngg, Simon de, 462.
Reeve, Reve, *Prepositus*, Provost, Prevoest, Algar the, 83.
....., Anketil the, 97.
....., Benedict, 445.
....., David the, 424.
....., Edgar the, 245.
....., Godfrey son of William the, of Bawtry, 301.
....., Hugh, 125.
....., Nicholas, 445.
....., Roger the, 172.
....., Walter the, 177.
Refham, Richer de, of London, 222.
....., John son of Richer de, 222.
Refham. *See* Repham.
Reginald, Reynold, Rainnald, Rainaud, land of in Chilwell, co. Nottingham, 318.
....., Rainaud, bishop of Bath [Richard I], 473.
..... the clerk, 359.
....., the clerk, of Walberswick, 413, 483.
..... the cook, 169.
Reginald, &c.—*cont.*
....., filius Regis, earl of Cornwall [Henry II], 7, 8, 20, 58, 88, 111, 200, 220, 221, 234, 244, 247, 248, 268, 271, 279, 286, 293, 312, 338, 348, 356, 371, 378, 382, 393, 404.
....., Master [of Lincoln cathedral], 174.
....., ..., clerk of Amicus archdeacon of Surrey, 429.
....., Alan son of, 123.
....., John son of, lord of Blainlonevy and Dynas [Blaenllynfi and Dinas], 125, 306, 445, 476.
....., Reginald son of, 374.
....., Richard son of, 123.
....., Richard son of, de Walcringham, 298.
....., Robert son of, 413, 483.
....., Robert son of, del hile, 457.
....., Roger son of, de Clumber, 303.
....., William son of, 425.
....., William son of, de Clawrth, 300.
....., William son of, de Clumber, 303.
....., William son of, de Hellelo, 262.
....., William son of, of Menthorpe, 170.
....., ..., Jordan his son, 170.
Reginaldi, Walter, bishop of Worcester, archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Reynolds.
Reidon. *See* Roydon.
Reigate, Reygate, manor of, co. Surrey, 194.
Reimes, Richard de, 18.
Reimfray. *See* Reinfrey.
Reiner, Reyner, the *dapifer*, 117.
....., of Swineshead, 321.
....., Roger son of, de Hotoft, 265.
....., William son of, 12, 177.
Reinfrey, Reinfrid, Reinfrei, Reimfray, Hugh son of, 301.
....., Roger son of [Henry II and Richard I], 340, 342, 343, 355.
Relismo, Robert de, 372.
Rempston, Rumpeston [co. Nottingham], 316.
Rendham, Rindham [co. Suffolk], 458.
Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, 123.
Renelmivilla. *See* Ranville.
Rengeri, Richard, 430.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Renhold, Ronhale, Ranehal [co. Bedford], 359.
....., church of, 358.
....., charter of Elizabeth Wake dated at, 287.
Renington. *See* Rennington.

Renneham. *See* Rainham.
Rennington, Renington [in Embleton, co. Northumberland], 87.
Repham, Refham, co. Norfolk, 437.
Repton, Repyndon, co. Derby, 122.
Reresby. *See* Reasby.
Rerwick, Upper, Ovrereraik, co. Dumfries [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Rerwick, Nether, Nethrereraik, co. Dumfries [co. Kirkcudbright], 61.
Res ap *or* son of Griffith, 374, 445.
....., ap Howel, 217, 451, 469.
....., son of Houel, clerk, 125.
..... ab Mereduk, 6.
Resker. *See* Rosecare.
Reston, Richton, Riston [co. Lincoln], 232, 267, 268.
....., church of, 267.
....., Wraggelandes in, 268.
....., William the clerk of, 267.
Reston South, Riston, Suth [co. Lincoln], 267.
Restormel, Rostormel, co. Cornwall, 138.
Retford, Rethfort [co. Nottingham], 304.
....., burgesses of, 225, 226.
....., Riecroft, 304.
Retford West, Westretford [co. Nottingham], 454.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rethfort. *See* Retford.
Reueton, co. Devon, 239.
Reve. *See* Reeve.
Revel, Richard [Henry II], 472.
....., ..., charter to, 133.
....., William, 43.
Reveton. *See* Royton.
Rew, Rewe [in Ventnor], co. Southampton, 68.
Rewedauk [co. Merioneth], 440.
Rewel. *See* Rule.
Reydon. *See* Raydon.
Reydon [Raydon, co. Suffolk], Robert de, 167.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reymerston, co. Norfolk, 45.
Reyner. *See* Reiner.
Reynes, Robert de, 52.
Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, chancellor of Edward II, 126, 140.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 235, 236, 271, 289.
Rhandir?, Randir Owiaun [in Llandissil, co. Montgomery], 439.
Rhiew, Riukaenessiet [co. Montgomery], 439.
Rhiwallon, Jorwerth son of, 438.
Rhos, Ros [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 448.
....., lord of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
[Rhos carreg,] Rose Carrec [co. Montgomery,] 439.
[Rhoswidauk,] Roswidauk [co. Montgomery], 439.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], castle of, 202, 203.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 294, 389.
Rhydscyn, Redheskyn [in Guilsfield, co. Montgomery], 438.
Rhyfiniog, Roweynok, Royewynok [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 448.
....., lord of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
Ria, Lanb' de, 363.
Ribald, Ribaud, 115.
....., Wyoth, 258.
Ribbestayn, Ribbeston [Ribston, co York], Eustace de, 150.
....., Henry de, clerk, 149.
....., Robert de, 156.
Ribbestain. *See* Ribston.
Ribroc, Riebroc, Rubroc, Theodore de, 144, 154, 164, 165.
Ribston, Ribbestain [co. York], 150.
Ribston, Ribbestain, Little [co. York], 148.
....., Langelandes in, 148.
....., Littlelairlandes, 148.
Riburgh. *See* Ryburgh.
Richard I, king of England, 8, 32, 55, 79, 101, 133, 175, 209, 340, 342, 404, 459.
....., brother of. *See* Longespe, William.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Brice.
....., chancellors of. *See also* Eustace; Longo Campo, William de.
....., the vice chancellor of. *See* Rocelin.
....., chaplains of. *See* Joel; Richard; Robert.
....., charters of, 8, 9, 17, 20, 55, 79, 101, 112, 133, 175, 187, 188, 200, 206, 219, 222, 224, 234, 240, 270, 273, 274, 282, 290, 294, 306, 311, 329, 339, 340, 342, 356, 372, 376, 383, 384, 385, 387, 393, 394, 398, 403, 404, 412, 432, 436, 462, 470, 473, 474, 480, 483, 485, 492.
....., charters of, cited, 9, 17, 20, 329, 403.
....., *dapifer* of. *See* Pratellis, Roger de.
....., prisoner in Almain, 20.
....., first seal of, 20.
Richard, archbishop of Canterbury [Henry II], 350.

Richard, archdeacon of Poitiers [Henry II], 270, 378.
Richard, bishop of Baieux, 310.
Richard the bishop's man, 345.
....., brother of Gilbert the clerk, 156.
Richard, earl of Cornwall, 58, 207, 214, 489.
....., ..., king of the Romans, king of Almain, 431 467, 479.
Richard le Bareteur, 399.
....., the chaplain, 83.
....., chaplain [*temp.* William I of Scots], 92.
....., chaplain of Richard I, 339.
....., the chaplain, Joseph son of, 180.
....., the clerk, 368.
....., the clerk of Rokesby, 173-174.
....., the clerk of Swynesheved, John son of, 320.
....., the cook, 152.
....., the goldsmith, 85.
....., [of Harnendon], 359.
....., the huscarl of Edward the Confessor, 206.
....., knight (miles), 93.
....., malt' [maltster], 85.
....., the mason, 149.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 149.
....., the miller, 148.
....., the precentor, 363.
....., serjeant of Thorp Arch, 165.
....., sheriff of Wilts [Richard de Wiltescira] [Henry II], 378.
....., Astin son of, Mendecurth, 320.
....., Ermentruda wife of, 116.
....., Godesman son of, 124.
....., Henry son of, de Walcringham, 300.
....., Hugh son of [Henry I], 275, 276.
....., John son of, de Cokerington, 258.
....., John son of, the clerk of Swynesheved, 321.
....., Joseph son of, the chaplain, 180.
....., Peter son of, 10, 124.
....., Peter son of Hugh son of, le Blache, 423.
....., Philip son of Peter son of, de Heveningham, 457.
....., Ralph son of, 92.
....., Ralph son of Ralph son of, 393.
....., Reginald son of, 124.
....., Robert son of, *dapifer* of [Stephen], 141, 338, 352, 353.
Richard—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, 248.
....., Robert son of [Stephen], 291.
....., Robert son of, de Berley, 167.
....., Robert son of, de Hardredeshull, of Clayworth, 454.
....., Roger son of, 310.
....., Roger son of, vicar of Skidbrook, 258.
....., Roger son of, de Wicheresleia, 302.
....., [son of Nigel], bishop of London [Richard I], 56, 118.
....., Walter son of. *See* Clare.
....., Walter son of, clerk of Wisow, 296.
....., Walter son of, de Coventre, 266.
....., William son of, 174.
....., William son of [Richard I], 394.
....., ..., mayor of London, 430.
Riche, Snoting le, 413, 483.
....., Ulf le, of Dunwich, 413, 483.
Richemond, Richemunt, Rychemund, Adam de, canon of Ripon, 136.
....., Odo de, 136.
....., Thomas de, 36, 38.
Richemunt. *See* Richmond.
Richer, Agnes daughter of, 304.
....., Emery son of, de Normanton, 299.
Richmond, Richemunt [co. York], 115.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Lucy, Godfrey de [Henry II]; Sancto Edmundo, Roger de.
..... castle of, 69.
....., ..., chapel of, 113.
....., ..., tithes of, 113.
....., church of, 113.
Richmond, Odo the count [of Penthièvre, father of Alan the red], 113.
....., Alan, the red earl [of, and Count of Penthièvre], 113.
....., Alan the black earl [his brother], 113.
....., Stephen the count [of Penthièvre and earl of Richmond, his brother], 113.
....., Alan the earl [of Richmond, son of Stephen *above*], 113.
....., John earl of. *See* Britannia, John de.
....., earldom of, 69.
....., fair of, 51.
....., St. Martin, chapel of, 114.
....., Roger de Sancto, Edmundo, archdeacon of [Richard I]. *See* Sancto Edmundo.
....., Drew de Ferre, steward of. *See* Ferre.

Richton. *See* Riston.
Richundred. *See* Skirbeck.
Rickmansworth, Rikemaresworth [co. Hertford], 17.
Ricolvre. *See* Reculver.
Rideford, Rydeford, Walter de, 12.
Ridel, Geoffrey [Henry I], 17.
....., Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury [Henry II], 62, 200, 296, 378, 438.
...., ..., bishop of Ely [Henry II], 199, 270, 350, 355, 472.
Ridelyngwelde. *See* Ringswould.
Ridge, Rigge, co. Southampton, 68.
Ridgwell, Redeswelle, co. Essex, 408.
Ridmore. *See* Ringmore.
Ridware, co. Stafford, 195.
Ridware, Thomas de, 165, 195.
Ridynges by Beverley, co. York, 241.
Rie, William de, 170, 171.
Riebroc. *See* Ribroc.
Riehol. *See* Rye Hill.
Rieholm. *See* Bicker; Wigtoft.
Rievill, William de, 170, 171.
Rigge. *See* Ridge.
Riggesby, Thomas son of John de, 364.
Riggesby. *See* Rigsby.
Rigmer, Rigm', Walter son of, 86.
Rigsby, Riggesby, co. Lincoln, 106.
Rigton [co. York], Adam de, 149.
Rihella. *See* Royal Farm.
Rikehundred. *See* Skirbeck.
Rikemaresworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rikespand, Robert *or* Robert de, 223, 233.
Rillard, John, 208.
Ril'aton, co. Cornwall, 138.
Rilleston, Eustace de, 52.
Rimswell, Rymeswell, co. York, 37.
Rindham, Tristan son of Elias de, 458.
Rindham. *See* Rendham.
Ringemere [near Thorney, co. Cambridge], 245.
Ringesden. *See* Ringstone.
Ringmore, Ridmore, co. Devon, 393.
Ringshall, Ryngesele, co. Suffolk, 479.
Ringstone, Ringesden, co. Lincoln, 53.
Ringswould, Ridelyngwelde, Rydelyngwelde, co. Kent, 282, 283.
Ringwood? [co. Southampton], hundred of, bailiff of, 5.
Ripa Regina. *See* London, Queenhithe.
Ripariis, Redveriis [Reviers, Calvados], Baldwin de, earl of Devon [died 1155], 229, 230, 233, 234.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 231.
....., Baldwin de, earl of Devon [died 1180], 230, 231.
Ripariis—*cont.*
....., Baldwin de, earl of Devon [died 1244], 3, 231.
..... ,....., Amicia wife of, 3, 230, 231, 272.
....., Baldwin de, earl of Devon [died 1262], 3, 227, 231.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 227, 230.
....., Henry de [son of Baldwin, died 1155], 229.
....., Richard de [died 1107], 230, 233.
....., Richard de, earl of Devon [died 1162], 229, 230, 233, 234.
...., Hawys wife of, 231, 232.
....., Richard de, earl of Devon [died 1184], 231.
....., Richard de [1202], 340.
....., William de *alias* de Vernun, earl of Devon [died 1216], 229, 231.
Repariis, Riparia, Ryvere, Rivere, Rivariis, John de la, 40.
....., John de, 46.
....., Nicholas de, 137.
....., Richard de la [Edward II], 479
....., Thomas de la, 47
....., William de, 300.
Ripley, Ripelia [co. Surrey], oratory of, 429.
....., Radeclive [in Compton Bishop, co. Somerset], 473.
Riplingham, Ripplingham, co. York, 127.
Ripon [co. York], canon of, 136.
Ripple, co. Kent, 218.
Ripplingham. *See* Riplingham.
Risborough, Princes, Risemberga, Rysemberg, Rysebergh, Riseberghe [co. Buckingham], 131, 314, 334.
....., church of, 210.
....., Lullesled in, 210.
Risby, Ryseby, co. Lincoln, 185.
Riseberg. *See* Thornton Risebrough.
Riseberga [co. York], 396.
Riseberghe. *See* Risborough.
Riseby, William son of Alan de, 175.
Risendone. *See* Rissington.
Risewic. *See* Ruswick.
Rishton, Risshton [in Blackburn], co. Lancaster, 133.
Risinghoe, Rysingho [in Goldington, co. Bedford], 359.
Riskenton, Ryskinton, John son of Lambert de, 328.
....., Walter son of Jocelin de, 328.
Riskenton. *See* Ruskington.
Rissenden. *See* Rushden.
Risshford. *See* Rushford.
Risshingthorpe, co. York, 367.

Rissingt , Risendone [co. Gloucester], 425.
Riston, Richton [near Christchurch, co. Southampton], 227, 232.
Riston, Gilbert son of Richard son of Jollan de, 267.
....., Jollan de, Richard son of, Robert Bardolf son of, 268.
....., Ralph son of Richard son of Jollan de, 267.
....., Richard son of Jollan de, 268.
....., Robert son of Helric de, 267.
Riston. *See* Reston.
Rither [co. York], William de, 157.
Rithre, John de, 459.
Rivallis [Airvault, Deux Sèvres], Peter de, 58.
Rivelin, Ryvelyng [near Sheffield, co. York], 297.
Rivere, Riveriis. *See* Ripariis.
Riveshale. *See* Rushall.
Riwatlan, Jarverd son of. *See* Yerworth.
Ro. *See* Rus.
Robert, Roberd, 414.
....., witness of charter of Richard I, 414, 484.
....., abbot of St. Mary's, York [Richard I], 118.
....., R[obert], bishop of Bath [Stephen], 354, 373.
..... the canon, 102.
....., chancellor of king Stephen, 293, 294.
....., chaplain of Richard I, 20, 339, 395.
....., chaplain to William I of Scots, 91.
..... the chaplain [Henry III], 400.
..... the clerk, 429.
....., the clerk, of Fennus, 323.
..... the deacon, 85.
....., doctor of Adeliza, queen of Henry I, 420.
..... the dyer, 144.
..... the count [duke of Normandy], 351.
....., ..., II, count of Flanders, 352.
....., son of Henry I, earl of Gloucester [Henry I and Stephen], 276, 330, 352, 353, 418, 463.
....., man of William son of Warin, 263, 264.
..... the parmenter, 301.
....., ..., Alexander son of, 301.
..... the smith of Saltby, 172.
..... son of Eylric, Stephen son of, 487.
..... the villein, bailiff of Bingley, 176.
Robert—*cont.*
....., Adam son of, de Halton, 52.
....., Alan son of, 288.
....., Alan son of, de Grimolby, 258.
....., Alan son of, de Rollesby, 261.
....., Alexander son of, de Holflet, 325.
....., Alexander son of, de Stans, 424.
....., Bartholomew, 436.
....., Edmund son of, 321.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Mora, of Welham, 304.
....., Henry son of, de Clanwrth, Alina daughter of, 454.
....., Henry son of, of Tockwith, 159.
....., Hugh son of, de Ruddeby, 146.
....., Hugh son of, de Weston, 304.
....., Hugh son of, de Wiketoft, 325.
....., John son of, de Foterby, 262.
..... John son of, de Wyketoft, 325.
....., Jordan son of, de Wirksop, of Lincoln, 364.
....., Nicholas son of, of Sicklinghall, 169.
....., Nigel son of, 14.
....., Nigel son of, de Carleton, 14.
....., Peter son of, 288.
....., Peter son of, de Raytheby, 264.
....., Ralph son of, de Ryeland, 262.
..... Richard son of, of Conisholme, 264.
....., Richard son of, de Rokesby, 172-174, 175.
....., ..., Alan his brother, of Stainton, 175.
....., Richard son of, of Tockwith, 158.
....., Robert son of, 86.
....., Robert son of, de Clawrth, 298.
....., Robert son of, de Roxton, 64.
....., Robert son of, de Tateshale, 370.
....., Simon son of, 123.
....., Simon son of, archdeacon of Wells [Richard I], 18.
..... son of Bodin, Alfred son of, 85.
....., Thomas son of, de Wyketoft, 323.
....., Walter son of [Henry II and Richard I], 199, 270, 273, 355, 430.
....., William son of, 90.
....., William son of, de Gayteford, 303.
....., William son of, de Lekeburne, 264.

Robert—*cont.*
....., William son of, le Louerd, 453.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 453.
....., William son of, de Markeby, 266.
....., William son of, de Skypton, 52.
....., William son of, de Plumton, 150.
..... with the sword (*cum gladio*), 150.
Roby, co. Lancaster, 46.
Roc. *See* Rock in Embleton.
Roch, Geoffrey de, 86.
....., Thomas de, 86.
Roche, Roche La, co. York, 182.
....., abbot and convent of, 191.
Roche, Simon de la, 182.
Roche d' Andelys, Roche Andelys. *See* Andelys Les.
Roche d' Orival. *See* Orival.
Rochebi. *See* Roxby.
Rocheford. *See* Rupe Forti.
Rochesburc. *See* Roxburgh.
Rochester, *Roffa*, *Rofensis* [co. Kent], charters of Henry III dated at, 55, 189, 362, 407.
....., bishops of. *See* Glanvill, Gilbert de [Richard I]; John II [Stephen]; Sandford, Henry de [Henry III].
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 461.
....., Estwodemerse, 461.
....., Gorgotes marsh, 461.
....., Pertrichesmerse, 461.
....., Spert le, marsh, 461.
....., Thurkellesmerse, 461.
Rochford, Robert de, 462.
Rock, Roc [in Embleton, co. Northumberland], 87.
Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, 461.
Rockland, Rokelaund, co. Sussex [in Wartling], 479.
Rockland St. Mary, Rokelund by Langele, co. Norfolk, 33.
Rocliff, Routheclive, Routheclif [in Aldborough], co. York, 131, 138, 139.
Rocselin. *See* Roscelin.
Roddam, Rodom [in Ilderton], co. Northumberland, 107.
Roddlesworth in Withnell?, Rotheswarda [co. Lancaster], charter of Stephen dated at, 188.
Rodeham, Turgisius de, 117.
..... *See* Radeham.
Rodeneye, John son of Richard de, 446.
....., Richard de, 384.
Roderham, John de, 180.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Rodes, Ralph de, 361, 407.
Rodes. *See* Royds.
Rodeston, William de, 3.
Rodewell. *See* Rothwell.
Roding Aythrop, Eythrop Rothing, co. Essex, 138.
Roding, White, Whyte Rothyngg, co. Essex, 24.
Rodlandrich. *See* Rollright.
Rodmarton, Redmertone, co. Gloucester, 9.
Rodmaryhweit, Hugh de, 303.
Rodom. *See* Roddam.
Rodwell, Radewell [in Kingsbury], co. Somerset, 482.
Rodyton. *See* Fratton.
Roe Wood, Rahage [in Winbourn, co. Nottingham], 293.
Roebuck, Rabo, co. Dublin, 43.
Roeis, William, 369.
....., William son of, 369.
Roffa, Salamon de, 134.
..... *See* Rochester.
Rogate, co. Surrey, 493.
Rogate, Robert de, 493.
Roger [A.D. 1194], 92.
....., almoner of Henry II, 405.
....., archdeacon of Winchester, 430.
....., bishop of Salisbury, chancellor of Henry I [also Stephen], 19, 60, 141, 243, 276, 292, 335, 336, 346, 347, 352, 353, 376, 463, 471.
....., bishop of Worcester [Henry II], 350, 425.
....., chancellor of [William II?], 348.
..... the chaplain [Henry II], 82, 86, 350.
..... the clerk, 429.
....., clerk of Wyketoft, Alan son of, 326.
..... the cobbler, Godfrey son of, of Swineshead, 323.
..... the cordwainer, 399.
..... *dapifer*, 368.
..... the dean, 173.
..... the dyer, 85.
Roger, earl of Hereford [Henry II], 377, 444, 445.
....., ..., Walter brother of, 444.
....., Master, 310, 363.
....., nephew of Hubert [Henry I], 292.
..... the parmenter, 368.
..... the priest, 309.
..... the reeve, 172.
....., son in law of Albert [Henry II], 337.

Roger—*cont.*
....., Adam son of, de Clawrth, 298.
....., Alan son of, de Holflet, 326.
....., Andrew son of, 15.
....., Edmund son of, de Haer, 301.
....., Helias son of, de Stretton, 299.
....., Henry son of, de Bottel, 424.
....., John son of, de Wyketoft, 327.
....., John son of John son of, de Wyketoft, 327.
....., Marable daughter of, clerk of Wyketoft, 327.
....., Ranulf son of, de Marsey, 454.
....., Richard son of, de Neuhale, 176.
....., Robert son of, 15. 31, 83, 128, 201, 228.
....., Robert son of [Richard I], 201.
....., Robert son of [John], 118, 119.
....., Robert son of, de Salteby, 172.
....., Roger son of, de Beltofte, 455.
....., Roger son of, de Wyston, 303.
..... son of Asger de Salfletby, 258.
..... son of William de Bleseby, 258.
....., Walter son of, de Wiston, 454.
....., ..., Agnes his mother, 454.
....., ..., William his brother, 454.
....., William son of, of Acklam, co. York, 147.
....., William son of, of Camelesford, 168.
....., William son of, the clerk, of Saltfleetby, 257.
....., William son of, de Huntingfeld, 457.
....., William son of, de Tavelesby, 173.
....., Ymelimus son of, de Normanton, 299.
Rogerston, Roggerstone [in St. Arvan's, co. Monmouth], 98, 104.
....., Fair Oak, 104.
Roinges, Alexander de, 368.
Rok', Ralph, 364.
Rokebi. *See* Rugby.
Rokelaund. *See* Rockland.
Rokelund by Langele. *See* Rockland St. Mary.
Rokesby. *See* Roxby.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokyngge. *See* Ruckinge.
Roland. *See* Rowland.
Roldeston. *See* Rolleston.
Roll'. *See* Rowland.
Rollesby, Alan son of Robert de, 261.
Rollesham. *See* Rowsham.
Rolleston, Rolveston [co. Leicester], chapel of, 380.
....., Roldeston, co. Nottingham, 106.
Rolleston, Benedict de, 287.
....., Malger de, 293.
Rollos, William de, 363.
Rollright Great, Rodlandrich, Great, co. Oxford, 83.
Rolvendenn, Rolvyndenne, co. Kent, 406.
Rolveston. *See* Rolleston.
Romald the smith, 116.
Romans, king of. *See* Richard.
Romare. *See* Roumare.
Romayn, Romeyn, Geoffrey, 124.
....., John, 305.
....., Thomas, 134.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 134.
Romburg. *See* Rumburgh.
Rome [Italy], hospital [of the Holy Ghost] at the church of St. Mary in Saxia, called the church of the English, 242.
Romelli. *See* Rumelio.
Romenel. *See* Romney.
Romertwhayt, co. Westmoreland, 435.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romeyn. *See* Romayn.
Romford, Rumford [co. Essex], charter dated at, 101.
Romney, Romenel, co. Kent, 220.
Romphar, 115, 116, 156.
..... [Henry I], 120.
....., Hugh nephew of, 116.
....., ..., Gurred his brother, 116.
....., ..., Ailric his brother, 116.
Romsey, Rummesia, Romeseye [co. Southampton], abbess and nuns of, 128.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 338.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Ronton. *See* Ranton.
Roos, Ross, co. York, 21.
Roothing Aythrop. *See* Roding.
Ropele, Robert de [John], 118, 119.
Roper, Godesman le, 124.
....., Nicholas le, 124.
Rorestun, John de, 180.
Ros, co. Cornwall, 239.
Ros. *See* Rhos.
Ros, Peter de, 114, 135.
....., Robert de [John], 198.
....., Robert de, *temp.* Alexander II, 91.
....., Robert de, of Helmsley, 36.
....., Robert de, of Wark, 23.
....., William de, lord of Ingmanthorpe, 151, 152.
....., ..., Eustacia his wife, 151.
....., William de, of Hamlake [Helmsley, co. York], 23, 329.
....., William de, of Kendale, 130.
....., William de, of Youlton, 88.

Roscarrock?, Roscarwich [in St. Endellion, co. Cornwall], 208.
Roscelin, Rocselin, the vice chancellor of Richard I, 18, 20, 80.
....., Adam, 6.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 6.
....., John, 3.
....., William son of, de Sniterbi, 175.
Roscrea, Roskre in Ireland, 285.
Rose Carrec. *See* Rhoscarreg.
Rosecare, Resker [in St. Gennys], co. Cornwall, 359.
Roseden, Russeden [in Ilderton], co. Northumberland, 107.
Rosel, Robert, 319.
Roseles, William de, 488.
Roskerald. *See* Rascarrel.
Roskoneuer, co. Cornwall, 165.
Ross. *See* Roos.
Rossendale, Rossedale, Russendala, Turgisius de, 93.
....., Turgisius son of William de, 93.
....., William de, 93.
...., charter of, 93.
....., ..., Godeheuld his wife, 93.
Rossevet, John de, 68.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Roston. *See* Ruston.
Roswidauk. *See* Rhoswidauk.
Rotarius. *See* Wheelwright.
Roth'. *See* Rouen.
Rothard, the chamberlain of Adelais queen of Henry I, 420.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, 395.
Rotherfield Peppard, Retherfeld, Ruthereffeld, co. Oxford, 26, 307.
Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 90, 126, 291.
Rotheswarda [? Roddlesworth in Withnell, co. Lancaster], charter of Stephen dated at, 188.
Rothing. *See* Roding.
Rothley, Rothele, co. Leicester, 71.
....., Rotheley [co. Northumberland], 83.
Rothomagum. *See* Rouen.
Rothwell, Rothewelle, co. Lincoln, 45.
....., Rodewell [co. Lincoln, near Caistor], 386.
..... [co. York], charters of Edward II dated at, 455.
Rothyngg. *See* Roding.
Rotingtuna. *See* Rottington.
Rotteleia. *See* Ratley.
Rottington, Rotingtuna [co. Cumberland], 117.
Roubury, Gilbert de, 27.
Roucestre, John de, 157.
....., William de, 62.
..... *See* Roch'; Roffa.
Roudacliva. *See* Rawcliffe.
Roudon. *See* Rowdon in Stogumber, co. Somerset.
Rouen, *Rothomagensis* [Seine Inférieure], archbishop, 60.
....., Geoffrey, archbishop of [Henry I], 60, 276, 462.
....., Hugh, archbishop of [Henry II], 356.
....., Rotrold, archbishop of [Henry II], 350.
....., Walter, archbishop of [Richard I and John]. *See* Coutances.
....., John son of Luke, canon of [Henry II], 359.
....., charter of William I dated at, 492.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 269, 374.
....., Roth', charters of Stephen dated at, 375.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 46, 270, 279, 285, 286, 311, 337, 382, 468, 480.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 433, 481.
....., charters of John dated at, 485.
....., park of, 60.
....., St. Mary, church of, 462.
....., ..., dean and chapter of church of, 463.
....., St. Mary de Pré, charter to, 60.
....., St. Ouen, church of, 60.
Rouge Sale, La [manor in Luffenock, co. Haddington], 109.
Roughheved, Richard, 125.
Roughevede, Walter, 123.
Roule. *See* Rowley Regis.
Roumare, Romare [Seine-Inférieure], forest of, 60.
Rounales, les. *See* Rowney.
Rounton, Rungeton [co. York], Robert de Meinil, of, 144.
Rous. *See* Rus.
Routheclif. *See* Rocliffe.
Routheclive. *See* Rocliffe.
Routhemel, Routhmel. *See* Rathmell.
Rouvray, Rourei [Seine-Inférieure], forest of, 60.
Rowdon, Roudon [in Stogumber], co. Somerset, 41, 44.
Roweynok. *See* Rhyfiniog.

Rowland, Roland, 170.
....., Roll', Alan son of, constable of Scotland, *temp.* Alexander II, charter of, 92.
....., Reginald son of, of Stallingborough, 15.
Rowley Regis, Roule, co. Stafford, 33.
Rowney, Les Rounales [in Muckleston], co. Stafford, 44.
Rowsham, Rollesham [co. Buckingham], 287.
Roxburgh, Rochesburc [co. Roxburgh], 93.
....., charters dated at, 24, 35.
Roxby, Rochesbi, Roxeby, Rokesby [co. Lincoln], 173, 174, 175.
....., church of, 173, 175.
....., James the clerk of, 174.
....., Odo the priest of, 174.
....., Richard, parson of, 174, 175.
....., Richard the clerk of, 173, 174.
Roxebi, Roxeby, Rokesbi, Rochesbi, Alan son of Robert de, of Stainton, 175.
....., ..., Helias son of, 174.
....., Henry de, 174, 175.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 174.
....., Henry de son of Robert de, 174.
....., Hugh de, 174.
....., ..., Godfrey his brother, 174.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 174, 175.
....., Robert de, 173, 175.
....., Roger de, 174.
....., Thomas son of Henry de, 175.
Roxton [co. Lincoln], 64.
Roxton [Roxton, co. Lincoln], Geoffrey son of Miles de, 64.
....., Hugh son of Miles de, 64.
....., Hugh son of Robert de, 64.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 64.
....., Miles de, 64.
....., ..., Idonea daughter of, 64.
....., Miles son of Miles de, 64.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 64.
Royal Farm, Rihella [in Pepperharrow, co. Surrey], 372.
Roydon, Reidon [co. Norfolk], 458.
Royds, Rodes [in North Bierley], co. York, 181.
Royewenok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Royton?, Reveton [near Clumber, co. Nottingham], 303.
Rubroc. *See* Ribroc.
Rucford, Ruchford. *See* Rufford.
Rucholm [near the Ancholme, co. Lincoln], 386.
Ruckcroft?, Ructorp [co. Cumberland], 113.
Ruckinge, Rokyngge, co. Kent, 314.
Ructorp. *See* Ruckcroft.
Rudde, Richard, of Barton on Humber, 11.
Ruddeby, Hugh son of Robert de, 146.
....., ..., Cecily wife of Robert de, 146.
....., Robert de, 145.
....., William de, 146.
Rudestain. *See* Rudston.
Rudestein, Rudestei', Robert de, 172, 173.
Rudmarleye Dabetot. *See* Redmarley D'Abitot.
Rudston, Rudestain, Rudestein [co. York], 114, 119.
Rue, John de, 70.
Rufford, Ruifort, Rughford, Ruhford [co. Nottingham], 293, 294.
....., abbot and convent of, 291, 293.
Rufford, Ruford, Ruhford, Ruthford, Rucford [Rufforth, co. York], Fulk de *or* Fuke de, 150, 158, 161.
....., ..., John his son, 158.
....., ..., Robert his son, 158.
....., Geoffrey de, 157, 158, 163, 164.
....., John son of Fuke de, 158.
....., Robert son of Fuke de, 158.
Ruffus, Rufus. *See* Rus.
Rugby, Rokebi [co. Warwick], chapel of, 380.
Rugeley. *See* Rugley.
Rugge, co. Stafford, 367.
Ruggeley [Rugley, co. Northumberland], Ralph, son of Roger de, 87.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 87.
..... *See* Rugley.
Rughford. *See* Rufford.
Rugley, Rugeleye [co. Northumberland], 87.
Ruhaghe, co. Suffolk, 24.
Ruhale, Alexander de, of Eggborough, 63.
....., Ralph de, 64.
Ruhford. *See* Rufford.
Ruifort. *See* Rufford.
Rule, Rewel, co. Stafford, 367.
Rumboldswick, Rumbaldeswyk, co. Sussex, 334.
Rumburgh, Romburg [co. Suffolk], 113.
Rumelio, Rumelhy, Romelli, Aeliz de, 52.
....., Avice de, 173, 175.
Rumwoda [near Worksop, co. Nottingham], 296.

Rundestain, Roger de, 319.
Rungeton [Runcton, co. York], Roger de, 176.
Rungeton. *See* Rounton.
Runnymede, Runimede [co. Surrey], charters of John dated at, 395.
Runwell, Runewelle, co. Essex, 305.
Rupe Keuardi, Aymery de [Edward I], 462.
Rupe Forti, Rocheford, Guy de, 461.
....., Maurice de, 24.
Rupem Andeliaci, Rupem Andeli. *See* Andelys.
Rupibus, Peter de, bishop of Winchester [John and Henry III], 199, 221, 281, 305, 419.
Rus, Rufus, Ruffus, Rous, Ro, Geoffrey le, 430.
....., Master Richard, 430.
....., Robert son of, lord of Willaustun, 441.
....., Thomas le, 31.
....., Walter le, 322.
....., William, 56.
....., William, sheriff of Rutland, 288.
....., William son of Alan, of Newhay, 178.
Rushall, Riveshale [co. Norfolk], 369.
Rushbury, Russebury, Russhebury, co. Salop, 29, 398.
Rushden, Rissenden [co. Northampton], 316.
Rushford, Risshford [in Chagford], co. Devon, 181.
Rushmere, Russhemere [Carlford Hundred], co. Suffolk, 271.
Rusing, Richard, of Swynesheved, 321.
Ruskington, Riskenton, Ryskynton, co. Lincoln, 328, 493.
....., Risketonbrac, 328.
Ruskington Hundred [co. Lincoln], Northfenland of, 328.
....., Riskentonfenland [co. Lincoln], 328.
Russebury. *See* Rushbury.
Russeden. *See* Roseden.
Russel, Alan, 169.
....., Alan, of Newhay, 178.
....., Alan son of William, 170, 171.
....., Geoffrey, 189, 490.
....., Hermer, 413, 483.
....., John, 228.
....., Robert, clerk, 99.
....., William, 161, 163, 164, 180, 434.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 434.
....., William, of Follifoot, 157, 158, 159.
....., William son of, 169.
Russendala. *See* Rossedale.
Russhebury. *See* Rushbury.
Russhemere. *See* Rushmere.
Rusteng, Rust', Roger, 368, 369.
Ruston, Roston, co. York, 241.
Ruswick, Risewic [in Newton-le-Willows, co. York], 114.
Ruthereffeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Ruthford. *See* Rufford.
Rutland county, 449, 475.
....., office of sheriff of, 131.
....., sheriff of. *See* Rufus, William.
Ruton. *See* Ryton.
Rutyngdon, Richard de, 298.
....., William de, 298.
Ruyton, Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, in the march of Wales [co. Salop], 183.
Rybred, Adam, 124.
....., Geoffrey, 125.
....., Hugh, 124.
....., John, 124.
....., William, 124.
Ryburgh, Great, Riburgh, co. Norfolk, 59, 274, 375.
Ryburgh, Little, co. Norfolk, 274.
Rychemund. *See* Richemund.
Rydeford. *See* Rideford.
Rydelyngwelde. *See* Ringswould.
Rydyng, co. Lincoln, 185.
Rye, la [co. Sussex], 219.
....., barons of, 61.
Rye Hill?, near Killingholme, Riehol, Richolm [co. Lincoln], 13.
Ryeland [Ryland, co. Lincoln], Ralph son of Robert de, 262.
Ryhall, Ryhale, co. Rutland, 449.
Rymeswell. *See* Rimswell.
Ryngesele. *See* Ringshall.
Rysebergh. *See* Risborough.
Ryseby. *See* Risby.
Rysemberg. *See* Risborough.
Rysingho. *See* Risinghoe.
Ryskington, Ryskynton. *See* Ruskington.
Rysom Garth, Rysom in Holderness, co. York, 37.
Rysom, John de, 37.
Rythre, William de, 40.
Ryton, Ruton, co. Salop, 371.
....., Ruton, co. Warwick, 225.
Ryvelyng. *See* Rivelin.
Ryvere. *See* Riparia.

S

S, scribe of Henry II, 472.
Sabaudia, Peter de, 58, 490.
Sabridgeworth, Sabrighttesworth, co. Hertford, 73.
Sacerdos. *See* Priest.
Sadberge, Sadberge, Seberge [co. Durham], manor and wapentake of, 393, 394.
Saffrid, Safred. *See* Savary.
Sagart, John, 164.
Sagiensis, Sagium. *See* Séez.
Saham, Simon de, 14.
Saham. *See* Soham.
Saham Barre. *See* Soham Earl.
Sai. *See* Say.
Sailli, Gerard de, 177.
....., William de, 64.
....., William de [Richard I], 386.
Sailli. *See* Sayl.
St. Admund. *See* St. Edmund.
St. Albans [co. Herts] abbey, 290.
....., Richard, abbot of [*temp.* Henry II], 17.
....., Simon, abbot of, 368.
....., abbot and convent of, 17, 19, 204, 216, 245.
....., cells of, 17.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 20.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 290.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 17, 19.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 270.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 53, 54, 55, 56.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 133.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 219, 236.
....., town and liberty of, 21.
St. Andrews [co. Fife], charters of Edward I dated at, 40, 41, 42.
....., Matthew, archdeacon of, *temp.* William I of Scotland, 92.
St. Andrews. *See* Kirkandrew's, Cumberland.
St. Arvan's, *de Sancto Arvino* [co. Monmouth], 104.
St. Asaph [co. Flint], bishops of. *See* Adam [Henry II]; David ap Blethin [Edward II].
....., fair of, 428.
St. Aubin, Sancti Albini [Calvados], church of, 310.
St. Augustine, a witness to a charter of Ethelbert, 492.
St. Bees, St. Bega, Kirkebibeccoch [co. Cumberland], 116, 117.
St. Benoit, St. Benedicts, near the forest of Gofer [Calvados], chapel of, 310.
St. Beriana. *See* St. Buryans.
St. Botulpho. *See* Boston.
St. Breaca. *See* Breage.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], 96.
St. Brides, Bridechirche, in Wales [co. Pembroke], 181.
St. Buryans, St. Beriana, Cornwall, 25.
....., free chapel of, dean of. *See* Manton, Ralph de.
St. Clare, order of, 373.
St. Clear, St. Clare, in Wales [co. Carmarthen], 165, 181.
St. Constantine's chamber. *See* Wetheral.
St. Davids, *Menevensis* [co. Pembroke], bishops of. *See* Bernard [Henry I and Stephen]; Gerald, David son of [Stephen]; Leia, Peter de [Henry II]; Martin, David [Edward II].
St. Denis, by Southampton, prior and convent of, 336.
....., Gerard, canon of, 336.
....., abbot and convent of, 337.
....., canons of, 338, 339.
St. Edmunds, St. Admund [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 59, 128, 272, 335, 487.
....., abbey, 273.
....., borough of, 488.
....., cellar of, 128.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 70.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 243, 456.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 66.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 273.
....., charters of John dated at, 289.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 435, 489.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 479.
....., Eight hundreds and a half of, 335.
....., Westgate strete, 59.
....., ..., friars of, 59.

St. Etheldreda, 398.
St. Etheldreda. *See* Ely.
St. Evroul [Orne], monks of, 389.
St. George. *See* Caen.
St. George de Boscherville, Balkierville [Seine Inférieure], abbot and convent of, 241.
St. Inglevert, Sanctingefelda [near Wissant, Pas de Calais], hospital of, 414.
St. Laurence's island. *See* Lawrenceholme.
St. Laurent du Mont, *Sancti Laurencii de Montibus* [Calvados], church of, 310.
St. Leonard, 91.
St. Lo, St. Loth, Geoffrey, bishop of [*temp.* William I], 492.
..... *See* Coutances.
St. Martin de Campis priory. *See* Paris.
St. Mary Bishopshill, co. York. *See* Sancta Maria.
St. Mary de la Pré, abbey of. *See* Rouen.
St. Mary in Saxia. *See* Rome.
Sainte Mère. *See* Sancta Maria.
St. Michael, land of, belonging to Holy Trinity, Norwich, 71.
..... *See* Norwich.
St. Michael *in Caleto* [Normandy], chapel of, 309.
St. Olave's church. *See* York.
St. Omer, *Sanctum Audemarum* [Pas de Calais], charters of Henry II dated at, 414.
St. Oswin, church of. *See* Tynemouth.
St. Osyth, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 374.
....., Chich Comitis, co. Essex, 307.
....., Chich Rydel, co. Essex, 307.
St. Paulin. *See* Paul.
St. Peter, *Novi Monasterii*. *See* Hyde.
St. Pol [Pas de Calais], count of, 343.
St. Radegund's, Cambridge, nuns of *See* Cambridge.
St. Radegund's. *See* Dover.
St. Sever, Rouen, Hermentrivilla [Seine-Inférieure], fair of, 60.
St. Stephens [co. Hertford], church of, 18.
St. Valéry [Seine-Inférieure], honour of, 131.
....., fee of, 425.
Sakeford, Nigel de, 287.
Sakespey. *See* Shakespere.
Sakevill, Andrew de, 44.
....., Thomas de, 286.
Sale, Walter de, 287.
Salebi. *See* Selby.
Salebyry. *See* Salesbury.
Salefort. *See* Salford.
Salehild. *See* Salkeld.
Salehurst, Salhurst, co. Sussex, 271.
Salesbiria, William de, 86.
..... *See* Salisbury.
Salesbury, Salebyry, co. Lancaster, 188.
Saleuuarpa. *See* Salwarpe.
Salfleteby. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salford, Salefort [co. Bedford], church of, 358.
Salford Priors, Saltford, Salfort, Salford [co. Warwick], 275, 276, 277.
....., parish of, 276.
Salhurst. *See* Salehurst.
Salisbury, Salesberia, Saresburia, New Saresbury [co. Wilts], 67, 68, 70, 290.
....., Reginald, archdeacon of [Henry II], 362.
....., bishop of [Stephen], 464.
....., bishop and canons of, 290.
Salisbury, bishops of. *See* Balliolo, Joscelin de [Stephen]; Gandavo, Simon de [Edward I]; Mortivallis, Roger de [Edward II]; Osmund [William I]; Poer, Herbert le [Richard I]; Roger [Henry I]; Walter, Hubert [Richard I].
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 275.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 234, 338, 418, 422.
....., charter of John dated at, 409.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 438.
....., William earl of, brother of Richard I. *See* Longespe, William.
....., St. Mary, church of, 67.
....., ..., Henry [de Bello Monte], dean of [Henry II], 338.
....., ..., John [de Oxonia], dean of [Henry II], 82.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Bello Monte, Lewis de.
...., Jordan, treasurer of [Henry II], 338.
Salkeld, Salehild [co. Cumberland], 116.
Sallicibus, William de, 370.
Sallowe. *See* Sawley.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich [Edward I and Edward II], 126, 217, 284, 312, 395, 428.
Salmon Leap. *See* Leixlip.

Salmstone, Salmoneston, co. Kent, 218.
Salop, Salopescira, farm of, 292.
....., sheriff of, 200, 442.
Salopesberie. *See* Shrewsbury.
Saltabi. *See* Saltby.
Saltby, Saltaby, Saltheby [co. Leicester], 172, 173.
....., Acard, parson of, 172.
....., Ralph super Grenam of, 172.
Salte Cocherila [Calvados ?], 310.
Salteby, Saltabi, Saltheby, Saltteby Saltaby [Saltby, co. Leicester], Acard *or* Achard de, 171, 172, 173.
....., Alan de, 167, 171, 180.
....., Elias *or* Helias de, 172, 173.
....., Robert de, 172, 173.
....., Stephen son of Roger de, 172.
Saltfleet, Salfled [co. Lincoln], 255.
....., Holme in, 255.
....., port of, 255.
Saltfleetby, Saltfleteby [co. Lincoln], 7, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 262, 264, 268, 451.
....., Adelwiscroftes *or* Athelwycroftes in, 262.
....., Apol in, 262.
Saltfleetby, St. Clement [co. Lincoln], 254.
....., Quenesbrigg in, 254.
....., 'Stripe,' 262.
....., Thachcroft in, 264.
....., Thirneholm, 262.
Saltflethby, Salfletby, Beatrice de, 258.
....., Emma wife of Roger son of Asger de, 258.
....., Margaret daughter of Auger de, 262.
....., Nicholas son of Wigot de, 262.
....., Reinald son of Hungwinus de, 262.
....., Robert son of Wigot de, 262.
....., Yungwinus son of Auka de, 262.
....., Hungwinus son of Ayldeth de, 262.
....., Walter the clerk, son of Richard son of Matthew de, 262.
....., William son of Walter de, 262.
Saltford. *See* Salford.
Salthaby. *See* Salteby.
Saltherge [co. Cumberland], 117.
Saltu Salmonis de. See Leixlip.
Saltwood, Saudwode [co. Kent], Stephen rector of, 246.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 279.
Salvage. *See* Sauvage.
Salvagius, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, 487.
Salvayn, Salveyn, Selvein, Auketyn, 132.
....., Gerard, escheator north of Trent, 37, 111, 221.
....., Hugh, 177.
....., William, 180.
Salwarpe, Saleuuarpa [co. Worcester], 206.
Salynes, co. Worcester, 462.
Samford. *See* Sandford.
Sampford Brett, Saunford Bret, co. Somerset, 71.
Sampson, John, 35.
....., John son of, de Pomerio, 178.
....., Roger, 380.
Sancta Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham [Stephen], 115.
Sancta Brigida [St. Bride's, co. Monmouth], Nicholas de, 104, 105.
....., Robert de, 88, 97, 98.
Sancta Elena, John de, 3, 227, 232.
Sancta Ermina. *See* Sancto Ermino.
Sancta Fide, Alan de, chancellor of Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke [*c.* 1240], 99.
Sancta Maria [St. Mary Bishopshill, co. York], John de, 150.
....., Jordan de, 145, 148, 152, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 164.
....., ..., Alice Haket his wife, 160.
....., ..., Elizabeth his sister, 159.
....., ..., Richard his son, 148.
....., Nicholaa de, 257.
....., Richard de, 177.
Sancta Maria Calida. *See* Lécaude.
Sancte Marie, Jordan de. *See* de Sancta Maria.
Sancte Marie Ecclesia, William de, [Richard I and John] bishop of London, 201, 221, 282, 344, 357, 373, 419, 481.
....., dean of Mortain, 432.
Sanctingefelda. *See* St. Inglevert.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de, steward of Henry III, 473.
....., John de, 359.
Sancto Andrea, Geoffrey de, vicar of Lincoln, 365.
....., Roger de, 139.
....., Walter de, 286.
Sancto Audoeno, Gilbert de, 271.
....., Ralph de, 41.
Sancto Bega. *See* St. Bees.
Sancto Botulpho, Master William de, steward of Durham, 193.
..... *See* Boston.

Sancto Claro, Gilbert de, 87.
....., Hamo de [Stephen], 353.
....., Robert de [*temp.* Alexander II], 91.
Sancto Constantino, Roger de [Henry III], 489.
Sancto Edmundo, Roger de, archdeacon of Richmond [Richard I], 18, 20, 339, 395.
Sancto Edwardo, John de, 287.
Sancto Egidio, Martin de, 430.
....., Thomas de, 370.
Sancto Ermino, Sancta Ermina, Sancta Eremyna, Sancto Hermino, William de [Henry III], 56, 186, 190, 201, 207, 212, 215, 341, 410, 426, 431, 480.
Sancto Filberto. *See* Sancto Philiberto.
Sancto Georgio, G. de [Henry II], 472.
....., Ralph de, 302.
Sancto Germano, Robert de [*temp.* Alexander II], 91.
Sancto Hermino. *See* Sancto Ermino.
Sancto Hillario, Bartholomew de, son of Peter de, 259.
Sancto Johanne, John de, lord of Great Barton, 422.
....., John de, grandfather of John de, 422.
....., Thomas de [Henry II], 279.
....., William de [Henry II], 378.
....., William de [Richard I], 56, 80, 240, 387.
Sancto Laudo, John de, sheriff of Dorset, 229.
....., William de, 363.
Sancto Lazaro, John de, 177.
Sancto Leodegario, John son of Geoffrey de, 23.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 23.
....., Thomas de, 21.
Sancto Licio, *Silvanectis*, Senlis, Andrew de, 239.
....., Simon de, earl of Huntingdon *alias* of Northampton [Stephen and Henry II], 243, 294, 319, 350, 352, 472, 478.
Sancto Manveo [St. Manvieu, Calvados], Roger de, 432.
Sancto Martino, Adam de, 10.
....., Alvered de [Henry II], 355.
....., Godfrey de [John], 419.
....., Laurence de, bishop of Rochester [Henry III], 190, 191.
....., William de, 226, 232.
Sancto Mauro, Seint Mor, Nicholas de [Henry III], 58, 190, 191, 212, 215, 341, 410, 489.
....., Roger de, 31, 99, 100, 106.
....., Walter de, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105.
....., William de, Roger his son, 105.
Sancto Patricio, Warin de, 171.
Sancto Paulo, Nicholas de, 302.
....., Richard de, 402.
....., Robert de, chamberlain of Henry II, 477.
....., William de, 400, 401, 402.
Sancto Petro, William de, 99.
Sancto Philiberto, Sancto Filberto, Hugh de, 2, 490.
....., John de, 335.
Sancto Remigio, Juliana daughter of Robert de, 465.
Sancto Romano, Artaldus de [Henry II], 480.
Sancto Salvatore, Roger de, 363.
Sancto Valerico, Sancto Walerico, Bernard de, 199, 421, 423.
....., John de, 214.
....., Thomas de [John], 419, 421, 423.
Sancton, John de, 260.
Sanctus Audemarus. *See* St. Omer.
Sandale, John de, 17, 122, 128, 224.
....., bishop of Winchester [Edward II], 341, 350, 351, 359, 389, 396.
Sandes, Beatrice de, 429.
Sandes. *See* Send.
Sandford [co. Fife], charter of Edward I dated at, 41.
....., Sanford, Samford [co. Oxford], 418, 419.
....., ..., chapel, 422.
Sandford, Henry de, bishop of Rochester [Henry III], 361, 407.
Sandhilcrokes [near Aysgarth, co. York], 94, 95.
Sandhurst, Sondhurst, co. Gloucester, 165.
Sandon, co. Essex, 21.
....., Saundon, co. Hertford, 305.
Sandon, Robert de, 228.
Sandridge, Sandruge [co. Hertford], 17.
Sands. *See* Roxby.
Sandtoft, Sandtofte [in Belton, co. Lincoln], 116.
Sandwich [co. Kent], 219.
....., charter to, 221.
Sandwith, Sandwath [in Bilbrough, co. York], 41, 148.
Sandy, Saundeye, co. Bedford, 126.
Sanford. *See* Sandford.
Sanquhar, Senewharg [co. Dumfries], charter dated at, 107.
Sanrige, William de, 21.
Santon *or* Saunton [in Braunton], co. Devon, 39.
....., co. Lincoln, 185.
Sapey, Upper, Sapy, co. Hereford, 125.

Sapy, Sapie, John de, 125, 367, 464.
....., Lucy de, prioress of Pinley, 485.
....., Petronilla de, 125.
....., Robert de, 363.
Sareberi. *See* Salisbury.
Saresbury, New. *See* Salisbury.
Sark, Serk [Channel Islands], 407.
Saropesberie. *See* Shrewsbury.
Sarratt, Seret, Serrett [co. Hertford], 17, 18.
Sarre, Serra, co. Kent, men of, charter to, 221.
Saucei, Robert de, 229.
Saucer. *See* Sauser.
Saudwode. *See* Saltwood.
Saulf, thegn in Hants [William I], 348.
Saumur [Maine et Loire], charter of John dated at, 431.
Saunderton, Saundreton, co. Buckingham, 334.
Saundeye. *See* Sandy.
Saundon. *See* Sandon.
Saunford Bret. *See* Sampford-Brett.
Saunton. *See* Santon.
Sauser, Saucer, Nicholas the, of Anston, 301.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 301.
....., Robert le, keeper of the forest of Parkhurst in Isle of Wight, 111.
Sauvage, Salvag, G., 217.
....., Robert le, 99, 198.
....., Roger le, 183.
Savary, Saffrid, Seffrid, Seffredus, Safred, Sefred, Sevr', 114.
....., land and mill of, 308.
....., bishop of Bath and Wells [John], 209, 350.
....., bishop of Chichester [Henry I and Stephen], 336, 353, 354, 376.
....., Savary II, bishop of Chichester [Henry II and Richard I], 199, 270, 394.
....., John (*sic*), bishop of [Stephen], 354.
Saverne. *See* Severn.
Savigny le Vieux [Manche], abbot and convent of, 400.
Savoy, A. count of. *See* Amadeus.
Sawin de Nordh', Robert son of, 478.
Sawley, Sallowe, co. Derby, 1.
Saxby, Saxeby [co. Lincoln], 263.
Saxby, Ernisius de, 263.
....., John son of Richard de, of Tockwith, 151.
Saxeleby. *See* Saxilby.
Saxilby, Saxeleby [co. Lincoln], church of St. Botulph, 385.
Saxlingham Nethergate, Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, 366.
Saxmundham, Saxmondeham, co. Suffolk, 165.
Saxondale, Saxenden [in Shelford, co. Nottingham], 302.
Saxpey. *See* Shakespei.
Say, Sai, Geoffrey de, 73.
....., G. de [John], 142.
....., Gilbert de, 97.
....., Ingelram de [Stephen], 338, 372.
....., William de, 190.
Sayl, Ralph de, 168.
....., Walter de, 179.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 179.
..... *See* Sailli.
Scackleton, Scacheldene [co. York], 113.
Scagglethorpe, Scakelthorp, co. York, 167.
Scalariis, Scallariis, Scaleris, Escallariis, Eschalers, Hardwin de, 17, 114.
....., ..., Odel' his wife, 17.
....., Stephen de, 223.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 223.
....., Thomas de, 38.
....., William de, 223.
Scaleby, co. Cumberland, 107.
Scalford, Skeldeford, co. Leicester, 43.
Scalford, William de, 402.
Scaling [in Easington, North Riding, co. York], 147, 154.
....., Ailwintoft in, 147.
Scallaris. *See* Scalariis.
Scampston, Scamestun [co. York], 114.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Escardeburg [co. York], burgesses of, 189, 190.
....., church of, 222.
....., fishing called Doguedrave in, 222.
Scarcroft, Scarthecroft, Scardecroft [in Thorner], co. York, 40.
....., William, clerk of, 149.
Scardeburgh, John de, 490.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scarpinbec. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Scarthecroft. *See* Scarcroft.
Scartho, Skarthhou, Schartho [co. Lincoln], 410, 451.
Scatherok, in Wales, 165, 181.
Scefeld. *See* Sheffield.
Sceftling. *See* Skeffling.
Scegnesse, Sceknes, Robert de, 150, 164.
Sceltona. *See* Skelton.
Scenelond. *See* Shelland.
Scenestan. *See* Shenston.

Scepholme. *See* Scupholme.
Scerloc, Scyreloc, Richard, 158.
....., Walter, 147.
Scerpingbec. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Scesnecot, Philip de, 489.
Schalton, John de, 147.
Scheftington. *See* Skeffington.
Scheltuna. *See* Skelton.
Schentling. *See* Shanklin.
Schepwic. *See* Walkeringham.
Schereburne, Richard de, 300.
Schinhose, Walter, 301.
Schipwit [Skipwith, co. York], Gerald de, 176.
.. .., Reginald de, 176.
....., William de, 176.
Schivean. *See* Skeviot.
Schoford, Thomas de, 457.
Schorewell. *See* Shorwell.
Schoteny. *See* Scoteny.
Scillingeford. *See* Shillingford.
Scilton, Simon son of William de, 401.
Scipman, Walter, 178.
....., William, 178.
Scipton. *See* Shipton.
Scirakes. *See* Shireoaks.
Scirebec. *See* Skirbeck.
Scirebrokes. *See* Sherebrook.
Scirlaghe, Stephen de, 10.
..... *See* Skirlaugh.
Scivau, Sciviot. *See* Skeviot.
Sclatur, Roger le, of Oxford, 465.
....., ..., Celena and Alice daughters of, 465.
Sclikedod, Adam, 227.
Scobote, Isabel daughter of Richard, 458.
Scofton, Richard son of William de, 298.
[Schohies.] *See* Hescois.
Scole, Osemundeston, co. Norfolk, 3.
Scolthorp, Robert de, 312.
Scone [co. Perth], charter of Edward I dated at, 37.
Scopholme. *See* Scupholme.
Scot, Scotte, Scottus, Alexander, 14.
....., Gilbert son of Roger, of Great Catworth, 32.
....., John, earl of Chester and Huntingdon, 281.
....., Robert, 432.
....., Robert, bondman, 227.
....., Robert the younger, 227.
....., Thomas, 83.
....., Walter, of Welteden, 83.
Scotby, Scoteby [co. Cumberland], 116.
Scotebrok, Henry de, 189.
Scoteneio, Scoteni, Scottenni, Scotenhi, Scotheneia, Schoteny, Hugh de, 174, 247, 386.
....., ..., Lambert son of, 247.
....., ..., Bertha wife of, 247.
....., Lambert de, 173, 263.
....., Thomas de, 257.
....., Walter de, 172 ,173, 174, 175.
....., Walter de, Walter son of, 174.
Scotherscelf. *See* Scutherscelf.
Scotland, Descoce, 44, 47, 58, 59, 69, 70, 72, 84, 100, 109, 110, 125, 167, 239, 273.
....., chamberlain of, 109.
....., chancery of, 28.
....., constable of. *See* Quency, Roger de.
....., *custos* of, fines before, 90.
....., king of. *See* Alexander III.
....., ..., *dapifer* of. *See* Alan, Walter son of.
....., queen of. *See* Margaret.
....., rebels of, 403, 412.
....., rebels of Edward II with, 361.
....., seal of, 109.
Scots, 451.
..... lands in England forfeited, 90.
Scott. *See* Scot.
Scottenni. *See* Scoteni.
Scotton, Scottuna [in Catterick, co. York], 114.
Scottus. *See* Scot.
Scoulthorpe. *See* Sculthorpe.
Scrathaye. *See* Normanton.
Scrayingham, Scraingeham, co. York, 114.
Scredington, Skredyngton, co. Lincoln, 183.
Scribe, *Scriba*, Ralph the, 330.
....., S. the, of Henry II, 472.
....., Walter the, 11.
Scroby. *See* Scrooby.
Scrooby, Scroby, co. Nottingham, 459.
Scrop, Lescrop, Geoffrey le, 184, 363, 366, 367, 437.
....., ..., Juetta his wife, 367.
....., Henry de, 93.
....., Henry le, 185, 235, 292, 382, 434.
....., John, 174.
....., Robert, 177.
Scrotevill, Walter de, 193.
Scruton, Skurveton, co. York, 183.
Scures, Escures, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Ralph.
....., Walter de, 11, 12, 13, 112.
....., Walter de, son of Thomas de, 14.
....., ..., Walter his grandfather, 14.

Scuderskelf. *See* Scutherscelf.
Sculthorpe, Scoulthorpe [near Ferrybridge?], co. York, 367.
Scupholme, Scuppolme, Scopholme, Scepholme, Scupeholme, Scuppeholme [in Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln], 249, 252, 258, 262, 264.
....., Richard son of Andrew de, 257.
Scuppeholm. *See* Somercotes.
Scutherscelf, Scuderskelf, Scuverskelf, Scotherscelf, Scuterscelf [Scutterskelf, co. York], Alan de, 146, 151.
....., Robert de, 144, 146.
....., Robert son of William de, 146.
....., William de, 143, 144, 145. 151.
..... *See* Skutterskelf.
Scuverskelf. *See* Scutherskelf.
Scyre [Shere, co. Surrey], Hilary de, 429.
Scyreloc. *See* Scerloc.
Scyvioth. *See* Skeviot.
Seagrave, Sedgrave [co. Leicester], 379.
Seal, Sheile, Sheyle, co. Leicester, 165, 195.
Seale, Over, Spytelsheyle, co. Leicester, 72.
Seamer, Semara [co. York], 113.
Seandes. *See* Send.
Seasalter, Sesaltre, co. Kent, 218.
Seaton Carew, Soton [co. Durham], 394.
....., Seton [in Hinderwell], co. York, 66, 72.
Seavington, Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, 335.
Seberge. *See* Sadberge.
Seburga, nun, 277.
Secana [Calvados?] river, 308.
Secca Villa, Ralph de, 31.
Sedlescombe, Sedelescombe, co. Sussex, 271.
Sedgrave. *See* Seagrave.
Seenges, Sengles, Richard son of Robert de, 369.
Seething, Sithyng, Senges, co. Norfolk, 25, 102, 458.
Séez, Sagium, *Sagiensis* [Orne], John, bishop of [Henry I], 276.
....., Froger bishop of [Henry II], 310, 362, 471.
....., charter of John dated at, 400.
Seffredus, Sefrid. *See* Savary.
Segbroke. *See* Sudbrooke.
Segenhoe, Segenho [near Woburn], co. Bedford, 453.
Segeswoldby. *See* Shoby.
Segrave, Gilbert, bishop of London [Edward II], 291.
....., John de, 24, 49, 289.
....., John de, the elder, 392.
....., Nicholas de, 403.
....., Stephen de, justiciary of England [Henry III], 199, 281.
Segri by the wall [of Oxford], 420.
Seighford, Cesteford, co. Stafford, 219.
Seild', of Dunwich, 413, 483.
Seint Loth, Bishop Geoffrey de. *See* Coutances.
Seint Mor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seis, Meuric, son of Griffri, 439.
....., ..., Griffith his brother, 439.
Seisill, 97.
Selby, Seleby, Salebi [co. York], St. German's abbey, 404.
....., Alexander, abbot of, 179.
....., abbot and convent of, 16, 53, 403.
..... *See* Holme, co. York, 121.
....., Walter de Aula of, 171.
Seleby, Alan de, 180.
....., Hugh de, mayor of York, 143.
....., John de, 180.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Selkirk, Selkyrk [co. Selkirk], 50.
....., castle of, 69.
....., forest of, 69, 70.
Selkley, Selkelye, co. Wilts, 1.
Selling, Sellynge, co. Kent, 218, 283
Selmeston, co. Sussex, 201.
Selton, Ranulf de, 369.
Selvein. *See* Salvayn.
Selvestocia, Selveston. *See* Silverstone.
Sely, Walter, 89, 100.
Seman, *satellites regis*, 85.
Semara. *See* Seamer.
Semer [in Mendham, co. Norfolk], Estmedwe in, 370.
....., Wrogelond, 370.
....., Semere, co. Suffolk, 479.
Semer [Seamer, co. York], Roger de, 144, 151, 165.
Semperingham, Sempyngham [co Lincoln], master, canons, nuns, and brethren of, 192.
....., order of, 415, 453.
Send, Seandes, Sandes [co. Surrey], 429.
..... *See* Newark by Guildford.
Senevill, Simon de, 23.
Senewharg. *See* Sanquhar.
Senges, Richard de, father of William de, Margery wife of, 458.
..... *See* Seething.
Sengham, William de, 192.
Senlis, Simon de. *See* Sancto Licio

Seolvilla. *See* Soulville.
Sepeheva. *See* Sheephed.
Sepelac [near Thorney, co. Cambridge], 245.
Septon. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
Ser', Suar' son of. *See* Gerald, Warin son of, chamberlain of Stephen.
Serberien. *See* Salisbury.
Seret. *See* Sarratt.
Serjant, Serjaunt, John Mansel le. *See* Mansel.
....., Richard le, 64.
Serland, William de, charter to, 198.
Serlo, 308.
..... the chaplain, 152.
....., doctor of Adeliza, queen of Henry I, 420.
....., Ralf son of, 310.
Servat, William, 203.
Sesaltre. *See* Seasalter.
Sessay, Sezay, co. York, 42.
Sesse, Richard, 261.
....., Richard son of Isabel de Luda, 261.
....., Robert son of Walter of Louth, 261.
Setel. *See* Settle.
Seterington. *See* Settrington.
Sethciu [co. Montgomery], 440.
Seton, Christopher de, 66, 77, 84.
..... *See* Seaton.
..... [Seaton, co. York], Ivo de, 147.
....., John de, Ermina wife of, 84.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Settle, Setel, co. York, 181.
Settrington, Seterington, co. York, 25, 34.
....., church of, 34.
Sevarne, brook called [co. Monmouth], 104.
Seven, Sivena, tributary of the Derwent, co. York, 117, 118, 119.
Sevenhampton [co. Buckingham ?], 425.
Sevenhampton. *See* Seavington.
Severn, Saverne, river, 104.
Severn Stoke, Severnestok, co. Worcester, 134, 443, 446.
Sevr'. *See* Savary.
Sewale the cook, 368.
....., Bartholomew, 124.
....., Henry son of, 277.
Sewer, Soure [in Malborough], co. Devon, 293.
Sewerby, Sywardeby, co. York, 239.
Sexou, Sexous [Sexhow, co. York], Robert de, 143.
..... [Sexhow, co. York], Thomas de, 146.
Seytone, Roger de, justice of Edward I, 490.
Sezay. *See* Sessay.
Shadwell, Shaldewell, co. Middlesex, 305.
Shafford. *See* Shefford.
Shaftebeare. *See* Shaftsborough.
Shaftsborough, Shaftesbury, Shaftebeare [in Morthoe], co. Devon, 416, 434.
Shakespeie, Syakespeye, Sakespei, Sakespey, Saxpey, Henry, of Wighill, 151, 154, 155, 158, 163, 164.
....., Robert, 160, 161.
....., Robert son of Ralph, of Wichale, 164.
....., Simon, 161.
....., ..., Robert his son, 161.
Shaldeswell. *See* Shelswell.
Shaldewell. *See* Shadwell.
Shalfleet, Shaldeflet [Wight], John, rector of, 231.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Surrey], 52.
....., church of, 52.
Shanklin, Schentling, co. Southampton, 68.
Shappenho. *See* Sharpenhoe.
Sharnbrook, Sharnebrok [co. Bedford], church of, 380.
Sharpenhoe, Shappenho, co. Bedford, 306.
Sharprix, Scherprix, co. Southampton, 68.
Sharsted. *See* Shawstead.
Shavington, Shavynton [near Drayton], co. Salop, 283.
Shawstead, Sharstede [in Chatham], co. Kent, 160.
Sheen [co. Surrey], charters of Edward II dated at, 59, 60, 127, 128, 219, 374.
Sheepshed, Sepcheva [co. Leicester], 379, 381.
....., church of, 379.
Sheffeld, Thomas de, 138.
....., William de, 107.
Sheffield, Sheffeld [in Fletching], co. Sussex, 38.
....., Scefeld, co. York, 138.
....., ..., church of, 296.
....., ..., Ralph, priest of, 296.
....., ..., William, priest of, 296.
Shefford, Shafford, co. Bedford, 192.
Sheftington, Geoffrey de, 37.
..... *See* Skeffington.
Sheile. *See* Seal.
Sheinton, Sheynton, co. Salop, 373.
Sheldesleye. *See* Shelsley.

Sheldon, Shuldon [in Chippenham], co. Wilts, 427.
Sheldwich, Sheldwych, co. Kent, 283.
Shelf [in Halifax], co. York, 181.
Shelfanger, co. Norfolk, 219.
Shelflegh. *See* Shelley.
Shelford, Great, co. Cambridge, 126, 224.
Shelford, Peter de, Ingeleis wife of, 223.
Shelland, Scenelonde [co. Suffolk], chapel of, 489.
Shelley, Shelleye, co. Suffolk, 437.
....., Shelflegh [in Lower Beeding], co. Sussex, 359.
Shelsley Walsh, Sheldesleye, co. Worcester, 181.
Shelswell, Shaldeswell, co. Oxford, 3.
Shenefeld. *See* Shenfield.
Shenfield, Shenefeld, Shenefeud, co. Essex, 21, 33.
Shenley Great, Shenle Maunsel, co. Buckingham, 34.
Shenston, Scenestan [co. Stafford], church of, 417, 420.
Shepelay. *See* Shipley.
Shepherd, *Bercarius*, Andrew the, 124.
....., Hugh the, 266.
....., John the, 324.
....., Thomas the, 324.
Sheppeden. *See* Shipden.
Shepreth, Shepereth [co. Cambridge], 462.
....., Hay of. *See* Haye.
Shepton Mallet, Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, 374.
Shepton Montague, Shepton Montagu, co. Somerset, 241.
Shepway. *See* Shipway.
Sherborne, Shireburn, Shirburn, Sirebornie [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 26, 493.
Sherburn [co. York], charter of Henry III dated at, 399.
Sherdynton. *See* Shurdington.
Shere, Sira, Shyre, co. Surrey, 133.
....., Ilarius parson of, 429
Shere, co. Surrey. *See* Scyre.
Sherebrook, Scirebrokes [co. Derby], 303.
Sheriffs of England, 186.
Sheriff Hutton. *See* Hutton Sheriff.
Sherinton. *See* Sherrington.
Sherprix. *See* Sharprix.
Sherringham, Siringeham [co. Norfolk], church of, 210.
Sherrington, Sherinton, co. Wilts, 444.
Sherwood, Sirwuda [co. Nottingham], forest, 316.
Sheviock, Shiviok, Chevyok, co. Cornwall, 194.
....., in Croftilberwe (Crofthole), co. Cornwall, 239.
Sheyle. *See* Seale.
Sheynton, Hugh de, 373.
Sheynton. *See* Sheinton.
Shiffnal, Shuffenhale, Ideshale, co. Salop, 283, 442.
Shillingford, Sillingeford, Scillinegford [co. Oxford], 330, 424.
Shipden, Sheppeden, co. Norfolk, 482.
Shipelake. *See* Shiplake.
Shipham, co. Somerset, 128.
Shiplake, Shipelake, co. Oxford, 24.
Shipley, Shepelay, co. York, 307.
Shipmeadow, Shipmedewe, co. Suffolk, 183.
Shippenhull [in Chadlington], co. Oxford, 44.
Shipton, Sipetona [in Winslow, co. Buckingham], 17.
Shipton, Wipetun [co. York], 118.
Shipton-Bellinger, Shipton, Scipton, Septon, co. Hants, 314, 429.
....., church of, 429.
Shipton Malet. *See* Shepton Mallet.
Shipway, Shippeweye, Sippeweia [co. Kent], king's court of, 32, 219, 289.
Shipwritte, Robert le, 364.
Shireburn. *See* Sherborne; Schereburne.
Shireoaks, Scirakes, Sirakes [co. Nottingham], 295, 297, 303.
....., ..., Colmancroft, 295.
Shirland, co. Kent, 21.
Shirland, Robert de, 21.
Shirwell, co. Devon, 378.
Shirynton. *See* Cherington.
Shitebrok. *See* Skidbrook.
Shitlington, Shitlyngton, co. York, 100.
Shiviok. *See* Sheviock.
Shobdon, Shobbedon, Shobedon, co. Hereford, 245, 367.
Shobdon, Shobedon, Walter de, 239, 367.
Shoby?, Segeswold[by] [co. Leicester], 380.
Shopland, Shopelland, co. Essex, 21.
Shoreham, co. Kent, 435.
Shoreham, Shoram [co. Sussex], charter of King John dated at, 292.
Shorwell, Schorewill, Schorewell [Isle of Wight], 68, 272.
Shoteleye by Colewyk. *See* Colwick.
Shotley, Shottele, co. Suffolk, 37.
Shotwick, Shotewyk [co. Chester], manor of, 202, 203.

Shrewsbury, Salopesberia, Saropesberia, burgesses of, 426.
....., infirm of, 292.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 317.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 437, 438.
....., men of, 127.
....., Roger earl of. *See* Monte Gomery, Roger de.
....., lepers of St. Giles, 378.
Shuckburgh, Sugkebergia [co. Warwick], 381.
Shudstok. *See* Shustoke.
Shuffenhale. *See* Shiffnal.
Shuldon. *See* Sheldon.
Shurdington, Sherdynton, co. Gloucester, 391.
Shustoke, Shudestoke, co. Warwick, 450.
Shyre. *See* Shere.
Shyrefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Siadeway, Siadewai, John son of Thomas de, 268.
Sibeton, Hamo son of Nicholas de, 456.
....., John de, 70.
..... *See* Sibton.
Sibile. *See* Sibyl.
Sibman, Fulk son of, 365.
Sibsey, Cibeseye, co. Lincoln, 194.
Sibton, Sibeton [in Lyminge, co. Kent], 283.
....., Sibeton [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 455.
Siburgh, William, of Barton on Humber, 11.
Sibyl, 156.
....., Sibile [of Stowford, co. Oxford], 465.
....., William son of, de Radewey, 487.
Siclinghale [Sicklinghall, co. York], Nicholas son of Robert de, 169.
....., Robert son of William de, 149, 169.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 169.
Sidan [co. Tipperary ?], 426.
Side, Syde, co. Gloucester, 444.
Sieldeware. *See* Keddington.
Sier, 85.
Sifflington, Siffleton [in Ditton], co. Kent, 108.
Sifrewast, Robert de, 380.
....., Simon de, 229.
....., William de, 380.
Siger, Ivo le, 327.
Sigglesthorne, Syglesthorn, co. York, 241.
Sigillo, Baldwin de, 290.
....., Hugh de, *temp.* William I of Scots, 91.
....., Nicholas de, 293, 337.
....., Robert de, bishop of London, chancellor of Maud, 420.
....., ... [Henry I], 120, 336, 346.
....., William de [Stephen], 385.
Sigresham. *See* Syresham.
Sillingeford. *See* Shillingford.
Silkstead Farm, Silkestede [near Winchester], co. Southampton, 1.
Silsoe, Syvelesho, co. Bedford, 393.
Silton [co. York], 144.
Silton, Siltona, Adam de, 144.
....., Walter de, 144.
....., William son of William de, 144.
....., ..., Alice his grandmother, 144.
Silvanecti, Simon de [Stephen], 352.
..... *See* Sancto Licio.
Silvanus, Ralph, 293.
....., Roger, 302.
Silverstone, Selvestociam, Selveston [co. Northampton], charters of Henry II dated at, 396, 493.
....., charters of John dated at, 273.
Silvester, Thomas son of, 457.
....., Walter son of, of Drax, 167, 168.
Simekyn, Anandus, 483.
Simeon, Henry, 425.
Simon, bishop of Worcester [Henry I and Stephen], 353, 418, 420.
....., ..., Gervase clerk of, 420.
....., ..., Simon nephew of, 420.
..... the chamberlain [of Newminster ?], 83.
..... the chaplain, 83.
..... the clerk, 94.
..... earl of Northampton [Stephen], 243.
..... earl of Northampton [Henry II], 472, 478.
..... the earl [Henry II]. *See* Sancto Licio.
..... the villein, 176.
....., Adam son of, 303.
....., Adam son of, de Bekingham, 298.
....., Alexander son of, de Crebequier, 364.
....., Hugh son of, 150.
....., Hugh son of, de Morvill, 83.
....., Ingram son of, de Lactona, 260.
....., John son of, 23, 123.
....., John son of, of Newhay, 171.

Simon—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, de Driebi, 248.
..... son of Robert, archdeacon of Wells [Richard I and John], 18, 20, 209, 350.
....., William son of, 248.
Simonburn, Symundburn [co. Northumberland], 84.
Simondesberewe, Simondesbergh. *See* Symonsbury.
Simonstone, Symonstayn [in High Abbotside, co. York], 94.
Sinningthwait, Sinningthuayt [co. York], nuns of, 158.
Sinnington, Syvelington, co. York, 41.
Sipetona. *See* Shipton in Winslow.
Sippeweia. *See* Shipway.
Sira. *See* Shere.
Sirakes. *See* Shirecaks.
Siremor. *See* Bulcamp.
Siresham. *See* Syresham.
Siringeham. *See* Sherringham.
Sisland, Siselond [co. Norfolk], 458.
Sisserferns, Sisseverne [in Codicote, co. Hertford], 18.
Sithyng. *See* Seething.
'Sivale' river near Brampton, co. Derby, 260.
Sivena. *See* Seven.
Siward, Syward, Richard [Henry III], 362, 407.
....., Thorald son of, de Germundthorp, 265.
Siwardeby, Sywardeby, John de, 168.
....., Robert de, 239.
Sigata, Aschatill, 116.
Siwatus, 264.
....., Gilbert son of, 264.
Sixtenedale. *See* Thixendale.
Skarthhou. *See* Scartho.
Skeffington, Scheftington, co. Leicester, 37.
Skeffling, Sceftling [co. York], 10.
Skegenesse, Robert son of Walter de, 63.
Skeldeford. *See* Scalford.
Skelbrooke, Skelbrok, co. York, 160.
Skelsmergh, Skelmesergh in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 23.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, 77, 84.
....., ..., church of, 84.
....., Scheltuna, Sceltona, Skelton in Clyveland [in Langbaurgh Liberty, co. York], 113, 118, 414.
Skeviot, Skyvioth, Sciviot, Scivau, Schiveau [in Magor, co. Monmouth], 88, 97, 98, 105.
Skeye, Alan, 124.
....., John, 124.
....., Simon, 125.
Skidbrook, Skydebrok, Skytebrok, Shitebrok [co. Lincoln], 6, 7, 51, 257, 258.
....., church of, 258.
Skinburgh. *See* Skinburness.
Skinburness, Shinburgh, Skynburgh [co. Cumberland], 55.
....., free borough of, 2.
Skinner, Geoffrey the, 170.
....., ..., William his brother, 170.
Skipton, in Craven, co. York, 52, 111, 131.
Skipton, Skypton, Baldwin de, 137.
Skipwith, Skypwyth [co. York], 42, 179.
Skirbeck, Scirebec [co. Lincoln], 113, 324.
....., mill at, 113.
....., Richundred, 324.
....., Rikehundred, 'Gilebankerland,' 325.
Skirbeck, Skirbech [co. Lincoln], William son of John Palmer of, 323.
Skirlaugh, Skirlagh, Scirlaghe, co. York, 9, 10.
Skirpenbeck, Scarpinbec, Scerpingbec [co. York], 113, 115.
Skitebrok. *See* Skidbrook.
Skoter, Roger de, 93.
Skredyngton. *See* Scredington.
Skurveton. *See* Scruton.
Skutterskelf, Scuherscelf [in Rudby in Cleveland, co. York], 143.
Skydebrok. *See* Skidbrook.
Skynburgh. *See* Skinburness.
Skypman, William, 5.
Skyppe, Hugh, 125.
Skypton in Craven. *See* Skipton.
Skypton, Henry le Machon, of. *See* Machon.
Skypton, William son of Robert de, 52.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skytebrok. *See* Skidbrook.
Slaswick, Slaswyc, Glaswic [near Worksop, co. Nottingham], 295, 296.
Slates, Great Sleyghtes, Slettis [near Kelstern, co. Lincoln], 250, 263.
....., Slegtes, Little [co. Lincoln], 250.
Slebevin [Ireland], 426.
Sledmere, co. York, 37, 434.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 166.
Slefco, in Ireland [co. Waterford], 45.
Slefdile, co. Tipperary, 24.
Sleght, John, master of the hospital of Lazenby by Northallerton, 9.
Slegtes. *See* Slates.
Slephull, co. York, 160.

Slettis. *See* Slates.
Sleyghtes, Great. *See* Slates.
Slindon, Slyndon, co. Sussex, 274.
Smal, William, 214.
....., ..., his son William the clerk, 214.
Smalemede. *See* Swineshead Drayton.
Smallrice, Smalrys [in Sandon], co. Stafford, 367.
Smalprud, Simon, 156.
Smalrys. *See* Smallrice.
Smaus, Mabel wife of Gilbert de, 150.
....., Maud de, 150.
....., Ralph de, 162.
Smeaton, Great, Smithetuna [co. York], church of, 114.
Smeeth, Smeth, co. Kent, 333.
Smeeton Hall, Smetheton [in Bulmer], co. Essex, 307.
Smerdon [in Wroxall], Isle of Wight, 232.
Smeth. *See* Smeeth.
Smetheton. *See* Smeeton.
Smita [afterwards Combe Abbey, co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Smith, *Faber*, Elwin the, 321.
....., Osbert the, of Keddington, 261.
....., Ranulf the, 320.
....., Robert the, of Saltby, 172.
....., Robert son of Godfrey the, of Swineshead, 324.
....., Romald, 116.
....., William the, 298.
..... *See* Fevre.
Smithetuna. *See* Smeaton.
Smytheslond, co. Worcester, 462.
Snaith, Snayth [co. York], soke of, 254.
Snave, Snaves, co. Kent, 218.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snetesham. *See* Snettisham.
Snetterton, Snyterton, co. Norfolk, 289.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 50.
Sniterby [Snitterby, co. Lincoln], Geoffrey de, 168.
....., John de, 167, 171, 179.
....., Thomas de, 167.
....., William son of Rocelin de, 175.
Snitterfield, Snytenfeld, co. Warwick, 464.
Snitton, Snytton, co. Salop, 245.
Snoddington, Snodyngton [in Shipton-Bellenger], co. Hants, 314, 429.
Snodhurst [in Chatham], co. Kent, 283.
Snodyngton. *See* Snoddington.
Snoring, co. Norfolk, 274.
Snoting le Riche, 413, 483.
Snytenfeld. *See* Snitterfield.
Snyterton. *See* Snetterton.
Snytton. *See* Snitton.
Sobbiry, Henry de, 105.
Sodcotes. *See* Southcoates.
Soghenhulle. *See* Sugnall.
Soham, Saham, co. Suffolk, 235.
Soham Earl, Saham Barre, co. Suffolk, 26.
Sokes, Henry de, 103.
Sola, William de, 310.
Solariis, John de, 222.
Solebury. *See* Soulbury.
Soleby. *See* Sulby.
Soleham. *See* Sulham.
Solihull, Sulihull, co. Warwick, 417.
Solis, Ranulf de, butler of Malcolm, king of Scots, 93.
Somborne, Sumburne, co. Hants, 340.
Somerby, Summerdeby, Somerdeby [co. Lincoln], 17, 308.
Somercoates, Somercotes, Somercoto, Sumerkotes [co. Lincoln], 7, 253, 256, 262, 264.
....., Scuppeholm, meadow in, 256.
Somercotes, South, Somercotes [co. Lincoln], vicar of St. Mary, 365.
Somercote. *See* Somercoates.
Somerdeby. *See* Somerby.
Somerford, Sumerford [co. Southampton], 229, 230.
....., Little, co. Wilts, 391.
Somerset, 134, 475, 482.
....., lead mines of, 473.
Somersham, co. Suffolk, 415.
Somerton [co. Lincoln], charters dated at, 361, 362.
....., co. Somerset, 434.
....., ..., manor, town and hundred of, 416.
Somervill, Sumerville, Gervase de, 92.
....., John de, 90.
....., Philip de, 477.
....., Robert de, 83, 297, 298, 302, 477.
....., Roger de, 477.
Somery, Sumery, Sumeri, Roger de, 36, 114.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 33.
Sondersokene, co. Rutland, 122.
Sondhurst. *See* Sandhurst.
Sondresh. *See* Sundridge.
Sonyndon, Sonyngdon. *See* Sundon.
Soper, John le, 124.
....., John son of Alan de, 320.
Sopley, Soppele [co. Southampton], church of, 230, 233.
Sopworth, Soppeworth, co. Wilts, 391.

Sorel, Cecily, 491.
....., John, 491.
....., Thomas, 380.
....., William, 491.
Sorewill, William de, 400.
Soterle, Edmund de, 272.
..... *See* Sotterley.
Sothewyke. *See* Southwick.
Sotsun, 295.
Sottebrok, Henry de [Edward I], 490, 491.
Sotterley, Soterle, co. Suffolk, 272.
Soulbury, Solebury [co. Bucks], 287.
Soulville, Seolvill, Seovilla [Calvados], 308, 310.
Soure. *See* Sewer.
Sourebi. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Soutdichton [Deighton South, co. York], Nicholas de, 151.
Soutdichton. *See* Deighton, South.
Southacre, Suthacre, co. Norfolk, 122.
Southam, Sutham, co. Gloucester, 33.
Southampton, Sudhauton, Hantona, Hampton [co. Southampton], 88, 229, 233, 234, 293, 444.
....., burgesses of, 336, 340, 341.
....., farm of, 341.
....., reeves of, 268, 286.
....., St. Denis by. *See* St. Denis.
....., All Saint's chapel, 337.
....., St. Cross chapel, 337.
....., St. Laurence chapel, 337.
....., St. Michael's chapel, 337.
Southampton, *Suhamtescira*, *Suhamtescyra*, *Hamptescyra*, Hantescire, Hamtun Scire, county of, 336, 351, 382, 444, 471.
....., men of, 338.
....., thegns of, 348.
....., sheriff of, 337, 338.
....., Dur', sheriff of [William II], 351.
....., Hugh [de Port], sheriff of [William I], 345.
..... *See* Pontearch, William de [Henry I].
Southanestan. *See* Anston, South.
Southcoates, Sodcotes, co. York, 38.
Southill, Sugiwle [co. Bedford], church of, 358.
Southrop, Suthorpe, co. Gloucester, 335.
Southorpe, Suuthorpe, co. Lincoln, 306.
....., Torp [by Hornsea, co. York], 113.
Southwark, Sudwerca [co. Surrey], 354.
Southwell, Suthwell, Sudwell, co. Nottingham, 34.
....., manor and soke of, 459.
....., mill of, 319.
....., St. Mary, 137.
....., ..., prebends of. *See* Northwell; Woodhouses.
....., ..., chapter of, 302.
Southwick, Suwyk, Suthwyk [co. Southampton], 428.
....., charters of John dated at, 486.
....., St. Mary's, monks of, charter to, 209.
...., Baldwin canon of, 430.
...., prior and convent of, 428.
....., Sothewyke, co. Wilts, 446.
Souyene, John, 125.
Sowerby, Castle-Sourebi [co. Cumberland], 116.
Spain, merchants of, 475.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 123.
....., men of, 125.
Spaldington, co. York, 121.
Spaldington, Peter de, 167.
Spanton. *See* Spaunton.
Sparhavec, of Buckenham, 368.
Sparsholt, Spersholt [co. Berks], 360.
Sparwe, John, 146.
....., John son of Alan, 158.
....., Robert, 124.
Sparweseye. *See* Eaton Water.
Spauneby, William de, 31.
Spaunton, Spanton [co. York], 112, 113.
Sp'c, William, 168.
Specir. *See* Spicer.
Speltarche, John de, 433.
..... *See* Arlington.
Spennithorne, Spenyngthorne, co. York, 363.
Spersholt. *See* Sparsholt.
Sperry, John, 148.
Spersholt, John de, 464.
....., William de, 464.
..... *See* Sparsholt.
Spicer, Specir, Espicer, Joce the, 430.
....., Nicholas le, 21.
....., William le, 124, 228.
Spigurnel, Edmund, 3, 222.
....., Henry, 130.
Spikyng, Gilbert, 124.
Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Lincoln, 51.
Spinent, Richard, 177.
Spineto, Spyneto, Geoffrey de, 229.
....., John de, 178.
....., Walter de, 178.
Spinlestane [Spindlestone, co. Northumberland], Adam de, 85.
Spoonley, Sponleye, co. Salop, 283.

Spot, William, 169.
Spouerton. *See* Sproughton.
Spring, John, 21.
Sprort, John son of Geoffrey, 320.
Sprot, Sprott, John, 323.
....., John, of Suynesheved, 322.
....., William, of Suynesheved, 322.
Sproughton, Spouerton, co. Suffolk, 415.
Sproxton, Sproxtona [co. York], 114.
Spyneto. *See* Spineto.
Spynk, William, 63.
Spytelsheyle. *See* Seale, Over.
Squalley, Adam de, 12.
Stabularius, Robert, 135.
....., William, 135.
Stacy, John, 222.
Stafford [co. Stafford], 277.
....., burgesses of, 278.
....., St. Nicholas church in the castle, 277.
Stafford, Staff', Maud de, 277.
....., Robert de, 277.
Stafles, Robert the clerk son of William, 262.
Stafort, Statfort, Nicholas de [Henry I], 275, 276.
....., ..., Robert son of, 275.
Stagno, Stangno, Vivian de, archdeacon of Derby [Richard I], 80.
....., William de [Richard I], 18, 20, 80, 414, 484.
Stainburn, Steainburna [co. Cumberland], 117.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 395.
....., warren of, 410.
Stainfield, Steynfeud [co. Lincoln], nuns of, 267.
Staingreve, Stainegreve, Steinegreve, Steingriph, Alice de, 170.
....., Bernard de, 168, 177.
....., Henry de, 169, 170, 171.
....., ..., Theca wife of, 169.
....., ..., Alice de Nova Haya daughter of, 169.
....., ..., William and Bernard sons of, 169.
....., Robert de, 175.
....., Serlo and William de, 175.
....., Simon de, 177.
....., William de, 170.
Stainsby, co. York. *See* Staynnesby.
Stainton, Staynton [by Langworth], co. Lincoln, 306.
....., Staynton, co. York, 138.
Stainton, Great, Staintuna [co. Durham], 114.
Stainton Market ?, Stainton [co. Lincoln], 175.
Stainton le Vale, Stainton, co. Lincoln, 9.
Staintona, William son of Alexander de, 175.
Staitebec [tributary of the Wharfe, co. York], 161.
Stalbridge, Stapelbrugge, co. Dorset, 26.
Stalingburgh, Roger de, clerk, 16.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgh [co. Lincoln], 15, 16.
Stallington, Stalinton [co. Stafford], 278.
Stambridge, Little, Stanebregge Little, co. Essex, 283.
Stambrigg. *See* Stanbridge in Romsey.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 121, 244.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 312.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 51.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 130, 131.
....., Staunford, co. Northumberland, 66.
Stamford Baron, Stanford [co. Northampton], St. Michael, nuns of, 51.
Stamford, Robert de, 430.
..... *See* Stanford.
Stamfordham, Staunfordham, church of [co. Northumberland], 59.
Stamputta. *See* Stanpit.
Stanbridge, Stainbrigg [in Romsey], co. Southampton, 34.
Stancombe, Stanecombe, co. Devon, 194.
Standen, East, Est Staundon [in Arreton], co. Southampton, 493.
Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 183, 428.
Stane. *See* Stone.
Stanefeld. *See* Stanningfield.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanes. *See* Stone.
Stanes, Nicholas de [Edward I], 490.
Stanes [Stone, co. Southampton], William de, 4, 5.
Stanewell. *See* Stanwell.
Stanford. *See* Stamford Baron.
Stanford Rivers, Staneford Riveres, co. Essex, 222.
....., advowson of, 222.
Stanf[ord], Gilbert de, 430.
Stangno. *See* Stagno.
Stangrave *or* Stangrove [in Bletchingley], co. Surrey, 37.
Stangrave, Robert de, 37.
Stanground, Stangrund, co. Huntingdon, 29.

Stanhil. *See* Drax.
Stanhill. *See* Roxby.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], 102.
Stanhowe, Hervey de, 102.
Stanigod. *See* Stenigot.
Stanis. *See* Stone.
Stanley Hall, Stanleye [in Halstead], co. Essex, 21.
Stanley [co. Warwick]. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stanley, Stanleye [co. Wilts], abbot and monks of, 166.
Stanley, North, Kirkestanley, co. York, 184.
Stanleya. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stanningfield, Stanefeld, co. Suffolk, 24, 389, 437.
Stannington, Stannyngton, co. Northumberland, 167.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 450.
....., Stanygton [in Ecclesfield, co. York], 297.
....., Blacknoll, 297.
....., Brekeshert, 297.
....., common in, 297.
....., 'Halfacregrave,' 297.
....., Prestesforth, 297.
Stanpit, Stanputta, Stamputta [co. Southampton], church of, 230, 233.
Stans, Alexander son of Robert de, 424.
Stansfield, Stansfeld, co. Suffolk, 431.
Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Kent, 107, 290.
Stanton by Bridge, Staunton, co. Derby, 459.
Stanton-Bury, Staunton, co. Bucks, 334.
Stanton, Fen, Fenstaunton, co. Huntingdon, 289.
Stanton Harcourt, Stanton [co. Oxford], 420.
Stanton St. John [co. Oxford], Staynford in, 465.
....., fee of, 465.
Stanton under Bardon?, Stanton [co. Leicester], 381.
....., church of, 379.
Stanton, Staunton, Geoffrey de, 14, 293.
....., Robert de, 459.
....., Robert de, bailiff of Alnewic, 86.
Stanwardine-in-the-Wood, Stanwarthynythewode, co. Salop, 334.
Stanwell, Stanewell [co. Middlesex], 430.
Stanygton. *See* Stannington.
Stapelbrugge. *See* Stalbridge.
Stapelton. *See* Stapledon.
Stapledon, Stapelton [in Cookbury], co. Devon, 239.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Hertford, 138, 417.
....., co. Leicester, 123.
....., co. Wilts, 444.
Stapleton, Stipelton [in Presteigne], co. Hereford, 330.
....., co. York, 38.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, John de, 122.
....., Miles de, 39, 43, 111.
....., Nicholas de, 38.
....., Richard de, 239.
....., Roger de, 156.
....., Thomas de, 64.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter [Edward II], 133, 183, 224, 271, 335, 409, 431.
Stapplestorp, Richard de, 172.
..... *See* Happlestorp.
Starcolf, Robert, of Barton [on Humber], 11.
Statford. *See* Stafort.
Staulputte, co. Berks, 165.
Staundon, co. Herts. *See* Standon.
Staundon Est. *See* Standen.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Stauuford, co. Northumberland. *See* Stamford.
Staunfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Staunton, co. Buckingham. *See* Stanton Bury.
Staveley, Stavele, co. Derby, 121, 451.
Stavenesby, Alexander de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [Henry III], 407.
Stawere [co. Monmouth], 88, 97.
Staweye. *See* Stowey.
Stayker, Alan, son of Isabel de Binnebroch, 259.
....., ..., William his son, 259.
Staymayse la [near Aysgarth, co. York], 94.
Staynford. *See* Stanton.
Staynlay, Robert de, 189.
Staynnesby [Stainsby, co. York], Walter de, 147.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Steainburna. *See* Stainburn.
Stearsby, Stiresbi [co. York], 115.
Stebbing, Stebbyng, co. Essex, 444.
Steetley, Stiveleia [near Whitwell, co. Derby], 301, 302.
Steeton, Stiveton [co. York], 63.
Steeton, co. York. *See* Stiveton.
Steinegreve. *See* Staingreve.

Steinolve Mere [near Huttoft, co. Lincoln], 266.
Steinwath. *See* Stenwith.
Stel, Siward, 124.
....., William, 158.
Stenigot, Stanigod, manor of, co. Lincoln, 194.
Stenwith, Steinwath [co. Lincoln], 319.
Stepel Lavynton. *See* Lavington, East.
Stepelcleydon. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
Stephen, Stephan, Esteven, king of England, 140, 368.
....., as count of Boulogne, 375.
....., butler (*pincerna*) of. *See* Albiniaco, William de.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Ver, Aubrey de.
....., chancellor of, 243.
....., chancellors of. *See* Robert; Roger.
....., charters of, 101, 187, 188, 212, 223, 233, 243, 275, 289, 290, 293, 294, 316, 338, 352, 353, 354, 372, 374, 378, 456, 464.
....., constables of. *See* Oilli, Robert de; Ver, Robert de.
....., dapifers of. *See* Martel, William; Richard, Robert son of.
....., Eustace son of. *See* Eustace.
....., Matilda his wife. *See* Maud.
Stephen the chamberlain of John, earl of Richmond, 95, 96.
..... the chaplain [Henry II], 270.
..... the clerk, 159, 429, 430.
..... the earl [of Richmond and count of Penthièvre]. *See* Richmond.
....., count of Brittany, 319.
..... the huntsman, 156.
..... the priest, 11.
....., seneschal of Henry II in Anjou, 471.
Stephen, Fizestevene *or* Fizestiefne, Eustace son of, 208.
..... Gilbert son of, 26, 36, 40
....., Ralph son of, 200.
....., Ralph son of, chamberlain of Henry II, 316, 350, 359, 378, 405, 406, 472.
....., ..., Eustace his brother, 359, 472.
....., Robert the clerk, son of, de Radeford, 466.
....., William son of, 342.
Stepney [co. Middlesex], charters of Edward I dated at, 475.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 204.
Sterehare, Hugh, 312.
Sterre, Gippe, 321.
....., William, 125.
Sterte, co. Devon, 132.
..... [co. Devon], land of, 207.
....., Sterte, co. Wilts, 283, 444.
....., in Gete [co. Gloucester], 216.
..... *See* Street.
Stevening [Estovening Hall in Swineshead, co. Lincoln], Guderordus de, 321.
Steveningis. *See* Estevening Hall.
Steventon, Estiventon [co. Berks], 60,
....., church of, 61.
Steventon, Styvyton, Stiviton [in Ludlord], co. Salop, 334, 392.
Stewkley, Stiveleye [co. Buckingham], 287, 288.
Stewton, Stiuetun [co. Lincoln], 254.
Steynfeud. *See* Stainfield.
Stibbard, Stibridde, co. Norfolk, 274.
Stibynton. *See* Stubbington.
Stiedieholm. *See* Wigtoft.
[Stickingland,] Stikynglond [in Yoxford, co. Suffolk], 457.
Stigand, bishop of Chichester [Edward the Confessor and William I], 195, 196, 197, 345, 347.
Stig[andus], Odo, 308.
Stikeswald [Stixwold, co. Lincoln], Roger de, 135.
Stikynglond. *See* Stickingland.
Stipelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stiresbi. *See* Stearsby.
Stirkland, Walter de, 100.
Stirling [co. Stirling], charters of Edward I dated at, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 238.
....., letters patent dated at, 238, 245, 269.
Stirt, Robert, 148.
Stittenham, Stitnum [co. York], chapel of, 136.
Stiuekele. *See* Stukeley.
Stiuetun. *See* Stewton.
Stivecle, co. Huntingdon. *See* Stukeley.
Stivekin, Anandus, 413.
Stivichall, Stivel' [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Stiveleia. *See* Steetley.
Stiveleye. *See* Stewkley.
Stiveleya, Robert de, 295.
Stivetun [Steeton, co. York], Alan de, 180.
....., Bertram de, 63, 147, 148, 152.
....., Hugh de, 63, 170, 171.
....., Mauger de, 176.
....., Richard de, 147, 148, 152, 164.
....., Robert de, 152.
....., William de, 150, 158.
....., ..., Richard his son, 158.

Stiviton. *See* Steventon.
Stixwold, co. Lincoln. *See* Stikeswald.
Stocaleia. *See* Stockley.
Stoche, Roger de, 302.
Stockbridge, Stokebrigge, co. Hants, 340.
Stockbury, Stokeberi, co. Kent, 183.
Stockeld, Stokkeld, Stockhelde [Stockeld, co. York], Baldwin de, 149.
....., Gilbert the clerk, son of Nigel de, 148.
....., ..., Amabilia his wife, 148
....., John de, 152.
....., Nigel de, 149.
....., Richard de, 148.
....., Robert de, 148.
....., Thomas de, brother of Baldwin, 148, 149.
Stockerston, Stokefaston, co. Leicester, 41.
Stockingford, Stockiford [co. Warwick], 379.
Stockland, Stokeland, co. Somerset, 45.
Stockley, Stocaleia [co. Durham], 114.
....., church of, 114.
Stockton, Stokton [co. Durham], charter of Anthony Bek dated at, 193.
....., Stokton, co. Norfolk, John le Bygod. *See* Bigod.
....., co. Wilts, 1.
Stocton. *See* Stoughton, co. Leicester.
Stockwell, Stokwelle, co. Surrey, 134.
Stodham, Nicholas de, 420.
....., Robert de, 288.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 288.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stodmarsh, Stodmersshe, co. Kent, 218.
Stohue. *See* Stow.
Stoile, Alexander, 21.
Stok', co. Hants. *See* Bishopstoke.
Stok Daubeny. *See* Stoke Albany.
Stokbrug, Richard de, 228.
Stoke, co. Hertford [*rectius* in Langford, co. Essex], 33.
....., co. Kent, 406.
....., Stokes, Estoches in the Soke of Grantham [North and South], co. Lincoln, 40, 308, 315.
Stoke Albany, Stok Daubeny, co. Northampton, 21.
Stoke by Nayland, Stoke atte Neylaunde, Stoke Neylond, co. Suffolk, 36, 437.
Stoke, Earl, Erlestok, co. Wilts, 132.
Stoke Giffard, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke Rodney.
Stoke Golding?, Stok [co. Leicester], 381.
Stoke Holycross, Crouchestoke, co. Norfolk, 183.
Stoke in Hamme. *See* Stokenham.
Stoke in Teignhead, Stoke in Tynhide, co. Devon, 137.
Stoke Lyne, Stokes, Stoke del Ile, co. Oxford, 334.
....., church of, 210.
Stoke Trister, Stoketristre, co. Somerset, 44.
Stoke Rivers, Stok' Ryvers, co. Devon, 165.
Stoke Rodney, Stok Giffard, co. Somerset, 384.
Stoke upon Trent, Stokes [co. Stafford], church of, 277.
Stokeberi. *See* Stockbury.
Stokebrigge. *See* Stockbridge.
Stokefaston. *See* Stockerston.
Stokeland. *See* Stockland.
Stokenchurch, Stockenechirche [co. Oxford], 424.
Stokenham, Stoke in Hamme, co. Devon, 131, 132.
Stokes, Peter de [John], 46, 118, 119, 305, 340, 350.
....., Robert de, 180, 429.
....., Seman de, 189.
..... [co. York], Walter de, 148, 156, 157.
....., William de, 63.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stoketristre. *See* Stoke Trister.
Stokheye, Robert de, 36, 40.
Stokkeld. *See* Stockeld.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokwelle. *See* Stockwell.
Stone, Stane, Stanes [co. Buckingham], 424.
....., ..., church of 423.
....., ...?, Chiscumbe, 424.
....., ...?, Couselowe, 424.
....., ..., Syncote in, 424.
....., ..., Sperte la, 424.
....., co. Southampton. *See* Stanes.
....., Stanis [co. Stafford], church of, 277.
....., ..., Brisard's land in, 277.
Stoneleigh, Stonle, Stanleya, Stanleia [co. Warwick], church of, 275, 277, 486.
....., William the abbot, 486.
....., Robert, abbot and convent of, 486.
Stonham, co. Suffolk, 271.
Stonle. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonor, Stonore [in Pishill], co. Oxford, 283.

Stonore, John de, 283.
Stonystretford. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stopham, Sir William de, 228.
Storrington, Storgheton, co. Sussex, 35.
Storthlayesic [near Hellbeck Lunds, co. York], 95.
Storvaur [co. Montgomery], 439.
Stoteville. *See* Stuteville.
Stotfold, Stotfalde, co. Bedford, 358, 482.
Stoughton, Stocton [co. Leicester], 9, 380, 381.
Stouhe. *See* Stow.
Stour, Sture [co. Southampton], waters of, 226.
Stourfield?, Westestures [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 231.
Stouting, Stutingg, co. Kent, 108.
Stovord, Hugh de, 465.
Stovord. *See* Stowford.
Stow, Stouhe [co. Lincoln], Ranulph of, 263.
Stow Park [co. Lincoln], charters of Edward II dated at, 451.
Stowe, Stowia [co. Buckingham], 418, 419, 425.
....., church of, 418, 419.
....., parish of, 425.
Stowe, Alan del, 124.
....., Philip de, 469.
....., Richard de, 150.
Stowell, Stowelle [in Alton Priors], co. Wilts, 1.
Stowey, Staweye, co. Somerset, 45.
Stowford, Stovord [in Stanton St. John, co. Oxford], 465.
Strabolgy. *See* Strathbogie.
Strachan *or* Strath Aven?, Strathon, in Scotland [cos. Aberdeen and Kincardine], 72.
Stradbrook, Stradebrok, co. Suffolk, 132.
Stradelvedien. *See* Stredalfeden.
Stradmarchell. *See* Strata Marcella.
Strangald, William, 148.
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Strata Marcella, Alba Domus de, Stratmarghel, Stradmarghel, Stramargchell [co. Montgomery], brethren of, 438.
....., charter of Owen son of Griffin dated at, 438.
....., Albeieloure, 438.
....., Broad Town, 438.
....., Eberelen, 438.
....., Guengwith', 438.
....., Tessilian, 438.
....., Well of the Horse, co. Montgomery, 438.
Stratelvedam. *See* Stredalfeden.
Stratford [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 404, 416.
..... [co. Middlesex], prioress and nuns of St. Leonard, 383.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 395.
Stratford on Avon, Stretford on Avon, co. Warwick, 126.
Stratford St. Andrew *or* St. Mary, Stratford, co. Suffolk, 167.
Stratford, Stony, Stonystretford, co. Northampton, 108.
Stratford, West, Weststretford, co. Buckingham, 108.
Strathbogie, Strabolgy, in Scotland [co. Aberdeen], land of, 72.
Strathegyn [co. Forfar], charters of Edward I dated at, 36.
Stratmarghel. *See* Strata Marcella.
Stratton Audley, co. Oxford, 389.
Stratton Hall, Stretton [in Trimley], co. Suffolk, 415.
Stratton. *See* Sturton.
Stratton, Matthew de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 425.
Stredalfeden, Stradelvedam, Stradelvedien, Stratelvedam Estradelvedauc [in Welshpool, co. Montgomery], 440.
Street, Strete, co. Hereford, 2.
..... [co. Somerset], 208.
....., la Sterte, La Stret [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 229, 231.
Streetly, Stretlee [in West Wickham], co. Cambridge, 40.
Strete. *See* Street.
Strete, co. Southampton. *See* Street.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretlee. *See* Streetley.
Stretton, co. Rutland, 475.
Stretton. *See* Stratton Hall.
Stretton, Hugh son of Adam de, 299.
....., Helias son of Roger de, 299.
....., Peter de, 298.
....., Ralph de, 487.
....., Stephen, of Radewey, 487.
Stretton. *See* Sturton.
Strigoil, Strigull. *See* Chepstow.
Strobby. *See* Strubby.
Strode, Alberic de, 429.
Strode. *See* Stroud.
Strogoyll. *See* Chepstow.
Stroude, Strode [in Egham], co. Surrey, 183.
Strubbi, Ivo de, 248.
Strubby, Strubbi, Strobby [co. Lincoln], 23, 248.
Strugull. *See* Chepstow.

Stryflond, in Wales, 451.
Stubbeton, John de, 401, 402.
....., Ralph son of John de, 402.
Stubbington, Stibynton by Porteseye, co. Hants, 428.
Stuchon [co. Montgomery], 439.
Studham, Stodham, co. Bedford, 130, 453.
Studley, Northstudeley, co. York, 184.
Stukeley, Styuekeleye, Stiuekele, co. Huntingdon, 397, 417.
Stukeley, Great, Stivecle, Great, co. Huntingdon, 122.
Stur, William son of, 230.
Sturd, Thomas son of Thomas de, 168.
Sture. *See* Stour.
Stureye. *See* Sturry.
Sturmi, Esturmy, Esturmi, Hugh [Henry II], 384.
....., Robert, sergeant, 147.
....., Roger, 146.
....., Thomas [John], 419.
....., William, 145, 345.
Sturry, Stureye, co. Kent, 218.
Sturton, Stretton, Sturtton [co. Nottingham], 298, 299.
....., Blakebergh in, 299.
....., Littlelmerche, 299.
....., le Neubreck, 299.
....., le Nerifrith, 299.
....., Rischeforlonges, 299.
....., Schirefdole, 299.
Sturton, Stratton [co. York], 113.
Sturton, Walter de, Juliana his wife, 128.
Stuteston, Thomas de, 369.
....., ..., Amicia his wife, 369.
Stuteville, Stotevill, Stutavilla, Geoffrey, 116.
....., Henry de, 165.
....., John de, 144.
....., John de [Henry III], 489.
....., Nicholas de, 148, 153, 154, 158.
....., Nicholas, knight de, 165.
....., Robert de [Henry II], 82, 114, 144, 316, 355.
....., Roger de [Henry II], 396.
....., William de [Henry II], 82, 396.
Stutingg. *See* Stouting.
Stutton, co. Suffolk, 219.
Stutton [co. York], William de, 151.
Styuekeleye. *See* Stukeley.
Styvyton. *See* Steventon.
Suan. *See* Swan.
Suaneburg, 116.
....., Alexander son of, 116.
Suaneburne. *See* Swanbourne.
Suaneby, Thorstan de, 249.
....., ..., Gilbert his father, 249.
..... *See* Swaby.
Suar' filius, Ser'. *See* Gerald, Warin son of.
Suarthoved [co. Cumberland], 117.
Sucur, Geoffrey, 145.
Sudborough, Sudburgh, co. Northampton, 366.
Sudbourne, Sudburne, co. Suffolk, 31.
Sudbrooke, Segbroke, co. Lincoln, 447.
Sudduffeld. *See* Duffield, South.
Sudeleye, Bartholomew de, 487.
Sudhanton. *See* Southampton.
Sudton. *See* Sutton.
Sudwell, Simon de, 98.
Sudreia. *See* Surrey.
Sudwell. *See* Southwell.
Sudwerca. *See* Southwark.
Suet, John, 125.
Suete, Richard, of Huttoft, 266.
..... *See* Suth.
Suffield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 25, 205, 437.
Suffolk, 70, 71, 314, 479, 493.
....., sheriff of, 59, 488.
Sugiwle. *See* Southill.
Sugkebergia. *See* Shuckburgh.
Sugnall, Soghenhulle, co. Stafford, 271.
Suhampton. *See* Southampton.
Suinamestede. *See* Swinstead.
Sulby, Suleby, co. Northampton, 306, 311.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 306.
....., Soleby and Welleford, abbot of, 311.
....., charters dated at, 306, 311.
Suleby. *See* Sulby.
Suleine, Sulleine, Adam de, 265.
....., John son of Adam de, 265.
Sulham, Soleham, co. Berks, 335.
Sulian the archdeacon, 438.
....., Eyniaun and Idnevet his sons, 438.
Sulihull. *See* Solihull.
Sumburne. *See* Somborne.
Sumercotes. *See* Somercotes.
Sumerford. *See* Somerford.
Sumerkotes. *See* Somercotes.
Sumeri. *See* Somery.
Sumerset. *See* Somerset.
Sumervill. *See* Somervill.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Summerdeby. *See* Somerby.
Sunderlandwick, Sundarlandawic [co. York], 115.
Sundon, Sonyngdon, Sonyndon, co. Bedeford, 283, 448, 449.
Sundridge, Sondresh', Sundrissh, co. Kent, 359, 435.

Surflet [Surfleet, co. Lincoln], Geoffrey son of Nigel de, 324.
....., William the chaplain, son of Godfrey de, 326.
Surreis, William le, 263.
Surrey, Sudreia, 314.
....., Amicus archdeacon' of, 429, 430.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna, John de.
....., sheriff of, 353.
Susanna the widow, 180.
Sussex, *Suthsexia*, 314, 479, 493.
....., earl of [Henry II]. *See* Albiniaco, William de.
..... *See* William III.
Sutelte, Adam, 124.
Suterton [Sutterton, co. Lincoln], Gilbert the clerk of, Alexander son of, rector of Swineshead, 323.
Suterton. *See* Sutterton.
Suth, Hugh, 266.
..... *See* Suete.
Suthacre. *See* Southacre.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Suthbery. *See* Ham, West.
Suthcave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthchardeford. *See* Charford, South.
Suthchirche, Richard de [Henry III], 462.
Suthdalton. *See* Dalton, South.
Suthdoune. *See* Down.
Suthduffeld. *See* Duffield, South.
Suthfeld, Walter de, bishop of Norwich [Henry III], 480.
Suthfelde. *See* Suffield.
Suthhag. *See* Barnet.
Suthbergh. *See* Burgh, South.
Suthhicham. *See* Hykeham, South.
Suthkilvingh'. *See* Killingholme, South.
Suthmymes. *See* Mimms, South.
Suthorpe. *See* Southrop, Southorpe.
Suth Pole. *See* Pool, South.
Suthre [co. Lincoln ?], 386.
Suthsexia. *See* Sussex.
Suthton, Suthtona. *See* Sutton.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutterton, Suterton [co. Lincoln], 324.
Sutton, *Suthtona*, charter of Henry I dated at, 19.
....., co. Bedford, 18.
....., co. Cambridge, 185.
....., co. Middlesex, 305.
....., Sutton by Hikelyng, co. Norfolk, 467.
....., ...?, John le Bigod of. *See* Bigod.
..... [co. Salop], church of, 405.
Sutton—*cont.*
..... [co. Southampton], charter dated at, 25.
....., Sudton [in Shere, co. Surrey?], 372.
..... [in Norton in Malton?], co. York, 117.
..... [in Holderness], co. York, 38.
....., co. York, 114.
Sutton at Hone [co. Kent], 343.
Sutton Cheney *or* Sutton in the Elms, Suttona [co. Leicester], 381.
Sutton Foul, Foul Sutton, co. York, 166.
Sutton in the Forest, Sutton [co. York], church of All Saints, 135.
....., church of, 136.
Sutton in the Marsh, Suthton, Sutton [co. Lincoln], 23, 266.
....., Boylond, Boilland in, 249, 266.
Sutton, Long, Sutton, co. Southampton, 1.
Sutton Lound, Sutton, co. Nottingham, 459.
Sutton on Trent, co. Nottingham, 121.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 367.
Sutton, Herbert de, 469.
....., John de, 38.
....., Richard de, 69.
....., Robert de, 125.
Suuthorpe. *See* Southorpe.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suwyk. *See* Southwick.
Suze, La [Sarthe], charters of John dated at, 71, 212.
Swaby, Swaneby [co. Lincoln], 249.
Swadlincote, Swardlincote [co. Derby], 130.
Swafield, Swafeld [co. Lincoln], 213.
Swaffham, Swafham, co. Norfolk, 122.
Swaffham Prior, Swafham, co. Cambridge, 130.
Swainby, Swayneby, co. York, 363.
Swainston, Sweyneston, Swayneston, [Wight] manor of, 202, 279.
Swalecliffe, Swaleclive, co. Kent, 218.
Swalewe, Ralph de, vicar of St. Mary's, South Somercotes, 365.
Swan, Suan, Adam son of, hermit of Kirkandrews, 116.
....., Gilbert son of, 262.
....., Roger, 125.
Swanbourne, Suaneburne [co. Buckingham], 287, 288.
....., Suaneburne, Little [co. Buckingham], 287.
Swanlond, Simon de, 331.
Swannescamp. *See* Swanscombe.

Swannington, Swanyngton, co. Leicester, 183.
....., Sweinyngton, co. Norfolk, 121.
Swanscombe, Swannescomp, co. Kent, 478.
Swansea, Swayneseye, Sweinesheye [co. Glamorgan], burgesses of, 199.
....., castle and town of, 448.
Swanyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swaphel, Halanus de, 177.
Swardlincote. *See* Swadlincote.
Swarkestone, Swerkeston [co. Derby], 109.
Swarland, Swareland, co. Northumberland, 138.
Swartemildes [near Messingham, co. Lincoln], 263.
Sway, Sweie [co. Southampton], 230.
Swayne, Lete daughter of Roger son of, 365.
Swayneby. *See* Swainby.
Swayneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swayneston. *See* Swainston.
Sweetheart *Dulcicorde* in Galloway [co. Kirkcudbright], abbot and convent of, 61.
Sweie. *See* Sway.
Sweinington. *See* Swannington.
Swell, Swelles [co. Gloucester], 489.
Swell, Nether, Swelle by Stow [co. Gloucester], park of, 490.
Swerford, Alexander de, treasurer of St. Paul's London, and archdeacon of Shrewsbury, 407.
Swerkeston. *See* Swarkestone.
Sweting, of Oxford, 420.
Swillington, Swylington, co. York, 133.
Swilyngton, Swylington, Swyllyngton, Adam de, 133, 181.
....., William de, 181, 458.
Swine, Swyna [co. York], St. Mary's, nuns of, charter to, 62.
Swinefleet, Swynflet [co. York], 51, 254.
....., Michelmore, 387.
Swineleia [now called Lesbury Moor, near Alnwick, co. Northumberland], 87.
Swineshead, Swynesheved [co. Lincoln], 319, 320, 321, 322, 326.
....., St. Mary's Abbey, 318.
....., church of, 321, 323.
....., lady of. *See* Gresle, Hawise.
....., marsh of, 318.
....., park, 327.
Swineshead Drayton, Swineshead Draiton, Dreitunhundred [in Holland, co. Lincoln], 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327.
Swinesheved, Swynesheved, Asty son of Osbern de, 321.
....., Hugh the chaplain of, 323.
....., John son of Martin de, 322.
....., John the clerk of, 321.
....., John son of Richard, clerk of, 320.
....., Levina daughter of Accha de, 323.
....., Ralph son of Martin de, 322.
....., Redware de, Agnes daughter of, 323.
....., Robert son of Godfrey the smith of, 324.
....., Robert son of Godric de, 327.
....., Roger son of Martin de, 322.
....., William de, 125, 323.
....., William son of Godric de, 327.
Swinhamstede, Simon de, 174.
....., Simon son of Julian de, 175.
..... *See* Swinstead.
Swinhope, Swynhop [co. Lincoln], 251.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton, co. Stafford, 72.
Swinstead, Suinamstede [co. Lincoln], church of St. John, 177.
Swithland, Swythelound, co. Leicester, 312.
Sword, Robert with the, 150.
Swt Riston, Richard son of Jollan de, 267.
....., Gilbert his son, 267.
..... *See* Reston.
Swylington, Swilyngton. *See* Swillington.
Swyna. *See* Swine.
Swynburn, Swyneburn, Adam de, 84.
....., Robert de, 101.
Swynefleth. *See* Swinhope.
Swyneshead. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved. *See* Swinesheved.
Swynflet. *See* Swinefleet.
Swynhop. *See* Swinhope.
Swynnerton, Swynerton, John de, 271.
....., Roger de, 72.
..... *See* Swinnerton.
Swythelound. *See* Swithland.
Syakespeye. *See* Shakespeie.
Syde. *See* Side.
Syglesthorn. *See* Sigglesthorne.
Symondsbury, Simondesberwe, Simondesbergh, co. Dorset, 374, 482.
Symonstayn. *See* Simonstone.
Symundburn. *See* Simonburn.
Synagon, Matyas de [Henry III], 489.
Syresham, Sigresham, Siresham, co. Northampton, 9, 381.
....., chapel of, 379.
....., church of, 380.
Syvelesho. *See* Silsoe.
Syvelington. *See* Sinnington.
Syward. *See* Siward.
Sywardeby. *See* Sewerby.

T

Tackley, Tackeley [co. Oxford], 485.
Tacolneston, co. Norfolk, 42, 81.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre, Tatecastre, Thatecastre [co. York], 150, 155, 156, 157, 181.
Tadecastre, Thatecastre, H. Mag'ri fil' de, 152.
....., Thomas de, 150.
..... [Tadcaster, co. York], Richard de, 150.
..... *See* Tadcaster.
Tadcham. *See* Todham.
Tadewell. *See* Tathwell.
Tadwell, Gilbert son of Berenger de, 262, 264.
Taghmothok, co. Carlow, 24.
Tailfer, Richard, 14.
Taillebois, Talebois, Ivo, 115.
....., Robert, 18.
Tailor, Tailur, Taylur, *Scissor*, Gerard son of John le, 323.
....., Gilbert, *or* Gilbert the, of Carlton, 14, 15.
....., ..., Elias son of, 15.
....., John le, 466.
....., Jordan the, 365.
....., Ralph the 103.
..... Richard the, of Thorp Arch, 152, 163.
....., Warin le, of Normanton, 299.
Tainton. *See* Tanton.
Takel, Thomas, 150.
Talbot, Talabot, Talebot, Alan, of Swannington, 183.
....., Edmund, 44, 133.
....., Geoffrey, 208.
....., John, 447, 448.
..... William [Henry III], 489.
Tale, Talle [in Payhembury, co. Devon], 208.
Talebois. *See* Taillebois.
Talebot. *See* Talbot.
Talerdolig ?, Talherhict [co. Montgomery], 439.
Talgarth, Talgargh [co. Brecon], 125, 467, 469, 475.
....., John, vicar of, 445.
Talherhict. *See* Talerdolig.
Talle. *See* Tale.
Talskiddy, Talskidy, co. Cornwall, 138.
Talun, William, 144, 171, 179.
....., ..., Cecily his wife, 179.
Tam', Ralph de [Henry II], 438.
Tameton, Tampton, Tamton, Tamthon, [Tanton in Stokesley, co. York], Ralph de, 144, 145, 147.
....., William de, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 152, 154, 168.
Tamton. *See* Tanton.
Tamworth [cos. Stafford and Warwick], charter of Edward II dated at, 485.
Tancarville, Tarcarvilla, Tancardivilla [Seine Inférieure], 310.
Tancarville, Tancardevilla, Tancardi Villa, Rabell de, the chamberlain of Normandy [Henry I], 308, 309, 311.
....., Eremburga the countess, 309.
....., William de, chamberlain of Normandy of Henry I, 243, 276, 309, 347, 463.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of, 310.
Tandridge, Tenreye, co. Surrey, 315.
Taneshore. *See* Tansor.
Taneya. *See* Tany.
Tanfield, Tanefeud, co. York, 242.
Tangmere, Tanghemere, co. Sussex, 274.
Tangwrith. *See* Theddingworth.
Tankersley, Tankerley, co. York, 46.
Tanniator, Savat', 208.
Tannour, Bartholomew le, 124.
Tansor, Tanshore, Taneshore, co. Northampton, 397, 417.
Tansterne [in Aldbrough], co. York, 70.
Tanton, Tainton, co. York, 187.
Tanton, co. York. *See* Taneton.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Tanworth, Tanwrth, co. Warwick, 1.
[Tany,] Taneya, Thaney, Alice daughter of William de, 296.
....., Luke de [Edward I], 462.
Tarente Gundeville. *See* Tarrant Gunville.
Tarmoun, co. Cork, 417.
Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gundeville, co. Dorset, 109.
Tarring, Terringe, co. Sussex, 274.
Tarwerin [co. Merioneth], river, 440.
Tatemolle, Alan, 124.
Taterigge. *See* Totteridge.
Tateshale, Tattessale, Nicholas de, 124.
....., Robert de, 341, 369.
....., Robert III, de, 370.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 370.
Tateshale. *See* Tattershall.
Tatewich. *See* Todwick.
Tatham, co. Lancaster, 482.

Tathwell, Thatewell, Thathewell, Tawell, Tadwell, Tadewell [co. Lincoln], 7, 254, 262, 264, 267.
....., Gilbert son of Berenger of, 262, 264.
....., Ranulph the clerk of, 264.
Tattershall, Tateshale, co. Lincoln, 133, 281.
Tattessale. *See* Tateshale.
Tatteworth. *See* Tetworth.
Tauetin, William, 310.
Taunton, Tanton [co. Somerset], canons of, 207.
....., charter of Queen Isabel dated at, 400.
....., burgesses of, 354.
Tauton. *See* Tawton.
Tavelesby [Thealby, co. Lincoln], William son of Roger de, 173.
Taverham [co. Norfolk], 71.
Taverner, Gilbert le, 124.
Tavistock, Tavystok, co. Devon, 54.
Tawell. *See* Tathwell.
Tawton, Tauton, co. Devon, 393.
Taxone, Ralph de, seneschal of Normandy [John], 46.
..... *See* Tessun.
Taydena, Margaret de, 180.
..... *See* Theydon; Theiden.
Tealby, Teuelby [co. Lincoln], 259.
Tebay, Tybay, co. Westmoreland, 435.
Teberton. *See* Theberton.
Techinpride. *See* Tyddyn-prydd.
Tedeham, Godfrey de, 97.
....., Osmund de, 97.
..... *See* Tidenham.
Tees, Teysa [co. Durham], river, 394.
Teford. *See* Thetford.
Teillol. *See* Tillol.
Telgh', in Wales, co. Pembroke, 165, 181.
Temer, Adam, 124.
....., William, 124.
Tempest, Roger, 52.
Temple in England. *See* Knights Templars.
Templo, John son of Ernald de, de Couele, 466.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 466.
Tenderede, Robert, 310.
Tendring, Tendryng, co. Essex, 218.
Tendring, William de, 36.
Tengi, Tengy, of Swineshead, 321.
....., son of Adtheric, 321.
Tengin, Geoffrey son of, 265.
....., Robert son of, 265.
Tenreye. *See* Tandridge.
Tenterden, Tentwardenne, co. Kent, 218.
Teppin, Emma, 259.
Tercu [Calvados], 310.
Terling, Terlyngg, co. Essex, 395.
Terra Vasta, Philip de, 369.
Terringe. *See* Tarring.
Terrington, Tyverington, co. York, 26.
Terry, *Terrus*, Andrew, 124.
....., Henry son of, 413, 483.
....., Walter, 124.
....., William, 124.
Terstane. *See* Teston.
Terwick, Tortewyk, co. Sussex, 493.
Tesedale, Alan de, 151.
Tessun, Jordan [Henry II], 111.
..... *See* Taxone.
Testard, Walter, 429.
Testerton, co. Norfolk, 274.
Teston, Terstane, co. Kent, 314.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 9.
Teteneia, Teteney. *See* Tetney.
Tetford. *See* Thetford.
Tetney, Tetteneye, Teteneia [co. Lincoln], 247, 249, 250.
....., Kirmanfen in, 249.
Tetney Holme, Tetteneyeholme [co. Lincoln], 249.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tetteneyeholm. *See* Tetney.
Tetworth, Tatteworth, co. Huntingdon, 77, 81.
Teuelby. *See* Tealby.
Teutonicus. *See* Tieis.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], 463.
Tewynton [near St. Austell], co. Cornwall, 138.
Teynton, William de, 123.
Teysa. *See* Tees.
Thaksted. *See* Thaxted.
Thame [co. Buckingham], river, 210.
Thame [co. Oxford], church of St. Mary, 333.
Thames, river, 423.
....., weir in, 421.
Thaney. *See* Tany.
Tharlesthorpe. *See* Farlesthorpe.
Thatecastre. *See* Tadcaster.
Thathewell. *See* Tathwell.
Thaxted, Thaksted, co. Essex, 283.
Thealby, Theuesby [co. Lincoln], 251.
..... *See* Tavelesby.
Theberton, Teberton, co. Suffolk, 25.
Thebrug, Vielis de, 18.
Theddeham. *See* Tidenham.
Theddingworth, Tangwrith, Theingworth [cos. Leicester and Northampton], 381.
....., church of, 379, 381.
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorp [co. Lincoln], 261.
....., Langcroft in, 261.

Theiden, Henry de, 425.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 425.
....., Paulin de, 425.
..... *See* Taydena.
Theingworth. *See* Theddingworth.
Thelspranst. *See* Newton, North.
Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury [Henry II], 111, 220, 221, 247, 248, 268, 270, 286, 293, 356, 371.
....., Master, 430.
....., Fulk son of, 309.
Theobaldstreet, Titeberst [in Aldenham], co. Hertford, 18, 379.
Theodoric the mason, 102.
Theodred, Thiedred, of Dunwich, 413, 483.
Therfield, Thirefeld [co. Hertford], church of, 18.
Thestrewaure, co. Warwick. *See* Over, Cester's.
Thetford, Tetford, Teford [co. Norfolk], 457.
....., monks of, 376.
Theuesby. *See* Thealby.
Theydon Gernon, Theydon Gernoun, co. Essex, 62.
Thickthorn, Thyckethorns [near Handmead], co. Buckingham, 181.
Thiedred. *See* Theodred.
Thinemuth. *See* Tynemouth.
Thinnewit, Walter, 87.
Thinnewode. *See* Osgodby.
Thirefeld. *See* Therfield.
Thirinton. *See* Torrington.
Thirntoft, Thorntoft, co. York, 41.
Thirnum. *See* Thurnham.
Thirsk, Thresch, Thresc [co. York], 144, 154, 441, 443.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 449.
Thixendale, Sixtenedale [co. York], 114.
Thlanpederdalpont Estevene. *See* Llanbedr-Pont-Stephen.
Thlespraust', in Wales [co. Pembroke], 165, 181.
..... *See* Newton North.
Thoeny, Thoeni, Thooni, Toheni, Albreda de, 248.
....., Robert de, 248.
....., Robert de [Richard I], 386.
....., Roger de [John], 209, 305.
..... *See* Todenei.
Thoft. *See* Toft.
Tholesby. *See* Tolesby.
Tholleton, Sampson son of William de, 322.
Thoman mountain, co. Dublin, 126.
Thomas I, archbishop of York [William I], 291.
..... the chancellor. *See* Becket.
....., earl of Lancaster [Edward II], 66, 82, 108, 109, 110, 123, 126, 274, 395, 412, 441, 442, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450.
....., ..., Alice his wife. *See* Lacy.
....., de Brotherton, brother of Edward II, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 205, 206, 235, 304, 376, 414.
....., ..., made marshal of England, 304.
..... the clerk, 154, 155.
..... the forester of Brandeclive, 297.
..... the huntsman of Radeweya, 487.
....., martyr. *See* Becket, Thomas.
....., prior of Coldingham, 86.
..... master, [*temp.* Alexander II], 92.
..... the shepherd of le Fenhus, 324.
..... the white-tawyer of Oxford, Ellen daughter of, 466.
....., Adam son of, 52.
....., Ellis son of, 208.
....., Gerard son of, de Gosberk', of Kirton, 328.
....., Humphrey son of, 16.
....., John son of, 24.
....., John son of, de Hibernia, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz-Gerald, John son of Thomas.
....., John son of, de Welleton, 258.
....., John son of Robert son of, de Wiketoft, 324.
....., Ralph son of, of Tocwith, 154.
....., Robert son of, de Northweston, 304.
....., son of Alan, John son of, de Welleton, 365.
....., Thomas son of, de Bekeringge, 364.
....., Thomas son of, de Luda, 268.
....., Thomas son of, de Northweston, 304.
....., Thomas son of, de Muleton, 320.
....., Thomas son of, de Sturd, 168.
....., Walter son of, de Osgoteby, 179.
....., William son of, 149, 158, 466.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 466.
....., William son of, de Cainill, 170.
....., William son of, of Deighton, 149.

Thomas I.—*cont.*
....., William son of, of Marston Long, 148, 154, 163.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 154.
....., ..., ..., William his son, 154.
....., William son of, of Thorp Arch, 158.
Thonebregg. *See* Tonbridge.
Thongl, witness, 492.
Thonock, Thonnayk [in Gainsborough], co. Lincoln, 21.
Thonsum, Hugh de, 149.
Thooni. *See* Thoeny.
Thoralby, Thoraldeby in Cliveland [in Rudby, co. York], 145, 146.
Thorald. *See* Thorold.
Thoraldeby, Thoraudby, Adam de, 145.
....., Eustace de, 145.
....., Hugh de, 145, 146.
....., ..., Roger his son, 146.
....., Roger de, 145, 151.
....., William de, 145.
....., William son of Adam de, 145.
Thorelleye, Geoffrey de, 158.
Thorem Gumbaud. *See* Thorngumbauld.
Thorenton. *See* Thornton.
Thoreny, Robert de, 425.
....., William de, 425.
Thoresby, Toresbia [co. Lincoln], 249.
Thoresby, Sir Peter de, 95, 193.
....., ..., rector of Aysgarth, 96.
Thoresway, Thoreswaye, co. Lincoln, 333.
Thorganby, Thorgrimebi [co. Lincoln], 260.
....., Thorgramby, co. York, 166.
Thorington, Thoryton, Thuryton, Thurington, co. Suffolk, 37, 127, 456.
Thorley, Thornle, Torleia, Tornle [Isle of Wight], 232.
....., church of, 229, 231.
Thormanby, co. York. *See* Thormodeby.
Thormerton. *See* Tormarton.
Thormodeby [Thormanby, co. York], Richer de, 156.
Thornaby, co. York. *See* Thorandby.
Thornborough, Thornebergh, co. Bucks, 194, 334.
Thorncombe, Tornecumba [co. Devon], 204, 207.
Thornden. *See* Thornton.
Thorner, Thornor, co. York, 182.
Thornet', Adam de, 92.
Thorneton, Roger de, 137.
....., Master William de, 49, 58.
Thorney, Torneium [co. Cambridge], St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 29, 242, 244.
....., Robert abbot of [Henry I], 242.
....., Robert abbot of [Stephen], 243.
....., Robert, abbot of [Henry III], 102.
....., Ydonus, nephew of abbot of, 102.
....., Walter, abbot of [Henry II], 243, 244.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 237, 238.
....., marsh of, 245.
Thorneycroft, Thornyngecrofte [in Thorngumbauld], co. York, 9.
Thorngumbauld, Thorem Gumbaud, co. York, 38.
Thornhill, co. York, 334.
Thornhill, John de, 334.
Thornholme, Thorneholme [co. Lincoln], Richard, prior of, 173.
....., Alan, prior, and convent of, 174, 175.
....., prior and convent of, 185.
Thornle. *See* Thorley.
Thorntoft, William de, 41.
Thorntoft. *See* Thirntoft.
Thornton, Thorentonia [co. Leicester], church of, 380.
....., Thornden, co. Warwick, 415.
Thornton-Bridge, Thornton upon Swale, co. York, 59.
Thornton Dale, Tornetun, co. York, 25.
Thornton le Clay, Tornetun, co. York, 115.
Thornton le Moor, Thornton in the Moor, co. York, 167.
Thornton on Humber, Thorenton, co. Lincoln, 9, 16.
....., St. Mary's, abbot and canons of, 9, 192.
....., ..., charters to, 9-16.
Thornton Risebrough, Torenton [near Pickering, co. York], wood called Riseberge, 166.
Thornton, Thorenton [Thornton, co. Lincoln], Master Alan de, 10.
....., Gilbert de, 13, 14, 15.
Thornton Watlass, Tornetun, co. York, 113, 114.
Thornum. *See* Tour.
Thorold, Turold, Thorald, Alexander son of, 18.
....., Henry son of, de Mauneby, 258.
....., Simon son of, de Welletun, 365.
....., Siward son of, 257.
....., Walter son of, de Welleton, 365.

Thorp, Trop [in Broughton Astley, co. Leicester], 380.
....., [co. Lincoln], Gocelin the priest of, 174.
....., [by Louth, co. Lincoln], 256.
....., Thorpe by Matherseye, co. Nottingham, 90, 453, 454.
....., [co. Suffolk], 457.
....., co. York. *See* Thorpe Basset.
Thorpe Achurch, Achirch, co. Northampton, 1, 77, 242.
Thorp Arch, Torp, Torparches, Torph [co. York], 147, 152, 153.
....., Bartholomew, sergeant of, 158.
....., Roger Hollegh *or* Holeye, of, 151, 152.
....., Richard, serjeant of, 165.
....., Richard, tailor of, 152, 163.
Thorpe Arnold, Thorp, Thorpernald, co. Leicester, 225.
....., church of, 380.
Thorpe Basset, co. York, 18, 167.
....., ..., church of, 18.
Thorpe-Langton, Torp [co. Leicester], 77.
....., chapel of, 380.
Thorpe by Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 382.
Thorp Mandeville, Throp Mundevill, co. Northampton, 77.
Thorpe Market, Thorpmarch, Thorpmarket, co. Norfolk, 183, 437.
Thorp on the Hill, Thorp othe Hull [near Leeds], co. York, 133.
Thorp Perrow, Thorp Pirrou [near Bedale], co. York, 133, 181.
Thorp Salvin, Torp, Thorp Salvayn, co. York, 132, 296, 301, 302.
....., Ruhstorthegrave, 301.
..... Park, 301.
....., Thorp [co. York], assarts of, 295.
....., Torp, William son of the dean, of, 296.
Thorpe le Soken, Thorp, co. Essex, 305.
Thorpe Understone, Thorp Understane, co. York, 242.
Thorpe Watervill [in Thorpe Achurch], co. Northampton, 1, 77.
....., castle and manor of, 242.
Thorp, Torp, George de, 306.
....., Hervi de, 115.
....., John de, 205, 284.
....., John son of Lawrence de, 152.
....., Ralph de, 453.
....., William son of Thomas de, 158.
Thorpernald. *See* Thorpe Arnold.
Thorpmarch. *See* Thorpe Market.
Thouse, le [near Cam, co. York], 94.
Thrapston, Thrapeston [co. Northampton], church of, 365.
Threlkeld, co. Cumberland, 435.
Threlkeld, Henry de, 435.
Thresc, Thresch, Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thriddelond. *See* Redland.
Throcking, Trockyng, co. Hertford, 107.
Throop, Thrope La [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 231.
Throp Mundeville. *See* Thorp Mandeville.
Thrope. *See* Throop.
Throwley, Thurleye, Throulegh, co. Kent, 283, 340.
Thruxton, Thurkeleston, co. Hants, 42.
Thueng. *See* Tweng.
Thueyt. *See* Thwaite.
Thundersley [co. Essex], charters of Edward II dated at, 282, 283, 375.
Thurcaston, Turgaston [co. Lincoln], 115.
Thuret, Turet, Tureth, Bartholomew, 145, 148, 152, 154, 158, 160, 161, 162.
....., Bartholomew son of Peter, 161.
....., Gerald, 160, 161.
....., Lucy, sister of Bartholomew, 161.
....., Walter, 161.
Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], St. Peter's, canons of, 214, 467.
....., Adam prior of, 365.
....., prior and convent of, 467.
Thurger, Richard, 123.
....., Robert, 123.
....., Thomas, 124.
Thurington. *See* Thorington.
Thurkeleston. *See* Thruxton.
Thurkiby, Roger de, 212.
Thurlbear, Thurlebere, co. Somerset, 241.
Thurlby, Thurleby, Turleby, Thurlebia [in Bilsby, co. Lincoln], 249, 265, 266, 267.
....., Northwelles, 266.
....., Wilegtoft, 266.
....., Adam called Fraunceys of, 266.
Thurlby by Bourne, Thurleby by Brunne, co. Lincoln, 393.
Thurleby, Turleby [Thurlby in Bilsby, co. Lincoln], Alan son of Alan son of Milioc de, 266.
....., Aluina mother of Morand de, 266.
....., Grim de, 267, 269.
Thurlestone, Thurleston, co. Devon, 393.

Thurley. *See* Throwley.
Thurlston, Thurleston, co. Suffolk, 31.
Thurmaston, Thurmeston, Thurmodeston, Turmodeston [co. Leicester], 9, 379, 381.
Thurnby, Turnebi [co. Leicester], church of, 379.
Thurnham, Thirnum, co. Lancaster, 392.
Thurnham, Robert de, 180.
Thurstan, Thurstin, 301.
....., archbishop of York [Henry I and Stephen], 119, 141, 276, 347, 352, 353.
..... the priest, of Buckenham, 368.
....., Turst', Ern' son of, 96.
....., Turstin, 248.
....., Gilbert son of, 248.
....., Ranulf son of, 248.
Thurston, Richard de, 41.
Thurston. *See* Thuxton.
Thuryton. *See* Thorington.
Thuschet. *See* Tuschet.
Thuxton, Thurston, co. Norfolk, 41.
Thwaite, Thueyt [by Loddon, co. Norfolk], 458.
Thweng, Thueng, Thweno, Twenge, John de, 137.
....., Marmaduke de, 130.
....., Marmaduke ap, 165.
....., Robert de, 159.
Thykebrom [in Wangford Hundred, co. Suffolk], 457.
Tibberton, Tibbrihtonia [co. Salop], 405.
Tibitoth, Tybotot, Gilebert, 234.
....., Payn, 128, 159, 183.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 183.
Ticehurst, Ticheshurst, Tychesherst, co. Sussex, 271, 333.
Tiches'. *See* Titsey.
Tickford, Tykeford [co. Buckingham], prior and convent of, 181.
Tidbritwic [near Thorney, co. Cambridge], 245.
Tidenham, Tedeham, Theddeham, Tudeham [co. Gloucester], 88, 97, 98, 105.
....., Southmill in, 104.
Tidenhangra. *See* Tittenhanger.
Tieis, Tieys, Tyes, *Teutonicus*, Henry le, 444.
....., Reyner le, 87.
....., Theodore le, 400.
....., Walerand le, 400.
Tiesho. *See* Tysoe.
Tilli. *See* Tilly.
Tillingdon, Tilmundesdoune, co. Surrey, 23.
Tillingham, Tillyngham, co. Essex, 305.
Tillol, Teillol, Tilliol, Peter del, 91.
....., Robert, 107.
Tilly, Tilli, Henry de, 208, 471, 472.
....., Oto de, 301.
Tilmundesdoune. *See* Tillingdon.
Tilna [Tilne near Lound, co. Nottingham], Arnald de, 304.
Tilney, Tylney, co. Norfolk, 50.
Tilwick Farm, Dylwyk, Dilewic [in Ravensden], co. Bedford, 46, 359.
....., church of, 358.
Tina. *See* Tyne.
Tinkere, Laurence le, of Swynesheved, 322.
Tinsley, Dynesleya [co. York], church of, 296.
Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, 138.
Tinten, Tregostentyn [in St. Tudy], co. Cornwall, 359.
Tintern, Tynterne [co. Monmouth], 97.
....., St. Mary's church, abbot and convent, 31, 88, 89, 96, 97, 103, 104, 106, 477.
Tinterne Parva [co. Monmouth], 449.
Tippernevin, Typerneyvin, Ireland, 24.
Tirel, Tyrel, Roger, 46, 368.
Tireswell. *See* Treswell.
Tisun, Tison, Tis', Adam, 293.
....., German, 86.
....., German son of William, 87.
....., Gilbert, 113, 115.
....., Guy, 85.
....., Richard, 85, 87.
....., William, 293.
....., William son of Richard, 87.
Titchfield [co. Southampton], abbot and convent of, 371.
Titchmarsh, Tychemersh, manor of, co. Northampton, 49.
....., Lovels of. *See* Lovel.
Titcombe, Tydecumbe [near Hungerford], co. Berks, 34.
Titeberst. *See* Theobaldstreet.
Titeburst, Hugh de, 18.
Titsey, Tycheseye, co. Surrey, 42.
Titsey ? Tycheseye [co. Surrey], 434.
Tittenhanger, Tidenhangra [co. Hertford], 17.
Tobirnetalpie, Connaught [co. Roscommon], 42.
Tobrigge, co. Hertford, 23.
Tochet. *See* Tuschet.
Tocliffe, Richard de, bishop of Winchester [Henry II], 270, 350, 354, 355.

Tocotes, Toccotes, Tockotes, Toukotes, Tokcotes, Tofcotes [Tocketts, co. York], John de, 153, 154.
....., Robert de, 165.
....., Roger de, 148, 154, 158, 167.
....., William de, 146.
Tockwith, Tocwith, Tocwit, Tocwid [co. York], 151, 158, 159.
....., John the clerk of, 159.
....., Thomas Turpin of, 159.
Tockwith, Tocwyd, Tocwit [Tockwith, co. York], Henry son of Robert, of, 159.
....., Ralph son of Thomas of, 154, 155.
....., Ranulf son of Richard son of Maud de, 151.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 158.
....., Robert Page of, 151.
....., Thomas son of Guy of, 159.
....., William son of William de, 148, 151, 154, 155.
Tod, Leuene, 413, 483.
Toddington, Tudington, co. Bedford, 281.
Todenei, Todenai, Berenger de, 113, 114, 117.
Todenham, Est. *See* Tuddenham, East.
Todham, Tadeham [in Midhurst], co. Sussex, 493.
Todwick ?, Tatewich [co. York], 302.
....., Wdemilne, 302.
Todynham, John de, 124.
Toft, Thoft [near Thorney, co. Cambridge], 245.
....., Tofte, co. Norfolk, 130.
Toft, Thoft, Hugh de, 327.
Tofts, Toftes, co. Norfolk, 417.
....., Westoftes [by Sheriff Hutton, co. York], 135.
Toheni. *See* Thoeny.
Tokcotes. *See* Tocotes.
Tolesby, Tholesby, Toulesby [in Langbaurgh wapentake, co. York], 147, 154.
Tollere, Gregory, 125.
Tollerton, Torlaveston [co. Nottingham], 316.
Tolmer, 326.
Tolney, William son of Geoffrey de, 400.
Tolom', land of, 319.
Tolta, land of, possession of Ford abbey, 208.
Toly, Roger son of, 322.
Tonbridge, Thonebregg, Tonebrug, co. Kent, 395, 406.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 467, 468.
Tonehouse, co. York, 35.
Tong, Tonge, co. Kent, 282, 283.
Tongland, Tungeland [co. Kirkcudbright], Elias, abbot of, 92.
Tonsi, Henry, 258.
Toppesfield, Topefeld, co. Essex, 79.
Torcossock [in Irthington], co. Cumberland, 36.
Torenton. *See* Thornton.
Toresbia. *See* Thoresby.
Torkesay, Henry de, 146.
Torksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 122.
....., prior and convent of, 399.
Torlaveston. *See* Tollerton.
Torleia. *See* Thorley.
Tormarton, Thormerton, co. Gloucester, 335.
Tornai [Tournay, Calvados], Richard de, 310.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 310.
....., William de, 310.
..... *See* Torny.
Tornecumba. *See* Thorncombe.
Torneholme. *See* Thornholme.
Torneium, Torneye. *See* Thorney.
Tornetun. *See* Thornton.
Torno, Robert de, 310.
Tornum. *See* Tour.
Torny, Richard de, 143.
..... *See* Tornai.
Torp. *See* Southorpe; Thorpe Arch; Thorp.
Torparches, John de, 165.
Torparches. *See* Thorp Arch.
Torpan, Connaught [in the barony of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 42.
Torpel, co. Northampton, 111, 127, 131, 416, 434.
Torph. *See* Thorpe Arch.
Torridge in Plympton ?, Torring, co. Devon, 132.
Torrington, Thirinton [co. Lincoln], 248.
Torrogy. *See* Troggy.
Torterye, Ulster, 53.
Tortwyk. *See* Terwick.
Tortworth, Torteworth, co. Gloucester, 44.
Torweston, Torveston [in Sampford Brett, co. Somerset], 71.
Tot, Robert del, 363.
Totel [Tothill, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 267.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Toternho. *See* Totternhoe.
Tothill, co. Lincoln. *See* Totel.
Tothmuntyrmartan, co. Cork, 417.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 122.

Totteridge, Taterigge, co. Hertford, 100.
Totternhoe, Toternho, co. Bedford, 453.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Touk, Walter, 455.
Toukotes. *See* Tocotes.
Toulesby [co. York]. *See* Tolesby.
Toulston, Touleston [co. York], 153, 154, 157.
Touleston, Hugh de, 170, 171, 180.
Toune Berningham. *See* Barningham Town.
Tour, Thornum, Tornum [Calvados], 308, 310.
Tour, William, 125.
Tours [Indre et Loire], charters of John dated at, 377.
....., John of. *See* John.
Tours, Stephen de, seneschal of Anjou [Henry II], 471.
Touthorp [Towthorpe, co. York], Robert son of Maud de, 159.
....., Philip de, 159.
....., Walter de, 158.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, 391.
Towthorpe, Touthorp [co. York], 159.
Towy Vechan, Toymen [co. Montgomery], brook, 439.
Toyte, Henry, 124.
Traber, Walter son of, 445.
..... *See* Traharn.
Tracy, Henry de, 208.
Trafford Hill, Treiford [in Egglescliffe], co. Durham, 394.
Traharn, Traher, son of Ednevet, 438.
....., son of Geoffrey, 445.
....., David ab, 445.
....., Madoc ab, 445.
Tranby, Traneby [near Hull], co. York, 83.
Tranchard. *See* Trenchard.
Tranholm, William de, 145.
Tranwell [in Morpeth], co. Northumberland, 167.
Traquair, Tresquayr [co. Peebles], 69.
Treasurer, 33, 68, 83, 84, 94, 106, 137, 391.
Treasurer, Henry the [Henry II], 378.
Tredunnock, Treydenauch [co. Monmouth], church of, 449.
Treeton, Treton, co. York, 289.
Treezveryn, co. Hereford, 391.
Trefherhelic [co. Montgomery], 440.
Trefnant [co. Montgomery ?], 439.
Trefnant ? Crefnant [co. Montgomery], 439.
Tregostentyn. *See* Tinten.
Tregoz, Tregocz, Tresgod, Tresgoz, Henry, 1, 61.
....., John, 429.
....., Robert [Henry I], 420.
....., Robert de [Richard I], 201.
....., Robert [Henry III], 240, 429.
Tregreg, Tregruk [in Llangibby, co. Monmouth], castle and manor of, 449.
....., church, 449.
Treiford. *See* Trafford Hill.
Trelleck, Trillec, Trillek [co. Monmouth], 98, 99, 105, 449.
....., land and lawn of, 103.
....., park of, 105.
....., Wenhalt near, 105.
....., Maud Luvel of. *See* Lovel.
Trelosk, Andrew de, 36.
Trelugan, Trevelugan, Trologan [in St. Erney], co. Cornwall, 165, 194.
Trematon, Tremeton, co. Cornwall, 138.
Tremaynon, co. Cornwall, 306.
Tremworth [near Crundale], co. Kent, 108.
Trenant, co. Cornwall, 306.
Trenchard, Tranchard, Trencard, Henry, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232.
....., John, 3, 4, 5, 6.
....., John son of John, 5.
....., Payn, 229.
....., ..., Robert son of, 229.
Trenchelyon, Thomas, of Kilnwick, 41.
Trenge. *See* Tring.
Trent, river, 217.
Trentham [co. Stafford], St. Mary and All Saints, prior and convent, 217.
Tresgod, Tresgoz. *See* Tregoz.
Tresquair, Tresquayr. *See* Traquair.
Treswell, Tireswell [co. Nottingham], church of, 295.
Treton. *See* Treeton.
Treueru. *See* Truro.
Trevellin, Trevelenny in Wales [near Wolves Newton, co. Monmouth], 181, 182.
Trevelugan. *See* Trelugan.
Treydenauch. *See* Tredunnock.
Treyere, Ralph de, citizen of London, 430.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 430.
Treyfontz, co. Lincoln, 185.
Trihampton, Roger de, 263.
Triket, William, 380.
Trikyngham, Lambert de, 17.
Trilers, Sir William, 95, 96.
Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Tring, Trenge, co. Kent [*rectius* co. Hertford], 284.

Tristelkeran, co. Meath, 459.
Trivel, Ralph, 174, 175.
....., ..., John his son, 175.
Trockyng. *See* Throcking.
Troggy, Torrogy [co. Monmouth], stream, 105.
Trologan, co. Cornwall. *See* Trelugan.
Tromptington. *See* Trumpeton.
Trop. *See* Thorpe.
Troqueer ?, Crevequer, Croveqr [co. Kirkcudbright], 91, 92.
....., Thomas parson of, 92.
Troumpyton. *See* Trumpington.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge [co. Wilts], 450.
Troy, Troye [near Monmouth, co. Monmouth], 449.
....., church of, 449.
Trumpeton, Trompington, Giles de, 128, 272.
....., Sir Roger de, 228.
Trumpington, Trumpeton, Troumpyton, co. Cambridge, 126, 272.
Trumwyne, Roger, 367.
Truro, Treueru, co. Cornwall, 54.
Trussebut, Geoffrey, 263.
Trussel, Ralph, justice of Chester, 204.
....., William son of William, 139.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 139.
Trute, Robert son of, the sheriff, 91.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 91.
Tubone, Adam, 258.
Tuchet. *See* Tuschet.
Tuddenham, Tudenham [co. Norfolk], 115.
Tuddenham, East, Todenham, Est, co. Norfolk, 434.
Tudeham. *See* Tidenham.
Tudenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Tudington. *See* Toddington.
Tuescharth. *See* Twescard.
Tuggal, Tughale [in Ellingham, co. Northumberland], 87.
Tulus, Tuluz, Henry, 5, 267.
....., Walter, 267.
Tulusane, John de, 430.
Tunbridge. *See* Tonbridge.
Tungeland. *See* Tongland.
Tunstall, Tunstal [co. York], 10.
Turbertus the clerk, 429.
Turbervill, Hugh de, 207.
....., John de, 99, 105.
....., Richard de, 208.
....., Robert de, 99, 105.
....., William de, 86.
Turbine [*alias* Nugax], Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, 17, 347.
Turet, Tureth. *See* Thuret.
Turgaston. *See* Thurcaston.
Turgisius, Turgysius, 278.
....., Turgis, Ralph, 457.
....., William son of, 65.
Turleby. *See* Thurlby.
Turk, Robert, 203.
Turkdean, Turkeden [co. Gloucester], 425.
Turketin, Robert son of, 386.
Tur-Langton, Turlinton [co. Leicester], chapel of, 380.
Turleby. *See* Thurlby.
Turmodeston. *See* Thurmaston.
Turnebi. *See* Thurnby.
Turnebu, Simon de [Henry II], 355.
Turneham, Robert de [Richard I], 134.
....., ..., seneschal of Anjou, 356, 433.
Turnworth, Turnwordham [co. Dorset], 208.
Turold. *See* Thorold.
Turp', Peter de, 92.
Turpin, Thomas, 159.
Turri, Turry, Turre, Gregory de [Henry II], 378.
....., Nicholas de [Henry III], 186, 201, 240, 410, 426.
....., Odo de, 277.
....., Richard de [Henry III], 489.
Turs, Geoffrey de [Richard I], 385, 386.
....., William de, 102.
Turs. *See* Tours.
Turst. *See* Thurstan.
Turvey, Turveia [co. Bedford], church of, 358.
Turvilla, Geoffrey de [Henry II], 380.
....., Robert de, 381.
Turville, Tyrefelde, co. Buckingham, 283.
Tuschet, Tuchet, Tochet, Thuschet, Henry, 380.
....., William, 1, 3, 152, 414, 443, 446.
Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], castle, manor and honour, 448.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 438.
Tutlington, Alexander de, 86.
Tuxford [co. Nottingham], 295.
Tweed, fishery in, 87.
Twenge. *See* Thweng.
Twescard, Tuescharth [Lower Dunluce, co. Antrim], 198.
Twyford, co. Leicester, 48.
Twyford [co. Monmouth ?], 104.
Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Twyth, Henry son of Lambert, of Fotherby, 259.
Tybay. *See* Tebay.
Tybotot. *See* Tibitoth.
Tychemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.

Tycheseye. *See* Titsey.
Tychesherst. *See* Ticehurst.
Tyddyn-prydd, Techinpride [in Pool, co. Montgomery], 440.
Tydecumbe. *See* Titcombe.
Tyderinton, Tydinton. *See* Tytherington.
Tydwoldyngton. *See* Heybridge.
Tyes. *See* Tieis.
Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
Tykehil, William de, 147.
Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.
Tylney. *See* Tilney.
Tymbrichtesford in Exemora [co. Devon], 208.
Tyndale, William de, 361.
Tyne, Tina, Tyna [co. Northumberland], river, 394.
....., moorage on, 393.
Tyne Dale, Tyndale [co. Northumberland], 84.
Tynemouth, Thinemuth, Tynemuda [co. Northumberland], 46.
....., cell of St. Albans abbey, 17.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 46.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 290.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 17, 45, 46.
....., church of St. Oswyn, 290.
Tyngewik, Elias de, father of Elias de, 108.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 108.
Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.
Tynterne. *See* Tintern.
Typerneyvin. *See* Tippernevin.
Tyrefelde. *See* Turville.
Tyrel. *See* Tirel.
Tyrenshilagh, co. Dublin, 126.
Tyrnebruyghisse, co. Cork, 417.
Tysoe, Tiesho [co. Warwick], 275, 277.
....., church of, 277.
....., Sester mead, 277.
....., Tethesmore mead, 277.
Tysun. *See* Tison.
Tytherington, Tyderinton, co. Gloucester, 48.
Tyverington. *See* Terrington.
Tywardreath, Tywardrayt, Tywardreth, co. Cornwall, 306.
....., prior and convent of, 306.
....., St. Andrew, church of, 55.
Tywarnhaile, Tywarnail [in Perran-Zabulo], co. Cornwall, 138.
Tywe, Gilbert de, sacristan of archbishop's chapel at York, 136.
T . . . . . ello, Master Guy de, 457.

U

Ubley, Uble, Ubbele, co. Somerset, 334, 389.
Ubbele. *See* Ubley.
Uctred. *See* Ughtred; Huthred.
Udene. *See* Ewden.
Udimore, Odymer, co. Sussex, 271.
Uffington, Uffynton, co. Salop, 426.
Ufford, Robert de, 41.
Ufton [in Tunstall], co. Kent, 21.
Ughtirard. *See* Oughterard.
Ughtred, Uctred, Huddred, Huctred, Hucthred, Lohlan son of, 91.
....., Robert, 151.
....., Roland son of [*temp.* William I of Scots], 91.
....., Saful son of, of Dunwich, 413, 483.
..... [son of Fergus], 92.
..... *See* Fergus.
Uherst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Lincoln, 9.
....., mill dam of, 13.
....., Walter son of William clerk of, 268.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 268.
Uldale, Ulvedale, co. Cumberland, 459.
Ulecestre. *See* Outchester.
Ulf, Hulf, le Riche, 413, 483.
....., Hughtred son of, 93.
Ulfessun, Uctred, 117.
Ulleskelf, Ulfskelf, co. York, prebend of, 2.
Ulseby, Hugh de, 11, 12.
..... *See* Ulceby.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo, Robert de.
Ulvedale. *See* Uldale.
Umberleigh, Umbreleye [in Atherington], co. Devon, 165.
Umbeyn [near Conisholme, co. Lincoln], brook of, 253.
Umframvill, Gilbert son of Robert de, 85.
....., Odinel de [Henry II], 82.
....., Richard de, 86.
....., Robert de, 36, 48, 86.
Uncleby, Hunchilebi, co. York, 114.
Undele. *See* Oundle.
Undy, Woundy [co. Monmouth], 449.
Unfrey, Magnus son of, 257.
..... *See* Humphrey.
Upavon, Upavene, co. Wilts, 468.

Upcote, Uppecote [in Cookbury], co. Devon, 239.
Upcott, Uppecote [co. Somerset ?], 207.
Upham, Hupham [co. Wilts], 272.
Upleatham, Uplyum [co. York], 142.
Uplowman, Louene, co. Devon, 378.
Upmanton [co. Southampton], 230.
Uppecote. *See* Upcott.
Uppeledecumbe. *See* Letcome Basset.
Uppeton. *See* Upton.
Upton [co. Buckingham], 421.
....., co. Gloucester, 9, 224.
....., co. Norfolk, 31.
....., co. Northampton, 111, 131, 416, 434, 478.
....., ..., Kyngeshala meadow of, 478.
Upton Bishop, Upton [co. Hereford], charter of John dated at, 315.
Ure, Jor', Yore [co. York], river, 95, 139.
Urtiaco, Henry de, 44, 47, 134.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Useburn. *See* Ouseburn.
Usefleth. *See* Ousefleet.
Usegata. *See* York.
Usher, Robert le, 125.
Usk, Husc' [co. Monmouth], 103, 105, 461.
....., castle and manor, 449.
....., charter of Gilbert Marshal earl of Pembroke dated at, 98.
....., charter of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester dated at, 104.
..... priory, 449.
..... hospital, 449.
Usk [co. Monmouth], river of, 105.
Usk, Mahel de, 103.
Uska, Matthew de, 104.
Usselby, Oselvebi [co. Lincoln], 115.
Utelicota. *See* Idlicote.
Utlagh, Robert, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 360.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxhautre, co. Stafford, 123.
Uuerton [co. Nottingham], 297.
Uuinterburne Stoke. *See* Winterbourn Stoke.
Uvedale, John de, 42, 81.
....., Robert de, 368.
Uvinges. *See* Oving.

V

Vache, Richard de la, 34.
Valdari, Robert de, 101.
Val. *See* Valle.
Vale Royal [co. Chester], abbot and convent, 204.
Valeines. *See* Valoines.
Valent', Stephen, called, 157, 158.
Valencia, Agnes de, 122, 126.
....., Aymer de, earl of Pembroke [Edward II], 197, 203, 235, 375, 376, 391, 408, 415, 435, 441, 467.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, lord of Wexford and Montignac, 286.
....., William de, brother of Henry III, 69, 70, 109, 186, 207, 212, 480.
..... *See also* Leziniaco.
Valerico, Thomas de, 423.
..... *See* Sancto Valerico.
Valetun, Orm de, 158.
....., ..., Robert his son, 158.
Val, Valle, Laval, Hugh de la [Henry I], 336.
....., Robert de, 87.
Valle Fenili de [Seine Inférieure], 60.
Vallibus, Vaus, Vals, Waus, Burga de, 403.
....., Hubert de, 91, 229, 234.
....., John de [Henry III], 312, 415, 462.
....., Ralph de, 208.
....., Savary de, 208.
Vallis Anandie. *See* Annandale.
Valognes, Valonias [Manche], charter of Henry II dated at, 362.
Valoniis, Valoines, Valeynes, Valon', Valuns, Valonias, Hugh de, dapifer, 85.
....., Peter de, 17, 117.
....., Roger de [Stephen], 353.
....., Walter de, 457.
....., William de [*temp.* Alexander II], 91, 99.
Vanne [in Crundale], co. Kent, 108.
Vascell', Roger [Henry I], 420.
Vaus. *See* Vallibus.
Vauxhall, Faukeshall [co. Surrey], 442, 463.

Vavasour, Vavasore, Vavaussur, Vavasur, John le, 52, 156.
....., John son of Robert le, of Morton, 455.
....., Robert, 149, 156.
....., Robert le, of Cokrington, 259.
....., Robert son of Gilbert le, 262.
....., Roger le, Attorp, 259.
....., William le, 151, 155, 157, 164.
....., William son of Manser le *alias* Marmyun, 49.
Veautrer, Veutrer, Thomas le, of Barrow, 11, 12.
Veer. *See* Ver.
Velfrey, Wylefrey, in Wales [co. Pembroke], 165, 181.
Velter, Matthew, 368.
Venables, co. Oxford, 283.
Venator. *See* Huntsman.
Venur, Geoffrey la, 312.
....., Richard le, 180.
Ver, Aubrey de [Henry I and Stephen, died 1141], chamberlain, 61, 71, 292, 338, 353, 376.
....., Aubrey de, earl of Oxford [Stephen and Henry II, died 1194], 199, 234, 355.
....., Aubrey de, earl of Oxford [Richard I and John, died 1214], 305, 481.
....., Hugh de [Edward I and Edward II], 3, 138.
....., ..., Denise his wife, 138.
....., R. de [Henry I], 71, 331.
....., Robert de, 87, 102.
....., Robert de, constable of Stephen, 141, 294, 352, 353, 354.
....., ... [Henry II], 71, 270.
....., Simon de, son of Simon de, 12.
....., ..., Ada his stepmother, 12.
....., Walter de, son of Adam de Gousle, 188.
....., Guy de, 263.
Verdun, Verduyn, Verdon, Bertram de [Henry II], 278, 478.
....., ... [Richard I], 80, 115, 273, 394.
....., John de, 370, 458.
....., Miles de, 469.
....., R. de, 217.
....., Thomas de, 45.
....., William de, 177.
Vergaunt, William le, 10.
Verlay, Thomas de, 165.
Vernay, Emery de, 232.
....., Philip de, 78.
Verneuil, *Vernolium* [Eure], 142.
Vernoil, Henry de, 63.
Vernon, Vernun, Ellen de, 267.
....., Giralmus de, 229.
....., Richard de [Henry II], 278.
Verrarius, Hamo, 18.
Vescy, Vezci, Vesc', Eustace de, 86, 180.
....., ... [Alexander II], 91.
....., ... [John], 209.
....., Ivo de, 114.
....., John de [died 1289], Isabel de Bello Monto, wife of, 49, 333.
....., Robert de, 114.
....., William de, son of Eustace de Vescy [died 1253], 85, 86, 136, 155.
....., ..., Margery [of Scotland], mother of, 86.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 86.
....., ..., William, grandfather of, 87.
Veteri Ponte, Idonea de, 301.
....., Ivo de, 89.
....., Robert de [John], 118.
Veutrer. *See* Veautrer.
Veyl, Vieil, Viel, John le, 3, 4, 5, 6, 227, 430.
Vezci. *See* Vescy.
Vézelay, *Virziliacum* [Yonne], charter of Richard I dated at, 9, 344, 432.
Viana [Vienne, Calvados], Reginald de, 310.
Vicecomes, Vicecomitis. *See* Visconte.
Vieil, Viel. *See* Veyl.
Vielstone, Vileston Boklande [in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, 194.
Vilain, Villain, Villein, Alan, of Kelstern, 264.
....., ..., William son of, 264.
....., Ralph, 176.
....., Robert the, bailiff of Bingley, 176.
Vilers, Villers, Gilbert de, 177.
....., Payn son of William de, 319.
....., Robert de, 300.
....., William de, 319.
Vileston, Boklande. *See* Vielstone.
Villein. *See* Vilain.
Villers. *See* Vilers.
Villula, John de. *See* John.
Vinar [co. Monmouth], 105.
Vincent, Master, 429.
....., Oliver son of, 144.
Vineter, Alan, 124.
....., Ranulf, 124.
Vint', Walter, chaplain, 368.
Vinte, John, 124.
....., Richard, 124.
Virziliacum. *See* Vézelay.

Visconte, *Vicecomes*, John son of John le, 85.
....., John son of John, of Emeldun, 86.
....., ..., John his father, 86.
....., ..., Aliz his mother, 86.
....., Robert son of John le, 86.
Vita, Udard son of, 90.
Vivian [de Stagno], archdeacon of Derby [Richard I], 80.
....., Robert son of [Henry II], 270.
Vivona, Hugh de [Henry III], 490.
Voru, Robert le, 466.
Vyel. *See* Veyl.
Vys de Lou, Vysdeleu, William, 37, 219.

W

W. chaplain of Bayeux, 471.
Waac. *See* Wake.
Wabasarius, Safred, 308.
Wace the forester, 177.
....., Alan son of, de Kirketon, 328.
Wachelin. *See* Walkelin.
Wachoton. *See* Whatton.
Waddeslay. *See* Wadsley.
Waddesleye, Robert de, 90.
Waddewrthe. *See* Wadworth.
Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Lincoln, 122.
Wade, William, of Bantry, 301.
..... *See* Waude.
Wadelowe, co. Bedford, 453.
Wadinton, Thomas son of Hamo de, citizen of Lincoln, 364.
Wadsley, Wandesleye, Waddesley [in Eccleshall], co. York, 81, 138.
Wadischel [near Brampton, co. Derby], 260.
Wadworth, Waddewrthe [co. York], 301.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
Waihisers, pool called, in the Wye, co. Monmouth, 98.
Wainfleet, Wayneflete, co. Lincoln, 61, 133.
Waistere, le, of Dunwich, 413, 483.
Waith, co. Lincoln. *See* Wath.
Waitheholm. *See* Wedholme.
Wake, Waac, Baldwin, 102.
....., Elizabeth daughter of Baldwin and Ela his wife, 286.
....., Hugh, 34.
Wake—*cont.*
....., John, son of Baldwin, 121.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 45, 81, 121, 122, 123.
....., ..., ..., lady of Liddell, 68.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 81, 121, 122, 392.
Wakeley, Wakele, co. Hertford, 379.
Wakker. *See* Walker.
Walais, Walays. *See* Waleis.
Walberswick, Walberdeswike, Walberdeswyke [co. Suffolk], 413.
....., heath near the grove of, 413.
....., wood of, 483.
....., tithe of fishery in, 483.
Walbert, Robert, 248.
....., Osbert his son, 248.
Walbrun, Walbroun, co. York, 235.
Walchelin. *See* Walkelin.
Walcringham, Adam son of William de, 300.
....., Henry son of Richard de, 300.
....., Richard son of Reginald de, 298.
Walcringham. *See* Walkeringham.
Wald, John de, 18.
Walden, Kings, Kyngeswalden, co. Hertford, 391.
Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, 33.
Walden St. Pauls, Walden [co. Hertford], 18.
Walderne. *See* Waldron.
Waldershaugh, Waldershelf [in Hallamshire, co. York], 107.
Walderslade, Warderslade [in Chatham], co. Kent, 160.
Waldev. *See* Waltheof.
Walding, 114.
..... the priest, of Hemingburgh, 169, 170, 171.
....., John, 179.
Waldingfield, Waldingefeld, co Suffolk, 192.
Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Great, co Suffolk, 235.
Waldric, chancellor of Henry I, 20.
Waldron, Walderne, co. Sussex, 392.
Waleays. *See* Waleis.
Waleden. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Waleis, Waleys, *Walensis*, Walays, Adam le, of Dynan, 99.
....., Henry de, brother of Richard le, 143, 157, 160, 162, 164.
....., Hugh, 369.
....., Ingelram le, 229.
....., John le, 135.

Waleis—*cont.*
....., Oliver le, 312.
....., Richard le, 143, 151, 159, 162, 461.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 461.
....., Stephen, 148, 151, 152, 156, 163.
....., William, 15, 87, 181.
Walerand, Gualeran, count of Meulan. *See* Bello Monte.
....., Waleran, nephew of Henry de Clynton, 288.
....., Robert [Henry III], 58, 128, 186, 201, 207, 212, 215, 240, 312, 426, 480, 489.
Wales, 97, 125, 335.
....., march of, 442, 443.
....., ordinance of Edward I for, 397.
....., prince of. *See* Llewelin.
....., lord of. *See* Edward I.
....., prince of. *See* Edward II.
Wales, North, 7.
....., ..., four cantreds of, 6, 9.
....., ..., granted to Edward II, 6.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Grey, John de.
Wales, South, 6, 7.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Martin, William.
Wales, West, 6, 7.
Walesb'. *See* Wellesborne.
Walesby [co. Lincoln], 251.
Walethon, Waleton. *See* Walton.
Waleweyn, Walwayn, John, escheator south of Trent [Edward I], 505, 367.
....., ..., keeper of Gower, 448.
Waleworthe. *See* Walworth.
Waleys. *See* Waleis.
Walhampton, Welhampton [co. Southampton], 230.
Walford, Walleford, co. Salop, 334.
Walinton. *See* Wellington.
Walisborna. *See* Wellesbourne.
Walkefare, Robert, 274, 375.
Walkelin, Wachelin, Walchelin, Walkelin, the bishop [of Winchester, William I and William II], 70, 71, 96, 97, 223, 345, 347, 348, 351.
....., the dean, 83.
....., nephew of Hugh de Ferrariis, 277.
....., John son of, de Nova Haya, 169, 170, 171, 178, 179.
Walker, Wakker, co. Northumberland, 83.
Walkere, Adam, 125.
Walkeringham, Waucringham, Walcringham [co. Nottingham], 296, 297, 300.
....., church of, 295, 300.
....., Hingaudforlang, 300.
....., Middelfeld, 300.
....., Middelfeld of Schepwic, 300.
....., Milneflet in, 300.
....., Munkebothe, 300.
....., Pengkland, 300.
....., Wlfkerhahe, 300.
Walkingham, Walkyngham, Alan de, 189.
....., John de, 165.
Walkington, Walkynton, co. York, 241.
Walkynton. *See* Walkington.
Wall', Robert de, parson of St. Saviour, York, 164.
Walleford. *See* Walford.
Wallesgrave. *See* Falsgrave.
Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 138, 423.
....., castle, town, and honour of, 131.
....., cell to St. Albans abbey, 17.
....., Warengefordia, charters of Henry II dated at, 101.
....., charters of John dated at, 210.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 398.
....., charters of Richard earl of Cornwall dated at, 489.
....., St. Peter, parish of, 424.
....., stalls of, 424.
....., Bonefey son of Moyssy of, Jew, 466.
Wallweir on the Wye, Walwera [co. Monmouth], 88, 97.
Walmsgate, Walmesgare, co. Lincoln, 242.
Waln', Henry, 152.
Walo, Richard son of, 380.
....., Robert son of, 102.
Walpen, la Blakedon de Walepen [in Chale, Isle of Wight], 229.
Walpole, Walpol, co. Suffolk, 183.
Walsall, Walsale, Caldwell in, co. Stafford, 435.
Walsham, North, co. Norfolk, 437.
Walsham, South, Walsham, Suth, co. Norfolk, 330.
Walsham, Nicholas de, 99.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], charters of Henry III dated at, 225.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 482.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 49, 373.
Walsoc', Robert de, 147.
Walsoken, Thurstan de, 245.

Walter, bishop of Rochester [Henry II], 221.
..... the carter, 144.
..... the chaplain, 170.
..... the clerk, 368.
..... the clerk, of Bicker, 325, 326.
..... the clerk, of Easedike, 163.
..... the clerk, Peter the clerk son of, of Osgodby, 178.
....., constable of Henry I, 347.
..... the dean of Grayingham, 174.
....., dean of Heustun *or* Auston, 173, 175.
..... the Irish, 466.
..... parvus [Henry II ?], 476.
..... the priest [Henry I], 81, 82.
..... the reeve, 177.
..... the scribe, 11.
..... the smith, of Kirton, 328.
....., Vicecomes [William I], 197.
..... the weaver, 159.
..... Alan son of, *dapifer* of William I, king of Scots, 90, 91.
....., ..., charter of, 90.
..... *See* Alan, Walter son of.
....., Alice daughter of Alan son of, de Leverton, 328.
....., Andrew son of, de Kirketon, 328.
....., Enisand son of, 116.
....., Gilbert son of, 124.
....., Henry son of, of Deighton, 149.
....., ..., de Lega, 208.
....., Hubert, bishop of Salisbury, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury, afterwards chancellor of John [Richard I and John], 8, 18, 20, 56, 80, 118, 119, 134, 199, 209, 273, 333, 340, 341, 350, 394, 400, 419, 435, 481.
....., Humphrey son of, 287.
....., John son of, de Weston, 299, 304.
..... the knight, John son of, of Weston, 304.
....., Peter son of, 178.
....., ..., de Angoteby, 177, 178.
....., Philip son of, de Angoteby, 177.
....., Richard son of, 168
....., ..., de Donham, of Fleth, 322.
....., ..., de Misterton, 298.
....., Robert son of [Richard I and John], 198, 305, 481.
....., Robert son of *or* le fiz [Edward I], 1, 21, 412.
....., Robert son of [Edward II], 458.
Walter—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, de Skegnesse, 63.
....., Silvester son of, 168, 177, 179.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 168.
....., Simon son of, 260.
..... son of Hugh, Robert son of, de Wyston, 455.
..... son of Malger, 483.
....., Thomas son of, de Ponte, 320.
....., Walter son of, 144.
....., William son of, 11, 88, 97, 180, 413, 483.
....., ..., of Legbourne, 264.
....., ..., le Norreis, 178.
....., ..., de Salfleteby, 262.
....., ..., de Wella, 248.
....., William son of, de Weteley, 454.
Waltham, co. Essex, 416.
....., abbot and canons of, 416.
....., William dean of [Henry II], 472.
..... [co. Essex ?], charter of Henry I dated at, 82, 269, 471.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 188, 374.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 49.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 134.
....., co. Lincoln, soke of, 416.
Waltham, Bishop's [co. Southampton], charters of Henry III dated at, 210.
Waltham, Great, co. Essex, 33.
Waltham on the Wolds, Waltham, co. Leicester, 41.
Waltham, Wautham, Ralph de, 183.
....., Roger de, canon of London, chancellor of Durham, 193.
....., Stephen de, 142, 157.
Walthamstow [co. Essex], charters of Edward I dated at, 34.
Waltheof, Waldev, *Waldevus*, Alan son of, 117.
....., John son of John son of, 86.
Walton, Walthon [in Oxford, co. Oxford], 330, 418, 419, 421.
....., ..., Bisshopesheg mead, 466.
....., Savage, co. Salop, 245.
....., Waleton [in Ercall Magna, co. Salop ?], 405.
..... [in Eccleshall], co. Stafford, 409.
....., Waleton [in Monks' Kirby, co. Warwick], 50.
..... [in Stone, co. Stafford], co. Warwick, 277.

Walton—*cont.*
....., Waleton, Walleton, Walthon, Waletun [in the Ainsty, co. York], 49, 147, 148, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 163.
....., John, the clerk of, 158.
Walton East, Estwalton, co. Norfolk, 110.
Walton le Dale, Waleton in la Dale, co. Lancaster, 2.
Walton Little by Willey, Walton by Wylege, co. Warwick, 60.
Walton on the Hill, Wauton, co. Surrey, 77.
Walton on the Naze, Waleton, co. Essex, 305.
Walton, Waleton, Walthon, Wauton [co. York], John de, 151, 152, 163.
....., Gilbert de, 50.
....., John de, 428, 429.
....., Roger de [Henry III], 56, 431.
....., Master Simon de [Henry III], 190, 191, 201, 240, 410, 426, 480.
..... [Walton, co. York], Thomas de, 147, 148, 164.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 148.
..... [co. York], William de, 148, 157, 161.
....., William de, 47.
Walwayn. *See* Waleweyn.
Walwera. *See* Wallweir.
Walworth, Waleworthe, co. Surrey, 314.
Walyngford, Henry son of Pavia de, 424.
..... *See* Wallingford.
Wamberugga. *See* Wombridge.
Wambewell, Reiner de, 152, 160.
....., Richard de, 159.
Wambwell. *See* Wombwell.
Wampool, Wathelpol [co. Cumberland], river, 79.
Wanci, Wauncy, Ralph de [Henry III], 480.
....., Richard, parson of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 121.
....., Robert de [Richard I], 356.
Wandesford. *See* Wansford.
Wandesleye, James de, 81.
Wandesleye. *See* Wadsley.
Wanlip, Anlep [co. Leicester], 381.
Wansford, Wandesford, co. York, 39.
Wantesleye. *See* Wantsley.
Wantisden, Wantesden, co. Suffolk, 22.
Wantsley, Wantesley [in Broad Winsor], co. Dorset, 482.
Wapeleia. *See* Wapley.
Wapelington. *See* Waplington.
Wapham. *See* Wepham.
Wapley, Wapeleia, Wappelegia [co. Gloucester], 377, 378.
Waplington, Wapplingthon, Wapelington [in Allerthorpe, co. York], 180.
Waplingthon, Richard the clerk son of Geoffrey de, 180.
Wappelegia. *See* Wapley.
Wappenshall, Whatemeshale [in Wellington], co. Salop, 370.
Wapplingthon. *See* Waplington.
Warblington, Warblyngton, co. Hants, 132.
Warcholm. *See* Wragholm.
Warde, Nicholas, 164.
....., Robert de la, steward of the Household, 109.
....., Simon le, the younger, 39.
....., Thomas, of Tocwith, 151.
Warden, Wardon, co. Northumberland, 459.
Warden, Chipping, Wardon [co. Northumberland], Thomas le Latimer of. *See* Latimer.
Warderslade. *See* Walderslade.
Wardon, co. Bedford, 110.
Wardon. *See* Warden, Chipping.
Wardrobe, keeper of the. *See* Drokenesford, John de.
Ware, Warre, John la, 35, 231.
....., Jordan la, 231.
Warefeld. *See* Cowden.
Warengefordia. *See* Wallingford.
Warenna, Hamelin de, earl of Warenne [Henry II and Richard I], 199, 273, 394.
....., John de, earl of Surrey [1240-1304], 6, 7, 412.
....., John de, earl of Surrey [1304-1347], 133, 137, 194, 334, 450.
....., William de [Henry I], 71, 463.
....., William, earl of [Henry I], 276.
....., William de, earl of Surrey [Richard I and Henry III], 273, 281.
....., William de, son of earl Hamelin [Richard I], 481.
....., William de, 116.
....., William de, of Wormegay [Richard I], 481.
Warenne, count of. *See* Blois, William de.
Waresley, Waresleye [in Hartlebury], co. Worcester, 415.
Wargholm. *See* Wragholme.
Wargrave, Weregrava [co. Berks], 353, 355, 356.

Warin, Waryn, the chaplain, 172, 173.
..... the chaplain [of Oxford], 420.
..... [of Ribston, co. York], 148.
....., Hermigerd daughter of, de Kirketon, 328.
....., Stephen son of, de Kotton, 261.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., William son of, 263.
....., William son of Peter le fiz, 466.
Wark, Werk, Werk in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 21, 181, 445.
....., castle of, 23.
..... *See* Ros.
Warlee, Ingelard de, 130.
[Warlewast,] Werelulast, Robert, bishop of Exeter [Henry II], 271.
....., William, bishop of Exeter [Henry I], 331, 347, 471.
....., William de [Henry I], 20.
Warmingham, Wermyngham, co. Chester, 139.
Warminster, Wermingstre, co. Wilts, 444.
Warmodescombe, co. Oxford, 283.
Warmsworth, Wirmeswrthe [co. York], 115.
Warneholm [near Drax, co. York], 168.
Warner, Richard, 125.
Warre. *See* Ware.
Warrewyco. *See* Warwyco.
Warsop, Ralph de, 193.
Warter, Wartre, co. York, 219.
....., prior and convent of, 219.
Warthewyk, Cumberland. *See* Warwick.
Warthill [co. York], John de, 148.
Wartling, Wyrtlinge, Wretelyng, co. Sussex, 23, 392.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Warwick, Warthewyk [in Wetheral, co. Cumberland], 116.
....., chapel of, 116.
....., Warwyk [co. Warwick], 10, 277, 487.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 339, 340.
Warwick county, 21.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo, Guy de [Edward I]; Plessetis, John de [Edward II]; Novo Burgo, Henry de, and Roger de.
....., countess of. *See* Basset, Philippa.
....., rebels in, 450.
Warwyco, Warrewyk, Warrewico, John de, 486.
....., Nicholas de, 27.
....., Richard son of William son of Pavia de, 486.
....., Robert de [Henry I], 276.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Wascelin, Gascelyn, Gacelyn, Edmund, 166, 213, 239, 427.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 427.
....., Roges, 70.
Washingborough, co. Lincoln. *See* Whasseingbur'.
Waspre, Baldwin, 102.
Wassand, Watsanda [co. York], 115.
Wast, William de, 363.
Wastehose, Emma, late wife of Ralph de Duffeld, 64.
Watcombe, Watecumbe [in Whatlington], co. Oxford, 283.
Watele, John de, 214.
Water Ditch, Waterdich [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 229.
Water Eaton. *See* Eaton, Water.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche [co. Cambridge], 373.
....., Joan de Nevers, abbess of, 373.
Waterelesdayle, in Grainthorpe [co. Lincoln], 265.
Wateresfeld. *See* Watersfield.
Waterford [near Hertford], co. Herts, 138, 417.
..... [co. Waterford], citizens of, 129.
....., ..., St. John's hospital, 282.
....., ..., St. Katherine, church of, 282.
....., ..., old bridge of, 282.
Wateringbury, Woteringbury, co. Kent, 160.
Watersfield, Wateresfeld, co. Sussex, 306.
Watevill, Peter de, 99.
....., Robert de, 45, 105, 380.
....., Roger de, 380.
Watford [co. Hertford], town, 17.
....., church of, 18.
Wath, Wath [in Hovingham], co. York, 38, 195.
Wath, Denis de, 14.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 14.
..... *See* Waith.
Wathelpol. *See* Wampool.
Wathesham. *See* Wattisham.
Watlington, co. Berks [*rectius*, co. Oxford], 138.
Watlington, Waultintuna, Wattlintun, Watlinton, co. Oxford, 26, 131, 283.
....., charter of Richard, king of the Romans, dated at, 479.
....., church of, 417, 421, 423.
....., the smith of, 423.
....., Watlington ?, Sobesford, mill of, 423.

Watlington, Wathlington, Walter de, 326.
....., Walter son of William de, 326.
Watsanda. *See* Wassand.
Wattisfield, Watlesfeld, co. Suffolk, 437.
Wattisham, Wathesham, co. Suffolk, 109.
Wattlintun. *See* Watlington.
Watton, co. Hertford, 38, 48.
....., Wattona [co. York], 114.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 83, 110.
Watton. *See* Whatton.
Wauburn. *See* Weybourne.
Waucringham. *See* Walkeringham.
Waude, William de, 287.
Waulintuna, Waultintun. *See* Watlington.
Wauncy. *See* Wanci.
Waus. *See* Vallibus.
Wautham. *See* Waltham.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Waver, co. Cumberland, river, 79.
Wavere. *See* Brownsover.
Wavereia, John de, 177.
Waverley, *Vaverliacum* [co. Surrey], charters of Stephen dated at, 372.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 372.
Waverton Little, co. Cumberland, 181.
Waye. *See* Wye.
Wayneflete. *See* Wainfleet.
Wdetorp, Thomas de, 266.
Wdetorp. *See* Woodthorpe.
Weald, North, Welde, co. Essex, 449.
Weaver, *telonarius*, Walter the, 159.
Webbestere', Ralph le, 124.
Wed'. *See* Wetheral.
Wederhala. *See* Wetheral.
Wedholme, Waitheholme [co. Cumberland], 79.
Week, Wyke, co. Southampton, 1.
Weeton, Wytheton by Wellewyk, co. York, 241.
Weighton, Wyghton by Beverley, co. York, 183.
Weilond. *See* Weyland.
Weinunwen. *See* Wenynwyn.
Wel, William del, 169.
Welagh. *See* Wellow.
Weland. *See* Welland.
Welbourn, Welleburne, co. Lincoln, 49, 50, 58.
Welburn, Welleburne, co. York, 166.
Welbury, Wellebyry, Welleberie, co. York, 151, 167.
Welde. *See* Weald.
Weldebef, Wellebuf, Reginald de, 445.
....., William de, 445.
Weldon, Little, Welledon, Little [co. Northampton], 464.
Welesham. *See* Willisham.
Weletun. *See* Welton.
Welford, Welleford, co. Northampton, 306, 311.
....., church of, 311.
..... *See* Sulby.
Welhagh. *See* Wellow.
Welham, Wellum, in Clarborough, co. Nottingham, 297, 473.
....., Wellom, co. York, 121.
Welhampton. *See* Walhampton.
Welingore. *See* Wellingore.
Welland, Weland river [co. Cambridge], 102.
Welle, Wella, Adam de, 23, 109.
....., Peter de, rector of St. Gabriel, Binbrook, 259.
....., William son of Walter de, 248.
..... *See* Welles.
Welleberie, Nigel de, and Elena his wife, father and mother of Roger de, 151.
....., Roger son of Nigel de, 151.
Welleberie. *See* Welbury.
Wellebrigge. *See* Woolbridge.
Wellebuf. *See* Weldebef.
Welleburne. *See* Welbourn.
Wellebyry. *See* Welbury.
Wellecroft. *See* Louth.
Welledon. *See* Weldon.
Welleford, Geoffrey de, 389, 415.
Welleford. *See* Sulby: Welford.
Welles, Hugh de, archdeacon of Wells (John), 46, 209, 221.
....., Jocelin de, bishop of Bath and Wells [John and Henry III], 214, 221, 467, 470, 473.
....., Simon de, bishop of Chichester [John], 118, 119, 305.
....., Master Walter de, canon of church of Lincoln, 364.
..... *See* Welle; Wells.
Wellesbourne Hastings, Walisborn, Walesb' [co. Warwick], church of, 276, 277.
Welleton, Adam son of Hugh de, 258.
....., John son of Thomas de, 258.
....., John son of Thomas son of Alan de, 365.
....., Robert the clerk son of Henry de, 262.
....., Simon son of Thorald de, 365.
....., Thomas son of Alan de, 258.
....., Walter son of Thorald de, 365.
Welleton Wiles, John de, 258.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 258.
Welleton. *See* Welton.
Wellewyk. *See* Welwick.

Wellingborough, Wendlingburgh [co. Northampton], 102.
Wellingore, Welingore, co. Lincoln, 493.
Wellington, Walinton [co. Somerset], 474.
Wellom. *See* Welham.
Wellow, Welagh, Welhagh [co. Nottingham], 294.
....., Cratela [co. Nottingham], 293, 294.
Wells [co. Somerset], Thomas archdeacon of [Henry II], 378.
....., Simon [son of Robert], archdeacon of [Richard I and John], 18, 20, 209, 350, 357, 419.
..... *See* Chaceporc, Peter.
....., church of St. Andrew of, 471.
....., Ivo dean of [Henry II], 270.
Wellum, Thomas son of William de, 303.
..... *See* Welham.
Welp, Hugh son of Hugh, 258.
Welpesethones [near the river Ure, co. York], 95.
Welteden. *See* Welton in Ovingham, co. Northumberland.
Welton, Weletun [co. Lincoln], 363, 365.
....., ..., Osbert clerk of, 365.
Welton-le-Wold, Welleton [co. Lincoln], 258, 262.
....., Warngedale at, 258.
Welton [co. Northampton], 380.
Welton, Welteden [in Ovingham?, co. Northumberland], 83.
Welwick, Wellewyk, co. York, 241.
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, Botiler of. *See* Botiler.
Wendeslagh. *See* Wensley.
Wendeslaydale. *See* Wensley Dale.
Wendeye. *See* Wendy.
Wendlingburgh. *See* Wellingborough.
Wendover, Wendovre, co. Bucks, 184.
Wendy, Wendeye, co. Cambridge, 77, 81.
Wengham, Henry de [Henry III], 58, 190, 489.
Wengrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wenhaestun [Wenhaston, co. Suffolk], Burchard de, 413, 483.
Wenhalt *or* Alderwood [co. Monmouth], 105.
Wenham, Great, Wenham Combusta, co. Suffolk, 167.
Wenhaston, Wenhaveston, Wenhaysston, co. Suffolk, 183, 456, 457.
..... *See* Wenhaestun.
Wenlock [co. Salop], charter of Henry III dated at, 292.
Wenneval, William de [John], 128, 282.
Wensington. *See* Wonston.
Wensley, Wendesleslagh, co. York, 382.
Wensley Dale, Wendeslaydale, Wyndeslaghdale, co. York, 94, 434.
Went Wood, Wentwode, Went [co. Monmouth], forest of, 104, 105.
....., lower forest of, 99.
Went, Nether, steward of. *See* Wilton, William de.
Wentlloog, Wentelok in Wales [co. Monmouth], 451.
Wenynwyn, Weinnunwen, Wenonwen, Wennunwen, Genuinwen, Weynunwen, Weinnunwyn, of Cyfeiliog, 235.
....., Griffin son of, 235.
..... son of Owen, 438, 439.
Wepham, Wapham, co. Sussex, 39.
Werblinton, Thomas de [Henry III], 489.
Werchesop. *See* Worksop.
Weregrava. *See* Wargrave.
Wereluuast. *See* Warlewast.
Weremile, Richard de, 228.
Werewell. *See* Wherwell.
Wereyf, Werf. *See* Wharfe.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werlauescot. *See* Arlescote.
Wermele. *See* Wormley.
Wermewell, Geoffrey de, 229.
Werminystre. *See* Warminster.
Wermyngham. *See* Warmingham.
Wermynstre. *See* Warminster.
Werreby, Hubert son of William de, 169.
Werreby. *See* Wetherby.
Werwarlaac, near Crowland, co. Lincoln, 102.
Weseford. *See* Wexford.
Wessington, Wesyngton, Walter de, 193.
West, Thomas, 464.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 464.
Westacre, co. Norfolk, 110.
....., prior and convent of, 110.
Westbecheworth. *See* Betchworth, West.
Westbedefunte. *See* Bedfont, West.
Westbolton. *See* Bolton.
Westborhunt. *See* Boarhunt.
Westbourne ?, Burne, Burna, co. Sussex, 106.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 347.
Westbretton. *See* Bretton, West.
Westburgh, William de, 400.
Westburton. *See* Burton, West.
Westbury [in West Meon], co. Hants, 438, 469.
....., co. Wilts, 374, 444.

Westby, Westeby, co. Lancaster, 377.
Westcodeford. *See* Codford St. Peter.
Westcote, John de, 184, 200.
Westeby. *See* Westby.
Westehenges. *See* Swineshead.
Westerfield, Westerfeld, co. Suffolk, 271, 482.
Westestures. *See* Stourfield.
Westfarleghe. *See* Farleigh, West.
Westhall, Westhale [co. Suffolk], 413, 457, 483.
Westhalle. *See* Westwell.
Westham, Westhamme [co. Sussex], Ditton in, 433.
Westhamele. *See* Hemsworth, West.
Westhathelsay, Westhatheleshai. *See* Haddlesey, West.
Westhay, Westheye, Henry de, 154, 155.
Westhorpe, Westthorpe, co. Suffolk, 185.
Westibi, Westiby, Godfrey de, 177.
....., Peter de, 144.
Westlecote, Wyclescote [co. Wilts], 272.
Westlee. *See* Lee.
Westleton, Westleveton [co. Suffolk], 457, 458.
....., Wodecroft, wood, 457.
Westleveton, Christiana daughter of Reginald de, 457.
Westmarialanda. *See* Westmoreland.
Westmeones. *See* Meon, West.
Westmeston, manor of, co. Sussex, 194.
Westmill, Westmeln, co. Herts, 126.
Westminster, West Munster, *Westmonasterium* [co. Middlesex], 8, 198, 352, 353.
....., charter of William I dated at, 197.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 71, 331, 335, 360, 492.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 243.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 199, 200, 271, 293, 316, 317, 350, 397, 419, 456.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 271, 306, 356, 384, 387, 398, 404, 462.
....., charter of John dated at, 317.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 82, 200, 201, 224, 225, 244, 245, 269, 311, 333, 344, 348, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 367, 381, 384, 390, 395, 397, 400, 406, 407, 409, 410, 416, 420, 426, 429, 431, 432, 444, 449, 453, 455, 459, 464, 470, 473, 474, 479, 480, 481, 482, 485, 486, 489.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 223, 233, 292, 317, 331, 332, 339, 464, 474.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 135, 294, 318, 329, 335, 336, 347, 361, 374, 375, 379, 400, 404, 406, 408, 410, 414, 416, 438, 460, 464, 467, 475, 477, 482, 490.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 185, 223, 236, 245, 269, 289, 290, 292, 475, 480.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 49-51-55, 58, 59, 60-2, 65, 67, 68, 100, 102, 108, 109, 110, 119-126-129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 155, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 229, 232-8, 240, 261, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 278, 279, 281, 282, 290, 292, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 312, 314, 315, 331, 334, 336, 340, 341, 344, 345, 347, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 417, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 452, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 470, 473, 475, 477, 478, 492, 493.
....., king at, 27.
....., parliament at, 428, 431.
Westmoreland, *Westmarialand*, 81, 82, 443.
....., bounds of, 95.
Westmoreland dike, Westmerlandica [co. York], 95.
Westmune. *See* Meon, West.
Westneuton. *See* Newton, West.
Westoftes. *See* Tofts.
Weston, co. Bedford. *See* Westoning.
....., co. Gloucester, 165.
....., co. Norfolk, 437.
....., co. Northampton, 77.
....., co. Nottingham, 289, 299, 304.
..... [co. Oxford], 421.
....., ..., church of, 417, 420.
....., ..., without Burncestre, Symeons lond, 422.
....., co. Suffolk, 183.
..... [by Cherrington], co. Warwick, 1.
..... [by Waveley], co. Warwick, 437.
Weston Corbet, co. Southampton, 38.
Weston in Arden, Weston, co. Warwick, 225.

Weston North, Northweston [co. Nottingham], 304.
Weston Patrik, co. Southampton, 340.
Weston under Edge, co. Gloucester, J. Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
Weston [co. Nottingham], Hugh son of Robert de, 304.
....., John son of Walter de, 299, 304.
....., Nicholas de, 312, 422.
....., Randolph son of Walter de, 299.
....., Ranulf de, 304.
Westoning, Weston, co. Bedford, 38.
Westour', Ralph, 208.
Westover, Westovre, Westovre by Launport, co. Somerset, 44, 47.
Westretford. *See* Retford West.
Westscoh, Henry, 164.
Weststretford. *See* Stratford West.
Westthorpe. *See* Westhorpe.
Westwell, Westwelles, co. Kent, 314.
....., Westwelle, co. Oxford, 335.
Westwell?, Westhalle, co. Oxford, 78.
Westwicham. *See* Wickham West.
Westwick, Westwic [co. Hertford], 17.
..... [co. Norfolk], advowson of, 370.
....., ..., St. Bennet's parish in, 370.
Westwood [in Stanford Rivers, co. Essex], 222.
Westwood, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
....., Westwode, co. Wilts, 1.
Westwyk, Patrick de, 156.
..... *See* Westwick.
Wesyngton. *See* Wessington.
Wetelai [Wheatley, Whetley *or* Whitley, co. York], 149.
Weteley, Walter son of Walter de, 454.
Wetheral, Wedral, Wed', Wederhala [co. Cumberland], 116, 117.
....., church of, 116.
....., St. Constantine's chamber in, 116.
Wetherby, Werreby [co. York], 152, 169.
Wetstan. *See* Whetstone.
Wetwang [co. York], charters of Edward I dated at, 46, 47, 195.
Wexford, Weseford, Ireland, Aymar de Valence, lord of. *See* Valencia.
Weybourne, Wauborn, Wauburn, co. Norfolk, 415, 435.
Weyeswode. *See* Wyes Wood.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, Weilond, John de, 22, 43.
....., Thomas, 99, 106.
....., Nicholas de, 482.
....., William de, 482.
Weynunwen. *See* Wenynwyn.
Whalton, co. Northumberland, 363.
Whaplode, Quappelade [co. Lincoln], 102.
Wharfe, Werf, Werehf [co. York], river, 161, 163.
Whasseingbur [Washingborough, co. Lincoln], Ralph de, 177.
Whatcombe, Watecumbe [in Watlington], co. Oxford, 283.
Whatcote [co. Warwick], 485.
Whatemeshale. *See* Wappenshall.
Whatfield, Whatefelde, co. Suffolk, 479.
Whatton, co. Nottingham, 330.
Whatton, Long, Watton, Wachoton [co. Leicester], 381.
Wheatacre, Whetacre, co. Norfolk, 389.
Wheatenhurst, Whitenhurst, co. Gloucester, 33.
Wheathampstead, Whethamstede, co. Hertford, 38.
Wheatley, Whatele, co. Oxford, 389.
Wheatley, Whetele, co. York [in Doncaster?], 17.
Wheatley?, Wetelaie [co. York], 149.
Wheelwright, *Rotarius*, Philip the, 105.
Whelnetham, co. Suffolk, 22.
....., Great, co. Suffolk, 389.
....., Little, co. Suffolk, 389.
Whelnetham, John de, 389.
....., Thomas de, 37.
Whepstead, Whepsted, co. Suffolk, 437.
Wherstead, Wherstede, co. Suffolk, 167.
Wherwell, Werewell [co. Southampton], charters of Henry III dated at, 347.
Whetacre. *See* Wheatacre.
Whetele. *See* Wheatley in Doncaster.
Whetestane. *See* Whetstone.
Whethamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whetstone, Wetstan, Whetestan [co. Leicester], 381.
....., chapel of, 380.
Whic. *See* Droitwich.
Whicham, Witingham [co. Cumberland], church of, 117.
Whicham Beck?, Esc [co. Cumberland], 117.
Whickham, Quicham [co. Durham], 193.
Whinfell, Whynnefelde, wood of, co. Westmoreland, 443.
Whissendine, Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 122.
Whiston, Wystan [in Boningale], co. Salop, 371.
Whitby, Witeby [co. York], abbot and monks of, 188.

Whitchurch, Whitchirch, Whytechurche, co. Dorset, 167.
....., ..., hundred of, 482.
....., Whitcherche, co. Southampton, 1.
White, *Albus*, Adam son of Henry, 466.
....., Peter, of Killingholme, 64.
....., William, 424.
Whitefeld, William de, 428.
Whitefield, Whitefelde, Isle of Wight, manor of, 202.
Whitefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whitelond. *See* Whitland.
Whitenhurst. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Whitetawyer, *Alutarius*, Thomas, of Oxford, Ellen daughter of, 466.
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whiteworth, Thomas de, 193.
Whitfield, Whitefeld, co. Northampton, 108.
Whithorn, Whithern, *Candida Casa or* of Galloway [co. Wigton], Christian, bishop of, 91.
....., Thomas, bishop of [Edward I], 67.
....., Walter, bishop of, 92.
..... *See* Galloway.
Whithum. *See* Witham.
Whithusum, Adam de, 178.
Whitland, la Blauncheland, Olde Whitelond in Wales [co. Carmarthen], 235, 409.
....., *Alba Landa* [co. Carmarthen], abbot and convent of, 284.
Whitnash, Witenes [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Whitrichesham. *See* Wittersham.
Whitstable, Whytstaple, co. Kent, 283.
Whitstanstowe. *See* Wistanstow.
Whittington, Whytington, co. Lancaster, 23.
Whittlebury, Wyttelbury, co. Northampton, 108.
Whittlesea, Witlesey, Wittelseia [co. Cambridge], 244.
....., marsh of, 245.
Whittlesea Mere, Wytlesmere [co. Cambridge], 382.
Whittlewood, Whittlewode, co. Northampton, 108.
Whitton cum Thurlston, Thurleston, co. Suffolk, 31.
Whittonstall, co. Northumberland, 77.
Whitwell, Ychitewell, Wittewell, Wyttewell, Witewella, Whitewell [co. Derby], 301, 302, 303, 473.
....., church of, 303.
....., Whytewell, Isle of Wight, 123.
Whitwick, Witewich [co. Leicester], 380.
Whitwood, Whytewode [in Featherstone], co. York, 23.
Whixley, Quixelai [co. York], 149.
Wholton, William de, 487.
Whynnefelde. *See* Whinfell.
Whytechirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Whytewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whytewode. *See* Whitwood.
Whytstaple. *See* Whitstable.
Whytington. *See* Whittington.
Wi. *See* Wye.
Wibbeseye. *See* Wibsey.
Wibert, Henry son of, de Carliolo, 93.
Wibsey, Wibbeseye [in North Bierley], co. York, 181.
Wibtoft, Wybetoft [co. Warwick], 381.
Wich, la Hwich, Wicha, Hywyz [in Christchurch, co. Southampton], 232, 234.
..... fishery in, 232.
Wich, William de, 18.
..... *See* Wico.
Wichale [Wighill, co. York], Walter son of Henry de, 159.
....., William de, 164.
....., William son of Henry de, 153, 157, 158, 161, 163, 164.
....., William son of Henry the clerk of, 158.
Wichale. *See* Wighill.
Wicham. *See* Wickham Market.
Wichelak. *See* Wighill.
Wicheresleia [Wickersley, co. York], Roger son of Richard de, 302.
Wichestoft. *See* Wiketoft.
Wichewode. *See* Wychwood.
Wichford. *See* Witchford.
Wickale. *See* Wighill.
Wicken, Wykedyve, co. Northampton, 108.
....., Wykehamond, co. Northampton, 108.
Wicker, Wicra [co. York], 114.
Wickersley, Wicheresleia, Wycherleia, Wicresle [co. York], 302.
Wickford. *See* Wigford.
Wickham Bishop's, Wykham, co. Essex, 435.
Wickham Market ?, Wicham, co. Suffolk, 41.
Wickham St. Paul's, Wykam, co. Essex, 305.
Wickham West, Westwicham, co. Kent, 376.
Wickhambrook, Wykhambrok, co. Suffolk, 235, 437.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Wicklewood, Wyclewode, co. Norfolk, 77.
Wickmere, Wykemere, co. Norfolk, 38.
Wico, Richard de, bishop of Chichester [Henry III], 480.
Wicra. *See* Wicker.
Wicresle. *See* Wickersley.
Widdale, Wyddale [in Aysgarth, co. York], 95.
Widdrington, Woderington, co. Northumberland, 84.
..... *See* Wodrington.
Widher, Turold, 257.
....., ..., Haket his son, 257.
Widkale [Withcall, co. Lincoln], Walter the clerk, son of Geoffrey de, 262.
Widingdon, William de, 143.
Wido. See Guy.
Widow, Susanna the, 180.
Wigan, Wygan, Wygain, Wygayn [co. Lancaster], church of, 237.
Wigan, Wigen [of Goldington, co. Bedford], 359.
Wiganthorpe, Wykenthorp [in Terrington], co. York, 43.
Wigford, Wickford, Wyckford, Wycheford [in Lincoln, co. Lincoln], 364.
....., Holy Cross, parish of, 364.
....., St. Margaret in, 365.
....., St. Mary, parish of, 365.
Wiggonholt, Wykenholte [in Pulborough], co. Sussex, 61.
Wighill, Wichal, Wikale, Wighale, Wyhale, co. York, 44, 153, 158, 161, 163, 164, 166.
....., church of, 160, 161, 162.
....., rectory of, 162.
....., William parson of, 158, 159, 161, 164.
....., Withelak *or* Wichelak [co. York], William parson of, 157.
....., Henry the clerk of, 161.
....., Henry Syakespeye of, 151.
....., Peter son of Henry clerk of, 152.
....., Robert son of Henry the clerk of, 152.
..... *See* Wichale.
Wight, Isle of, co. Southampton, 129, 131, 202, 231, 232.
....., king's lands in, 111.
Wigmore, Wygemor, Wyggemor [co. Hereford], 442.
....., abbot and convent of, 245.
. ....., Roger de Mortuo Mari of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wigot, Wigoth, 115.
....., Wigoth, Alan son of, 115.
....., Hubert son of, de Haython, 303.
Wigot—*cont.*
....., Nicholas son of, de Salfleteby, 262.
....., Robert son of, de Salfleteby, 262.
....., son of Asger, Gilbert son of, of Saltfleetby, 257.
Wigston, Winchingeston, Wychingestone [co. Leicester], 316.
....., church of, 317, 318.
Wigtoft, Wyketoft, Wiketoft [co. Lincoln], 319, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327.
....., William son of Hugh, parson of, 326.
....., Marable daughter of Roger the clerk of, 327.
..... *See* Swineshead.
Wiham [Witham, co. Lincoln], Geoffrey de, 177.
Wiht. *See* Wight.
Wikam [Wytham ?, co. Berks], 330.
..... *See* Wykham.
Wiketoft, Wyketoft, Wichestoft [Wigtoft, co. Lincoln], Alan son of Guy de, 324, 325.
....., Alan son of Hereward de, 325, 326, 327.
....., Alan son of Roger the clerk of, 326.
....., Alexander son of Hel' de, 326.
....., Andrew son of Godwin de, 327.
....., Hugh de, 319, 325.
....., Hugh son of Robert de, 325.
....., John son of Peter de, 322.
....., John son of Robert de, 325.
....., John son of Robert son of Thomas de, 324.
....., John de, atte Bridge, 325.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 325.
....., John son of Roger de, 327.
....., John son of John son of Roger de, 327.
....., Ralph son of John de, 321, 327.
....., Richard son of Guy de, 324, 325.
....., Robert de, 322.
....., Robert the clerk of Fennus, son of Guy de, 323.
....., Robert son of Alan de, 325.
....., Robert son of Guy de, 325.
....., Robert son of John de, 322, 325.
....., Stephen son of Hugh son of Thomas de, 321.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 325.
....., Thomas son of John de, 325.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 323.
....., Walter son of Alan de, 322.
....., William son of Alan son of Andrew de, 325.

Wiketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wikinden, Thomas de, 434.
Wil, John, 227.
Wila. *See* Wild.
Wilauston, Willaustun. *See* Wollaston.
Wilby, Wilwebi, Wyleby [co. Norfolk], 113.
....., church of, 113, 210.
Wilcrick, Willecric, Willecrich, co. Monmouth, 97.
Wild, Wyle [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, 165.
....., Wila [in Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset], 208.
Wild, Wylde, Lambert, 125.
....., Seward, 263.
Wilden, Wildene, co. Bedford, 192.
Wilderhope, Wylderehop, Wilderdehop [co. Salop], 29, 398.
Wilderley, Wyldereleye, co. Salop, 426.
Wilderton, Wolrynton [near Throwley, co. Kent], 283.
Wileford. *See* Wilford.
Wileghby, Wylgeby, Wylughby, Philip de, 35.
....., Robert de, 51, 60, 181.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 181.
....., William son of William, de 13.
..... *See* Willoughby.
Wilendon, Willindun. *See* Willingdon.
Wiles, Alan, 146.
....., John, 145, 146.
....., Ralph son of John, 258.
Wileton. *See* Willington.
Wilford, Wileford [co. Nottingham], Thomas parson of, 407.
Wilgheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilghesic, Ralph de, 302.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 302.
Wilgewath. *See* Keddington.
Wilileye. *See* Willey.
Willecrich. *See* Wilcrick.
Willesden, Willesdon, co. Middlesex, 305.
Willesley ?, Wyveleston [co. Derby], 109.
Willewath. *See* Keddington.
Willey, Wylileye, Wilileye, co. Salop, 29, 398.
William I, king of England, 32, 60, 112, 141, 206, 219, 221, 244, 273, 292, 352, 353, 404.
....., charters of, 129, 140, 188, 195-197, 206, 274, 291, 345, 348, 381, 398, 404, 492.
....., constable of. *See* Oilly, Robert de.
....., cook of. *See* Escudet, William.
....., Maud wife of. *See* Maud.
William II, king of England, 32, 113, 141, 219, 352, 353.
....., chamberlain of, Humphrey, 70.
....., chaplain of. *See* Ranulf.
....., chancellor of. *See* Giffard, William.
....., charters of, 70, 71, 111, 197, 198, 233, 291, 292, 351, 470, 492.
....., dapifer of. *See* Eudo; Hamo.
William son of Henry I, 336, 345.
William, brother of Henry II, 293, 385.
William, the king, son of Henry II, 82.
William I, king of Scots, father of Alexander II, 90, 91.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Berkele, Walter de.
....., constable of. *See* Morvill, Richard de.
....., chancellor of. *See* Nicholas.
....., charter of, 90, 92.
William, 144.
....., bishop of Durham [William I], 291.
....., bishop of London [William I], 492.
....., bishop of Norwich [Stephen and Henry II], 317, 368, 385.
..... the chamberlain, Lucy daughter of. *See* Tancarville.
..... the chamberlain, 174, 299.
....., chancellor of Richard I. *See* Longo Campo.
....., chaplain, 92, 146, 429, 430.
..... the chaplain of Wode, 429.
..... the clerk, 147, 156, 172, 173, 430.
....., clerk of the chamber of Henry II, 362.
..... the clerk, of Reston, 267, 268.
..... the clerk of Ulseby, Walter son of, 268.
...., Christiana wife of, 268.
..... the cook, 464.
....., *cognatus prioris Re*, 174.
....., count of Boulogne, Warren and Mortain. *See* Blois.
....., count of Warenne, son of King Stephen. *See* Blois, William de.
..... the deacon, 445.
....., earl of Gloucester [Stephen and Henry II], 82, 355, 378, 435.
....., earl of Salisbury [Richard I]. *See* Longespe.
..... (III), earl of Sussex, 369.
....., ..., Mabel his wife, 369.
....., ..., his sons, 369.
..... [of Goldington, co. Bedford], 359.

William—*cont.*
..... the fowler (*auceps*), of Wighill, 161.
..... the goldsmith, 466.
....., Huualt, 441.
..... the hunter, 83.
..... the leech, 102.
..... the priest, 144.
..... the priest of Hebre [Hebron], 83.
..... the reeve, Godfrey son of, of Bawtry, 301.
..... the smith, 298.
....., prior of Hexham, 86.
....., of Oxford, 420.
..... [of Wighill], 161.
....., Adam son of, 93, 94, 145.
...., Henry his brother, 94.
....., Adam son of, de Marsey, 453.
....., ..., de Walcringham, 300.
....., Alan son of, 158, 170.
....., Eudo son of, de Billesby, 266.
....., Eustace son of, 247, 257.
....., ..., de Burgh, 64.
....., Gilbert son of, 123.
....., ..., de Hellolouе, 258.
....., ..., de Kirketon, 328.
....., Gregory son of, of Haxilthorp, 168.
....., Henry son of, 208.
....., ..., de Berlay, 169.
....., ..., de Branston, 402.
....., ..., de Elkyngton, 64.
....., Henry the clerk son of, 161.
....., Herward son of, de Burtoft, 326.
....., Hubert son of, de Werreby, 169.
....., John son of, 124, 223.
....., ..., Bellamy, 327.
....., ..., de Kirketon, 328.
....., ..., de Morton, 425.
....., ..., de Weston, 304.
....., Jordan son of, 177.
....., Matthew son of, 124.
....., Michael son of, 288.
....., ..., de Aseby, 320.
....., Nicholas son of, 18.
....., ..., de Nettelham, 326.
....., Osbert son of, 413, 483.
....., Ralph son of, 135, 137, 167, 208.
....., ..., de Bucham, 368.
....., ..., of Great Catworth, 32.
....., Randolf son of, de Weston, 299.
....., Richard son of, 125, 287.
....., ..., de Crosholm, 365.
....., ..., de Langeford, 208.
....., ..., de Scofton, 298.

William—*cont.*
....., Richard son of, son of Pavia de Warrewyk, 486.
....., Robert son of, 180, 287, 288, 300, 319.
....., ..., William his father, 300.
....., ..., Robert his grandfather, 300.
....., ..., de Alferton, 300.
....., ..., de Alwaldelay, 176.
....., ..., de Billesby, 266.
....., ..., de Coniers *or* Kinyers, 262, 267.
....., ..., of Legbourne, 264.
....., ..., de Morton, 425.
....., ..., of Sicklinghall, 149.
....., ..., of Skutterskelf [co. York], 146.
....., Roger son of, de Bleseby, 258.
....., Sampson son of, de Tholleton, 322.
....., Simon son of, de Scilton, 401.
..... son of Alberic the priest, 445.
..... son of Aza, Hugh son of, de Jerdeburg, 262.
..... son of Elias, William son of, 465.
..... son of Hugh, Henry son of, 64.
..... son of Malger, David son of, 263.
..... son of Robert, Amaury son of, 319.
...., Gunilda wife of, 319.
....., Thomas son of, 152.
....., Thomas son of, 387.
....., ..., of Marston Long, 154.
....., ..., de Wellum, 303.
....., Walter son of, de Buresherd, 456.
....., Walter son of, de Wathlington, 326.
....., William son of, 139, 299.
....., ..., de Alencun, 456.
....., ..., de Cukele, 457.
....., ..., of Tockwith, 151, 154.
....., ..., de Wirkesope, 301.
....., ..., de Wylgeby, 13.
Willingdon, Wilendon, Willindun [co. Sussex], 433.
Willingham Cherry, Wylyngham by Refham, co. Lincoln, 366.
Willington, Wylyton, Wileton, co. Bedford, 359, 482.
....., church of, 358.
Willington, Wylington, Wylyngton, Edmund de, 24.
....., Edward de, 165.
....., Henry de, 378.
....., John de, 165, 444.

Willisham, Welesham, co. Suffolk, 479.
Willoughby, Wylegheby, co. Lincoln, 60.
....., Wilgheby [in Walesby ?], co. Nottingham, 293.
....., Wyllegby [co. Nottingham], church of, 295.
Wilmelecht'. *See* Wormleighton.
Wilmington, co. Sussex, 271.
Wilsetoft, Stephen de, 322.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Lincoln, 315.
Wilstrop, Wivelesthorp [co. York], Robert de Pontefracto, lord of, 159.
Wilstrop, co. York. *See* Wyvelesthorp.
Wilton, Wylton [co. Somerset ?], 208.
..... [co. Wilts], 131.
....., ..., charters of Ethelwolf dated at, 492.
....., co. York, 25.
....., ..., letter of William archbishop of York dated at, 136.
Wilton, Wylton, Alan de, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 166.
....., ..., Amicia wife of, 142.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 142, 146.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 145.
....., John de, prior of Marton, 137.
....., Laurence de, 145.
....., Maurice de, 150, 151.
....., Serlo de, 147.
....., Thomas de, 142, 147.
....., William de, 21.
....., ..., steward of Nether Went, 105.
Wilts, Wiltesire, Wiltun Scire, 468.
....., Edward, sheriff of. *See* Edward.
....., Richard, sheriff of [Henry II], 378.
....., thegns of, 348.
Wilwebi. *See* Wilby.
Wimar, 114.
....., chaplain, 413, 483.
Wimborne [co. Dorset], charter of Edward I dated at, 66.
Wimborne Holt, Wymburneholt, co. Dorset, 126.
Wimundham. *See* Wymondham.
Winceastre. *See* Winchester.
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Lincoln, 25.
Winchelsea [co. Sussex], 219.
....., Mote, La, 436.
..... Old, Wynchelse Old [co. Sussex], 436.
Winchendon, Wynchendon [co. Buck], 210.
....., chapel of, 210.
Winchester, Whitonia, Wyncestra [co. Southampton], 8, 118, 228, 234.
....., Roger, archdeacon of, 430.
....., bishop of [Henry I], 471.
....., bishops of. *See* Aelfwin [Edward the Confessor]; Blois, Henry de [Henry I and Henry II]; Giffard, William [Henry I]; Lezignan, Aymer de [Henry III]; Lucy, Godfrey de [Richard I and John]; Pontoise, John de [Edward I]; Rupibus, Peter de [John]; Sandale, John de [Edward II]; Tocliffe, Richard de [Henry II]; Walchelin [William I].
....., burghmen of, 347.
....., burgesses of, 354.
....., castle of, 347.
....., charters of William I dated at, 195, 196, 197, 198, 348.
....., charter of William II dated at, 233.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 56, 61, 119, 217, 358, 382, 434, 463.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 234, 339.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 17, 51, 188, 220, 269, 270, 290, 337, 339, 408, 471, 472.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 175, 329.
....., charters of John dated at, 119, 294.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 278, 404, 468.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 66, 67, 213, 218, 228, 348, 349.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 334, 335.
....., citizens of, 341, 464.
....., earl of. *See* Quenci, Saer de.
....., ..., creation of, 444.
....., ... *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the elder.
....., East Hill of, 351.
....., High Street, alderman of, 228.
....., houses in, 472.
....., keeper of [Edward I]. *See* Afton, Richard de.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 426, 464.
....., liberties of, 68, 200.
....., Munstrestrete, 228.
....., St. Giles, St. Egidius, church of, 351.
....., ..., fair belonging to, 346, 351, 352, 356, 359.
....., St. James' church, 346.

Winchester—*cont.*
...., ..., St. Swithun's priory, 353, 355, 357, 396, 399.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 1, 345, 347, 349, 356, 357.
....., ..., prior of, 228.
....., ..., sacristan of, 228.
....., ..., seal of, 228.
....., St. Valery, *Sancti Walarici*, street of, 347.
....., South gate of, 208, 351.
....., West gate of, 347.
Winchingeston. *See* Wigston.
Wind', Reginald de [Henry I], 420.
Windebeche in Heseldon forest [Ashdown forest, co. Sussex], 433.
Winderton, Wynterton [in Brailes, co. Warwick], 451.
Windesore, Wyndelesores, Windeleshores, Hugh de, 229, 430.
....., Walter son of Hugh de, 458.
....., William de, 430.
..... *See* Windsor.
Windridge, Windringe [co. Hertford], 18.
Windsor, Windeleshores, Wyndeshora, Windresore [co. Berks], 8, 185, 352, 395.
....., castle guards, 430.
....., charters of William I dated at, 196, 492.
....., charter of William II dated at, 492.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 120, 223, 492.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 320, 355.
....., charters of John dated at, 278, 395, 453.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 119, 185, 186, 189, 235, 237, 272, 357, 373, 399, 406, 409, 410, 433.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 186, 292.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 33, 306.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 110, 125, 137, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 333, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 378, 379, 427, 474, 475.
....., forest of, 334.
Windsor, New [co. Buckingham], charter to, 306.
Wineslawe. *See* Winslow.
Winforton, Wynfreton, co. Hereford, 409.
Winfrith Newburgh, Wynfreud, Wynfred [co. Dorset], 213, 374.
Wing?, Weng' [co. Buckingham], 288.
Wingerworth, Wyngerworth, co. Derby, 24.
Wingfield, Wyndefeld, co. Suffolk, 132.
Wingham Barton, Berton, co. Kent, 218.
Wingrave, Wengrave [co. Buckingham], 287.
Winsetts near Skeffling, Wynnesetes, co. York, 9.
Winslow, Wineslawe [co. Buckingham], 17.
....., church of, 18.
Winson, Winsiston [in Wroxall, Wight], 229.
Winsor, Parva Wyndessora [co. Dorset], 208.
....., Wyndesore [in Yealmpton], co. Devon, 132.
Winstone, Wynston, co. Gloucester, 183.
Winterbourn, Wynterburn [co. Wilts], 450.
Winterbourne Basset, Wynterbourne Basset [co. Wilts], 477.
Winterborne Abbas, Wynterbourn, co. Dorset, 374.
Winterbourn Stoke, Winterburne Stoke [co. Wilts], church of, 382.
Winteringham, Wyntryngham, co. Lincoln, 366.
Winterslow, Wyntereslowe [co. Wilts], 451.
Winterton, Wintringtuna [co. Lincoln], 115, 174, 175.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Lincoln, 133.
Winton, Wintonia [co. Westmoreland], 115.
Winton, Geoffrey de, 430.
Winton. *See* Winchester.
Wintreshull, Wyntreshull, John de, 429.
....., William de, 56, 430.
Wintrigton. *See* Winterton.
Wintringham, Thomas de, 174.
..... *See* Winteringham.
Wintrington [Winterton, co. Lincoln], Alvred de, 173.
Wintringtuna. *See* Winterton.
Wipetun. *See* Shipton.
Wiplok, William, 258.
Wirecestria. *See* Worcester.
Wirche, Geoffrey de la, 116.
Wirchintuna. *See* Workington.
Wirdesford. *See* Woodsford.
Wirhale. *See* Wirral.
Wirkesal [Worsall Low, co. York], William de, 151.

Wirkesope, Wyrkesop, Wirksop, Jordan son of Robert de, of Lincoln, 364.
....., Roger de, 297.
....., William de, 301.
....., William son of William de, 301.
Wirkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wirksworth, Wyrkeworth, co. Derby, 66.
Wirmeswrthe. *See* Warmsworth.
Wirral, Wirhale, co. Chester, forest of, 204.
Wisbeach, Wisebeche [co. Cambridge], 245.
Wisborough, Wysebergh, co. Sussex, 101.
Wisebeche, Aylward de, 245.
....., Sedeston de, 245.
....., Sumard de, 245.
..... *See* Wisbeach.
Wiseton, Wyston, Wiston [in Clayworth, co. Nottingham], 134, 454, 455.
Wishanger, Wyshangre, co. Gloucester, 382.
....., Wixangra [in Headley, co. Southampton], 350.
Wishou. *See* Wysall.
Wisley ? Wysselay, co. Dorset, 126.
Wisou. *See* Wysall.
Wissant, Wytsand [Pas de Calais], charter of Henry III. dated at, 414.
Wissett, Wysete [co. Suffolk], 456.
Wistanstow, Whitstanstowe, co. Salop, 70.
Wiston, Wyston, Robert son of Richard de, 454.
....., Robert son of Walter son of Hugh de, 485.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 303.
....., Walter son of Roger de, 454.
....., ..., Agnes his mother, 454.
....., ..., William his brother, 454.
Wiston. *See* Wiseton.
Wistow, co. York. *See* Wixtovere.
Witchford, Wicheford [co. Cambridge], hundreds of, 244.
Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, 391.
Witchingham, Wychyngham, co. Norfolk, 437.
Witeby. *See* Whitby.
Witefeld, Wytefeld, Robert de [Henry II and Richard I], 80, 270, 333, 340.
....., William de, 229.
Witenes. *See* Whitnash.
Witewich. *See* Whitwick.
Witham, Wyme, Withum, Whithum [co. Lincoln], river, 117, 120, 319, 364.
Witham, co. Lincoln. *See* Wiham.
Withcall, Widkale [co. Lincoln], 263.
..... *See* Widkale.
Withelak. *See* Wighill.
Withernsea, Wythornese [co. York], 10.
Witingham. *See* Whicham.
Witlesey. *See* Whittlesea.
Witley, Wytlye [co. Surrey], Halhurst in, 430.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 469.
Witnesham, Wytnesham, co. Suffolk, 43.
Witney, Witten ? [co. Oxford], fair of, 349.
Witona. *See* Wootton Leek.
Witson, Helewys de, 223.
....., ..., Maud her daughter, 223.
Witon. *See* Wyton.
Wittelseia. *See* Whittlesea.
Witten ?. *See* Witney.
Wittenham, Long ? [co. Berks], 210.
Wittersham, Whitrichesham, co. Kent, 333.
Wittewell. *See* Whitwell.
Witton, East, Estwitton, co. York, 81.
Wium, Ralph de, 248.
..... *See* Wyham.
Wivelesthorp, Wulestorp, Wyvelesthorp [Wilstrop, co. York], Richard de, 148, 156, 157, 160, 161, 164.
....., Robert de, 150, 158, 159, 161.
....., ..., Richard his son, 158.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, 22.
Wix ?, Wykye, co. Essex, 218.
Wixangra. *See* Wishanger.
Wixtovere [Wistow, co. York], Robert de, 156.
Wlfreston. *See* Woolverstone.
Wlfritheston. *See* Woolstone.
Wlger, William son of, 263.
Willavestuna. *See* Wollaveston.
Wliavestune. *See* Woolaston.
Wlstan. *See* Wulfstan.
Wlurichestr'. *See* Wolston.
Wlvetus the priest, 295.
...., Hugh his brother, 295.
Wlward, Wlwarda. *See* Wolford.
Woburn, Wouborn, Woborn [co. Bedford], 285.
....., church of, 285.
....., St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 285, 286, 287, 288.
Wockingdun, William de, 430.

Wode [co. Surrey]. *See* Kingswood.
Wodebrigge. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodecestre. *See* Woodchester.
Wodecote. *See* Woodcott.
Wodehalle, Richard de la, 11, 12, 16.
Wodehalle. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferris.
Wodehorn. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodehous, Richard de, 360.
Wodehouses. *See* Woodhouses.
Wodehuse. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehyate, William de, 229.
Wodelok, Walter, 477.
Wodemeresthorne. *See* Woodmansterne.
Wodemonescote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodeneuton. *See* Newton, Wood.
Wodenorton. *See* Norton, Wood.
Wodepury. *See* Woodperry.
Woderington. *See* Wodrinton.
Woderton. *See* Wotherton.
Wodestoca. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
Wodetone. *See* Wootton.
Wodeweston. *See* Alconbury, Weston.
Wodinton. *See* Wootton.
Wodrinton, Woderington [Widdrington, co. Northumberland], Sir John de, 83, 84.
Wodyton. *See* Wootton.
Wogan, John, justiciary of Ireland, 27, 42, 205.
Woghenersh. *See* Wonersh.
Wokeseye. *See* Oaksey.
Wolbedyng. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolcombe. *See* Woolcombe.
Wolfarshull. *See* Wolvershill.
Wolferston. *See* Woolverstone.
Wolfeye. *See* Wolvey.
Wolford, Wlwarda [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Wolford ?, Wlward, Little, co. Warwick, 1.
Wolkepiste. *See* Godstone.
Wollaston, Wilaustun, Willaustun [co. Salop], 441.
....., lord of. *See* Rufus, Robert son of.
Wollaveston, Wllavestuna, Ralph de, 97, 98.
Wollaveston. *See* Woolaston.
Wollovere, Thomas, 5.
Wolrynton. *See* Wilderton.
Wolston, Wlurichestr' [co. Warwick], 278.
Wolvedale. *See* Oldall Grange.
Wolvershill, Wolfarshull [in Bulkington], co. Warwick, 225.
Wolverton, Walferton, co. Norfolk, 314.
Wolverton. *See* Woolverton.
Wolvesey [co. Southampton], charter of Edward I dated at, 66, 198, 238.
Wolvesneuton. *See* Newton, Wolves.
Wolveton. *See* Woolverton.
Wolvey, Wolveye, Wolfeye, co. Warwick], 60, 484.
Wombridge, Wamberugge, Wombrugge [co. Salop], 404.
....., prior and convent of St. Leonard, charters to, 404, 405, 406.
Wombwell, Wambewell [co. York], 152, 159, 160.
Womersley, Wylmersleye, co. York, 367.
Woneford. *See* Wonford.
Wonersh, Woghenersh [co. Surrey], church of, 52.
Wonford, Woneford, co. Devon, 366.
Wonston, Wensington, co. Southampton, 1.
Woodborough ? [co. Nottingham], 302.
Woodbridge, Wodebrigge, co. Suffolk, 184.
Woodchester, Wodecestre, co. Gloucester, 391.
Woodcott, Wodecote [near Bromesgrove], co. Worcester, 415.
Woodcroft, Wodecroft, co. Bedford, 379.
Woodhall, Wodhall, co. Worcester, 462.
....., Wodehalle, co. York, 363, 441, 443.
Woodham Ferris, Wodeham [co. Essex], 401.
Woodhay West, Wydehaye, co. Berks, 359.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, 122.
Woodhouses, Wodehouses, co. Nottingham, 289, 293.
Woodhouses. *See* Norwell Woodhouse.
Woodmancote, Wodemonescote [co. Gloucester], 272.
Woodmansterne, Wodemeresthorn, co. Surrey, 239.
Woodperry, Wodepury, co. Oxford, 334.
Woodsford, Wirdesford, Wyrdesford, co. Dorset, 374, 428.

Woodstock, Wudestoca, Wudestocha [co. Oxford], 330.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 418.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 7, 62, 110, 111, 211, 270, 286, 292, 359, 493.
....., charters of John dated at, 378, 459, 477.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 21, 65, 128, 129, 206, 207, 212, 215, 237, 294, 329, 409, 410, 415, 438.
..... letters patent of Edward I dated at, 475.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 384, 389.
Woodthorpe, Wdetorp [in Strubby, co. Lincoln], 248.
Woodton, Wttone [co. Norfolk], 25, 458.
Woolaston, Wollaveston, Wllaveston, Wulavestone [co. Gloucester], 88, 97, 98.
Woolbeding, Wolbedyngg, co. Sussex, 127.
Woolbridge, Welelbrigge [in East Stoke], co. Dorset, 374.
Woolcombe, Wolcombe, Wulecum [in Toller Welme, co. Dorset], 208, 391.
Woolhope, Hope Wolvine, co. Hereford, 213.
Woolstone, Wlfritheston, co. Berks, 1.
Woolverstone, Wolferston, Wlfreston, co. Suffolk, 167, 415.
Woolverton, Wolverton, co. Bucks, 108.
....., Wolveton [in Brading], co. Hants, 493.
Wootton, Woutton, Wuttun, co. Bedford, 46.
....., ..., church of, 358.
....., Wotton [near Thornton], co. Lincoln, 9, 16.
..... *See* Nevill, Norman de, of Wootton (Witon).
..... *See also* Wyton.
....., Wodyton, co. Southampton [Isle of Wight], 68.
....., Wodinton, co. Surrey, 26.
....., Wodetone, co. Sussex, 314.
Wootton Abbots, Wotton, co. Dorset, 374.
Wootton Leek, Witona, Wotton, Wutton, Wtton [co. Warwick], 487.
....., church of, 277.
....., churches of Leamington Priors and Cubbington, belonging to, 277.
Wootton St. Laurence ?, Wotton, co. Southampton, 1.
Wootton Wawen, Wotton [co. Warwick], 275.
....., church of, 275.
Worcester, Wirecestre, *Wygornia* [co. Worcester:—
....., John bishop of, 425.
....., R. bishop of, 425.
....., bishop and monks of, 209.
....., bishops of. *See* Blois, William de [Henry III]; Cantilupo, Walter de [Henry III]; Northall, William de [Richard I], Reynolds, Walter [Edward II]; Roger [Henry II]; Simon [Henry I]; Wulstan [William I].
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 269.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 7.
....., charters etc. of John dated at, 81, 284, 317, 439.
....., letters patent of John dated at, 284.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 240.
....., diocese of, 491.
....., St. Mary, church of, 207.
...., R. the prior and convent of, 425.
....., ..., monks of, 206.
....., ..., Alfstane monk of, 206.
Worcestershire, 49, 462, 464.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Esthalle, Robert de.
....., sheriff of, 200.
Wordwell, Wrydewell, co. Suffolk, 37.
Workington, Wirchintuna [co. Cumberland], 116, 117.
....., church of, 116.
Worksop, Wirkesop, Werchesop, Wyrchesop [co. Nottingham], 296, 298, 301, 303.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 289, 290.
....., St. Cuthbert, formerly St. Mary's, Radeford, prior and canons of, 295.
...., Walter prior of, 170.
....., ..., light for the church, 295.
. .... ., mill of, 297.
....., park of, 297.
....., Colemer, 297.
. ....., 'Staddeburgthaved' wood, 297.
....., Ranulph the baker of, 303.
Worldham Parva, Worldham, co. Southampton, 23.

Wormegay, William de, Warenna de. *See* Warrenna.
Worminghall, Wormehale, co. Buckingham, 40, 46.
Wormleighton, Wilmelecht' [co. Warwick], church of, 277.
Wormley, Wermele, Little Wormeleye by Chasthunte, co. Hertford, 37, 334.
Wormshill, Worneshull, co. Kent, 340.
Worsall, Wyrkeshale [co. York], 154.
Worsall, Low, co. York. *See* Wirkesal.
Worsbrough, Wyrkesburgh [co. York], 63.
Worstead, Worthstede, co. Norfolk, 77.
Worteleye, Nicholas de, 100.
Worthevale, Worthefale, co. Cornwall, 194.
Worthona. *See* Worton.
Worthstede. *See* Worstead.
Worthy Abbot's, Wrdie [co. Southampton], 346.
....., church of, 346.
Wortley, Worteleye, co. York, 100.
Worton, Wrton [co. Oxford], 418, 419.
....., ..., chapel of, 418, 419.
....., Wyrton [in Aysgarth, co. York], 95.
Woteringbury. *See* Wateringbury.
Wothersome, Wudehusum [co. York], 149.
....., Northwude in, 149.
....., Staingate in, 149.
....., Staingateflat furlong in, 149.
Wotherton, Woderton, co. Salop, 334.
Wotton, Wouton, John de, 3, 227.
....., Robert de, 83.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, co. Norfolk. *See* Woodton.
Wotton, co. Southampton. *See* Wootton St. Lawrence.
Wotton, co. Devon. *See* Wootton Abbots.
Wouborn. *See* Woburn.
Woundy. *See* Undy.
Wouton. *See* Wotton.
Woutton. *See* Wootton.
Wra [Wray, co. Lancaster?], 176.
Wrabness, Wrabeneyse, Wrabenase, co. Essex, 167, 218.
Wraby. *See* Wrawby.
Wragholme, Warghholm, Warcholm, co. Lincoln, 192, 255.
Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 133.
Wratting [co. Cambridge], 223.
Wrawby, Wraby, Wrauby, co. Lincoln, 21, 364.
Wraxall, Wrochehale [co. Dorset], 208.
Wrdie. *See* Worthy.
Wrenstede. *See* Frinstead.
Wresell, Nicholas de, brother of Simon, 180.
....., Simon de, 180.
....., William de, 169.
Wretelyng. *See* Wartling.
Wrfton. *See* Wroughton.
Wride, Helewys wife of Lambert, 322.
..... *See* Worthy.
Wro, John in the, of Sturton, 299.
Wrobbel. *See* Rabley.
Wrochehall. *See* Wraxall.
Wronoc Fot, 100.
Wroot, Wroth [co. Lincoln], island of, 116.
Wrotham, co. Kent, 271.
Wrotham, William de, 433.
Wroughton, Wrfton, co. Wilts, 1.
Wroxall, Wroxale, Isle of Wight, 129.
....., Wrockeshale, Smerdon maripit in, 232.
Wroxham, co. Norfolk, 33.
Wrton. *See* Worton.
Wrydewell. *See* Wordwell.
Wttone. *See* Woodton.
Wuborn. *See* Woburn.
Wudehusum. *See* Wothersome.
Wulavestone. *See* Woolaston.
Wulecum. *See* Woolcombe.
Wulestorp. *See* Wilstrope.
Wulferton. *See* Wolverton.
Wulfstan, Wulstan, bishop [Edward the Confessor], 206.
....., bishop of Worcester [William I], 196.
....., Wlstan the priest, 113.
Wullavestonam. *See* Woolaston.
Wuttun. *See* Wootton.
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 23.
Wyberton, Robert de, 123.
Wybetoft. *See* Wibtoft.
Wychampton. *See* Witchampton.
Wychecumbe, Alexander de, vicar of Lincoln, 365.
Wychef', Robert de [Richard I], 271.
Wycheford. *See* Wigford.
Wyckale. *See* Wighill.
Wycherleia. *See* Wickersley.
Wychingestona. *See* Wigston.
Wychium. *See* Droitwich.
Wychwood, Wichewode, co. Oxford, 271.
Wychyngham. *See* Witchingham.
Wyckford. *See* Wigford.
Wyclescote. *See* Westlecote.
Wyclewode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wycombe, *Wycumbam in obsidione* [co. Buckingham?], charter of Stephen dated at, 275.
Wycombe, Simon de, 214.
Wyddale. *See* Widdale.

Wydehaye. *See* Woodhay, West.
Wye, Wi [co. Kent], 196, 197.
Wye, Way, river, 98, 104, 105.
....., Alfwere on, 88, 97, 98.
Wyes Wood, Weyeswode, near Trelleck, co. Monmouth, 103, 104.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wyggemor. *See* Wigmore.
Wyghale. *See* Wighill.
Wyghton. *See* Weighton.
Wygod, Eilrie, 465.
Wygornia, Roger de, 426.
....., William de, 426.
Wyhale. *See* Wighill.
Wyham, Wimm [co. Lincoln], 248.
Wyk, Wykes, John de, 430.
....., Richard de, 457.
....., Robert de, 124.
Wyka. *See* Kimblewick.
Wykam. *See* Wickham St. Paul's.
Wyke in the suburb of Canterbury, co. Kent, 218.
Wyke. *See* Week.
Wykedyve. *See* Wickden.
Wykeford, John de, 430.
Wykehamond. *See* Wicken.
Wykemere. *See* Wickmere.
Wykenthorp. *See* Wiganthorpe.
Wykes. *See* Wyk.
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wykesburgh. *See* Worsbrough.
Wykhale. *See* Wighill.
Wykham, Wikan [in Bodicot, co. Oxford], 330.
Wykham. *See* Wickham Bishops.
Wykhambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wykye. *See* Wix.
Wylde. *See* Wild.
Wylderdehop. *See* Wilderhope.
Wylderdeleye. *See* Wilderley.
Wyle. *See* Wild.
Wyleby. *See* Wilby.
Wylefrey. *See* Velfrey.
Wylegheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylegheby. *See* Wilegheby.
Wylewath. *See* Wilgewath.
Wylileye. *See* Willey.
Wylington. *See* Willington.
Wyllegby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylmersleye. *See* Wormersley.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby. *See* Wilegheby.
Wylyngham by Refham. *See* Willingham Cherry.
Wylyngton. *See* Willington.
Wylyton. *See* Willington.
Wyman, Henry son of, 102.
Wymburneholt. *See* Wimborne Holt.
Wyme. *See* Witham.
Wymerkeldenge [in Fossdale, co. York], 94.
Wynington, Wymynton, co. Bedford, 375.
Wymondham, co. Leicester, 41, 172.
....., Wymundham, Wimundham, co. Norfolk, 314.
....., ..., cell to St. Alban's abbey, 17.
....., ..., Donatus prior of, 368.
Wymyngton. *See* Wymington.
Wynceby. *See* Winceby.
Wyncestra. *See* Winchester.
Wynchesle, Old. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchendon. *See* Winchendon.
Wynchenesell. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndefeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wyndeshora. *See* Windsor.
Wyndeslaghdale. *See* Wensleydale.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, co. Devon. *See* Winsor.
Wyndessora Parva. *See* Winsor, co. Dorset.
Wynfred. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wynfreton. *See* Winforton.
Wynfreud. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wyngefeld, Roger de, 132.
Wyngerworth. *See* Wingerworth.
Wynnesetes. *See* Winsetts.
Wynston. *See* Winstone.
Wynter, Elias, 466.
Wynterburn, Walter de, 7.
Wynterbourn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Abbas.
Wyntereslawe. *See* Winterslow.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton; Winderton.
Wynthorp. *See* Winthorpe.
Wyntreshull. *See* Wintreshull.
Wyntryngham. *See* Winteringham.
Wyot, John, 124.
Wyrchesop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrdesford. *See* Woodsford.
Wyrgedy, co. Limerick, 24.
Wyrkelaie, Robert son of Adam de, 169.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop; Wirkesop.
Wyrkeworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrmegeye, Simon de, 124.
Wyrwod, Clement de, steward of Striguil, 99.
Wyrtlinge. *See* Wartling.
Wyrton. *See* Worton.
Wysall, Wyshou [co. Nottingham] 296.
....., church of, 295.
Wysebergh. *See* Wisborough.
Wysete. *See* Wissett.
Wysham, Wysam, John de, 181.
....., Robert, 63.

Wyshangre. *See* Wishanger.
Wyshou. *See* Wysall.
Wysselay. *See* Wisley.
Wyssenden. *See* Whissendine.
Wystan. *See* Whiston.
Wyston. *See* Wiseton; Wiston.
Wytefeld. *See* Witefeld.
Wyther, Guy, 125.
Wytheskeld, tributary of the Waver, co. Cumberland, 79.
Wytheton by Wellewyk. *See* Weeton.
Wythornese. *See* Withernsea.
Wytlesmere. *See* Whittlesea Mere.
Wytlewode, Odo de, 370.
Wytlye. *See* Witley.
Wytnesham. *See* Witnesham.
Wyton, Witon [co. York], 11, 12.
Wyton, Witon [Wyton, co. York], Adam de, 10.
....., Hugh de, 147, 164.
....., Nicholas son of Ralph de, 12.
....., Robert de, 164.
....., Walter de, 13.
..... *See also* Wootton.
Wytsand. *See* Wissant.
Wyttebury. *See* Whittlebury.
Wytteleya, Cecily de, 63.
Wytteringe, Henry de, 103.
Wyttewell. *See* Whitwell.
Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvelestorp. *See* Wilstrop.
Wyvelesthorp. *See* Wivelestorp.
Wyveleston. *See* Willesley.
Wyverston, co. Suffolk, 185.
Wyvill, Wywell, co. Lincoln, 36.

Y

Yafforth, Javvarda [co. York], 114.
Yaldesik [near Hellbeck Lunds, co. York], 95.
Yalding, Eldyng, co. Kent, 283, 395.
Yalmholm. *See* Drax.
Yanwath, Yavenwith, co. Westmoreland, 435.
Yapham, Japum [co. York], 113.
Yarborough, Ierburg, Jardeburcg, Gerdeburgh, Jerdeburg, Yordeburgh, Yorthburgh [co. Lincoln], 248, 255, 259, 366, 427.
....., Cunigesgate, 259.
Yard, Yerd Le, co. Devon, 181.
Yardburg, Jerdeburg, Jardeburcg, [Yarborough, co. Lincoln], Brian de, 265.
....., John son of Brian de, 265.
....., Hugh son of William son of Aza de, 262.
....., John son of Gikellus de, 259.
..... *See* Yarborough.
Yardley, Erdeleye, co. Herts, 305.
....., Yardele, Yerdele, co. Northampton, 108.
Yardley Hastings, Gerdeleia [co. Northampton], 239.
....., hay of, 281.
Yarlington, Yerlington, Gerlingeton [co. Somerset], 228, 241.
Yarm, Jarum [co. York], 154, 158, 159.
....., St. Nicholas [co. York], hospital of, 142, 151, 159.
....., John Grethevet of, 151.
Yarm, co. York. *See* Jarum.
Yarmouth, Gernemua [co. Norfolk], 413, 483.
....., men of, 66.
....., burgesses of, 236.
....., strand and den of, 221.
..... , Hernemua [Wight], tithes of, 229.
Yarnton, Erdinton [co. Oxford], 424.
Yarnwick, Yarnewyk [in Kirklington], co. York, 363.
Yarpesthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
Yartford, Yhartford [near Leek Wootton, co. Warwick], mill of, 487.
Yarwell, Yarwelle, co. Northampton, 122, 403.
Yate, co. Gloucester, 165.
Yateley, Yatele, co. Southampton, 1.
....., Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 132.
Yattendon, Yatingeden, Yatingdon, co. Berks, 307, 362, 392.
Yattendon, co. Berks. *See* Hyatinden.
Yavenwith. *See* Yanwath.
Yaxham, Jakesham, co. Norfolk, 391.
Yaxley, Jakele, Jacheslai, co. Huntingdon, 29, 244.
Ychitwell. *See* Whitwell.
Ydonus, nephew of the abbot of Thorney, 102.
Yealmpton, Yhalampton, co. Devon, 132.
Yelyng, Yelyngg. *See* Ealing.
Yeovil, Ievele, co. Somerset, 391.
Yerd. *See* Yard.
Yerdele. *See* Yardley.
Yerlington. *See* Yarlington.
Yerworth, Jarword, son of Rhiwallon [Riwatlan], 438.

Yetholm [co. Roxburgh], charter dated at, 46.
Yhalampton. *See* Yealmpton.
Yhartford. *See* Yartford.
Yifteley. *See* Iffley.
Yolton. *See* Youlton.
Yordeburgh. *See* Yarborough.
Yore. *See* Ure.
Yorevall. *See* Jervaulx.
York, Everwic, *Eboracum* [co. York], 113, 115, 116, 139, 154, 186, 187, 188, 189, 407.
....., archbishop of [Henry I], 81.
....., archbishop, chapel of, 136.
....., archbishops of. *See* Audin; Corbridge, Thomas de [Edward I]; Giffard, Walter [Henry III]; Grenefeld, William de [Edward I and Edward II]; Grey, Walter de [John]; Pone l'Evêque, Roger de [Henry II]; Thomas I. [William I]; Thurstan [Henry I].
....., archdeacon of. *See* Burnel, Robert.
....., castle of, 185.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Kirkeby, Robert de.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 141, 291, 294.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 112, 247, 248, 268, 286, 393, 397, 404.
. ....., charter of John dated at, 404.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 374.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 132, 133, 139, 166, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 237, 239, 240, 316, 318, 328, 329, 330, 361, 362, 363, 366, 367, 391-400, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 416, 417, 442, 443, 444, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 453.
....., charter of Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick, dated at, 93.
. ....., charter of Stephen de Wautham (33 Henry III), dated at, 143.
....., quit-claim of Henry de Percy (1297), dated at, 155.
.. .., ordinance of William dean of York (1274), dated at, 136.
. ... .., citizens of, 185, 189, 328.
... ., Daniel the clerk of, 178.
.... .., Robert the clerk of, 92.
....., gates of Coffergate, 63.
. .., ..., Ousegate (Usegata) in, 115.
... ., ..., Skeldergate, 63.
York—*cont.*
....., Hernegrinus the monk of, 113.
....., Gildhall, 186.
....., Holy Trinity, Ralph prior and convent of, 150.
... ., ..., prior of, 158.
....., Hugh de Seleby, mayor of, 148.
....., parliament at, 396, 397, 403, 408.
....., St. Cross, church of, 115.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, 93, 126, 389, 408.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 110, 119.
....., ..., charters to, 111-120.
....., ..., Geoffrey, abbot of [Henry I], 119.
....., ..., Richard abbot [Henry I], 120.
....., ..., Robert abbot of [Richard I], 112, 118.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 136, 407.
....., ..., banner of St. Mary for the army [Richard I], 112.
....., ..., liberty of, 57.
....., ..., pleas to be held at the gate of, 110.
....., St. Mary the Old, church of, 156.
....., ..., Thomas rector of, 136.
....., St. Michael's church, 113.
.....?, St. Olaves, church and borough of, 113.
....., St. Peter's church, 110, 112, 404.
..... , ..., canon of, 136.
....., ..., Henry, dean of [Henry II], 405.
....., ..., William, dean of, 136.
....., ..., Hamon, dean and chapter of, 160.
....., ..., Roger de Insula [1221-1235], dean, and chapter of, 142.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 35, 136, 147, 184.
....., ..., liberties of, 56.
....., ..., door of, pleas held at, 58.
....., ..., canon's house, pleas held in, 58.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Ulleskelf.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Mansel, J.
....., St. Peter's hospital, 90, 91, 92, 93, 150.
....., St. Saviour's (Sancti Salvatoris), church of, 113, 164.

York, Ewrewicscira, Eboracsira, Eboracıscire, county of, 119, 459, 473, 478.
....., ..., tithes of venison in, 117.
....., full county of, 140.
....., sheriff of, 112.
....., sheriff of. *See* Cokefeld, Robert de; Dacre, William de.
....., O., sheriff of [Henry I], 140.
....., Rolland, under-sheriff of [Henry III], 143.
....., East Riding, Austriding, 141.
Yorthburgh. *See* Yarburgh.
Youlgreave, Jalgrave [co. Derby], church of, 380.
Youlton, Yolton [co. York], William de Ros of. *See* Ros.
Youn, Stephen, bailiff of the Ainsty, 148.
Yoxford, Jokesford, Jokeford, co. Suffolk, 181, 457, 458.
....., Bradhege, grove in, 458.
Ypres, Ipre [Flanders], burgesses and merchants of, 78, 202.
Yrnham. *See* Irnham.
[Ystradpewison,] Estradpewison [co. Montgomery], 439.
Yungman, William, of Bassingham, 14, 15.
Yvenetreforde in Barlow Brook, co. Derby, 259.

Z

Zouche, Zusche, Oliver le, 56.
....., William la, 21, 225.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 225.

[——], Sir Robert, 147.

INDEX OF COUNTIES.

Bedfordshire.

Arlsey.
Aspley.
..... Guise.
Barford, Great.
Barwythe.
Beaulieu.
Bedford.
Biddenham.
Biscot.
Blunham.
Bramelhangre.
Buklesore.
Cardington.
Chicksands.
Clapham.
Colworth.
Dunnell's.
Dunstable.
Eaton Bray.
Edworth.
Elstow.
Eversholt.
Eyworth.
Felmershan.
Flitton.
Flitwick.
..... East End.
Fordes.
Goldington.
Gravenhurst.
Harrold.
Harrowden.
Hatley.
Hawnes.
Henton.
Hinwick.
Holwell.
Houghton.
..... Regis.
How.
Kempston.
Keysoe.
Leighton Buzzard.
Luton.
Marston Moretaine.
Meppershall.
Moggerhanger.
Newnham.
Pavingham.
Pertenhall.
Potsgrove.
Priestleys.
Pulloxhill.
Putnoe.
Ravensden.
Renhold.
Risinghoe.
Salford.
Sandy.
Segenhoe.
Sharnbrook.
Sharpenhoe.
Shefford.
Silsoe.
Southill.
Stotfold.
Studham.
Sundon.
Sutton.
Tilwick Farm.
Toddington.
Totternhoe.
Turvey.
Wadelowe.
Wardon.
Westoning.
Wilden.
Willington.
Woburn.
Woodcroft.
Wootton.
Wymington.

Berkshire.

Abingdon.
Aldermaston.
Aldworth.
Ashampstead.
Basildon.
Bensington.

Berkshire—*cont.*

Bisham.
Bothampstead.
Bray.
Bright Walton.
Brimpton.
Buscot.
Carswell.
Catmore
Challow.
Childrey.
Cholsey.
Coldrop.
Coleshill.
Compton.
Crookham.
Didcot.
Eaton Hastings.
Enborne.
Everington.
Faringdon.
Finchampstead.
Frilsham.
Hampstead Norris.
Hanney.
Hartridge.
Harwell.
Hinksey.
Hinton Waldrist.
Hormer.
Hyde by Denchworth
Ilsley.
Kingston Lisle.
Letcombe Basset.
Reading.
Shillingford.
Sparsholt.
Staulputte.
Steventon.
Sulham.
Titcombe.
Wallingford.
Wargrave.
Watlington *rectius* Oxford.
Wendover.
Wild.
Wittenham, Long.
Woodhay West.
Woolstone.
Yattendon.

Buckinghamshire.

Addington.
Adstock.
Amersham.
Aston Clinton.
Aylesbury.
Beachampton.
Beaconsfield.
Beckley.
Bletchley.
Bourton.
Brickhill.
Brickhill Bow.
Brill.
Broughton.
Buckingham.
Buckland.
Burnham.
Caversfield.
Caversham.
Chalfont.
..... St. Giles.
..... St. Peters.
Chalgrove.
Chearsley.
Chenies.
Chesham.
Chichley.
Chiltern.
Chilton.
Claydon Steeple.
Colwick.
Cowley.
Crawley, Little.
Crendon, Long.
Dagnall.
Dodford.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—*cont.*

Dorton.
Drayton Parslow.
Dundridge.
Eddlesborough.
Fulmer.
Grandborough.
Halton.
Hambleden.
Hardmead.
Harlington.
Hartwell.
Hillesden.
Honerend Farm.
Horwood, Little.
Hudnall.
Hughenden.
Hundridge.
Ivinghoe.
Kimble.
Kimblewick.
Lamport.
Leckhampstead.
Lee.
Linford.
Linslade.
Ludgershall.
Marlow.
Marsh Gibbon.
Marston, North.
Milton Keynes.
Missenden.
Moreton Maids.
Mursley.
Nettleden.
Newlands.
Olney.
Oving.
Peterley.
Pitstone.
Preston Bisset.
Radclive.
Risborough, Princes.
Rowsham.
Saunderton.
Sevenhampton.
Shenley, Great.
Shipton in Winslow.
Soulbury.
Stanton-Bury.
Stewkley.
Stone.
Stowe.
Stratford, West.
Swanbourne.
....., Little.
Thame.
Thickthorn.
Thornborough.
Tickford.
Turville.
Upton.
Winchendon.
Windsor.
....., New.
Wing.
Wingrave.
Winslow.
Woolverton.
Worminghall.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Abington.
Babraham.
Balsham.
Barnwell.
Bottisham.
Cambridge.
Coton.
Cottenham.
Ditton.
Drayton Dry.
Eltisley.
Ely.
Eversden.
Eye.
Fitten.
Foxton.
Grantchester.
Guilden Morden.
Haslingfield.
Hinxton.
Impington.
Kennett.
Kingston.
Kirtling.
Knar.
Linton.
Midfentre.
Morden.
Muscat.
Oakington.
Papworth Everard.
Ringemere.
St. Radegund's.
Sepelac.
Shelford.
....., Great.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE—*cont.*

Shepreth.
Streetly.
Sutton.
Swaffham Prior.
Thorney.
Tidbritwic.
Toft.
Trumpington.
Waterbeach.
Welland.
Wendy.
Whittlesea.
..... Mere.
Wisbeach.
Witchford.
Wratting.

CHESHIRE.

Altrincham.
Burton.
Chester.
Delamere.
Doddleston.
Frodsham.
Gayton.
Grappenhall.
Lach on Rudheath.
Latchford.
Macclesfield.
Marton.
Pulford.
Shotwick.
Vale Royal.
Wirral.

CORNWALL.

Amble.
Anthony *or* Antony.
..... *or* Antony East.
Boconnoc.
Bodmin.
Boscastle *or* Bottreaux Castle.
Bosworthgy in St. Columb-Major.
Botelett.
Breage.
Bytheny.
Calstock.
Cargal.
Carrugat.
Carwithenack.
Climsland.
Coresturna.
Dizzart.
Foweton.
Fowey.
Glynn.
Helston in Kerrier.
..... in Trigg.
Inceworth.
Landulph.
Lankaweythian.
Lanteglos.
Lawhitton.
Leigh.
Liskeard by Tybesta.
Lostwithiel.
Markwell.
Moresk.
Paul.
Pawton.
Pelyn.
Pencarrow.
Penhele.
Penknight.
Penpol.
Penpont.
Penryn.
Probus.
Restormel.
Rillaton.
Ros.
Roscarrock.
Rosecare.
Roskoneuer
St. Buryans.
Sheviock.
Talskiddy.
Tewynton.
Tintagel.
Tinten.
Trelugan.
Trematon.
Tremaynon.
Trenant.
Truro.
Tywardreath.
Tywarnhaile.
Worthevale.

Cumberland.

Allerdale.
Allonby.
Alston Moor.
Alwhitwra.
Amdeseta.
Amtriepot
Arthuret.
Aspatria.
Bassenthwaite.
Beaumont.
Birkby.
Bolton.
Bootle.
Boseforda.
Bowness.
Bromfield.
Broughton, Great.
Caldbeck.
Caldew, river.
Carlisle.
Cockelaic.
Cockermouth.
Copeland.
Corby.
Croglin.
Crosby.
Crumboc.
Cumwhinton.
Dacre.
Drumburgh.
Easton.
Eden, river.
Egremont.
Ellen, river.
Ennerdale.
Flatt?
Harrington.
Hensingham.
Holme Cultram.
Huddleskeugh.
Inglewood.
Kershope.
Kirkandrew's.
Kirkbride.
Kirkby.
Kirkcambeck.
Lamonby.
Lanercost.
Lawrenceholme.
Leversdale.
Liddell.
Liddisdale.
Loweswater.
Mealrigg.
Millom.
Muncaster.
Papcastle.
Polmweton stream.
Preston.
Raby.
Rottington.
Ruckcroft.
St. Bees
Salkeld.
Saltherge.
Scaleby.
Scotby.
Skelton.
Skinburness.
Sowerby, Castle.
Stainburn.
Suarthoved.
Threlkeld.
Torcossock.
Uldale.
Wampool.
Warwick.
Waver, river.
Waverton, Little.
Wedholme.
Wetheral.
Whicham.
..... Beck.
Workington.
Wytheskeld.

Derbyshire.

Alfreton.
Ashford.
Barlborough.
Barlow.
Belph.
Birley.
Blackwell.
Bolsover.
Brailsford.
Brampton.
Butthesolider.
Caldwell.
Castleton in the Peak.
Chellaston.
Cliff Ditch.
Clowne.
Conksbury in Bakewell.
Dalbury.
..... Lees.
Denby.
Derby.

Derbyshire—*cont.*

Donisthorpe.
Drakelow.
Dunstow.
Ford.
Gresley.
Haddon.
Hasland.
Heathcote.
Holme.
Horsley.
Hurst.
Kedleston.
Ketelesstih.
Kniveton.
Lullington.
Mapperley in Kirk-Hallam.
Meadow Place.
Measham.
Melbourn.
Morton.
Newton-Kings.
Normanton.
Osleston.
Osmaston.
Peak, High.
Repton.
Sawley.
Sherebrook.
Sivale, river.
Stanton.
..... by Dale.
Staveley.
Steetley.
Swadlincote.
Swarkestone.
Wadisehel.
Whitwell.
Willesley.
Wingerworth.
Wirksworth
Youlgreave.

Devonshire.

Allington, East.
Alverdiscott.
Ashburton.
Ashford.
Axminster.
Bampton.
Barnstaple.
Battisborough, Little.
Beaford.
Beer.
Bickington.
Bolbury, Little.
Botesbury, Little.
Braunton
Brendon.
Broadly.
Buckland.
..... Monachorum.
..... in the Moor.
Chagford.
Cheldon.
Chettiscombe.
Chudleigh.
Churchill.
Clerkescumb.
Clifford.
Clist, Bishops.
..... St. George.
Colebrook.
Coleridge.
Colyton.
Cornwood.
Countisbury.
Crediton.
Cullompton.
Daccombe.
Dartmoor.
Dartmouth.
Down.
Ermington.
Exeter.
Exmoor.
Exton.
Fenton.
Gittisham.
Godesterta.
Godiscote.
Goodrington
Gothill.
Haccombe.
Heanton.
Holsworthy.
Huntshaw.
Ipplepen.
Kenton.
Kismeldon Bridge.
Knowstone.
Landcross.
Landkey.
Langley.
Leigham.
Lidford.
Lifton.
Linton.
Lunday.
Lupridge.

DEVONSHIRE—*cont.*

Lydewiston.
Manaton.
Merton.
Milton Damerel.
....., South.
Modbury.
....., Little.
Moreleigh.
Moreton Hampstead.
Musbury.
Noss.
Nympton, Kings.
Oakford.
Pilton.
Pinhoe.
Pool, South.
Preston.
Pyworthy.
Reueton.
Ringmore.
Rushford.
Santon *or* Saunton.
Sewer.
Shaftsborough.
Shirwell.
Stancombe.
Stapledon.
Sterte.
Stoke in Teignhead.
..... Rivers.
Stokenham.
Tale.
Tavistock.
Tawton.
Thorncombe.
Thurlestone.
Torridge in Plympton.
Tymbrichtesford in Exemora.
Umberleigh.
Upcote.
Uplowman.
Vielstone.
Winsor.
Wonford.
Yard.
Yealmpton.

DORSET.

Abbotsbury.
Affpuddle.
Atram.
Badbury.
Barnsley.
Bere, Dodding.
Bindon.
Blackmore.
Blandford Forum.
Bloxworth,
Bredy, Little.
....., Long.
Bridport.
Brownsea.
Bryanston.
Burstock.
Canford Magna.
Caundle Stourton.
Cerne.
..... Abbas.
....., Nether.
Chaldon Bois *or* West.
Charmouth.
Chilfrome.
Corfe.
Dorchester.
Fifehead Magdalen.
Ford.
Frome Whitfield.
Gillingham.
Hachecome.
Hawkchurch.
Hemsworth, East.
....., West.
Holme.
Holt.
Hungerhill.
Kingston Lacy.
Knighton.
Litton Cheney.
Loders.
Lyme Regis.
Lytchett
Manston.
Mappercombe.
Melcombe Regis.
Middlemarsh.
Milborne.
Milton Abbas.
Mintern.
Moreton.
Nettlecombe.
Pallington.
Philipston.
Piddle.
Piddletown.
Piddletrenthide.
Pipsford.
Poxwell.
Purbeck.
Radipole.
Sherborne.
Stalbridge.
Symondsbury.
Tarrant Gunvil'e.
Turnworth.
Wantsley.
Whitchurch.
Wild.
Wimborne.
..... Holt.
Winfrith Newburgh.
Winsor.
Winterborne Abbas.
Wisley.
Witchampton.
Woodsford.
Woolbridge.
Woolcombe.
Wootton Abbots.
Wraxall.

DURHAM.

Barnard Castle.
Birtley.
Boldon.
Coatham Mundeville.
Durham.
Gainford.
Gateshead.
Hart.
Hartburn.
Hartlepool.
Middleton.
Owton.
Quarrington.
Sadberge.
Seaton.
Stainton, Great.
Stockley.
Stockton.
Tees.
Trafford Hill.
Whickham.

ESSEX.

Ashdon.
Baddow.
Barling.
Barstable.
Belchamp St. Paul's.
Benfleet.
Bocking.
Borley.
Boyton.
Bradfield.
Bures St. Mary.
Buttsbury.
Canewedon
Chrishall.
Cockaynes.
Coggeshall.
Colchester.
Copford.
Corringham.
Crustwick.
Debden.
Dovercourt.
Easter, Good.
....., High.
Easthorpe.
Eastwood.
Elmdon.
Fairsted.
Faulkbourn.
Fobbing.
Foulness.
Frating.
Frowick.
Greensted.
Ham, East.
..... West.
Hamperden.
Hanningfield.
Harwich.
Hatfield Peverel.
Havering.
Haydon.
Hedingham, Sible
Heybridge.
Higham in Walthamstow.
Hockley.
Horndon.
Kelvedon.
Kirby le Soken.
Latchley Hall.
Lawling.
Lee.
Leighs.
....., Little.
Marden.

ESSEX—*cont.*

Mersea.
Milton.
Mistley.
Mountnessing.
Newport by Saffron-Walden.
Peldon.
Pledgdon.
Pleshey.
Quendon.
Ramsden Bellhouse.
Ramsey.
Rayleigh.
Ridgwell.
Rochford.
Roding, White.
..... Aythrop.
Romford.
Runwell.
St. Osyth.
Sandon.
Shenfield.
Shopland.
Smeeton Hall.
Stambridge, Little.
Stanford Rivers.
Stanley Hall in Halstead.
Stebbing.
Stratford.
Tendring.
Terling.
Thaxted.
Theydon Gernon.
Thorpe le Soken
Thundersley.
Tillingham.
Toppesfield.
Walden, Saffron
Waltham.
....., Great.
Walthamstow.
Walton on the Naze.
Weald, North.
Westwood.
Wickham Bishop's.
..... St. Paul's.
Wix.
Woodham Ferris.
Wrabness.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Ablington.
Alkerton.
Almondsbury.
Ashton under Hill.
Aston, Cold.
Aust.
Aylburton.
Badgeworth.
Barnsley.
Barrington.
Beachley.
Beckford.
Berkeley.
Bibury.
Bitton.
Braher.
Brimpsfield.
Bristol.
Bromsberrow.
Burwais.
Calkerton.
Cerney.
Cherrington.
Churchdown.
Churchley.
Cirencester.
Codrington.
Condicote.
Crickley near Badgeworth.
Culverden.
Dean.
Deerhurst.
Doughton.
Earthcott.
Eastington.
Elmstree.
Flaxley.
Frampton on Severn.
Gloucester.
Hailes.
Ham.
Hanham.
Hatherleigh, Down.
Hauedon.
Henbury.
Hewelsfield.
Hogeston.
Horfield.
Huntley.
Lanthony.
Lark Stoke.
Lasborough.
Lea.
Lechlade.
Marshfield.
Minchinhampton.
Minty.
..... Nether.
Modesgat *or* Madgett.
Newent.
Oxenton.
Ozleworth.
Painswick.
Pinnockshire.
Poulton.
Pucklechurch.
Redland.
Rissington.
Rockhampton.
Rodmarton.
St. Briavels.
Sandhurst.
Shurdington.
Side.
Southam.
Southrop.
Swell.
..... Nether.
Tetbury.
Tewkesbury.
Tidenham.
Tormarton.
Tortworth.
Turkdean.
Tytherington.
Upton.
Wapley.
Weston.
Wheatenhurst.
Winstone.
Wishanger.
Woodchester.
Woodmancote.
Woolaston.
Yate.

HAMPSHIRE.

Alresford.
Alton.
Alton in Figheldean.
Alverstoke.
Andover.
Appleford in Whitwell.
Arnewode.
Ashley.
Avedemere.
Avington.
Avon in Sopley.
..... river.
Baddesley.
Badley.
Bagwich.
Bailokesle.
Barton Abbots.
..... Stacy.
Basevill.
Basingstoke.
Beaulieu.
Bentley.
Bentworth.
Bicton.
Bishopstoke.
Blackpan in Sandown.
Boarhunt.
Bockhampton.
Boldre.
Bolehurst.
Bonchurch.
Bosley.
Bramshill.
Breamore.
Brockenhurst.
Brockhampton.
Buckland.
Bure.
Burley.
Burton.
Calbourn.
Charford, South.
Chewton.
Chilbolton.
Christchurch.
Clere, King's.
Cliddesden.
Colemore.
Compton.
Copnor.
Crockerhill.
Crofton.
Crondall.
Dean.
Dogmersfield.
Down, Little.
Downham.
Droxford.
Dudmoor.
Durley.
Easton by Winchester.
Easton, Crux.
Eling.
Elsefeld.
Emsworth.

HAMPSHIRE—*cont.*

Eversley.
Exton.
Farlington.
Feldersh.
Fernhill.
Fleet.
Freemantle.
Frendestapel
Fratton.
Garston.
Gatcombe.
Gordleton.
Grateley.
Grove Farm.
Hambledon.
Hannington.
Hardley.
Hatch in Basing.
Havant.
Hayling.
Hazeley.
Herne Bridge.
Hinton.
..... Admiral.
..... Ampner.
Hipley.
Hoddington.
Hordle.
Houghton.
Hubborn.
Hunton.
Hurstbourne.
Hyde.
Itchen.
Kingsland.
Kingston.
Kingsworthy.
Knapp Mill.
Keyhaven.
Lasham.
Littleton.
Longstock.
Lymington.
Mansbridge.
Maplederwell.
Mapledurham.
Marwell.
Meon.
....., East.
....., West.
Milford.
Milton.
Mitchelmersh.
Mottestone.
Mundesmere.
Neatham.
Netley.
New Forest.
Newlands.
Norton Stacey.
Ningwood.
Norton.
Nutshalling.
Odiham.
Pamber.
Peak.
Popham.
Porchester.
Portsea.
Portsmouth.
Portswood.
Preston [in Christchurch].
Ridge.
Ringwood.
Riston.
Romsey.
St. Denis by Southampton.
Shalfleet.
Sharprix.
Shipton-Bellinger
Shorwell.
Silkstead Farm.
Snoddington.
Somborne.
Somerford.
Sopley.
Southampton.
Southwick.
Stanbridge.
Stanpit.
Stockbridge.
Stone.
Stour, river.
Stourfield.
Street.
Stubbington.
Sutton.
..... Long.
Sway.
Throop.
Thruxton.
Titchfield.
Upnanton.
Walhampton.
Waltham, Bishop's.
Warblington.
Water Ditch.
Week.
Westbury.
Weston Corbet.
..... Patrik.
Wherwell.
Whitchurch.
Wich.

HAMPSHIRE—*cont.*

Winchester.
Wishanger.
Wolvesey.
Wonston.
Wootton St. Laurence.
Worldham Parva.
Worthy, Abbot's.
Yateley.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Apse.
Boldnor.
Brading.
Briddlesford in Arreton.
Carisbrook.
Chillerton in Gatcombe.
Debourn.
Freshwater.
Hampstead.
Hardingshute.
Newton.
Niton.
Parkhurst.
Preston.
Quarr.
Rew in Ventnor.
Shanklin.
Smerdon.
Standen, East.
Swainston.
Thorley.
Walpen.
Whitefield.
Whitwell.
Wight, Isle of.
Winson.
Woolverton.
Wootton.
Wroxall.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Aluredeston.
Burton in Eardisland.
Caradoc.
Ewyas.
Hereford.
Holme Lacy.
Hope.
Huntinton.
Kilpeck.
Kingsland.
Lyonshall.
Madeley.
Maescoed.
Norton, Canon.
Pion, Canons.
Preston upon Wye.
Radnor.
Sapey, Upper.
Shobdon.
Stapleton.
Street.
Treezveryn.
Upton Bishop
Wigmore.
Winforton.
Woolhope.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Aldbury.
Ashridge.
Aspeden.
Aston.
Barnet.
Batchworth.
Bengeo.
Bennington.
Berkhampstead.
Blakemere.
Bovingdon.
Boxhamstede.
Bradway.
Braintfield *or* Bramfield.
Braughing.
Brightwells Farm.
Broxbourne.
Burston.
Caddington.
Cashio.
Cheshunt.
Childwick.
Codicote.
Croxley Green.
Datchworth.

HERTFORDSHIRE—*cont.*

Digswell.
Essendon.
Fobbing.
Friesden.
Gaddesden.
Gatesbury.
Hadham, Little.
....., Much.
Harpsfield Hall.
Hatfield.
....., Bishop's.
Hemelhampstead.
Hertford.
Hertfordingbury.
Hexton.
Hitchin.
Hoddesdon.
Holwell.
Hunsdon.
Ickleford.
Kensworth.
Kingsbury.
Knebworth.
Langley.
..... Abbots.
..... in Ippolitts.
....., King's.
Ludwick.
Luffenhall.
Maydecroft.
Micklefield Hall.
Mimms, North.
Minsbury.
Munden.
....., Great.
....., Little.
Newnham.
Northaw.
Offley.
Panshanger.
Pinchfield.
Pirton.
Puckridge.
Putteridge.
Queen Hoo.
Rabley.
Redbourn.
Rickmansworth.
Sabridgeworth.
St. Alban's.
St. Stephen's.
Sandon.
Sandridge.
Sarratt.
Sisserferns.
Standon.
Stapleford.
Stoke.
Theobaldstreet.
Therfeld.
Throcking.
Tittenhanger.
Tobrigge.
Totteridge.
Tring Hertford.
Wakeley.
Walden, Kings.
Walden St. Paul's.
Waterford.
Watford.
Watton.
Westmill.
Westwick.
Wheathampstead.
Windridge.
Wormley.
Yardley.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Alconbury.
Alconbury Weston.
Baldwinho.
Brampton.
Caldecote.
Catworth.
....., Great.
Conington.
Dillington.
Earith.
Everton.
Gidding, Great.
Glatton.
Huntingdon.
Kimbolton.
Liminge.
Normancross.
Offord Cluny.
..... Darcy.
Orton Watervill.
Paxton, Great.
....., Little.
Stanground.
Stanton, Fen.
Stukeley.
....., Great.
Tetworth.
Yaxley.

KENT.

Acrise.
Adisham.
Agne Court.
Alkham.
Apperfield.
Appledore.
Ash.
Ashendon.
Badlesmere.
Baldwins.
Barksore.
Barton.
Beckenham.
Bexley.
Blean.
Bobbing.
Borden.
Boughton Alulf.
..... Malherb.
Bradsole.
Bramling.
Brasted.
Brenchley.
Bromley.
Brook.
Brooksend.
Broxham.
Buckingfold.
Burmarsh.
Canterbury.
Chart.
...., Great.
....., Little.
Chartham.
Chatham.
Chevening.
Chiddingstone.
Chilham.
Chislett.
Cliffe at Hoo.
Colbridge.
Coldred.
Cooling.
Copton.
Cowden.
Crundale.
Dartford.
Deal.
Dover.
Duningbyry.
Eastling.
Eastry.
Eastwell.
Ebony.
Elham.
Eltham.
Elwerton
Erith.
Eynesford.
Eytchden.
Farleigh, East.
....., West.
Farnborough.
Faversham.
Frinstead.
Godmersham.
Guston.
Hadlow.
Ham.
Hardres, Upper.
Harrietsham.
Hawkhurst.
Hollingburn.
Hoo.
Hothfield.
Hythe.
Ickham.
Ightham.
Kennington.
Kingsdown.
Kingston.
Knoldane.
Langdon, East.
Langport.
Leaveland.
Lee.
Lenesland.
Lenham.
Lessness.
Lewisham.
Leysdown.
Lidsing.
Littlebourn.
Loose.
Lydd and Dungemarsh.
Lydden.
Mapleherst.
Marden.
Meopham.
Mersham.
Milton.
Minster.
Molash.
Mongeham, Little.
Monkton.
Newington.
Newnham.
Northbourne.
Norton.
Ore.
Orgarswick.
Orpington.
Ospring.
Otford.
Paddlesworth.
Peckham.

KENT—*cont.*

Plumstead.
Preston by Wingham.
Rainham.
Reculver.
Ringswould.
Ripple.
Rochester.
Rolvendenn.
Romney.
Ruckinge.
Salmstone.
Sandwich.
Sarre.
Seasalter.
Selling.
Shawstead.
Sheldwich.
Shipway.
Shirland.
Shoreham.
Sibton.
Sifflington.
Smeeth.
Snave.
Snodhurst.
Stanstead.
Stockbury.
Stodmarsh.
Stoke.
Stouting.
Sturry.
Sundridge.
Sutton at Hone.
Swalecliffe.
Swanscombe.
Tenterden.
Teston.
Throwley.
Tonbridge.
Tong.
Tremworth.
Tring (*sic*).
Ufton.
Vanne.
Walderslade.
Wateringbury.
Westwell.
Whitstable.
Wickham, West.
Wilderton.
Wingham Barton.
Wittersham.
Wormshill.
Wrotham.
Wye.
Wyke.
Yalding.

LANCASHIRE.

Allithwaite.
Billington Langho.
Bolton le Moors.
Burscough.
Cartmell.
Clifton.
Cockerham.
Cockersand.
Dalton.
Ellel.
Euxton.
Garstang.
Golborne.
Hale.
Halsall.
Halton.
Hapton.
Heysham.
Holland.
Holme.
Hulton.
Ightenhill.
Ireby.
Kellet.
Kersal.
Lathom.
Lancaster.
Lowton.
Manchester.
Markland.
Middleton
Newton in Mackerfield.
Ordsall.
Orrell.
Pennington.
Quarlton.
Radcliffe.
Rishton.
Roby.
Rotheswarda.
Salesbury.
Tatham.
Thurnham.
Walton le Dale.
Westby.
Whittington.
Wigan.
Wray.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Anstey.
Arnesby.
Asfordby.
Barkby.
Barkby.
Barrow on Soar.
Barwell.
Belgrave.
Belvoir.
Billesdon.
Bitteswell.
Blaby.
Bosworth.
..... Husbands.
Brentingby.
Broughton.
....., Nether.
Burbage.
Burton Overy
Claybrooke.
Cockerham.
Cosby.
Coston.
Cranoe.
Croft.
Croxton.
Dalby.
..... on the Wolds.
Donington.
Eastwell.
Eaton.
Enderby.
Evington.
Foston.
Foxton.
Gaddesby.
Galby.
Garthorpe.
Glenfield.
Goadby.
Hallaton.
Harston.
Hemington.
Humberstone.
Huncote.
Hungerton.
Ilston-on-the-Hill.
Ingarsby.
Kilby.
Kilworth, North.
Kirby Bellars.
Knaptoft.
Knipton.
Langton Church.
Laughton.
Launde.
Leicester.
Lockington.
Loughborough.
Lowesby.
Melton Moubray.
Misterton.
Mowsley.
Nailstone.
Narborough.
Newton, Cold.
Norton.
Pickwell.
Pinslade.
Queeniborough.
Quorndon.
Rolleston.
Rothley.
Saltby.
Scalford.
Seagrave.
Seal.
Seale Over.
Sheepshed.
Shoby.
Skeffington.
Stanton under Bardon.
Stapleford.
Stockerston.
Stoke Golding.
Stoughton.
Sutton Cheney.
Swannington.
Swithland.
Theddingworth.
Thornton.
Thorp.
Thorpe Arnold.
..... Langton
Thurmaston.
Thurnby.
Tur-Langton.
Twyford.
Waltham on the Wolds.
Wanlip.
Whatton, Long.
Whetstone.
Whitwick.
Wigston.
Wymondham.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Aby.
Ackthorp.
Alford.
Algarkirk.
Alkborough.
Alkerhundred.
Alvingham.
Ancholme.
Anwick.
Apol.
Appleby.
Ascpath.
Asfordby.
Asperton.
Asserby.
Audleby.
Aukincton.
Axholm.
Aylesby.
Bardney.
Barkwith.
Barlings.
Barrow.
..... in Humber.
Barrowby.
Barton.
..... on-Humber.
Bassingham.
Beckfield.
Beelsby.
Beesby.
Belchford.
Belleau.
Belton.
Bennington.
Bicker.
Billingborough.
Bilsby.
Binbrook.
..... St. Gabriel.
Birley.
Bitchfield.
Blankney.
Bloxham *or* Bloxholm.
Blyborough.
Blyton.
Bokelund.
Bonby.
Boothby.
Boston.
Bourne.
Boylond.
Bracebridge.
Brackenborough.
Brackenholme.
Branston.
Brant.
Braytoft.
Briggedic
Brinkhill.
Brocklesby.
Broughton.
..... on Brant.
Bundale.
Bunteletorp.
Burgh in the Marsh.
Burnham.
Burtoft.
Burton.
..... Gate.
..... Pedwardine.
..... upon Stather.
.. .. without Lincoln.
Burwell.
Cabourne.
Cadeby.
Caistor.
Calsthorpe.
Cammeringham.
Careby.
Carlton.
....., Great
Carlton le Moorland.
....., Little.
.... Scroop.
Casthorpe.
Castlethorpe.
Caythorpe.
Claxby.
Coates.
....., Great.
Cockerington.
Coleby.
Colsterworth.
Conisholme.
Corby.
Corringham.
Cotham.
Covenham.
Crakeholm.
Creeton.
Crowland.
Crowle.
Croxby.
Cumberworth.
Dedesmanelaac.
Deeping, East *or* St. James.
Dembleby.
Donington.
Dorrington.
Dowdyke.
Driby.
Dunholme.
Edenham.

LINCOLNSHIRE—*cont.*

Elkington.
....., North.
Elsham.
Epworth.
Eresby.
Essendine.
Estevening Hall.
Farlesthorpe.
Fenhouses.
Fenland.
Ferriby.
....., South.
Fillingham.
Fleet.
Flixborough.
Folkingham.
Foss Way.
Foston.
Fotherby.
Frampton.
Friskney.
Friston.
Frodingham.
Fulstow.
Funten.
Gainsborough.
Gamelsthorp.
Garrick.
Gayton le Marsh.
Gedney.
Glentham.
Glentworth.
Gokewell.
Gosberton.
Goxhill.
Grainthorpe.
Grantham.
Grasby.
Grayingham.
Greetham.
Greetwell.
Grimoldby.
Grimsby.
Grimsby, Little.
Grimsthorpe.
Gunby.
Gunthorpe.
Habrough *or* Haburgh.
Hacconby.
Hackthorne.
Haddington.
Hagnaby.
Hainton.
Hale, Great.
Hamby.
Hannah.
Hanworth.
..... Cold.
Hanworth, Potter.
Harlaxton.
Harmston.
Harrington.
Haverholme.
Haydor.
Haye.
Healing.
Heckington.
Henes.
Hennedale.
Heseldale.
Hocheston.
Hofflet.
Holbeach.
Holland.
Holme.
Holton Beckering.
Holywell.
Horkstow.
Horncastle.
Hougham.
Hungerton.
Huttoft.
Hykeham.
... ., South.
Immingham.
In Land without Lincoln.
Ingoldmells.
Irnham.
Iversterne.
Keddington.
Kelstern.
Kettleby.
Kexby.
Killingholme.
....., North.
....., South.
Kirmington.
Kirmond le Mire.
Kirton.
..... in Holand.
Langton.
Laughton.
Leake.
Leasingham.
Legbourne.
Leverton.
Limber, Great.
Limber Parva.
Lincoln.
Lindsey.
Linwood.
Lissington.
Louth.
..... Park.
Ludney.

LINCOLNSHIRE—*cont.*

Maltby le Marsh.
Manby.
Manley.
Manton.
Marcham.
Marton.
Morton.
Moulton.
Mumby.
Nettleham.
Newball.
Newsham.
Newstead upon Ancholme.
Newton, Wold.
Nocton.
Normanby.
Northwood by Burton.
Norton Bishop.
Orford.
Ormsby.
....., North.
Osgodby.
Oudencroft.
Owersby.
Owmby near Searby.
Owston.
Panton.
Pinchbeck.
Ponton *or* Panton.
Rasen.
Ravendale.
Raventhorpe.
Reasby.
Reston.
..... South.
Rigsby.
Ringstone.
Risby.
Rothwell.
Roxby.
Roxton.
Ruskington.
..... Hundred.
Rydyng.
Rye Hill.
Ryland.
Saltfleet.
Saltfleetby.
Sandtoft.
Santon.
Saxby.
Saxilby.
Scartho.
Scupholme.
Semperingham.
Sibsey.
Sirickeland.
Skidbrook.
Skirbeck.
Slates.
....., Little.
Somerby.
Somercoates.
....., South.
Somerton.
Southorpe.
Spaldyng.
Spilsby.
Stainfield.
Stainton.
..... Market.
..... le Vale.
Stallingborough.
Stamford.
Steinolve Mere.
Stenigot.
Stenwith.
Stewton.
Stixwold.
Stoke.
Stoke, in the Soke of Grantham.
Stow.
..... Park.
Strubby.
Sudbrooke.
Surfleet.
Suthre.
Sutterton.
Sutton in the Marsh.
Swaby.
Swafield.
Swartemildes.
Swineshead.
Swinhope.
Swinstead.
Tathwell.
Tattershall.
Tealby.
Tetney.
Thealby.
Theddlethorpe.
Thonock in Gainsborough.
Thoresby.
Thoresway.
Thorganby.
Thornholme.
Thornton on Humber.
Thorpe.
Thorpe by Louth.
Thurcaston.
Thurlby.
..... by Bourne.
Torksey.
Torrington.
Treyfontz.
Ulceby.
Umbeyn.
Usselby.
Waddington.
Wainfleet.
Walesby.
Walmsgate.
Waltham.
Welbourn.
Wellingore.
Welton.
... .-le-Wold.
Werwarlaac.
Whaplode.
Wigford.
Wigtoft.
Willingham, Cherry.
Willoughby.
Wilsford.
Winceby.
Winteringham.
Winterton.
Winthorpe.
Withcall.
Woodthorpe.
Wotton.
Wragholme.
Wrangle.
Wrawby.
Wroot.
Wyham.
Wyvill.
Yarborough.

MIDDLESEX.

Acton.
Bedfont, West.
Brentford.
Cornhill.
Drayton, West.
Ealing.
Enfield.
Fulham.
Greenford.
....., Little *or* Perrivale.
Harefield.
Harlington.
Harrow.
Kempton.
London.
Mimms, South.
Perivale.
Shadwell.
Staines.
Stanwell.
Stepney.
Sutton.
Tottenham.
Westminster.
Willesden.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Aberweythel.
Alba Walda.
Alfwere.
Angidy.
Aswere.
Baddingeswera.
Caerleon.
Caldicott.
Carreg-Cennen.
[Cefngassec.]
Chepstow.
Cokscete.
Coythgargh.
Cwmcarvan.
Goldcliff.
Grange New.
Grenemore.
Gwent.
Hadnock.
Hatteral.
Hennefot.
Itton.
Kemeys.
Kibbenhale.
Kilwethini.
Kilweyelin.
Lanvenemow.
Lanwaryn.
Liswerry.
Llandegveth.
Llandogo.
Llangwm.
Llansoy.
Llanthony Prima.
Llantrissent.
Llanvair Discoed.

MONMOUTHSHIRE—*cont.*

Llanvihangel.
Magor.
Manney.
Merthir-Gerein.
Monmouth?
Newport.
Newton Wolves.
Panteague.
Penterry.
Pethlenny.
Plateland.
Plumbers Cliff.
Porthgaseg.
Portreveston.
Rogerston.
St. Arvan's.
Sevarne.
Skeviot.
Stawere.
Tintern.
Tinterne Parva.
Tredunnock.
Tregreg.
Trelleck.
Trevellin.
Troggy.
Troy.
Twyford.
Undy.
Usk.
Vinar.
Wallweir on the Wye.
Wenhalt.
Wentlloog.
Wentwood.
Wilcrick.
Wyes Wood.

NORFOLK.

Acle.
Aldeby.
Alderford.
Antingham.
Ashby in West Flegg Hundred.
Ashill.
Attleborough.
Attlebridge.
Aylsham.
Babingley.
Baconsthorpe.
Bacton.
Bale.
Banham.
Barney.
Barningham, Little.
..... Town.
Barwick.
Bedingham.
Beeston.
Billingford.
Binham.
Booton.
Bracondale.
Bradenham, East
Bradeston.
Bradfield.
Bressingham.
Bromholm.
Brooke.
Buckenham.
..... Old.
Burgh, South.
Burlingham.
Burnham.
Caistor St. Edmunds.
..... by Norwich.
Carbrooke.
Carhou.
Catton.
Cawston.
Choseley.
Cley.
Clipstone.
Cockley Cley.
Colby.
Colkirk.
Cressingham.
..... Great.
Crostwick.
Croxton.
Dalling, Field.
Deopham.
Dereham, West.
Diss.
Drayton.
Dunham, Great.
Fakenham.
Faldingworth.
Felmingham.
Flordon.
Frenze.
Fulmodeston.
Gately.
Gaywood.
Geldeston.
Godwick.

NORFOLK—*cont.*

Gooderstone.
Gresham.
Guestwick.
Guist.
Gunthorpe.
Gunton.
Halgh.
Halvergate.
Hardwick.
Harling.
Harpley.
Hempstead.
Hindringham.
Holme Hale.
Holt.
Honingham.
Horningtoft.
Horsham.
Horstead.
Ingworth.
Kenninghall.
Kettleston.
Kirby-Cane.
Keswick.
Kirstead.
Langley.
Lyng.
Lynn.
....., Bishop's.
Marham.
Martham.
Melton Constable.
....., Great.
Middleton.
Mundham.
Narford
Newton, West.
Norton, Wood.
Norwich.
Oxborough.
Pickenham.
Pirnough.
Rackheath.
Ravenesnesse.
Raveningham.
Repham.
Reymerston.
Rockland St. Mary.
Roydon.
Rushall.
Ryburgh.
..... , Great.
..... Little.
Saxlingham Nethergate.
Scole.
Seething.
Semer.
Shelfanger.
Sherringham.
Shipden.
Sisland.
Snetterton.
Snettisham.
Snoring.
Southacre.
Stanhoe.
Stibbard.
Stockton.
Stoke Holycross.
Suffield.
Sutton.
Swaffham.
Swannington.
Tacolneston.
Taverham.
Testerton.
Thetford.
Thorpe Market.
Thuxton.
Thwaite.
Tilney.
Toft.
Tofts.
Tuddenham.
..... East.
Upton.
Walsham, North.
....., South.
Walsingham.
Walton, East.
Westacre.
Weston.
Westwick.
Wheatacre.
Wicklewood.
Wickmere.
Wilby.
Witchingham.
Wolverton.
Woodton.
Worstead.
Wroxham.
Wymondham.
Yarmouth.
Yaxham.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Addington, Little.
Adstone.
Aldwinkle.
Ashby Canons.
..... Castle.
Ashley.
Aynho.
Barton.
..... Earls.
Benefield.
Billing, Great.
Blachelif.
Blakesley.
Blatherwick.
Boddington.
Bowden, Little.
Bozeat.
Brackley.
Brampton.
Braybrook.
Brinton.
Buckby.
Bulwick.
Burghley.
Burton Latimer.
Chalcombe.
Charwelton
Cliffe, King's.
Cosgrove.
Cottesbrook.
Courteenhall.
Crackhampton.
Crick.
Daventry.
Delapré.
Denshanger.
Denwick.
Desborough.
Devilston.
Doddington, Great.
Easton.
Farndon.
Farthinghoe.
Fineshade.
Fotheringhay.
Furtho.
Geddington.
Glapthorn.
Greatworth.
Haddon.
Halse.
Harleston.
Harringworth.
Heathencote.
Helpstone.
Hinton.
..... in the Hedge.
Holdenby.
Irchester.
Laxton.
Lilbourn.
Lilford.
Milton.
Morton Pinkney.
Nassington.
Newbottle.
Newton Wood.
Northam.
Northampton.
Norton.
Oundle.
Passenham.
Peterborough.
Pilton.
Pipewell.
Plumpton.
Puxley.
Rushden.
Silverstone.
Stamford-Baron.
Stoke Albany.
Stratford, Stony.
Sudborough.
Sulby.
Syresham.
Tansor.
Thorpe Achurch.
Thorp Mandeville.
Thorpe Watervill.
Thrapston.
Titchmarsh.
Torpel.
Towcester.
Upton.
Warden, Chipping.
Weldon, Little.
Welford.
Wellingborough.
Welton.
Weston.
Whitfield.
Whittlebury.
Whittlewood.
Wicken.
Yardley.
Yardley Hastings.
Yarwell.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Allenton.
Allerwas.
Alnham.
Alnmouth.
Alnwick.
Aydon.
Bamborough.
Barrisford.
Benton, Little.
Benton, Long.
Berwick.
Bickerton.
Bilton.
Bockenfield.
Bolam.
Broxfield.
Byker.
Bywell.
Caistron.
Cambo.
Chatton.
Chillingham.
Chipchase
Clennell.
Colpenhopes.
Coquet.
Corbridge.
Crookham.
Dilston.
Dunston.
Eachwick.
Edlingham.
Ellingham.
Embleton.
Eshott.
Fenham.
Fenton.
Flotterton.
Ford.
Fourstones.
Fowbery.
Framlington.
Glantlees.
Gosforth.
Greenleighton.
Guyzance.
Haltwhistle.
Hartley.
Haydon.
Haydon Bridge.
Hazon.
Hebron.
Heckley in Embleton.
Hennedene.
Hepscott.
Hexham.
Highlaws *or* Heighley.
Holywell.
Horsley, Long.
Horton.
Houghton, Little.
Ilderton.
Ingoe.
Killingworth.
Kirkhaugh.
Langley.
Lemmington.
Lesbury.
Lorbottle.
Lucker.
Matfen.
Middleton.
....., South.
Mitford.
Morwick.
Newbiggen.
Newcastle on Tyne.
Newham.
Newminster.
Norham.
Outchester.
Pigdon.
Preston in Ellingham.
Rennington in Embleton.
Rock.
Roddam.
Roseden.
Rothley.
Rugley.
Simonburn.
Spindlestone.
Stamford.
Stamfordham.
Stannington.
Swarland.
Tranwell.
Tuggal.
Tyne.
..... Dale.
Tynemouth.
Walker.
Warden.
Wark.
Welton in Ovingham.
Whalton.
Whittonstall.
Widdrington.
Woodhorn.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Applesthorpe.
Ashley Grange.
Askham.
Attenborough.
Balderton.
Barton in Fabis.
Bawtry.
Beckingham.
Bersebrigga.
Beskhale.
Bingham.
Blyth.
Bole.
Bowthorpe.
Bradmore.
Brandeclive.
Broadholme.
Bulwell.
Bunney.
Burton on Trent.
Burton, West.
Calverton.
Carlton in Lindrick.
Chilwell,
Clarborough.
Clayworth.
Clipston.
Colston.
Costock.
Cotgrave.
Cropwell.
Cuckney Norton.
Drayton, East.
Dunham.
Eakring.
Elksley.
Epperstone.
Felley.
Gamston.
Gateford.
Gotham.
Granby.
Grimesmoor.
Gringley on the Hill.
Harby.
Hardwick.
Hayton.
Hickling.
Hockerton.
Holbeck.
Holbecks Farm.
Holme Car.
Holme Pierrepont.
Idle.
Impecroft.
Kelham.
Kinoulton.
irton.
Knapthorpe.
Laneham.
Langar.
Langford.
Leake.
Lenton.
Leverton.
Linby.
Lindrick district.
Lound.
Manton.
Marnham Low.
Mattersey.
Misson.
Misterton.
Morton.
Newark.
Newbold.
Newstead.
Newthorpe.
Normanton.
Norwell.
Norwell Woodhouse.
Nottingham.
Ordsall.
Osberton.
Osleston.
Osmaston.
Ossington.
Oxton.
Papplewick.
Perlethorpe.
Plumtree.
Radford.
Rampton.
Rempston.
Retford.
Retford, West.
Roe Wood.
Rolleston.
Royton.
Rufford.
Rumwoda.
Saxondale.
Scrooby.
Sherwood.
Shireoaks.
Slaswick.
Southwell.
Sturton.
Sutton Lound.
Sutton on Trent.
Thorpe.
Thurgarton.
Tilne.
Tollerton.
Treswell.
Tuxford.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—*cont.*

Uuerton.
Welham.
Wellow.
Weston.
....., North.
Whatton.
Wilford.
Willoughty.
Wiseton.
Woodborough.
Woodhouses.
Worksop.
Wysall.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Adderbury.
Adwell.
Ambrosden.
Arncot.
Aston, Middle.
Bainton.
Baldon Foot.
..... Marsh.
Barton Sesswell.
..... Steeple.
Beckley.
Bensington.
Bicester.
Bix.
Bixbrand.
Bixgilwen.
Blackthorn.
Bletchingdon.
Bolney.
Britwell Priors.
Broughton.
Brounesdone.
Bruerne.
Bucknell.
Burford.
Chadlington.
Chastleton.
Cherwell.
Chesterton.
Chiselhampton.
Churchill.
Clanfelde.
Cowley.
Cowley Temple.
Crowell.
Crowmarsh Battle.
Cutslow.
Dean.
Dorchester.
Dornford in Wootton.
Drayton.
Eaton Water.
Elsfield.
Emmington.
Ewelme.
Finmere.
Fritwell.
Fulbrook.
Fulwell.
Garsington.
Glympton.
Godstow.
Goring.
Hampton Gay.
Handborough Church.
Hardwick.
Harpsden.
Headington.
Heyford Bridge.
Holcomb.
Iffley.
Kidlington.
Kingston Blount.
Ledwell.
Leigh, North.
Mapledurham.
Milton.
Mixbury.
Newington.
Newton Purcell.
Norton Hook.
Oseney.
....., North.
....., West.
Oxford.
Perry.
Piddington.
Pirton.
Pishill.
Puddle End.
Pudlicott.
Rollright, Great.
Rotherfield,
Rotherfield Peppard.
Sandford.
Shelswell.
Shillingford.
Shiplake.
Shippenhull.
Stanton Harcourt.
Stanton St. John.
Stoke, Lyne.
Stokenchurch.
Stonor.

OXFORDSHIRE—*cont.*

Stowford.
Stratton Audley.
Tackley.
Thame.
Venables.
Walton.
Warmodescombe.
Watlington.
Weston.
Westwell.
Watcombe.
Wheatley.
Witney.
Woodperry.
Woodstock.
Worton.
Wychwood.
Wykham.
Yarnton.

RUTLAND.

Ashwell.
Bisbrooke.
Caldecott.
Casterton.
Casterton Bridge.
Empingham.
Hambleton.
Ketton.
Overton Market.
Ryhall.
Sondersokene.
Stretton.
Whissendine.

SHROPSHIRE.

Acton Burnet.
Adderley.
Albrighton.
Aldon.
Allscot.
Apley.
Ashford.
Batchcott.
Bernes.
Bleadon.
Bold.
Boningale.
Bridgnorth.
Brockton.
Bromfield.
Bronrotpol.
Broughton.
Burford.
Calverhall.
Cause.
Caynham.
Charlton.
Chelmarsh.
Cherbury.
Cherrington.
Cheswardine.
Chetwynd.
Downton.
Gretton.
Grimshill.
Hardwick.
Harley.
Hatton.
Haughmond.
Haughton.
Huntington.
Kenley.
Lee-Botwood.
Lilleshall.
Linley.
Lydley.
Middlehope.
Mynd, Long.
Muridon.
Newport.
Newton.
Oaks.
Oldbury.
Osbaston.
Oswestry.
Pontesbury.
Prees.
Rushbury.
Ruyton.
Ryton.
Shavington.
Sheinton.
Shiffnal.
Shrewsbury.
Snitton.
Spoonley.
Stanwardine-in-the-Wood.
Steventon.
Sutton.
Tibberton.

SHROPSHIRE—*cont.*

Uffington.
Walford.
Walton Savage.
Wappenshall.
Wenlock.
Whiston.
Wilderhope.
Wilderley.
Willey.
Wistanstow.
Wollaston.
Wombridge.
Wotherton.

SOMERSET.

Abdick.
Aldwick.
Aley.
Ash.
Ashill.
Ashton, Long.
Ashway.
Athelney.
Axbridge.
Backwell.
Banwell.
Bath.
Beckington.
Bedminster.
Beer.
Belluton.
Breane.
Bridgewater.
Brimpton.
Bristol.
Broadway.
Brompton Ralph.
Bruton.
Bulstone.
Camel.
Capland.
Chaffcombe.
Chard.
Charlton.
Charlton Horethorne.
Cheddar.
Chedzoy.
Chewton Mendip.
Chilcompton.
Chiselborough.
Churchill.
Clatworthy.
Cleeve.
Clutton.
Combe Flory.
Compton Durville.
Congresbury.
Cucklington.
Curry Mallet.
Curry Rivell.
Dinder.
Donyatt.
Dulverton
Evercreech.
Farmborough.
Fiddington.
Foxcombe.
Glastonbury.
Hambridge.
Harptree.
Hatch Beauchamp.
Henstridge.
Hestercombe.
Hinton.
Hinton Blewitt.
Horrington.
Keynsham.
Kingsbury.
Kingsmoor.
Knowle.
Langley.
Langport.
Leigh.
....., Abbots.
Littleton.
Loxton.
Lyncombe.
Moor.
Munkesham.
Nettlecombe.
Norton Fitzwarren.
Norton Malreward.
Petherton.
....., North.
Pyleigh.
Rackley.
Rodwell.
Rowdon in Stogumber.
Sampford Brett.
Seavington.
Shepton Mallet.
Shepton Montague.
Shipham.
Somerton.
Stockland.
Stoke, Rodney.
Stoke Trister.
Stowey.
Street.

SOMERSET—*cont.*

Taunton.
Thurlbear.
Torweston.
Ubley.
Upcott.
Wellington.
Westover.
Wilton.
Yarlington.
Yeovil.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Aldridge.
Aston.
Bagnall.
Batchacre.
Bradwell, near Burslem.
Brereton.
Brewood.
Burston.
Burton on Trent.
Bushbury.
Caldwell.
Calwick.
Cannock.
Charnes.
Chillington.
Cowley.
Eccleshall.
Ellastone.
Ellenhall.
Flashbrook.
Fradswell.
Gratwich.
Hardwick.
Hewall.
Hixon.
Hyde Lea.
Ingestrie.
Kinfare.
Kingston.
Knightley.
Knighton.
Lichfield.
Madeley.
Maer.
Milwich.
Mitton.
Moreton.
Muckleston.
Newbold.
Normacot.
Oakley.
Oldall Grange.
Patshull.
Pattingham.
Penkridge.
Penn, Upper.
Perton.
Pirton.
Ranton.
Red Moor.
Ridware.
Rowley Regis.
Rowney in Muckleston.
Rugge.
Rule.
Seighford.
Shenston.
Smallrice.
Stafford.
Stallington.
Stone.
Sugnall.
Swinnerton.
Tamworth.
Trentham.
Tutbury.
Uttoxeter.
Walsall.
Walton.

SUFFOLK.

Acton.
Alderton.
Alpheton.
Alveneley.
Ash.
Bacton.
Badingham.
Barking.
Barnby.
Barrow.
Battisford.
Bealings, Great.
....., Little.
Beccles.
Belstead.
Blaxhall.
Blythburgh.
Blythford.
Boxford.
Boxted.

SUFFOLK—*cont.*

Bradfield,
Braiseworth.
Bramfield.
Brampton.
Brandistone.
Brandon.
Brantham.
Brent-Eleigh.
Bricett.
Bridge Farm.
Brockley.
Brompton.
Bucklesham.
Bulcamp.
Bures St. Mary.
Burgh.
Burstall.
Cavendish.
Chadacre.
Charsfield.
Chattisham.
Chelsworth *or* Chelesworth.
Claydon.
Clopton.
Cookley.
Cornard, Little.
Cove.
Cove, North.
Covehithe
Cowling
Dalham.
Denardiston.
Dunwich.
Easton Bavents.
Edwardston.
Eleigh Monks'.
Eleigh, Brent.
Ellongh.
Erwarton.
Eye.
Finborough.
Finningham.
Framlingham.
Freston.
Gedgrave.
Glemham, Little.
Hacheston.
Hadleigh.
Hales, North *or* Covehithe.
Hasketon.
Haughley.
Hawstead.
Henley.
Herringswell.
Heveningham.
Higham.
Hintlesham.
Holbrook.
Hoo.
Hopton.
Hoxne.
Huntingfield.
Instead.
Ipswich.
Kentford.
Kersey.
Kettlebaston.
Kirton.
Lackford.
Lakenheath.
Lawshall.
Layham.
Leiston.
Lindsey.
Linstead.
Lothingland.
Lowestoft.
Martlesham.
Mutford.
Newton.
Orford.
Otley.
Oulton.
Parham.
Peasenhall.
Raydon.
Rede *or* Reed.
Rendham.
Rendlesham.
Ringshall.
Ruhaghe.
Rumburgh.
Rushmere.
St. Edmunds.
Saxmundham.
Semer.
Shelland.
Shelley.
Shipmeadow.
Shotley.
Sibton.
Soham.
Soham Earl.
Somersham.
Sotterley.
Sproughton.
Stanningfield.
Stansfield.
Stickingland.
Stoke by Nayland.
Stonham.
Stradbrook.
Stratford St. Andrew *or* St. Mary.

SUFFOLK—*cont.*

Stratton Hall.
Stutton.
Sudbourne.
Theberton.
Thorington.
Thorp.
Thorpe by Ixworth.
Thurlston.
Thykebrom.
Walberswick.
Waldingfield.
Walpole.
Wantisden.
Wattisfield.
Wattisham.
Wenham.
Wenhaston.
Westerfield.
Westhall.
Westhorpe.
Westebon.
Weston.
Whatfield.
Whelnetham.
....., Great.
....., Little.
Whepstead.
Wherstead.
Wickham Market.
Wickhambrook.
Willisham.
Wingfield.
Wissett.
Witnesham.
Woodbridge.
Woolverstone.
Wordwell.
Wyverston.
Yoxford.

SURREY.

Addington.
Albury.
Banstead.
Barnes.
Beddington.
Beddlestead *or* Bedlested.
Bermondsey.
Betchworth.
....., West.
Bramley.
Brockham.
Burstow.
Byfleet.
Charlwood.
Cheam.
Chelsham.
Chertsey.
Chiddingfold.
Chipstead.
Clapham.
Compton.
Covelingly.
Crowhurst.
Croydon.
Danhurst.
Dunsfold.
Effingham.
Ewell.
Fetcham.
Godalming.
Godstone.
Gomshall.
Guildford.
Hascombe.
Hedgecourt.
Hog's Back.
Holton.
Horsley.
Hurtmore.
Kennington.
Kingswood.
Lambeth.
Leigh.
Limpsfield.
Merstham.
Merton.
Mickleham.
Mortlake.
Newark by Guildford.
Newdigate.
Ockley.
Oxenford.
Oxshott.
Patchesham.
Pepperharrow.
Pitland.
Puttenham.
Reigate.
Ripley.
Royal Farm.
Runnymede.
Send.
Shalford.
Sheen.
Shere.
Southwark.
Stangrave.

SURREY—*cont.*

Stockwell.
Stroud.
Sutton.
Tandridge.
Tillingdon.
Titsey.
Vauxhall.
Walton on the Hill.
Walworth.
Waverley.
Witley.
Wonersh.
Woodmansterne.
Wootton.

SUSSEX.

Alciston.
Aldfriston.
Alfradesham.
Amberley.
Arlington.
Arundel.
Ashdown.
Battle.
Bayham.
Bexhill.
Bishopstone.
Bosham.
Boxmedle.
Boxtepe.
Bramber.
Brede.
Brightling.
Broadhurst.
Broadwater.
Broomhurst.
Brighton.
Bulverhithe.
Buncton.
Burton, West.
Burwash.
Chancton in Washington.
Charlton.
Chelnarsshe.
Chichester.
Chiddingly.
Clapham.
Claverham.
Coombs.
Cuckfield.
Curtehope Scoteny.
Dallington.
Ditchling.
Ditton.
Drungewick.
Earnley.
Eastbourne.
Ewhurst.
Fairlight.
Fishbourne.
Fittleworth.
Framfield.
Goring.
Grinstead.
Hampnett.
Hartfield.
Harting.
Hastings.
Hazelwick.
Heathfield.
Heghlond.
Hooe.
Horsted Keynes.
Hunston.
Hurst Pierpoint.
Iden.
Ifield.
Isenhurst.
Itford.
Jevington.
Kirdford.
Knell.
Lamberhurst.
Langney.
Lavant.
Leominster.
Lewes.
Mankseye.
Mayfield.
Mersham.
Michelham.
Middleton.
Milden.
Mountfield.
Northolt.
Norton.
Offington.
Oldcourt.
Pagham.
Pevensey.
Poling.
Portslade.
Preston.
Rackham.
Rockland.
Rogate.
Rotherfield.
Rumboldswick.
Rye.

SUSSEX—*cont.*

Salehurst.
Scoteny.
Sedlescombe.
Selmeston.
Sheffield.
Shelflegh.
Shoreham.
Slindon.
Storrington.
Tangmere.
Tarring.
Terwick.
Ticehurst.
Todham.
Udimore.
Waldron.
Wartling.
Watersfield.
Wepham.
Westbourne.
Westham.
Westmeston.
Wiggonholt in Pulborough.
Willingdon.
Wilmington.
Winchelsea.
... ., Old.
Wisborough.
Woolbeding.
Wootton.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Alcester.
Alspath
Alveston.
Arlescote.
Arley.
Avon, river.
Baginton.
Barnacle.
Berwood.
Bidford.
Birdingbury.
Bishopton.
Brailes.
Bramcote.
Bramcott in Bulkington.
Bretford.
Brockhurst.
Brownsover.
Bulkington.
Burmington.
Bushwood.
Cherrington.
Chesterton.
Cheswick.
Clifton upon Dunsmore.
Combe.
Compton, Long.
Coventry.
Cubbington.
Curdworth.
Eatington.
Fillongley.
Foleshill.
Hampton in Arden.
Harborough Parva.
Harbury.
Hill Wootton.
Idlicote.
Kenilworth.
Kingsbury.
Kington.
Kirby Monks.
Ladbrooke.
Lapworth.
Lark Stoke.
Leamington Priors.
Leamington Hastings.
Lillington.
Loxley.
Merevale.
Morton Baggott.
Napton.
Newbold on Avon.
Newnham Paddox.
..... Regis.
Newton.
Over, Cester's.
Packington.
Pinley.
Radford.
Radway.
Ratley.
Rugby.
Ryton.
Salford Priors.
Shuckburgh.
Shustoke.
Smita.
Snitterfield.
Solihull.
Stanley.
Stivichall.
Stockingford.
Stoke.

WARWICKSHIRE—*cont.*

Stoneleigh.
Stratford on Avon.
Tanworth.
Thornton.
Tysoe.
Walton.
....., Little, by Willey.
Warwick.
Weston.
..... in Arden.
Whatcott.
Whitnash.
Wibtoft.
Winderton.
Wolford.
Wolston.
Wolvershill.
Wolvey.
Wootton Leek.
..... Wawen.
Wormleighton.
Yartford.

WESTMORELAND.

Appleby.
Askham.
Barton.
Beetham.
Bolton.
Brougham.
Burton in Kendal.
Colby.
Crosby Ravensworth.
Drybeck.
Haverbrach.
Helsington.
Heversham.
Hutton Roof.
Kendal.
Killington.
Kirkby Lonsdale.
Kirkby Stephen.
Langton.
Mallerstang.
Meaburn, King's.
Millehope.
Morland.
Romertwhayt.
Skelsmergh.
Tebay.
Whinfell.
Winton.
Yanwath.

WILTSHIRE.

Alton Berners.
..... Priors.
Amesbury.
Ashley.
Ashton Gifford.
..... Steeple.
Barford St. Martin.
Berwick Basset.
Biddestone.
Bishopston.
Bradenstoke.
Bradley Maiden.
Bratton.
Bredmore.
Bromham.
Calne.
Calston Wellington.
Chalcot.
Cheverell.
Chewton.
Chilton-Foliatt.
Chippenham.
Chiseldon.
Clarenkon.
Cliffe-Pipard.
Coate.
Codford St. Peter.
Colerne.
Combe, Castle.
Compton Chamberlayne.
Corsham.
Deverill.
Devizes.
Draycot.
Eastcott.
Eaton.
Enford.
Everley.
Feckenham.
Figheldean.
Froxfield.
Fyfield.
Ham.
Hardenhuish.
Heytesbury.

WILTSHIRE—*cont.*

Hinton, Little.
Horningsham.
Knapwell.
Knook.
Lacock.
Lavington, East.
Knowle.
Leigh Westbury.
Littleton Pannell.
Louden.
Ludgershall.
Malmesbury.
Mannington in Lydiard Tregoze.
Marlborough.
Melksham.
Mere.
Nables.
Norridge.
Norrington.
Oaksey.
Orcheston.
Overton.
Pailton.
Patney.
Poole Keynes.
Salisbury
Selkley.
Sheldon.
Sherrington.
Somerford, Little.
Sopworth.
Southwick.
Stanley.
Stapleford.
Sterte.
Stockton.
Stoke Earls.
Stowell in Alton Priors.
Trowbridge.
Upavon.
Upham.
Warminster.
Westbury.
Westlecote.
Westwood.
Wilton.
Winterbourn.
..... Stoke.
Winterbourne Basset
Winterslow.
Wroughton.
Yatesbury.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Birlingham.
Bromsgrove.
Chaddesley Corbett.
Clifton.
Cooksey.
Droitwich.
Evesham.
Frankley.
Hardwick.
Heath.
Inardstone.
Kempsey.
Kyre, Great.
Malvern.
Norton, King's.
Pepwell Farm.
Pershore.
Redmarley d'Abitot.
Salwarpe.
Salynes.
Severn Stoke.
Shelsley Walsh.
Smytheslond.
Waresley.
Woodcott.
Woodhall.
Worcester.

YORKSHIRE.

Acaster.
..... Malbis.
Acklam.
Acomb.
Addingham.
Addlebrough.
Agglethorpe.
Ainderby Steeple.
Ainsty.
Aismunderby.
Aldborough.
Allerthorpe.
Almondbury.
Alne
Altofts.
Alwoodley.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Anlaby.
Anston, North.
....., South.
Appleton le Street.
.. .. Nun.
..... Roebuck.
....., upon Wiske.
Appletreewick.
Arhom.
Armin.
Arncliffe.
Arnold.
Arthington.
Askern.
Askham.
Auckley.
Austwick.
Aysgarth.
Ayton.
Babthorpe.
Bain.
Bainbridge.
Bainton.
Barforth.
Barkstone.
Barlby.
Barlow.
Barmby.
Barnby.
Barnside.
Barnsley.
Barrow.
Bashall.
Baxby.
Beamsley.
Beeford.
Beeston.
Belhou.
Benningbrough.
Bentley.
Beverley.
Bickerton.
Bierley.
Bilbrough.
Bilton in Knaresborough.
Bingley.
Binnington.
Birdall.
Birdsall.
Birkby.
Birkin.
Bishopthorpe.
Blean.
Bolton in Wensley.
..... Castle.
..... in Craven.
Bootham.
Bordelby.
Boroughbridge.
Bowes.
Bowthorpe.
Boynton.
Bradfield.
Bradley.
Brafferton.
Braithwaite.
Braithwell.
Bramham.
Brandsby.
Bransholme.
Branton.
Brayton.
Breighton.
Bretton, West.
Bridlington.
Brigham.
..... in Foston.
Brock Holes.
Brompton.
..... Patrick.
Brotherton.
Buckden.
Buckton.
Bugthorpe.
Buleforda.
Bulmer.
Burgh Wallis.
Burland.
Burley.
Burnsall.
Bursea.
Burstwick.
Burton.
..... Agnes.
..... Constable.
.. .. Fleming.
..... in Lonsdale.
..... Salmon.
Buttercrambe.
Butterwick.
Byland.
Caldbergh.
Calton.
Cam.
Camblesforth.
Carperby.
Carthorp.
Castley.
Catfoss.
Cathkelde.
Catterick.
Catterton.
Cave, South.
Cawood.
Churwell.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Clapham.
Claxton.
Clayton.
Cleasby.
Cleckheaton.
Cleveland.
Cliff, North.
....., South.
Clifford-cum-Boston.
Clifton.
..... upon Ure.
Clint.
Clotherholme.
Clough.
Clowbeck.
Coatham.
....., West.
Collingham.
Colthorpe.
Colton.
Conisborough Castle.
Coniston.
Cottingham.
Cottingley.
Cottingwith.
.....,West.
Coulby.
Coverham.
Cowick.
Cowlam.
Cowton
Coxwold.
Cragdale.
Craneholm.
Cranswick.
Crathorne.
Crigglestone.
Croft.
Dalby.
Dalton.
....., North.
....., South.
..... upon Tees.
Danby.
Darrington.
Deighton, North.
Dinnington.
Dishforth.
Dodworth.
Don, river.
Doncaster.
Dove, river.
Downholme.
Drax.
Driffield.
Duffield.
....., North.
....., South.
Dunsforth.
Easby in Stokesley.
Easedike.
Easington.
Easthorpe.
Ecclesall Bierlow.
Eccleshield.
Eggbrough.
Elland.
Ellerby.
Ellerton on Derwent.
..... upon Swale.
Ellingthorpe.
Embsay.
Emswell.
Ereltre.
Escrick.
Eske.
Everley.
Ewden.
Falsgrave.
Farlington.
Faxfleet.
Fencotes.
Fenton.
Ferriby, North.
Filey.
Fimber.
Fingall.
Finningley.
Flaxton.
Flinton.
Foggathorpe.
Follifoot.
Forcett.
Fossdale.
Foston.
Fountains.
Foxholes.
Frodingham.
Fryston.
Fulford Gate.
....., Water.
Galtres.
Garforth.
Garsdale.
Garton.
..... on the Wolds.
Giggleswick.
Gilberdike.
Gildersome.
Gilling.
....., East.
Gilstead.
Gipton.
Goldsborough.
Gomersall.
Greasbrough.
Grimbald Bridge.
Grimstone.
Gunby.
Hackforth.
Haddlesey.
..... West.
Haldenby.
Hales.
Halsham.
Halton.
Hampsthwaite.
Harewood.
Harlsey.
Harpham.
Harthill.
Harton.
Haverah.
Havercroft.
Hawnby.
Hawold.
Hay.
Hazlewood.
Headingley.
Healaugh.
Hebden.
Hellbeck Lunds.
Helmsley.
Heslerton.
Hessay.
Hessel.
Hickleton.
Hieptuna [Deighton?]
Holderness.
Holme in Spalding Moor.
Holmes, the.
Holtby Fencote.
Hook.
Hornby.
Hornington.
Hornsea.
Hotham.
Hoton.
Houghton.
Hovingham.
Huby.
Hudswell.
Huggate.
Humbleton
Humber, river.
Hunsworth.
Huntington.
Hutton.
..... by Cranswick.
..... by Rudby.
..... in Long Marston.
Hutton, Low.
....., Sand.
...., Sheriff.
....., Waudesley.
Inclemoor.
Jervaulx.
Keighley.
Kelfield.
Kepwick.
Kettlethorpe.
Kildale.
Kilham.
Kilnsea.
Kilnwick.
Kimberworth.
Kipling Cotes.
Kingston upon Hull.
Kirby Underdale.
Kirkburn.
Kirkby.
..... Fleetham.
..... Malzeard.
..... Misperton.
..... Moorside
..... on the Moor.
..... Stapleton.
Kirkham.
Kirkstall.
Knapton.
Knaresborough.
Knottingley.
Knowle.
Lackenby.
Langthorne.
Langthorpe.
Langthwaite.
Langton.
Lartington.
Lastingham.
Laxton.
Lazenby.
..... by Northallerton.
Leathley.
Leavington, Castle.
Ledsham.
Ledstone.
Leven.
Levisham.
Linton.
Liversedge.
Liverton.
Lockington.
Lowthorpe.
Lund.
Maltby.
Markingfield.
Marley in Bingley.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Marske.
Marston, Long.
Marton in Langbaurgh Hundred.
..... in Cliveland.
..... in the Forest.
..... Sewerby.
Maunby.
Melsonby.
Menthorp.
Middleton, South.
..... upon Leven.
..... in Richmondshire.
.....-Tyas.
Mikelscarth.
Millington.
Milthorpe.
Mondebeck.
Monk Bridge.
Monkton.
....., Moor.
Moor.
Morham Flet.
Morton.
..... upon Swale.
Mossdale.
Mousethwayt.
Moxby.
Myton upon Swale.
Naburn.
Neubiggin.
Newburgh.
Newby in Stokesley.
..... on Wisk.
..... in Ripon.
Newhay.
Newhill.
Newsham.
Newsome.
Newton.
..... in Holderness.
..... Kyme.
Nidd, river.
Normanby.
Northallerton.
Norton.
..... le Clay.
..... upon Swale.
Nunnington.
Nuthill.
Oglethorpe.
Osgodby.
Otley.
Ottringham.
Ouse, river.
....., Old, river.
Ouseburn.
Ousefleet.
Overton.
Owlerton.
Owstwick.
Pannal.
Pateley Bridge.
Patrington in Holderness.
Paull.
Paythorn.
Peningesale.
Pickering.
Pickhill.
Pickton.
Plumpton.
Pocklington.
Pollington.
Pontefract.
Poppleton.
Potto.
Preston.
Priest Thorpe.
Rasingburg.
Rathmell.
Ravenserod.
Ravensworth.
Rawcliffe.
Raydale.
Rhode's Green.
Ribston.
Richmond.
Ridynges.
Rigton.
Rimswell.
Riplingham.
Ripon.
Riseberga.
Risshingthorpe.
Rither.
Rivelin.
Roche.
Rocliff.
Ross.
Rotherham.
Rothwell.
Rounton.
Rudston.
Ruston.
Ruswick.
Rysom Garth.
Sandhilcrokes.
Sandwith.
Scackleton.
Scagglethorpe.
Scaling.
Scampston.
Scarborough.
Scotton.
Scruton.
Sculthorpe.
Seamer.
Seaton.
Selby.
Sessay.
Settle.
Settrington.
Seven.
Sewerby.
Sheffield.
Shelf.
Sherburn.
Sheriff Hutton.
Shipley.
Shipton.
Shitlington.
Sigglesthorne.
Silton.
Simonstone
Sinningthwait.
Sinnington.
Skeffling.
Skelbrooke.
Skelton.
Skipton.
....., in Craven.
Skipwith.
Skirlaugh.
Skirpenbeck.
Skutterskelf.
Sledmere.
Slephull.
Smeaton.
Snaith.
Southcoates.
Southorpe.
Spaldington.
Spaunton.
Spennithorne.
Sproxton.
Stainton.
Staitebec.
Stanley, North.
Stannington.
Stapleton.
Staymayse, la.
Stearsby.
Steeton.
Stittenham.
Stockeld.
Studley.
Stutton.
Sunderlandwick.
Sutton.
..... in Holderness.
..... in Malton.
..... Foul.
Sutton in the Forest.
Swainby.
Swillington.
Swine.
Swinefleet.
Tadcaster.
Tanfield.
Tankersley.
Tansterne.
Tanton.
Terrington.
Thirntoft.
Thirsk.
Thixendale.
Thoralby.
Thorganby.
Thorner.
Thorneycroft.
Thorngumbauld.
Thornhill.
Thornton.
.....-Bridge.
..... Dale.
..... le Clay.
..... le Moor.
..... Risebrough.
..... Watlass.
Thorpe Arch.
..... Basset.
..... on the Hill.
..... Perrow.
..... Salvin.
..... Understone.
Thouse, le.
Tinsley.
Tockwith.
Todwick.
Tofts.
Tolesby.
Tonehouse.
Toulston.
Towthorpe.
Tranby, near Hull.
Treeton.
Tunstall.
Ulleskelf.
Uncleby.
Upleatham.
Ure, river.
Waldershaugh.
Wadsley.
Wadworth.
Walbrun.
Walkington.
Walton.
..... Wansford.
..... Waplington.
..... Warmsworth.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Warneholm.
Warter.
Wassand.
Wath in Hovingham.
Watton.
Weeton.
Weighton.
Welburn.
Welbury.
Welham.
Wensley.
Wensley Dale.
Westmoreland dike.
Wetherby.
Wetwang.
Wharfe, river.
Wheatley.
Whitby.
Whitwood.
Whixley.
Wibsey.
Wicker.
Wickersley.
Widdale.
Wiganthorpe.
Wighill.
Wilstrop.
Wilton.
Winsetts.
Withernsea.
Witton, East.
Wombwell.
Womersley.
Woodhall.
Worsall.
Worsbrough.
Wortley.
Worton.
Wothersome.
Wymerkeldenge.
Wyton.
Yafforth.
Yapham.
Yarm.
Yarnwick.
York.

IRELAND.

Adare, co. Limerick.
Anner River, co. Tipperary.
Araghty, Connaught.
Ardee, co. Louth.
Ardmulchan, co. Meath.
Ards. co. Down.
Athlacca, co. Limerick.
Balibronegan, co. Dublin.
Balicathil, co. Dublin.
Balitenyth, co. Dublin.
Ballycorus, co. Dublin.
Ballygunner, co. Waterford.
Balybreyn, co. Dublin.
Balyduvan.
Balymignon, co. Carlow.
Boyne, river, co. Meath.
Carngraney, co. Antrim.
Carrick on Suir, co. Tipperary.
Carrickfergus, co. Antrim.
Carveleg mountain, co. Dublin.
Castle-Connor, co. Sligo.
Castleroberts, co. Limerick.
Castle Warden, co. Kildare.
Chapelizod, co. Dublin.
Clariargela, co. Tipperary.
Cloghran, co. Dublin.
Coiltagh, co. Kildare.
Coleman's Town, co. Dublin.
Colgans Town, co. Dublin.
Connaught.
Coollusty, co. Roscommon.
Corbaly, co. Kildare.
Corcomohide, co. Limerick.
Corcropan, co. Roscommon.
Cork, co. Cork.
Corkyllebrangyle, co. Roscommon.
Coulkulyn, co. Dublin.
Cronmuth, co. Limerick.
Crouhan, co. Tipperary.
Cuyllenagh, co. Kildare.
Dengynmacossan, co. Roscommon.
Drogheda, co. Meath.
..... towards Uriel, co. Louth.
Dublin, co. Dublin.
Dufthir.
Duleek, co. Meath.
Dunderk, co. Dublin.
Dysart, co. Westmeath.
Ely O Carol, co. Tipperary.
..... Ogerth, co. Tipperary.
Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.
Esgrene, co. Limerick.
Estermoy, co. Limerick.
Ferenser, co. Dublin.
Finnoe, co Tipperary.
Garthclou, co. Dublin.
Garvagh, co. Dublin.
Geashill, co. Kildare.
Glencap, co. Dublin.
Glencry, co. Dublin.
Grange, Old, co. Meath.
Green, co. Limerick.
Grennagh, co. Kilkenny.
Hoccoureghel in Larkal.
Inishowen, co. Donegal.
Kenath, Ulster.
Kenelchenenal in Tuescharch.
Kenmoy, co. Connaught.
Kilblaan.
Kildare.
Kileycouthy.
Killafgy.
Killoteran, co. Waterford.
Kilmohede, co. Carlow.
Kiltinan, co. Tipperary.
Kinel-Eoguin, co. Tyrone.
Kylclou, co. Tipperary.
Kylmawthe del Mynehe, co. Cork.
Larne, co. Antrim.
Lecale, co Down.
Leixlip, co. Dublin.
Leye, co. Kildare.
Lin, co. Meath.
Liscoffy, co. Roscommon.
Louth, county of.
Lustown, co. Meath.
Maynooth, co. Kildare.
Menkeve in Ulster.
Moccherne, Ulster.
Moundeloigh, co. Dublin
Moylinny, co. Antrim.
Moyonauryth, co. Tipperary.
Moyrayghhyd, co. Kildare.
Moyvannan, co. Roscommon.
Nedcur, co. Dublin.
Nurney, co. Carlow.
Octhirtir, co. Waterford.
Offath, co. Tipperary.
Ormond, co. Tipperary.
Oughterard, co. Kildare.
Owney, co. Limerick.
Rahara, co. Roscommon.
Rath, le, co. Dublin.

IRELAND—*cont.*

Rathkeale, co. Limerick.
Rathmore, co. Kildare.
Rathynnegan, co. Kildare.
Roebuck, co. Dublin.
Roscrea, co. Tipperary.
Sidan, co. Tipperary.
Slebevin.
Slefco, co. Waterford.
Slefdile, co. Tipperary.
Taghmothok, co. Carlow.
Tarmoun, co. Cork.
Thoman Mountain, co. Dublin.
Tippernevin.
Tobirnetalpie, co. Roscommon.
Thomond.
Torterye.
Torpan, co. Roscommon.
Tothmuntyrmartan, co. Cork.
Tristelkeran, co. Meath.
Twescard, co. Antrim.
Tyrenshilagh, co. Dublin.
Tyrnebruyghisse, co. Cork.
Waterford, co. Waterford.
Wyrgedy, co. Limerick.

SCOTLAND.

Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen.
Annandale, co. Dumfries.
Argyle.
Athol.
Auchencairn, co. Kirkcudbright.
Auchengool, co. Kirkcudbright.
Auchenkipp, co. Kirkcudbright.
Badenoch, co. Inverness.
Barlocco, co. Kirkcudbright.
..... Heugh, co. Kirkcudbright.
Berwick-on-Tweed.
Biggar, co. Lanark.
Biskeby, co. Wigton.
Bothwell, co. Lanark.
Brechin, co. Forfar.
Buchan, co. Aberdeen.
Byres, co. Haddington.
Carrick, co. Ayr.
Cavers, co. Roxburgh.
Clacmannan, co. Clacmannan.
Clonsinagh, co. Dumfries.
Clunie, co. Perth.
Coghresk, co. Aberdeen.
Coldingham, co. Berwick.
Coldstream, co. Berwick.
Colvend, co. Kirkcudbright.
Crail, co. Fife.
Creetown, co. Kirkcudbright.
Culross, co. Perth.
Culscadden, co. Wigtown.
Cumnock, co. Ayr.
Cupar Angus, co. Forfar.
Dumfries, co. Dumfries.
Dundee, co. Dundee.
Dundrennan, co. Kirkcudbright.
Dunfermline, co. Fife.
Dunipace, co. Stirling.
Durie, co. Fife.
Edinburgh, co. Edinburgh.
Elgin, co. Elgin.
Fettercairn, co. Kincardine.
Fotherosse, co. Fife.
Galloway, co. Kirkcudbright.
Gartenrode, co. Elgin.
Girstenwood, co. Kirkcudbright.
Glasgow, co. Lanark.
Gretna, co. Dumfries.
Haddington, co. Haddington.
Hestan Island, co. Kirkcudbright.
Kersope, co. Roxburgh.
Kildrummy, co. Aberdeen.
Kinghorn, co. Fife.
Kinloss, co. Elgin.
Kirkcaldy, co. Fife.
Kirkcudbright, co. Kirkcudbright.
Kirkinner, co. Wigton.
Kirkpatrick-Durham, co. Kirkcudbright.
Kulenhach in Galloway.
Legerwood, co. Berwick.
Linlithgow, co. Linlithgow.
Lochmaben, co. Dumfries.
Longquidelon, co. Dumfries.
Luffenock, co. Haddington.
May, Isle of, co. Fife.
Menteith, co. Perth.
Moffat, co. Dumfries.
Mortlach, co. Banff.
Newlaw, co. Kirkcudbright.
Nibreim, co. Fife.
Overlaw, co. Kirkcudbright.
Peebles, co. Peebles.
Perth, co. Perth.
Rascarrel, co. Kirkcudbright.
Rerwick, Upper, co. Kirkcudbright.
Rerwick, Nether, co. Kirkcudbright.
Rouge Sale, La, co. Haddington.
Roxburgh, co. Roxburgh.
St. Andrew's, co. Fife.
Sandford, co. Fife.
Sanquhar, co. Dumfries.
Scone, co. Perth.
Selkirk, co. Selkirk.
Stirling, co. Stirling.
Strachan *or* Strath Aven, co. Aberdeen.
Strathbogie, co. Aberdeen.
Strathegyn, co. Forfar.
Sweetheart, co. Kirkcudbright.
Tongland, co. Kirkcudbright.
Traquair, co. Peebles.
Troqueer, co. Kirkcudbright.
Whithorn, co. Wigton.
Yetholm, co. Roxburgh.

WALES.

Aberffraw, co. Anglesey.
Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen.
Aberystwith, co. Cardigan.
Abrebretwen, co. Montgomery.
Anglesey.
Ardudwy, co. Merioneth.
Banadellancluidion, co. Merioneth.
Barredin, co. Montgomery.
Bala, co. Merioneth.
Beaumaris, co. Anglesey.

WALES—*cont.*

Bethendin, co. Merioneth.
Blaen-carno, co. Montgomery.
Blaenhivet, co. Merioneth.
Blaenllynfi, co. Brecon.
Bochreyswal, co. Montgomery.
Bodweni, co. Merioneth.
Bratfos, co. Merioneth.
Brecknock, co. Brecon.
Bryndu, co. Montgomery.
Brynhouen, co. Montgomery.
Builth, co. Brecon.
Bwlch-y-Dinas, co. Brecon.
Caedewen, co. Montgomery.
Camddwr, co. Cardigan.
Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.
Cardigan.
Carmarthen.
Carnarvon, co. Carnarvon.
Cefn-coch, co. Montgomery.
Cefnllys, co. Radnor.
Chirk, co. Denbigh.
Cimhesgiu, co. Montgomery.
Clegirnant, co. Montgomery.
Coitllin, co. Montgomery.
Conway, co. Carnarvon.
Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.
Cum Raunel, co. Montgomery.
[Cwmcorth], co. Montgomery.
Cwmllech, co. Montgomery.
Cyfeilioc, co. Montgomery.
Denbigh, co. Denbigh.
Denpin.
Dinas, co. Brecon.
Dinmael, co. Denbigh.
Dolforwyn, co. Montgomery.
Dolwen, co. Montgomery.
Dryslwyn, co. Carmarthen.
Dulas, co. Montgomery.
Dynevor, co. Carmarthen.
Ebedwosset, co. Montgomery.
Edeyrnion, co. Merioneth.
Ekelchet, co. Merioneth.
Enathcurmant, co. Montgomery.
Englefield, co. Flint.
[Esgair-gelennen], co. Montgomery.
Eskenganiauc, co. Merioneth.
Flint, co. Flint.
....., county of.
Gaer, co. Montgomery
Gardlivein, co. Montgomery.
Geyro, co. Merioneth.
Glamorgan.
Gower.
Gwent Wood, co. Monmouth.
[Gwernath], co. Montgomery.
Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth.
Hafryn, co. Montgomery.
Harlech, co. Merioneth.
Haverford, co. Pembroke.
Havodwen, co. Montgomery.
Havot Gugan, co. Montgomery.
Havot Owein, co. Montgomery.
Hay, la, co. Brecon.
Heullan-Amgoed, co. Carmarthen.
Hohtwey.
Hope, co. Flint.
Iskennen, co. Carmarthen.
Kalletduner, co. Merioneth.
Kelin, river, co. Merioneth.
Kenfigg, co. Glamorgan.
Kenman, co. Merioneth.
Kerry, co. Montgomery.
Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen.
Lantwit, co. Glamorgan.
Lhumegadeir.
Linheskini, co. Merioneth.
Llanbadarn Vawr, co. Cardigan.
Llanbedr-Pont-Stephen, co. Cardigan.
Llandaff.
Llandevaillog-Fach, co. Brecon.
Llan-y-Mowddwy, co. Merioneth.
Llechfaen, co. Brecon.
Llwchwr, co. Glamorgan.
Maelienydd, co. Radnor.
Maelor Saesneg, co. Flint.
Margam, co. Glamorgan.
Mawddy, co. Merioneth.
Moat.
Mochdre Rhaiadyr, co. Montgomery.
Monmouth, Little.
Montgomery, co. Montgomery.
Morganwg.
Moydog, co. Montgomery.
Munam, co. Montgomery.
Nant Dereu, co. Montgomery.
Nant Ereseollen, co. Montgomery.
Nantfaith, co. Merioneth.
Nant-y-Meichied, co. Montgomery.
Neath, co. Glamorgan.
Newiduenadauc, co. Montgomery.
Newton, co. Monmouth.
Newton, North, co. Pembroke.
Overton, co. Flint.
Oystermouth, co. Glamorgan.
Painscastle, co. Radnor.
Peliniog, co. Pembroke.
Penanhilewen, co. Montgomery.
Penantigi, co. Montgomery.
Penkelly, co. Brecon.
Penllyn, co. Merioneth
Penmanyewent, co. Montgomery.
Pennanbacho, co. Montgomery.
Pennanmaelgun, co. Merioneth.
Pennant, co. Montgomery.
Pennard, co. Glamorgan.
Pernhanubir.
Pervegefu, co. Montgomery.
Pronoll, co. Merioneth.
Rancoredeu, co. Montgomery.
Rewedauk, co. Merioneth.
Rhandir, co. Montgomery.
Rhiew, co. Montgomery.
Rhos, co. Denbigh.
Rhoscarreg, co. Montgomery.
Rhoswidauk, co. Montgomery.
Rhuddlan, co. Flint.
Rhydescyn, co. Montgomery.
Rhyfiniog, co. Denbigh.
St. Asaph, co. Flint.
St. Brides, co. Pembroke.
St. Clear, co. Carmarthen.
Seatherok.
Sethcin, co. Montgomery.
Storvaur, co. Montgomery.

Wales—*cont.*

Strata Marcella, co. Montgomery.
Stredalfeden, co. Montgomery.
Stryflond.
Stuchon, co. Montgomery.
Swansea, co. Glamorgan.
Talerdolig, co. Montgomery.
Talgarth, co. Brecon.
Tarwerin, co. Merioneth.
Telgh'.
Towy Vechan, co Montgomery.
Trefherhelic, co. Montgomery.
Trefnant, co. Montgomery.
Tyddyn-prydd, co. Montgomery.
Velfrey, co. Pembroke.
Wentlloog.
Whitland, co. Carmarthen.
Ystradpewison, co. Montgomery.

Unidentified.

Binton.
Blakeneswrthia.
Combe.
Haliwell.
Kibbecliva.
Knemundashale.
Lins.
Libenerse.
Oustdale.
Pirarios.
Sutton.

France.

Agy, Calvados.
Andelys, les, Eure.
Angers, Maine et Loire.
Anjou.
Aquitaine.
Argentan, Orne.
Auberville la Campagne, Seine Inférieure.
Aumale.
Avranches, Manche.
Béarn.
Barfleur, Manche.
Bayeux, Calvados.
Bec Hellouin, Eure.
Bedane, Seine-Inférieure.
Bienfaite, Calvados.
Blanchelande, Manche.
Blanquefort, Gironde.
Bois Hellain, Eure.
Boissiere, la, Calvados.
Boulogne, Pas-de-Calais.
Bray la Campagne, Calvados.
Breuil in Mézidon, Calvados.
Brittany.
Bur-le-Roy, Calvados,
Bures in Normandy, Seine-Inférieure.
Buscard, vale of, Calvados.
Cachekeinville, Calvados.
Caen, Calvados.
Cahagnes, Calvados.
Caletum, Normandy.
Can, Calvados.
Chalonnes, Maine et Loire.
Château du Loir, Sarthe.
Cherbourg, Manche.
Chinon, Indre et Loire.
Cîteaux, Côte d' Or.
Cluny, Saône et Loire.
Cormeilles, Eure.
Côtentin, Calvados.
Coutances, Manche.
Dax, Landes.
Dieppe, Seine Inférieure.
Dives, Calvados.
Domfront, Orne.
Douai, Nord.
Écajeul, Calvados.
Écouis, Eure.
Equemeanville, Calvados.
Ernes, Calvados.
Evreux, Eure.
Falaise, Calvados.
Fonte Vulpis, Calvados.
Fontevrault, Maine et Loire.
Fossatum Tinier.
Fumichon, Calvados.
Gascony.
Gisors, Eure.
Gouffern, Calvados.
Grestain, Eure.
Hotot, Calvados.
Jumièges, Seine Inférieure.
Lécaude, Calvados.
Lefaiel, Calvados.
Lamberville, Seine Inférieure.
Lilleboune, Seine Inférieure.
Lisieux, Calvados.
Londe, in Mézidon, Calvados.
Longueville, Seine-Inférieure.
Lyons la Forêt, Eure.
Magny la Freule, Calvados.
Marseille, Bouches du Rhône.
Mesuil Giraud, Calvados.
Mesnil Mauger, Calvados.
Mesnil-Panneville, Seine-Inférieure.
.....-Simon, Calvados.
Meulan, Seine et Oise.
Mézidon, Calvados.
Mont Boterel, Calvados.
Mont Chauvin, Calvados.
Monte Decani, Calvados.
Montignac, Dordogne.
Montreuil, Somme.
Mortain, Manche.
Mortemer, Seine Inférieure.
Normandy.
Oissel, Eure.
Orbec, Calvados.
Orival, Seine Inférieure.
Ouistreham, Calvados.
Ouville la Bien Tournée, Calvados.
Paris.
Penthièvre, Côtes du Nord.
Perseigne, Sarthe.
Plainville, Calvados.
Poitiers, Vienne.
Poitou.
Ponthieu.
Quétieville, Calvados.
Quevilly, Seine Inférieure.
Quèvreville, Seine Inférieure.
Ranville, Calvados.
Rouen, Seine Inférieure.
Roumare, Seine Inférieure.
Rouvray, Seine Inférieure.
St. Aubin, Calvados.
St. Benoit, Calvados.
St. Evroul, Orne.
St. Inglevert, Pas de Calais.
St. Laurent du Mont, Calvados.
St. Georges de Boscherville, Seine Inférieure.
St. Michael's Chapel in Caleto, Normandy.
St. Omer, Pas de Calais.
St. Pol, Pas de Calais.

FRANCE—*cont.*

St. Sever, Rouen, Seine Inférieure.
St. Valéry, Seine-Inférieure.
Salte Cocheria, Calvados.
Saumur, Maine et Loire.
Savigny le Vieux, Manche.
Secana, river, Calvados.
Séez, Orne.
Soulville, Calvados.
Suze, la, Sarthe.
Tancarville, Seine Inférieure.
Tercu, Calvados.
Tour, Calvados,
Tours, Indre et Loire.
Vallis Fenilis, Seine Inférieure.
Valognes, Manche.
Verneuil, Eure,
Vézelay, Yonne.
Wissant, Pas de Calais.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Alderney.
Almain.
Apulia.
Biscay.
Castile.
Flanders.
Ghent.
Guernsey.
Jersey.
Jerusalem.
Leon.
Lorraine.
Louvain.
Messina.
Portugal.
Sark.
Savoy.
Severn.
Spain.
Thames.
Trent.
Tweed.
Wye.
Ypres.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abbeys:—
kitchen of the guests, grants, 18.
kitchen of the monks, 18.
monks' clothing, 18.
entertainment of casual guests, 18.
grant of liberties to as to a town, 10.
bouche of court for an abbot going to court, 196.
when summoned to king's court, to have bouche of court for himself and two monks, to wit, *duos panes similagines de dominico et alios duos de communi*, 1 sexter of wine of demesne, and another of common, of fish or whatever is at court 3 dishes for the abbot and bouche of court for an abbot, three for the 2 monks, 2 waxlights (*cereos*), and 10 ends of candle. And the like at any other time that he is summoned to court, 196.
abbot to be judge and lord of the abbey and lowey adjacent in all things, 196.
abbot to be free from consecrations of altars, confirmations or episcopal benedictions, 195.
abbey of Battle to be exempt from lodging of bishops, or his making ordinances, like a king's free chapel, 195.
abbot to be free from the synod of abbots, 195.
....., charters to. *See* Towns.
Accipiter. *See* Goshawk.
Achate, *Achatum*, quittance of, 28.
..... *See* Rechate.
Agistment, 94.
Aids, quittance of, 196. 197. 209, 211, 247, 248, 320, 330, 331, 335, 372, 376, 379, 385, 457, 462, 476.
....., of Kings, sheriffs and serjeants, 383.
Aldercarr, 176, 454.
....., called 'Halfacregrave,' 297.
....., called 'Prestesforth,' 297.
Alderwood, 99.
Alms land, *terra elemosine*, 177.
Alod, 308.
Altilis, fowl. *See* Birds.
Alutarius. *See* White-tawyer.
Amends of the assize of bread and ale, 139, 218, 226. 239, 279, 280, 312, 329, 370, 390, 397.
....., Market, clerk of. *See* Marshal; Market.
....., before justices granted to lord, 57.
Amercements made before justices, grants of, 56-57. 58, 383, 385, 476.
....., *misericordia*, 80.
....., ..., according to Magna Carta only, 201.
Anchorage, quittance of, 236, 345, 411, 432.
Anglo-Saxon charters 206 347-348.
Approve power to, a grove and moor, as they are in a bad dwelling, 217.
Area of land. 402.
Arundinetum. *See* Reedbed.
Assarts, sartis. grant of, 178-179, 197, 209. 281, 342.
....., quittance of, 335.
Assises, quittance of, 57, 80. 199, 209. 211, 247, 248. 278, 320, 330, 342, 476, 481, 484, 485.
....., old and new, 413.
....., over-assizes, 476.
....., juries *or* recognitions, exemption from, 186, 226, 236, 240. 278. 279, 383, 385, 390, 403, 404, 411, 432.
....., ..., within the town, 377.
Attachments of Pleas of the Crown, 348.
Auceps. *See* Fowler.
Averetheof. 273.
..... *See* Felons' goods.
Averii. *See* Cattle.
Averpeni, haverpeni, quittance of, 199, 211, 383, 414. 481, 484.

Bailiffs, right to elect, 27.
Bark for tannery, 99.
Bastard, dying without an heir. escheated lands of, 110, 305.
Baulk, *divisa*, 13.
..... *See* Bounds.
Beasts. *See* Cattle; Deer.
Beaupleader, *pro pulchre placitando*, 287.
Birds, fowls, *altilis*, 10. 295.
..... of prey, *aves prede*, 96.
..... *See* Doves; Goshawks; Falconry; Fowler; Sparrowhawk.
Blodwite, Blotwite, quittance of. 57. 98. 199, 209, 281, 383, 387, 414, 481, 484.

Bloodshed, *sanguinis effusio*, 484.
Boars and sows, 117, 317.
Bondmen, *villani*, *rustici*, *nativi*, 11, 63, 85, 142, 156, 174, 222, 227, 228, 231, 234, 260, 263, 264, 266, 288, 297, 302, 303, 318, 338, 364, 370, 385, 405, 411, 421, 422, 425, 456, 490.
....., *villani*, same as *nativi*, 228.
....., fugitive, 234.
....., goods of, 58.
....., man with *sequela*, 142.
....., with their *secta* and chattels, 180.
....., lands subject to utware, 173.
....., free assent of, 174.
..... to be restored to lord, 338.
..... tithe of, 308.
....., year and day of, 28.
Bordarii, 318.
Borechalpeni. *See* Borwhalpeny.
Borguewig' [Burgh protection], 387.
Borough free, grant of, 2, 27, 55, 139, 237, 473, 479.
..... *See* Gild-merchant.
Borwhalpeny, borechalpeni, quittance of, 57, 110, 383.
Bouge of court, 196.
Bounds, *terminum*, 295. *See* Baulks.
Bovaria. *See* Cowhouse.
Bovates, *Bovettis*, men with two and a half, 97.
....., *duorum boum*, 90.
....., enclosures, *ofnamis*, pertaining to bovates, 142.
....., foreign service on 2 *bovates* of land, whereof 10 carucates make the fee of one knight, 144.
....., common of pasture for 300 sheep in lieu of the like for sheep belonging to 9 *bovates* 33*a*. and 3*r*. of land, 157.
Brasium. *See* Malt.
Bread, *panes similagines de dominico*, 196.
....., *de communi*, 196.
..... *See* Amends.
Bredtol, quittance of, 8.
Bridge, 263.
....., freedom to cross, 385, 464.
..... *See* Works.
Brook, Sike, *sikettum*, 161.
Brusca. *See* Heath.
Brushwood, *bruscia*, 319.
....., *ruscos*, 'ros,' 105, 259, 267.
Burning and building, wood for. *See* Wood.
Burwaremot. *See* Court.

Calves, 308.
'Can' of Crail, a toll, 49.
Capitalis selio. *See* Headland.
Capites. *See* Headlands.
Carr, *keira*, a, 13.
Carriage, quittance of, 57, 68, 103, 211, 236, 279 (*careagium*), 311, 390, 413 (*carregium et carruagium*), 476, 484 (*cairegium et carruagium*).
Carts, *carri*, *carrecte*, 57, 103.
Cartway, grant of a, 264.
Caruca, a team, 261.
Carrucata, a team of oxen, 260.
Carucage, quittance of, 383.
Carucate, the meadow and butts belonging to a, 149.
Castle, escheated by rebellion, afterwards restored, 23.
..... guards, quittance of 287, 385.
....., works and aids of. *See* Works.
Castles and fortalices, licence to make, 69, 109.
..... *See*:—

Berkhampstead.	Hope.
Blaenllynfi.	Kenilworth.
Bowes.	Kildare.
Brecknock.	Kiltinan.
Builth.	Knaresboro'.
Caen.	Lidford.
Caerleon.	Lincoln.
Carisbrook.	Luffenock.
Castleton.	Mere.
Cefnllys.	Montgomery.
Chepstow.	Newcastle on Tyne.
Chester.	Norwich.
Cockermouth.	Nottingham.
Conisborough.	Orival.
Donington.	Oxford.
Flint.	Painscastle.
Fotheringay.	Rhuddlan.
Gloucester.	Skipton.
Haverford.	Wallingford.
Hay.	Winchester.

Cattle, beasts, 85, 161.
....., *pecunia*, 88, 97.
....., *averii*, 227.
....., *grossa animalia*, 162.
....., calves, 308.
....., *pecora*, 259.
....., *peculeum*, 263.
....., *herciatores*, 260, 264.
....., *nutrimenta*, 98.
....., issue of, *superannati*, 94.
....., issue of, *sequacia*, 297.
..... *in dravis boum*, 317.
..... *See also* Distraint.
Causeway, quittance of toll for, 484.
Cavage, *Cavagium*, quittance of, 28, 139.
Chace, grant of, 139.
Chaldron, *celdra*, of salt, 87.
Chancellor, jurisdiction of, 313.
....., jurisdiction of over mayors, 329.
..... *See under* respective kings.
Charcoal, *carbo de sicco*, 259.
Cheese, 308.

Chevage, quittance of, 57.
Childwite, Cildwite, 8.
Chiminage, Cheminage, 57, 279, 280.
....., exemption from, so that they may, through the forest, carry timber, firewood, turf, heath, fern, and all else without hindrance of foresters, 190.
..... , *chiminum et iter per Savernam cum lignis et carbonibus et mairemio and omnibus mercaturis*, 200.
Chiminum regium, 294.
Christians, 462.
Church. *See* Ecclesiastical.
Cistercian order, abbey of, 285.
Claustura. *See* Enclosure.
Clearings, *frisca terra*, 297, 304.
Clientes, 102.
..... *See* Sheriff.
Close, house with close, *purpriso*, belonging to it, 150.
Clove, 430.
Cobbler, *sutor*, 323.
Coinage, offences against the, 21.
Colts, tribute of, 476.
Common, *communia*, 157, 297, 319.
....., in moor and peat (*petario*) and heath, 85, 86.
..... granted with land wherever the town commons, 157.
..... *See* Pannage; Pasture; Turbary; Wood, &c.
Common assize, 342.
.... *See* Assize.
Compurgation. *See* Oath.
Conduct of treasure, quittance of, 476.
Conduit, grant of, 426.
Contracts, 29.
Cornage, quittance of, 80, 443.
Coroner, 74, 398.
..... to act in the presence of a prior's minister, 74.
....., seal of, 75.
..... elected, 341.
.... and presented to the mayor, 28.
....., licence to elect, 28, 212, 278, 279.
....., ... *See* Pleas and plaints.
....., in a liberty, grant to have two, 139.
....., ..., fresh force, pleas of, 140.
....., four chosen heretofore to be reduced to two, 344.
....., quittance of, 488.
..... *See* Court.
Corrody, 308.
Council, 57, 199, 209.
....., by petition of the, 2.
Counties. *See* Shires.
Court:
....., Burwaremot, to be only once a week, 8.
....., Court chief, grant of, 424, 425.
....., Courts and hundreds, exemption from, 106, 196, 228, 231.
Court—*cont.*
....., of fairs, 74.
....., execution, right of, 74.
....., of prior and of citizens defined, 75.
....., halemotes, 104.
....., wodespeches, 104.
....., of provost of Beverley, pleas of, 141.
....., alienations, to be recovered directly by court of Beverley, 141.
....., held on the benches at the church door, 184.
..... pleas of both benches held on at York, 184.
....., at the canons' house without the churchyard, 184.
....., Common fine at lawdays, 226, 228.
....., attachments of pleas of the crown, 348.
....., hundred, of abbot of Tholney, 244.
....., *See* Coroner; Frankpledge; Hundreds; Sheriff; Shires.
Cowshed and sheepfold, cowhouse, *bovaria*, vaccaries, 15, 94, 102, 254, 319.
Craspeis, *craspecium*, *crassus piscis*, 271, 292.
....., tongue reserved for the king, 292.
....., 'graspeis,' left pap (*nova*) of, 230.
Crown, pleas of. *See* Pleas.
Cultura, called 'Neucroft,' 319.
..... *de prato*, 319.
..... *See* Furlong.
Cumin rent, 11, 152.
Customs, quittance of, 104, 189, 336, 376, 389.
....., or prise of wine, new, 31.
....., royal, 197.
..... Great, 89.
....., of wool, 315.

Danegeld, denegeld, quittance of, 57, 80, 88, 101, 172, 197, 199, 208, 211, 247, 248, 278, 281, 285, 291, 293, 316, 320, 330, 331, 335, 336, 337, 338, 342, 360, 372, 383, 385, 413, 418, 462, 481, 484.
....., on the county, 278.
Dapifer, 85.
Dead, grant of the, to the bishop, 346.
....., evidence of the, 434.
Debt, debts, 8.
....., whereof not principals or sureties, exemption from arrest for, 28, 100, 186, 190, 239, 371, 374, 426.
....., licence to pay debts at the Exchequer, as with sheriffs, 186, 201.
....., purgation from debt by oaths of 36 men, 189.
Debts and summons of Exchequer, answered by own hand, 341.
Decoy, *volata*, 421.

Deer, *fera grossa*, 70.
....., *fere*, 87.
....., shoulders, *spaldas*, of for sick monks, 98.
....., hart and roe, 117.
....., *cervi et bisse*, 87.
....., 2 deer in the forest, when the abbot passes through the forest, to kill or be taken with dogs, 196.
Deerleaps, *saltoria*, 119, 474.
Den and strand. *See* Strand.
Denarius Dei. *See* Godspenny.
Denegeld. *See* Danegeld.
Dike or ditch, *fossatum*, 294.
Dikes, 231.
Disafforesting, grant of, 191, 204, 473.
Distraint, *namium*, 58, 479.
..... *See* Withernam.
Ditch, *antrum*, 173.
Divisa. *See* Baulk.
Dogs, 166, 196.
....., lawing of, 191.
..... for coursing, 166.
Doguedrave, fishing so called, in Scarborough, 222.
Dole, *daila*, of meadow, 251, 253, 262, 264, 267.
'Domesday' book, 431.
Doves, *warenna de columbis*, 19.
Drift, 95.
....., *chacea* 456.
....., *fugatio*, 461.
..... *See* Agistment.
Duel, battle, exemption from, 8, 28.
Duma. *See* Heath.
Dyers, 7.

Earl, creation of, 307, 408.
Earnest money. *See* Godspenny.
Ecclesiastical, advowson of a mediety, 155, 156.
....., alienation in mortmain, licence to receive donation, 154.
....., altarage, 136.
....., four acres of meadow for the support of a horse to visit the sick, 136.
....., bishops, subjection and oppression of bishops, 195, 196.
....., books, ornaments, usual lights, spiritualies and archdeacons procurations and *ordinaria universa* provided by the vicar. 136.
....., clothing of canons, *indumentorum et vestimentorum*, bovate for, 143.
....., ..., 12*a*. for, 146.
....., vestments for the altar, land granted for, 256.
....., victuals, *victus*, of monks, manor given for, 345.
.. .., door, *hostium*, pleas held at, 58.

Ecclesiastical—*cont.*
..... excommunicated offenders to be taken without waiting for the king's customary mandate, 141.
.... fish at Advent, rent to buy, 164.
...., impropriation and foundation of a vicarage, 136.
....., incense, 4*d*. yearly of rent for, 149.
... ..., king's free chapel, 195.
....., licence to found, and present parsons thereto, 70.
....., lights, *cierges* of 1 lb. or more, 143.
...., 6½*a*. for, 150.
....., Churchshot, *Cerchez*, Chersez, 229, 275.
....., book of obits, *martirologium*, 151.
..... prior, free election of, granted, 229.
....., spiritualities reserved, 346.
....., vicars portion and charges, 136.
..... *See* Abbeys; Liberties; Mortuaries; Oblations; Obventions; Synods; Tithes.
Eels, fishery of, 232.
Enclosure, *claustura*, quittance of, 197, 209, 342, 476, 484.
....., grant of, 191.
....., saving free passage to the doe and her fawns, 232.
..... to be opened in time of pannage, 162.
....., of water for a mill, grant of, 267.
..... *See* Park.
Enghes, 265.
....., Duchenghes. 261.
Entry, dues on, 414.
Equitatus. *See* Riding service.
Escapes, 80.
Escheat. *See* Bastard; Castle.
Escheator, quittance of the, 488.
Estovers of fuel, building and hedging, 161, 177.
....., in a park, 161.
..... *See* Wood.
Eyre, justices in, 57, 398.
....., ..., marshal of, 187.
....., to be within the city, 185.
..... *See* Justice.
...., of the forest, 207.

Fabrica. *See* Forge.
Fairs, grant of, 70, 317.
....., daily justice to be done to merchants of Gascony, 30.
....., of Norwich, partition of space for, 73.
....., court of, 74
..... *jus feriarum*, 74.
....., *domos vel logias vel stallagia aut palos figant*, 102.
... . stalls, *estalli*, 424.
Falconry, office of the king's service, 340.
..... *See* Birds.

Faldage, grant of, 370.
Famulus, grant of a, 60.
Farm of town, 311, 314, 329.
....., grants of towns at, 240.
....., ..., grants out of, 292.
Feedings, 227.
Felons' goods, grant of, 57, 75, 109, 127, 139, 218, 383, 398.
....., averetheof, 273.
Fengeld, quittance of, 57, 385.
Ferding of land. *See* Ferling.
Ferdwite, firdwite, grant of, 199, 273, 281, 383, 414, 481, 484.
Fere. *See* Deer.
Ferling, ferding, of land, 207, 208, 331.
Ferry, *passagium* (of Aust), 88.
..... (of Beachley), 97, 98, 243, 300.
....., of Normancross, 243.
....., of Marnham, 300.
Fichtwite, fictwite, fihtwite. *See* Fitwite.
Findings at sea, 32, 220.
Fines of men, in whatever court, grant of, 98, 109, 127, 139, 216, 226, 236.
..... *misericordia pecunie*, 8.
....., at own men and of others, 335.
....., justice to the lord, but the amends to the prior, 230.
Firdwite. *See* Ferdwite.
Fish, 308.
....., grant of, 476.
....., ..., at Advent, 164.
Fishing called Doguedrave, 222.
..... *See* Craspeis; Salmon; Tithe.
Fishery, *piscaria*, *piscatorium*, 87. 97, 116, 163, 226, 227, 295, 308, 322.
....., *piscatorium*, 385.
...., with all *instrumentis*, 104.
..... and water, 223.
..... of eels, 232.
....., except in lords preserves, 231.
....., in severalty, 139.
....., *in piscariis maritimis et sablonibus*, 80.
....., *maram piscariam*, 113.
....., mutual grant of. 163.
'Fishpond,' stew, *vivarium*, 57, 104, 295, 309, 489.
....., quittance of works of. *See* Works.
Fithwite. *See* Fitwyte.
Fitwyte, fihtwite, fichtwite, fithwite, fictwite, quittance of, 57. 98, 199. 209. 273, 281, 383, 387, 414, 484.
Fleeces, grant of, 308.
Fleet, *fleta*, drain, 320, 322.
Flemenefermthe, flymenfirmde. *See* Fremenefreth.
Flemenstich, flemeneswite, quittance of, 57, 98, 110, 209.
Fleta. *See* Fleet.
Fordarium, 308.
Foreign service, 173.
Foreigners not to be on jury except in matters touching the king and the commonalty of the town. 53, 201, 215, 236, 240, 278, 432.
Foreria. *See* Headland.
Forest free, grant of, 50.
Forest. *See*: -

Agistment.	Herbage.
Assart.	Hermitage.
Bark.	Horse.
Beasts.	Iron.
Boar.	Lawns.
Brushwood.	Parks.
Charcoal.	Pannage.
Chiminage.	Pasture.
Cowsheds.	Pleas.
Deer.	Pound money.
Deer-leaps.	Purgation.
Disafforesting.	Purpresture.
Dogs.	Puture.
Drift.	Regard.
Enclosure.	Road.
Estovers.	Salvagina.
Eyre.	Swainmote.
Faldage.	Venison.
Forges.	Vert.
Fox.	Ward.
Goat.	Waste.
Hare.	Wood.
Hawks.	

Forests mentioned by name. *See* Brill, Feckenham, Kinfare and the respective Counties.
Forester, grant of, 102.
Forfeitures, 385, 476.
....., fines and ransoms, 235.
Forge, *fabrica*, 88, 96, 259.
....., *blomeria*, 259.
....., *operaria*, 259.
Forgeld, quittance of, 57.
Forndellum terre, 405.
Forstall, forestall, 28, 57, 273, 345, 348.
Forum, and every liberty which a borough ought to have, 17.
..... *See also* Market.
Fowler, *auceps*, 12.
..... *See* Birds.
Fox, 118.
Frankpledge, view of, 384, 431, 467.
...., grant of, 35, 60, 126, 218, 222, 226, 451, 482.
..... quittance of, 214, 414, 467.
..... and view of frankpledge, quittance of, 467.
..... *or* 'laghedaies,' 226, 228.
..... *See* Hundred.
Freemen, and bondmen, and their homages, services, suits, *sectis et sequelis*, 228.
Fremenefreth. Flemenesfrith, Flymenfirmde, quittance of, 19, 199, 348, 383, 481.

Frethwite, quittance of, 481.
Frettum, 31.
Fridsocna, quittance of, 414, 484.
Frisca. *See* Clearings.
Fuel, *fuarium*, 370.
Fugitives' goods, grant of, 58, 234, 398.
..... *See* Bondmen; Felons.
Fulling mill, 425.
..... *See* Mill.
Furches. *See* Gallows.
Furlong, *cultura*, 4.
....., *cultura magna*, 368.
....., *quaretarium*, *quarentena*, 299.
....., *quadrantena*, a furlong, 264.

Galetum, 220.
Gallows, *furcas*, furches, grant of, 139, 222, 476.
....., gibbet (*gibetum*), grant of, 139.
Game, *salvagina*, 86. 95.
Gaol, 28.
....., escapes, 80.
....., and justices, 411.
....., grant of a, 28, 236, 278, 279, 284.
....., fee of prisoners due to sheriff, 284.
....., all prisoners to be kept in the king's gaol, 345.
Gara, *Geira*. *See* Gore.
Garden, 421.
Gascony, vintners of, ordinances for, 29-31.
....., merchants of, swift justice for, 30.
Gauging of wine. *See* Wine.
Geira. *See* Gore.
Geld, quittance of, 71, 80, 88, 187, 196, 197, 199, 208, 211, 247, 248, 273, 281, 320, 330, 331, 335, 336, 337, 338, 342, 348, 372, 383, 413, 462, 481, 484.
....., *gelda vaccarum*, 81, 82.
....., gelds, common, 276.
....., ... and customs, 348.
Gibbet, *gibettum*. *See* Gallows.
Gieresgieve, quittance of, 8.
Gifts and scots, quittance of, 211.
Gild-merchant, grant of, 7, 27, 52, 190, 237, 479.
..... with hanse, 27.
..... *See* Hanse.
Goats, 63.
Godspenny, *Denarius Dei*, 29, 30.
Gorce, *gorgia*. *See* Weir.
Gore of land, *gora*, *gara*, *geira*, 249, 263, 264, 298, 300, 320.
Goshawk, rent of, 446.
..... *See* Birds.
Graspeis. *See* Craspeis.
Grithbrich, gridbreche, gribruch, quittance of, 57, 273, 291, 383, 414, 484.
Guardian, *custos*, of Scotland, 90.

Halimotes, 104.
..... *See* Courts; Hundreds.
Ham of meadow, 487.
Hamsocne, hamsoca, quittance of, 57, 110, 199, 273, 348, 383, 387, 414, 481, 484.
Hansage, quittance of, 411.
Hanse, grant of, 27, 190, 237.
..... *See* Gild-merchant.
Harasium, 80.
Harts and hinds, *cervi et bisse*. *See* Deer.
Haverpeni. *See* Averpeni.
Haybot, grant of, 476.
Headland, hevedland, *foreria*, *forera*, 255, 258, 264, 365.
....., *capites*, 13.
....., *capitalis selio*, 267.
....., *capud toftorum*, 156.
....., *sorer'*, 325.
Heath, *brusca*, 85, 86, 227, 231, 232, 234, 281.
....., *duma*, 302.
....., *terra bruscosa*, 256.
....., for fuel, 86.
Hedging, estover. *See* Wood.
Hempfield, *linaria*, 309.
Hengwyte, hengenewitha, quittance of, 57, 98, 209, 383, 481.
Herbage, grant of, 57, 96.
Herciatores, harrowing cattle, 260, 264.
Hermit, 116. *See* Kirkandrew's.
Hermitage, 381.
Heyage, quittance of, 187.
Hidage, quittance of, 88, 101, 197, 199, 209, 281, 287, 331, 335, 342, 383, 385, 462, 481, 485.
Hithe, a, 424.
Hoggerels, *bidentes*, 370.
Holme, of a mill, 260, 261.
Honey, tithe of, 295.
Honours. *See*:—
Berkhampstead. Hastings.
Boulogne. Peterborough.
Chester. Strigoil.
'Horderespeny,' grant of, 36.
Horngeld, quittance of, 57, 383, 385, 413, 484.
Horses, broken and unbroken, 86.
..... Horsefolds, 95.
....., service of one to go 6 or 7 leagues, 309.
Hospitals, 71.
Hospitallers, 144.
Host, *exercitus*, *expeditio*, quittance of, 57, 110, 197, 209, 278, 291, 316, 335, 342.
....., one man only to, 112.
Hostium. *See* Churchdoor.
Housebote, husbot, grant of, 476.
Houses, royal, works on. *See* Works.
Hue and cry, pleas of, grant of, 431.

Hundred, quittance of, 175, 320, 379, 385.
....., appurtenant to a manor, 134.
....., the common fines and thethingpeny, which are made up at the two yearly views, called views of frankpledge or 'laghedais,' 226.
....., tithing men's presentments made at the three quinzaines yearly, 36.
....., reeves of, aids of, quittance of, 484.
..... *See* Shires.
Hundredpeny, quittance of, 57, 199, 211, 383. 414, 481, 484.

Infangthef, grant of, 57, 60, 80, 88, 98, 112, 120, 139, 171, 175, 196, 197, 198, 199, 208, 219, 233, 234, 242, 243, 244, 273, 276, 278, 281, 285, 289, 291, 292, 293, 305, 316, 330, 335, 336, 337, 338, 342, 346, 348, 352, 353, 360, 376, 383, 385, 394, 414, 418, 420, 462, 463, 471, 476, 479, 481, 484.
....., *furis apprehensio*, 484.
Inns, *hospitia*, 8, 29.
Inquisitions, quittance of, 57.
..... on Gascon merchants, the jury to be half Gascons, 30.
..... of vintners, 30.
Inventiones. *See* Findings.
Inwara, 295.
Iron smelting, 96.
....., sheds for, *logia sine clavo, cavilla pariete et muro*, 96.
....., smelters, *fabri*, 96.
Iron. *See* Forge.

Jews exiled, houses of, 3.
....., lands pledged to the, 157.
Juries, quittance of, 28.
..... *See* Assizes.
Justice, grant of, all except that of life and members (or death and members), 342, 481, 484.
....., ..., of assault, murder, bloodshed, breach of peace, 476.
....., ..., belonging to the king, 351.
....., ..., pleas of theft, homicide, rape and arson, of own men, 476.
....., ..., of own men, 308, 463.
....., ... *See* Amercements.
....., ..., grant of customs and *causas seculares* of their men in their hundred court, 244.
..... in fairs (hot-foot) from day to day, 30.
..... of life and limb, &c. *See* Pleas and plaints; Life.
..... *See* Fines.

Justices of assize and of Common Pleas to determine pleas within a liberty, 139-140.
....., pleas of both benches held in the Dean's court, 184.
....., ..., in the canon's house without the churchyard, 184.
....., of assize or of oyer and terminer, not to enter the town, 280.
..... in eyre, quittance of summons before, 32.
...., or other justices, right of lodging, 392.
.... *See* Eyre.

Keira. *See* Carr.
Kilyw, 104.
King, by the king's power given to him by God, 320.
King's service, quittance of, 172.

Laghedaies. *See* Frankpledge.
Lambs, 308.
Lame, *clauda*, 324.
Lamp. *See* Light.
Land, *una terra*, 324.
..... , *due terre*, 365.
....., *terra ad utware*, 385.
....., *terre de warnothe*, 385.
....., and measures of. *See*:—

Aldercarr.	Headland.
Bovate.	Heath.
Brushwood.	Lawn.
Carucate.	Manor.
Clearings.	Manse.
Close.	Meadow.
Common.	Parcel.
Ditch.	Pear orchard.
Dole.	*Quadrarium*.
Eleemosinary land.	Quarry.
Enclosures.	Reedbed.
Enghes.	Ros.
Ferling.	Site.
Forndellum.	Toft.
Furlong.	Wang.
Garden.	Willows.
Gore.	Withybed.
Ham.	

Landa. *See* Lawn.
Larceny excepted in quittance of pleas, 330, 362, 383.
Larderer, *lardenarius*, 112.
Lastage, lestage, quittance of, 8, 67, 68, 189, 197, 198, 199, 209, 219, 220, 221, 282, 311, 342, 374, 383, 385, 411, 413, 461 476, 479, 481, 484.
..... through the sea coast, 190.
....., 'Lestagefry,' 32.

Lawdays, laghedais. *See* Frankpledge.
Lawn, *landa*, 98, 308.
....., *saltus*, 153.
Laws, doctor of. *See* Insula, Master J. de.
Lead mines. *See* Mines.
Leatherseller, corvesar, 409.
Leerwite. *See* Leyrewyte.
Leet, 370.
....., held in the street, 75.
Leyrwyte, leerwite, leierwite, leirwite, quittance of, 57, 199, 383, 414, 481, 484.
Liberties grants of, to towns, 7-9, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 32, 38, 40, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 88, 91, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 112, 117, 120, 123, 126, 127, 131, 139, 140, 158 163, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 181, 185 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 196-199, 201, 202, 203, 206, 209, 210 215, 217-219, 220-224, 226-228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 247, 248, 251, 261, 267, 270, 273, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 285, 287, 289, 291-296.
.. .., ... to abbey, 9.
....., York, St. Peter's abbey, 57-58.
....., *See*:—
Achate.
Aids.
Agistment.
Amends of bread and ale.
Amercements.
Anchorage.
Approvement.
Assarts.
Assizes.
....., juries or recognitions.
Averp ni.
Bailiffs.
Blodwite.
Bondmen.
Borough.
Borwhalpeny.
Carriage.
Cartage.
Castles and fortalices.
Chace.
Cheminage.
Chiminum.
Churches.
Common.
..... fines.
Cornage.
Coroner.
County.
Courts and hundreds.
Craspeis.
Customs.
Danegeld.
Debt.
Dikes.
Disafforesting.
Enclosure.
Escapes.
Eyre.
Fairs.
Feeding.
Felons' goods.
Ferdwite.
Findings at sea.
Fines.
Fishery.
Fithwite.
Flemeneswite.
Foreigners on juries.
Frankpledge.
Freemen.
Fremenefreth.
Fugitives.
Gallows.
Gaol.
Geld.
Gifts.
Gildmerchant.
Hamsocne.
Hanse.
Heath.
Hengwyte.
Heyage.
Hidage.
Host.
Hundreds.
Hundredpeni.
Infangthef.
Justices of assize.
Kilyw.
Lastage.
Leerwite.
Locofri.
Lodging.
Lovecopfry.
Markets.
Marlpit.
Marshal.
Mayor.
Meadows.
Mills.
Mines.
Moor.
Murage.
Murder.
Pannage.
Park.
Pascuum.
Pasnagium.
Passage.
Pasture.
Pavage.
Payage.
Pesage.
Picage.
Pillory.
Pleas and plaints.
Ploughing.
Pontage.
Port.
Prises.
Purprestures.
Putage.
Puture.
Quayage.
Rabbits.
Rechate.
Regalis actio.
Regard.
Reliefs.
Return of writs.
Ridings.
Rivage.
Roads.
Salmon.
Saltpans.
Scot.
Scutage.
Senak.
Servants goods.
Sheepfolds.
Sheriffs' aid.
..... palfrey.
Shires and hundreds.
Skewyng.
Soc and sac.
Soke.
Sponsage.
Stallage.
Stannaries.
Strand and den.
Summage.
Summons.
Tallage.
Terrage.
Thew.
Tithing penny.
Tol and team.
Toll.
Town.
Tronage.
Treasure.
Tumbrel.
Turf.
Utfangthef.
Venison.
Villenages.
Waif.
Wapentakes.
Wardepeni.
Warpeni.
Waste.
Watches.
Wharfage.
Will.
Wines of king.
Withernam.
Wittefri.
Wood for building and fuel.
Wreck.
Works.
Life and members, justice of, 342, 383, 414.
Light, *luminare*, for a church, 295.
....., *cerei*, 196.
..... candle-ends, *frusta candele*, 196.
....., lamp, at a tomb, 98, 104.
....., ... of St. Mary, 155.
Linaria. *See* Hempfield.
Lock, *sera*, 104.

Locofri, 219. *See* Lovecopfry.
Lodging, *hospitium*, 8.
Logia in a wood to smelt iron, sheds, 96.
Logias, at a fair, 102.
Lot and scot, 187.
Lovecopfry, 32.
..... *See* Locofri.
Lowey, *leuga*, to be free of oppression of bishops, 195.

Magna Carta, 190, 201.
Mainour, the, 75, 191.
Mainpast, 476.
Malt, *brasium*, 295.
Manor, *corpus* of a, 116.
....., *manerium capitale*, 12.
Manse, *mansura masura*, 11, 260, 277, 295.
....., *mansura terre*, 113.
....., *mansura in marisco*, 385.
....., *tres mansuras terre et domos insuper*, 60.
....., *mansura, et terram ei pertinentem*, 92.
....., *mansura de una acra*, 295.
....., *masura* of land, 401.
Market, assize of bread and ale and custody of assay of measures and weights and all that pertains to the clerk of the market, grant of, 312.
....., grants of, 70, 373.
....., clerk of, quittance of, 279, 280, 488.
....., ... *See* Marshals.
....., office of the, grant of, 329.
....., of Tombland, Norwich, partition of, 73.
..... *See* Toll.
Marl-pit, 232.
Marshal of England, office of, surrendered, 26.
....., grant of the office of, 304.
Marshal of the Exchequer, 26.
Marshals, kings, exemption from the, 8, 28, 279, 392, 488.
....., ... *See* Amends of bread and ale; Market, clerk of.
..... of king's judges in eyre not to assign livery or lodging, 187.
Mast, *pessio*. *See* Pannage.
Masura. *See* Manse.
Materia. *See* Timber.
Mayor, elected and presented to the chancellor, 27.
....., or bailiff, negligent, to be supervised by the chancellor, 329.
....., to be elected, 390.
Meadows, 227.
....., *pratum durum*, 249.
....., place of, 299.
..... *usque ad filum aque*, 257.
..... *de prato*, 319.
..... *See* Dole.

Merchants, not to be exempt from toll, 91.
..... foreign, cannot be retailers, 28.
....., ..., charter of liberties to, 33.
Meskenninge. *See* Miskenning.
Mill, 115, 116, 206, 210, 277, 295, 308, 329.
...., causeway of, 176.
....., fulling mill, 425.
...., licence to grind corn for own needs, 193.
....., multure, *molitura*, 85, 104, 210.
....., ..., *molta*, 308.
....., ..., *tremura*, 36.
....., rent of, 155, 164.
..... , rent from to canons, 147.
....., site (*placea*) of a mill, 307.
....., ... of a mill, *locum ad faciendum molendinum*, 308.
....., ..., *sedem molendini*, 52, 104, 113, 173, 176, 260, 261.
....., stank of, *stagnum*, 4, 176.
..... ., with all ways, fisheries and suit (*sequela*), 230, 231.
....., suit, 104, 230, 231.
..... , water of, 38, 232.
...., water and fish, 104.
.... , watermill, 189.
....., windmill, 319, 327, 328.
..... works on, 85.
..... *See also* Works; Weir.
Mines, grant of, 131, 202, 203.
....., lead, 95, 473.
Ministers of the king, pleas touching, 8.
..... in lands, not without the consent of the monks, 18, 19, 20.
Mint, 8, 379.
....., forfeited by non-user, 279.
Miskenning, Meskenninge, Miskelling, quittance of, 8, 28, 57, 414, 484.
Mistelling, 28.
Modiatio regis de vino, 60.
..... *See* Wine.
Money, tribute of, 476.
Moor, 227, 232.
....., *in crassa mora*, 99.
Moorage, *applicatio navium*, quittance of, 393.
Moss, *in mariscis et mussis*, 80.
Mortuaries, *sepulture*, 346.
Mundbrice, quittance of, 348.
Murage, quittance of, 100, 120, 187, 217, 278, 279, 311, 341, 345, 348, 371, 373, 376, 390, 392, 403, 411, 432, 438, 461.
Murder, *murdrum*, murdre, quittance of, 8, 28, 57, 80, 88, 101, 123, 139, 172, 197, 198, 199, 208, 214, 226, 234, 236, 247, 248, 281, 285, 293, 305, 316, 320, 330, 335, 342, 360, 383, 385, 413, 462, 467, 481, 484.
....., money belonging to, 199, 281.
....., none to intermeddle in except the abbot, 197.

'Murdre,' plea of, 230, 362.
....., ... *See* Pleas.
Mussa. *See* Moss.

Naam, *nampuum*, 118.
....., *namium*, 58.
..... *See* Distraint; Withernam.
Nativi. *See* Bondmen.
Navigium. *See* Ship-service.
Neifty, pleas of, 53.
Novalia. *See* Ploughings, new.
Nutrimentis suis pasturam. *See* Cattle.

Oath, purge by, 28, 191.
Oaths of thirty-six, defence by, 329.
Oblations, 308, 346.
Obventions, Obventiones, of the altar, 296.
Occasions, quittance of, 342.
Ofnamis. *See* Enclosures.
Ordeal, Ordel, grant of, 57, 414, 484.
Oreste, grant of, 57, 414, 484.
Orphans, 28, 29.
Outfangthef, utfangthef, grant of, 57, 139, 208, 212, 281, 476.
....., disputed claims to, 289.

Paagium. *See* Payage.
Palm Sunday procession, 346.
Pannage, *pasnagium*, *pastio*, *Padnagium*, 88, 97, 98, 176, 177, 179, 234, 259, 295, 296, 310, 421, 423.
....., mast, *Pasnagium*, *pastio*, grant of, 93, 105, 117, 179, 296, 476.
....., quittance of, 97.
Parcagium. *See* Pound.
Parcel, *particula*, of meadow, 266.
....., *pars terre*, 250, 336.
....., a *partem* of land with wood, to be cleared, *sarciendum*, 161.
Park, licence to make, 70, 118, 166, 210.
....., deer-leaps to, 119, 474.
....., dogs for coursing in, 166.
....., estovers in, right to, 161.
....., herbage for beasts, *averia*, *grossa animalia*, and feed for pigs, 161.
....., fuel, 162.
...., closes to be opened in time of pannage, 162.
....., lawns (*saltus*) of, 153.
....., ... *See* Lawn.
..... essarts and grove, *nemore*, and ground, *solo*, 153.
....., with wood green and dry, and with beasts, 118.
....., works and aids of, 57. *See* Works.
..... *See* Enclosure.
Pascuum et pasnagium. *See* Pannage.
Passage, quittance of, 67, 68, 80, 88, 98, 101, 123, 139, 186, 189, 199, 207, 209, 211, 220, 221, 226, 236, 243, 279, 281, 293, 294, 296, 311, 320, 340, 358, 362, 374, 383, 387, 389, 400, 411, 479, 481, 485, 493.
....., grant of, 300.
....., ... *See* Ferry.
....., toll and passage of Normancross, 243.
Pasture, common of, grant of, 98, 117, 158, 177, 212, 227, 234, 285, 370, 423, 425, 426, 476.
....., *quantum convenit duabus bovatis terre*, 90.
..... and full common, 104, 105.
..... after the first mowing or reaping, 104
....., demesne, 210.
Pastus. *See* Puture.
Pavage, quittance of, 100, 139, 187, 217, 236, 311, 341, 345, 348, 371, 373, 376, 379, 390, 392, 403, 411, 432, 438, 461.
Payage, *paagium*, quittance of, 67-68, 281.
Pear orchard, *pirus*, grant of, 303.
Peculeum, *peccunia*, *pecunia*. *See* Cattle.
Pedage, quittance of, 281, 294, 311, 387, 400, 411.
Pence, custom of, 407.
Penygeld, peningeld, 57, 385.
Pesage, quittance of, 89, 312.
Petarium, peat. *See* Turf.
Picage, quittance of, 73, 217, 236, 345, 376, 403, 432, 438, 461.
Pigs, 87, 161, 308.
....., *nutritos vel nutriendos*, *porcellatos vel porcellandos*, 179.
..... *See* Pannage.
Pillory, grant of, 222.
Pirus. *See* Pear orchard.
Piscatorium. *See* Fishery.
Placea of meadow. *See* Meadow.
Pleas and plaints, quittance of, except murder and homicide or such as touch life and limb, 8, 27, 53, 67, 80, 101, 185, 186, 196, 197, 199, 201, 209, 211, 212, 218, 220, 227, 230, 234, 240, 247, 248, 282, 285, 293, 320, 330, 331, 335, 337, 342, 348, 360, 372, 376, 383, 413, 418, 462, 476, 481, 484, 485, 488.
....., ..., except the four pleas, *i.e.*, rape, treasure trove, forstal and arson, retained in the king's hand, 341, 360.
....., ..., except murder and larceny, 362, 418.
....., ..., except those before the king or his chief justice, 10, 56, 117, 286, 294, 311, 317, 342, 385, 388, 404, 414, 432, 484.
..... of the crown, *regalis actio*, quittance of, 8, 58, 85, 394, 434.
..... coroner and his pleas, 191.

Pleas and plaints—*cont.*
....., all appeals except those touching the king's body, 191.
....., ..., without the town unless the matter touch the king or commonalty of the town, 344, 374, 377, 392, 403, 410, 431, 479.
... ., ..., without London, unless the matter touch the king, 410.
....., ..., without the town, except the four pleas, 460.
...., without their liberty, 21, 32.
....., ..., summons before the justices in Eyre, 32.
....., assize, 57.
....., plaints and occasions, quittance of, 104.
... ., to be at Shipway only, 32, 219.
....., of the forest, quittance of, 57, 209.
Pledges, *vadia*, 8.
Ploughing, customary, 103.
..... *See* Works.
Ploughings, new, *novalia*, 230, 231.
Pontage, quittance of, 67, 68, 80, 88, 98, 123, 139, 186, 189, 199, 209, 211, 281, 293, 294, 296, 311, 340, 358, 362, 371, 374, 379, 383, 385, 387, 400, 411, 413, 438, 461, 479, 481, 485.
Port, grant of, 341.
....., no port or quay to be built within a certain distance, 191.
Portsoken, *Portsoca*, 8.
Pound, *parcagium*, money for impounding, 86, 95.
Prise, old, remitted to vintners of Aquitaine, 30.
... ., ..., to Faversham, 32.
.. .., no sheriff, constable or castellan shall take any but accustomed prises, 215.
.. .. of ale, 106.
...., quittance of all, 279-280.
....., quittance of. *See* Custom.
Prison. *See* Gaol.
Prisoners, fee to sheriff, 284.
Pulla, a pool, 98.
Purgation by oath. *See* Oath.
Purprestures, 215.
Putage, quittance of, 187.
Puture, *pastus*, 98.
..... and *kilyw*, 134.

Quadrarium of land, 319.
Quarentarium. *See* Furlong.
Quarry, *quadrarya*, *quararium*, right of, 103, 105, 258, 297.
....., stone, 152.
Quayage, *kaiagium*, quittance of, 139, 217, 220, 236, 311, 390, 411, 461.

Rabbits, tithe of, 232.
Rebel drawn and hanged, 84.
Rebel's lands forfeited, 67-8.
Rechate, *racatum*, *rechatum*, 28, 220-1.
Recognitions, 57.
..... *See* Assizes, juries or recognitions.
Redecima vini. *See* Tithe.
Reedbed, *arundinetum*, 261.
Reeve, *prepositus*, two men elected and presented at the Exchequer, exemption from this custom, 344.
Regalis actio. *See* Pleas of the crown.
Regard, *rewardum*, of the forest, 9, 80, 98, 103, 191, 209, 281, 342, 404.
Regrater, 332.
Reliefs, quittance of, 227, 311.
Rent, cummin rent, 11, 152.
..... Pepper rent, 14.
.... of a spur, 430.
.. .. of a gilt spur, 475.
....., Spiritual censure for recovery of, 15.
Return of writs, grant of, 27, 58, 109, 127, 139, 191, 201, 212, 215, 235, 240, 284-5 341, 348, 390, 410.
Rewardum. *See* Regard.
Ridings, *equitatus*, quittance of, 57, 103, 110.
Rivage, *rivagia*, quittance of, 32, 217, 220, 221, 236, 243.
Road free, *liberum chiminum*, 104.
....., high in forest, 117.
'Ros,' 259, 267.
....., *Ruscos*, 105.
Rotarius. *See* Wheelwright.

Sac, *decem bovates de saca regis*, 115.
Sac. *See* Soc.
Sacrilege, 66, 69.
Saline. *See* Salterns.
Sallows, *Salices*, 318.
Salmon, 117, 227.
....., the first of the year, 230, 231.
..... *See* Fish.
Salt, 87.
....., tithe of, 425.
Saltern, Saltpans, *Salina*, 85, 231, 265, 319, 386.
Saltfloors, *cum areis salinareis que a vulgo 'flores' dicuntur fossis et suelibus distinctis*, 85.
Salvagina. *See* Game.
Sartis. *See* Assarts.
Scalinga, sheiling, 93.
Scement[arius]. *See* Mason.
Scot, quittance of, 71, 76, 187, 196, 197, 383.
Scotale, reeve prohibited from making, 8.

Scutage, quittance of, 57, 88, 199, 208, 227, 247, 248, 285, 287, 311, 320, 330, 342, 383, 385, 413, 457, 481, 484, 485.
....., as much as belongs to the land, whereof 14 carucates make one fee, 157.
....., *scuachium*, rent for, 152.
Sea-walls, 57.
Seal of Edward I used in Scotland, 72.
....., great, 27, 185.
..... of Ireland, 285.
....., first, of Richard I lost, 134.
Segeagium, *Segeagiis*, quittance of, 345, 432.
Selions, 401.
Sellio capitalis. *See* Headland.
Senak, quittance of, 80.
Sepulture. *See* Mortuaries.
Sequacia, young of cows. *See* Cattle.
Sequela, 485.
..... *See* Bondmen.
Servants' chattels, 28, 212, 240.
..... of burgesses, 28.
Sheep, lambs of the time of weaning, *separationis*, 157.
.....-fold, 87.
.....-....., works. *See* Works.
Sheriff, quittance of the, 488.
..... of county, reserved, 307.
....., coroner, &c., exemption from being made, 460.
....., no sheriff, constable or other bailiff, may take anything within the bounds of the manor by force, 191.
..... and his serjeants, 209, 281.
..... and his *clientes*, 172.
..... and his bailiffs, 201.
..... fee from prisoners, 284.
..... office of, 131.
..... plaints, 112.
..... pleas, except murder and treasure, quittance of, 305.
..... tourns, great, 287.
..... *See* Court; Justice.
Sheriff's aid, quittance of, 57, 80, 172, 175, 212, 214, 215, 240, 281, 305, 311, 342, 385, 413, 467, 484, 485.
..... palfrey, aid called, quittance of, 214, 467.
Ship owned by canons, 300.
....., service, *navigium*, quittance of, 57, 413, 484.
Ships, 15 days' service of the Cinque Ports, 32.
....., 2 from Rye and Winchelsea to make up the 20 from Hastings, 220.
....., Lydd and Denge marsh owe a fifth of the service of ships with Romney, 220.
..... and ports, 141.
Shires or counties and hundreds, and wapentakes, quittance of, 32, 67, 80, 88, 98, 156, 197, 199, 209, 211, 219, 234, 278, 279, 281, 285, 292, 305, 311, 316, 320, 330, 335, 342, 348, 360, 362, 376, 383, 385, 413, 418, 432, 434, 435, 462, 481.
....., wapentakes and trithings, 214.
..... and tridings, wapentakes and hundreds, 112, 467.
...., quittance of, suits and summons for, 139, 484.
....., *misericordia* of the, quittance of, 98, 209, 342, 413, 484.
Shire, Coldingham Scira, 50.
....., Marton in Burchskire, 154, 155.
Shoesmith. *See Ferrarius*.
Site, *situs ville*, 295.
....., of a mill. *See* Mill.
Skewyng', 187.
Soc and sac, soch and sach, grant of, 70, 71, 88, 98, 110, 112, 123, 140, 171, 175, 187, 188, 196, 197, 198, 199, 206, 208, 219, 233, 234, 242, 243, 244, 273, 276, 278, 281, 285, 291, 292, 293, 305, 316, 330 335, 336, 337, 338, 342, 346, 348, 352, 353, 360, 376, 383, 385, 394, 414, 418, 420, 462, 463, 472, 479, 481, 484.
..... soc and meadow adjoining the mill 379.
Soke, 235.
Sollage, quittance of, 479.
Spanish leather, 409.
Sparrowhawk, service, 449.
....., sore, rent, 478.
..... *See* Birds.
Spinney, *spinetum*, 98.
Spiritualities, reserved, 346.
..... *See* Ecclesiastical.
Sponsage, quittance of, 32, 220, 221.
Spring and conduit, grant of, 261, 424.
Spur, rent of, 430.
....., gilt, rent of, 475.
Stakes, *palos*, at a fair, 102.
Stallage, quittance of, 67, 68, 73, 80, 123, 139, 187, 189, 197, 199, 209, 281, 311, 383, 385, 400, 411, 413, 438, 461, 476, 479, 481, 484.
Stalls, *Stallagia*, *logias*, at a fair, 102.
....., *Estalli*, 424.
..... *See* Fair.
Standard-bearer, service of a, 57.
Stank, *stagnum*. *See* Mill.
Stannary, 131.
....., inquisitions to consist one half of Stannary men, 54.
....., felon's goods of, 54.
....., king's right of pre-emption, 54.

Stannary—*cont.*
....., men plead before their warden only, except land, life and limb, 53.
.. .. dismissed by warden only, 53.
.... can take turves, 53.
.... divert watercourses, 54.
..... , ... buy wood for smelting, 54.
.. .. implead strangers before their warden, 54.
....., ... to be arrested by their warden, 54.
.. .., ... kept in Lostwithiel gaol only, 54.
..... *See* Cornwall; Devon.
Statiis. *See* Mill; Site.
Stew. *See* Fishpond.
Stone. *See* Quarry; *Thalamus*, &c.
..... cross, 74.
Strand and den, 32, 221.
Strandage, quittance of, 345, 432.
Stud, *equaria*, 379.
Sueles. *See* Saltfloors.
Suit to county, wapentake and trithing. *See* Shires.
..... to mill. *See* Mill.
Summage, sumpter service, *summagia*, quittance of, 57. 211, 385, 413.
Summons, quittance of, 57, 98, 342, 383, 385, 476, 484.
Sumpter, 476.
Synods, market during, 73.
..... *See* Ecclesiastical.

Taleam, cloth sold at, 7.
Tallage, quittance of, 28, 53, 73, 106, 187, 196, 281, 287, 373, 374, 379, 383, 385.
..... , ..., citizens enjoy, but are exempt from tallage, 67, 73, 80, 98.
...., ..., priory tenants exempt from, but enjoying liberties of the citizens, 73.
..... granted to an abbey, 436.
.. .. to king reserved on a donation, 190, 191.
Tannery, bark for, 99.
Taxers, quittance of, 488.
Team, theam, 57.
..... *See* Tol and team.
Telonarius. *See* Weaver.
Tenmantale, themantale, tenemannetale, quittance of, 172, 342.
Terra bruscosa. *See* Heath.
Terra elemosine. *See* Alms.
Terrage, *terragium*, quittance of, 9, 139, 187, 411, 461.
Tethingpeni. *See* Tithingpeni.
Thalamus, a chamber of stone, 301.
Thatch, 95.
Theam. *See* Tol and team.
Thegns, *taini*, 345.
Them. *See* Tol and team.
Themantale. *See* Tenmantale.
Theology, college for, founded at Oxford, 481, 485.
Theolonium. *See* Toll.
Thethingpeni. *See* Tithingpeny.
Thew, grant of, 222.
Thidenpeni. *See* Tithingpeni.
Thorns, *spine*, grant of a cartload yearly, 51.
Thraves to abbey, 140-141.
Timber, *maeremium*, *meiren ad edificandum*, 93.
....., *materia*, 296.
Tithe, 87, 114, 172, 229, 295, 296, 319, 346, 368, 386, 424.
..... in the purchase of corn, malt, &c., 172.
..... of colts, 379.
..... of 'craspeis,' 271.
.... *de dominio castellarie*, 113.
..... of fish, 222.
.... of a fishing called dognedrave, 222.
..... of fishery, 87, 483.
.... of harts and hinds, 87.
..... of pigs, 87.
..... of *fere*, 87.
..... of fair toll, 230, 288.
..... of grain, *garbarum*, 136.
..... of mill, 308.
..... of pannage, 379.
.. .. *redecima*, 308.
..... of venison, 112, 117, 317.
..... of villeins, 308.
Tithingmen, presentments of, at three fortnightly meetings of the year, 36.
Tithingpenny. Tethingpeni, thethingpeny, threethingpeni, thidenpeni, paid at lawdays, quittance of, 57, 199, 209, 211, 226, 228, 383, 414, 481, 484.
Tithing, Tithingpenny. *See* Hundred.
Tithings, quittance of, 342, 385.
Toft and *buteria*, 254.
..... *capud toftorum*, 156.
Tol and team, them, theam, quittance of, 57, 80, 88, 98, 112, 120, 123, 140. 171, 175, 187, 188, 196, 197, 198, 199, 206, 208, 219, 233, 234, 242, 243, 244, 273, 276, 278. 281, 282. 285, 291, 292, 293, 305, 316. 330, 335, 336, 337, 338, 342, 346, 348, 352, 353, 360. 376, 383, 385, 394, 414, 418, 420, 462, 463, 472, 479, 481, 484.
....., thale and theam, 80.
Toll, *tolnetum*, *theoloneum*, *tolneum*, quittance of, 8, 62, 67, 68, 73, 80. 88. 91, 98, 101, 103, 123, 139, 186, 187, 188, 189, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 207, 209, 211, 220, 221. 236, 243, 268 270, 279, 281, 293, 294, 296, 311, 320, 335, 340, 342, 358, 362, 374, 383, 385, 387, 389, 392, 400, 411, 413, 476, 479, 481, 482, 484, 493.
....,... *See* Market.

Torcularia. *See* Wine press.
Tourns, Great, quittance of. *See* Sheriff.
Towns, merchants to pay the king's geld in common with the citizens, 7-8.
...., to make a town, 220.
....., charter for, 27.
..... and abeys, charters to. *See*:—
Acle.
Amesbury abbey.
Athelney abbey.
Barnstaple priory.
Bath, St. Peter.
....., bishop.
Battle abbey.
Bedford St. Paul's.
Berwick on Tweed.
Beverley, St. John's.
Blanchelande abbey.
Blythburgh priory.
Bolton priory.
Boulogne, St Mary Magdalene.
Bridgnorth.
Bridlington canons.
Bristol, St. Augustine's.
Bruerne monks
Bruton canons.
Carlisle.
....., St. Mary's.
Christchurch canons.
Citeaux abbey.
Coggeshall abbey.
Coldingham priory.
Crendon Park abbey.
Croyland abbey.
Drax priory.
Drogheda.
Dublin.
Durham, St. Cuthbert's.
Éeajeul, St. Barbe.
Embsay, St. Cuthbert's.
Exeter, bishop.
Faversham.
Ford abbey.
Gloucester.
Godstow abbey.
Grimsby.
Hailes abbey.
Hastings.
Hereford.
Holmcultram abbey.
Hythe.
Jumièges abbey.
Kenilworth priory.
Langley canons.
Leicester, St. Mary de Prato.
Leiston abbey.
Lenton priory.
Lessness priory.
Lincoln.
London, St. Paul's.
....., St. Martin's le Grand.
Louth Park abbey.
Lydd and Dengemarsh.
Lynn.
Marton, canons and nuns.
Merevale abbey.
Moxby nuns.
Newark priory by Guildford.
Newhouse abbey.
Newport.
Norwich.
Norwich, Holy Trinity.
Oseney abbey.
Oxford.
Oxford, St. Bartholomew's hospital.
Pevensey and Langney.
Reading abbey.
Rouen, St. Mary de Prato.
Rufford abbey.
Rye.
St. Alban's abbey.
St. Edmund s abbey.
St. Inglevert.
Sandwich and Sarre.
Savigny abbey.
Selby abbey.
Sherborne abbey.
Shrewsbury.
Skinburness.
Southampton.
Southampton, St. Denis.
Southwich canons.
Stafford.
Stamford nuns.
Stratford St. Leonard's.
Swansea.
Swine, St. Mary's.
Swineshead abbey.
Taunton.
Thetford priory.
Thorney abbey.
Thornton abbey.
Thurgarton canons.
Tintern abbey.
Trentham priory.
Tynemouth priory.
Waterford, St. John's hospital.
Waverley abbey.
Winchelsea.
Winchester priory.
..... bishop.
Windsor, New.
Woburn abbey.
Wombridge St. Leonard's.
Worcester priory.
Worksop priory.
York.
York, St. Mary's.
....., St. Peter's hospital.
Township, 54, 398.
Tramagium. *See* Wheat, spring.
Treasure, drawing of, 209.
Treasure trove, grant of, 197, 305, 476.
Tremura. *See* Mills.
Trespass, quittance of, 189.
Trithings, quittance of, 316.
Trona, 28.
Tronage, grant of, 236.
..... , quittance of, 89, 139, 312, 461.
Tumbrel, grant of, 222.
Tuns, excess or defect in, to be paid, 30.
Turbary, turf, grant of, 53, 95, 158, 163, 177, 227, 231, 232, 234, 267, 309.
....., peat, *petarium*, 85, 86.

Ulnagers, quittance of, 488.
Utfangthef. *See* Outfangthef.
Utware, Utwara, 173, 174, 295.
..... *See* Inwara.

Venison, grant of, 106, 191, 207, 281, 295, 475.
.... defined, *i.e.* hart and hind, buck and doe, boars and sows, 317.
....., tithe of, 112, 117, 317.
... ., flesh and skin of, 112.
....., resetting of, 103.
....., woods granted free of everything but venison and the eyre, 207.
Vestments for the altar, land granted for. *See* Ecclesiastical.
Victuals, *victus*, of monks, manor given for. *See* Ecclesiastical.
Vigilia. *See* Watches.
Villeins. *See* Bondmen.
Villenagia, 222.
Vilula, 105.
Vineyards, 308.
Vintners, inquisitions of, 30.
Vintners of Aquitaine, ordinances for their trade in the realm, 29-31.
..... *See* Wine.

Virge. *See* Withybed.
Virgultum. *See* Withybed.
Vivarium. *See* Fishpond.
Volata. *See* Decoy.

Waif, Weyfs, 57, 60, 139, 218, 224.
Wangs, 255.
..... *See* Bachestoneswang in Casterton; Ketelswang; Newbold; &c.
Wapentakes, quittance of, 139, 199, 247, 248, 316, 320, 385, 481. *See also* Shires.
..... grant of, 393.
Ward of the forest, 281.
Wardage, quittance of, 57.
Wardepeni, quittance of, 57, 211, 379, 383, 414, 430, 481, 484.
..... *See* Warpeni.
Wards, quittance of, 227, 383, 418, 457.
Wardship and marriage of barons of the Cinque Ports, 32.
Warnothe, terre de. *See* Terre.
Warpeni, quittance of, 196, 198, 199, 209, 335, 342.
..... *See* Wardpenny.
Warren free, 196, 281.
....., granted to a prebendary, 2.
..... granted to a hospital, 7.
..... waste, 80, 209, 218, 281.
..... *See* Assart.
Watches, *vigilia*, quittance of, 89, 379 484.
Watercourse, 421.
Weavers, *telarii*, 378.
Weights and Measures, custody and assay of, 312, 329, 390, 397.
....., *bigata* of hay, 465.
....., *quadriga* of wood, 271.
..... *See* Market.
Weir, 104, 421.
....., timber for, 104.
....., *gorgia*, 226.
....., *gordis*, 231.
..... *See* Mill.
Wharfage, quittance of, 187.
Wheat, Spring, *tramagium*, 465.
White-tawyer, *alutarius*, 466.
Wills, burgesses', 27.
....., will of their goods without confiscation by the king, 212.
William I, king of England, bread of the king, 196.
....., dishes of the king, 196.
Willows, profit of, 261.
..... *See* Sallows.
Windmill. *See* Mill.
Wine, ordinance for the vintners of Gascony, 29-31.
....., new custom on 2*s.* a tun on, 31.
....., old prise of, 30.
Wine—*cont.*
....., sound, juries on, 30.
..... *modiatio regis de vino*, 60.
....., of king, compulsory purchase of, 215.
..... pressing, *ad Torcularia*, 308.
....., buyer and seller each pay ½*d.* a tun for gauging, 30.
Withernaam, pleas of, quittance of, 82, 383. 385, 403, 479.
....., ..., grant of pleas of, 109, 127.
Withybed, *virgultum*, *virge*, grant of, 4, 88, 97, 98, 199, 277, 295, 308.
Wittefri, wytefry, 32, 219.
Wood for building and burning and hedging, 97, 98, 105, 117, 158, 162, 176, 177, 210, 211, 251.
.....; redeemed, 105.
....., 30*a.* granted to be enclosed, quit of common of the donor, 156.
....., *boskellum*, 156.
....., dead or dry, 51, 87, 118, 281.
....., green, 95, 118, 271, 281.
...., for smelting iron, 96.
....., *quadriga* of, 271.
Woods, grant of, quit of foresters, 197.
Woodspeeches, Wodespeches, quittance of, 104.
..... *See* Court.
Wool. *See* Custom.
Works of bridges and castles, grant of, 196, 476.
....., of castles bridges, parks and causeys, enclosures, quittance of, 57, 88, 197, 198, 199, 209, 291, 311, 335, 342, 372, 383, 385, 413, 481, 484, 485.
....., *castelwerc*, quittance of, 80.
....., of castles, houses, walls, parks, stews, dikes, bridges, and all else, 211.
..... of castles, walls, dikes, parks, bridges, causeways, 281.
..... and aids of castles, quittance of, 57.
..... and guard of castles, quittance of, 57.
....., of a mill, quittance of, 85.
..... of a park, 57.
..... of royal houses, quittance of, 57, 484.
....., servile, quittance of, 98, 104, 199, 383, 432, 481, 484.
....., ..., ploughing, &c. quittance of, 476.
..... making sheepfolds, 103.
....., customary, 103.
Wreck of sea, 'wrech,' 'wereg,' 'werec,' 'wreckefry,' grant of, 6, 32, 104, 131, 189, 202, 203, 212, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 230-231, 342.
....., except graspeis, 230, 231.
Writs, return of. *See* Return of writs.

Year and day, 28.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st April*, 1908)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	30
Scottish Record Publications	34
Irish Record Publications	35
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	36

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869–1885. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890–1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1907 :—

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216–1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225–1232.
- Vol. III.—1232–1247.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1281.
- Vol. II.— 1281–1292.
- Vol. III.— 1292–1301.
- Vol. IV.— 1301–1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1317.
- Vol. III.—1317–1321.
- Vol. IV.— 1321–1324.
- Vol. V.— 1324–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1334.
- Vol. III.—1334–1338.
- Vol. IV.— 1338–1340.
- Vol. V.— 1340–1343.
- Vol. VI.— 1343–1345.
- Vol. VII.— 1345–1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348–1350.
- Vol. IX.— 1350–1354.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1377–1381.
- Vol. II.— 1381–1385.
- Vol. III.—1385–1389.
- Vol. IV.— 1388–1392.
- Vol. V.— 1391–1396.

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.— 1399–1401.
- Vol. II.— 1401–1405.
- Vol. III.— 1405–1408.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I. —1422–1429.
- Vol. II.— 1429–1436.
- Vol. III.— 1436–1441.

EDWARD IV.— 1461–1467.

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467–1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476–1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1906 :—

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).
- Vol. I.— 1227–1231.
- Vol. II.— 1231–1234.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1279.
- Vol. II.— 1279–1288.
- Vol. III.— 1288–1296.
- Vol. IV.— 1296–1302.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1318.
- Vol. III.— 1318–1323.
- Vol. IV.— 1323–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1333.
- Vol. III.—1333–1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337–1339.
- Vol. V.— 1339–1341.
- Vol. VI.— 1341–1343.
- Vol. VII.— 1343–1346.
- Vol. VIII.—1346–1349.
- Vol. IX.— 1349–1354.
- Vol. X.— 1354–1360.

Wt. 589. A. B. Ltd.—550.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903–1906.

Vol. I.—1226–1257. | Vol. II.—1257–1300.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898–1906.

Vol. I.—HENRY III. | Vol. V. Edward II.
Vol. II.—EDWARD I.
SECOND SERIES—
HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284–1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.–IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.–XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.–XIX.). 1862–1907.

Vol. I.—1509–1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515–1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519–1523
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII.—Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX.—Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.— 1547–1580.
Vol. II.— 1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.— 1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611–1618.
Vol. X.— 1619–1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–XII.); by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XXII.); *by* WILLIAM. DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858–1897.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637–1638
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644–1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645–1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648–1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625–1649.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.— 1649–1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651–1652.
Vol. V.— 1652–1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653–1654.
Vol. VII.— 1654.
Vol. VIII.— 1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655–1656.
Vol. X.— 1656–1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657–1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.— 1659–1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–V., 1889–1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.–X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.–XVI.) 1860–1907.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.— 1663–1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664–1665.
Vol. V.— 1665–1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666–1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667–1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668–1669.
Vol. X.— 1670, and Addenda, 1660–1670.
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671–1672.
Vol. XIII.— 1672.
Vol. XIV.— 1672–1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.
Vol. XVI.— 1673–1675.
Vol. XVII.— 1675–1676.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895–1906.

Vol. I.— 1689–1690.
Vol. II.— 1690–1691.
Vol. III.— 1691–1692.
Vol. IV.— 1693.
Vol. V.— 1694–1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878–1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.— 1766–1769.
Vol. III.— 1770–1772.
Vol. IV.— 1773–1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1904–1905.

Vol. I.— 1660–1667.
Vol. II.— 1667–1668.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.— 1557–1696.
Vol. II.— 1697–1702.
Vol. III.— 1702–1707.
Vol. IV.— 1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.— 1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897–1903.

Vol. I.— 1729–1730.
Vol. II.— 1731–1734.
Vol. III.— 1735–1738.
Vol. IV.— 1739–1741.
Vol. V.— 1742–1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509–1589.
Vol. II.— 1589–1603; an Appendix, 1543–1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568 1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland) (Vols. I.–IV); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251.
Vol. II.— 1252–1284.
Vol. III.— 1285–1292.
Vol. IV.— 1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–V.), 1860–1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.–X.), 1893–1905.

Vol. I.— 1509–1573.
Vol. II.— 1574–1585.
Vol. III.— 1586–1588.
Vol. IV.— 1588–1592.
Vol. V.— 1592–1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. VII.— 1598–1599.
Vol. VIII.— 1599–1600.
Vol. IX.— 1600.
Vol. X.— 1600–1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.— 1603–1606.
Vol. II.— 1606–1608.
Vol. III.— 1608–1610.
Vol. IV.— 1611–1614.
Vol. V.— 1615–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901–1903.

Vol. I.— 1625–1632.
Vol. II.— 1633–1647.
Vol. III.—1647–1660, with Addenda, 1625–1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642–1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905–1907.

Vol. I.—1660–1662.
Vol. II.—1663–1665.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603
Vol. V.—Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY (Vols. I–IX), *by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.), *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.–XVI.), 1860–1905.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617–1621. (*Out of print.*
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia. 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addenda 1574–1674.
Vol. X.— America and West Indies, 1677–1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681–1685.
Vol. XII.— ,, ,, 1685–1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689–1692.
Vol. XIV.— ,, ,, 1693–1696.
Vol. XV.— ,, ,, 1696–1697.
Vol. XVI.— ,, ,, 1697–1698.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

EDWARD VI., 1547–1553.
MARY, 1553–1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.–XV.) 1863–1907.

Vol. 1.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.— 1560–1561.
Vol. IV.— 1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.— 1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XIII.— 1578–1579.
Vol. XIV.— 1579–1580.
Vol. XV.— 1581–1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. 1. A.D. 918–1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.). 1862–1904.

Vol. I.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534–1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536–1538.
Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538–1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542–1543.
Vol. VII.— 1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545–1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1899.

Vol. I.— 1558–1567.
Vol. II.—1568–1579.
Vol. III.—1580–1586.
Vol. IV.—1587–1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN (Vols. I.–VI.); *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P. (Vol. VII.); *by* HORATIO F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.–XII.); *and by* ALLEN B. HINDS, M.A. (Vol. XIII.), 1895–1907.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581–1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592–1603.
Vol. X.— 1603–1607.
Vol. XI.— 1607–1610.
Vol. XII.— 1610–1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613–1615.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.) *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A., (Vols. IV. and V.). PAPAL LETTERS. 1893–1906.

Vol. I.— 1198–1304.
Vol. II.— 1305–1342.
Vol. III.—1342–1362.
Vol. IV.—1362–1404.
Vol. V.— 1396–1404.
Vol. VI.— 1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417–1431.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342–1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–1907. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542–1547.
Vol. II.— 1547–1550.
Vol. III.— 1550–1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552–1554.
Vol. V.— 1554–1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1570.
Vol. VIII.— 1571–1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575–1577.
Vol. X.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578–1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580–1581.
Vol. XIII.— 1581–1582.
Vol. XIV.— 1586–1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587–1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588–1589.
Vol. XVIII.— 1589–1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590–1591.
Vol. XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591–1592.
Vol. XXIII.— 1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592–1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595–1596.
Vol. XXVI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. XXVII.— 1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX. —1598–1599.
Vol. XXX.— 1599–1600.
Vol. XXXI.— 1600–1601.
Vol. XXXII.— 1601–1604.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE, K.C.B. *Fourth Edition.* 1907. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. (*Latin Text.*) Vol. III.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. Vol. IV.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. X.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. VI. 1396–1399.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. IV. 1408–1413.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vols. IV. and V.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward I. Vol. V. 1302–1307.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. XI.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vols. III. and IV.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. V. Suffolk to Worcester.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward II. and Edward III.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* A. B. Hinds, M.A. Vol. XIV.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. VIII. and IX.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. VI. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XXI.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. III. and IV.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, Elizabeth. Vol. XVI.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vol. XVIII.

Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, Charles II. Vol. III. *Edited by* R. P. Mahaffy, B.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vols. XVII. and XVIII.

In Progress.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. (Edward I. and Edward II.)

Catalogue of Ancient Deeds. Vol. VI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. 1. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., 1547–1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTER'S ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.*

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558–1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485–1558. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII.—List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*

No. XIX.—List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX.—List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI.—List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII.—List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII.—Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

In the Press.

Index of INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. II. ELIZABETH.

Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. II.

List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. IV.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

List of WAR OFFICE RECORDS.

List of CHANCERY ENROLMENTS.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the Creation of the World to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA, 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the adbication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447 and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print*); Vol. II., 1066–1200; Vol. III., 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216–1235. Vol. II. 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI :—

1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381–1422.

2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259–1307.

3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406.

4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA. Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411.

5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II.

6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo FLORUERE. Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.

7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Wethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD. Years 21–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, 15, 16, 17, 17–18, 18–19, 19, and 20, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1906.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.–III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales. Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.
The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous histories.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406, Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I.–III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.
There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgement of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI. :—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L, Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THOMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of the archbishop, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough, John of Salisbury, Alan of Tewkesbury, and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879-1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882–1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I–III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. 1882–1886.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M,A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883-1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884–1893.

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162–1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884-1885.

81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.

82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law 1884–1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II. 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87 CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited* – William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889–1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890–1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.–III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811). 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11 Folio (1824–1828). Indices. 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383. (1869). 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3). 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio. 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833–1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s.* each. (*Vol.* 1 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835). 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1836) Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844). Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.* (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print*).

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, I Ric., I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.* (*Out of print*).

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcap. folio (1844). 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I, 1306–1424. (*For continuation see page* 34.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s.*; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s.* Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l.* 12*s.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s.* Or, royal 8vo. 21*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s.*

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s.*

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 facsimiles, half bound. 20*s.*

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. 10*s.*

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086 ; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*		*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0	Middlesex	8/0
Berkshire	8/0	Nottinghamshire	10/0
Buckingham	8/0	Northamptonshire	8/0
Cambridge	10/0	Oxfordshire	8/-
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire)	–
Cornwall	8/0	Shropshire (*out of print*)	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0	Somersetshire	10/0
Devonshire	10/0	Staffordshire	8/0
Dorsetshire	8/0	Surrey	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	8/0	Sussex	10/0
Hampshire	10/0	Warwickshire	8/0
Herefordshire	8/0	Wiltshire	10/0
Hertfordshire	10/0	Worcestershire	8/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	21/0
Kent (*out of print*)	8/0		
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	–	*In Little Domesday Book.*	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0	Norfolk	23/0
Lincolnshire	21/0	Suffolk	22/0
		Essex	16/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK :—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London ; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester ; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia ; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex ; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(*Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap ; after that,* 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITD APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean of Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	——	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I... .. .. *Re-issued, 1907, as a Stationery Office publication—* Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6*s.* 8vo :— Duke of Marlborough ; Earl of Portsmouth ; Earl of Jersey ; House of Lords ; Lord Emly ; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq. ; Royal College of Physicians ; Corporation of Trinity House.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I... .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals ; Eton College ; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2
1884 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester, C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.*10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OR CECIL MSS.).		
	PART I. 1306–1571..	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582..	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589..	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594..	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596..	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		*In the press.*

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland ; Capt. Stewart ; Lord Stafford ; Sir N. W. Throckmorton ; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others ; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth ; the County of Essex ; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5060-vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c. ; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5889	0 3
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III...	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I... ..	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home ..	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore ; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs. ; Bishop of Ely ; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough ; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark ; Southwell Minster ; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. ..	C. 6338 ii	1 11

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 6827	0 3
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore, Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford ; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690–1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. ; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval ; Earl of Ancaster ; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale..	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. ..	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 7983	0 3
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. ..	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe ; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart. ; Earl of Strathmore ; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692–93 .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693–1695 *Vol. I. (New Series). See H.L. No.* (5) *of* 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695–1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697–1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699–1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury S. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations ; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield ; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire ; Earl of Lindsey ; Earl of Onslow ; Lord Emly ; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 9295	0 4
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin ; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571 ; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book ; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset ; Marquis of Ailesbury ; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		*s.* *d.*
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III.—Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part I.)	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part II.)	Cd. 930 i	1 11
1903	Ditto. at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1902	Ditto. New Series. Vol. I.	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 3008	3 0
	Ditto Ditto. Vol. V.		*In the Press.*
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I.	Cd 1892	1 10
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. ..	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III.	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	*In the Press.*
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq.	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11
1904	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1902	Manuscripts of Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers).	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II. ..	Cd. 2570	1 9
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts of Lord Middleton at Wollaton Hall, co. Nottingham.		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C.2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C.3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C.3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. 1.	C.3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Edw. II.	C.3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C.3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C.4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C.4165	*Out of print.*
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C.187	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments. — Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C.374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C.374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C.620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C.1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments. —Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C.1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C.1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509–1714.	C.2123	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C.2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C.2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C.2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C.3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C.3771	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C.4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C.4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C.4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C.5234	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C.5596	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.. ..	C.5847	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings	C.6108	0	2
1891	52	Ditto	C.6528	0	1½
1892	53	Ditto	C.6804	0	2½
1893	54	Ditto	C.7079	0	1½
1894	55	Ditto	C.7444	0	1½
1895	56	Ditto	C.7841	0	1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	C.8271	1	6
1897	58	Ditto	C.8543	0	1½
1898	59	Ditto	C.8906	0	1
1899	60	Ditto	C.9366	0	1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd.245	0	1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd.617	0	1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd.1141	0	1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd.1620	0	1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd.2129	0	1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd.2536	0	1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd.2962	0	1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd.3439	0	1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—			
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861)	—	4	0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2	0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). 10*s.*
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. 10*s.* (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., 1500-1504. Vol. III., 1506-1507. Vol. IV., 1507-1513. Vol. V., 1515-1531. Vol. VI., 1531-1538. Vol. VII. 1538-41. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL, F.S.A., SCOT., Lord Lyon King of Arms. 10*s. each.*
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 15*s. each.*

   Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633-1635. Vol. VI., 1635-1637. Vol. VII., 1638-1643. Vol. VIII., 1544-1660. *Edited by* P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s. each.*
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264-1359. Vol. II., 1359-1379. Vol. III., 1379-1406. Vol. IV., 1406-1436. Vol. V., 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1501. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. Vol. XXII., 1589-1594. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXII.) 10*s. each.*
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1108-1272. Vol. II., 1272-1307. Vol. III., 1307-1357. (*Out of print*). Vol. IV., 1357-1509. 15*s. each.*
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., 1424-1513. Vol. III., 1513-1546. Vol. IV., 1546-1580. Vol. V., 1580-1593. Vol. VI., 1593-1609. Vol. VII., 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., 1620-1633. Vol. IX., 1634-1651. Vol. X., 1652-1659. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. 15*s. each.*
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., 1532-1543; Vol. II., 1543-1590. 15*s. each.*
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1560-1594; Vol. II. 1595-1603. 15*s. each.*
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563; Vol. II., 1563-1569; Vol. III., 1569-1571; Vol. IV., 1571-1574; Vol. V., 1574-1581. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. 15*s. each.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. 11*s. each.*

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I. (*Out of print*), II., III., IV., V., and VI. 10*s. each.*

3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)

4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056; Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541 ; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. 10*s. each.*

5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio. 5*s.*

6. JUSTICIARY ROLLS, or PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF THE JUSTICIAR OF IRELAND. 23rd to 31st years of EDWARD I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* JAMES MILLS, I.S.O. 15*s.*

7. STATUTES AND ORDINANCES, and ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. KING JOHN to HENRY V. *Edited by* HENRY F. BERRY, I.S.O., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 10*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 42*s. each* ; Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.* ; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Vol. 8vo., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately* : Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.* ; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.* ; Part III. 1*s.* ; Part IV.—1. 2*s.* ; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C.4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C.137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS. —Exchequer Indices, &c.	C.329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	C.515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C.760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C.963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C.1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C.1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C.1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C.2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	C.2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	C.2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	C.2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C.3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	C.3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	C.4062	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	C.4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C.4755	1 1

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s *d*
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C.5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C.5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C.5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 ..	C.6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z ..	C.6180-i.	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	C.6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	C.6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C.7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C.7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C.7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C.8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C.8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	C.8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C.9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix .. (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	C.9478	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	Cd.4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd.274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd.729	0 5

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	Cd.1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2) Records found in former Record Office ; (3) Catalogue of Accounts on the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd.1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd.2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15 to 22 Edward I.	Cd.2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Rules for Admission to the use of the Records ; (2) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd.3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd.3726	0 4

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CROYDON

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CROYDON